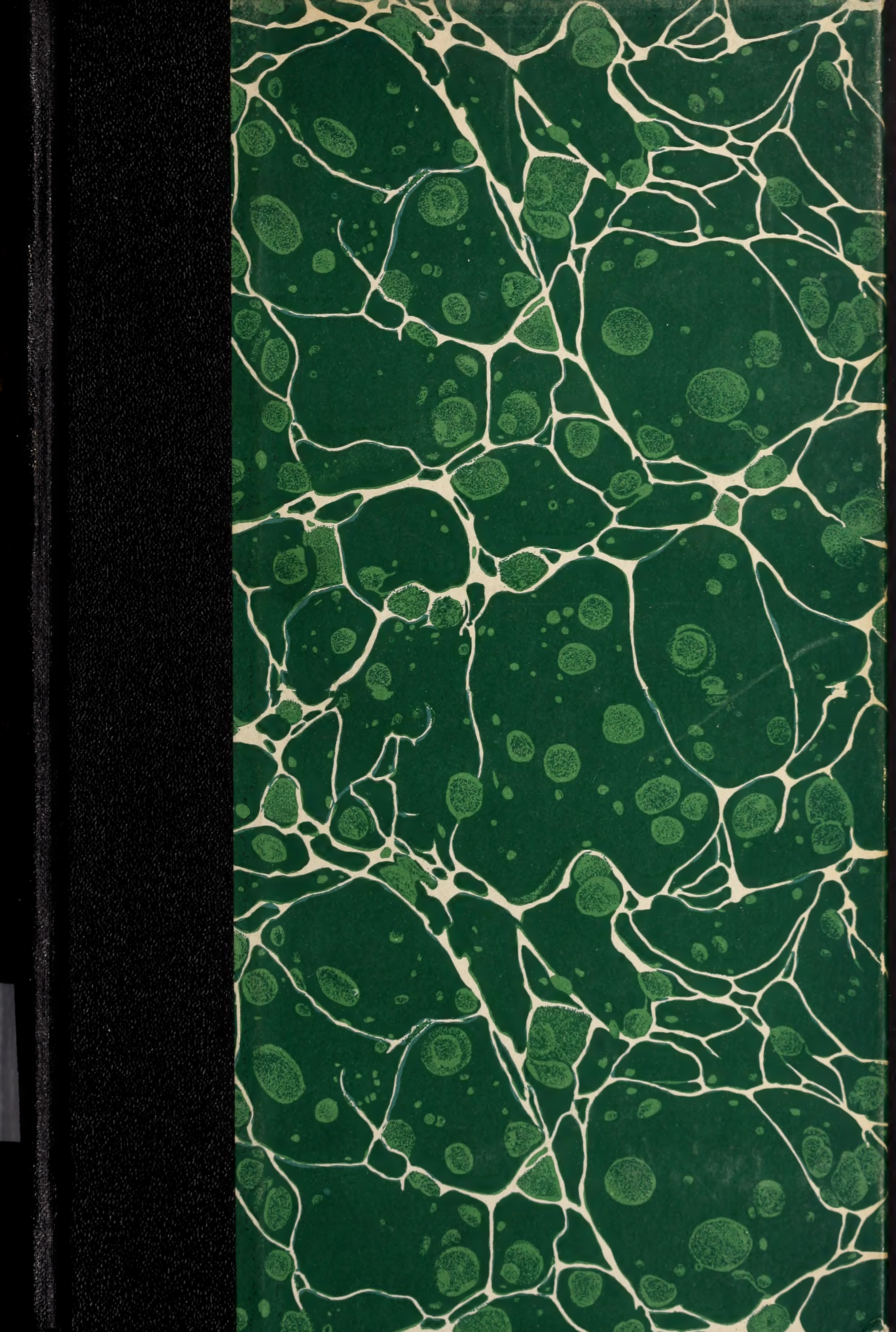


016.33
461467
Smith

GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

ADDED TO THE

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LIBRARY

DURING THE

Years 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1919.

COMPILED BY

T. H. DIGGES LA TOUCHE, M.A., F.G.S.

[ISSUED MAY 31st, 1923]

Smithsonian Institution
FEB 14 1924
263390
National Museum

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
BURLINGTON HOUSE,
LONDON, W. 1.
1923.

Price 10s.

GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

ADDED TO THE

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LIBRARY

DURING THE

Years 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1919.

COMPILED BY

T. H. DIGGES LA TOUCHE, M.A., F.G.S.

Smithsonian Institution
263390
National Museum

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
BURLINGTON HOUSE,
LONDON, W. 1.
1923.

ERRATA

Page 6, line 29 from top (Ahlmann, H. W.), *for* jordskorparrs *read* jordskorpans.
,, 6 ,, 20 ,, bottom (Airaghi, C.), *for* Rispirta *read* Risposta.
,, 7 ,, 15 ,, ,, (Almazan, C.), *for* pezo *read* pozo.
,, 9 ,, 20 ,, top (Andersson, G.), *for* Hvarifrån härstamma *read* Hvari från härstamma.
,, 14 ,, 4 ,, ,, (Anten, J.), *for* Parenoart *read* Parensart.
,, 18 ,, 9 ,, ,, (Bado, A. A.), *for* alumonio *read* aluminio.
,, 25 ,, 34 ,, ,, (Baumhauer, H.), *for* WO *read* WO_3.
,, 27 ,, 5 ,, ,, (Belot, E.), *for* exczs *read* excès.
,, 29 ,, 35 ,, ,, (Bertrand, C. E.), *for* Lericke *read* Leriche.
,, 35 ,, 28 ,, bottom (Botezat, E.), *for* Auerodis *read* Aurochs.
,, 37 ,, 29 ,, ,, (Bowen, N. L.), *for* Cacoclasite *read* Cacaclasite.
,, 40 ,, 14 ,, ,, *for* Brock, E. W., *read* Brock, R. W.
,, 54 ,, 5 ,, ,, (Carvallo, —.), *for* Boussinesq, J. 7 *read* Boussinesq, J. 17.
,, 55 ,, 26 ,, ,, insert C. after Castro.
,, 69 ,, 27 ,, top (Conrad, V.), *for* B. Januar *read* 13. Januar.
,, 76 ,, 5 ,, ,, (Danielsen, D.), *for* flyvesundsbeltet *read* flyvesandsbeltet.
,, 79 ,, 18 ,, bottom, *for* Delgrono, M. *read* Delgrosso, M.
,, 87 ,, 14 ,, top, *for* Drysdade, C. W. *read* Drysdale, C. W.
,, 92 ,, 32 ,, bottom (English, W. A.), *for* Gastropals *read* Gastropods.
,, 102 top line, *for* Fourmarier, E. S. *read* Fourmarier, P. 8.
,, 105 line 26 from top (Galvez, V.), *for* Hidrologin *read* Hidrologia.
,, 107 ,, 26 ,, ,, (Geer, G. de), *for* läugs *read* längs.
,, 109 ,, 32 ,, bottom, *for* Gerber, R. *read* Gerber, E.
,, 112 ,, 23 ,, ,, (Glangeaud, P.), *for* Pux-Gros *read* Puy-Gros.
,, 118 ,, 5 ,, ,, (Gregorio, A. de), *for* urnani *read* umani.
,, 132 ,, 24 ,, ,, (Hecker, O.), *for* Beridit *read* Bericht.
,, 132 ,, 21 ,, ,, (Hecker, O.), *for* Versiche *read* Versuche.
,, 135 top line insert G. C. before Baldwin.
,, 150 line 25 from bottom (Jaggar, T. A.), *for* Kilanea *read* Kilauea.
,, 153 ,, 34 ,, top, *for* Johannsson and Johannson *read* Johansson.
,, 153 ,, 36 ,, ,, *for* Johannson *read* Johansson.
,, 163 ,, 9 ,, bottom, *for* Tornquist, A. *read* Tœrnquist, A.
,, 175 ,, 25 ,, ,, (Lemoine, Mme. P.), *for* Corallinacéas *read* Corallinacées.
,, 177 ,, 32 ,, top (Lightfoot, B.), *for* Waukie *read* Wankie.
,, 177 ,, 25 ,, bottom (Lincio, G.), *for* Suergiu *read* Suergin.
,, 181 top line (Loys, F. de), *for* My onite *read* Mylonite.
,, 186 line 32 from top (Madsen, V.), *for* Louise le Maire *read* Louis le Maire.
,, 187 ,, 3 ,, bottom (Manasse, E.), *for* Racce *read* Rocce.
,, 191 ,, 13 ,, top (Martin, K.), *for* Nanggulam *read* Nanggulan.
,, 192 ,, 33 ,, ,, (Matthew, G. F.), *for* Eegion *read* Region.
,, 314, col. 2, line 24 from top (Acila), *for* Clerk, B. L. *read* Clark, B. L.
,, 315 ,, 1 ,, 31 ,, ,, (Adamello), *for* Henry, G. *read* Henny, G.
,, 323 ,, 2 ,, 24 ,, ,, (Apatite), *for* Grijer, P. *read* Geijer, P.
,, 325 ,, 2 ,, 17 ,, ,, (Armagnac), *for* Dollfut, G. F. *read* Dollfus, G. F.
,, 328 ,, 1 ,, 6 ,, ,, (Aurochs), *for* Botzat, E. *read* Botezat, E.
,, 328 ,, 2 ,, 4 ,, ,, *for* Avea *read* Aves.
,, 329 ,, 2 ,, 36 ,, ,, (Banks), *for* Davia, W. M. *read* Davis, W. M.

ERRATA

Page 336, col. 1, line 18 from bottom (Bounyongia), *for* Etheridge, G. *read* Etheridge, R.
,, 340 ,, 1 ,, 23 ,, ,, (Calceolispongia), *for* Etheridge, F. *read* Etheridge, R.
,, 343 ,, 1 ,, 19 ,, ,, (Capromys), *for* Allan, G. M. *read* Allen, G. M.
,, 410 ,, 2 ,, 11 ,, top (Lakes, Java), *for* Wolverkamp, H. *read* Wolvekamp, H.
,, 419 ,, 1 ,, 17 ,, bottom (Mæandra), *for* Vaughn, T. W. *read* Vaughan, T. W.
,, 422 ,, 2 ,, 2 ,, top, *for* Algeria *read* Egypt.
,, 424 ,, 1 ,, 29 ,, bottom, *for* Peredes, T. *read* Paredes, T.
,, 430 ,, 1 ,, 35 ,, top, *for* Quartzite *read* Quartzsite.
,, 435 ,, 2 ,, 28 ,, bottom, *for* Shaw, E. W. 14 *read* Shaw, E. W. 15.
,, 447 ,, 2 ,, 20 ,, top, *for* Sulong, H. *read* Suleng, H.
,, 447 ,, 2 ,, 23 ,, ,, *for* Hegeland *read* Helgeland.
,, 450 ,, 1 ,, 5 ,, bottom, *for* Aagauer *read* Aargauer.
,, 473 ,, 1 ,, 7 ,, top, *insert* Oil *before* lands.
,, 475 ,, 1 ,, 20 ,, bottom, *for* colites *read* oolites.
,, 483 ,, 2 top line, *for* Deolter, C. *read* Doelter, C.
,, 485 ,, 1 line 12 from top, *for* Heise, G. W. 5 *read* Heise, G. W. 1–5.
,, 495 ,, 2 ,, 30 ,, bottom (Puschlav), *for* Staub, R. 2 *read* Staub, R. 3.
,, 510 ,, 2 ,, 31 ,, top, *for* elastic *read* clastic.
,, 511 ,, 2 ,, 31 ,, ,, *for* Serrivalle *read* Serravalle Scrivia.
,, 514 ,, 1 ,, 17 ,, ,, *for* Silver-load *read* Silver-lead.
,, 529 ,, 1 ,, 31 ,, bottom (Topaz rock), *for* Colins, J. H. *read* Collins, J. H.
,, 544 ,, 1 ,, 4 ,, ,, *for* Aisna *read* Aisne.

GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE

ADDED TO THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LIBRARY DURING THE YEARS 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 AND 1919.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Aarb.	Aarbog.
Aarsb.	Aarsberetning.
Abh.	Abhandlung.
Abs.	Abstract.
Acad.	Academia, Académie, Academy.
Accad.	Accademia.
Afr.	Africa.
Agric.	Agricultural.
Akad.	Akademie.
Am.	America, American.
An.	Anales, Anuario.
Angew.	Angewandt.
Ann.	Annalen, Annales, Annali, Annals, Annual.
Anst.	Anstalt.
Ant. Alzate.	Antonio Alzate.
Anthrop.	Anthropological.
Anz.	Anzeiger.
Arch.	Archives.
Ark.	Arkiv.
Årsb.	Årsbok.
Asiat.	Asiatic.
Assoc.	Association.
Austr.	Australia.
Austral.	Australasia.
Av.	Avancement.
B.C.	British Columbia.
Beitr.	Beitrag, Beiträge.
Belg.	Belgique.
Ber.	Bericht, Berichte.
Besk.	Beskrivning.
Bibl.	Bibliographie.
Bol.	Boletin.
Boll.	Bollettino.
Bot.	Botany, Botanik, botanisch.
Br.	Branch.
Brit.	British.
Brux.	Bruxelles.
Bull.	Bulletin.
Bur.	Bureau.
Cab. S.M.	Cabinet de Sa Majesté.
Calif.	California.
Canad.	Canadian.
C.E.	Civil Engineers.
Chem.	Chemical.
Cienc.	Ciencias.
cient.	científica.
Coll.	Collection, College, Colliery.
Com.	Comitato, Comité.
Comm.	Commission.
Commiss.	Commissão.
Communic.	Communicações.
Comp.	Comparative.
Conch.	Conchyliologie.
Connect.	Connecticut.
Conserv.	Conservation.
C.R.	Compte rendu.
Crist.	Cristallografia.
Dan.	Danmarks.
Delfstoff.	Delfstoffen.
Denkschr.	Denskchriften.
Dep.	Department.
E.	East.
E. & W.	England & Wales.
Earthq.	Earthquake.
Econ.	Economic.
Edinb.	Edinburgh.
Eng.	Engineers, Engineering.
Erdk.	Erdkunde.
Erläut.	Erläuterung.
Expl.	Explanation.
f.	för, für.
F.-C.	Field-Club.
Fören.	Förening.
Förh.	Förhandling.
Fortschr.	Fortschritt.
franç.	français.
fribourg.	fribourgeoise.
Geogr.	Geographia, Geographical, Geography.
Géogr.	Géographie.
Geol.	Geologicæ, Geological, geológico, geologisch, geologisk, Geologists', Geology.
Géol.	Géologie, géologique.
Geophys.	Geophysik.
Geotechn.	Geotechnisch.
Gesellsch.	Gesellschaft.
Giorn.	Giornale.
glaciol.	glaciologico.
Gletscherk.	Gletscherkunde.
Govt.	Government.
Gr. Br.	Great Britain.
Guard.	Guardian.
Handb.	Handbuch.
Handl.	Handlingar.
Helv.	Helvetiæ.
Hist.	Histoire, History.
Hüttenw.	Hüttenwesen.
Ill.	Illinois.
Imp.	Imperial.
Ing.	Ingenieros.
Inst.	Institute, Institution, Instituto.
Invest.	Investigations.
Ist.	Istituto.
Ital.	Italia, italiano, italico.
Jaarb.	Jaarboek.
Jahrb.	Jahrbuch.
Jahresb.	Jahresbericht.
Jorn.	Jornal.
Journ.	Journal.
K., Kgl.	Kongelige, Kongliga.
k.	kaiserlich, königlich, kongelig.
Komm.	Kommission.
Krist.	Kristallograpnie.
Lab.	Laboratoire.

Landesanst. Landesanstalt.
Lefnadst. Lefnadstockningar.
Linn. Linnean, Linnéenne.
Lit. Literary.
lomb. lombardo.
Mag. Magazine.
Malac. Malacological, Malacologique.
Manch. Manchester.
Matér. Matériaux.
M.E. Mining Engineers.
Mech. Mechanical.
Med. Medicina.
méd. médicale.
Meddel. Meddelelser.
Mededeel. Mededeeling.
Mem. Memoirs, Memorias.
Mém. Mémoires.
Metall. Metallurgy, Metallurgical.
Micr. Microscopical.
Mijnw. Mijnwezen.
Min. Mineral, Mineralogi, Mineralogia, Mineralogie, Mineralogical, mineralogico, minéralogique, mineralogisch, Mineralogy.
Misc. Miscellaneous.
Mitt. Mitteilung.
Monogr. Monograph, Monographia, Monographie.
Mus. Musée, Museo, Museum, Muséum.
N. North.
nac. nacional.
Nat. National, Natural, naturelle, naturali, Naturalist, Naturalista.
Naturf. Naturforscher, naturforschend.
naturh. naturhistorisch.
Naturw. Naturwissenschaft.
Ned. O.-Ind. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië.
N.J. New Jersey.
Norm. Normandie.
Notizbl. Notizblatt.
nouv. nouvelle.
N.S. Nova Scotia.
n.s. new series, neue folge.
N.S.W. New South Wales.
N.Y. New York.
N.Z. New Zealand.
Observ. Observatory.
Occ. Occasional.
Ofversiktsk. Ofversiktskart.
oural. ouralienne.
Overs. Oversigt.
Pal. Palæontologia, Palæontological.
Paléont. Paléontologie.
Paléozool. Paléozoologie.
Parerg. Parergones.
petr. petrographisch.
Petrogr. Petrographie.
Phil. Philosophical.
Philad. Philadelphia.
Phys. Physical, Physique.
Polyt. Polytechnic, polytechnica, Polytechnikum.
prat. pratica.
Prehist. Prehistoric.
preuss. preussisch.
Proc. Proceedings.
Proc.-verb. Procès-verbaux, Processi-verbali.
Prof. Professional.
Progr. Progress.
Publ. Publications.
Quart. Quarterly.
Queensl. Queensland.
R. Real.
Rec. Records.
Reg. Regional.
Reichsanst. Reichanstalt.
Rendic. Rendiconti.
Rep. Report.
Res. Resources.
Rev. Review, Revista, Revue.
Rijksop. Rijksopsporing.
Riv. Rivista.
Roy. Royal, Royale.
Rundsch. Rundschau.
S. South.
Samml. Sammlung.
Schr. Schrift.
Schw. Schweizer.
Sci. Science, Scientific, scientifique, Scienze.
Scott. Scottish.
Sect. Section.
Seism. Seismological.
Selsk. Selskab.
Serv. Service, Servico.
Sicil. Siciliana.
Sitz. Sitzungsbericht.
Skrift. Skrifter.
Smithson. Smithsonian.
Soc. Sociedad, Société, Society.
St. Petersb. St. Petersburg.
Stockh. Stockholm.
Summ. Summary.
Surv. Survey.
Sver. Sverige.
Techn. Technologists, Technology.
Tidsskr. Tidsskrift.
tosc. toscana.
Trab. Trabajos.
Trans. Transactions.
Trav. Travaux.
u. und.
Undersög. Undersögelse.
Undersökn. Undersökning.
ung. ungarisch.
Univ. Università, Université, University.
U.S. United States.
vaud. vaudois.
Ver. Verein.
Verh. Verhandlung.
Vet.-Akad. Vetenskaps-Akademie.
Veterin. Veterinaria.
Vidensk. Videnskaberne.
W. Western.
Wash. Washington.
Wissensch. Wissenschaft, wissenschaftlich.
Yorks. Yorkshire.
Zeitschr. Zeitschrift.
Zentralbl. Zentralblatt.
Zool. Zoological, Zoology.

ABBOTT, C. C. The Archæological Significance of an Ancient Dune. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* lvii, pp. 49–59. 1918.

ABBOTT, G. Is *Atikokania lawsoni* a Concretion? *Nature,* xciv. pp. 477–478, fig. 1914. [*See also* Walcott, C. D., 1.]

——2. Cavities due to Pyrites in Magnesian Limestone. *Ibid.* xcv. p. 395, figs. 1915.

——3. The Cause of Fluted Weathering. *Ibid.* xcvi. p. 426, fig. 1915.

——4. Notes on Concretions. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 192–197, pls. xxviii–xxix. 1916.

——5. Tubular Structures in Rocks which are probably due to Osmotic Action. *S.-E. Naturalist,* xx. pp. 20–23, 1 pl. 1916. And A.C.

——6. Forms of Weathering in Magnesian Limestone. *Nature,* xcviii. pp. 447–448, figs. 1917.

ABBOTT, W. J. L. Report of an Excursion to Hastings and St. Leonards. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 313–315. 1915.

——2. The Pliocene Deposits of the South-East of England. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 175–194. 1916.

ABELE, C. A. Statistics of the Mineral Production of Alabama for 1913. Compiled from Mineral Resources of the United States. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Alabama,* no. 15, pp. 1–67. 1914.

ABENDANON, E. C. Geological Map of the East Indian Archipelago. Pp. 1–8, geol. map. 8vo. The Hague. 1915.

ACHIARDI, G. d'. Inaugural Address, Royal University of Pisa, 1916. Credenze e teorie sull' origine dei minerali e dei loro giacimenti. *Ann. R. Univ. Pisa,* n.s. i. no. 7, pp. 1–28. 1916.

ADAM, J. W. H. Korte mededeelingen over Indische delfstofafzettingen. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliii. pt. 2, pp. 1–15, figs. [geol. plan & sections]. 1915.

ADAMS, F. D. Alfred Ernest Barlow. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 12–18, pl. i [portrait]. 1915.

——2. Presidential Address, Geological Society of America, 1917. Experiment in Geology. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 167–186. 1918.

——3. Robert Bell. [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xc. ser. B, pp. xxvi–xxvii. 1918.

——. *See also* Haworth, E.

——4, & J. A. Bancroft. Investigations into the Magnitude of the Forces which are required to induce Movements in various Rocks under the Conditions which obtain in the Deeper Parts of the Earth's Crust. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. p. 125. 1917.

——5, & ——. On the amount of Internal Friction developed in Rocks during Deformation and on the Relative Plasticity of different Types of Rocks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 597–637, figs. [diagrams]. 1917. And A.C.

——6, & W. J. Dick. The Extension of the Montana Phosphate Deposits northward into Canada. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 62–64. 1916.

ADAMS, G. F. *See* India, 1–4.

ADAMS, L. H. *See* Johnston, J., 4.

ADAMS, W. G. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

ADAMSON, Sir Harvey. The Material Resources of Burma. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* xvi. pp. 40–79, pl. i [topogr. map]. 1918.

ADARO, L. de, & G. Junquera. Criaderos de hierro de Asturias. *Mem. Inst. Geol. España,* ii. pp. 1–610, figs. & pls. i–viii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——. *Obit.—See* Junquera, G.

ADENEY, W. E., & H. G. Becker. The Determination of the Rate of Solution of Atmospheric Nitrogen and Oxygen by Water. *Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.* xv. pp. 385–404, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

ADIASSEVICH, A. The Russian Oil Fields. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 613–626, figs. [maps]. 1915.

ADRIAN, H. Geologische Untersuchung der beiden Seiten des Kandertals im Berner Oberland. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 238–351, figs. & pls. i–ix [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

ADYE, E. H. Memoir on the Economic Geology of Navanagar State in the Province of Kathiawar, India. Pp. i–xxvi, 1–262, pls. i–xxxiii & geol. map. 8vo. Bombay, 1914. A.C.

AEPPLI, A. Jahrhundertfeier der schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 2.—Die geologische Kommission. *Neue Denkschr. schweiz. Gesellsch. Naturw.* l. pp. 78–147. 1915. And A.C.

AERNOUT, W. A. J. *See* Hœvig, P., 3.

AGAMENNONE, G. Il recente terremoto nella Marsica e gli strumenti sismici. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 240–246, fig. 1915.

——2. Velocità di propagazione del terremoto Marsicano del 13 gennaio 1915. *Ibid.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 429–434. 1915.

——3. Rettifiche e considerazioni sulla velocità del terremoto del 13 gennaio 1915. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 406–411. 1917.

——4. Sulla natura del 1° impulso del terremoto Marsicano del 1915. *Ibid.* xxvii. sem. 2, pp. 65–69. 1918.

——5, & A. Cavasino. La velocità di propagazione del terremoto ligure del 23 febbraio 1887. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 167–171. 1917.

AGUILAR, A. El Petroleo en nuestras costas del Pacifico. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* vii. pp. 272–275. 1919.

AGUILAR, E. I. La Estadistica en sus relaciones con la Mineria. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* vii. pp. 1–3. 1919.

AGUILAR, J. J. de. As torcas de los Palancares (Cuenca). [Abstract.] *Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto,* xii. pp. 158–159. 1918.

AGUILAR, R. H. *See* Heise, G. W., 9.

AGUILÓ, J. C. Extracto del "Avance al Estudo de la Escultura Prehistórica de la Península Ibérica." *Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto,* xii. pp. 78–93, figs. 1918.

——2. Contribuiçao ("Avance") ao estudo da escultura preistórica da Península ibérica. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 176–178. 1918.

AHLMANN, H. W. Nomenklatur för jordskorparrs frakturer. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 639–654, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Transportmechanik des Geschiebes und der Laufenentwicklung des reifen Flusses. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1914 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 262), no. 3, pp. 1–75, figs. & pl. i [maps]. 1915.

——3. Mechanische Verwitterung und Abrasion an der Grundgebirgsküste des nordwestlichen Schonen. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii. pp. 299–390, figs. & pls. xx & xxi [glaciol. plans & section]. 1916.

——4. Erosionsbas, peneplan och toppkonstans. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 627–644. 1918.

——5, & B. Helland-Hansen. Sambandet mellan kontinentals nivåförändringar, Norskhafvets oceanografi och de pleistocena inlandsisarna omkring detta haf. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 783–792, fig. [hypsometr. map]. 1918.

AHRENS, H. Der Grosse Aubrig im Wäggital. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 441–442. 1916.

AIRAGHI, C. Sull' andamento delle acque freatiche nei dintorni di Magenta. *Rendic. R. Inst. lomb.,* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 270–278, fig. [topogr. map] & pl. iv. 1914.

——2. Rispirta alla nota del Prof. D. Lovisato sopra alcuni *Clypeaster* della Sardegna. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 202–208. 1915.

ALCOCK, F. J. Geology of the North Shore of Lake Athabaska, Alberta and Saskatchewan. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv., Canada,* 1914, pp. 60–61. 1915.

——2. Lower Churchill River Region, Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 133–136. 1916.

——3. Black Bay and Beaverlodge Lake Areas, Saskatchewan. *Ibid* 1916, pp. 152–156. 1917.

——4. Wekusko Lake Area, Northern Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. D, pp. 8–17. 1918; *Ibid.*, 1918, pt. D, pp. 9–10. 1919.

——5. Reed-File Lakes Area, Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1918, pt. D, pp. 6–8. 1919.

ALDEN, W. C., & M. M. Leighton. The Iowan Drift, a Review of the Evidences of the Iowan Stage of Glaciation. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxvi. pp. 49–212, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–xiv [geol. map]. 1917.

ALKINS, W. E. *See* Jackson, J. W., 7.

ALLAN, J. A. Geology of Field Map-area, B.C. and Alberta. *Canada, Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 55, pp. i–vii, 1–312, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–xxi & geol. map. 1914.

——2. Rocky Mountains Park, Alberta. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 914, pp. 42–43. 1915.

ALLAN, J. A., 3. Simpson Pass to Kananaskis, Rocky Mountains Park, Alberta. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 100–102. 1916.

——4. Sections along North Saskatchewan River and Red Deer and South Saskatchewan Rivers, between the third and fifth meridians. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. C. pp. 9–13, fig. [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

——5. Geology of the Swan Hills in Lesser Slave Lake District, Alberta. *Ibid.* 1918, pt. C. pp. 7–13. 1919.

——. *See also* WARREN, C. H., 4.

ALLEN, A. W. Clay: its Relation to Ore Dressing and Cyaniding Operations. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxv. pp. 121–139. 1916.

ALLEN, E. R. The Determination of Nitric Nitrogen in Soils. *Chem. News*, cxii. pp. 250–252, 268–269, 273–277. 1915.

ALLEN, E. T. The Composition of Natural Bornite. *Am. Journ. Sci.*, ser. 4, xli. pp. 409–413. 1916.

——. *See also* POSNJAK, E., 1; *&* ZIES, E. G.

——2, & R. H. LOMBARD. A Method for the Determination of Dissociation Pressures of Sulphides, and its Application to Covellite (CuS) and Pyrite (FeS_2). *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 175–195, figs. [diagrams]. 1917. And A.C.

ALLEN, G. M. *Balœnoptera ? sursiplana*, Cope. The Fossil Finback of Gay Head. [Massachusetts.] *Mem. Boston Soc. N. H.* viii. no. 2, pp. 282–287, pl. xv. 1916.

——2. New Fossil Mammals from Cuba. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* lxi. pp. 1–12, 1 pl. 1917.

ALLEN, H. A. Catalogue of Types and Figured Specimens of British Cretaceous Lamellibranchiata preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1914, pp. 66–79. 1915. And A.C.

——2. Catalogue of Types of British Cretaceous Gasteropoda preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 47–51. 1916. And A.C.

ALLEN, H. C. The Heating Values of Natural Gases of the Midcontinental Field. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* xxvii, pp. 71–73. 1915.

ALLEN, J. A. An Extinct Octodont from the Island of Porto Rico, West Indies. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxvii. pp. 17–22, pls. i–v. 1916.

ALLEN, R. C., L. P. BARRETT, & C. K. LEITH. A Revision of the Sequence and Structure of the Pre-Keweenawan Formations of the Eastern Gogebic Iron Range of Michigan. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiii. pp. 689–729, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

ALLING, H. L. Glacial Lakes and other Glacial Features of the Central Adirondacks. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 645–672, figs. & pls. xxii–xxiv [glaciol. maps]. 1916.

——2. Some Problems of the Adirondack Precambrian. *Am. Journ. Sci.*, ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 47–68, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1919.

ALLING, M. N. Ancient Auriferous Gravel Channels of Sierra County, California. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlix. pp. 238–257, fig. [cross-section]. 1915.

ALMANSI, E. Sulla forma della sferoide terrestre dedotta dalle misure di gravità. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 358–367. 1917.

——2. Sulla determinazione della forma del Geoide mediante misure di gravità. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 2, pp. 99–108. 1917.

——3. Sulla determinazione teorica della forma del Geoide. *Ibid.* xxvii. sem. 2, pp. 3–10. 1918.

ALMAZAN, C. Informe sobre el pezo num. 1 de la Isleta de Buenavista. *Bol. Petroleo, Mexico*, iv. pp. 324–327, fig. [map]. 1917.

ALOISI, P. Kerrite del Caviere (Isola d'Elba). *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Proc. Verb.* xxvii. pp. 37–43. 1918.

ALSDORF, P. R. Occurrence, Geology and Economic Value of the Pitchblende Deposits of Gilpin County, Colorado. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 266–275. 1916.

ALVARADO, A. DE. Nota acerca de un yacimiento de lignito en términos de Arenas del Rey, Játar y Jayena (Granada). *Boll. Inst. geol. España*, ser. 2, xix. pp. 421–431, figs. [plan & geol. sections]. 1918.

AMADORI, M. Osservazione cristallografiche su piromorfite, mimetite, e loro miscele ottenute per sintesi. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.*, ser. 2, xlix. pp. 137–147. 1916.

——2, & E. VITERBI. Sulla composizione delle piromorfite. *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, x. pp. 386–408, fig. [diagram]. 1914.

AMALITSKY, V. P. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 24.

AMEGHINO, C. Sur un fémur de *Toxodon chapalmalensis* du Tertiare de Miramar, portant une pointe de quartzite introduite par l'homme. Pp. 1–4, fig. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1915. A.C.

——2. El fémur de Miramar. Una prueba más de la presencia del hombre en el terciaro de la República Argentina. Nota prelíminar. *An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires,* xxvi. pp. 433–450, pl. xxv–xxvi. 1915.

——. *See also* Roth, S.; *&* Torres, L. M.

AMI, H. M. George Christian Hoffmann. [Obit.] *Science,* xlv. p. 330. 1917.

——. *See also* Woodward, H., 6.

AMINOFF, G. Tre mineralogiska notiser. [Calcite, quartz & zincblende.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 201–211, figs. 1916.

——2. Kalkspattvillingar från Färöarna. [German summary.] *Ibid.* pp. 339–348, figs. 1916.

——3. Note on nasonite from Långbanshyttan. *Ibid.* pp. 473–476, fig. 1916.

——4. Några iakttagelser angående heteroaxiala sammanväxningar af kvartskristaller. *Ark. f. Kemi, Min. & Geol. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* vi. no. 22, pp. 1–21, figs. 1917.

——5. Kalkspatkristaller med buktiga ytor. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 664–670, figs. & pl. ix. 1917.

——6. Mineralogische Studien an Material aus der Sjögren schen Mineraliensammlung. [Sulphur, Antimony, &c.] *Ark. f. Kemi, Min. & Geol. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* vii. No. 17, pp. 1–58, figs. 1918.

——7. Kristallographische Studien an Calcit und Baryt von Långbanshyttan. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 273–448, figs. & pls. ii–vi [diagrams]. 1918.

——8. Några iakttagelser angående mineralens paragenes och succession vid Långbanshyttan. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 535–546. 1918.

——9. Röntgenographische Ermittelung der Symmetrie und des Elementes p_0 des Molybdophyllits. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 923–938, figs. [diagrams]. 1918; xli. pp. 213–214. 1919.

——10. Kristallographische Untersuchung von Brandtit. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 161–174, figs. 1919.

——11. Über die Krystallstruktur des Pyrochroits. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 407–432, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——12. Über Bäckströmit, eine rhombische Modifikation der Verbindung $Mn(OH)_2$. Analysen von R. Mauzelius. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 473–491, figs. 1919.

AMSLER, A. Tektonik des Staffelegg-Gebietes und Betrachtungen über Bau und Entstehung des Jura-Ostendes. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 377–484, figs. & pls. x–xiii [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

ANDERSEN, O. Aventurine Labradorite from California. *Am. Mineralogist,* ii. no. 7. ?1915. A.C.

——2. The System Anorthite–Forsterite–Silica. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 407–454, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——3. On Aventurine Feldspar. *Ibid.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 351–399, diagrams & pls. i–iii. 1915. And A.C.

ANDERSON, C. Cerussite Crystals from Broken Hill, New South Wales, and Muldiva, Queensland. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlix. pp. 289–308, figs. [diagrams] & pls. lii–liv. 1915.

——2. Description of a Carbonaceous Mineral occurring in the Witkop Mine, near Zeerust, Transvaal. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xviii. pp. 129–131, pl. xvi. 1915.

——3. Bibliography of Australian Mineralogy. *N.S.W. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* no. 22, pp. 1–164. 1916.

ANDERSON, E. M. A Note on Isostasy. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. p. 192. 1918. [*See also* Davies, A. M., 5.]

——. *See also* Clough, C. T., 2; *&* Hinxman, L. W., 1 *&* 2.

——2, & E. G. Radley. The Pitchstones of Mull and their Genesis. With Notes on the Rock-Species Leidleite and Inninmorite, by H. H. Thomas and E. B. Bailey. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, p. 46, 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 205–216, figs. [topogr. map]. 1915.

ANDERSON, F. M., & B. Martin. Neocene Record in the Temblor Basin, California, and Neocene Deposits of the San Juan District, San Luis Obispo County. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* ser. 4, iv. pp. 15–112, pls. i–x [geol. maps]. 1914.

ANDERSON, G. E. Stream Piracy of the Provo and Weber Rivers, Utah. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 314–316, figs. [topogr. maps]. 1915.

ANDERSON, R., & R. W. Pack. Geology and Oil Resources of the West Border of the San Joaquin Valley North of Coalinga, California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 603, pp. 1–220, figs. & pls. i–xiii [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

ANDERSON, R. J. *Obit.—See* Jackson, B. D.

ANDERSON, T. Volcanic Studies in Many Lands, being Reproductions of Photographs taken by the Author. The Text by T. G. Bonney. 2nd Series, pp. i–xv, 1–88, pls. i–lxxxi. 8vo. London. 1917.

ANDERSON, W. On the Zinc and Lead-Ore Deposits near Zeerust, Western Transvaal, South Africa. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xviii. pp. 118–128. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Etheridge, R., *fil*, 2; Knott, C. G., 1; *&* Woodward, A. S., 8.

ANDERSSON, E. Beschreibung einiger Fischreste aus Madagaskar und Siam. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii., pp. 227–232, pls. xvii–xviii. 1916.

——2. Über einige Trias-Fische aus der Cava Trefontana, Tessin. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 13–34, figs. & pls. i–iii. 1916.

ANDERSSON, G. Hvarifrån härstamma de på Kattegatts botten anträffade torfblocken. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 555–566, figs. [map]. 1915.

ANDRÉ, G. Déplacement de la potasse et de l'acide phosphorique contenus dans certaine roches, par quelques substances employées comme engrais. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 133–136. 1916.

ANDRÉE, K. Moderne Sedimentpetrographie, ihre Stellung innerhalb der Geologie, sowie ihre Methoden und Ziele. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 463–477. 1915.

——2. Über die Anordnung allgemein-geologischer Sammlungen zur Erläuterung der inneren Dynamik. *Ibid.* v. pp. 537–551. 1915.

——3. Die Förderung der allgemeinen Geologie durch Aufstellung allgemein-geologischer Sammlungen. *Ibid.* v. pp. 571–574. 1915.

——4. Wesen, Ursachen und Arten der Schichtung. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 351–397. 1915.

——5. Über Sedimentbildung am Meeresboden. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 123–170, 249–301. 1916.

ANDREW, A. R. *See* Great Britain, 5 *&* 6.

ANDREWS, C. W. Note on a Mounted Specimen of *Ophthalmosaurus icenicus,* Seeley. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 145–146, pl. v. 1915.

——2. Note on a Mounted Skeleton of *Myotragus balearicus,* Bate. *Ibid.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 337–339, pl. xii. 1915.

——3. Note on a Fore-paddle of *Metriorhynchus* from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough. *Ibid.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 444–447, figs. 1915.

——4. Discovery of a Skeleton of *Elephas antiquus* at Upnor, near Chatham. *Nature,* xcvi. pp. 398–399, figs. 1915.

——5. A Description of the Skull and Skeleton of a peculiarly modified Rupicaprine Antelope (*Myotragus balearicus,* Bate); with a Notice of a New Variety, *M. balearicus* var. *major. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccvi. ser. B, pp. 281–304, pls. xix–xx. 1915.

——6. Note on a new Baboon (*Simopithecus oswaldi,* gen. et sp. n.) from the (?) Pliocene of British East Africa. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xviii. pp. 410–419, pl. xv. 1916.

——7. Note on a Mounted Skeleton of a 'Gazelle-Camel' *Stenomylus hitchcocki,* Loomis. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 1–2, pl. i. 1916.

——8. Note on the Sternum of a large Carinate Bird from the (?) Eocene of Southern Nigeria. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1916, pp. 519–524, figs. 1916.

——9. Note on some Fossil Mammals from Salonica and Imbros. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 540–543, fig. 1918.

ANDREWS, E. C. Periods of Folding and Ore Deposition in Australasia and the associated Islands. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlix. *Proc.* pp. xxx–xxxii. 1915.

——2. The Canbelego, Budgery, and Budgerygar Mines. Part II of the Cobar Copper and Gold-Field. *N.S.W. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* no. 18, pp. i–viii, 1–121, pls. i–xli [geol. maps, mine-plans & sections]. 1915.

——3. Geological Survey of the Cargo Gold-Field. *Ibid.* no. 19, pp. 1–42, pl. [geol. map & section]. 1915.

ANDREWS, E. C., 4. The Post-Jurassic Geography of Australia. Notes on the Hypothesis of Isostasy. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 380–381. 1915.

——5. The Development of the Natural Order Leguminosæ—A Study in Palæogeography. *Ibid.* pp. 447–448. 1915.

——6. Geology of Dam Sites in New South Wales. *Water,* xvii. pp. 268–272, fig. 1915.

——7. Relations of Coral Reefs to Crust Movements in the Fiji Islands. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 135–141, fig. [map]. 1916. And A.C.

——8. The Geological History of the Australian Flowering Plants. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 171–232. 1916.

——9. Notes on the Structural Relations of Australasia, New Guinea, and New Zealand. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 751–776, fig. [map]. 1916.

——10. Shoreline Studies at Botany Bay. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* l. pp. 165–176, figs. & pls. v–vi. 1916.

——11. The Molybdenum Industry of New South Wales. *N.S.W. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* no. 24, pp. i–xiv, 1–199, figs. & pls. i–xxviii [sketch-maps & geol. sections]. 1916.

ANDREWS, E. J. *See* HOLLAND, SIR THOMAS H., 3.

ANDREWS, W. H. Cement Materials and the Manufacture of Portland Cement in Montana. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvi. pp. 922–926. 1914.

ANDROS, S. O. Coal Mining Practice in District V. [Illinois.] *Illinois, Geol. Surv., Coal Mining Invest., Bull.* no. 6, pp. 1–34, figs. [map & mine-plans]. 1914.

——2. Coal Mining Practice in District II. [Illinois.] *Ibid.* no. 7, pp. 1–22, figs. [map]. 1914.

——3. Coal Mining Practice in District III. [Illinois.] *Ibid.* no. 9, pp. 1–30, figs. [map]. 1915.

——4. Coal Mining Practice in District IV. [Illinois.] *Ibid.* no. 12, pp. 1–57, figs. [map & mine-plan]. 1915.

——5. Coal Mining in Illinois. *Ibid.* no. 13, figs. [map & mine-plans]. 1915.

——6, & J. J. RUTLEDGE. Coal Mining Practice in District I (Longwall). [Illinois.] *Illinois, Geol. Surv., Coal Mining Invest., Bull.* no. 5, pp. 1–42, figs. [map & mine-plans]. 1914.

——7, & R. Y. WILLIAMS. Coal Mining Practice in District VIII (Danville). [Illinois.] *Illinois, Geol. Surv., Coal Mining Invest., Bull.* no. 2, pp. 1–47, figs. [map & mine-plan]. 1914.

——8, & ——. Coal Mining Practice in District VI. [Illinois.] *Ibid.* no. 8, pp. 1–49, figs. [map & mine-plan]. 1914.

——9, C. M. YOUNG, & J. J. RUTLEDGE. Coal Mining Practice in District VII. [Illinois.] *Illinois, Geol. Surv., Coal Mining Invest., Bull.* no. 4, pp. 1–53, figs. [map & mine-plans]. 1914.

ANELLI, M. Cenni geologici sui dintorni di Traversetolo e di Lesignano Bagni (Prov. di Parma). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 79–136, pls. iii–v [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. Contributo alla morfologia dell' Appennino modenese e reggiano. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 93–114, fig. [sketch-map]. 1919.

ANGOT, A. Tremblement de terre du 13 janvier 1915. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 106–107. 1915.

ÅNGSTRŒM, A. On the Radiation and Temperature of Snow and the Convection of the Air at its Surface. Observations at Abisko (68° 21′ N., 18° 47′ E.) in January 1916. *Ark. f. Mat. Astr. & Fys. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* xiii. No. 21, pp. 1–18. 1919.

ANGWIN, B. Cornish Mines during 1915. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 204–205. 1916.

ANNANDALE, N. The Gastropod Fauna of Old Lake-Beds in Upper Burma. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* l. pp. 209–240, pls. xxxi–xxxiii. 1919.

——2, J. C. BROWN, & F. H. GRAVELY. The Limestone Caves of Burma and the Malay Peninsula. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,* n.s. ix. pp. 391–424, pls. xviii–xxii. 1913.

ANON. TOM ESMOND GEOFFREY BAILEY. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 288. 1919.

——2. ALFRED ERNEST BARLOW. [Obit.] *Canad. Rec. Sci.* ix. p. 515. 1916.

——3. JOSEPH BARRELL. [Obit.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 251–280, fig. [portrait]. 1919.

——4. MAX HERMANN BAUER. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 391. 1919.

——5. GEORGE FERDINAND BECKER. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 391. 1919.

ANON., 6. Robert Bell. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. p. 334; *Nature,* xcix. p. 370. 1917.

——7. Pierre Joseph Jules Bergeron. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 432. 1919.

——8. John Jacob Beringer. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 363. 1916.

——9. Friedrich Martin Berwerth. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 392. 1919.

——10. Amos Peaslee Brown. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 392. 1919.

——11. Charles Barrington Brown. [Obit.] *Geogr. Journ.* l. pp. 76–77, 1917.

——12. Josef Bruckmoser. [Obit.] *Min. petr. Mitt.,* n.s. xxxiii. p. 280, 1915. *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 393. 1919.

——13. August Brunlechner. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 393. 1919.

——14. William Lower Carter. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 382–383, fig. [portrait]. 1918.

——15. William Bullock Clarke. [Obit.] *Nature,* xcix. pp. 527–528. 1917.

——16. Charles Thomas Clough. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 525–527. 1916.

——17. Joseph Henry Collins. [Obit.] *Mining Journ.* cxiii. p. 260. 1916. *Ann. Rep. Roy. Cornwall Polyt. Soc.* iii. pt. 3, pp. 89–101. 1917.

——18. Henry Bedinger Cornwall. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 138. 1917.

——19. George Steuart Corstorphine. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 393. 1919.

——20. Sir William Crookes. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 393–394. 1919.

——21. William Morris Davis. [Biogr.] *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxix. pp. 29–30. 1917.

——22. Orville Adelbert Derby. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 364–365. 1916.

——23. James Douglas. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 394. 1919.

——24. Alexander Moncrieff Finlayson. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 394–395. 1919.

——25. Pierre Marie Henri Fischer. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. p. 432. 1916.

——26. James Geikie. [Obit.] *Geogr. Journ.* xlv. pp. 343–344. 1915.

——27. Grove Karl Gilbert. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 94–95. 1919.

——28. Baron Gœrgey von Gœrgœ. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 365. 1916.

——29. François Cyrille Grand'eury. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. p. 528. 1917.

——30. Louis Pope Gratacap. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 395. 1919.

——31. Constantin Guillemain. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 365. 1916.

——32. Thomas Sergeant Hall. [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s. xxviii, pt. 2, pp. i–ii, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

——33. Eminent Living Geologists. Alfred Harker. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 289–294, pl. xviii [portrait]. 1917.

——34. Sir Walter Noel Hartley. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 365. 1916.

——35. Abbé Réné Just Hauy. [Anniv.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. p. 326, fig. [portrait]. 1918.

——36. Laura Hezner. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 395. 1919.

——37. William Earl Hidden. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 396. 1919.

——38. George Jennings Hinde. [Obit.] *Nature,* ci. pp. 67–68. 1918.

——39. Carl Adolf Ferdinand Hintze. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 138–139. 1917.

——40. George Christian Hoffmann. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 139. 1917.

——41. Joseph Austin Holmes. [Obit.] *Mining Journ.* cx. p. 561. 1915.

——42. John Hopkinson. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 431–432, pl. x [portrait]. 1919.

——43. Thomas McKenny Hughes. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 334–335. 1917.

——44. Edward Hull. [Obit.] *Nature,* c. pp. 169–170. 1917.

——45. Arthur Roope Hunt. [Obit.] *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xlvii. pp. 49–51. 1915.

ANON., 46. John Duer Irving. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 46–47. 1919. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 396–397. 1919.

——47. Graham Johns. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. p. 527. 1918.

——48. James Paul Johnson. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 95. 1919. *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 397. 1919.

——49. William Rupert Jones. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. p. 96. 1916.

——50. James Brown Jordan. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 139. 1917.

——51. John Wesley Judd. [Obit.] *Mining Journ.* cxii. p. 200. 1916.

——52. Henry Robert Knipe. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. p. 432. 1918.

——53. Adolf von Koenen. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 365. 1916.

——54. Herbert Kynaston. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 366. 1916.

——55. Henry James Johnston-Lavis. [Obit.] *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xlvii. pp. 51–52. 1915. *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 366. 1916.

——56. George Alexander Louis Lebour. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 287–288. 1918. *Nature*, c. p. 487. 1918. [J.A.S.].

——57. Charles Richard Lindsey. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 366. 1916.

——58. Carl Georg Richard Lipsius. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 142. 1917.

——59. Domenico Lovisato. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 142. 1917.

——60. Ernst Ludwig. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 142–143. 1917.

——61. Richard Lydekker. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 238–240. 1915. *Nature*, xcv. pp. 234–235. 1915.

——62. Bedford McNeill. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. p. 576. 1916.

——63. Eminent Living Geologists. John Edward Marr. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 289–295, pl. xi [portrait]. 1916.

——64. Siegfried Martius. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 366. 1916.

——65. Hugo Heinrich Wilhelm Mueller. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 366–367. 1916.

——66. John Muir. [Obit.] *Geogr. Journ.* xlv. pp. 257–258. 1915.

——67. Julian Niedźwiedzki. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 397. 1919.

——68. Leopold Oppenheimer. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 367. 1916.

——69. Anton Pelikan. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 397. 1919.

——70. Henry Skeffington Poole. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 143. 1917.

——71. Sir William Ramsay. [Obit.] *Chem. News*, cxiv. p. 60. 1916.

——72. Clement Reid. [Obit.] *Nature*, xcviii. p. 312. 1916. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 47–48. 1917.

——73. Albert Ritzel. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 397. 1919.

——74. Alexander John Robertson. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 397–398. 1919.

——75. Albert de Romeu. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 367–368. 1916.

——76. Frederick William Rudler. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 368–369. 1916. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 48–49. 1916.

——77. Robert Henry Scott. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 143–144. 1917.

——78. Fritz Seemann. [Obit.] *Min. petr. Mitt.*, n.s. xxxiii. pp. 278–279. 1915. *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 369. 1916.

——79. William Semmons. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 369. 1916.

——80. Miss Maude Seymour. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. p. 560. 1918.

——81. Edgar Albert Smith. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 431–432. 1916.

——82. Vincente de Souza-Brandão. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 398. 1919.

——83. Eminent Living Geologists. Aubrey Strahan. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 193–198, pl. vii [portrait]. 1915.

——84. Johannes Karl Theodor Struever. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 369–370. 1916.

——85. Ernest Swain. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. p. 95. 1917.

——86. Wirt Tassin. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 370. 1916.

——87. Richard Hill Tiddeman. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 238–239. 1917.

——88. Sir Edward Burnett Tylor. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. p. 96. 1917.

——89. Arthur Vaughan. [Obit.] *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. p. 48. 1916.

ANON., 90. Eminent Living Geologists. CHARLES DOOLITTLE WALCOTT. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 1–10, pl. i [portrait]. 1919.

——91. JOHN WATSON. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii, p. 400. 1919.

——92. Eminent Living Geologists. WILLIAM WHITEHEAD WATTS. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 481–487, pl. xvi [portrait]. 1915.

——93. ISIDOR WEINBERGER. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 144. 1917.

——94. HENRY SHALER WILLIAMS. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. p. 528. 1918.

——95. NEWTON HORACE WINCHELL. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xvii. p. 370. 1916.

——96. HARRY PAGE WOODWARD. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 239–240. 1917.

——97. ARTHUR EDWARD VICTOR ZEALLEY. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. p. 400. 1919.

——98. Sondages exécutés par divers navires anglais, 1912–1913. *Ann. hydrographiques, Paris,* ser. 2, xxiv. pp. 73–123. 1914.

——99. Sondages exécutés par divers navires anglais, 1912–1914. *Ann. hydrographiques, Paris,* ser. 2, xxv. pp. 93–128. 1915.

——100. Pliocene Man. *Nature,* xcv. p. 303. 1915.

——101. The Talgai Skull. *Nature,* xcvi. p. 52. 1915.

——102. The Coloured Marbles of Venezia. *Quarry,* xx. pp. 169–171, 191–194. 1915.

——103. On the Occurrence of Pyritic Nodules with Nuclei of Carbon. *Chem. News,* cxiv. p. 35. 1916.

——104. Geologia do Estado de Paraná. *Bol. Minist. Agríc. Indust. e Comm., Rio de Janeiro,* v. pp. 67–143, figs. 1916.

——105. British Association at Newcastle. List of Authors and Titles of Papers read in Section C (Geology). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 464–466. 1916.

——106. Report of the Joint Discussion on Coal at the Newcastle Meeting of the British Association. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 511–518. 1916.

——107. Historical Manuscripts Commission: The Early Water Supply of Exeter. [Abstract.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 520–521. 1916.

——108. The Kimmeridge Oil-shales. *Nature,* xcvii. pp. 202–203. 1916.

——109. Dictionary of Altitudes in Illinois. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* No. 30, pp. 115–155. 1917.

——110. Notes on the Fife Coal Field. *Coll. Guard.* cxiii. pp. 124–125. 1917.

——111. The Zinc Mines of Tonkin. *Journ. Soc. Arts,* lxv. pp. 710–712. 1917.

——112. The Eastern Midland Coal Field, Projected Developments. *Coll. Guard.* cxvi. pp. 1297–1298. 1918.

——113. The Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 433–434. 1918. vi. pp. 483–484. 1919.

——114. The Shape of the Earth. *Athenæum,* 1919, p. 1291. 1919.

——115. A Mines Department for the United Kingdom. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 16–18. 1919.

——116. Pitchblende Ore in Devon. *Nature,* cii. p. 427. 1919.

ANREP, A. Investigation of the Peat Bogs and Peat Industry of Canada, 1911–12. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 266 (*Bull.* no. 9), pp. i–vii, 1–47, figs. [cross-sections], pls. i–xxix & 11 geol. & topogr. maps. 1914.

——2. Investigation of the Peat Bogs and Peat Industry of Canada, 1913–1914. *Ibid.* no. 351 (*Bull.* no. 11), pp. i–xii, 1–185, figs., pls. i–xcii & 30 topogr. maps. 1915.

——3. Peat Investigations, New Brunswick. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1918, pt. F, pp. 31–32. 1919.

ANRICK, C. J. Morän- och isrecessionstudier i Odensala socken, Uppland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 688–694, fig. [diagram] & pl. xiv [glaciol. map]. 1915.

——2, & G. LUNDQVIST. Geografisk undersökning av sjöarna Sillen, Frösjön, Klemmingen och Skillötsjön i Södermanland. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1918 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 286), no. 3, pp. 5–22, fig. & pl. i [bathymetr. maps]. 1919.

ANTEN, J. Sur la présence du cuivre natif dans le Salmien supérieur à Vielsalm et sur un variété particulière de coticule qu'il accompagne. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 115–117. 1914.

——2. Sur un procédé pratique pour déterminer la présence de charbon dans les roches broyées. *Ibid.* pp. 155–156. 1914.

ANTEN, J., 3. Encore un mot sur l'isolement du charbon par l'acide fluorhydrique dans les roches broyées. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* p. 178. 1914.

——4. Sur l'âge de la Kersantite de la ferme de Parenoart près de Muno. *Ibid.* pp. 250–251. 1919.

——5. Sur la présence de la Cordiérite et de ses produits d'altération dans le Revinien de l'Ardenne. *Ibid.* pp. 320–323, pl. 1919.

ANTEVS, E. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–1913. V.—Some Mesozoic Plants. *K. svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.,* n.s. lii. No. 5, pp. 1–6, 1 pl. 1913.

——2. Die Gattungen *Thinnfeldia* Ett. und *Dicroïdium* Goth. *Ibid.* n.s. li. No. 6, pp. 1–71, pls. i–v. 1914.

——3. *Lepidopteris ottonis* (Göpp.) Schimp. and *Antholithus zeilleri* Nath. *Ibid.* n.s. li. No. 7, pp. 1–18, pls. i–iii. 1914.

——4. The Swedish species of *Ptilozamites* Nath. *Ibid.* n.s. li. no. 10, pp. 1–19, pls. i–iii. 1914.

——5. Landisens recession i nordöstra Skåne. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 353–366, pl. vii [glaciol. map]. 1915.

——6. Einige Bemerkungen über *Cycadopteris Brauniana* Zigno und *C. Zeilleri* n.sp. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 376–384, pl. viii. 1915.

——7. Das Fehlen resp. Vorkommen der Jahresringe in paläo- und mesozoischen Hölzern und das klimatische Zeugnis dieser Erscheinungen. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 212–219. 1916.

——8. Post-glacial marine shell-beds in Bohuslän. *Ibid.* xxxix. p. 247–425, figs. [maps & diagrams] & 2 tables. 1917; xl. pp. 892–893. 1918. [*See also* Odhner, N. H., 1.]

——9. On the Littoral Mollusc-Fauna of our West Coast. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 469–479. 1918.

——10, & A. G. Nathorst. Kohlenführender Kulm auf der Bären-Insel. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 649–663, figs. [map & geol. sections] & pl. viii. 1917.

ANTHOINE, R. Contribution à l'Étude du Bassin Silurique de Mortain (Basse-Normandie). Observations sur l'Extrémité Ouest. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Mem.* pp. 49–82, figs. [geol. plans & sections] & pls. ii–iii [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. Sur la nature microscopique de calcaires Siluro-Cambriens. *Ibid. Bull.* pp. 204–208, figs. 1919.

——3. Sur le tracé de la faille du Midi à l'Ouest de Jamioulx. *Ibid. Bull.* pp. 296–298, fig. [sketch-map]. 1919.

——. *See also* L. de Dorlodot.

——4, & L. de Dorlodot. Sur la présence de Malachite dans le terrain Burnotien, à Thuin. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* p. 296. 1919.

ANTHONY, H. E. Preliminary Report on Fossil Mammals from Porto Rico. With descriptions of a new Genus of Ground Sloth and two new Genera of Hystricomorph Rodents. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxvii. p. 193–203, pls. vii–xiv. 1916.

——2. Preliminary Diagnosis of an apparently new Family of Insectivores *Bull. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxv. pp. 725–728, pl. xxiii. 1916.

——3. New Fossil Rodents from Porto Rico, with Additional Notes on *Elasmodontomys obliquus,* Anthony, and *Heteropsomys insulans,* Anthony. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 183–189, pl. v. 1917.

——4. Two new Fossil Bats from Porto Rico. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 565–568, pl. lvi. 1917.

ANTIPA, G. Ernst Haeckel, zu seinem 80 Gebürtstage am 16 Februar 1914. *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine,* ii. pp. 207–216, pl. [portrait]. 1914.

APPELLŒF, A. *See* Murray, Sir John.

APPLEBY, W. R., & E. Newton. Preliminary Concentration Tests on Cuyuna Ores. *Minnesota School of Mines, Bull.* no. 3, pp. 1–66, figs. [geol. section]. 1915.

ARABU, N. Études sur les formations tertiaires du bassin de la mer de Marmara. Étage Vindobonien de la Troade. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 34–37. 1915.

——2. ——. Le Vindobonien de la Thrace. *Ibid.* clx. pp. 72–74. 1915.

——3. ——. Synthèse des données relatives au Néogène; le moment d'apparition du sillon de la mer de Marmara. *Ibid.* clx. pp. 603–605. 1915.

——4. ——. Sur la distribution des facies dans les différents étages du Tertiaire; aperçu sur la tectonique de la région. *Ibid.* clx. pp. 637–640. 1915.

——5. ——. Classification et parallélisme des derniers couches néogènes de la région et des régions voisines. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 332–334. 1916.

ARABU, N., 6. Existence de la faune à *Hipparion* dans le Sarmatien du bassin de la mer de Marmara et ses conséquences pour la classification du Néogène dans l'Europe sud-orientale. *E. R. Acad. Sci., Paris.* clxii. pp. 424–426. 1916.

———7. Observations géologiques et géographiques sur les Dardanelles. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 92–94. 1916.

———8. Sur quelques Ammonites du Trias du golfe d'Ismid (Turquie d'Asie). *Ibid.* pp. 107–109. 1916.

ARBENZ, P. Bericht über die Exkursion der schweizerischen geologischen Gesellschaft in die Obwaldner Alpen. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* pp. 608–610. 1915.

———2. Die Faltenbogen der Zentral- und Ost-Schweiz. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 610–612. 1915.

ARBER, (Mrs.) A. Edward Alexander Newell Arber. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 426–431, pl. xv [portrait]. 1918.

ARBER, E. A. N. On the Fossil Floras of the Coal Measures of South Staffordshire. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.,* ccviii. ser. B, pp. 127–155, fig. & pls. ii–iv. 1916.

———2. On a little-known concealed coalfield in Oxfordshire. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xviii. pp. 180–183. 1916. And A.C.

———3. Studies of the Geology of the Kent Coalfield, Part I.—The Coal-measure Records of Four Borings. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 351–366, fig. & pl. vii [map & vertical sections]. 1916. And A.C.

———4. The Concealed Oxfordshire Coalfield. *Ibid.* l. pp. 373–379. 1916.

———5. The Structure of the South Staffordshire Coalfield, with special reference to the Concealed Areas and to the Neighbouring Fields. *Ibid.* lii. pp. 35–67, figs. [diagr. sections]. 1916. And A.C.

———6. Lewis Moysey. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 189–192. 1918.

———7. A Note on Submedullary Casts of Coal-measure Calamites. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 212–214. 1918.

———8, & R. H. Goode. On some fossil plants from the Devonian Rocks of North Devon. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xviii. pp. 89–104, figs. & pls. iv–v. 1915.

———. *Obit.*—*See* Arber, Mrs. A.; Scott, D. H., 8; *&* Seward, A. C., 6.

ARCTOWSKI, H. Volcanic Dust Veils and Climatic Variations. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxvi. pp. 149–174, figs. [diagrams]. 1915. And A.C.

ARDLEY, E. A List of the Type Fossils in the Peter Redpath Museum (McGill University). *Canad. Rec. Sci.* ix. pp. 464–482. 1916.

———2. Note on the discovery of a Skeleton of *Beluga catodon* (White Whale) in the Pleistocene (Leda Clay) at the Town of Montreal East, Quebec. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 490–493. 1916.

ARGAND, E. Sur l'arc des Alpes Occidentales. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 145–191, pls. iii–iv [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

———2. Compte-rendu de l'excursion de la Société géologique suisse à Zermatt les 16, 17 et 18 septembre 1915. *Ibid.* pp. 192–204. 1916.

———3. Die Tektonik des Val Blegno. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 685–686. 1916.

ARMSTRONG, A. L. "Carib" Type of Axe found in Yorkshire. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 59–61. 1915.

ARMSTRONG, H. E. Hugo Mueller. [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xcv. ser. A, pp. xii–xxv, pl. [portrait]. 1918.

ARNDT, H. Petrographische Studien in den Kontaktzonen der Gneisse und Kalksteine im Simplongebiet. [Abstract]. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 379–381. 1916.

ARNOLD, R. Report on the Oil Possibilities of the Flathead District, B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1914, pp. 238–242, pl. [relief-map]. 1915.

———2. The Petroleum Resources of the United States. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 695–712, pl. xxii [diagram]. 1915; *& Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1916, pp. 273–287. 1917.

———3. Conservation of the Oil and Gas Resources of the Americas. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 203–222, 299–326. 1916.

———4. General Conditions of the Petroleum Industry and the World's Future Supply. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 603–616. 1917.

———. *See also* Clapp, F. G., 4; Clark, B. L., 6; *&* Haworth, E.

ARREOLA, J. M. Catalogo de las erupciones antiguas del Volcan de Colima. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxii. pp. 443–481. 1915.

ARSTAL, A. Geografi og geologi. *Naturen, Bergen,* xlii. pp. 143–154, 189–196. 1918.

ARTINI, E. Note di petrografia libica. 1.—Monchiquite di Kaf Batus. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.,* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 719–727. 1914.

ARTINI, E., 2. Due minerali di Baveno contenenti terre rare : weibyeïte e bazzite. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 313–319, figs. 1915.

——3. Sulla presenza della monazite nelle sabbie e nelle arenarie della Somalia meridionale. *Ibid.* sem. 1, pp. 555–558. 1915.

——4. Bismutinite di Brosso. *Ibid.* sem. 2, pp. 249–251. 1915.

——5. FERDINANDO SORDELLI. [Obit.] *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlix. pp. 55–57. 1916.

ASCH, D. *See* ASCH, W.

ASCH, W., & D. The Silicates in Chemistry and Commerce : including the Exposition of a Hexite and Pentite Theory and of a Stereo-Chemical Theory of General Application. Translated by A. B. SEARLE. Pp. i–xx, 1–456. 8vo. London, 1913.

ASHCROFT, F. N. The Natrolite Occurrence near Kinbane (White Head), County Antrim. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 305–308. 1916.

——. *See also* SMITH, G. F. H., 1.

ASHLEY, G. H. Rhode Island Anthracite. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 155–162, pl. viii [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. Rhode Island Coal. *Ibid.* no. 615, pp. 1–62, figs. & pls. i–v [geol. sketch-map]. 1915.

——3. ALBERT HOMER PURDUE. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 55–64, pl. vii [portrait]. 1918.

——4. A Use Classification of Coal. *Coll. Guard.* cxviii. pp. 642–643. 1919.

ASSELBERGHS, E. Le Hunsruckien inférieur des environs d'Érezée (bord oriental du bassin de Dinant). *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 136–142, fig. [plan]. 1913.

——2. Sur la répartition géographique, en Belgique, de *Rhynchonella Omaliusi,* de *Rh. Gonthieri* et de *Rh. Dumonti* du Famennien inférieur. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 202–210, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

——3. Observations sur le Frasnien des environs d'Hotton (bord oriental du bassin de Dinant). *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 47–56, fig. [map]. 1914.

——4. Le rapport final du Service des Recherches minières des Pays-Bas. Pp. 1–25, pl. [geol. map]. 8vo. Ixelles-Bruxelles, 1919. A.C.

ASSHETON, R. *Obit.—See* WOODWARD, A. S., 8.

ASTLEY, J. W. Report on the Nanaimo Mining Division, Nanaimo District, B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1914, pp. 379–385, fig. [plan & geol. section] & 1 pl. 1915.

ASTON, B. C. Estimation of Potassium in Agricultural Samples by means of Perchloric Acid. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* i. pp. 74–76. 1918.

——. *See also* CHILTON, C., 2.

ASTRUC, A. *See* JADIN, F., 1–3.

ATHENS. OBSERVATOIRE NATIONAL. Catalogue des Tremblements de Terre observés en Grèce pendant les années 1912–1914. *Ann. Observ. nat. Athènes,* vii. pp. 338–427. 1916.

ATKINSON, A. A. The Coal Industry of New South Wales. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 31, pp. 41–70. 1918.

ATKINSON, J. B., & J. T. STOBBS. The Geology of the Refractory Materials of the North of England. [Abstract.] *Coll. Guard.* cxvii. pp. 1291–1292, fig. [vertical section]. 1919; & *Quarry,* xxiv. pp. 181–185, figs. [vertical sections]. 1919.

——. *See also* BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

ATKINSON, R. W. The Classification of Coals. *Coll. Guard.* cxviii. pp. 832–833. 1919.

ATTERBERG, A. *Obit.—See* JOHANSSON, S., 2.

ATWATER, C. G. Nitrogen and Nitrates from Bituminous Coal. *Chem. News,* cxvi. pp. 165–167. 1917.

ATWOOD, W. W. Eocene Glacial Deposits in South-western Colorado. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 95, pp. 13–26, figs. & pls. i–iv [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——2. The Physiographic Conditions at Butte, Montana, and Bingham Canyon, Utah, when the Copper Ores in these Districts were enriched. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 697–740, figs. [topogr. maps & geol. sections] & pls. xxvi–xxxix. 1916.

——3. Physiographic Conditions and Copper Enrichment. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 545–547. 1917. [*See also* BLACKWELDER, E., 7.]

——4. Another Locality of Eocene Glaciation in Southern Colorado. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 684–686. 1917.

ATWOOD, W. W., 5, & K. F. MATHER. Geographic History of the San Juan Mountains since the close of the Mesozoic Era. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, ii. pp. 177–181, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

AUDEBEAU BEY, C. Affaissement du nord du Delta égyptien, depuis l'Empire romain. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxviii. pp. 1206–1208. 1919.

AUROUSSEAU, M. Petrological Notes. No. i.—Igneous Rocks and Tuff from the Carboniferous of New South Wales. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xl. pp. 294–309, pl. xl. 1915.

——2. ——. No. ii.—The Relations between some Western Australian Gneissic and Granitic Rocks. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 261–266. 1916.

AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH OF. Report from the Joint Committee of Public Accounts upon the Papuan Oil-Fields. Pp. 1–8. Fol. Melbourne, 1918.

——2. ——. British New Guinea. Annual Report, year ending 30th June, 1906. Pp. 1–93, 20 pls. 1907.

——3. ——. Northern Territory. Report of the Administration for the Years 1915–16 and 1916–17. Pp. 1–56, 4 pls. Fol. Melbourne, 1917–1918.

——4. ——. Papua. Annual Report for the Year ended 30th June, 1907. Pp. 1–142, 4 pls. [map]. Fol. Melbourne, 1907–8.

——5. ——. ——. Report for the Year ended 30th June, 1908. Pp. 1–144. Fol. Melbourne, 1908.

——6. ——. ——. ——, 1909. Pp. 1–153, 2 pls. [sketch-map]. Fol. Melbourne, 1909.

——7. ——. ——. ——, 1910. Pp. 1–159, 6 pls. [sketch-maps]. Fol. Melbourne, 1911.

——8. ——. ——. ——, 1911. [Government Geologist's Report by E. R. STANLEY.] Pp. 1–217, 8 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. Fol. Melbourne, 1911.

——9. ——. ——. ——, 1912. [Government Geologist's Report by E. R. STANLEY.] Pp. 1–208, figs. & 14 pls. [geol. sketch-maps, plans & sections]. Fol. Melbourne, 1912.

——10. ——. ——. Annual Report for the Year 1912–13. Pp. 1–183, 2 pls. Fol. Melbourne, 1913.

——11. ——. ——. ——, 1913–14. Pp. 1–195, 6 pls. [sketch-maps & plans]. Fol. Melbourne, 1914.

——12. ——. ——. ——, 1914–15. Pp. 1–189, 10 pls. [geol. sketch-map]. Fol. Melbourne, 1917.

——13. ——. ——. ——, 1915–16. Pp. 1–38, fig. [sketch-map] & 4 pls. Fol. Melbourne, 1917.

——14. ——. ——. —— 1916–17. [Government Geologist's Report by E. R. STANLEY.] Pp. 1–76, 5 pls. [sketch-map]. Fol. Melbourne, 1918.

AZEMA, L. Note stratigraphique sur le Massif de la Serre (Jura). *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xi. pp. 527–530, fig. [geol. section]. 1911.

——2. Contribution à l'étude des minéraux algériens. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 124–129, fig. 1914.

——3. Contribution à l'étude pétrographique des roches de la Côte d'Ivoire et de la Haute Guinée. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiv. pp. 206–231, fig. [geol. map]. 1914.

AZZINI, F. Rocce basaltiche del Vicentino presso Valdagno. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.* xxxii. *Mem.* pp. 81–112. 1919.

BABB, C. C., C. C. COVERT, & J. G. MATHER. Surface Water Supply of the United States 1912. Part I. North Atlantic Coast Basins. *Water Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 321, pp. 1–248, pls. i–iii. 1914.

BACKLUND, H. On fossil plants from Solitude (Ensomhed) Island. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 265–266. 1916. And A.C.

——2. Meteorit, fallen vid Boguslawka, 220 kilometer norr om Vladivostok. *Ibid.* xxxix. p. 105. 1917.

——3. Petrogenetische Studien an Taimyrgesteinen. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 101–203, figs. & pl. i [geol. map]. 1918.

——4. Om några ledlinjer vid tydningen af metamorpha bergarter. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 257–270, fig. [diagram]. 1918.

——5. Amblygonit von Utö. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 757–775. 1918. And A.C.

——6. Om omvandlingstyper bland köligruppens bergarter och deras betydelse för tydningen af fjälltektoniken. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xl. pp. 895–904. 1918.

——7. Om kemiska förändringar vid metamorfos. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 383–395. 1919. And A.C.

BACORN, F. W. An Amendment to Sales's Theory of Ore Deposition. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlix. pp. 300–306. 1915.

BADDELEY, W. St. C. Salt: its Origin, Uses and Folk-Lore. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xix. pp. 205–211. 1918.

BADÈ, W. F. John Muir. [Obit.] *Science,* xli. pp. 353–354. 1915.

BADO, A. A. La presencia del Vanadio y Arsénico en las aguas subterráneas de Bell-ville (Córdoba). *Bol. Acad. nac. cient., Cordoba,* xxiii. pp. 85–96, fig. [plan]. 1918.

——2. Sulfato de alumonio natural de Chile. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxxi. pp. 196–197. 1919.

BÆCHLER, E. Neue seltene Funde von Flussspath aus dem Säntisgebirge und dem St. Gallischen Rheintal. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 548–549. 1915.

BÆCKSTRŒM, O. Petrographische Beschreibung einiger Basalte von Patagonien, Westantarktika und den Süd-Sandwich-Inseln. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii. pp. 115–182, figs. [maps]. 1915.

BÆRTSCHY, E. Das westschweizerische Mittelland. Versuch einer morphologischen Darstellung. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 673–679. 1915.

BAGG, R. M. Fluorspar in the Ordovician Limestone of Wisconsin. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 393–397, fig. [vertical section] & pl. xx. 1918.

BAILEY, E. B. The Islay Anticline (Inner Hebrides). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, p. 14, 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. pp. 132–159, figs. & pl. xii. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——2. Drake's Island, Plymouth. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 262–265, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

——3. Iceland.—A Stepping-stone. *Ibid.* pp. 466–477, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

——. *See also* Anderson, E. M., 2.

——4, H. B. Maufe, C. T. Clough, J. S. G. Wilson, G. W. Grabham, H. Kynaston, & W. B. Wright. The Geology of Ben Nevis and Glen Coe, and the surrounding Country. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland, Expl. of Sheet* 53, pp. i–ix, 1–247, figs. & pls. i–xii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

BAILEY, E. G. Interpretation of Fuel Analyses. *Coll. Guard.* cxii. pp. 305–306. 1916.

BAILEY, I. W. *See* Sinnott, E. W., 2.

BAILEY, L. W., & G. F. Mathew. Some Problems of New Brunswick Geology. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xii, sect. iv. pp. 105–130. 1919.

BAILEY, R. K. *See* Schaller, W. T., 6.

BAILEY, T. E. G. *See* Great Britain, 5 *&* 6.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 1.

BAIN, H. F. Prospects for Tin in the United States. *Ann. Rep. Roy. Cornwall Polyt. Soc.* iii. pt. 2, pp. 114–125. 1916.

——2. N. H. Winchell and the American Geologist. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 51–62. 1916.

——3. Studies of Joplin Ore Deposits. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 206–212, fig. [geol. map]. 1916.

——4. Joseph Henry Collins. [Obit.] *Ibid.*, xiv. p. 256. 1916.

——5. The Katanga Copper Deposits. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 145–149, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1917.

BAIRD, S. F., *Biogr.—See* Dall, W. H., 1.

BAKER, B. W. The Macclesfield District. 1.—Physiography. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvi. pp. 117–140, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections] & 2 pls. 1915.

BAKER, E. A., & H. E. Balch. The Netherworld of Mendip: Explorations in the Great Caverns of Somerset, Yorkshire, Derbyshire, and Elsewhere. Pp. i–xii, 1–172, figs. [maps & plans]. 8vo. Clifton, 1907.

BAKER, F. C. Post-Glacial Mollusca from the Marls of Central Illinois. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 659–671. 1918.

BAKER, H. A. The Palæozoic Platform beneath the London Basin and Adjoining Areas, and the Disposition of the Mesozoic Strata upon it. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 19–20. 1917; & pp. 1–8, figs. [geol. maps]. 4to. London, 1918. A.C.

——2. Evidence suggestive of Charnian Movement in East Kent. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 398–403, pls. xxvi–xxvii. [geol. contour-maps]. 1917. And A.C.

BAKER, H. A., 3. On the Unconformity between the Cretaceous and Older Rocks in East Kent. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 542–550, figs. [geol. sketch-maps & section]. 1917.

——4. On the Pre-Thanetian Erosion of the Chalk in parts of the London Basin. *Ibid.* v. pp. 296–305, figs. [contour-maps & geol. section]. 1918.

——5. On Successive Stages in the Denudation of the Chalk in East Anglia. *Ibid.* v. pp. 412–416, fig. [contour-map]. 1918.

——6. The Pre-Thanetian Erosion of the Chalk. *Ibid.* v. pp. 422–424. 1918. [*See also* Bromehead, C. E. N.]

——7, & S. Priest. Report of an Excursion to East Wickham and Plumstead. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxx. pp. 199–204. 1919.

BAKER, M. B. Long Lake Gold Mine, Sudbury District. *Ontario Bur. Mines*, xxvi. pp. 157–162, 1 geol. map. 1917.

——2. Alexo Nickel Mine, Timiskaming District. *Ibid.* pp. 258–274, figs. [geol. plans & sections]. 1917.

BALAJI RAO, B. Report on Washings for Gold in the Bed of the Tungabhadra River near Nagasamudra, Shimoga District. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xiv. pp. 163–169, pl. ii [geol. map]. 1916.

——2. Report on prospecting for Gold near Tadasa and Agardhalli in the Shimoga District. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 171–174; pls. iii–iv [geol. sketch-maps]. 1916.

——3. Notes on Limestone in parts of the Tumkur and Shimoga Districts. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 121–132, pls. iv–v [geol. maps]. 1917.

——4. Note on Earth Soda and Kankar Limestone in the neighbourhood of Mandya. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 133–137. 1917.

——5. Notes on prospecting for Kaolin in the Koppa Taluk. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 138–147, pls. vi–vii [plans]. 1917.

BALCH, E. S. Early Man in America. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* lvi. pp. 473–483. 1917.

BALCH, H. E. *See* Baker, E. A.

BALDWIN, G. C. *See* Henshaw, F. F., 1 *&* 3; *&* Porter, E. A., 2.

BALKE, C. W. *See* Engle, E. W.; *&* Kremers, H. C., 1.

BALL, J. The Geography and Geology of West-Central Sinai. Pp. i–xi, 1–219, figs. & pls. i–xxiv [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. Cairo. 1916, And A.C.

——2. Notes on Recent Determinations of Geographical Positions in the Libyan Desert. Pp. i–iii, 1–15. 4to. Cairo, 1919.

——. *See also* Hume, W. F., 2; *&* Thompson, A. B., 3.

BALL, L. C. The Einasleigh Freehold Copper Mine, N.Q. *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 246, pp. 1–31, pls. i–vii [geol. sketch-map, mine plans & sections]. 1914.

——2. The Wolfram, Molybdenite, and Bismuth Mines of Bamford, North Queensland. *Queensl. Govt. Mining Journ.* xv. pp. 568–575, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1914; & *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 248, pp. 1–78, figs. [sketch-plans & sections], 18 photos & geol. map. 1915.

——3. The Etheridge Mineral Field (The Potentialities of the Southern Portion). *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 245, pp. 1–58, figs., 5 sketch-plans, & topogr. map. 1915.

——4. Oil Shales in the Port Curtis District. *Ibid.* no. 249, pp. 1–20, fig. [sketch-map]. 1915.

——5. Tertiary Oil Shales of the Narrows. *Ibid.* no. 249, pp. 21–35, fig. [sketch-map]. 1915.

——6. The Wolfram Mines of Mount Carbine, North Queensland. *Ibid.* no. 251, pp. 1–96, figs. [geol. sections & mine-plans], 21 photos, & geol. map. 1915.

——7. Maxwelton Goldfield. *Queensl. Govt. Mining Journ.* xvii. pp. 261–263, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1916.

——8. Mount Cannindah Copper Mine. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 318–324, figs. [mine-plans]. 1916.

——9. Phosphates at Gore. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 443–444, figs. 1917.

——10. Mount Mulligan Coalfield. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 444–453, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1917.

——11. The Arbouin Copper Mines at Cardross, on the Chillagoe Mineral Field, North Queensland. *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 261, pp. i–v, 1–70, figs. & map. 1918.

——12. Silver Spur Mine. Recent Development and Future Prospecting. *Ibid.* no. 264, pp. i–iv, 1–36, figs., mine-plans & 2 maps. 1918.

BARRELL, J., 3. Central Connecticut in the Geologic Past. *Bull. Connect. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.* no. 23, pp. 1–44, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——4. The Strength of the Earth's Crust. Part VII.—Variations of Strength with Depth as shown by the nature of Departures from Isostasy (Section B). *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiii. pp. 27–44, fig. [diagram] 1915. And A.C.

——5. ——. Part VIII.—Physical conditions controlling the Nature of Lithosphere and Asthenosphere. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 425–443, 499–515. 1915.

——6. Dominantly Fluviatile Origin under Seasonal Rainfall of the Old Red Sandstone. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 345–386, fig. [geol. map]. 1916. & *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington*, ii. pp. 496–499. 1916. And A.C.

——7. The Influence of Silurian-Devonian Climates on the Rise of Air-Breathing Vertebrates. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 387–436, figs. [diagrams]. 1916; & *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington*, ii. pp. 499–504. 1916. And A.C.

——8. Rhythms and the Measurements of Geological Time. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 745–904, figs. [diagrams] & pls. xliii–xlvi. 1917. And A.C.

——9. Probable Relations of Climatic Change to the Origin of the Tertiary Ape-Man. [Abstract.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. p. 424. 1917.

——10. A Century of Geology, 1818–1918. The Growth of Knowledge of Earth Structure. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 133–170. 1918. And A.C.

——11. The Nature and Bearings of Isostasy. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 281–290. 1919. And A.C.

——12. The Status of the Theory of Isostasy. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 291–338, figs. [diagrams]. 1919. And A.C.

——13. Sources and Tendencies in American Geology. *Scientific Monthly*, 1919, pp. 193–206. 1919. A.C.

——14. The Place of Modern Languages in Research, particularly Geological Research. *Ibid.* pp. 481–495. 1919. A.C.

——. *See also* SCHUCHERT, C., 20.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON., 3; & SCHUCHERT, C., 19.

BARRETT, L. P. *See* ALLEN, R. C.

BARRINGER, D. M. Further Notes on Meteor Crater, Arizona. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxvi. pp. 556–565, pls. xxi–xxiii [plans & cross-section]. 1914.

BARROIS, C. Note sur quelques sondages profonds exécutés entre Douai et Arras pur la Compagnie de Châtillon-Commentry. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xlii. pp. 2–20, pl. i [geol. sections]. 1913.

——2. L'Œuvre de HENRI DOUXAMI. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 33–44. 1913.

——3, & P. PRUVOST. Les divisions stratigraphiques du Terrain houiller du Nord de la France. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxviii. pp. 647–651. 1919.

——4, ——, & G. DUBOIS. Sur les couches de passage du Silurien au Devonien dans le bassin houiller du Pas-de-Calais. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxvii. pp. 705–710. 1918.

BARROW, G. Report of an Excursion to East Grinstead. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 120–122. 1915.

——2. Report of an Excursion to Cuffley and Potter's Bar. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 286–288. 1915.

——3. Report of a Second Excursion to Cowcroft Brickfield, Chesham. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 40–43, fig. [geol. plan] & pl. iii. 1917.

——4. Report of an Excursion to Chorley Wood. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 140–148. 1918.

——5. Some Future Work for the Geologists' Association. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 1–48, pls. i–ii [contour-map]. 1919. And A.C.

——6. Report of an Excursion to Stanmore Hill and Bushey Heath. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 122–126. 1919.

——7. Report of a Second Excursion to Chorley Wood. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 145–148, fig. [cross-section]. 1919.

——. *See also* FOX-STRANGWAYS, C.

——8, W. GIBSON, T. C. CANTRILL, E. E. L. DIXON, C. H. CUNNINGTON, J. B. HILL, T. EASTWOOD & J. PRINGLE. The Geology of the Country around Lichfield, including the Northern Parts of the South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Coalfields. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales, Expl. of Sheet* 154, pp. i–viii, 1–302, figs. [geol. map & sections] & 1 pl. [vertical sections]. 1919.

BARROW, G. 9, & R. L. Sherlock. Report of an Excursion to Cowcroft Brickfield, Chesham. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 330–340, fig. [geol. plan] & pl. xxiv. 1915.

BARROWS, A. L. Geologic Significance of Fossil Rock-Boring Animals. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 965–972. 1917.

BARROWS, H. H. *See* Salisbury, R. D., 2.

BARTHOUX, J. Succession de roches éruptives anciennes dans le désert arabique. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 660–663. 1919.

——2. Roches volcaniques crétacées d'Égypte et du Sinaï. *Ibid.* pp. 697-699. 1919.

——3. Relation des éruptions volcaniques avec les transgressions marines en Égypte. *Ibid.* pp. 857–859, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

BARTLETT, B. P., &. J. Scanes. Report of an Excursion to Mere and Maiden Bradley, in Wiltshire. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 117–134, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xx–xxv [geol. map]. 1916.

BARTLETT, H. H. *See* Sinnott, E. W., 3.

BARTON, D. C. A Revision of the Cheirurinæ, with Notes on their Evolution. *Washington Univ. Studies,* iii. pt. 1, pp. 101–152, figs. 1915.

——2. Notes on the Disintegration of Granite in Egypt. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 382–393, figs. [geol. section]. 1916.

——3. The Geological Significance and Genetic Classification of Arkose Deposits. *Ibid.* xxiv. pp. 417–449, figs. [maps]. 1916.

——4. Notes on the Mississippian Chert of the St. Louis Area. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 361–374, figs. [geol. section]. 1918.

BARTON, E. C. The Work of Colloids in Sandbank and Delta Formation. *Geogr. Journ.* li. pp. 100–112, figs. [charts]. 1918.

BARTRUM, J. A. High-water Rock-platforms: A Phase of Shore-line Erosion. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlviii. pp. 132–134, fig. [diagram] & pl. xiii. 1916.

——2. Additional Facts concerning the Distribution of Igneous Rocks in New Zealand. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 418–424, fig. & pl. xxviii. 1917.

——3. Concretions in the Recent Sediments of the Auckland Harbour, New Zealand. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 425–428, pl. xxix. 1917.

——. *See also* Morgan, P. G., 9.

——4, G. F. H. Smith & F. A. Bather. Notes and Queries from New Zealand. [Weathered Calcite & Crustacean Tracks.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 424–426, figs. 1918.

BARTSCH, P. The Recent and Fossil Mollusks of the genus *Rissoina* from the West Coast of America. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlix. pp. 33–62, pls. xxviii–xxxiii. 1916.

BASADRE, C. Estado actual y porvenir de la industria Minera en los Departmentos del Sur. *Bol. Ing. Minas, Peru,* no. 93, pp. 1–64, pls. i–xiv & 3 maps. 1918.

BASEDOW, H. Journal of the Government North-West Expedition (March 30th–November 5th, 1903). *Trans. R. Geogr. Soc. Australasia, South Australian Branch,* xv. pp. 55–242, pls. i–lix & topogr. map. 1914. A.C.

——2. The Supposed Oil-bearing Areas of South Australia. Pp. 1–40. 8vo. Adelaide, 1915. A.C.

——3. Physical Geography and Geology of the Western Rivers District, Northern Territory of Australia. *Proc. R. Geogr. Soc. Australasia, South Australian Branch,* 1916, pp. 1–75, figs. [geol. sections], 6 pls. & geol. map. 1916. A.C.

BASSANI, F. Sopra un *Pholidophorus* del Trias superiore del Tinetto nel golfo della Spezia. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiii. sem. 2, pp. 379–383, fig. 1914.

——2. Sopra un pesce fossile degli scisti calcareo-marnosi triassici del Galleto presso Laveno sul Lago Maggiore (*Peltopleurus humilis,* Kner). *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.,* xliv. pp. 101–105, pl. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Erasmo, G. d', 2; *&* Parona, C. F., 5.

BASSLER, H. A Cycadophyte from the North American Coal Measures. *Am. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 21–26, figs. 1916.

BASSLER, R. S. Bibliographic Index of American Ordovician and Silurian Fossils. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 92, 2 vols., pp. i–viii, i–iv, 1–1521, pls. i–iv [correlation tables]. 1915.

——2. Paleozoic Deposits and Fossils on the Piedmont of Maryland and Virginia. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 127. 1918.

——. *See also* Canu, F., 10–13.

BASTIN, E. S. Ores of Gilpin County, Colorado. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 262–291, figs. & pl. xii [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. Graphite in 1915. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1915, pt. ii, pp. 81–93. 1916.

——3. Significant Mineralogical Relations in Silver Ores of Cobalt, Ontario. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 219–236, figs. & pls. vii–ix. 1917.

——4. War-Time Mineral Activities in Washington. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 524–537. 1918.

——5, & J. M. Hill. Some Features of the Ore Deposits of Gilpin County, Colorado. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 160–164. 1915.

BATCHELOR, E. The non-Deterioration of the Soil: being an Essay to explain the continued local Uniformity in Depth, Texture and Chemical Constitution of the Soil in the Natural State, or when Uniformly Cultivated, whether without or with Manure. Pp. i–iv, 1–29. 8vo. Calcutta. 1915. A.C.

BATE, Dorothea M. A. On a small Collection of Vertebrate Remains from the Har Dalam Cavern, Malta; with Note on a new species of the genus *Cygnus*. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1916, pp. 421–430, figs. 1916.

——2. On a new Genus of Extinct Muscardine Rodent from the Balearic Islands. *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 209–222, figs. & pl. i. 1918.

BATEMAN, A. M. Magmatic Ore Deposits, Sudbury, Ont. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 391–426, fig. [diagram]. 1917. [*See also* Goodchild, W. H., 6.]

——2. A Tungsten Deposit near Fairbanks, Alaska. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 112–115. 1918.

——3. Enrichment in the Bendigo Quartz Veins. *Ibid.* pp. 222–223. 1918. [*See also* Stillwell, F. L., 3.]

BATES, G. F. Further Notes on Highland Rocks. *Trans. Perth Soc. Nat. Sci.* vi. pp. 22–31, pls. v–xi. 1914.

——2. Inaugural Address, Perthshire Society of Natural Science, 1918. Rocks found in the Bore at the Water-House, Perth. *Ibid. Proc.* pp. ccxviii–ccxxiv, pls. xxvii–xxxi [vertical section]. 1919.

BATHER, F. A. Two Blastoids (*Orophocrinus* and *Acentrotremites*) from Somerset. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* ser. 4, iii, pt. 2, pp. 47–50, 1 pl. 1912.

——2. Studies in Edrioasteroidea. VI.—*Pyrgocystis*, n.g. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 5–12, 49–60, pls. ii–iii. 1915.

——3. ——. VII.—Morphology and Bionomics of the Edrioasteridæ. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 211–215, 259–266, figs. 1915.

——4. ——. VIII.—A Comparison with the Structure of Asterozoa. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 316–322. 1915.

——5. ——. IX.—The Genetic Relations to other Echinoderms. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 393–403, figs. 1915.

——6. A Cidarid from the Hartwell Clay. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 302–304. 1916.

——7. The Triassic Crinoids from New Zealand, collected by Dr. C. T. Trechmann. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, p. 32. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. pp. 247–256, figs. 1917.

——8. British Fossil Crinoids.—XI. *Balanocrinus* of the London Clay. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 8, xx. pp. 385–407, figs. 1917.

——9. The Base in the Camerate Monocyclic Crinoids. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 206–212, figs. 1917.

——10. Salt-weathering and supposed Worm-borings in Australia. *Ibid.* pp. 526–528. 1917.

——11. *Hydreionocrinus verrucosus*, n. sp., Carboniferous, Isle of Man. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xvi. pp. 203–206, figs. 1917.

——12. Some British Specimens of *Ulocrinus*. *Ibid.* pp. 207–219, figs. 1917.

——13. *Protoëchinus*, Austin. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 9, i. pp. 40–48, fig. & pl. ii. 1918.

——14. The Homologies of the Anal Plate in *Antedon*. *Ibid.* pp. 294–302. 1918.

——15. Eocystis. I.—*Eocystites primævus*, Hartt. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 49–56, pl. v. 1918.

——16. Notes on Yunnan Cystidea. I.—*Sinocystis* and *Ovocystis*. *Ibid.* v. pp. 507–515, figs. 1918.

——17. ——. II.—The Species of *Sinocystis*. *Ibid.* v. pp. 532–540, figs. 1918.

——18. ——. III.—*Sinocystis* compared with similar genera. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 71–77, 110–115, 255–262, 318–325, figs. & pls. iii, vi. 1919.

——19. The Yunnan Cystidea. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 143–144. 1919. [*See also* Reed, F. R. C.]

BATHER, F. A., 20. The Distribution of *Terebella cancellata*. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 466. 1919.

——21. *Cupressocrinus gibber*, n. sp., du Dévonien supérieur de Belgique. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxxviii. pp. 129–136, figs. 1919.

——. *See also* Bartrum, J. A., 4.

BAUDOUIN, M. Découverte et fouille d'un menhir trouvé debout et enfoui complètement dans une alluvion marine sur les côtes de Vendée. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clx. pp. 276–277. 1915.

——2. Sur l'antériorité de la mâchoire trouvée à La Naulette. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 519–520. 1916.

——3. Démonstration de l'existence de la fossette génienne de la mandibule chez le jeune enfant de la Pierre Polie. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 491–492. 1916.

——4. Le Péroné du nouveau-né à la Pierre Polie et conséquences en anatomie philosophique. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 1057–1059. 1919.

——5. Mode d'ossification du grand trochanter chez l'homme de la Pierre Polie. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 1234–1236. 1919.

BAUER, C. M. Lignite in the vicinity of Plentywood and Scobey, Sheridan County, Montana. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 293–315, fig. [index-map] & pls. xv–xvii [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

——2. A Sketch of the Late Tertiary History of the Upper Missouri River. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiii. pp. 52–58, fig. [topogr. map]. 1915.

BAUER (Miss) Grace M. Report of an Excursion to the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of Westmorland. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxviii. pp. 44–45. 1917.

BAUER, M. H. *Obit.—See* Anon, 4.

BAUMANN, E. Die Kalkablagerungen im Untersee-Bodensee. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 562–563. 1915.

BAUMBERGER, E. Beiträge zur Geologie der Umgebung von Biel und Grenchen. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel*, xxvi. pp. 109–142, figs. & pl. iv [geol. sections]. 1915.

——2, & P. Menzel. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tertiärflora aus dem Gebiete des Vierwaldstätter Sees. *Mem. Soc. paléont. Suisse*, xl. pp. 1–86, fig. [geol. section], pls. i–iv. 1914.

BAUMHAUER, H. Künstliche Krystalle von Wolframtrioxyd-WO (Wolframocker). [Abstract.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 211–212. 1918.

——2. Interessante Mineralien der Schweiz. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 212–213. 1918.

BAVAY, A. Note au sujet des sables marins littoraux recueillis par Mme. L. Lerat aux environs de Sydney (Australie). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, xx. pp. 397–398. 1914.

BAWDEN, M. Mines and Mining in the Tavistock District. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xlvi. pp. 256–264. 1914.

BAYER, F. Revise našich ješteřu křidovych. Pp. 1–7. 8vo. Prague, 1914. A.C.

——2. Die Saurier der bohmischen Kreideformation. [English translation.] Pp. 1–6. 8vo. Prague. 1914. A.C.

BAYLEY, G. D. *See* British Guiana, 5 *&* 6.

BAYLEY, W. S. *See* Haworth, E.

BAYZAND, C. J. Report of an Excursion to Shotover Hill, Oxford. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 315–318, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1915.

BEAL, C. H. Geologic Structure in the Cushing Oil and Gas Field, Oklahoma. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 894–905, fig. [sketch-map & vertical section]. 1918.

——. *See also* Lewis, J. O., 2.

BEALE, Sir William Phipson. An Amateur's Introduction to Crystallography. Pp. i–vii, 1–220, figs. 1915. A.C.

BEARD, R. E. *See* Watson, T. L., 7.

BEATTIE, J. C. True Isogonics and Isoclinals for South Africa for the Epoch July 1, 1913. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* v. pp. 671–684 [2 magnetometr. maps]. 1917.

BECK, B. Glazialaufschlüsse in Zurich aus den Jahren 1905–1914. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 473–474. 1916.

BECKE, F. Kalkspatzwilling nach (110) vom Marienberg bei Aussig. *Min. petr. Mitt.*, n.s. xxxiii. pp. 348–350, figs. 1915.

——2. Zur Karte des niederösterreichischen Waldviertels. *Ibid.* pp. 351–355. 1915.

——3. Rudolf von Gœrgey. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 374–376. 1915.

BECKE, F., 4. Körperliche Mangandendriten im Trachyt von Spitzberg bei Tepl, Böhmen. *Min. petr. Mitt.*, n.s. xxxiii. pp. 525–529. 1915.

——5. Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Metamorphose. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petrogr.* v. pp. 210–264, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

BECKER, G. F. Presidential Address, Geological Society of America 1914. Isostasy and Radioactivity. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 171–204. 1915.

——2. On the Earth considered as a Heat Engine. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* i. pp. 81–86, 257. 1915.

——3. Mechanics of the Panama Canal Slides. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 98, pp. 253–261, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——4, & A. L. Day. Note on the Linear Force of Growing Crystals. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 313–333, figs. 1916. And A.C.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon. 5; *&* Day, A. L., 2.

BECKER, H. G. *See* Adeney, W. E.

BEDER, R., & A. Windhausen. Sobre la presencia del Devónico en la parte media de la Republica del Paraguay. *Bol. Acad. Nac. Cordoba* xxiii. pp. 255–262, fig. [sketch-map]. 1918. And A.C.

BEDSON, P. P. *See* Lebour, G. A. L.

BEECHER, C. E. *See* Raymond, P. E., 5.

BEEDE, J. W. The Neva Limestone in Northern Oklahoma, with remarks upon the Correlation of the Vertebrate Fossil Beds of the State. 2.—Eastern Outcrop of the Permian Red Beds in Oklahoma, with a discussion of Lithologic and Color Changes. *Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Bull.* no. 21, pp. 1–37, figs. & pls. i–viii [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. Development of three successive Peneplains in Kansas. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. p. 160. 1917.

BEEKLY, A. L. Geology and Coal Resources of North Park, Colorado. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 596, pp. 1–121, fig. [index-map] & pls. i–xi [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

BEER, E. J. Note on a Spiral Impression on Lower Vindhyan Limestone. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* l. p. 139, pl. xxx. 1919.

BEESON, J. J. The Disseminated Copper Ores of Bingham Canyon, Utah. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 356–401, figs. [geol. section]. 1917.

BEGG, J. L. *See* Wright, J. *fil,* 3.

BEHRMAN, A. S. Two field methods for the Determination of the Total Hardness of Water. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* xiii. ser. A, pp. 21–27. 1918.

——. *See also* Heise, G. W., 10.

BEKKER, H. New Bryozoa from the Kuckers Stage in Esthonia. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,* ser. 9, iv. pp. 327–335, pl. vii. 1919.

BELJANKIN, D. Ausscheidungsfolge der Feldspäthe in den Granit-gesteinen. [In Russian; German summary.] *Ann. de l'Inst. Polyt. Pierre le Grand, Petrograd,* xxii. pp. 257–277, pl. 1914. A.C.

BELL, A. On the Zones of the East Anglian Crags. *Journ. Ipswich F.-C.* iii. pp. 5–17. 1911.

——2. The Fossiliferous Molluscan Deposits of Wexford and North Manxland. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 164–169. 1915.

——3. A Description of the Sub-Crag Detritus-Bed. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 139–148. 1915. And A.C.

——4. Pleistocene and Later Bird Fauna of Great Britain and Ireland. *Zoologist,* ser. 4, xix. pp. 401–412. 1915. A.C.

——5. The Fossils of the East Anglian Sub-Crag Boxstones. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 407–422. 1917. And A.C.

——6. The Shells of the Holderness Basement Clays. *Naturalist,* 1917, pp. 95–98, 135–138. 1917.

——7. The Suffolk Boxstones and their probable Age. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 15–21, pls. iii–iv. 1918.

——8. Fossil Shells from Wexford and Manxland. *Irish. Nat.* xxviii. pp. 109–114. 1919.

——9. Fossils of the Holderness Basement Clays, with descriptions of new species. *Naturalist,* 1919, pp. 57–59, figs. 1919.

BELL, A. L. The Lateral Pressure and Resistance of Clay, and the Supporting Power of Clay Foundations. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. C. E.* cxcix. pp. 233–272, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

BELL, J. M. The Outlook for the Mineral Industry in Canada. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 245–264, fig. [map]. 1914.

BELL, R. Scientific Publications of Robert Bell, Assistant Director of the Geological Survey [of Canada] 1857–1894. Pp. 1–12, 8vo. ? Toronto. A.C.

BELL, R. *Obit.*—*See* ADAMS, F. D., 3; ANON., 6; *&* HARKER, A., 6.

BELOT, E. Théorie orogénique derivant de la théorie physique de la formation des océans et continents primitifs. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 139–141, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——2. Le déficit et l'exczs de la pesanteur sur les continents et les îles en rapport avec la condition isostatique de la croûte terrestre. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 139–141. 1915.

——3. La premier de tous les dèluges. Lois de répartition des mers et des continents primitifs. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 354–367, figs. 1915.

——4. Sur l'origine possible du magnetisme terrestre. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 516–518. 1916.

——5. Contribution à l'étude des causes du volcanisme. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 639–641, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——6. La dissymétrie du Pacifique, la loi des antipodes et les formes générales profondes de la Terre dans l'hypothèse d'un deluge austral primitif. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 951–953. 1916.

——7. Les volcans expérimentaux et les lois de la volcanicité. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 155–157, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

——8. Tracé provisoire de la courbe décrite par le Pôle magnétique boréal depuis 1541. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 113–116, fig. [map]. 1917.

——9. L'hypothèse satellitaire et le problème orogénique. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 188–191, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——10. Le rôle possible des volcans de satellites dans la production des météores. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 395–398. 1917.

——11. L'échange de matière solide entre les systèmes stellaires par les météorites à trajectoire hyperbolique. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 501–503. 1917.

——12. Reproduction expérimentale de plissements montagneux et des nappes de charriages dans l'hypothèse d'un déplacement horizontal des couches internes. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 80–83, figs. 1918.

——13, & C. GORCEIX. Reproduction expérimentale de la formation des grandes chaînes de montagnes, avec surrection de géosynclinaux, nappes de charriages, et plissemente. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 566–569, figs. 1918.

BEMROSE, H. H., & H. C. SARGENT. Report of an Excursion to Derbyshire. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 93–104, figs. [geol. maps]. 1915.

BENECKE, E. W. Abriss der Geologie von Elsass-Lothringen. Pp. 1–123. 8vo. Strassburg, 1878.

BENEDICKS, C. Sur les fers météoriques naturels et synthétiques et leur conductibilité électrique. *Ark. f. Mat. Astr. & Fys. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* xii. no. 17, pp. 1–11. 1917.

BENNETT, F. J. Regional Education: A Regional-Education Textbook and Open-Air School Manual. Pp. 1–11, fig. [map]. 12mo. Letchworth, 1918.

BENSON, W. N. Petrological Notes on various New South Wales Rocks. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxxix. pp. 447–453. 1914.

——2. The Geology and Petrology of the Great Serpentine-Belt of New South Wales. Part IV.—The Dolerites, Spilites, and Keratophyres of the Nundle District. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 121–173, figs. [geol. maps] & pls. xxv–xxvii. 1915.

——3. ——. Part V.—The Geology of the Tamworth District. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 540–624, figs. & pls. xlix–liii [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——4. ——. Part VI.—A General Account of the Geology and Physiography of the Western Slopes of New England. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 223–245, 250–283, figs. & pls. xviii–xx [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

——5. ——. Part VI.—Appendix. The Attunga District. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 693–700, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1918.

——6. ——. Part VII.—The Geology of the Loomberah District and a portion of the Goonoo Goonoo Estate. With two Palæontological Appendices by F. CHAPMAN. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 320–360, 363–394, figs. & pls. xxxi–xlii [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

——7. ——. Part VIII.—The Extension of the Great Serpentine Belt from the Nundle District to the Coast. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 593–599, fig. [geol. map]. 1918.

——8. Notes on the Geology of the Cradle Mountain District, with a Bibliography of the Pleistocene Glaciation of Tasmania. *Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1916, pp. 29–43, pls. i–iv [topogr. & geol. sketch-maps & sections]. 1917.

BENSON, W N., 9. The Origin of Serpentine, a Historical and Comparative Study. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 693–731, figs. [geol. plans & sections]. 1918.

——10. A Review of Recent Researches on the Mesozoic Floras of Australasia. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* ii. pp. 29–32. 1919.

——11. Some Estimates of the Age of the Earth. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 65–68. 1919.

BERBERICH, P. Scheelit von Gelbe Boike bei Schwarzenberg. *Jahrb. f. Berg-u. Hüttenw. Sachsen,* 1914, pp. 48–56, figs. 1914.

BERGER, W. R. The Relation of the Fort Scott Formation to the Boone Chert in South-eastern Kansas and North-eastern Oklahoma. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 618–621, fig. [contour-map]. 1918.

——2. The Extent and Interpretation of the Hogshooter Gas Sand. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 189–194, figs. [geol. section & plan]. 1919.

BERGERON, J. Sur les relations qui semblent exister entre les accidents anciens de la surface de la Terre et ceux qui ont pu se produire durant le stade lunaire de notre planète. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 323–341. 1914.

——2. Étude d'un banc de Grès de Fontainebleau de la carrière d'Ormesson, près Nemours (Seine-et-Marne). *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 444–450, figs. 1914.

——3. Soufre natif dans les calcaires carbonifères (petit granite) de Soignies (Belgique). *Ibid.* xv. pp. 90–94. 1915.

BERGERON, P. J. J. *Obit.—See* ANON., 7.

BERGET, A. Sur un réfractomètre différentiel destiné à mesurer la salinité de l'eau de mer. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 400–402. 1917.

BERGHELL, H. De prejatuliska skiffrarna norr om Ladoga. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxiv. pp. 647–660. 1912.

——2. Strukturdrag hos postkalevista finska graniter och af dem genomträngda eller påverkade skifferbergarter. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 259–301, figs. 1919.

BERGSTRŒM, G. Försök med elektrisk malmletning. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1913 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 259), no. 6, pp. 1–9, figs. & pl. i [diagrams]. 1914.

BERINGER, J. J. The Physical Condition of Cassiterite in Cornish Mill Products. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiv. pp. 407–440, figs. & pl. x. 1915.

——2. The Physical Condition of Cassiterite in Cornish Mill Products. Explained by W. H. TREWARTHA-JAMES. *Ann. Rep. Roy. Cornwall Polyt. Soc.* 1916, pp. 56–72. 1916.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON., 8.

BERKEY, C. P. Geological Reconnaissance of Porto Rico. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxvi. pp. 1–70, figs. [relief-map] & pls. i–iii [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

BERNARD, C. P. The Cryolite Mine at Ivigtut, Greenland. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 202–203, figs. 1916.

BERNET, E. Les gisements aurifères latéritiques du Nord-Ouest de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 439–469, figs. [map & geol. sections] & pls. xviii–xxi. 1916.

BERROTH, A. Die Erdgestalt und die Hauptträgheitsmomente A und B der Erde im Äquator aus Messungen der Schwerkraft. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiv. *Abh.,* pp. 215–257. 1916.

BERRY, A. G. V., & A. E. DUNSTAN. A New British Oil Industry. III. *Coll. Guard.* cxv. p. 483. 1918.

BERRY, E. W. Notes on the Geological History of the Walnuts and Hickories. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1913, pp. 319–331, figs. [distn.-maps]. 1914.

——2. An Eocene Ancestor of the Zapodilla. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 208–213, pl. i. 1915.

——3. Paleobotanic Evidence of the Age of the Morrison Formation. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 335–342. 1915.

——4. The Age of the Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 608–618. 1915.

——5. The Mississippi River bluffs at Columbus and Hickman, Kentucky, and their fossil flora. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlviii. pp. 293–303, pls. xii–xiii. 1915.

——6. A Petrified Palm from the Cretaceous of New Jersey. *Am. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xli. pp. 193–197, figs. 1916.

——7. A Fossil Nutmeg from the Tertiary of Texas. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 241–245, figs. 1916.

BERRY, E. W., 8. Upper Cretaceous Floras of the World. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 186–187, fig. [diagram]. 1916.
——9. CHARLES RENÉ ZEILLER. [Obit.] *Science,* xliii. pp. 201–202. 1916.
——10. A Middle Eocene Member of the "Sea Drift." *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 298–300, figs. 1917.
——11. A Sail Fish from the Virginia Miocene. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 461–464, figs. 1917.
——12. WILLIAM BULLOCK CLARK. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 247–248. 1917.
——13. The Fossil Plants from Vero, Florida. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 661–666. 1917.
——14. The Age of the Bolivian Andes. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iii. pp. 283–285. 1917.
——15. A Restoration of *Neocalamites.* *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 445–448, figs. 1918.
——16. Paleogeographic Significance of the Cenozoic Floras of Equatorial America and the adjacent Regions. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 631–636. 1918.
——17. Age of certain Plant-bearing Beds and Associated Marine Formations in South America. *Ibid.* pp. 637–648, fig. [map]. 1918.
——18. Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama, and geologically related areas in Central America and the West Indies.—The Fossil higher Plants from the Canal Zone. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 103, pp. 15–44, pls. xii–xviii. 1918.
——19. A Cretaceous Hymenæa from Alabama. *Am. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 65–68, fig. 1919.
——20. The Age of the Brandon Lignite and Flora. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 211–216. 1919.
——21. Present Tendencies in Paleontology. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 1–12. 1919.
——. *See also* CLARK, W. B., 2; *&* MATSON, G. C., 3.
BERTHELOT, D. SIR WILLIAM CROOKES. [Obit.] *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 805–808. 1919.
BERTIAUX, A. À propos des failles de la bande silurienne de Sambre et Meuse. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 298–299. 1919.
BERTRAND, C. E. *Obit.—See* LERICKE, M., 8.
BERTRAND, L. Sur l'allure tectonique des environs de Licq-Atherey et de Sainte-Engrace (Basses-Pyrénées). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 28–41, figs. [geol. plans & sections]. 1914.
——2. Sur la constitution géologique des abords de la Pièce d'eau des Suisses, à Versailles. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 306–319, figs. [plans & geol. section]. 1915.
——3. Sondages au voisinage de la Pièce d'eau des Suisses, à Versailles. [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 69–70. 1915.
——4. Sur un nouveau sondage à la Pièce d'eau des Suisses, à Versailles. *Ibid.* p. 132. 1915.
——5, & A. LANQUINE. Sur les relations entre la composition chimique, la structure microscopique, et les qualités céramiques des argiles. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 1171–1174. 1919.
BERTRAND, P. Les Fructifications de Névroptéridées recueillies dans le terrain houiller du Nord de la France. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 113–144, figs. & pls. vi–vii. 1913.
——2. Note préliminaire sur les Psilophytons des grès de Matringhem. *Ibid.* pp. 157–163, figs. 1913.
——3. Liste provisoire des *Sphenopteris* du Bassin houiller du Nord de la France. *Ibid.* pp. 302–338. 1913.
——4. Sur la présence des *Linopteris* dans les zones inférieure et moyenne du Bassin houiller du Nord de la France. *Ibid.* pp. 338–344. 1913.
——5. État actuel de nos connaissances sur les genres *Cladoxylon* et *Steloxylon.* *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 446–448. 1915.
——6. Les grandes divisions paléontologiques du Stéphanien du bassin de la Loire. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 689–692. 1918.
——7. Caractères distinctifs des flores houillères de Saint-Etienne et de Rive-de-Gier. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 760–763. 1918.
——8. Sur la flore du bassin houiller de Lyon (*bassin houiller du Bas-Dauphiné*). *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 174–177. 1919.
——9. Les zones végétales du terrain houiller du Nord de la France. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 780–782. 1919.

BERTRAND, P., 10. Relations des zones végétales A_1A_2 et B_1B_2 avec les niveaux marins du terrain houiller du Nord de la France. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 952–955. 1919.

BERWERTH, F. Eine ungewöhnlich schöne Druse grosser Eisenkrystalle. *Min. petr. Mitt.,* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 339–340. 1915.

——2. Presidential Address, Vienna Mineralogical Society. [Obituaries.] *Ibid.* pp. 520–525. 1915.

——3. Fortschritte in der Meteoritenkunde seit 1900. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petrogr.* v. pp. 265–292. 1916.

——4. On the Origin of Meteorites. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1916, pp. 311–320. 1917.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON., 9.

BEST, E. A Relic of Neolithic Days. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* i. pp. 139–141, fig. 1918.

BETIM, A. Sur un gisement d'euxenite au Brésil. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 177–180. 1915.

BEYER, S. W., & H. F. WRIGHT. The Road and Concrete Materials of Iowa. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxiv. pp. 33–685, figs. & pls. i–lxv [geol. map & section]. 1914.

BEYSCHLAG, F., J. H. L. VOGT, & P. KRUSCH. The Deposits of the Useful Minerals and Rocks, their Origin, Form, and Content. [Translated by S. J. TRUSCOTT.] Vol. I.—Ore Deposits in General—Magmatic Segregations—Contact Deposits—Tin Lodes—Quicksilver Lodes. Pp. i–xxviii, 1–514. Vol. II.—Lodes—Metasomatic Deposits—Ore Beds—Gravel Deposits. Pp. i–xxi, 515–1262, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. London, 1914–1916.

BIANCHI, A. Titanite di Val Devero (*Ossola*). *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.,* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 514–520, figs. 1914.

——2. Sopra un' associazione regolare del rutilo colla calcite della val Devero (*Ossola*). *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 773–778, pl. iv. 1915; & *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xlv.–xlvi. pp. 186–191, 1 pl. 1916.

BIANCHI, E. La latitudine di Roma negli anni 1912–13, e l'ipotesi dell' HIRAJAMA. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 1115–1119. 1915.

——2. Sui valori del termine z nel problema della variazione delle latitudini. *Ibid.* pp. 1206–1212. 1915.

BIBOLINI, A. Gli affióramenti piritiferi di valle S. Valentino in comune di Iavré (Trentino). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. *Atti,* pp. lxxviii–lxxx. 1918.

BICKMORE, A. S. *Obit.—See* KUNZ, G. F., 1.

BIED, —. Sur le rôle de l'oxyde de fer et de la chaux employés comme agglomérants dans la fabrication des briques de silice. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 776–778, figs. 1918.

BIGELOW, H. B. Oceanography and Plankton of Massachusetts Bay and adjoining Waters, November, 1912–May, 1913. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* lviii. pp. 385–419, figs. [diagrams] & 1 pl. [chart]. 1914.

——2. Exploration of the Coast Water between Nova Scotia and Chesapeake Bay, July and August, 1913, by the U.S. Fisheries Schooner *Grampus.* Oceanography and Plankton. *Ibid.* lix. pp. 149–359, figs. [diagrams] & 2 pls. [charts]. 1915.

——3. Explorations of the Coast Water between Cape Cod and Halifax, in 1914 and 1915, by the U.S. Fisheries Schooner *Grampus.* Oceanography and Plankton. *Ibid.* lxi. pp. 161–357, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–ii [charts]. 1917.

BIGOT, A. Notice explicative de la deuxième édition de la feuille " Caen " du Service de la Carte géologique de France. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm.* ser. 6, vii. pp. 76–98. 1914.

——2. Du Niagara au Pacifique. *Ibid.* viii. pp. 32–67. 1916.

——3. Obsérvations géologiques sur la feuille " Falaise." *Ibid.* viii. pp. 187–192. 1916.

——4. Notice explicative de la feuille " Falaise " du Service de la Carte géologique de France. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 157–178. 1919.

——5. Le Col du Cotentin. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 515–517. 1919.

——6. Study of Silica Products. *Quarry,* xxiv. pp. 43–45. 1919.

BILHAM, E. G. On the Relation between Barometrical Pressure and the Water-level in a Well at Kew Observatory, Richmond. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xciv. ser. A, pp. 165–181, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

BILHAM, E. G., 2. The Lunar and Solar Diurnal Variations of Water-level in a Well at Kew Observatory, Richmond. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xciv. ser. A, pp. 476–478. 1918.

——3. On the Variation of Underground Water-level near a Tidal River. *Q. J. R. Met. Soc.* xliv. pp. 171–186, figs. [sketch-map & diagrams]. 1918.

BILLINGSLEY, P. The Southern Cross Mine, Georgetown, Montana. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvi. pp. 128–136, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1914.

——2. The Boulder Batholith of Montana. *Ibid.* li. pp. 31–47, figs. & pl. i [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——. *See also* Kemp, J. F., 5.

——3, & J. A. Grimes. Ore Deposits of the Boulder Batholith of Montana. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 284–361, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

BILLINGTON, E. E. *See* Porter, J. B.

BILLOWS, E. Nuove osservazioni sulla Molibdenite ed altri minerali di Zovon (Euganei). *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital. Padova,* xlix. pp. 49–89, 1 pl. 1918.

BILLWILLER, R. Die Haupttypen grosser Niederschläge in der Schweiz. *Verh schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 171–174; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 15–18. 1916.

——. *See also* Quervain, A. de, 8.

BINGHAM, E. C. Plastic flow. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 177–179, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

BION, H. S. *Obit.—See* Hayden, Sir H. H., 2; *&* Woodward, A. S., 8.

BIRGE, E. A. The Heat Budgets of American and European Lakes. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci.* xviii. pp. 166–213, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——2. The Work of the Wind in warming a Lake. *Ibid.* pp. 341–391, pls. i–x [diagrams]. 1916.

BIRKENHEAD, County Borough of. Report of the Special Sub-Committee on the Birkenhead Corporation Water-Supply. With Appendices by J. W. M. Richardson & W. Whitaker. Pp. 1–59, pl. [map]. 8vo. Birkenhead, 1903.

BIRKINBINE, J. The Reserves of Iron Ore for the United States. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 197–203. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Raymond, R. W., 2.

BJERKNES, V. Fysik og geofysik. *Naturen, Bergen,* xli. pp. 321–334. 1917.

BJŒRLYKKE, K. O. Havler og Moræne spredte træk om lagningsforholdene. [English summary.] *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* iii. no. 2, pp. 1–24, figs. [geol. section]. 1914.

BJŒRN, A. Et stenaldersfund fra Nordfjord. *Naturen, Bergen,* xlii. pp. 370–375, figs. 1918.

BLACK, G. F. Amber and its Origin. *Am. Mineralogist,* iv. pp. 83–85. 1919.

BLACKNER, L. A. Underground Mining Systems of Ray Consolidated Copper Co. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 381–422, figs. [mine-plans & sections]. 1916.

BLACKWELDER, E. The Geologic History of China and its Influence upon the Chinese People. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1913, pp. 385–396, pls. i–ix [relief-map]. 1914.

——2. A Fully Exposed Reef of Calcareous Algæ (?) in the Middle Cambrian of the Teton Mountains. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 646–650, figs. 1915.

——3. Origin of the Rocky Mountain Phosphate Deposits. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 100–101. 1915.

——4. Post-Cretaceous History of the Mountains of Central Western Wyoming. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 97–117, 193–217, 307–340, figs. (orogr. maps & geol. sections]. 1915.

——5. The Geologic Rôle of Phosphorus. *Am. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 285–298, figs. [diagrams]. 1916; & *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 490–495. 1916.

——6. Characteristics of Continental Clastics and Chemical Deposits. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 917–924. 1917.

——7. Physiographic Conditions and Copper Enrichment. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 541–545, figs. [diagrams]. 1917. [*See also* Atwood, W. W., 3.]

——8. The Study of the Sediments as an Aid to the Earth Historian. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iv. pp. 163–167. 1918.

——9, & H. F. Crooks. Precambrian Rocks in the Medicine Bow Mountains of Wyoming. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 97–98. 1918.

BLAKE, J. M. Growing Crystals for Measurement. *Am. Journ. Sci.*, ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 567–570. 1915.

——2. Plotting Crystal Zones on Paper. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 486–492, figs. 1916.

——3. Plotting Crystal Zones on the Sphere. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 237–242, figs. 1917.

——4. Crystal Drawing and Modeling. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 397–401, figs. 1917.

——5. Means of Solving Crystal Problems. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 651–662, figs. 1918.

BLAKE, K. B. *See* Kalmus, H. T., 3.

BLANCHARD, —. Règles internationales de la nomenclature zoologique, adoptées par les Congrès internationaux de Zoologie. *Rév. critique de Paléozool.* xviii. pp. 147–152, 186–194. 1914.

BLANCHARD, R. Sur l'existence, à Grenoble, d'un verrou glaciaire. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 559–560. 1916.

BLANCK, E. Die neue kolloidchemische Forschungsrichtung in der Bodenkunde in ihrer Beziehung zur Geologie. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 405–414. 1915.

——2. Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der Mediterran-Roterde vom Standpunkt kolloidchemischer Bodenforschung und klimatischer Bodenzonenlehre. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 57–62. 1916.

BLANCKENHORN, M. Syrien, Arabien und Mesopotamien. *Handb. Reg. Geol.* v. pt. 4, pp. 1–159, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–iv [geol. maps]. 1914.

BLANCO, E. G. *See* Lumbier, M. M., 1.

BLANEY, D., & F. B. Loomis. A Pleistocene Locality on Mt. Desert Island, Maine. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 399–401. 1916.

BLASERNA, P. *Obit.—See* Cantone, M.

BLATCHFORD, T. The King's Sound Tin Mine, West Kimberley. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 59, pp. 232–239, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1914.

——2. The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Yilgarn Goldfield. Part II. The Gold Belt south of Southern Cross. With Petrological Notes by R. A. Farquharson, and Mineralogical Contributions by E. S. Simpson and A. J. Robertson. *Ibid.* no. 63, pp. 1–189, 1–4, figs. & pls. i–xix [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——. *See also* Simpson, E. S., 5; *&* Western Australia, 12.

BLATCHLEY, R. S. Oil and Gas in Bond, Macoupin, and Montgomery Counties, Illinois. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 28, pp. 1–51, figs. & pls. i–iv [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

——2. Plymouth Oil Field [Illinois]. *Ibid.* no. 23, pp. 51–53. 1917.

BLAYAC, J. Gaston Vasseur. [Obit.] *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 249–285, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

——2. Sur l'origine éolienne des sables des Landes de Gascogne. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 117–118. 1916.

——3. La chaîne numidique au Nord-Ouest de Guelma (Algérie). *Ibid.* p. 121. 1916.

BLEAZBY, R. Railway Water-Supplies in Western Australia : Difficulties caused by Salt in Soil. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. C. E.* cciii. pp. 394–400. 1917.

BLENGINO, A. Cenni geologici del circondario di Nuoro nei rapporti fra coltura agricola e costituzione del suolo. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. pp. 145–187, pl. xi [geol. map]. 1916.

——2. Cenni geo-floristici sui communi di Oliena e Nuoro. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 15–33, pl. ii [geol. map]. 1919.

BLISS, Eleonora F. Some Problems of International Readjustment of Mineral Supplies as indicated in Recent Foreign Literature. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 147–171, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

BLIZARD, J. The Value of Peat Fuel for the Generation of Steam. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 447 (*Bull.* no. 17), pp. i–viii, 1–42, figs. [diagrams] 6 charts [trials] & 1 pl. 1917.

——2. The Economic Use of Coal for Steam-Raising and House Heating. *Ibid.* no. 502 (*Bull.* no. 28), pp. 1–21. 1919.

——. *See also* Haanel, B. F., 2.

BLONDEL, —, & G. Urbain. Extraction du germanium de la blende de Valencia d'Alcantara. *Rec. Fonds Bonaparte,* no. 1, pp. 56–57. 1916.

BLOUNT, B. The Setting of Cement in its Relation to Engineering Structures. *Chem. News,* cxvii. pp. 51–52. 1918.

——2, & J. H. Sequeira. "Blue John" and other Forms of Fluorite. *Journ. Chem. Soc.* cxv. pp. 705–709. 1919; & *Chem. News,* cxix. pp. 102–103. 1919.

BLYTH, M. W., & L. T. O'Shea. The Examination of Coal in relation to Coal-Washing. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 261–276. 1919.

BOAS, I. H. *See* Simpson, E. S., 5.

BOBECK, O. Fågelsångstraktens senglaciala strandlinjer. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 489–502, pl. iv [glaciol. map]. 1917.

BOCHIN, F. Nouveaux éléments permettant de conclure en faveur de la capture du Loir. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1916, pp. 124–125. 1916.

——2, & G. F. Dollfus. Sur la présence d'une veine sableuse dans la craie de Champagne. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1916, pp. 122–124. 1916.

BOCQUET, R. *See* Mysore, 2–5.

BODENBENDER, G. El Nevado de Famatina. *Bol. Acad. nac. Cient., Cordoba*, xxi. pp. 100–182, 2 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

BODMAN, G. Kvantitativ undersökning af en finiglacial och postglacial Mya-bank vid Brandshult, Släps s : n, Halland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 101–126, figs. [map & diagrams] & 9 tables. 1916.

BOEHNKE, K. Die Stromatoporen der nordischen Silurgeschiebe in Norddeutschland und in Holland. *Palæontographica*, lxi. pp. 147–190, figs. & pls. xvi–xviii. 1915.

BOGITCH, B. *See* Le Chatelier, H., 5–8.

BOGITCH, F. *See* Le Chatelier, H., 9 *&* 10.

BOISSIER, R. Sur le charriage des alluvions en suspension dans l'eau de l'Arve. [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève*, xxxiv. no. 33, pp. 12–14. 1917.

BOLTON, Edith. Lower Coal Measures in Relation to Fossil Plants and Animals. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* ser. 4, v. pt. 1, pp. 30–38. 1919.

BOLTON, H. The Fauna and Stratigraphy of the Kent Coalfield. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxiv. pp. 158–213, pls. i–iii [vertical sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——2. On some Insects from the British Coal Measures. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, p. 48, 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. pp. 43–61, figs. & pls. iii & iv. 1916. And A.C.

——3. The "Mark Stirrup" Collection of Fossil Insects from the Coal Measures of Commentry (Allier), Central France. *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lxi. no. 2, pp. 1–32, pls. i–v. 1917.

——4. On Blattoid and other Insect Remains from the South Staffordshire Coalfield. *Proc. Birmingham Nat. Hist. & Phil. Soc.* xiv. pp. 100–106, figs. & pl. vii. 1917. A.C.

BOLTON, L. L. *See* Lindeman, E.

BOND, A. R. *See* Walker, J. B.

BONDE, W. von. On the Crystallography of Anatase Crystals from the Auriferous Conglomerate of the Witwatersrand. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* iv. pp. 299–303, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

BONE, W. A. Fuel Economy and the Utilisation of Coal. *Proc. S. Wales Inst. Engin.* xxxii. pp. 373–395, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——2. Coal and its Conservation. *Journ. Soc. Arts*, lxvii. pp. 737–743, 751–760, 765–772. 1919.

——. *See also* Lebour, G. A. L.

BONGO, F. I fossili tortoniani del Rio di Bocca d'Asino presso Stazzano (Serravalle Scrivia). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 395–484, pl. vii. 1914.

——2. Osservazioni sulle salse dette "Bolle della Malvizza" nel territorio di Montecalvo Irpino, circondario di Ariano di Puglia. *Ibid.* xxxv. pp. 102–110, pl. iii [geol. map]. 1916.

BONILLAS, S. *See* Paredes, T., 9.

BONILLAS, Y. S., J. B. Tenney, & L. Feuchère. Geology of the Warren Mining District. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lv. pp. 284–352, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

BONINE, C. A. Anticlines in the Clinton Sand near Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 621, pp. 87–98, pl. xiii [map]. 1915.

——. *See also* Stone, R. W.

BONNET, P. Note préliminaire sur la constitution géologique de la gorge de Djoulfa et de ses environs. *Bull. Soc géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 312–330, figs. [geol. map & sections] & pls. xi–xii. 1912.

——2. Sur les relations entre les couches à *Otoceras* de l'Arménie (Transcaucasie méridionale) et celles de l'Himalaya. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxix. pp. 288–291. 1919.

BONNEY, T. G. The Work of Rain and Rivers. Pp. i–viii, 1–144, figs. 8vo. Cambridge, 1912.

BONNEY, T. G., 2. Volcanoes. Their Structure and Significance. 3rd Edition. Pp. 1–379, figs. & pls. i–xvi [map]. 8vo. London, 1912.

——3. On certain Channels attributed to Overflow Streams from Ice-dammed Lakes. Pp. 1–44. 8vo. Cambridge, 1915. A.C.

——4. Notes on the North-Western Region of Charnwood Forest. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 545–554. 1915. And A.C.; & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, p. 423. 1916.

——5. The Geological Age of the Carrara Marbles. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. p. 47. 1916.

——6. On Glacier Lake Channels. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 141–142. 1916. [*See also* KENDALL, P. F.; *&* SMITH, B., 1.]

——7. JOHN WESLEY JUDD. [Obit.] *Ibid.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 190–192. 1916; & *Nature*, xcvii. pp. 37–38. 1916. And A.C.

——8. On the Age of the Crystalline Schists in the Piedmontese and other parts of the Alpine Chain. *Ibid.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 505–511. 1916.

——9. Foliation and Metamorphism in Rocks. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 196–203, 246–250. 1919.

——. *See also* ANDERSON, T.

——10, & H. H. WINWOOD. The Geological Age of the Carrara Marbles. *Geol. Mag.*, dec. 6, ii, pp. 289–294, fig. [geol. section.] 1915. And A.C.

BONOMINI, C. Studio geologico Vobarno-Idro in Valle Sabbia. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 137–160, pl. vi [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. Sul calcare di Noza in Valle Sabbia. *Ibid.* xxxiv. *Atti*, p. lxvi. 1915.

——3. Frammenti di storia geologica del Chiese ed origine dei colli di Badia e di Sale. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 216–222, fig. [sketch-map]. 1918.

BORGSTRŒM, L. H. Der Meteorit von St. Michel. *Bull. Comm. géol. Finlande*, no. 34, pp. 1–49, fig. [topogr. map] & pls. i–iii. 1912.

——2. Die Skapolithlagerstätte von Laurinkari. *Ibid.* no. 41, pp. 1–30, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1913.

——3. Algodonit och whitneyite. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 95–100, figs. 1916.

——4. ALBERT VON JULIN. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xl. pp. 939–940. 1918.

——5. Mineralens sliphårdhet. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 448–453. 1919.

BORISSIAK, A. *L'Indricotherium*, n. gen., Rhinoceros gigantesque du Paléogène d'Asie. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxii. pp. 520–522. 1916.

BOSLER, J. Les météorites et l'excentricité terrestre. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxv. pp. 784–787. 1917.

BOSWELL, P. G. H. Notes on the Chalk of Suffolk. *Journ. Ipswich F.-C.* iv. pp. 17–26, fig. & 1 pl. [geol. map & section]. 1913.

——2. The Stratigraphy and Petrology of the Lower Eocene Deposits of the North-Eastern Part of the London Basin. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 75–77. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 536–588, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. xlvi–li [geol. map]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Differential Movement in East Anglia in Tertiary Times. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 198–206, figs. [geol. sketch-map & section]. 1915. And A.C.

——4. The Petrology of the Suffolk Box-stones (Crag). *Ibid.* pp. 250–259, figs. & pl. x. 1915. And A.C.

——5. Report of an Excursion to Brentwood and Great Warley. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 225–228. 1915. And A.C.

——6. Report of an Excursion to Ipswich and Claydon. *Ibid.* pp. 327–330. 1915. And A.C.

——7. The Application of Petrological and Quantitative Methods to Stratigraphy. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 105–111, 163–169. 1916.

——8. Triassic, Rhætic and Jurassic of Scotland. *Handb. Reg. Geol.* iii. pp. 203–204, 233–234. 1916.

——9. The Geology of the Woodbridge District (Suffolk). *Journ. Ipswich F.-C.* v. pp. 1–12, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916. A.C.

——10. Underground in East Anglia: Recent Borings and what they Teach. *Ibid.*, pp. 13–33, figs. [vertical sections]. 1916. A.C.

——11. The Petrology of the North Sea Drift and Upper Glacial Brick-Earths in East Anglia. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 79–98, figs. [diagrams]. 1916. And A.C.

——12. Sands for Glass-making, with especial reference to Optical Glass. *Trans. Optical Soc.* xvi. pp. 227–265. 1916. A.C.

BOSWELL, P. G. H., 13. A Supplementary Memoir on British Resources of Sands and Rocks used in Glass Manufacture, with Notes on certain Refractory Materials. With Contributions by W. B. Wright, H. F. Harwood, and A. A. Eldridge. Pp. i–viii, 1–92, figs. & pls. i–vii [maps]. 8vo. London, 1917. A.C.

——14. Sands used in Metallurgical Practice, with Comparative Notes on those used in Glass Manufacture. Pp. 1–21. 8vo. London. 1917. A.C.

——15. Some Geological Characters of Moulding Sands. Pp. 1–16. 8vo. London, 1917. A.C.

——16. Some Geological Characters of Sands used in Glass Manufacture. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, pp. 401–402. 1917; & *Geol. Mag.*, dec. 6, iii. pp. 466–467. 1916. And A.C.

——17. The Properties and Resources of Refractory Sands in this Country. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* xii. pp. 1–3. 1917.

——18. British Glass-Sands, their Location and Characteristics. *Trans. Soc. Glass Technology*, i. pp. 1–27, pl. [map]. 1917. A.C.

——19. Notes on American High-grade Glass-Sands. *Ibid.* pp. 147–152, figs. 1917. A.C.

——20. A Memoir on British Resources of Sands and Rocks used in Glass-Making, with Notes on certain Crushed Rocks and Refractory Materials. With Chemical Analyses by H. F. Harwood and A. A. Eldridge. 2nd Edition. Pp. i–xi, 1–183, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–x [maps]. 8vo. London, 1918. A.C.

——21. A Memoir on British Resources of Refractory Sands for Furnace and Foundry Purposes. Part I. With Chemical Analyses by H. F. Harwood and A. A. Eldridge. Pp. i–xii, 1–246, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–xi [maps]. 8vo. London, 1918. A.C.

——22. The Texture of Sands. *Nature*, ciii. pp. 315–317, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——23. The Geology of Sands and Aggregates for Concrete Making. [Abstract.] *Quarry*, xxiv. pp. 242–246. 1919.

BOTEZ, G. Sur la structure géologique du gisement de pétrole de Copăceni (district de Prahova). *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine*, ii. pp. 225–228, fig. [geol. section]. 1914.

——2. Ueber die levantinische Molluskenfauna von Moreni. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 236–241. 1914.

——3. Sur la tectonique de la partie orientale de la région Moreni. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 300–307, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——4. Nouvelles données sur la structure de la partie occidentale de l'anticlinal de Băicoi. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 220–225, figs. [geol. sketch-map & section]. 1915.

BOTEZAT, E. Auerodis und Wisent in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Romänen. *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine*, ii. pp. 135–148, figs. 1913.

BOTTOMLEY, W. B. *See* Geikie, Sir A., 3.

BOULE, M. Joseph Papoint. [Obit.] *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris*, xxii. pp. 130–131. 1916.

BOULENGER, G. A. Considérations sur les Reptiles permo-triasiques de l'ordre des Cotylosauriens. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxv. pp. 456–459. 1917.

——2. On the Use of the Names *Plesiosauria* and *Sauropterygia*. *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1917, pp. 221–222. 1917.

——3. Le plus ancien Poisson Characinide, sa signification au point de vue de la distribution actuelle de cette famille. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxvi. pp. 197–200. 1918.

——4. Considerations sur les affinités et la dispersion géographique des Lacertides. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 594–598. 1918.

——5. Les Lézards Hélodermatides de l'Eocène supérieur de la France. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 889–893. 1918.

——6. Sur la place des Chélonicus dans la classification. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 514–518. 1918.

——7. Sur le genre *Saphœosaurus*, Rhynchocéphalien du Kimmeridgien de Cérin. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 605–607. 1919.

BOULTON, W. S. British Association at Newcastle. Presidential Address, Section C, Geology. The Geology of Fuels and Water. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 550–564. 1916; *Nature*, xcviii. pp. 100–103. 1916; & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, pp. 378–393. 1917.

——. *See also* Lebour, G. A. L.

BOURCART, J. Sur la présence du Priabonien dans la région de Salonique. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxviii. pp. 855–856. 1919.

BOURGEAT, L'ABBÉ. Sur le Mont Roland et sur le Bathonien des environs de Dôle. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xi. pp. 531–537, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1911.

——2. Quelques remarques sur la région de la Serre et le Nord du Jura. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 304–306. 1914.

——3. Sur l'extension de la craie à silex dans le Jura méridional. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 199–200. 1914.

——4. Le mont Poupet près de Salins. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 407–410, fig. [geol. plan]. 1914.

——5. Sur le soulèvement post-bathonien du sud de la Serre. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 274–276, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915.

——6. Deux mots sur les glaciers de la Laime et de la Bienne et de l'Ange dans la chaîne du Jura. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, p. 126. 1916.

——7. Sur la découverte de schistes charbonneux sur les bords de la Serre. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. p. 539. 1919.

——8, & L. COLLOT. Réunion extraordinaire de la Société géologique de France dans le Jura du 27 août au 3 septembre 1911. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xi. pp. 473–518, figs. [geol. sections]. 1911.

BOURY, E. DE. Révision critique de l'étude des Scalaires faite par M. COSSMAN dans les "Essais de Paléoconchologie." *Journ. Conch., Paris,* lxiii. pp. 13–62. 1917.

BOUSQUET, G. *See* GRUNER, E.

BOUSSAC, J. Sur l'existence, entre Modane et le col de Chavière, d'une *fenêtre* faisant apparaître le Trias sous le Permien de la Maurienne. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 708–709. 1916.

——2. Sur la date d'apparition de *Clypeaster. C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 125–126. 1916.

——. *See also* TERMIER, P., 12.

——. *Obit.—See* DOLLFUS, G. F., 15.

BOUSSINESQ, J. Sur le problème du refroidissement de la croûte terrestre, considéré à la manière et suivant les idées de FOURIER. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 695–700. 1915.

——2. Calcul approximatif de l'influence du climat sur la vitesse d'accroissement de la temperature avec la profondeur sous le sol. *Ibid.* clx. pp. 747–750. 1915.

——3. Extrême lenteur du refroidissement dans les parties profondes de la croûte terrestre et tentative pour y apprécier, à partir d'une certaine époque, les progrès de la solidification. *Ibid.* clx. pp. 787–793. 1915.

——4. Inconvénients de la solution de FOURIER en série trigonométrique, pour le calcul du réfroidissement de la croûte terrestre, et poursuite de ce calcul par d'autres méthodes. *Ibid.* clx. pp. 827–834. 1915.

——5. Calcul correct de l'influence de l'inégalité climatérique sur la vitesse d'accroissement des températures terrestres avec la profondeur sous le sol. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 405–409. 1915.

——6. Orientation des pressions principales, dans l'état ébouleux (par déformations planes), d'une masse sablonneuse pesante à profil supérieur rectiligne. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 698–703. 1917.

——7. Solutions du problème de la poussée voisine de celle de RANKINE et MAURICE LÉVY, pour les massifs sablonneux et les murs de soutènement à profil rectiligne. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 755–761. 1917.

——8. Intercalation d'un massif sablonneux homogène donné, mais dont l'état ébouleux a ses équations inintégrables, entre deux certains massifs hétérogènes de même figure, qui se prêtent facilement aux calculs d'équilibre-limite. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 873–878. 1917.

——9. Équilibre-limite (par détente) d'une masse sablonneuse à profil supérieur rectiligne, et que soutient en avant une mince paroi plane verticale, mobile autour de sa base. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 929–935. 1917.

——10. Équilibre-limite (par détente), contre un mur vertical qui commence à se renverser, d'une masse sablonneuse dont la surface supérieure plane a une déclivité atteignant presque celle de terre coulante. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 5–11. 1917.

——11. Équations aux dérivées partielles, pour les états ébouleux voisins de la solution RANKINE-LEVY, dans le cas d'un terreplein à surface libre ondulée, mais sans pente moyenne. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 625–630. 1918.

——12. Calcul de deuxième approximation de la poussée-limite exercée sur un mur vertical par un terre-plein à surface libre horizontale. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 657–663. 1918.

BOUSSINESQ, J., 13. Profil de rupture d'un terre-plein sablonneux horizontal, à couches plus rugueuses dans le voisinage de son mur de soutènement vertical qui commence à se renverser. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 759–764. 1918.

——14. Intégration graphique pour le problème de l'état ébouleux, dans le cas d'un terre-plein à surface libre ondulée, indéfini à l'arrière et maintenu à l'avant par un mur courbe. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 930–935. 1918.

——15. Uniformité de l'écoulement dans les sabliers : le débit y paraît indépendent de la hauteur de charge. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 973–977. 1918.

——16. Équations générales régissant les lents écoulements des matières, semi-fluides, soit plastiques, soit pulvérulentes. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 1016–1021. 1918.

——17. Existence d'une relation approchée, signalée par M. CARVALLO dans le quartz, entre les deux pouvoirs rotatoire (ordinaire) et dispersif des corps. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 109–114. 1919.

BOWEN, C. F. Coal discovered in a Reconnaissance Survey between Musselshell and Judith, Montana. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 329–337, pl. xix [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——2. The Cleveland Coal Field, Blaine County, Montana. *Ibid.* pp. 338–355, pl. xx [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——3. The Big Sandy Coal Field, Chouteau County, Montana. *Ibid.* pp. 356–378, fig. [vertical sections] & pl. xxi [geol. map]. 1914.

——4. The Stratigraphy of the Montana Group, with special reference to the Position and Age of the Judith River Formation in North-Central Montana. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 90, pp. 95–153, pl. x. 1915.

BOWEN, N. L. Crystallization—Differentiation in Silicate Liquids. *Am. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 175–191, figs. 1915.

——2. The Crystallization of Haplobasaltic, Haplodioritic and Related Magmas. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 161–185, figs. [diagrams]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. The Later Stages of the Evolution of the Igneous Rocks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. *Suppl.* pp. 1–91, figs. [diagrams]. 1915. And A.C.

——4. The Sodium-Potassium Nephelites. *Am. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 115–132, figs. [diagrams.] 1917. And A.C.

——5. The Problem of the Anorthosites. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 209–243, figs. [diagrams]. 1917. And A.C.

——6. Adirondack Intrusives. *Ibid.* pp. 509–512. 1917. And A.C. [*See also* CUSHING, H. P., 4.]

——7. Abnormal Birefringence of Torbernite. *Am. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 195–198. figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——8. Cacoclasite from Wakefield, Quebec. *Ibid.* pp. 440–442. 1919.

——9. Crystallization-Differentiation in Igneous Magmas. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvii, pp. 393–430, figs. [outline map & diagrams]. 1919.

BOWIE, A. The Burning of Coal Beds in Place. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 180–193. 1915.

BOWIE, W. Local versus Regional Distribution of Isostatic Compensation. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 471–475. 1917.

——2. Our Present Knowledge of Isostasy from Geodetic Evidence. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 422–445. 1917.

——3. The Gravimetric Survey of the United States. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iii. pp. 171–177. 1917.

BOWLES, O. The Technology of Marble Quarrying. *Quarry,* xxii. pp. 31–36, 55–56. 1916.

——2. The Imperfections of Marble. *Ibid.* pp. 79–82, 104–106. 1916.

BOWLEY, H. *See* SIMPSON, E. S., 6.

BOWNOCKER, J. A. Petroleum in Ohio and Indiana. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 667–676, figs. [geol. map & diagram]. 1917.

BOYCOTT, A. E. On the Occurrence of Manganese in Land and Fresh-Water Mollusca. *Naturalist,* 1917, pp. 11–18, 69–73. 1917.

BOYD, A. A., C. G. GIBSON, & G. W. YOUNG. Report on the Blythe River Iron Deposit, Burnie, Tasmania. Pp. 1–14, 2 plans & cross-section. Fol. Melbourne, 1919.

BOYER, G. R. Étude géologique des environs de Longarone (Alpes vénitiennes). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 451–485, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. x. [geol. map]. 1914.

BOYLE, A. C., *fil.* The Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bully Hill Mining District, California. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 67–115, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

BOYLE, R. *Obit.—See* HARKER, A., 6.

BOYLE, R. W., & H. M. Tory. A Physical Test on a Natural (Methane) Gas Well. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, ix. sect. iii. pp. 139–145, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

BRAASTAD, J. *Discinella Holsti* fauna en ved Braastadelven nord for Gjövik. [English summary.] *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* iii. no. 5, pp. 1–18, fig. [geol. map] & pls. i–iii. 1915.

BRACKENBURY, C. Notes on the Rocks at Levack [Ontario]. *Ontario, Bur. Mines*, xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 194–201, fig. [geol. section]. 1914.

BRADE-BIRKS, S. G. *See* Jackson, J. W., 8.

BRADFORD, S. C. The Liesegang Phenomenon and Concretionary Structure in Rocks. *Nature*, xcvii. pp. 80–81, fig. 1916.

BRADLEY, W. M. *See* Ford, W. E., 7–9.

BRADLEY, W. S. *See* Stevens, T. B.

BRADSHAW, C. *Obit.—See* Sheppard, T., 14.

BRAGG, W. H. The Structure of the Spinel Group of Crystals. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.*, ser. 6, xxx. pp. 305–315, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——2. X-Rays and Crystal Structure. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, ccxv. ser. A., pp. 253–274, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——3. The Structure of Magnetite and the Spinels. *Nature*, xcv. p. 561. 1915.

——4. X-Rays and Crystal Structure, with special reference to certain Metals. *Chem. News*, cxiii. p. 217. 1916.

——5. X-Rays and Crystalline Structure. *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Br.* xxi. pp. 198–207. 1917.

BRAME, J. S. S. Coal and its Economic Utilisation. *Journ. Soc. Arts*, lxv. pp. 136–143, 150–157, 163–172, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

BRAMMALL, A. The Intrusive Rock of Marston Jabet, Nuneaton, Warwickshire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 152–158, pl. vi. 1915.

——2. The Genesis of Chiastolite; and its suspected Occurrence in Association with a Basic Intrusive. *Ibid.* pp. 224–228, pl. viii. 1915.

BRANDES, T. Plesiosauriden aus dem Unteren Lias von Halberstadt. *Palaeontographica*, lxi. pp. 41–56, figs. & pls. viii–ix. 1914.

BRANLY, E. Conductibilités de l'air et du mica. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxiii. pp. 943–948. 1916.

BRANNER, J. C. Orville Adelbert Derby. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 15–21, pl. ii [portrait]. 1916; *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiv. pp. 209–214. 1916; & *Science*, xliii. p. 596. 1916.

BRANSON, E. B. Origin of the Red Beds of Western Wyoming. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 217–230, pl. ix. 1915.

——2. Origin of Thick Gypsum and Salt Deposits. *Ibid.* pp. 231–242, figs. [geol. map & diagram]. 1915.

——3. The Lower Embar of Wyoming and its Fauna. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiv. pp. 639–664, figs. & pls. i–vi. 1916.

——4. Bull Lake Creek Rock Slide in the Wind River Mountains of Wyoming. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 347–350, fig. & pl. xxi. 1917.

——5, & D. K. Greger. Amsden Formation of the East Slope of the Wind River Mountains of Wyoming and its Fauna. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 309–326, fig. & pls. xviii–xix. 1918.

BRAUN, E. Lucy. The Cincinnatian Series and its Brachiopods in the Vicinity of Cincinnati. *Journ. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.* xxii. pp. 18–44. 1916.

BRAUN, G. Zur Morphologie der Umgebung von Basel. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel*, xxv. pp. 128–142, pl. iii [physiogr. map & geol. sections]. 1914.

——2. Das Rheintal zwischen Waldshut und Basel. *Ibid.* xxviii. pt. 2, pp. 307–339, fig. & pls. iii–iv [geol. & physiogr. maps]. 1917.

BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. Sur la découverte du *Laurus canariensis* Webb et Berth., dans les tufs de Montpellier. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxviii. pp. 950–952. 1919.

BRAUNS, —. Siegfried Martius. [Obit.] *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, vi. p. 329, pl. xvi [portrait]. 1915.

BREGER, C. L. *See* Williams, H. S., 2.

BREGI, L. *See* Pagniez, —., 1–6.

BREMNER, A. The Physical Geology of the Don Valley. [Abstract.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 242–243. 1914.

——2. The Capture of the Geldie by the Feshie. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxi. pp. 589–596, figs. [maps]. 1915.

——3. The Vat near Loch Kinord, Aberdeenshire. Is it a Giants' Kettle (Moulin Pot-hole) or a Stream Pot-hole? *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x, pp. 326–333, figs. [maps & cross-section] & pl. xlii. 1916.

BREMNER, A., 4. Problems in the Glacial Geology of N.E. Scotland and some Fresh Facts bearing on them. *Ibid.* pp. 334–347, figs. [topogr. map]. 1916.

——5. Notes on the Glacial Geology of the Kincardineshire Coast from Aberdeen to Stonehaven. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 363. 1916.

——6. A Geographical Study of the High Plateau of the South-Eastern Highlands. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxv. pp. 331–351, figs. [maps]. 1919.

BRETZ, J. H. The Satsop Formation of Oregon and Washington. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 446–458, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1917.

BREUIL, H. Early Man and his Implements. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 574–575. 1915.

BREWER, W. M. Report on the Atlin Mining Division, Cassiar District, B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1914, pp. 82–99, pls. [topogr. map]. 1915.

——2. Report on the Skeena Mining Division, Skeena District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 101–150, figs. [sketch-maps] & 2 pls. 1915.

——3. Report on the Queen Charlotte Mining Division, Skeena District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 164–169, pl. [map]. 1915.

——4. Notes on the Osoyoos Mining Division, Boundary District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 205–209, fig. [boring sections]. 1916.

——5. Notes on the Kamloops Mining Division, Yale District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 212–222. 1916.

——6. Notes on the Nicola Mining Division, Yale District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 223–234. 1916.

——7. Notes on the Similkameen Mining Division, Yale District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 235–252, pl. [sketch-map]. 1916.

——8. Notes on the Yale Mining Division, Yale District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 254–269, pl. 1916.

——9. Notes on the Ashcroft Mining Division, Yale District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 270–281, fig. & 2 pls. [sketch-plans]. 1916.

——10. Notes on the Chicton Mining Division, Lillooet District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 284–286. 1916.

——11. Report on the New Westminster Mining Division, Victoria District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 302–308, pl. 1916.

——12. Report on the Occurrences of Iron-ore Deposits on Vancouver and Texada Islands, B.C. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 274–303, fig. & 3 pls. [sketch-maps]. 1917.

——13. Report on the Copper–Gold–Silver Ore Deposits of Vancouver and Adjacent Islands. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 304–360, 5 pls. 1917.

——14. Report on the Western District (No. 6), B.C. *Ibid.* 1917, pp. 237–290, figs. [plans] & 3 pls. 1918; *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 247–303, figs. [plans] & 5 pls. 1919.

BREZINA, A. The Nuleri Meteorite. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 59, pp. 213–214, pl. xx. 1914.

BRIDGE, J. A Study of the Faunas of the Residual Mississippian of Phelps County (Central Ozark Region), Missouri. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 558–575. 1917.

BRIDGMAN, P. W. The Failure of Cavities in Crystals and Rocks under Pressure. *Am. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 243–268, figs. 1918.

——2. Stress-Strain Relations in Crystalline Cylinders. *Ibid.* pp. 269–280. 1918.

BRIÈRE (Mlle.) Y. Les roches volcaniques de la région de Samsoun (Asie Mineure). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xli. pp. 68–71. 1918.

BRIGGS, L. J. A new Method of Measuring the Acceleration of Gravity at Sea. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 399–407, fig. 1916.

BRIQUET, A. Sur l'âge des cordons littoraux anciens des Bas-Champs de Picardie. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 860–861. 1919.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the Advancement of Science. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1916. Handbook to Newcastle and District, by G. B. Richardson and W. W. Tomlinson. (Mining & Quarrying, by J. B. Atkinson.) Pp. i–xvi, 1–190, figs. & 18 pls. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1916.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Bureau of Mines. Annual Report of the Minister of Mines for the Year ending 31st December, 1914. [W. F. Robertson, Provincial Mineralogist.] Pp. 1–544, figs. & pls. [maps]. 8vo. Victoria (B.C.), 1915.

——2. ——. ——, 1915. [W. F. Robertson, Provincial Mineralogist.] Pp. 1–473, figs. & pls. [maps]. 8vo. Victoria (B.C.), 1916.

BRITISH COLUMBIA 3. BUREAU OF MINES. Annual Report of the Minister of Mines for the Year ending 31st December, 1916. [W. F. ROBERTSON, Provincial Mineralogist.] Pp. 1–547, pls. [maps]. 8vo. Victoria (B.C.), 1917.

——4. ——. ——, 1917. [W. F. ROBERTSON, Provincial Mineralogist.] Pp. 1–485, figs. & pls. [maps]. 8vo. Victoria (B.C.), 1918.

——5. ——. ——, 1918. [W. F. ROBERTSON, Provincial Mineralogist.] Pp. 1–510, figs. & pls. [maps]. 8vo. Victoria (B.C.), 1919.

BRITISH GUIANA. DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES. Report on the Lands and Mines Department for the Year 1913–1914. [R. O. H. SPENCE, Acting Commissioner.] Pp. 1–20, i–xiii. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1914.

——2. ——. Report for the Year 1914–1915. [F. FOWLER, Commissioner.] Pp. 1–28, i–xii. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1915.

——3. ——. Report for nine months, April to December, 1915. [F. FOWLER, Commissioner.] Pp. 1–21, i–xi. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1916.

——4. ——. Report for the Year 1916. [J. MULLIN, Acting Commissioner.] Pp. 1–19, i–viii. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1917.

——5. ——. ——, 1917. [G. D. BAYLEY, Commissioner.] Pp. 1–22, i–ix. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1918.

——6. ——. ——, 1918. [G. D. BAYLEY, Commissioner.] Pp. 1–15, i–viii. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1919.

——7. GOVERNMENT OF. East Coast, Demerara. The Erosion of the Coast and its Prevention. Report by G. O. CASE. Pp. 1–53. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1916.

——8. ——. West Coast, Demerara. The Erosion of the Coast and its Prevention. Report by G. O. CASE. Pp. 1–17. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1916.

——9. ——. Corentyne Coast. The Erosion of the Coast and its Prevention. By G. O. CASE. Pp. 1–8. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1917.

——10. ——. Essiquibo Coast. The Erosion of the Coast and its Prevention. By G. O. CASE. Pp. 1–20. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1917.

——11. ——. Reports and Correspondence relative to Bauxite in British Guiana. By J. B. HARRISON. Pp. 1–31. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1917.

——12. ——. The Occurrence of reputed Petroliferous Areas in the North-Western and Pomeroon Districts of British Guiana. By J. B. HARRISON. Pp. 1–27. Fol. Georgetown (Demerara), 1917.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). A Guide to the Fossil Remains of Man in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History). Pp. 1–33, figs. & pls. i–iv. 8vo. London, 1915.

BRIVES, A. Des relations du Trias et des gîtes métallifères en Algérie. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 478–479. 1916.

——2. Observations au sujet de la note du DR. E. POIRÉE sur la région de Sidi Kassem (Maroc septentrional). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 88–89. 1916.

——3. Sur la présence de coulées mélaphyriques dans l'Atlas mitidjien (Algérie). *Ibid.* pp. 89–90. 1916.

——4. Le Suessonien dans le Maroc central. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 776–777. 1919.

BROADGATE, F. K. The "Red Rocks" and Associated Beds of Wellington Peninsula. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlviii. pp. 76–86, figs. [geol. map & section] & pls. vi–vii. 1916.

BROCK, E. W. Notes on some hitherto unrecorded Occurrences in British Columbia of Uncommon Minerals, collected by the late W. J. SUTTON, of Victoria. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, ix. sect. iv. pp. 119–120. 1915.

——2. A British Columbia Example of the Contact Metamorphism of a Granite Rock to a Garnet. *Ibid.* pp. 175–180, pls. i–iii. 1915.

——. *See also* CANADA, 4.

BRODERICK, T. M. Some Experiments bearing on the Secondary Enrichment of Mercury Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 645–651. 1916.

——2. The Relation of the Titaniferous Magnetites of North-Eastern Minnesota to the Duluth Gabbro. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 663–696, figs. [geol. map] & pl. xli. 1917.

——3. Some Features of Magnetic Surveys of the Magnetite Deposits of the Duluth Gabbro. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 35–49, figs. [contour-maps]. 1918.

BRODERICK, T. M., 4. Some of the Relations of Magnetite and Hematite. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 353–366, figs. & pls. xi–xii. 1919.

——5. Detail Stratigraphy of the Biwabik Iron-bearing Formation, East Mesabi District, Minnesota. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 441–451, pls. xvii–xviii. 1919.

——. *See also* GROUT, F. F., 9.

BROILI, F. *See* MOLENGRAAFF, G. A. F., 4.

BROKAW, A. D. A Stage Attachment for the Metallographic Microscope. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 718–719, figs. 1916.

——2. Oil Investigations in Illinois in 1916. Parts of Saline, Williamson, Pope and Johnson Counties. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 35, pp. 19–37, figs. & pls. i–iii [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

——3, & L. P. SMITH. Zonal Weathering of a Hornblende Gabbro. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 200–205, figs. [diagram]. 1916.

BROMEHEAD, C. E. N. The Pre-Thanetian Erosion of the Chalk. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 381–382. 1918. [*See also* BAKER, H. A., 6.]

——2. Report of an Excursion to Maidenhead and Bray Cut. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 137–139. 1918.

——3. Report of an Excursion to St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 127–129. 1919.

——4. Report of an Excursion to Virginia Water and Woking. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 130–132, pl. viii. 1919.

——. *See also* CARRUTHERS, R. G., 6 *&* 7; *&* DEWEY, H., 8 *&* 9.

BROOKS, A. H. Gold, Silver and Copper in Alaska in 1914 (Mines Report). *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. i, pp. i–vi, 125–137. 1915.

——2. Antimony Deposits of Alaska. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 649, pp. 1–67, figs. & pls. i–iii [sketch maps]. 1916.

——3. The Petroleum Fields of Alaska. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 611–619, figs. [maps]. 1916.

——4. CHARLES WILLARD HAYES. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 81–123, pl. v [portrait]. 1917.

——5, & OTHERS. Mineral Resources of Alaska. Report on Progress of Investigations in 1913. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 592, pp. 1–413, figs. & pls. i–xvii [geol. & topogr. maps]. 1914.

——6, ——. Mineral Resources of Alaska. Report on Progress of Investigations in 1914. *Ibid.* no. 622, pp. 1–380, figs. & pls. i–xi [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

BROOKS, C. E. P. Continentality and Temperature. *Q. J. R. Met. Soc.* xliii. pp. 159–172, figs. [maps]. 1917.

——2. ——. Second Paper: The Effect of Latitude on the Influence of Continentality on Temperature. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 253–269, figs. [maps & diagrams]. 1918.

BROOM, R. Some Points in the Structure of the Diadectid Skull. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxiii. pp. 109–114, figs. 1914.

——2. On the Structure and Affinities of the Multituberculata. *Ibid.* pp. 115–134, figs. & pls. xi–xii. 1914.

——3. A Further Comparison of the South African Dinocephalians with the American Pelycosaurs. *Ibid.* pp. 135–141, figs. 1914.

——4. On the Origin of Mammals. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.,* ccvi. ser. B., pp. 1–48, pls. i–vii. 1914.

——5. Catalogue of Types and Figured Specimens of Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History. II. Permian, Triassic and Jurassic Reptiles of South Africa. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxv. pp. 105–164, figs. [map]. 1915. And A.C.

——6. On some new Carnivorous Therapsids in the Collection of the British Museum. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1915, pp. 163–173, figs. 1915.

——7. On the Anomodont Genera, *Pristerodon* and *Tropidostoma.* *Ibid.* pp. 355–361, figs. 1915.

——8. On the Triassic Stegocephalians, *Brachyops, Bothriceps,* and *Lydekkerina,* gen. nov. *Ibid.* pp. 363–368, figs. 1915.

——. *See also* GREGORY, W. K., 6.

——9, & S. H. HAUGHTON. Some New Species of Anomodontia (Reptilia). *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town,* xii. pt. 5, pp. 119–125, figs. 1917. And A.C.

BROOME, G. H. Victorian State Coal Mine, Wonthaggi: Notes on Development, Organization, &c. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s., no. 14, pp. 119–184, figs. & pls. i–iii. 1914.

BROUN, W. F. McB. Notes on Cornish Mining Practice. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s., no. 34, pp. 27–31. 1919.

BROUWER, H. A. Über einen Granitkontakthof in Mittelsumatra. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 551–554, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——2. De vulkaan Raoeng (oost-Java) en zijne erupties. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlii. pp. 51–87, figs. [map]. 1915.

——3. Bijdrage tot de geologie van Boven Kampar-en-Rokanstreken (Midden Sumatra). *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 130–170, figs. [cross-section] & pl. iv [geol. map]. 1915.

——4. Geologische Overzichtskaart van den Nederlandsch-Oost-Indischen Archipel. Schaal 1 : 1,000,000. Toelichting bij Blad XVII (Oost-Java, Madoera, Bali, Lombok, Soembawa). *Ibid.* xliv. pt. 2, pp. 1–54, pls. i–ii [index & geol. maps]. 1917.

——5. On the Geology of the Alkali Rocks in the Transvaal. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 741–778, figs. [geol. maps]. 1917.

——6. Gesteenten van het eiland Moa. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlv. pt. i, pp. 11–35, pls. i–iii. 1918.

——7. Geologie van een gedeelte van het eiland Moa. *Ibid.* pt. 1, pp. 37–56, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. i [geol. sketch-map]. 1918.

——8. Gesteenten van oost-nederlandsch-Timor. *Ibid.* pt. 1, pp. 67–260, figs. & pls. i–xii. 1918.

——. *See also* Knijff, J. de, 1; *&* Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.

BROWN, A. P. *See* Pilsbry, H. A., 3.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon, 10; Penrose, R. A. F., *fil.* 2; *&* Stone, W.

BROWN, B. *Anchiceratops,* a New Genus of Horned Dinosaurs from the Edmonton Cretaceous of Alberta. With Discussion of the Origin of the Ceratopsian Crest and the Brain Casts of *Anchioceratops* and *Trachodon. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxiii. pp. 539–548, figs. & pls. xxix–xxxvii. 1914.

——2. A Complete Skull of *Monoclonius,* from the Belly River Cretaceous of Alberta. *Ibid.* xxxiii. pp. 549–558, figs. & pls. xxxviii–xl. 1914.

——3. *Corythosaurus casuarius,* a New Crested Dinosaur from the Belly River Cretaceous, with Provisional Classification of the Family Trachodontidæ. *Ibid.* xxxiii. pp. 559–565, pl. xli. 1914.

——4. *Leptoceratops,* a New Genus of Ceratopsia from the Edmonton Cretaceous of Alberta. *Ibid.* xxxiii. pp. 567–580, figs. & pl. xlii. 1914.

——5. A New Crested Trachodont Dinosaur *Prosaurolophus maximus. Ibid.* xxxv. pp. 701–708, figs. 1916.

——6. *Corythosaurus casuarius;* Skeleton, Musculature und Epidermis. *Ibid.* xxxv. pp. 709–716, pls. xiii–xxii. 1916.

——7. A Complete Skeleton of the Horned Dinosaur *Monoclonius,* and Description of a Second Skeleton showing Skin Impressions. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 281–306, figs. [map] & pls. xi–xix. 1917.

BROWN, C. B. *Obit.—See* Anon., 11; Brown, C. B., *fil; &* Harker, A., 4.

BROWN, C. B., *fil.* Charles Barrington Brown. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 235–238, pl. xv [portrait]. 1917. And A.C.

BROWN, C. W. *See* Hawkins, A. C., 3.

BROWN, E. The Geology and the Mineral Waters of Burton-upon-Trent. Pp. 1–24, pl. [geol. map]. 8vo. Burton-upon-Trent, 1865.

BROWN, E. O. F. Coal-Mining in Mexico. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlix. pp. 381–419, figs. & pls. iv–v [sketch-plans & vertical sections]. 1915; & *Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. & Mech. Eng.* lxv. pp. 291–329, figs. & pls. viii–ix [map]. 1915.

BROWN, E. W. A Simple and Inexpensive Apparatus for Tidal Analysis. *Am. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 386–390. 1915.

BROWN, G. V. Composition of the Selensulphur from Hawaii. *Ann. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 132–134. 1916.

BROWN, J. C. Grooved Stone Hammers from Assam and the Distribution of Similar Forms in Eastern Asia. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,* n.s. x. pp. 107–109. pl. i. 1914.

——2. Further Descriptions of Stone Implements from Yunnan. *Ibid.* pp. 265–274, pls. xxv–xxx. 1914.

——3. The Burma Earthquakes of May, 1912. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India,* xlii. pp. i–iii, 1–147, pls. i–xi [geol. & earthq.-maps & diagrams]. 1914.

——4. Three New Indian Meteorites, Kuttippuram, Shupiyan and Kamsagar. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlv. pp. 209–225, pls. vii–xx. 1915.

——5. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Meteorites comprised in the Collection of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta (on August 1st, 1914). *Mem. Geol. Surv. India,* xliii. pp. 149–287. 1916.

BROWN, J. C., 6. A Note on the Iron Ore deposits of Twinnge, Northern Shan States. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlvii. pp. 137–141, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

——7. Contributions to the Geology of Yünnan in Western China. 5.—Geology of parts of the Salween and Mekong Valleys. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 205–266, pls. xxi–xxviii [geol. map]. 1916.

——8. Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bawdwin Mines. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 121–178, pls. ii–viii [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

——9. The Cassiterite Deposits of Tavoy. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 23–33. 1918.

——10. The Genesis of Tungsten Ores. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6. vi. pp. 44–46. 1919.

——. *See also* ANNANDALE, N., 2.

——11; & HERON, A. M. The Distribution of Ores of Tungsten and Tin in Burma. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* l. pp. 101–121, pls. xxvi–xxvii [index & geol. maps]. 1919.

BROWN, J. F. K. The Mining of Thin-coal Seams as applied to the Eastern Coal-Fields of Canada. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 432 (*Bull.* no. 15), pp. i–viii, 1–135, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections], pl. i & geol. map. 1917.

BROWN, R. The Coal Fields and Coal Trade of the Island of Cape Breton. Pp. i–xii, 1–166, 11 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. London, 1871.

BROWN, R. N. R. Spitsbergen in 1914. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvi. pp. 10–21, figs. [sketch-map]. 1915.

——2. The Present State of Spitsbergen. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxv. pp. 201–212, figs. [sketch-map]. 1919.

——. *See also* MAWSON, SIR DOUGLAS, 4.

BROWN, T. C. Origin of Oolites and the Oolitic Texture in Rocks. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 745–780, figs. & pls. xxvi–xxviii. 1914.

——2. The Development of the Mesenteries in the Zooids of Anthozoa and its Bearing upon the Systematic Position of the Rugosa. *Am. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 535–542, figs. 1915.

——3. The Importance of "Coral Reefs" and Reef Deposits in the Formation of Paleozoic Limestones. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. p. 147. 1916.

BROWN, W. A. Limestone Products: The Urgent Need of Development in Great Britain for the Housing Problem, the Land Settlement for Ex-Service Men, Concrete Roads, Agriculture, etc. *Proc. S. Wales Inst. Engin.* xxxv. pp. 117–159, figs. 1919.

BROWNE, W. R. The Geology of the Cooma District, N.S.W. Part I, *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlviii. pp. 172–222, figs. & pls. ii–v [geol. maps & section]. 1914.

BROWNING, P. E., & S. R. SPENCER. On the Separation of Cæsium and Rubidium by the Fractional Crystallisation of the Aluminium and Iron Alums and its Application to the Extraction of those Elements from their Mineral Sources. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 279–281; & *Chem. News,* cxiv. pp. 285–286. 1916.

BRUCE, E. L. Microscopic Tests on Opaque Minerals. *Chem. News,* cxi. pp. 121–122. 1915.

——2. Amisk Lake District, Northern Saskatchewan and Manitoba. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, pp. 67–69. 1915.

——3. Amisk-Athapapuskow Lake Area, Northern Saskatchewan and Southern Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 126–130. 1916.

——4. Geology and Ore-Deposits of Rossland. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1916, pp. 214–244, 4 pls. 1917.

——5. Magnesian Tourmaline from Renfrew, Ontario. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 133–135. 1917.

——6. Schist Lake and Wekusko Lake Areas, Northern Manitoba. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 159–169, 2 pls. [geol. maps]. 1917.

——7. Schist Lake District, Northern Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. D, pp. 1–8. 1918.

——8. Molybdenite, near Falcon Lake, Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. D, pp. 22–25. 1918.

——9. Athapapuskow Lake District, Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1918, pt. D, pp. 1–2, 1919.

——10. The District lying between Reed Lake and Elbow Lake, Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1918, pt. D, pp. 2–5. 1919.

——11. Gold-quartz Veins and Scheelite Deposits in South-eastern Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1918, pt. D, pp. 11–15. 1919.

BRUCE, W. S., A. King, & D. W. Wilton. The Temperatures, Specific Gravities, and Salinities of the Weddell Sea and of the North and South Atlantic Ocean. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* li. pp. 71–169. 1916.

BRUCKMILLER, F. W. The Determination of Sulphates in Water. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* xxvii. pp. 97–98. 1915.

——2. The Determination of Alkalinity in Water. *Chem. News*, cxiii. pp. 104–105. 1916.

BRUCKMOSER, J. *Obit.—See* Anon., 12.

BRUEGGEN, J. Las rejiones carboniferas de Los Alamos i del norte de la provincia de Arauco. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxvii. pp. 261–286, figs. & pls. i–iii [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——2. Informe sobre el Carbon de la Ternera (Copiapo). *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 486–496, pl. [plan & geol. sections]. 1917.

——3. El Salar de Pintados i sus yacimientos de Potasa. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 3–20, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1918.

——4. Informe sobre el agua subterránea de la rejion de Pica. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 305–335, 372–407, figs. & pls. i–v [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

——5. Bibliografiá minera i jeolojica de Chile. *Ibid.* xxxi. pp. 441–513, 539–607. 1919.

BRUN, A. Action de la vapeur d'eau sur les roches éruptives à haute température. [Abstract.] *Actes Soc. helv. Sci. nat.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 163–166. 1915; *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 163–166, 1915; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 8–11. 1916. [*See also* Day, A. L., 3.]

——2. Action de la vapeur d'eau à haute température sur certains silicates éruptifs. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxviii. pp. 275–278. 1915.

——3. Sur les limites d'exactitude des analyses de silicates compliqués. [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève*, xxxiv. no. 32, pp. 36–37. 1916.

——4. Contribution à la connaissance de la minéralogie du bore, du lithium et du thallium dans l'exhalaison volcanique. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xl. pp. 107–110. 1917.

——5. Note sur les sulfo-arséniures du Binnenthal. *Ibid.* pp. 110–111. 1917.

——6. Premiers résultats obtenus par l'analyse spectrale de quelques sulfo-arséniures suisses (Binnenthal). [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxxiv. no. 34, pp. 21–23. 1918.

——7. Résultats obtenus par l'analyse spectrale de diverses roches et divers minéraux suisses. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxxiv. no. 34, pp. 30–32. 1918.

——8. Nouvelles recherches sur les exhalaisons volcaniques. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxxiv. no. 34, pp. 39–40. 1918.

——9. Une roche engendrant le fer oxydulé magnétique par le chauffage. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 33–34. 1919.

BRUNLECHNER, A. *Obit.—See* Anon., 13.

BRUNO, C. *Obit.—See* Sacco, F., 2.

BRUNTON, S. Investigation of the Occurrence of Radio-active Minerals in Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, pp. 91–94. 1915.

BRUNTON, S. L. *See* Porter, J. B.

BRUSONI, Amalia. Zebedassite. Nuovo Silicato idrato di Alluminio e Magnesio di Zebedassi nell' Appennino Pavese. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* l. pp. 74–79. 1918.

BRYAN, K. Ground Water for Irrigation in the Sacramento Valley, California. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 375, pp. 1–49, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

BRYDONE, R. M. The *Marsupites* Chalk of Brighton. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 12–15. 1915.

——2. Notes on new or imperfectly known Chalk Polyzoa. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 97–100, 241–243, 337–339, 433–435, pls. vi, x, xiv & xviii. 1916.

——3. Notes on new or imperfectly known Chalk Polyzoa. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 49–53, 145–148, 492–496, pls. iii, ix & xxxii. 1917.

——4. The Base of the Chalk Zone of *Holaster planus* in the Isle of Wight. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 245–249. 1917.

——5. Notes on new or imperfectly known Cretaceous Polyzoa. *Ibid.* v. pp. 1–4, 96–100, pls. i & vi. 1918.

——6. The Thickness of the Zone of *Belemnitella mucronata* in the Isle of Wight. *Ibid.* v. pp. 350–354, fig. [plan]. 1918.

——7. Gaps in the *Mucronata* Chalk of the Isle of Wight. *Ibid.* vi. p. 480. 1919.

BUBNOFF, S. von. Beiträge zur Tektonik des Schwarzwaldes. Eine vorläufige Mitteilung. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 242–246. 1916.

BUCHAN, J. S. Mount Royal once an Active Volcano. *Canad. Rec. Sci.* ix. pp. 338–345, figs. [geol. sections]. 1914.

BUCHANAN, G. H. The Occurrence of Germanium in Zinc Materials. *Chem. News*, cxiv. pp. 133–134. 1916.

——2. The Occurrence of Germanium in Missouri and Wisconsin Blendes. *Ibid.* cxvi. pp. 53–54. 1917.

BUCHER, W. H. Large Current-Ripples as Indicators of Paleogeography. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, iii. pp. 285–291. 1917.

——2. On Oolites and Spherulites. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxvi. pp. 593–609, figs. 1918.

——3. On Ripples and Related Sedimentary Surface Forms and their Palæogeographic Interpretation.—Part I. The Origin of Ripples and Related Sedimentary Surface Forms. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 149–210, figs. 1919.

——4. ——. Part II. Fossil Ripples and their Palæogeographic Interpretation. *Ibid.* pp. 241–269, figs. 1919.

BUCKMAN, S. S. The Brachiopoda of the Namyau Beds of Burma. Preliminary Notice. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xlv. pp. 75–81. 1915. And A.C.

——2. Terminology for Foraminal Developments in Terebratuloids (Brachiopoda). *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlviii. pp. 130–132. 1916. And A.C.

——3. Jurassic Chronology: I—Lias. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 83–85. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. pp. 257–325, figs. [diagrams] & pls. xxvi–xxxi. 1917.

——4. The Brachiopoda of the Namyau Beds, Northern Shan States, Burma. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India, Palæont. Indica*, n.s. iii. no. 2, pp. 1–254, figs. [geol. maps & section] & pls. i–xxi. 1917. And A.C.

——5. Yorkshire Type Ammonites. Vol. II. Pp. i–xvi, 68*b*–121*c*, pls. lxviii–cxxxc, with Index & Appendix. 8vo. London, 1913–1919.

——. *See also* Fox-Strangways, C.

BUCKNALL, C. The Rock Figures of the Maritime Alps. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.*, ser. 4, iii. pt. 3, pp. 111–117, pls. i–ii. 1913.

BUDDINGTON, A. F. Pyrophyllitization, Pinitization, and Silicification of Rocks around Conception Bay, Newfoundland. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiv. pp. 130–152, figs. [geol. map]. 1916.

——2. Pre-Cambrian Rocks of South-east Newfoundland. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 449–479, figs. [geol. map]. 1919.

BUEHLER, H. A. Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Ozark Region. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 389–408, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

BUEN Y LOZANO, R. de. Estudo batilitologico da Baia de Palma de Malhorca. [Abstract.] *Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto*, xii. pp. 175–176. 1918.

BUGGE, C. De sölvförende ganger paa Kongsberg. *Naturen, Bergen*, xl. pp. 342–348. 1916.

BURCHARD, E. F. Iron Ores in Cass, Marion, Morris and Cherokee Counties, Texas. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 620, pp. 69–109, figs. [outline-map & geol. sections]. 1915.

——2. Iron-bearing Deposits in Bossier, Caddo and Webster Parishes, Louisiana. *Ibid.* pp. 129–150, fig. [geol. map]. 1915.

——3. The Production of Iron Ore, Pig Iron, and Steel in 1914. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. i. pp. 477–539, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——4. Fluorspar in 1915; with a Note on Cryolite. *Ibid.* 1915, pt. ii, pp. 33–41, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

——. *See also* Brooks, A. H., 5.

BURDICK, C. L., & J. H. Ellis. The Crystal Structure of Chalcopyrite determined by X-Rays. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, iii. pp. 644–649, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

BUREAU, E. Appendice à la flore fossile de la Basse-Loire. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiv. pp. 116–117, pl. ii. 1914.

BURGESS, J. A. The Halogen Salts of Silver at Wonder, Nevada. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 589–593. 1917; xiii. pp. 546–549. 1918. [*See also* Lindgren, W., 6; *&* Young, I. W.]

BURGESS, J. H. The Milne-Burgess Seismograph. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, p. 58. 1916.

BURGESS, P. S. The Determination of Nitrates in Soils. *Science*, xliii. pp. 67–68. 1916.

BURLING, L. D. The Albertella Fauna Located in the Middle Cambrian of British Columbia and Alberta. *Am. Journ. Sci.*, ser. 4, xlii. pp. 469–472, figs. 1916.

——2. Ellipsoidal Lavas in the Glacier National Park, Montana. *Journn. Geol., Chicago*, xxiv. pp. 235–237. 1916.

——3. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Rocky Mountains, Alberta and British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1915, pp. 97–100. 1916.

——4. *Protichnites* and *Climactichnites* ; A Critical Study of some Cambrian Trails. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 387–398, figs. 1917.

——5. Downwarping along Joint Planes at the Close of the Niagaran and Acadian. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxv. pp. 145–149. 1917.

——6. Further Light on the Earlier Stratigraphy of the Canadian Cordillera. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 145–146. 1918.

——. *See also* KINDLE, E. M., 15.

BURRARD, SIR SIDNEY G. On the Origin of the Indo-Gangetic Trough, commonly called the Himalayan Foredeep. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xci. ser. A, pp. 220–238, figs. [maps & diagram]. 1915.

——2. Presidential Address, Indian Science Congress, 1916. The Plains of Northern India and their Relationship to the Himalaya Mountains. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, n.s. xii. *Proc.* pp. lxxx–xcviii, pls. A & B [orogr. map & section]. 1916; *Nature*, xcvii. pp. 391–393. 1916.

——3. Geological Interpretations of Geodetic Results : A Critical Examination of MR. R. D. OLDHAM'S Treatise on Himalayan Structure. *Geogr. Journ.* lii. pp. 237–243. 1918. [*See also* OLDHAM, R. D., 6.]

——4. Investigations of Isostasy in Himalayan and Neighbouring Regions. *Prof. Papers Surv. India*, no. 17, pp. 1–38, 3 pls. [maps]. 1918.

——. *See also* HINKS, A. R., 2.

BURRELL, G. A., & A. W. GAUGER. The Composition of the Rock Gas of the Cripple Creek Mining District, Colorado. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lv. pp. 67–87. 1917.

BURROWS, A. G. Longuelac to Jellicoe and Orient Bay. *Ontario Bur. Mines*, xxvi. pp. 227–247, figs. & 1 geol. map. 1917.

——2. Gold-bearing Veins in Benoit Township [Ontario]. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 248–251, figs. [geol. plan]. 1917.

——3. Gold in Gauthier Township [Ontario]. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 252–257, figs. & 1 geol. map. 1917.

——4. The Matachewan Gold Area. *Ibid.* xxvii. pt. 1, pp. 215–240, figs. & 1 geol. map. 1918.

——. *See also* KNIGHT, C. W., 3.

——5, & P. E. HOPKINS. The Kirkland Lake and Swastika Gold Areas and Maisonville, Grenfell and Eby Townships. *Ontario Bur. Mines*, xxiii. pt. 2, pp. i–iv, 1–39, figs. [mine-plans] & 2 geol. maps. 1914.

BURTON, R. C. On the Origin of the Laterite of Seoni, Central Provinces. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xlviii. pp. 204–218, pl. xiii [geol. map]. 1917.

——. *Obit.*—*See* HARKER, A., 4; *&* HAYDEN, SIR H. H., 6.

BURTON, T. H. The Microscopic Material of the Bunter Pebble-Beds of Nottinghamshire, and its Probable Source of Origin. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, p. 72, 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. pp. 328–337, fig. [map]. 1917.

BURY, H. Report of an Excursion to Farnham. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 340–342. 1915.

——2. The Physical Geography of Bournemouth. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, p. 22. 1916.

——3. The Palæoliths of Farnham. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 151–192 figs. [geol. sections] & pl. xxvii [geol. map]. 1916.

——4. Report of an Excursion to Farnham. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 148–149. 1919.

BUSTAMENTE, M. Los hundimientos de San Guillermo, Distrito de Pachuca, Hgo. *Bol. Min. Mexico*, v. pp. 1–18, 6 pls. [mine-plans]. 1918.

BUTCHER, C. H. Notes upon Palæolithic Implements from Wanstead Park. *Essex Nat.* xviii. pp. 76–78. 1915.

BUTLER, B. S. Potash in certain Copper and Gold Ores : with a Note on Muscovite by G. STEIGER. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 620, pp. 227–236. 1915.

——2. Relation of Ore Deposits to different Types of Intrusive Bodies in Utah. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 101–122, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——3. Copper in 1914. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 541–595. 1915.

BUTLER, B. S., 4. Relation of Ore Deposits to Thrust Faults in the Central Wasatch Region, Utah. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 172–175, fig. & pl. iv. 1919.

——5, & J. P. Dunlop. Silver, Copper, Lead, and Zinc in the Central States in 1914 (Mines Report). *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 27–124. 1915.

——6, & V. C. Heikes. Notes on the Promontory District, Utah. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 640, pp. 1–10, figs. [index-map & geol. section]. 1916.

——7, & G. F. Loughlin. A Reconnaissance of the Cottonwood-American Fork Mining Region, Utah: with Notes on History and Production by V. C. Heikes. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 620, pp. 165–226, pl. vi [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——8, & H. D. McCaskey. Copper Ores of the New London Mine. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlix. pp. 284–291, figs. 1915.

BUTTERWORTH, E. M. A New Mustelid from the Thousand Creek Pliocene of Nevada. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 21–24, fig. 1916.

BUTTGENBACH, H. Description des Minéraux du Congo Belge. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg. Liége,* xli. *Congo-belge,* pp. 11–51, figs. 1914.

BUTTRAM, F. Volcanic Dust in Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geol Surv. Bull.* no. 13, pp. 1–49, fig. & pls. i–viii [maps]. 1914.

——2. The Cushing Oil and Gas Field, Oklahoma. *Ibid.* no. 18, pp. 1–107, fig. & pls. i–xii [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

BUTTS, C. The Coal Resources and General Geology of the Pound Quadrangle of Virginia and Kentucky. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 165–221, fig. [index-map] & pls. ix–xi [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——2. Mississippian Section in West-Central Kentucky. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 155–156. 1916.

——3. Oil Investigations in Illinois in 1916. Parts of Harden, Pope and Saline Counties. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 35, pp. 75–78, pl. ix [geol. map.] 1917.

——4. Geologic Section of Blair and Huntingdon Counties, Central Pennsylvania. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 523–537, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

BUTUREANU, V. C. Sur les minerais de manganèse et de fer du massif cristallin de Brosteni (Roumanie). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xl. pp. 164–177. 1917.

BUWALDA, J. P. A Proboscidean Tooth from the Truckee Beds of Western Nevada. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 305–308, fig. 1914.

——2. Tertiary Mammal Beds of Stewart and Ione Valleys in West-Central Nevada. *Ibid.* pp. 335–363, pls. xxxii–xxxviii [maps]. 1914.

——3. Structure of the Southern Sierra Nevada. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. p. 403. 1915.

——4. New Mammalian Faunas from Miocene Sediments near Tehachapi Pass in the Southern Sierra Nevada. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 75–85. 1916.

——. *See also* Merriam, J. C., 17.

BUXTORF, A. Bericht über den Besuch des Hauensteinbasistunnels durch die Schweizerische geologische Gesellschaft ausgeführt am 13 Dezember 1913. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 353–359, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——2. Die mutmasslichen geologischen Profile des neuen Hauenstein— und des Grenchenberg—Tunnels im Schweizer Jura. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 589–590. 1915.

——3. Ueber das mutmassliche Vorhandsein jung-cretacischer oder alteocäner Störungen (Verwerfungen) in den helvetischen Kalkalpen. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 663–665. 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 194–195. 1918.

——4. Prognosen und Befunde beim Hauensteinbasis- und Grenchenbergtunnel und die Bedeutung der letztern für die Geologie des Juragebirges. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxvii. pp. 184–254, figs. & pls. x–xiii [geol. sections]. 1916.

——5. Karl Struebin. [Obit.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1916. pt. 1, pp. 20–27, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

——6. Über ein Vorkommen von Malmkalk im subalpinen Flysch des Pilatusgebietes. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxviii. pt. 2, pp. 436–438, pl. vii. 1917.

——7. Fortunat Zyndel. [Obit.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 1, pp. 86–96, pl. [portrait]. 1917.

BUXTORF, A., 8. Über die tektonische Stellung der Schlieren- und der Niesen-Flyschmasse. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel*, xxix. pp. 270–275. 1918.

——9. Andreas Gutzwiller. [Obit.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1918, pt. 1, pp. 116–122. 1919.

CABLE (Mrs.) R., & H. Schlundt. Extraction of Radium from American Pitchblende Ores by Chlorination. *Chem. News*, cxvii. pp. 244–246. 1918.

CACCIAMALI, G. B. Appunti sull' anfiteatro morenico benacense. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 431–450. 1914.

——2. Una falda di copertura tra Gavardo e Vobarno. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 311–320, figs. [plans & geol. sections]. 1915.

——3. Giuseppe Zàmara. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 366–368. 1918.

CADELL, H. M. Some Carboniferous Volcanic Episodes in West Lothian. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 110–113, fig. [geol. section] & pl. x. 1914.

——2. The Resources of Canada. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxii. pp. 113–130, 173–187, figs. [maps]. 1916.

——3. (1) On a Visit to the Klondyke Goldfields. (2) The Glaciation of Alaska. [Abstracts.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. p. 365. 1916.

——4. Oil Possibilities in Scotland. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 44–63, fig. [vertical section]. 1919.

CADMAN, Sir John. Petroleum and its Occurrence. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 118–122. 1919.

CADY, G. H. Mineral Production of Illinois in 1909 and 1910. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 20, pp. 19–42. 1915.

——2. Geology of the La Salle and Hennepin Quadrangles. *Ibid.* no. 23, pp. 55–65, figs. [geol. map & diagram]. 1917.

——3, K. D. White, & Others. Coal Resources of District I (Longwall). [Illinois.] *Illinois, Geol. Surv., Coal Mining Invest., Bull.* no. 10, pp 1–149, figs. & pls. i–xi [maps & geol. sections]. 1915.

——4. ——. Coal Resources of District VI. [Illinois.] *Ibid. Bull.* no. 15, pp. 1–94, figs. & pls. i–vii [maps & geol. sections]. 1916.

CAIRNES, D. D. Moose Mountain District, Southern Alberta. 2nd Edition. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* no. 61, pp. i, 1–62, fig. [geol. section] & 2 geol. & topogr. maps. 1914.

——2. The Yukon-Alaska International Boundary, between Porcupine and Yukon Rivers. *Ibid.* no. 67, pp. i–iii, 1–161, figs. [index-maps], pls. i–xvi & 2 geol. maps & sections. 1914.

——3. Upper White River District, Yukon. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1913, pp. 12–28, fig. [index-map]. 1914.

——4. The Lime Belt, Quadra (South Valdes) Island, B.C. *Ibid.* 1913, pp. 58–75, pl. [outline-map]. 1914.

——5. Upper White River District, Yukon. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 50, pp. i–iv, 1–191, figs. [index-maps], pls. i–xvii & 3 topogr. & geol. maps. 1915.

——6. Exploration in South-western Yukon. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1914, pp. 10–33, pl. [topogr. map]. 1915.

——7. Mayo Area.—Scroggie, Barker, Thistle and Kirkman Creeks.—Wheaton District: Yukon Territory. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 10–49, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1916.

——8. Investigations and Mapping in Yukon Territory.—Tungsten deposits of Dublin Gulch.—Marl deposit near Mayo.—Klotassin area.—Saline incrustations between Takhini and Canyon.—Lode mining, Windy Arm district. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 12–44. 1917.

——9. Investigations in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.—Burnt Hill Tungsten Property, N.B.—Galena prospect near Winding-hill, N.B.—Stirling zinc–copper–lead deposits, Cape Breton, N.S. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 251–260, figs. [topogr. maps]. 1917.

——10. Scroggie, Barker, Thistle and Kirkman Creeks, Yukon Territory. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 97, pp. i, 1–47, figs. [index & physiogr. maps], pls. i–vi & 1 topogr. map. 1917. And A.C.

——. *Obit.—See* Camsell, C., 9.

CALATAYUD, J. R. B. Las bauxites de Cataluña. *Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid*, xvii. pp. 422–470, figs. [geol. sections] & 6 pls. [geol. map]. 1919.

CALCIATI, C. *See* Roccati, A., 2.

CALDER, W. The Maikop Oilfield, South Russia. *Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. & Mech. Eng.* lxv. pp. 107–124, figs. & pl. v. [sketch-map & plan]. 1915.

CALDERA, F. Antica e recente pianura del Chiese. Studio geologico. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. pp. 329–345. 1916.

——2. Il Meniniano di Moscoline. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 169–171. 1919.

CALEYA, C. F. de. *See* Dupuy de Lome, E., 1.

CALKINS, F. C. Molybdenite and Nickel-Ore in San Diego County, California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 640, pp. 73–82, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1916.

——2. A Decimal Grouping of the Plagioclases. *Journ. Geol. Chicago,* xxv. pp. 157–159, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

CALLAWAY, C. *Obit.—See* Richardson, L., 7; *&* Woodward, A. S., 8.

CALLEN, A. S. The Iron Mines of the Sierra Menera District of Spain. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liii. pp. 84–89, figs. [map & plan]. 1916.

CALLISEN, K. Flokit. En ny Zeolith fra Island. *Meddel. dansk geol. Fören.,* v. no. 9, pp. 1–6, fig. 1917.

CALMAN, W. T. Dr. C. D. Walcott's Researches on the Appendages of Trilobites. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 359–363, fig. & pl. viii. 1919.

CALVERT, P. P. Eruptions of the Costa Rican Volcano Irazu in 1917–18. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxx. p. 73. 1918.

CAMACHO, H. Captación de Aguas Potables en el mineral de Jacala. *An. Inst. Geol. Mexico,* 1917, No. 4, pp. 37–47, pl. [topogr. plan]. 1917.

——. *See also* Urbina, F., 3.

CAMBAGE, R. H. The Mountains of Eastern Australia and their effect on the Native Vegetation. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlviii. pp. 267–280, pl. vi [map]. 1914.

——. *See also* New South Wales, 2–4.

CAMBIER, R. Sur la valeur stratigraphique des lits à Carbonicola, Anthracomya et Naïadites de la partie supérieure du houiller belge. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg. Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 194–198. 1914.

CAMERANO, L. Osservazioni interno ad alcuni resti di Stambecco delle Alpi Retiche. *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* lii. pp. 266–274. 1917.

——. *Obit.—See* Parona, C. F., 12.

CAMERON, A. E. Reconnaissance on Great Slave Lake, North-West Territories. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 66–76. 1917.

——2. Explorations in the Vicinity of Great Slave Lake. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. C, pp. 21–28. 1918.

——. *See also* Porter, J. B.

CAMERON, F. K. Possible Sources of Potash in America. *Chem. News,* cxiii. pp. 89–92. 1916.

CAMERON, J. A Contribution to the Evolution and Morphology of the Human Skull, including a Comparative Study of the Crania of certain Fossil Hominidæ. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xii. sect. iv, pp. 149–183, figs. & pls. i–iii. 1919.

CAMERON, W. E. Mount Barker Silver-Lead Lode. *Queensl. Govt. Min. Journ.* xv. pp. 575–576. 1914.

——2. Petroleum and Natural Gas at Roma. Reports on the Occurrence of Gas in the Roma Bores and on the Prospects for Petroleum; with Reports and Correspondence on Prospects for Petroleum and Proposals for Development by Sir Boverton Redwood, Sir Thomas Robinson, Dr. A. C. Veatch, W. Hope Henderson, P. C. A. Stewart, W. H. Dalton, and Lionel C. Ball. *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 247, pp. 1–91, figs. [vertical sections] & plan. 1915.

——3. The Mystery Bismuth, Gold, and Silver Mine, Mount Langan, near Blackbutt. *Queensl. Govt. Min. Journ.* xviii. p. 175. 1917.

——4. Mount Prospect Silver-Lead Lode, Cania. *Ibid.* xix. pp. 308–309. 1918.

——5. Boring for Coal at Baralaba, Dawson River. *Ibid.* xix. p. 314. 1918.

CAMP, C. L. An Extinct Toad from Rancho La Brea. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 287–292, figs. 1917.

CAMPANA, D. del. Mammiferi nuovi o poco noti della Grotta di Cucigliana (Monte Pisani). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 197–211. 1914.

——2. La *Lycyæna lunensis,* n.sp., dell' ossario pliocenico di Olivola (Val di Magra) *Palæont. ital.* xx. pp. 87–103, figs. & pl. xi. 1914.

——3. Resti di uccelli nella Grotta di Cucigliana (Monte Pisani). *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xx. pp. 59–69. 1914.

CAMPANA, D. DEL., 4. Nuove ricerche sui Felini del Pliocene italiano. *Palæont. ital.* xxi. pp. 233–291, figs. & pls. xxiii–xxvi. 1915.

——5. ——. Part II. *Ibid.* xxii. pp. 1–33, pls. i–iv. 1916.

——6. Resti di *Canis* nel Pliocene lacustre presso Chiusi. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. pp. 37–44, pl. iii. 1917.

——7. Resti di *Testudo* nel Miocene superiore di Capudjlar presso Salonicco. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 69–78, pls. iv–v. 1917.

——8. Uova fossili di Chelonio nel Miocene superiore di Capudjlar presso Salonicco. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 1–6, pl. i. 1919.

CAMPBELL, J. M. Notes on some Gold Occurrences in Ashanti. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiv. pp. 252–257, pls. vii–ix. 1915.

——2. Laterite: its Origin, Structure and Minerals. *Mining Mag.* xvii. pp. 67–77, 120–128, 171–179, 220–229, figs. 1917. And A.C.

——3. The Ore Minerals of Tavoy. *Ibid.* xx. pp. 76–88, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1919.

——4. Water in Rock Magmas and Veins. *Ibid.* xxi. pp. 343–349. 1919.

CAMPBELL, M. R. Coking Coal in Powell Mountain, Scott County, Virginia. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 163–164. 1914.

——2. Analyses of Coal Samples from various fields in the United States. *Ibid.* no. 541, pp. 491–526. 1914.

——3. The Glacier National Park: a Popular Guide to its Geology and Scenery. *Ibid.* no. 600, pp. 1–54, figs. & pls. i–xiii [topogr. map]. 1914.

——4. The Origin of Petroleum. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 291, vol. i. pp. 67–76. 1914.

——5. & F. R. CLARK. Analyses of Coal Samples from various parts of the United States. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 621, pp. 251–369. 1916.

——6, & OTHERS. Guidebook of the Western United States. Part A. The Northern Pacific Route: with a Side Trip to Yellowstone Park. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 611, pp. 1–212, figs. pls. i–xxvi [relief-map & geol. sections] & route-map, 27 sheets. 1915.

CAMPBELL, R. Notes on the Geology of Kincardineshire. [Abstract.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. p. 238. 1914.

——2. On the Occurrence of Petrified Plant Remains in the Lion's Head Vent, Arthur's Seat. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 248. 1914.

——3. Rocks from Gough Island, South Atlantic (collected by the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902–1904). *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* l. pp. 397–404, pl. xxxvi. 1915.

——. *See also* JEHU, T. J., 3.

CAMPBELL-BAYARD, F. BALDWIN LATHAM. [Obit.] *Proc. & Trans. Croydon Nat. Hist. & Sci. Soc.* 1916–17, pp. xcviii–ci. pl. [portrait]. 1917. A.C.

CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON, R. C. Suggested Origin of the Petroleum occurring in Western Canada. *Mining Journ.* cviii. pp. 183–184, 205–206. 1915.

——2. Nature's Electrical Deposition of Metals. *Ibid.* cx. pp. 496–497, 548. 1915.

CAMPION, H. *Triæschna gossi,* a new Genus and Species of Odonata from the Eocene of Bournemouth. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,* ser. 8, xviii. pp. 229–234, pl. xi. 1916.

CAMPOS, G. DE. Informação sobre a Industria Siderurgica. *Bol. Minist. Agric. Indust. e Comm., Rio de Janeiro,* v. pp. 29–66, fig. [map]. 1916.

CAMSELL, C. Notes on Mining Developments in Similkameen District, B.C., and on a reported occurrence of Oil at Kelowna, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 127–128. 1914.

——2. An Exploration of the Region between Athabaska and Great Slave Lakes, Alberta and North-West Territories. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 55–60. 1915.

——3. An Exploration of the Tazin and Taltson Rivers, North-West Territories. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 84, pp. i–iii, 1–124, pls. i–xviii & 1 geol-map. 1916.

——4. Exploration in the Northern Interior of British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1915, pp. 70–75, pl. [geol. map]. 1916.

——5. Reported Occurrence of Silver in the Neighbourhood of Fond du Lac, Lake Athabaska, Saskatchewan. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 120–126. 1916.

——6. Salt and Gypsum Deposits of the Region between Peace and Slave Rivers, Northern Alberta. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 134–145. 1917.

——7. Molybdenite Deposits of the Moss Mine, Quyon, Quebec. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 207–208. 1917.

——8. Tungsten Deposits of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 247–251. 1917.

CAMSELL, C., 9. Delorme Donaldson Cairnes. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 17–20, pl. ii [portrait]. 1918.

——10. Reconnaissance along the Pacific Great Eastern Railway between Squamish and Lillooet. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1917, pt. B, pp. 12–23, fig. [geol. sections]. 1918.

——11. Indian River Copper Deposits, Vancouver Mining Division. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. B, pp. 23–25. 1918.

——12. Note on the Occurrence of Diatomaceous Earth, Clay and Magnesite along the route of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. B, pp. 25–28. 1918.

——13, & W. Malcolm. The Mackenzie River Basin. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 108, pp. i–ii, 1–154, fig. [index-map], pls. i–xiv & 1 geol. map. 1919.

CAMUS, F. Sur les Mousses trouvées dans le contenu de l'estomac d'un Mammouth. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris,* clx. pp. 842–843. 1915.

CANA, F. R. The Sahara in 1915. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvi. pp. 333–357, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1915.

——2. The North-West Frontier of Egypt. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 130–134, fig. [sketch-map]. 1916.

CANADA. Department of Mines. Mines Branch no. 285. Summary Report of the Mines Branch for the Calendar Year ending December 31, 1913. Pp. i–x, 1–214, figs. [geol. sketch-maps & diagrams] & pls. i–li. 8vo. Ottawa, 1914.

——2. ——. ——, no. 315. The Production of Iron and Steel in Canada during the Calendar Year 1913, by J. McLeish. Pp. 1–44, pl. [diagram]. 8vo. Ottawa, 1914.

——3. ——. ——, no. 317. The Production of Copper, Gold, Lead, Nickel, Silver, Zinc, and other Metals in Canada during the Calendar Year 1913, by C. T. Cartwright. Pp. 1–77. 8vo. Ottawa, 1914.

——4. ——. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Branch for the Calendar Year 1913, by R. W. Brock, Director. Pp. i–viii, 1–417, figs. [index-maps & geol. sections] & 9 geol. maps & plans. 8vo. Ottawa, 1914.

——5. ——. Mines Branch no. 346. Summary Report of the Mines Branch for the Calendar Year ending December 31, 1914. Pp. i–ix, 1–232, figs. [sketch-map & diagrams] & pls. i–xii. 8vo. Ottawa, 1915.

——6. ——. ——, no. 348. The Production of Coal and Coke in Canada during the Calendar Year 1914. Pp. 1–39. 8vo. Ottawa, 1915.

——7. ——. ——, no. 349. The Production of Iron and Steel in Canada during the Calendar Year 1914, by J. McLeish. Pp. 1–35. 8vo. Ottawa, 1915.

——8. ——. ——, no. 350. The Production of Copper, Gold, Lead, Nickel, Silver, Zinc, and other Metals in Canada during the Calendar Year 1914. Pp. 1–75. 8vo. Ottawa, 1915.

——9, ——. ——, no. 383. The Production of Cement, Lime, Clay Products, Stone and other Structural Materials in Canada during the Calendar Year 1914, by J. McLeish. Pp. 1–60. 8vo. Ottawa, 1915.

——10. ——. ——, no. 384. Annual Report on the Mineral Production of Canada during the Calendar Year 1914, by J. McLeish. Pp. 1–362. 8vo. Ottawa, 1915.

——11. ——. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Branch for the Calendar Year 1914. [R. G. McConnell, Deputy Minister.] Pp. i–viii, 1–201, 4 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. Ottawa, 1915.

——12. ——. Mines Branch, no. 406 (Bull no. 13). Description of the Laboratories of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines, Ottawa. Pp. i–vii, 1–51, figs. & pls. i–lx. 8vo. Ottawa, 1916.

——13. ——. ——, no. 421. Summary Report of the Mines Branch for the Calendar Year ending December 31, 1915. Pp. i–viii, 1–213, figs. [maps] & pls. i–xiii. 8vo. Ottawa, 1916.

——14. ——. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Branch for the Calendar Year 1915. [R. C. McConnell, Deputy Minister.] Pp. i–viii, 1–307, figs. [sketch-maps] & 8 pls. [geol. maps]. 8vo. Ottawa, 1916.

——15. ——. Mines Branch no. 454. Summary Report of the Mines Branch for the Calendar Year ending December 31, 1916. Pp. i–viii, 1–183, figs. [sketch-map & diagrams] & pls. i–xiv. 8vo. Ottawa, 1917.

——16. ——. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Branch for the Calendar Year 1916. [W. McInnes, Directing Geologist.] Pp. i–ix, 1–419, figs. & 13 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. Ottawa, 1917.

CANADA. Department of Mines, 17. Mines Branch no. 493. Summary Report of the Mines Branch for the Calendar Year ending December 31, 1917. Pp. 1–153, figs. [geol. sketch-map & diagrams]. 8vo. Ottawa, 1918.

——18. ——. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Branch for the Year 1917. [W. McInnes, Directing Geologist.] 6 parts, 2 pls. [geol. maps]. 8vo. Ottawa, 1918–19.

——19. ——. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Branch for the Year 1918. [W. McInnes, Directing Geologist.] 6 parts. 8vo. Ottawa, 1919.

CANAVARI, M. Osservazioni idrologiche sulle Vene del Senatello (gruppo del Falterona) e sulla loro possibile utilizzazione. *Giorn. Geol. prat.* xii. pp. 33–44, pl. i [geol. map & section]. 1914.

——2. Osservazioni geologiche e idrografiche intorno alla stabilità del Campanile di Pisa. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 1–27, pl. i. 1915.

——3. Descrizione di un notevole esemplare di *Ptychodus* Agassiz trovato nel calcare bianco della Creta superiore di Gallio nei Sette Comuni (Veneto). *Palæont. ital.* xxii. pp. 35–102, figs. & pls. v–xiv. 1916.

CANNING, A. R. The Alluvial Tin Properties belonging to the Northern Nigeria (Bauchi) Tin Mines, Ltd. *Mining Mag.* xviii. pp. 176–183, figs. [sketch-map & geol. sections]. 1918.

CANTONE, M. Pietro Blaserna. [Obit.] *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic,* xxvii. sem. 1, pp. 262–269. 1918.

CANTORE, A. *Obit.—See* Issel, A., 1.

CANTRILL, T. C. Geological Notes on the Excavations at the Gate-house, Llantwit Major. Pp. 1–3. 8vo. Cardiff, 1915. A.C.

——2. Flint Chipping-Floors in South-West Pembrokeshire. *Archæologia Cambrensis,* ser. 6, xv. pp. 157–210, figs. [sketch-map]. 1915. A.C.

——3. On a Boring for Coal at Presteign, Radnorshire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 481–492, figs. [geol. sketch-map & section]. 1917. And A.C. [*See also* Watts, W. W., 3.]

——4. Boring for Coal at Presteign. *Ibid.* v. pp. 47–48. 1918.

——5. Note on a Collection of Flints from Dale, Pembrokeshire. *Archæologia Cambrensis,* 1919, pp. 193–197, figs. 1919. A.C.

——. *See also* Barrow, G., 8; Kidston, R., 4; *&* Strahan, Sir Aubrey, 10 *&* 15.

——6. E. E. L. Dixon, Herbert H. Thomas, & O. T. Jones. The Geology of the South Wales Coalfield : Part XII. The Country around Milford. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales, Expl. of Sheet* 227, pp. i–vii, 1–185, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. i–vii. 1916.

——7, R. L. Sherlock & H. Dewey. Iron Ores. Sundry Unbedded Ores of Durham, East Cumberland, North Wales, Derbyshire, the Isle of Man, Bristol District and Somerset, Devon & Cornwall. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br., Min. Res.* ix. pp. i–iv, 1–87, figs. [geol. maps]. 1919.

——8, & B. Smith. On a Boring for Coal at Winterbourne, Gloucestershire. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1918, pp. 53–57. 1919. And A.C.

CANU, F. Les Bryozoaires fossiles des Terrains du Sud-Ouest de la France. VII.—Lutécien. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 298–303, pls. iv–v. 1914.

——2. ——. VIII.—Rupélien de Gaas. *Ibid.* xiv, pp. 465–474, pls. xiv–xv. 1914.

——3. ——. IX.—Aquitanien. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 320–334, pls. iii–iv. 1915.

——4. ——. X.—Burdigalien. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 127–152, figs. & pls. ii–iii. 1916.

——5. Contributions à l'étude des Bryozoaires fossiles. XIV.—Bryozoaires du Stampien. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 147–152, pl. iv. 1914.

——6. Bibliographie primitive relative aux Bryozoaires. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 287–292. 1915.

——7. Bibliographie paléontologique relative aux Bryozoaires du Bassin de Paris. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 293–305. 1915.

——8. Le système hydrostatique Zoarial des Bryozoaires chilostomes. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 21–22. 1915.

——9. Les ovicelles des Bryozoaires cyclostomes. Études sur quelques familles nouvelles et anciennes. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 324–335, pl. ix. 1916.

——. *See also* Faura, M.

——10, & R. S. Bassler. Methods of Study and the Classification of American Tertiary Bryozoa. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. p. 204. 1917.

CANU, F., 11, & R. S. Bassler. A Synopsis of American Early Tertiary Cheilostome Bryozoa. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 96, pp. i–v, 1–87, pls. i–vi. 1917.

——12, & ——. Principles of Classification of Cyclostome Bryozoa. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 151. 1918.

——13, & ——. Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama, and Geologically Related Areas in Central America and the West Indies.—Bryozoa of the Canal Zone and Related Areas. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 103, pp. 117–122, pl. liii. 1918. And A.C.

CAPEDER, G. Gli effetti premonitori del terremoti e gli strumenti sismici. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 251–262, figs. 1915.

CAPPS, S. R. The Willow Creek District, Alaska. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 607, pp. 1–86, figs. & pls. i–xv [geol. & topogr. maps & sections]. 1915.

——2. Some Ellipsoidal Lavas on Prince William Sound, Alaska. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 45–51, figs. 1915.

——3. Two Glacial Stages in Alaska. *Ibid.* pp. 748–756, figs. [geol. section]. 1915.

——4. An Estimate of the Age of the Last Great Glaciation in Alaska. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 108–115, figs. [geol. section]. 1915.

——5. An Ancient Volcanic Eruption in the Upper Yukon Basin. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 95, pp. 59–64, fig. [topogr. map] & pl. vi. 1916.

——6. The Chisana-White River District, Alaska. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 630, pp. 1–130, figs. & pls. i–xix [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——. *See also* Brooks, A. H., 5 *&* 6.

——7, & B. L. Johnson. The Ellamar District, Alaska. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 605, pp. 1–125, figs. & pls. i–x [geol. & topogr. maps, sections & mine-plans]. 1915.

CARALP, J. Un mélaphyre permien des Pyrénées ariégeoises. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 308–310. 1915.

CARDAS, A. Sur l'origine des taurins roumains. *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine,* iii. pp. 241–252, figs. 1915.

CARDEW, C. E. Flint Axe-Head from St. Enoder Parish. *Journ. R. Inst. Cornwall,* xix. pp. 140–142, pl. vi. 1912.

CAREY, A. E., & F. W. Oliver. Tidal Lands. A Study of Shore Problems. Pp. i–xiv, 1–284, figs. [plans & diagrams]. 8vo. Glasgow & Bombay, 1918.

CAREZ, L. Observations sur diverses notes contenues dans le compte rendu sommaire de la Réunion des Corbières en 1913. *Bull Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 421–422. 1914.

CARLHEIM-GYLLENSKŒLD, V. Sur une cause possible de l'influence des éclipses de Soleil sur le magnétisme terrestre. *Ark. f. Mat., Astr. & Fys. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* x. no. 9, 1–6, pl. i [eclipse-map]. 1914.

——2. Résultats sommaires d'une investigation du gisement de fer à Kiirunavaara en Laponie. *Ibid.* x. no. 13, pp. 1–3. 1914.

——3. De l'influence des minérais de fer dans l'écorce terrestre sur les perturbations magnétiques. *Ibid.* xi. no. 20, pp. 1–5. 1916.

CARLZON, C. Skreden vid Statens Järnvägars kolkajbygge i Örnsköldsvik. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 793–808, fig. & pl. xi [geol. section]. 1918.

CARMAN, J. E. The Pleistocene Geology of North-western Iowa. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxvi. pp. 233–445, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. xv–xxv [geol. maps]. 1917.

CARNAHAN, T. S. Underground Mining Methods of Utah Copper Co. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 80–92, figs. [mine-plans & sections]. 1917.

CARNE, J. E., & L. J. Jones. The Limestone Deposits of New South Wales. *N.S.W. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* no. 25, pp. i–xii, 1–411, 67 pls., map & 30 plans. 1919.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Annual Report of the Director of the Geophysical Laboratory [A. L. Day]. Year-book no. 14, pp. 151–173. 1915. A.C.

——2. ——. Year-book no. 17, pp. 127–138. 1918. A.C.

CARON, M. H. Het zilver-gouderts voorkomen van Ajer Gedung Ilir, afdeeling Lebong der residentie Bengkoelen, Sumatra. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliv. pt. 2, pp. 55–69, figs. 1917.

——. *See also* Van Gelder, J. K.

CARPENTER, E. Ground Water in South-eastern Nevada. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 365, pp. 1–86, figs. & pls. i–v [topogr. maps]. 1915.

CARPENTER, H. C. H. The Manganese-Ore Requirements of Germany. *Nature*, xcvi. pp. 256–259. 1915. [*See also* Fermor, L. L., 5.]

CARPENTIER, A. Empreintes végétales du Calcaire de Bachant. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord.* xlii. pp. 101–106, fig. [geol. section]. 1913.

——2. Sur les fructifications du *Sphenopteris herbacea* Boulay. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxix. pp. 511–513. 1919.

——. *See also* Depape, G.

CARRARA, G. Sopra un nuovo processo per via umida nella metallurgia dei minerali poveri di mercurio. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 117–125. 1914.

CARRASCO (Mlle.) Elvira. *See* Sigg, H., 3.

CARRUTHERS, R. G. Recent Developments in the Oil Shale Fields of the Lothians. [Abstract.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 237–238. 1914.

——2. The Geology of the Glasgow District. XIII.—The Carboniferous Sediments near Strathaven. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 189–191, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——3. The Carboniferous Sediments around Strathaven. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xv. pp. 151–166, pls. xvi–xviii [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——4. A Remarkable Carboniferous Coral. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 436–441, figs. & pls. xi. 1919.

——. *See also* Clough, C. T., 2; *&* Hinxman, L. W., 1.

——5, & C. H. Dinham. The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. Description of Area VIII.—East Kilbride and Quarter. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland*, pp. i–iv, 1–55, fig. & pls. i–ii [index-maps & sections]. 1917.

——6, T. Eastwood, G. V. Wilson, R. W. Pocock, D. A. Wray, H. Dewey, & C. E. N. Bromehead. Barytes and Witherite. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br., Min. Res.* ii. pp. i–iv, 1–93, figs. [maps & diagrams]. 1915.

——7, R. W. Pocock, D. A. Wray, H. Dewey, & C. E. N. Bromehead. Fluorspar. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br., Min. Res.* iv. pp. i–iv, 1–38, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——8, & J. E. Richey. The Lower Limestones of Renfrewshire and North Ayrshire: A Comparison and Correlation. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xv. pp. 249–264, pls. xxix–xxx. 1915.

CARSTENS, C. W. Teoretiske betragtninger over krystallisationsfölgen i et kismagma. *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* iii. no. 3, pp. 1–16, figs. & pls. i–iv. 1914.

——2. Haardarten paa Kongens grube, Röros. *Ibid.* no. 10, pp. 37–40, figs. [geol. section]. 1916.

——3. Oligoklas von Ertelien, Ringerike. *Ibid.* no. 10, pp. 52–55, figs. 1916.

CARTER, F. E. *See* Stansfield, E., 1.

CARTER, W. L. Geology at the British Association. *Nature*, xcvi. pp. 157–158. 1915; *Ibid.* xcviii. pp. 138–139. 1916.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 14; *&* Sheppard, T., 19.

CARTIER, A. Conclusions d'un mémoire consacré à l'histoire des principales découvertes faites de 1833 à 1868, dans la station magdalénienne de Veyrier (Haute-Svoie). *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 255–257. 1915.

CARTWRIGHT, C. T. *See* Canada, 3.

CARUS-WILSON, C. Early References to Musical Sands. *Nature*, xcv. p. 90. 1915.

——2. The Influence of Tides on Wells. *Ibid.* xcvii. p. 162. 1916. [*See also* Kewley, J., 1.]

——3. Theories and Problems relating to Musical Sands. *English Mechanic*, cvi. p. 237. 1917. A.C.

——4. The Origin of Flint. *Nature*, xcix. p. 345. 1917. [*See also* Chapman, F., 19; Lankester, Sir E. R.; *&* Moore, B.]

——5. Worm-borings in Rocks. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 46–47. 1918.

CARVALLO, —. *See* Boussinesq, J., 7.

CARY, L. R. The Alcyonaria as a Factor in Reef-Limestone Formation. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, i. pp. 285–289. 1915.

——2. The Part played by Alcyonaria in the formation of some Pacific Coral Reefs. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 545–548, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

CASE, E. C. A Mounted Specimen of *Dimetrodon incisivus*, Cope, in the University of Michigan. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 474–478, figs. 1915.

——2. Notes on the Permo-Carboniferous Genus *Cricotus*, Cope. *Science*, xlii. pp. 797–798. 1915.

——3. Further Evidence bearing on the Age of the Red Beds in the Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 708–709. 1916.

——4. The Environment of the Amphibian Fauna at Linton, Ohio. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 124–136, figs. [maps & sections]. 1917.

——5. Permo-Carboniferous Conditions *versus* Permo-Carboniferous Time. *Journ. Geol. Chicago*, xxvi. pp. 500–506, fig. [diagram]. 1918.

——6. Notes on a Specimen of *Stylemys nebrascensis*, Leidy. *Am. Journ. Sci.*, ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 435–438, figs. 1919.

——7, & W. I. Robinson. The Geology of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiii. pp. 256–260. 1915.

CASE, G. O. Coast Sand Dunes, Sand Spits and Sand Wastes. Pp. i–xi, 1–162, figs. 8vo. London, 1914.

——. *See also* British Guiana, 7–10.

CASH, W., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 2.

CASILLAS y CRUZ, S. Estudio del campamento abandonado de Coimba, ubicado en el departamento de Pichucalco, Estado de Chiapas, explorado por la Anglo-Mexican Oilfields Lmt. *Bol. Petroleo, Mexico*, vii. pp. 268–313, figs. & 2 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. 1919.

2. Informe sobre los trabajos relativos a la industria petrolera emprendidos por la Compania de Fomento del Sureste de Mexico, S.A. en la Peninsula Yucateca. *Ibid.* pp. 387–407, figs. & 2 pls. [maps]. 1919.

CASSETTI, M. Appunti geologici su alcune regioni della Capitanata, dell' Irpinia e dell' Abruzzo Chietino ed Aquilano (Campagna geologica del 1913). *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 415–425, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——2. Conni geologici su alcuni monti della Campania e della Basilicata (Campagna geologica 1914–15). *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 79–88, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

CASSINIS, G. L'influenza della oscillazione del supporto sulle misure di gravità relativa compiute a S. Pietro in Vinculi coll' apparato di Sterneck a tripode. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 2, pp. 339–343. 1915.

CASTELLANOS, A. Observaciones preliminares sobre el Pleistoceno de la Provincia de Córdoba. *Bol. Acad. nac. Cient., Cordoba*, xxiii. pp. 232–254, fig. [vertical section]. 1918.

CASTRO. Nota sobre un Corundo de una nueva Localidad de Mexico. *An. Inst. Geol. Mexico*, 1917, No. 4, pp. 31–36. 1917.

——2. Analisis de una muestra de mineral procedente de placeres de Guadalupe, Chih. *Bol. Min. Mexico*, v. pp. 22–24, figs. 1918.

——3. Analisis de una Pyrargyrita. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 275–277. 1919.

——4. Analisis de Rocas hechos en el Instituto Geologico Nacional. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 283–287. 1919.

——. *See also* Vigier, V. von.

——5. F. Roel & H. Larios. Analisis de petroleo crudo, procedente de distintas regiones mexicanas. *Bol. Petroleo, Mexico*, iv. pp. 320–322. 1917.

CATERINI, F. Sulla *Balaena Montalionis*, Cap. *Atti. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. Proc. Verb.* xxvii. pp. 35–36. 1918.

——2. Sopra alcune nuove forme di Koninckinidi del Lias medio dell' Appennino centrale. *Ibid. Mem.* xxxii. pp. 150–164, pl. iv. 1919.

——3. La breccia ossifera del Monte Argentario. *Ibid. Proc. Verb.* xxviii. pp. 17–23. 1919.

CAULLERY, M. The Present State of the Problem of Evolution. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1916, pp. 321–335. 1917.

CAVASINO, A. *See* Agamennone, G., 5.

CAYEUX, L. Les Œufs d'Insectes des lacs de Chalco et Texcoco des Environs de Mexico et la formation des oolithes. Pp. 1–5. 8vo. Mexico, 1906. A.C.

——2. Remarques au sujet de la conference de M. Francis Laur sur l'existence d'un grand bassin ferrifère en Belgique. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 162–165. 1913.

CAYEUX, L., 3. Mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la Carte géologique détaillée de la France. Introduction à l'étude pétrographique des roches sédimentaires. Pp. 1–524, figs. & atlas pls. i–lvi. 4to. Paris, 1916. A.C.

——4. Examen micrographique du Calcaire pisolithique et du calcaire en cordons subordonnés aux marnes strontianifères de Sèvres. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, p. 103. 1916.

——5. Caractères morphologiques et minéralogiques des sables des dunes de Gascogne. *Ibid.* pp. 116–117. 1916.

——6. Minerais de fer et organismes huroniens de la région des grands lacs américains. *Rec. Fonds Bonaparte,* no. 1, pp. 43–44. 1916. A.C.

——7. Coup d'œil sur les minerais de fer de la presqu'île armoricaine. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xli. pp. 134–176, fig. [diagram section]. 1918.

CELORIA, G. Giuseppe Mercalli. [Obit.] *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 282–283. 1914.

CERECEDA, J. D. Contribuìção ao estudo da população em Espanha. A população da Serra de Guadarrama. *Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto,* xii. pp. 153–156. 1918.

CERULLI, V. Su di una pretesa forte variazione di latitudine a breve periodo. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvii. sem. 1, pp. 213–218. 1918.

CERULLI-IRELLI, S. Fauna malacologica mariana. Pt. VII.—Melaniidæ, Littorinidæ, Fossaridæ, Solariidæ, Rissoidæ, Capulidæ, Calyptræidæ, Xenophoridæ, Lamellariidæ, Naticidæ, Scalidæ, Aclisidæ, Eulimidæ, Pyramidellidæ. *Palæont. ital.* xx. pp. 183–277, pls. xv–xxiii. 1914.

——2. ——. Pt. VIII.—Phasianellidæ, Turbinidæ, Trochidæ, Cyclostrematidæ, Cocculinidæ, Tornidæ, Scissurellidæ, Fissurellidæ, Tecturidæ. *Ibid.* xxii. pp. 171–219, pls. xx–xxiv. 1916.

CÉSAR-FRANCK, R. Sur la présence de formes d'erosion éolienne à l'île de Wight (Hampshire). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 517–520. 1916.

CESÀRO, G. Contribution à l'étude des minéraux du Vésuve et du Monte Somma. *Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.* 1914, pp. 264–274, fig. 1914.

——2. Considérations sur la composition des sulfosels. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxviii. pp. 38–74. 1915.

——3. Formule générale donnant la biréfringence d'une lame cristalline en fonction des angles que sa normale fait avec les axes d'élasticité optique. La formule approximative habituelle s'obtient en y supposant les indices infinis, tout en conservant entre eux les différences finies qui existent en réalité. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 163–172, fig. 1915.

——4. Sur une propriété numérique de l'ensemble des axes de symétrie situés dans les plans de symétrie d'un polyédre. *Ibid.* pp. 173–177. 1915.

——5. Emploi des plages normales à l'indice moyen et des plages perpendiculaires à un axe optique dans la détermination des plagioclases. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxix. pp. 38–63, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——6. Cristaux de calomel ayant un facies spécial. *Ibid.* pp. 70–73, figs. 1916.

——7. Sur le nombre théorique de plagioclases ortho-axes. *Ibid.* pp. 95–148, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——8. Démonstration simple de la loi de Miller. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 324–325, figs. 1916.

——9. Sur le Pyroxène qui forme une couche intermédiare entre la néphéline et le mica dans les géodes du calcaire constitutif du Monte Somma. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xlvii. pp. 78–85, figs. 1916.

——10. Contribution à l'étude des minéraux du Vésuve et du Monte-Somma. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 3–52, figs. 1917.

——11. La Cancrinite—La sua birifrangenza—La sua non esistenza al Somma. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 65–79. 1917. [*See also* Zambonini, F., 10.]

——12. Periclasia artificiale. Genesi probabile della periclasia del Somma. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 80–81. 1917.

——13. Formulo de la eraro de la rifraktindicoj. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 91–95, 1917.

——14. Sur les Pyrites Argentifères. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 3–43, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——15. Sul metodo di Tschermak per la ricerca della formola dell' acido che costituisce un silicato. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 44–46. 1917.

——16. Sur le rôle du Bore dans les Silicates. *Ibid.* l. pp. 3–31. 1918.

CESÀRO, G., 17. Sur la loi de constance du nombre d'atomes contenus dans des poids égaux des différentes roches éruptives. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 226–246. 1919.

CHACKO, I. C. Optically Positive Cordierite. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 462–464. 1916.

——2. Report on the Monazite Sand Deposits in Travancore. Pp. 1–13. 8vo. Trivandrum, 1917. A.C.

——3. The Materials available in Travancore for the Manufacture of Lime-sand Bricks, Slabs and Tiles. Pp. 1–31, fig. 8vo. Trivandrum, 1918. A.C.

——. *See also* Travancore.

CHADWICK, G. H. Post-Ordovician Deformation in the Saint Lawrence Valley, New York. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 287–294, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——2. Rectilinear Features in the Eastern Catskills. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxvii. p. 107. 1916.

——3. Hypothesis for the Relation of Normal and Thrust-Faults in Eastern New York. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 160–161. 1917.

——4. Stratigraphy of the New York Clinton. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 327–368, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

CHAIX, A. Coulées de blocs (Rock-glaciers, Rock-streams) dans le parc national suisse de la Basse-Engadine. *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxxvi. pp. 12–15. 1919.

CHAMBERLAIN, C. J. A Phylogenetic Study of Cycads. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* i. pp. 86–90. 1915.

CHAMBERLIN, R. T. Interpretation of the Formations containing Human Bones at Vero, Florida. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 25–39, figs. [contour-map]. 1917.

——2. Further Studies at Vero, Florida. *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 667–683, figs. [topogr. map]. 1917.

——3. The Building of the Colorado Rockies. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 145–164, 225–251, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1919.

——. *See also* Harder, E. C., 4.

——4, & W. Z. Miller. Low-Angle Faulting. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 1–44, figs. [geol. sections & diagrams]. 1918.

CHAMBERLIN, T. C. The Interior of the Earth from the View-point of Geology. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* liv. pp. 279–289. 1915.

——2. Diastrophism and the Formative Processes. IX.—A Specific Mode of Self-promotion of Periodic Diastrophism. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 193–197. 1918.

——3. Grove Karl Gilbert. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 375–376. 1918.

——4. Charles Richard Van Hise. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 690–697. 1918.

——5. Investigation *versus* Propagandism [Pleistocene Deposits, Vero, Florida]. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 305–338. 1919.

——6. H. F. Reid, J. F. Hayford, & F. Schlesinger. The Earth: Its Figure, Dimensions, and the Constitution of its Interior. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1916, pp. 225–254. 1917.

CHAMBERS, J. M. New Zealand Ironsands: an Historical Account of an Attempt to Smelt Ironsands at Onehunga in 1883. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* l. pp. 223–230, figs. 1918.

CHANCE, T. M. A New Method of Separating Materials of Different Specific Gravities. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 263–270, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

CHANDLER, A. C. Notes on *Capromeryx* Material from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* ix. pp. 111–120, figs. 1916.

——2. A Study of the Skull and Dentition of *Bison antiquus,* Leidy, with special reference to material from the Pacific Coast. *Ibid.* pp. 121–135, figs. 1916.

CHANDLER, R. H. Implements of Les Eyzies-Type and a Working-Floor in the River Cray Valley. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 80–98, figs. [geol. section]. 1915.

——2. Report of an Excursion to the North Downs above Otford and Shoreham. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 147–149. 1916.

——3. The Implements and Cores of Crayford. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 240–248, figs. [geol. section]. 1916.

CHANDLER, R. H., 4. & A. L. Leach. Report of an Excursion to Well Hill. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 136–137. 1915.

——5, & ——. Report of an Excursion to the River-Terraces near Crayford. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 72–76, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916.

CHANEY, R. W. The Ecological Significance of the Eagle Creek Flora of the Columbia River Gorge. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 577–592, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

CHANNING, J. P. *See* Haworth, E.

CHAPIN, T. *See* Brooks, A. H., 5 *&* 6.

CHAPMAN, F. Description of a Limestone of Lower Miocene Age from Bootless Inlet, Papua. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlviii. pp. 281–301, pls. vii–ix. 1914. And A.C.

——2. On a New Species of Ceratodus from the Cretaceous of New South Wales. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s. xxvii. pp. 25–27, pl. v. 1914. And A.C.

——3. Description of New and Rare Fossils obtained by Deep Boring in the Mallee. Part III.—Ostracoda to Fishes. With a Complete List of Fossils found in the Borings. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 28–71, pls. vi–x. 1914. And A.C.

——4. New or Little-known Victorian Fossils in the National Museum. Part XVII.—Some Tertiary Cephalopoda. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 350–361, pls. iii–viii. 1915. And A.C.

——5. ——. Part XVIII.—Some Yeringian Trilobites. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 157–171, pls. xiv–xvi. 1915. And A.C.

——6. ——. Part XIX.—The Yeringian Gasteropod Fauna. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 75–103, pls. ii–vi. 1916. And A.C.

——7. ——. Part XX.—Some Tertiary Fish Teeth. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 134–141, pl. ix. 1917. A.C.

——8. ——. Part XXI. Some Tertiary Cetacean Remains. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 32–43, pls. iv–v. 1917. A.C.

——9. ——. Part XXII.—Palæozoic Worms; with Evidence of Soft Parts. *Ibid.* xxxi. pp. 315–324, pls. xiii–xiv. 1919. And A.C.

——10. ——. Part XXIII.—On some Hydroid Remains of Lower Palæozoic Age from Monegetta, near Lancefield. *Ibid.* xxxi. pp. 388–393, pls. xix–xx. 1919. And A.C.

——11. On the Age and Sequence of the Tertiary Strata of South-Eastern Australia. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 371–372. 1915.

——12. Note on a Large Specimen of *Conus dennanti,* Tate. *Victorian Nat., Melbourne,* xxxii. pp. 5–6, fig. 1915. A.C.

——13. Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Upper Cretaceous of Need's Camp, Buffalo River, Cape Province. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town,* xii. pt. 4, pp. 107–117, fig. & pls. xiv–xv. 1916.

——14. Thomas Sergeant Hall. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. p. 144. 1916.

——15. On the Generic Position of *Asterolepis ornata,* var. *australis,* McCoy; with Description of a New Variety. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s. xxviii. pp. 211–215, pls. xx–xxi. 1916. And A.C.

——16. Cainozoic Geology of the Mallee and other Victorian Bores. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* iii. pp. 327–430, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections] & pls. lxiii–lxxviii. 1916.

——17. On some Smaller Fossils from the Red Limestone at Grange Burn, near Hamilton, with a Note on a New Species of *Bolivina. Victorian Nat., Melbourne,* xxxii. pp. 144–146, fig. 1916. A.C.

——18. Palæontological Contributions to the Geology of Western Australia, Series VI. No. XI.—Monograph of the Foraminifera and Ostracoda of the Gingin Chalk. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 72, pp. 1–87, pls. i–xiv & geol. map. 1917.

——19. The Origin of Flints. *Nature,* c. p. 85. 1917. [*See also* Carus-Wilson, C., 4; Lankester, Sir E. R.; *&* Moore, B.]

——20. On the Probable Environment of the Palæozoic Genus *Hercynella* in Victoria. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s. xxix. pp. 123–126. 1917. A.C.

——21. On the Occurrence of Fish Remains and a *Lingula* in the Grampians, Western Victoria. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* iv. pp. 83–86, pl. v. 1917. And A.C.

——22. Report on Cambrian Fossils from Knowsley East, near Heathcote. *Ibid.* pp. 87–89. 1917.

——23. The Heathcote Fauna. *Ibid.* pp. 89–102, pls. vi–vii. 1917. And A.C.

CHAPMAN, F., 24. Preliminary Notes on New Species of Silurian and Devonian Fossils from North-East Gippsland. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* iv. pp. 103–104. 1917.

——25. Report on a Collection of Cainozoic Fossils from the Oil-Fields of Papua: with Geological Introduction by A. WADE. *Australian Commonwealth, Papua Bull.* no. 5, pp. 1–17, pls. i–ii & 2 maps. 1918.

——26. Devonian Foraminifera; Tamworth District, New South Wales. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xliii. pp. 385–391, pls. xxxix–xli. 1918. A.C.

——27. Note on a New Species of Chætetes. *Ibid.* pp. 392–394, pl. xliii. 1918. A.C.

——28. On the Occurrence of *Acrotreta* in Lower Palæozoic (Lancefieldian and Heathcotian) Shales in Victoria. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s. xxx. pp. 145–148, pl. xxvi. 1918. A.C.

——29. On an apparently New Type of Cetacean Tooth from the Tertiary of Tasmania. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 149–152, pl. xxvii. 1918. A.C.

——30. Ostracoda from the Upper Cambrian Limestone of South Australia. *Ibid.* xxxi. pp. 108–112, pl. ix. 1918. And A.C.

——31. On the Age of the Bairnsdale Gravels; with a Note on the included Fossil Wood. *Ibid.* xxxi. pp. 166–175, fig. [geol. section] & pl. x. 1918. And A.C.

——32. Notes on Report of Committee on Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous and Permian Rocks of Southern Hemisphere. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1917, pp. 106–107. 1918.

——33. A Sketch of the Geological History of Australian Plants.—The Palæozoic Flora. *Victorian Nat., Melbourne,* xxxiv. pp. 140–148. 1918. And A.C.

——34. ——. The Mesozoic Flora. *Ibid.* xxxv. pp. 148–156. 1919. And A.C.

——. *See also* BENSON, W. N., 6.

——35, & E. W. SKEATS. On the Discovery of Fossil Hydroid Remains of the Order Calyptoblastea in the Palæozoic of Victoria, Australia. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 550, pl. xv. 1919.

CHAPMAN, S. On the Lunar Diurnal Variation of the Earth's Magnetism at Pavlovsk and Pola (1897–1903). *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccxiv. ser. A, pp. 295–317. 1914.

——2. On Methods of Representing the Distribution of Magnetic Force over the Earth's Surface. *Geogr. Journ.* liii. pp. 166–172, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

CHAPMAN, W. S. Scientific Notes on an Expedition into the Interior of Australia, carried out by CAPT. S. A. WHITE. (C). Analyses of Samples of Water from Bores and Springs, Great Australian Artesian Basin; with Notes on the same by L. K. WARD. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.* xxxviii. pp. 472–474. 1914.

CHAPUT, E. Remarques sur les origines et la classification des *Desmoceras*. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 540–542. 1919.

CHARPIAT, R. Coupe géologique du versant S.S.O. de la Colline située au N.E. de Ventelay (Marne), suivant le chemin de fer allant de la ferme du Boisson à Guyencourt (Aisne). *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,* xxii. pp. 272–273. 1916.

——2. Au sujet d'un Essai de Faune des Échinides fossiles des Terrains secondaires. *Ibid.* xxii. pp. 449–450. 1916.

——3. Coupe de la carrière ouverte dans le Portlandien inférieur (j^6) près de la scierie de Ville-sur-Couzances (Meuse). *Ibid.* xxiii. p. 352. 1917.

——4. Contribution à l'Étude de l'Éocène—Les " Sables glauconieux " du Lutétien inférieur de la Vallée de l'Aisne. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 555–560. 1917.

——5. Coupes relevées dans l'Yprésien et dans le Lutétien, au S. et au S.W. de Vandeuil. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 561–563. 1917.

——6. La limite de l'Yprésien et du Lutétien entre Courville et Arcis-le-Ponsard. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 564–567, figs. [geol. sections]. 1917.

——7. Chemin de fer à voie normale de Fismes à Saint-Gilles (Marne). *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 568–570, figs. [geol. sections]. 1917.

——8. L'Yprésien à Saint-Pierre-Aigle (Aisne). *Ibid.* xxiv. pp. 301–302. 1918.

——9. Le Lutétien à La Ferté Milon (Aisne). *Ibid.* xxiv. pp. 303–304. 1918.

——10. Sur les Sables glauconieux du Lutétien inférieur, dans le nord-est du département de la Marne. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 528–529. 1918.

CHARPIAT, R., 11. Le Thanétien au " Bois-de-Buttes " (commune de la Ville-au-Bois, Aisne). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxv. pp. 145–148, figs. [contour-map & sections]. 1919.

——12. Observations géologiques faites à Arcis-le-Ponsard (Marne), sur le versant S.E. de la colline située au S.W. du village. *Ibid.* pp. 149–150, fig. [geol. section]. 1919.

——13. Contribution à l'Étude de l'Éocène—Les " Sables Glauconieux " du Lutétien inférieur de la vallée de l'Ourcq. *Ibid.* pp. 151–152. 1919.

CHARPY, G., & M. Godchot. Sur l'oxydation des houilles. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 745–747. 1916.

——2, & ——. Sur les conditions de formation de coke. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 906–908. 1917.

CHATER, C. W. Mining in Burma.—Part I. *Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. & Mech. Eng.* lxv. pp. 426–437, pl. x [map]. 1915.

CHATWIN, C. P., & T. H. Withers. Report of an Excursion to Goring and Streatley. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 105–107. 1916.

CHAUTARD, J. L'origine des mounds pétrolifères du Texas et de la Louisiane (Contribution à la recherche de l'origine des pétroles). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 69–72. 1915.

CHAUVET, G., & J. Welsch. Les plantes miocènes de Péruzet, près Larochefoucauld (Charente); lettre de Gaston de Saporta. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 145–148. 1916. And A.C.

CHAVANNE, G., & L. J. Simon. Sur la composition de quelques essences de pétrole asiatiques. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 285–288. 1919.

CHECCHIA-RISPOLI, G. Sopra alcuni echinidi del Cretaceo superiore della Tripolitania raccolti dall' Mg. Domenico Zaccagna. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xlv. pp. 109–114, pl. 1915.

——2. Il miocene nei dintorni di San Giovanni Rotondo nel Gargano (Capitanata). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 277–282, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——3. A proposito di una recente nota del dott. P. Oppenheim dal titolo " Alttertiäre Korallen vom Nordrand der Madonie in Sizilien." *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xxi. pp. 34–40. 1915.

——4. Osservazioni geologiche nei dintorni di Vico (Gargano). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxv. sem. 1, pp. 332–334. 1916.

——5. Per la conosienza del fenomeno carsico nel Gargano. Terzo contributo. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. pp. 24–30, figs. 1916.

——6. Osservazioni geologiche sull' Appennino della Capitanata. Parte IV. *Ibid.* pp. 31–42, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

——7. Su alcuni Echinidi eocenici del Monte Gargano. *Ibid.* pp. 81–94, pl. i. 1916.

——8. Su alcune rocce a foraminifere dell' eocene medio della Capitanata. *Ibid.* pp. 235–238. 1916.

——9. Gli Echinidi viventi e fossili della Sicilia. Pt. III. Appendice alle parti prima e seconda. *Palæont. ital.* xxii. pp. 221–228, pl. xxv. 1916.

——10. ——. Pt. IV. Echinidi pliocenici. *Ibid.* xxii. pp. 229–242, pls. xxvi–xxviii. 1916.

——11. ——. Pt. V. Echinidi miocenici. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 55–77, figs. & pls. v–x. 1917.

——12. ——. Pt. VI.—Echinidi eocenici. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 79–92, figs. & pls. xi–xii. 1917.

——13. " Zuffardia " nuovo genere di Echinide del Senoniano della Tripolitania. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 492–494. 1917.

——14. L'Eocene dei dintorni di Roseto Valfortore e considerazioni sulla sua fauna. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xlvi. pp. 155–282, pls. i–x. 1917.

——15. Osservazioni geologiche sull' Appennino della Capitanata. Parte V. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. pp. 79–98, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. vi–viii. 1917.

——16. L'Eocene ed il Miocene di Sciacca. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvii. sem. 1, pp. 252–255, fig. [geol. section]. 1918.

——17. Sulle sabbie ferrifere del litorale pugliese a sud del Promontorio garganico. *Ibid.* sem. 2, pp. 69–74. 1918.

——18. Sull' estensione del Miocene nella regione settentrionale del promontorio garganico. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. *Atti,* pp. lxxxi–lxxxvii, fig. [geol. map]. 1918.

——19. Sul Miocene del Monte Gargano. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 21–22. 1919.

CHECCHIA-RISPOLI, G., 20. Su alcuni *Rhabdocidaris* ed in particolar modo sul *Rhabdocidaris remiger* (Ponzi) sp. del Monte Vaticano (Roma). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxviii. pp. 71–81, pl. iv. 1919.

CHELUSSI, I. Alcune Roccie cristallini della Calabria. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 177–196. 1914.

CHEVALIER, M. Note préliminaire sur la géologie de la Catalogne orientale. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiv. pp. 157–178, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

CHEWINGS, C. Notes on the Stratigraphy of Central Australia. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.* xxxviii. pp. 41–52. 1914.

CHILE. Government of. Chile. Pp. 1–301, figs. 8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1915.

CHILTON, C. A Fossil Isopod belonging to the Freshwater Genus *Phreatoicus*. *Journ. of Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* li. pp. 365–388, figs. 1918. A.C.

——2, & Others. The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. Reports on the Geo-Physics, Geology, Zoology, and Botany of the Islands lying to the South of New Zealand (Edited by Chas. Chilton). 2 Vols. Pp. i–xxxv, 1–848, figs., pls. i–xxv & map. 4to. Wellington, N.Z., 1909.

CHINMAYANANDAN, T. K. On Haidinger's Rings in Mica. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xcv. ser. A, pp. 176–189, figs. [diagram]. 1919.

CHIRVINSKI, P. N. Ein Versuch der Anwendung des Avogadro'schen Gesetzes auf irdische Gesteine und Meteorite. [In Russian & German.] *Inst. f. angew. Geol. u. Min., Don'schen Polyt. z. Nowotscherkassk,* iv. pp. 73–93. 1915. A.C.

——2. Mikroskopische und chemische Untersuchung einiger Sedimentgesteine der Kreide- und Tertiär-Formationen aus der Umgegend der Stadt Wolsk, Gouv. Saratow. [In Russian, German summary.] *Ibid.* iv. pp. 118–140, figs. 1915. A.C.

——3. Roches éruptives, bréches et tufs volcaniques de Kara-Dagh en Crimée. [In Russian, French summary.] *Ibid.* v. pp. 87–138, figs. 1916. A.C.

CHOFFAT, P. Rapports de géologie économique. 3.—Les recherches d'hydrocarbures dans l'Estremadure portugaise (résumé). 4.—Les mines de grenats du Suimo. *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal,* x. pp. 159–198, figs. [geol. sections] & 3 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 1914. And A.C.

——2. Bibliographie de Géologues portugais. 10.—Jacinto Pedro Gomes (1844–1916). *Ibid.* xi. pp. 124–131. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Les roches éruptives filoniennes intrusives de la région située au nord du Tage. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 152–155. 1916. And A.C.

——4. Sur le volcanisme dans le littoral portugais au nord du Tage. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 981–983. 1916. And A.C.

——5. O Servico geológico de Portugal de 1915–1917. *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal,* xii. pp. vii–xxxiii. 1917. And A.C.

——6. La ligne de dépressions Regoa-Verin et ses sources carbonatées—Remarques et considerations. *Ibid.* pp. 35–69, figs. [geol. map]. 1917.

——7. Bibliographies des Géologues portugais, 11.—*Ibid.* pp. 275–283. 1917. And A.C.

——8, & E. Fleury. Bibliographie géologique du Portugal et de ses colonies (11^{e} série, 1913). *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal,* x. pp. 234–263. 1914. And A.C.

——9, & ——. ——. (12^{e} série, 1914). *Ibid.* xi. pp. 145–198. 1916. And A.C.

CHORLTON, A. E. L. The Mechanical Quarrying of Ironstone. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. C. E.* cciv. pp. 395–406, figs. 1918.

CHOUDHARI, T. C. Some Enquiries into the Explanation of Radium Disintegration. *Chem. News,* cxvi. pp. 25–27. 1917.

CHREE, C. Preliminary Report on Terrestrial Magnetism. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1917, pp. 14–19. 1918.

CHRISTIE, W. A. K. Notes on the Salt Deposits of the Cis-Indus Salt Range. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliv. pp. 241–264, fig. [mine-plan] & pls. xxii–xxviii [diagram]. 1914.

CHRISTY, R. M. *See* Trinder, W. M.

CHUDEAU, R. Excursion géologique au Nord et à l'Est de Tombouctou. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xv. pp. 95–112, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

CHUDEAU, R., 2. Itinéraire Tombouctou–Taoudeni–Kidal et Gao. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clx. pp. 178–180. 1915.

——3. Le golfe éocène du Sénégal. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xvi. pp. 303–308, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1916.

——4. La tectonique de l'Afrique occidentale. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxvi. pp. 170–172. 1918.

CIPOLLA, F. Le Pleurotomidi del Pliocene di Altavilla (Palermo). *Palæont. ital.* xx. pp. 105–181, pls. xii–xiv. 1914.

CISNEROS, D. J. Espécies novas ou pouco conhecidas da Fauna liásica do SE de Espanha. *Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto*, xii. pp. 156–158. 1918.

CLAPP, C. H. Geology of the Victoria and Saanich Map-Areas, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 36, pp. i–viii, 1–143, figs. [index-maps & geol. sections], pls. i–xviii, & 4 geol. maps. 1913.

——2. Geology of the Nanaimo Map-Area. *Ibid.* no. 51, pp. i–vii, 1–135, figs. [index-map & geol. sections], pls. i–xiii & 4 topogr. & geol. maps. 1914.

——3. Sharp Point Hot Spring, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1913, pp. 80–83. 1914.

——4. The Geology of the Alunite and Pyrophyllite Rocks of Kyuquot Sound, Vancouver Island. *Ibid.* pp. 109–126, pl. [geol. map]. 1914.

——5. Deformation of the Coast Region of British Columbia. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 406–407. 1915.

——6. Alunite and Pyrophyllite in Triassic and Jurassic Volcanics at Kyuquot Sound, British Columbia. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 70–88, fig. [diagram]. 1915. [*See also* TURNER, H. W., 1.]

——7. Sooke and Duncan Map-areas, Vancouver Island. With Sections on the Sicker Series and the Gabbros of East Sooke and Rocky Point, by H. C. COOKE. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 96, pp. i–xi, 1–445, figs. [index-map], pls. i–xii, & 6 topogr. & geol. maps & sections. 1917.

——8, & H. C. COOKE. Geology of a portion of the Duncan Map-Area, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1913, pp. 84–105. 1914.

CLAPP, F. G. Revision of the Structural Classification of Petroleum and Natural Gas Fields. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 553–602, figs. [plans & geol. sections]. 1917. And A.C.

——2. Ethics of the Petroleum Geologist. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 105–137. 1917.

——3. Review of Present Knowledge regarding the Petroleum Resources of South America. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 914–966. 1918.

——4, & OTHERS. Petroleum and Natural Gas Resources of Canada. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch*, no. 291. Vol. I.—Technology and Exploitation, pp. i–xviii, 1–378, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections], tables i–xxi, pls. i–xxi & topogr. map. 1914; Vol. II.—Description of Occurrences, pp. i–viii, 1–404, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–xxxi & 6 topogr. & geol. maps. 1915.

CLARK, A. H. A Study of the Recent Crinoids which are Congeneric with Fossil Species. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 60–66. 1915.

——2. The Relation between the Maximum and the Average Bathymetric Range, and the Mean and the Average Depth of Habitat, in the Subfamilies and Higher Groups of Recent Crinoids. *Ibid.* pp. 67–74, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——3. On the temperature of the water below the 1000-fathom line between California and the Hawaiian Islands. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 175–177, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

——4. On the temperature of the water below the 500-fathom line on the west coast of South and North America. *Ibid.* pp. 413–417. 1916.

CLARK, B. L. Fauna of the San Pablo Group of Middle California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 385–572, pls. xlii–lxxi [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. The Occurrence of Oligocene in the Contra Costa Hills of Middle California. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 9–21. 1915.

——3. Astoria Series (Oligocene) in the Region of Mount Diablo, Middle California. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 227–229. 1917.

——4. Meganos Group, a newly recognized Division in the Eocene of California. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 281–296, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1918.

——5. The San Lorenzo Series of Middle California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* xi. pp. 45–234, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. iii–xxiv [geol. maps]. 1918.

——6, & R. ARNOLD. Marine Oligocene of the West Coast of North America. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 297–308, figs. [outline-maps]. 1918.

CLARK, C. W. The Geology and Ore Deposits of the Leona Rhyolite. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 361–382, figs. [sketch-map & geol. section] & pls. xxv–xxvii [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

CLARK, F. R. Coal near Thompson, Grand County, Utah. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 453–477, fig. [index-map] & pl. xxviii [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——2. Coal near Wales, Sanpete County, Utah. *Ibid.* pp. 478–489, pl. xxix [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——. *See also* Campbell, M. R., 5.

CLARK, J. D. A Chemical Study of the Enrichment of Copper Sulfide Ores. *Bull. Univ. New Mex.*, Chem. ser. i. pp. 79–150, 1 pl. 1914.

——2, & P. L. Menaul. The Rôle of Colloidal Migration in Ore Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 37–41. 1916.

CLARK, K. A. Road Materials available for the Toronto–Montreal Road between Trenton and Napanee, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1916, pp. 195–198. 1917.

CLARK, T. H. New Blastoids and Brachiopods from the Rocky Mountains. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* lxi. pp. 359–380, figs. & pls. i–ii. 1917.

CLARK, W. B. The Brandywine Formation of the Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 499–506. 1915.

——2, E. W. Berry, & J. A. Gardner. The Age of the Middle Atlantic Coast Upper Cretaceous Deposits. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, ii. pp. 181–186. 1916.

——3, & M. W. Twitchell. The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States. *Monogr. U.S. Geol. Surv.* liv. pp. 1–341, pls. i–cviii. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 15; Berry, E. W., 12; Clarke, J. M., 9; & Harker, A., 6.

CLARK, W. O. Ground Water Resources of the Niles Cone and Adjacent Areas, California. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 345, pp. 127–168, figs. [diagrams] & pls. ix–xvii [maps & well-sections]. 1915.

CLARKE, E. de C. Geological Report on Mikhaburra (Holden's Find), Peak Hill Goldfield. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 59, pp. 65–81, figs. & pls. v–vii [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1914.

——2. Notes on the Geology and Mining at Sandstone and Hancock's, East Murchison Goldfield: Petrology by R. A. Farquharson. *Ibid.* no. 62, pp. 1–66, figs. & pls. i–v [geol. maps, mine-plans & sections]. 1914.

——3. The Geology and Ore Deposits of Meekatharra, Murchison Goldfield: Petrology by R. A. Farquharson, Mineralogy and Underground Waters by E. S. Simpson. *Ibid.* no. 68, pp. 1–342, figs. & pls. i–xxv [geol. maps, mine-plans & sections]. 1916.

CLARKE, F. W. The Constitution of the Natural Silicates. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 588, pp. 1–128. 1914.

——2. Water Analyses from the Laboratory of the United States Geological Survey. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 364, pp. 1–40. 1914.

——3. Analyses of Rocks and Minerals from the Laboratory of the United States Geological Survey 1880 to 1914. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 591, pp. 1–376. 1915.

——4. The Constitution of Melilite and Gehlenite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 476–484. 1917.

——5, & R. M. Kamm. New Analyses of Echinoderms. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, iii. pp. 401–404. 1917.

—— 6, & G. Steiger. The Inorganic Constituents of Lobster Shells. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, v. pp. 6–8, 1919. And A.C.

——7, & W. C. Wheeler. The Composition of Brachiopod Shells. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, i. pp. 262–266. 1915.

——8, & ——. The Inorganic Constituents of Alcyonaria. *Ibid.* pp. 552–556. 1915.

—— 9, & ——. The Inorganic Constituents of Echinoderms. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 90, pp. 191–196, 1915.

CLARKE, J. M. Horace Carter Hovey. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 21–27, pl. iii [portrait]. 1915.

——2. Eleventh Report of the Director of the State Museum and Science Department, including the 68th Report of the State Museum, the 34th Report of the State Geologist, and the Report of the State Paleontologist for 1914. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* no. 177, pp. 1–114, 25 pls. 1915.

——3. Conceptions regarding the American Devonic. *Ibid.* no. 177, pp. 115–133. 1916.

CLARKE, J. M., 4. The Oriskany-Pic d'Aurore Episode of the Appalachian Devonic. *Bull. N.Y State. Mus.* no. 177, pp. 147–153, fig. & 1 pl. [geol. sections]. 1916.

——5. The Rifted Relict-Mountain, a Type of "Old Red" Orogeny. *Ibid.* no. 177, pp. 155–161, figs. [geol. sections] & 2 pls. 1916.

——6. Twelfth Report of the Director of the State Museum and Science Department, including the 69th Report of the State Museum, the 35th Report of the State Geologist, and the Report of the State Paleontologist for 1915. *Ibid.* no. 187, pp. 1–77, 28 pls. 1916.

——7. Charles Smith Prosser. [Obit.] *Science,* xliv. pp. 557–559. 1916.

——8. Presidential Address, Geological Society of America, 1916.—The Philosophy of Geology and the Order of the State. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 235–248. 1917; & *Science,* xlv. pp. 125–135. 1917.

——9. William Bullock Clark. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 21–29, pl. iii [portrait]. 1918.

——10. Possible Derivation of the Lepadid Barnacles from the Phyllopods. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iv. pp. 384–386. 1918.

——11. *Bunaia Woodwardi,* a New Merostome from the Silurian Waterlimes of New York. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 531–532, pl. xiv. 1919.

——12. Falklandia. *Proc Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* v. pp. 102–103. 1919.

CLARKE, R. Alexander McHenry. [Obit.] *Irish Nat.* xxviii. pp. 102–104. 1919.

CLARKE, W. G. Two North-west Suffolk Floors. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 39–41. 1915.

——2. A Prehistoric Flint-Pit at Ringland. *Ibid.* pp. 148–151, pl. xxxiv. 1915.

——3. The Norfolk Sub-Crag Implements. *Ibid.* pp. 213–222, figs. 1916.

——4, & H. H. Halls. Cone Cultures in the Wensum Valley. A.—Hellesdon. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 194–203, figs. & pls. xxxviii–xxxix. 1916.

CLELAND, H. F. The Thirteenth New England Intercollegiate Geological Excursion. *Science,* xlii. pp. 634–635. 1915.

——2. The Geologist in War Time—Geology on the Western Front. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 145–146. 1918.

CLEMENTS, F. E. Scope and Significance of Paleo-Ecology. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 369–374. 1918.

CLEMENTS, J. M. Petroleum in Japan. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 512–523, pls. xxxviii–xxxix. 1918.

CLERC, M. O. Étude géologique préliminaire du domaine de Mme. N. Vadarskaïa, district d'Ekaterineburg. [In Russian, French summary.] *Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.* xxxvi. pp. 1–37, pl. [geol. map]. 1916.

CLERICI, E. Iolite della lava di Vermicino. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. *Atti,* pp. lxxii–lxxv. 1918.

CLEVENGER, G. H. Note upon the Occurrence of Mercury in Cobalt Ores. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 770–773. 1915.

CLINE, J. H., *See* Watson, T. L., 4 *&* 5.

CLOOS, H. Eine neue Störungsform. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 113–116, figs. 1915.

——2. Die vorkarbonischen Glazialbildungen des Kaplandes. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 337–351, pl. xviii. 1915.

——3. Zur Entstehung schmaler Störungszonen. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 41–52, figs. 1916.

CLOSE, Sir Charles F. Gravity Deflections in the Andes. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvii. pp. 464–467, fig. [diagram]. 1916. [*See also* Oldham, R. D., 2.]

——2. The Fluctuations of Mean Sea-Level with special reference to those caused by Variations in Barometric Pressure. *Ibid.* lii. pp. 51–58, 3 pls. [diagrams]. 1918.

CLOTHIER, G. A. Report on the North-western District (No. 1), B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1917, pp. 37–75, figs. [sketch-maps] & 4 pls. 1918; *Ibid.,* 1918, pp. 35–96, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections]. 1919.

CLOUGH, C. T. Notes on the Glencroe Landslide. [Abstract.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.*. x. pp. 243–244. 1914.

——, *See also* Bailey, E. B., 4; Hinxman, L. W., 2; *&* Strahan, Sir A., 14.

——2. L. W. Hinxman, W. B. Wright, E. M. Anderson, & R. G. Carruthers. The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. Description of Area V (Glasgow East, Chryston, Glenboig, and Airdrie) extending from Glasgow and Cadder on the West to Salsburgh, Caldercruix and Black Loch. With contributions from R. Kidston and G. W. Lee. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland,* pp. i–viii, 1–146, figs. & pls. i–xiii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

CLOUGH, C. T. *Obit.*—*See* ANON., 16; HARKER, A., 4; *&* KNOTT, C. G., 3.

CLOUTMAN, W. R. Ore Treatment at the Perseverance Mine, Kalgoorlie, West Australia. *Mining Mag.* xvi. pp. 202–208, 240–244, 300–304; xvii. pp. 27–32, figs. [plan]. 1917.

COATES, H. Floods and Droughts of the Tay Valley. *Trans. Perth. Soc. Nat. Sci.* vi. pp. 103–126, pls. xxvi–xxx [diagram]. 1915.

COBB, J. Refractory Materials and Salty Coals. *Coll. Guard,* cxi. pp. 605–606. 1916.

COBBOLD, E. S. Sixth Report on Excavations among the Cambrian Rocks of Comley, Shropshire (1912, 1913, 1914). *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 117–123. 1916.

——2. Cambrian Hyolithidæ, etc., from Hartshill in the Nuneaton District, Warwickshire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 149–158, pl. iv. 1919.

COCHAIN, A. Sur une nouvelle manière de comprendre la déformation de l'écorce terrestre : application aux fossés d'effondrement. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 29–32. 1917.

——2. Considérations sur le volcanisme. *Ibid.* pp. 155–158, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

——3. Existence d'un centre de symétrie approché dans la figure formée par des lignes directrices du système alpin; interprétation tectonique de cette quasi-symétrie. *Ibid.* pp. 240–243, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——4. Essai d'explication de quelques particularités dans la tectonique du système alpin. *Ibid.* pp. 340–343, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

——. *See also* TERMIER, P., 5.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. Tertiary Mollusca from New Mexico and Wyoming. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. N.Y.* xxxiii. pp. 101–107, pls. viii–x. 1914.

——2. The Fossil and Recent Bombyliidæ Compared. *Ibid.* pp. 229–236, figs. 1914.

——3. Land Shells from the Tertiary of Wyoming. *Ibid.* pp. 323–325, figs. 1914.

——4. Miocene Fossil Insects. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxvi. pp. 634–648, figs. 1914.

——5. Gastropod Mollusca from the Tertiary Strata of the West. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxiv. pp. 115–120, figs. 1915.

——6. New Species of *Unio* from the Tertiary Rocks of Wyoming. *Ibid.* pp. 121–126, figs. 1915.

——7. Equisetum in the Florissant Miocene. *Torreya,* xv. pp. 265–267, fig. 1915. A.C.

——8. Annual Address, Entomological Society of America, 1916.—Fossil Insects. Pp. 1–22, figs. 8vo. 1916. A.C.

——9. Insects in Burmese Amber. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 135–138, figs. 1916.

——10. Two Diptera of the Genus *Rhamphomyia* from Colorado. *Canadian Entomologist,* 1916, pp. 123–124, fig. 1916. A.C.

——11. A Lower Cretaceous Flora in Colorado. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 109–112, figs. 1916.

——12. The Uropods of *Acanthotelson stimpsoni.* *Ibid.* pp. 234–236, fig. 1916. And A.C.

——13. The Third Fossil Tsetse-Fly. *Nature,* xcviii. p. 70. 1916.

——14. British Fossil Insects. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlix. pp. 469–499, pls. lx–lxv. 1916.

——15. The Scales of the Gonorhynchid Fishes. *Science,* xliii. pp. 899–900. 1916.

——16. Arthropods in Burmese Amber. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 360–368, figs. 1917.

——17. European Fossil Fish-Scales. *Am. Nat.* li. pp. 61–63. 1917. A.C.

——18. A Fossil Tsetse Fly and other Diptera from Florissant, Colorado. *Proc. Biolog. Soc. Washington,* xxx. pp. 19–22. 1917. A.C.

——19. Some American Fossil Insects. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* li. pp. 89–106, figs. & pl. ii. 1917. And A.C.

——20. New Tertiary Insects. *Ibid.* lii. pp. 373–384, pl. xxxi. 1917. And A.C.

——21. Some Fossil Insects from Florissant, Colorado. *Ibid.* liii. pp. 389–392. 1917.

——22. Some Fossil Parasitic Hymenoptera. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 376–380, figs. 1919.

——23. The Oldest Mosquitoes. *Nature,* ciii. p. 44. 1919.

COCKFIELD, W. E. Explorations in Yukon Territory. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada.* 1917, pt. D, pp. 1–9. 1918.

COCKIN, G. M. The Basement Rocks of the Bunter, with special reference to the Inundation at the Coppice Colliery. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 270–274. 1916.

COE, W. R. Richard Rathbun and his Contributions to Zoology. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 757–763. 1918.

COËMMÈ (Mlle.) S. Sur un nouveau procédé de reproduction des cloisons d'Ammonoïdés. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 769–771. 1916; *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 707–708. 1917. [*See also* Nicolesco, C., 3.]

COGILL, F. *See* Gold Coast, 4–7.

COGSWELL, J. A. The Rock Formations of Central New York. *Chem. News,* cxii. pp. 74–75. 1915.

COIFFARD, J. Station des Vachons, Commune de Voulgézac (Charente). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 623–627, figs. 1915.

COLANI (Mlle.) M. Essai sur les Flores tertiaires du Tonkin. *Bull. Serv. géol. Indochine,* iv. no. 1, pp. 1–142, i–viii [index], pls. i–xxiii. 1917.

COLDSTREAM, W. Geoteresis or Geoteresy. *Geogr. Journ.* l. pp. 156–157. 1917. And A.C.

COLE, G. A. J. Rocks and their Origins. Pp. i–viii, 1–175, figs. 12 mo. Cambridge, 1912.

——2. The Growth of Europe. Pp. 1–256, figs. [sketch-maps]. 12 mo. London. 1914.

——3. A Composite Gneiss near Barna (County Galway). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, p. 90. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 183–186. 1915. And A.C.

——4. The Geography of Ireland as a Field for Irish Naturalists. *Irish Nat.* xxiv. pp. 1–4. 1915. And A.C.

——5. British Association at Manchester. Presidential Address, Section C, Geology: Crustal Movements. *Nature,* xcvi. pp. 99–104. 1915; & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 403–420. 1916. And A.C.

——6. R. L. Valentine. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec 6, iii. p. 287. 1916.

——7. On the Mode of Occurrence and Origin of the Orbicular Granite of Mullaghderg, Co. Donegal. *Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.* xv. pp. 141–158, figs. & pls. iv–v. 1916. And A.C.

——8. The Rhythmic Deposition of Flint. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 64–68. 1917. And A.C.

——9. Horas Tristram Kennedy. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 335–336. 1917.

——10. On Lecturing with the Lantern. Pp. 1–12. 8vo. Dublin, 1918. A.C.

——11. Edward Hull. [Obit.] *Irish Nat.* xxvii. pp. 17–19, pl. [portrait]. 1918. And A.C.

——12. Grove Karl Gilbert. [Obit.] *Nature,* ci. pp. 370–371. 1918.

——13. *In Memoriam* John Wesley Judd (1840–1916). *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.* xix. pp. 327–329. 1918. A.C.

——14. European Lands. *The World We Live In,* iv. pp. 771–867, figs. 4to. London, 1918. A.C.

——15. Presidential Address, Geographical Association, 1919. The Narrow Seas and the Arctic Route to Muscovy. Pp. 1–6. 8vo. Aberystwith, 1919. A.C.

——16. Alexander McHenry. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 336. 1919.

——. *See also* Loewinson-Lessing, F., 1.

COLE, L. H. Gypsum in Canada, Its Occurrence, Exploitation, and Technology. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 245, pp. i–x, 1–256, figs. [diagrams], pls. i–xxx & 6 geol. maps. 1913.

——2. Report on the Salt Deposits of Canada and the Salt Industry. *Ibid.* no. 325, pp. i–vii, 1–152, i–viii [index], figs. [sketch-maps & diagrams], tables i–xix, pls. i–xxvi, & 4 topogr. maps. 1915.

——3. Test of some Canadian Sandstones to Determine their Suitability as Pulpstones. *Ibid.* no. 466 (*Bull.* no. 19), pp. i–v, 1–17, figs. [diagram] & pls. i–vi. 1917.

COLEMAN, A. P. The Pre-Cambrian Rocks North of Lake Huron, with special reference to the Sudbury Series. *Ontario Bur. Mines,* xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 204–236, figs. & 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. Length and Character of the Earliest Interglacial Period. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 243–254, figs. [map & cross-sections]. 1915.

——3. Note on the Sudbury Nickel Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 390–393. 1915.

——4. "Radio-activity and the Earth's Thermal History": A Criticism. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 273–274. 1915. [*See also* Holmes, A., 2.]

COLEMAN, A. P., 5. The Climatic Conditions of the Early Pre-Cambrian. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, p. 359. 1915.

——6. Arthur Brown Willmott. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 37–38, pl. v [portrait]. 1916.

——7. Presidential Address, Geological Society of America, 1915. Dry Land in Geology. *Ibid.*, pp. 175–192. 1916; & *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1916, pp. 255–272. 1917.

——8. Wave Work as a Measure of Time: A Study of the Ontario Basin. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 351–359, fig. [sketch-map]. 1917.

——9. Magmas and Sulphide Ores. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 427–434. 1917. [*See also* Goodchild, W. H., 6.]

——10. North-eastern Peninsula of Labrador. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 245–247. 1917.

——11. Permo-Carboniferous Glacial Deposits of South America. *Journ. Geol. Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 310–324, figs. 1918.

COLENUTT, G. W., & R. W. Hooley. Report of an Excursion to the Isle of Wight. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxx. pp. 133–138, pl. viii. 1919.

COLLET, L. W. Sir John Murray. [Obit.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 126–139. 1914.

——2. Deuxième note sur le charriage des alluvions dans certains cours d'eau de la Suisse. *Ibid.* 1914, pt. 2, pp. 126–128, pl. i [diagram]. 1914; & *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxxiv. no. 31, pp. 41–44. 1915.

——3. L'écoulement souterrain du Seewlisee (Uri). *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 186–188, 1915; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 28–29. 1916.

——4. L'écoulement souterrain du Seelisbergerseeli. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 213–214. 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1916, pt. 2, pp. 150–151. 1916.

——5. La charge d'alluvions en suspension dans les cours d'eau, de la surface au fond. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 214–215. 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1916, pt. 2, pp. 151–152. 1916.

——6. Le Mode de formation et l'écoulement souterrain du Muttensee (Glaris). *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 665–666. 1916.

——7. L'écoulement souterrain du Daubensee. *Ibid.* pp. 666–667. 1916.

——8. Sur la présence d'une lame de Mylonite dans la Tour Salière (versant d'Emaney). [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxxiv. no. 34, pp. 45–46. 1918.

——9, & R. Mellet. Sur la densité des alluvions. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* l. pp. 393–400. 1915.

——10, & ——. Étude physique et chimique du lac Ritom (Haute-Léventine, Tessin). *Verb. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2 pp. 155–157. 1918.

——11, & ——. Le lac Ritom (Haute-Léventine, Tessin).—Provenance de l'hydrogène sulfuré.—Abaissement du niveau du lac de 30 m. [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxxvi. pp. 11–12. 1919.

COLLIE, J. N. Sir William Ramsay. [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xciii. ser. A, pp. xlii–liv, pl. [portrait]. 1917.

COLLINS, H. Occurrence, Geology and Economic Value of the Pitchblende Deposits of Gilpin County, Colorado. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 681–686, figs. 1916.

COLLINS, H. F. The Origin and Occurrence of certain Crystallographic Intergrowths. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 402–403. 1916. [*See also* Goodchild, W. H., 1; Ray, J. C.; *&* Segall, J.]

——2. Joseph Henry Collins. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 136–138. 1917.

——3. The China Clay Industry of the West of England. *Mining Mag.* xxi. pp. 268–275, 329–337, figs. [sketch-map]. 1919.

COLLINS, J. H. A List of Minerals found in Cornwall and Devon, with Notes Supplementary to the Author's "Handbook." *Journ. R. Inst. Cornwall,* xviii. pp. 425–461. 1911.

——2. Description of a Fossil (cf. *Actinoceras devonicans*) from Rope Haven, St. Austell's Bay. *Ibid.* xix. pp. 36–39, pls. i–ii. 1912.

——3. [History of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.] *Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall,* xv. pp. 13–23. 1914.

——4. Tin and Tungsten in the West of England. *Ann. Rep. Roy. Cornwall Polyt. Soc.* iii. pt. 2, pp. 89–99. 1916.

——5, & J. M. Coon. On the Topaz Rock of St. Mewan Beacon, Cornwall. *Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall,* xv. pp. 1–12, pls. i–iii. 1915. A.C.

COLLINS, J. H. *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 17; Bain, H. F., 4; Collins, H. F., 2; *&* Harker, A., 4.

COLLINS, W. F. Mineral Enterprise in China. Pp. i–xii, 1–306, 6 sketch-maps. 8vo. London, 1918.

COLLINS, W. H. The Huronian Formations of Timiskaming Region, Canada. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 8, pp. 1–31, figs [topogr. maps] & pls. [geol. sections]. 1914.

——2. Geology of a Portion of Sudbury Map-Area, south of Wanapitei Lake, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 189–195, pl. [geol. map]. 1914.

——3. A Reconnaissance of the North Shore of Lake Huron. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 81–82. 1915.

——4. The Age of the Killarney Granite. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 22, pp. 1–12, fig. [geol. map] & pl. i. 1916.

——5. North Shore of Lake Huron, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1915, pp. 136–137. 1916; *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 183–185. 1917; *& Ibid.* 1917, pt. E, pp. 6–16, figs. [sketch-maps & plans]. 1918.

——6. Onaping Map-Area [Ontario]. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 95, pp. i–iv, 1–157, figs. [sketch-maps], pls. i–xi & 2 geol. maps. 1917.

——7. The Ore Deposits of Goudreau and Magpie-Hawk Areas, in Michipicoten District, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1918, pt. E, pp. 4–30, figs. [geol. sections]. 1919.

COLLOT, L., *See* Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 8; *&* Zurcher, P., 7.

——, W. Kilian, & P. Zurcher. Observations sur les cavités souterraines et sur l'hydrologie du massif du Mont d'or (Jura). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xv. pp. 277–286, figs. 1915.

——. *Obit.*—*See* Jourdy, E., 7.

COLOMBA, L. Sopra una reazione del diamante. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic,* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 1137–1141. 1915.

——2. Sopra alcune relazioni esistenti fra i caractere strutturali della Leucite e le sue giaciture. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 161–180, pl. vii. 1915.

——3. Gesso di Sardigliano (Tortona). *Ibid.* xxxv. pp. 95–101, pl. ii. 1916.

——4. Cianotrichite e dioptasia di Traversella. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 487–491. 1917.

COLVOCORESSES, G. M. *See* Haworth, E.

COMBAZ, P. Sur la fin de la période glaciaire dans la vallée du Guiers et le massif de la Chartreuse. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 685–687. 1918.

——. *See also* Révil, J., 5.

COMBES, P. Le gisement fossilifère albien de la Mivoie près Saint-Satur (Cher). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 475–477. 1914.

COMMONT, V. Carte des gisements paléolithiques et des anciens cours d'eau de la valleé de la Somme. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 168–169. 1913.

——2. Les alluvions moustériennes de l'Oise à Pont-Lévêque. Découverte d'ossements et d'industrie quaternaires. *Ibid.* pp. 245–247. 1913.

——3. Le limon gris à succinées du quaternaire du Nord de la France. *Ibid.* pp. 247–248. 1913.

——4. La vallée sèche du Bois Prieur à Candas et le poudingue Landénien de Terramesnil (Somme). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 298–302, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916.

——5. La Somme-Oise pré-quaternaire. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 49–51. 1917.

——6. Sur les dépôts de la période historique superposés aux tufs néolithiques de la vallée de la Somme. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 223–225. 1917.

——7. Sur les tufs de la vallée de la Somme : tufs de la période historique; tufs néolithiques; tufs quaternaires. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 314–316. 1917.

——. *Obit.*—*See* Leriche, M., 8.

COMPTON, R. H. New Caledonia and the Isle of Pines. *Geogr. Journ.* xlix. pp. 81–103, 7 pls. [geol. map]. 1917.

COMSTOCK, T. B. *Obit.*—*See* Ries, H., 4.

COMUCCI, P. Studio mineralogico della Lepidolite elbana. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 1068–1073. 1915.

——2. Sopra la petalite elbana. *Ibid.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 1141–1146. 1915.

——3. Sopra la cosiddetta roccia a thulite ei piroscleriti di Campo a Peri nell' Isola d'Elba. *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 80–83. 1916.

——4. Sulla composizione chimica di un solfosale di S. Giorgio in Sardegna. *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 111–114. 1916.

COMUCCI, P., 5. Forme cristalline dello zolfo sull' antimonite dell' isola di Taso. *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, xii. pp. 804–810, figs. 1919.

CONACHER, H. R. J. A Study of Oil Shales and Torbanites. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xvi. pp. 164–192, pls. viii–ix. 1917.

CONDER, H. Metallurgy of the Tasmania West Coast Ores. [Abstract.] *Mining Journ.* cix. p. 236. 1915.

——2. The Tin Field of North Dundas. *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Bull.* no. 26, pp. i–iv, 1–96, 2 photos. & pls. i–iv [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1918.

CONDIT, D. D. Oil and Gas in the Northern Part of the Cadiz Quadrangle, Ohio. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 9–17, pl. i [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. Structure of the Berea Oil Sand in the Summerfield Quadrangle, Guernsey, Noble and Monroe Counties, Ohio. *Ibid.* no. 621, pp. 217–231, figs. & pls. xxii–xxiii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——3. Structure of the Berea Oil Sand in the Woodsfield Quadrangle, Belmont, Monroe, Noble and Guernsey Counties, Ohio. *Ibid.* no. 621, pp. 233–249, figs. & pls. xxiv–xxv [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

CONKLING, R. A. The Influence of the Movement in Shales on the Area of Oil Production. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 876–879, figs. [contour-maps & section]. 1917.

CONNER, M. F. *See* Warren, C. H., 4.

CONNOR, J. D. Notes on I.—The Leaching of Copper Ores from Mount Coffin. II.—Wet Gravity Concentration of Pyritic Ore from Nairne. III.—The Milling of Barytes at Aldgate. IV.—The Treatment of Copper Ore from the Prince Albert Mine. *S. Austral., Dep. of Mines, Metall. Report*, no. 2, pp. 1–27, figs. 1917.

CONRAD, V. Einige Bemerkungen zur Aufzeichnung des Bebens vom B. Januar 1915. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig*, xiv. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 21–23. 1915.

CONTRERAS, E. La Municipalidad de Chalchihuites, Estado de Zacatecas. *Bol. Min. Mexico*, vii. pp. 15–21. 1918.

COOK, C. W., & E. H. Kraus. Datolite from Great Notch, New Jersey. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 642–645, figs. 1915.

COOK, G. A. Notes on the Geology of the Coburg Area. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s. xxviii. pp. 173–182, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. xvii [geol. map]. 1916.

COOK, W. A. The Lowering of the Ground-water Table. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* xxvi. pp. 84–86. 1914.

COOKE, C. W. The Age of the Ocala Limestone. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 95, pp. 107–117. 1915.

COOKE, H. C. Geology of the Sooke Special Map Area, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1913, pp. 106–108. 1914.

——2. The Basins of the Nottaway and Broadback Rivers, North-western Quebec. *Ibid.* 1914, p. 95. 1915.

——3. Headwaters of the Broadback and Nottaway Rivers, North-western Quebec. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 170–172. 1916.

——4. Headwaters of Nottaway, Ashuapmuchuan, St. Maurice and Gatineau Rivers, North-western Quebec. *Ibid.* 1916, p. 228. 1917.

——5. Montreal River District, Northern Ontario. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. E, pp. 16–18. 1918.

——6. The Origin of the Gold Deposits of Matachewan District, Northern Ontario. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 281–301, figs. [geol. maps]. 1919.

——7. Some Stratigraphic and Structural Features of the Pre-Cambrian of Northern Quebec. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxvii. pp. 65–78, 180–203, 263–275, 367–382, figs. [geol. maps]. 1919.

——. *See also* Clapp, C. H., 7 *&* 8.

COOKE, L. H. The Rand Conglomerates. *Mining Mag.* xiv. p. 157. 1916.

COOKE, W. T. Chemical Notes on Davidite. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.* xl. p. 267. 1916.

——2. The Iodine and Bromine Content of a Sample of Water from Lake Gairdner. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 39–40. 1917.

COON, J. M. *See* Collins, J. H., 5.

COONS, A. T. *See* Dale, T. N., 3.

COOPER, A. E. *See* Cooper, E. A.

COOPER, C. F. New Genera and Species of Mammals from the Miocene Deposits of Baluchistan. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xvi. pp. 404–410, figs. 1915.

COOPER, E. A., & A. E. On the Importance of Geological Factors in Sewage Purification. *Biochem. Journ.* xii. pp. 275–281. 1918. A.C.

COPAUX, H. Méthode de traitement du béryl pour en extraire la glucine. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 610–612. 1919.

COPE, T. H. On the Igneous and Pyroclastic Rocks of the Berwyn Hills (North Wales). Edited by C. B. Travis. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc. Cope Memorial Vol.* pp. 1–115, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–ii. 1915. And A.C.

CORA, G. *Obit.—See* Succo, F., 9.

CORBOULD, W. H. The Cloncurry Copper District, Queensland. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 100–109, figs. 1916.

CORNELIUS, H. P. Geologische Beobachtungen in den italienischen Teilen des Albigna-Disgrazia massivs. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 166–177. 1915.

——2. Ueber die Stratigraphie und Tektonik der sedimentären zone von Samaden. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 450–455. 1916.

CORNET, J. Sur la disposition transgressive du Landénien marin dans le bassin de la Haine. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 126–129, pl. i. 1914.

——2. Le Tourtia et le Turonien inférieur dans le bassin crétacique de la Haine. *Ibid.* pp. 158–164. 1914.

——3. Sur la nature des matériaux crétaciques qui ont envahi les travaux de la Fosse de Thieu, le 2 Mars 1914. *Ibid.* pp. 209–212. 1919.

——4. Sur un contact de la craie de Maisières sur le Burnotien, à Haulchin. *Ibid.* pp. 290–292, fig. [geol. section]. 1919.

——. *See also* Leriche, M., 10.

CORNWALL, H. B. *Obit.—See* Anon., 18.

CORSTORPHINE, G. S. The Geology of the Shamva Mine [Rhodesia]. *Mining Mag.* xv. pp. 337–341, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 19.

CORTESE, E. Phosphate in Egypt. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 112–116, fig. [map]. 1918.

COSSMANN, M. Appendice No. 5 au Catalogue illustré des coquilles fossiles de l'Eocène des environs de Paris. *Ann. Soc. zool. & malac. Belg.* xlix. pp. 19–238, figs. & pls. i–viii. 1913.

——2. Edmond Rigaux. [Obit.] *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, p. 65. 1915.

——3. René de Lamothe. [Obit.] *Ibid.* p. 119. 1915.

——4. René Zeiller. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 119–120. 1915.

——5. Les coquilles des calcaires d'Orgon (B.-du-R.). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 336–431, figs. & pls. x–xvii. 1916.

——6. Les Mollusques du Barrémien d'Orgon. [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, p. 25. 1916.

——7, & A. Peyrot. Conchologie Néogénique de l'Aquitaine. *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux,* lxviii. pp. 5–210, pls. xi–xxvi. 1914.

——8, & ——. ——. Supplément aux *Pélécypodes.* *Ibid.* pp. 361–435. 1914.

COSTA, A. I. Marques da. A Pedra Furada de Setubal. *Comm. Commiss. Serv. géol. Portugal,* xi. pp. 97–117, pls. i–v [sketch-map]. 1915.

COSTE, E. Rock Disturbances Theory of Petroleum Emanations *vs.* the Anticlinal or Structural Theory of Petroleum Accumulations. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 504–517. 1915.

COTTER, G. de P. Some Newly Discovered Coal-seams near the Yaw River, Pakokku District, Upper Burma. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliv. pp. 163–185, pls. v–xii [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

——2. Corrective Note on the Age of the Tertiary of Java. *Ibid.* xlvii. p. 79. 1916.

——3. A Revised Classification of the Gondwana System. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 23–33. 1917.

——4. Report on the Sanni Sulphur Mine. *Ibid.* l. pp. 130–138, pl. xxix. [geol. sketch-map]. 1919.

——. *See also* Pilgrim, G. E., 9; *&* Porro, C.

COTTON, C. A. The Structure and Later Geological History of New Zealand. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 243–249, 314–320, figs. [locality-map]. 1916.

——2. Block Mountains and a "Fossil" Denudation Plain in Northern Nelson. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlviii. pp. 59–75, figs. [maps and geol. sections] & pls. iv–v. 1916.

——3. Block Mountains in New Zealand. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 249–293, figs. [geol. sketch-maps & diagrams]. 1917.

——4. The Fossil Plains of North Otago. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlix. pp. 429–432. figs. & pl. xxx–xxxi. 1917.

COTTON, C. A., 5. Conditions of Deposition on the Continental Shelf and Slope. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 135–160, figs. [map & diagrams]. 1918.

——6. New Zealand's Niagara. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* i. pp. 9–11, figs. 1918.

——7. River Terraces in New Zealand. *Ibid.* pp. 145–152, figs. 1918.

——8. Mountains. *Ibid.* pp. 280–285, figs. 1918.

——9. The Geomorphology of the Coastal District of South-western Wellington. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* l. pp. 212–222, figs. [map & geol. sections] & pls. xiv–xv. 1918.

——10. Problems presented by the Notocene Beds of Central Otago. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* ii. pp. 69–72. 1919.

COTTON, L. A. Some Geo-physical Observations at Burrinjuck. [N.S.W.] *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlix. pp. 448–462, figs. [diagrams] & pl. lxii [map]. 1915.

——2. The Diamond Deposits of Copeton, New South Wales. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxxix. pp. 803–838, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xc–xcii [geol. map]. 1915.

COTTREAU, J. Observations sur les terrains tertiaires de la côte entre Sausset et l'Anse du Grand-Vallat (Bouches-du-Rhone). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 331–342, figs. [geol. map]. 1912.

——2, J. Groth, P. Jodot, G. Lecointre, & P. Lemoine. Méthodes nouvelles de détermination en Paléontologie. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 31–33. 1916.

COUFFON, O. Le calcaire du Grip (Maine-et-Loire) Lias moyen ou Charmouthien. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 432–438, figs. 1916.

COURTY, G. La fonction épipolhydrique dans la région d'Étampes. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre. 1914, pp. 385–388, figs. 1915.

COVERT, C. C. *See* Babb, C. C.; *&* Hoyt, W. G., 2 *&* 3.

——, & G. C. Stevens. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1913. Part 1. North Atlantic Coast Basins. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 351, pp. 1–189, pls. i–ii. 1915.

COX, A. H. The Geology of the District between Abereiddy and Abercastle (Pembrokeshire). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 37–38, 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 273–340, figs. [geol. sketch-map & sections] & pls. xxii–xxvi [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——2. Report of an Excursion to Tilburstow Hill and Godstone, Surrey. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 123–126, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——3. Report of an Excursion to Tilburstow Hill and Nutfield, Surrey. *Ibid.* pp. 324–326. 1915.

——4. The Relationship between Geological Structure and Magnetic Disturbance. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 71–74, 1918; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. *Proc.* pp. lxxxvi–lxxxix. 1918.

——5. Notes on some South Staffordshire Fire-clays and their Behaviour on Ignition. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 56–63. 1918.

——6. Report of an Excursion to Nutfield and Redhill (Lower Greensand Beds). *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 150–152. 1918.

——7. A Report on Magnetic Disturbances in Northamptonshire and Leicestershire and their Relations to the Geological Structure. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccxix. ser. A, pp. 73–135, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. Ap. 1 & Ap. 2 [geol. maps]. 1919.

——8, & A. K. Wells. The Ordovician Sequence in the Cader Idris District (Merioneth). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 30–31. 1916; & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 424–425. 1916.

COX, A. J. *See* Philippine Islands, 4.

——, & T. Dar Juan. Salt Industry and Resources of the Philippine Islands. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* x. sect. A, pp. 375–401, figs. [map & diagrams] & pls. i–xvii. 1915.

——2, G. W. Heise, & V. Q. Gana. Water Supplies in the Philippine Islands. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* ix. sect. A, pp. 273–410, pls. i–v. 1914.

COX, G. H. Lead and Zinc Deposits of North-western Illinois. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 21, pp. 1–120, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. i–xviii. 1914.

——2, R. S. Dean, & V. H. Gottschalk. Studies on the Origin of Missouri Cherts and Zinc Ores. *Chem. News,* cxv. pp. 52–54, 65–68, 76–78. 1917.

COX, S. H. Prospecting for Minerals: A Practical Handbook for Prospectors, Explorers, Settlers, and all interested in the opening up and development of New Lands. 7th Edition. Pp. i–xi, 1–260, figs. 8vo. London, 1918.

COY, H. A., & H. B. Henegar. Mining Methods of the American Zinc Co. of Tennessee. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 36–47, figs. [mine plans]. 1918.

CRAGIN, F. W. *See* Hay, O. P., 8.

CRAIG, E. H. C. Kerogen and Kerogen-Shales. Pp. 1–32, figs. [sketch-map & geol. sections]. 8vo. London, 1916. A.C.

——2. The Origin of Oil-Shale. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxvi. pp. 44–86, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——3. A New British Oil Industry. *Coll. Guard.* cxv. pp. 377–378. 1918.

——. *See also* Horne, J., 9.

CRAIG, R. M. Outline of the Geology of Prince Charles Foreland, Spitsbergen. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 276–288, pls. xxxvi–xxxvii. 1916.

CRAIG, T. J. I. Volumetric Estimation of Sulphur in Pyrites. *Chem. News*, cxv. pp. 253–255, 265–268, fig. 1917. [*See also* Phillips, H.]

CRAMPTON, C. B. *See* Hinxman, L. W., 1 *&* 2.

CRANDALL, R. Notes on the Geology of the Diamond Region of Bahia, Brazil. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 220–244, figs. [sketch-map & geol. sections]. 1919.

CRANE, G. W. Geology of the Ore Deposits of the Tintic Mining District. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 342–355. 1917.

CRANKSHAW, H. M. Methods of Mining in the Pennsylvania Anthracite Field. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxv. pp. 140–160, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1917; *Trans. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 113–133, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1917; & *Coll. Guard.* cxiii. pp. 1125–1127. 1917.

CRAVERI, M. Saggio di geo-idrografia sotterranea dell' Ossola. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 345–394, figs. 1914.

——2. Considerazioni geo-agronomiche e idrologiche sopra alcuni lembi diluviali fra Piossasco e Pinerolo. *Giorn. Geol. prat.* xiii. pp. 28–32. 1915.

——3. La conoscenza geologica del terreno nella guerra moderna. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. pp. 43–79. 1916.

CRAWFORD, D. C. *See* Perold, A. I.

CREHORE, A. C. Construction of Cubic Crystals with Theoretical Atoms. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxix. pp. 750–775. pl. xi [diagrams]. 1915.

——2. Construction of the Diamond with Theoretical Carbon Atoms. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 257–270, figs. [diagram]. 1915.

CREMA, C. Osservazioni geologiche nei dintorni di Cagnano Varano (M. Gargano). *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 323–326. 1915.

——2. Improvvisa formazione di una dolina presso Montecelio in Provincia di Roma. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 273–276, pl. xiii. 1915.

——3. Alcune notizie sulla polla di Cadimare, sulla Sprugola della Spezia e sui tentativi fatti per captarne le acque. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xlv. pp. 337–349, figs. [plans]. 1916.

CREWDSON, Rev. Canon. New Fossiliferous Horizon in the Coniston Grits of Windermere. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 169–170. 1915.

CRICK, G. C. Note on *Nautilus Mokattamensis*, Foord, from the Eocene of Egypt. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, xi. pp. 286–290, figs. & pl. viii. 1915. A.C.

——2. On a Dibranchiate Cephalopod (*Plesioteuthis*) from the Lithographic Stone (Lower Kimmeridgian) of Eichstädt, Bavaria. *Ibid.* pp. 313–318, pl. ix. 1915. A.C.

——3. Note on a Gigantic Cephalopod Mandible. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 260–264, figs. 1916. And A.C.

——4. Note on the Carboniferous Goniatite *Glyphioceras vesiculiferum*, De Koninck sp. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, xii. pp. 47–52, fig. 1916. A.C.

——5. On *Ammonitoceras tovilense* from the Lower Greensand (Aptian) of Kent. *Ibid.* pp. 118–120, pl. vi. 1916. A.C.

——6. Some Recent Researches on the Belemnite Animal. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 12–13. 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. *Proc.* pp. iv–v. 1917.

——7. Notes on Chalk Cephalopoda collected by Mr. G. E. Dibley. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 94–96, pl. ix. 1918.

——. *See also* Parkinson, J.

——. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 6; *&* Woodward, B. B., 3.

CRIDER, A. F. *See* Stephenson, L. W., 5.

CRITIKOS, N. L'île de Leucade et les Sismes du 23 et du 27 Novembre 1914. *Ann. Observ. nat. Athènes*, vii. pp. 62–81, figs. [maps]. 1916. [*See also* Eginitis, D., 6.]

CRIVELLI, E. Sulla origine inorganica e sintetica del litantrace. *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* lii. pp. 967–987. 1917.

CROOK, A. R. Illinois State Museum of Natural History.—General Guide. Pp. 1–62, figs. 8vo. Springfield, Ill. 1914.

——2. Progress and Condition of the Illinois State Museum for the Years 1913–1914 and 1915–1916. Pp. 1–68. 8vo. Springfield, Ill. 1917.

CROOK, T. Magnesite as Raw Material. *Trans. Ceramic Soc.* 1919, pp. 67–147. 1919. A.C.

CROOK, W. J. The Testing of Ores for the Cyanide Process. *Chem. News,* cxii. pp. 237–238. 1915.

CROOKES, SIR WILLIAM. On Acquired Radio-Activity. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccxiv. ser. A, pp. 433–445, pl. ix. 1914; & *Chem. News,* cxviii. pp. 229–231, 241–242, fig. 1919.

——2. On the Photographic Spectra of Meteorites. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccxvii. ser. A, pp. 411–430, figs. & pls. xix–xx. 1917; & *Chem. News,* cxix. pp. 45–47, 53–55, 61–62, figs. 1919.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON, 20; BERTHELOT, D.; *&* KUNZ, G. F., 2.

CROOKS, H. F. *See* BLACKWELDER, E., 9; *&* SAVAGE, T. E., 9.

CROSS, W. On Certain Points in Petrographic Classification. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 657–661. 1915. And A.C.

——2. Lavas of Hawaii and their Relations. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 88, pp. 1–97, pls. i–iv [topogr. map]. 1915.

——3, & E. S. LARSEN. Contributions to the Stratigraphy of South-western Colorado. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 90, pp. 39–50, figs. [map & geol. section] & pl. viii. 1914.

CROSTHWAITE, P. M. Experiments on Earth-Pressures. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. C. E.* cciii. pp. 124–166, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

CULLIS, C. G. The Chemical and Mineralogical Changes which take place in Coral-Rocks as illustrated by Specimens from the Boring at Funafuti. Pp. 1–46, figs. 8vo. Gloucester, 1899. A.C.

——2. Report of a Visit to the Geological Department, Imperial College of Science and Technology. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 67–69. 1916.

——3. JOHN WESLEY JUDD. [Obit.] *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 140–142. 1917.

CUMIN, G. La liparite della Montagnola presso Civitavecchia. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvii. sem. 2, pp. 126–130. 1918.

——2. Su di una nuova corrente lavica nei vulcani degli Ernici (Lazio). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxviii. *Atti,* pp. xliii–xlvii. 1919.

CUMINGS, E. R. CHARLES SMITH PROSSER. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 70–80, pl. iv [portrait]. 1917.

——2, & J. J. GALLOWAY. Studies of the Morphology and Histology of the Trepostomata or Monticuliporoids. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 349–374, pls. x–xv. 1915. And A.C.

CUMMING, C. L. The Artesian Wells of Montreal. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 72, pp. i–v, 1–153, figs. [diagrams], pl. i, & 1 topogr. map. 1915.

CUNNINGTON, C. H. *See* BARROW, G., 8; *&* STRAHAN, SIR A., 13.

CURTIS, A. H. Manganese Ores. Pp. i–x, 1–118, figs. [diagrams]. 8vo. London, 1919.

CUSHING, H. P. Age of the Igneous Rocks of the Adirondack Region. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 288–294. 1915.

——2. Diastrophic Importance of the Unconformity at the Base of the Berea Grit in Ohio. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 205–216, figs. [map & geol. section] & pl. viii. 1915.

——3. Structure of the Anorthosite Body in the Adirondacks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 501–512. 1917. And A.C.

——4. Adirondack Intrusives. *Ibid.* pp. 512–514. 1917. And A.C. [*See also* BOWEN, N. L., 6.]

CUSHMAN, J. A. Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama, and Geologically Related Areas in Central America and the West Indies.—The Smaller Fossil Foraminifera of the Panama Canal Zone. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 103, pp. 45–87, i–ii [index], pls. xix–xxxiii. 1918. And A.C.

——2. ——. The Larger Fossil Foraminifera of the Panama Canal Zone. *Ibid.* pp. 89–102, i [index], pls. xxxiv–xlv. 1918. And A.C.

CVIJIC, J. Hydrographie souterraine et évolution morphologique du Karst. Pp. 1–56, figs. [geol. sections] & 3 pls. 8vo. Grenoble, 1918. A.C.

——2. Frontière septentrionale des Yougoslaves. Pp. 1–30, 3 pls. [maps]. 4to. Paris, 1919. A.C.

D——, C. Litt om strandlinjerne ved Tromsö. *Naturen, Bergen*, xxxix. pp. 280–283. 1916.

DACQUÉ, E. Über die Entstehung eigentümlicher Löcher im Eocänkalk des Fajüm, Ägypten. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, vi. pp. 193–201, figs. & pl. viii. 1915.

DAINELLI, G. Fossili eocenici della Croazia costiera. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Mem.* xxxii. pp. 3–57, pls. i–ii. 1919.

DAKE, C. L. The Formation and Distribution of Residual Iron Ores. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liii. pp. 106–115. 1916.

——2. The Formation and Distribution of Bog Iron-Ore Deposits. *Ibid.* pp. 116–123. 1916.

——3. The Hart Mountain Overthrust and Associated Structures in Park County, Wyoming. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxvi. pp. 45–55, fig. [geol. map]. 1918.

——4. The Valley City Graben, Utah. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 569–573, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1918.

——5. Glacial Features on the South Side of Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 128–131, fig. [glaciol. map]. 1919.

DAKIN, W. J. The Percy Sladen Trust Expeditions to the Abrolhos Islands (Indian Ocean). Report 1.—Introduction, General Description of the Coral Islands forming the Houtman Abrolhos Group, the Formation of the Islands. *Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool.* xxxiv. pp. 127–180, figs. [maps & cross-sections] & pls. x–xiv. 1919.

DALE, N. C. The Cambrian Manganese Deposits of Conception and Trinity Bays, Newfoundland. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* liv. pp. 371–456, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. xiv. [geol. map]. 1915.

DALE, T. N. The Calcite Marble and Dolomite of Eastern Vermont. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 589, pp. 1–67, figs. & pls. i–ii [topogr. maps]. 1915.

——2. The Algonkian-Cambrian Boundary East of the Green Mountain Axis in Vermont. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 120–124, fig. [diagram-sketch]. 1916.

——3, & Others. Slate in the United States. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 586, pp. 1–220, figs. & pls. i–xxvi [geol. maps & section]. 1914.

DALE, W. Prehistoric Man: his Antiquity and Characteristics. *Journ. Vict. Inst., London*, l. pp. 11–20. 1918.

DALL, W. H. Spencer Fullerton Baird, a Biography. Pp. i–xvi, 1–462, 19 pls. [portraits]. 8vo. Philadelphia & London, 1915.

——2. A Monograph of the Molluscan Fauna of the *Orthaulax pugnax* Zone of the Oligocene of Tampa, Florida. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 90, pp. i–xv, 1–173, pls. i–xxvi. 1915.

——3. On the Distribution of Pacific Invertebrates. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, ii. p. 424. 1916.

——4. On some Anomalies in Geographic Distribution of Pacific Coast Mollusca. *Ibid.* pp. 700–703. 1916.

——5. A Contribution to the Invertebrate Fauna of the Oligocene Beds of Flint River, Georgia. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* li. pp. 487–524, pls. lxxxiii–lxxxviii. 1917.

——6, & R. B. Newton. Note on the Oligocene of Tampa, Florida, the Panama Canal Zone, and the Antillean Region. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, xii. pp. 38–40. 1916. A.C.

DALLONI, M. Recherches sur la période Néogene dans l'Algérie occidentale. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xv. pp. 428–457, figs. [geol. maps]. 1915.

——2. Le Miocène supérieur dans l'ouest de l'Algérie; couches à *Hipparion* de la Tafna. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxi. pp. 639–641. 1915.

——3. Recherches sur les terrains néogènes de l'Algérie occidentale. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1915, pp. 136–137. 1915.

——4. Les Terrains Oligocènes dans l'Ouest de l'Algérie. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xvi. pp. 97–126, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——5. Le Sénonien du Tell oranais. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxii. pp. 173–175. 1916.

——6. Le Bartonien marin dans les Pyrénées. *Ibid.* pp. 947–948. 1916.

——7. L'Oligocène en Algérie. I.—Le Stampien du Bassin sudtellien et du golfe de Dellys. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1916, pp. 60–61. 1916.

——8. ——. II.—L'Aquitanien continental dans le Tell oranais. *Ibid.* pp. 73–76. 1916.

——9. Structure de l'Atlas tellien occidental. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 141–143. 1916.

DALLONI, M., 10. Sur le facies du Miocène inférieur au sud du Tell et la faune du Cartennien d'Uzès-le-Duc (Algérie). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 153–155. 1917.

——11. Le terrain houiller sur le littoral de la province d'Oran. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 1008–1010. 1919.

——12. Sur le dôme de Noisy-les-Bains et la plaine d'effondrement de l'Habra (Algérie). *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 1117–1119. 1919.

DALTON, L. V. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 2.

DALTON, W. H. Oil Prospects of the British Isles. *Coll. Guard.* cxiv. pp. 983–984. 1917.

——. *See also* Cameron, W. E., 2.

DALY, M. R. The Diastrophic Theory: A Contribution to the Study of the Mechanics of Oil and Gas Accumulation in Commercial Deposits. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 733–753, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——2. Geosynclines and Petroliferous Deposits. A Contribution to the Study of the Relations between Earth Movements and Hydrocarbon Accumulation. *Ibid.* lvii. pp. 1054–1065, figs. [maps]. 1918.

——3. Water Surfaces in the Oil Fields. *Ibid.* lix. pp. 557–563, figs. 1918.

DALY, R. A. Geology of the North American Cordillera at the Forty-Ninth Parallel. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 38, pp. i–xxvii, 1–857, figs. [geol. maps & sections], pls. i–lxxiii & 17 geol. maps & sections. 1912. And A.C.

——2. Igneous Rocks and their Origin. Pp. i–xxii, 1–563, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & 1 pl. 8vo. New York, 1914.

——3. Geology of the Kiruna District. 5.—Origin of the Iron Ores at Kiruna. Pp. 1–31, figs. [geol. map]. 8vo. Stockholm, 1915. A.C.

——4. A Geological Reconnaissance between Golden and Kamloops, B.C., along the Canadian Pacific Railway. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 68, pp. i–viii, 1–260, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–xlvi, & 7 geol. maps & sections. 1915.

——5. Ores, Magmatic Emanations, and Modes of Igneous Intrusion. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 471–472. 1915. [*See also* Butler, B. S., 2.]

——6. Problems of the Pacific Islands. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 153–186, figs. & pl. iii [charts & sections]. 1916. And A.C. [*See also* Holmes, A., 8.]

——7. Homocline and Monocline. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 89–92. 1916. And A.C.

——8. Petrography of the Pacific Islands. *Ibid.* pp. 325–344. 1916. And A.C.

——9. A New Test of the Subsidence Theory of Coral Reefs. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 664–670, figs. [map & cross-sections]. 1916. And A.C.

——10. The Geology of Pigeon Point, Minnesota. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 423–448, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1917. And A.C.

——11. Metamorphism and its Phases. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 375–418. 1917. And A.C.

——12. Genetic Classification of Underground Volatile Agents. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 487–504. 1917. And A.C. [*See also* Emmons, W. H., 3.]

——13. Low-Temperature Formation of Alkaline Feldspars in Limestone. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iii. pp. 659–665. 1917.

——14. Field Relations of Litchfieldite and Soda-Syenites of Litchfield, Maine. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 463–470, figs. [geol. map]. 1918.

——15. Genesis of the Alkaline Rocks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 97–134. 1918.

——16. The Coral Reef Zone During and After the Glacial Period. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 136–159. 1919.

——. *See also* Penhallow, D. P.

DAMIAN, G. A. Détermination à la source de la conductibilité électrique de l'eau de Căciulata, en vue de la vérification de la stabilité de sa composition chimique. *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine,* iv. pp. 136–143, figs. [diagram]. 1915.

DANBY, A. Natural Rock Asphalts and Bitumens: their Geology, History, Properties and Industrial Application. Pp. i–ix, 1–244, figs. 8vo. London, 1913.

DANIEL, J. A. *See* Great Britain, 4 *&* 9.

DANIEL, L., & — Thoulet. Dépôts coquilliers aux environs d'Erquy (Côtes-du-Nord). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 240–242. 1919.

DANIELS, J. The Coal Fields of Pierce County. *Bull. Wash. Geol. Surv.* no. 10, pp. 1–146, figs. & pls. i–xxx [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

DANIELSEN, D. Seten i Brufjeldet ved Aaensire. *Naturen, Bergen,* xl. pp. 141–151, figs. 1916.

——2. Nogen billeder fra flyvesundsbeltet paa Lister. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 88–93, figs. 1917.

DANTÍN, J. Las tierras Negras de Marruecos. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. Nat., Madrid,* geol. ser. no. 13, pp. 27–37. 1915.

DAR JUAN, T. *See* COX, A. J., 1; *&* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 3.

DARTON, N. H. Geology and Underground Water of Luna County, New Mexico. *Bull U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 618, pp. 1–188, figs. & pls. i–xiii [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——2, & OTHERS. Guidebook to the Western United States. Part C.—The Santa Fe Route; with a Side Trip to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 613, pp. 1–194, figs. & pls. i–xlii [relief-map & geol. sections] & route-map, 24 sheets. 1915.

DARU, N. D. *Obit.—See* HAYDEN, SIR HENRY H., 12.

DARWIN, W. E. *Obit.—See* WOODWARD, A. S., 2.

DAS-GUPTA, H. C. On Two-Shouldered Stone Implements from Assam. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,* n.s. ix. pp. 291–293, figs. 1913.

——2. Palæontological Notes from Hazara. *Ibid.* xi. pp. 253–257, pl. xvi. 1915.

——3. Notes on some Fish Teeth from the Tertiary Beds of Western India. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xii. *Proc.* p. cxxi. 1916.

DAUTZENBERG, P., & G. DOLLFUS. Une plage soulevée aux environs de Saint-Malo. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 169–171. 1919.

——2, & E. LAMY. HENRI FISCHER. [Obit.] *Journ. Conch., Paris,* lxii. pp. 179–187, 2 pls. [portraits]. 1916.

DAUZÈRE, C. Sur la formation d'un réseau cellulaire pendant la cristallisation. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 597–599. 1916.

——2. Sur la formation des colonnes de basalte. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 76–78. 1919.

DAVENPORT, R. W. *See* BROOKS, A. H., 5; ELLSWORTH, C. E., 1 *&* 2; PIERCE, C. H., 3; *&* PORTER, E. A., 1.

DAVID, T. W. E. Geology of the Commonwealth. *Federal Handbook of Australia,* pp. 239–325, figs. & 2 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. Melbourne, 1914. A.C.

——. *See also* DUN, W. S., 2; MAWSON, SIR D., 4; *&* SKEATS, E. W., 7.

DAVIDSON, J. H. Notes on some Fireclays and Refractory Stone used in the Glass Industry. *Chem. News,* cxvi. pp. 75–76. 1917.

DAVIES, A. M. The Geography of Greater London. Pp. 1–11, figs. [geol. map]. 8vo. London, 1901. A.C.

——2. Report of an Excursion to Soulbury, Stewkley, and Wing. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 90–92. 1915.

——3. The Zones of the Oxford and Ampthill Clays in Buckinghamshire and Bedfordshire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 395–400, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

——4. The Problem of the Himalaya and the Gangetic Trough. *Geogr. Journ.* li. pp. 175–183. 1918.

——5. A Note on Isostasy. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 125–127, 233. 1918. [*See also* ANDERSON, E. M., 1.]

DAVIES, G. M. Detrital Andalusite in Cretaceous and Eocene Sands. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 218–220. 1915. And A.C.

——2. The Rocks and Minerals of the Croydon Regional Survey Area. *Proc. & Trans. Croydon Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1915, pp. 53–96, figs. & pl. iv [geol. map & sections]. 1915. A.C.

——3. Report of an Excursion to Netley Heath, Newlands Corner, and the Silent Pool. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxviii. pp. 48–51, fig. [geol. section] & pl. iv. 1917.

——4. Report of an Excursion to Ranmore Common. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 36–38, 1918.

——5. Chromite in Beer Stone. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 506–507. 1919. And A.C.

——6. Report of an Excursion to Norbury, Mitcham Common and Beddington. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxx. pp. 75–81, fig. [contour-map]. 1919. And A.C.

DAVIS, C. A. Evidence of Recent Subsidence on the Coast of Maine. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. p. 91. 1915.

DAVIS, C. A., 2. On the Fossil Algæ of the Petroleum-yielding Shales of the Green River Formation of Colorado and Utah. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, ii. pp. 114–119. 1916.

——. *Obit.*—*See* LANE, A. C., 6.

DAVIS, E. F. The Franciscan Sandstone. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* xi. pp. 1–44, figs. [geol sections] & pls. i–ii. 1918.

DAVIS, J. K. *See* MAWSON, SIR D., 4.

DAVIS, N. B. Metal Oxide and Sulphide Impregnation of Fire-brick. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 663–675, fig. & pls. xviii–xxi. 1915.

——2. The Plasticity of Clay and its Relation to Mode of Origin. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 451–480, figs. 1916.

——3. Reports on the Clay Resources of Southern Saskatchewan. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch*, no. 468, pp. i–iv, 1–93, fig. [geol. section], pls. i–xxi, & 2 geol. maps. 1918.

DAVIS, W. M. Geographical Essays. Edited by D. W. JOHNSON. Pp. i–vi, 1–777, figs. 8vo. Boston, Mass., 1909.

——2. A Shaler Memorial Study of Coral Reefs. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 223–271, figs. 1915; *Nature*, xcv. pp. 189–191. 1915; *Science*, xli. pp. 455–458. 1915.

——3. The Origin of Coral Reefs. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, i. pp. 146–152, fig. 1915.

——4. The Mission Range, Montana. *Ibid.* i. pp. 626–628, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——5. Clift Islands in the Coral Seas. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 284–288, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

——6. The Exploration of the Pacific. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 391–394. 1916.

——7. Extinguished and Resurgent Coral Reefs. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 466–471, figs. [cross-sections]. 1916.

——8. The Origin of certain Fiji Atolls. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 471–475, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——9. The Great Barrier Reef of Australia. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 339–350, figs. [chart & sections]. 1917.

——10. The Structure of High-standing Atolls. *Proc. Nat. Acad Sci., Washington*, iii. pp. 473–479, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——11. The Isostatic Subsidence of Volcanic Islands. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 649–654. 1917.

——12. Sublacustrine Glacial Erosion in Montana. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 696–702, figs. [glaciol. map]. 1917.

——13. A Handbook of Northern France. Pp. i–xi, 1–174, figs. [physiogr. maps & geol. sections]. 12mo. Cambridge, Mass., 1918. A.C.

——14. Excursions around Aix-les-Bains. Pp. 1–72, figs. [maps & geol. sections]. 12mo. Cambridge, Mass., 1918. A.C.

——15. The Geological Aspects of the Coral Reef Problem. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 50–51. 1918; & *Science Progress*, xiii. pp. 420–444, figs. [diagrams]. 1919. A.C.

——16. GROVE KARL GILBERT. [Obit.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 669–681. 1918.

——17. Subsidence of Reef-encircled Islands. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 489–574, figs. [maps & diagrams]. 1918.

——18. Coral Reefs and Submarine Banks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxvi. pp. 198–223, 289–309, 385–411, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——19. Fringing Reefs of the Philippine Islands. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, iv. pp. 197–204. 1918.

——20. Metalliferous Laterite in New Caledonia. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 275–280, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——21. The Framework of the Earth. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 225–241. 1919.

——. *See also* HOLLAND, SIR THOMAS H., 3.

——. *Biogr.*—*See* ANON., 21.

DAVIS, W. W. Evidence bearing on a possible North-Eastward Extension of Mississippian Seas in Illinois. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxv. pp. 576–583. 1917.

DAVISON, C. The Earthquake in Central Italy. *Geogr. Journ.* xlv. pp. 145–146. 1915.

——2. Earthquakes in Great Britain (1889–1914). *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 357–374, figs. [earthq.-charts]. 1915.

——3. The Avezzano Earthquake of January 13. *Nature*, xcv. pp. 76–77, fig. [earthq.-map]. 1915.

DAVISON, C., 4. The Etnean Earthquakes of May, 1914. *Nature*, xcvi. pp. 123–124, fig. [plan]. 1915.

——5. The Naming of Earthquakes. *Ibid.* xcvi. p. 566. 1916.

——6. The Ochil Earthquakes of the Years 1900–1914. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxvi. pp. 256–287, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——7. On the Stafford Earthquakes of January 14–15, 1916, and on the Relations between the Twin-Earthquakes of the Midland Counties. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 302–312, figs. [earthq.-maps]. 1919. And A.C.

DAVISON, E. H. The Great Perran Iron Lode. *Ann. Rep. Roy. Cornwall Polyt. Soc.* iv. pt. 1, pp. 68–78, pl. [geol. sketch-map]. 1918.

DAWKINS, Sir W. Boyd. The Classification of the Tertiary Strata by means of the Eutherian Mammals. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 520–521. 1915; & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 420–421. 1916.

——2. The Lake Villages of Glastonbury. [Abridged.] *Nature*, xcvii. pp. 473–474. 1916.

——3. The Geological Evidence in Britain as to the Antiquity of Man. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 421–423. 1916.

——. *See also* Geikie, Sir A., 3; *&* Lebour, G. A. L.

DAWSON, C. The Piltdown Skull (*Eoanthropus dawsoni*). *Hastings & E. Sussex Naturalist*, ii. pp. 182–184. 1915. A.C.

——2, & A. S. Woodward. On a Bone Implement from Piltdown (Sussex). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 15–16. 1914; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 144–148, fig. & pl. xiv. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 4; *&* Woodward, A. S., 12.

DAY, A. L. Segregation in Igneous Rocks under the Action of Gravity. *Year Book no.* 14, *Carnegie Inst., Washington*, pp. 151–159. 1915. A.C.

——2. George Ferdinand Becker. [Obit.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 242–245. 1919.

——. *See also* Becker, G. F., 4; Carnegie Institution, 1 *&* 2; *&* Washington, H. S., 11.

——3, & E. S. Shepherd. Water and Volcanic Activity. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1913, pp. 275–305, pls. i–xi. 1914. [*See also* Brun, A., 1; *&* Dillingham, F. T.] And A.C.

DAY, D. T. *See* Rice, G. S., 3.

DAY, H. A Note on the Parasphenoid of a Palæoniscoid. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xvi. pp. 421–434, figs. 1915.

——2. Variation in a Carboniferous Brachiopod, *Reticularia lineata* (Martin). *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lix. no. 4, pp. 1–18, figs. [diagrams] & pl. i. 1915.

——3. A Brief Criticism of the Fauna of the Limestone Beds at Treak Cliff and Peakshill, Castleton, Derbyshire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 428–429. 1916.

——. *See also* Watson, D. M. S., 11.

DAY, T. C. Notes on the Hummell Rocks, Gullane. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 114–119, fig. [geol. map] & pls. xi–xvii. 1914.

——2. The Cheese Bay Sill, Gullane. *Ibid.* pp. 249–260, fig. [geol. map] & pls. xxiv–xxix. 1916.

——3. The Breccias of Cheese Bay, and the "Yellow Conglomerates" of Weak Law. *Ibid.* pp. 261–275, figs. & pls. xxx–xxxv [geol. map & section]. 1916.

DEAN, B. A Bibliography of Fishes. Enlarged and Edited by C. R. Eastman. Vol. I. Authors' Titles A–K, pp. 1–718. Vol. II. L–Z, pp. 1–702. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1916–17. And A.C.

DEAN, H. J. *See* Follansbee, R., 1; *&* Henshaw, F. F., 5.

DEAN, R. S. The Formation of Missouri Cherts. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 411–415. 1918.

——. *See also* Cox, G. H., 2.

DEAN, S. Notes on Coal-Mining in the State of Illinois, United States of America. *Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. & Mech. Eng.* lxv. pp. 42–73, figs. & pls. i–iii [mine-plan]. 1915.

——2. Coal-Mining in the State of Pennsylvania, United States of America. *Ibid.* lxv. pp. 153–172, figs. & pl. vii [geol. sections]. 1915.

——3. Modern American Coal-Mining Methods, with some Comparisons. *Ibid.* lxvi. pp. 53–85, figs. & pl. i. 1916.

DECHEVRENS, M. Une marée électrique dans le sol, dérivée de la marée océanique. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxvii. pp. 552–555. 1918.

——2. Modification et complément apportés à la méthode d'observation des courants telluriques à l'aide de conducteurs nus souterrains. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 985–988. 1919.

DEDIJER, J. Sur les traces de la période glaciaire en Albanie et Nouvelle Serbie (bassins supérieurs du Drin Noir et de la Skumba). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 520–521. 1916.

DEECKE, W. Vier Kapitel aus der petrographischen Geologie. *Ber. naturf. Gesellsch. Freiburg-i.-B.* xxii. heft. 1, pp. 1–73. 1919.

DEELEY, R. M. Polar Climates. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 450–455. 1915.

——2. Trail and Underplight. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 2–5, figs. 1916.

——3. The Fluvio-glacial Gravels of the Thames Valley. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 57–64, 111–117 [glaciol. map]. 1916.

——4. Isostasy. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 323–325. 1916.

——5. The Cause of the Ice Age and Glacier Fluctuations. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 536–541, fig. [plan]. 1916.

——6. Disturbed Gravels. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 157–159, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

——7. Mountain Building. *Ibid.* v. pp. 111–120, 276–277. 1918. [*See also* Jeffreys, H., 3].

——8. Climate and Time. *Ibid.* vi, pp. 57–59. 1919.

——9. Cyclones and Climate. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 158–162, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

DEHORNE (Mlle.) Yvonne. Sur un Actinostromidé du Cénomanien. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 733–735. 1915.

——2. Stromatopores du Givétien de Glageon (Nord). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 180–185, pl. v. 1916.

——3. Sur un Stromatopore milléporoïde du Portlandien. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 430–433, fig. 1916.

——4. Sur un Stromatopore nouveau du Lusitanien de Cezimbra (Portugal). *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 117–119, figs. 1917.

——5. Sur une espèce nouvelle de Stromatopore du calcaire à Hippurites : *Actinostroma Kiliani. Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 225–227, figs. 1917.

——6. Sur la présence du genre *Stromatoporella* Nicholson dans le Sénonien des environs de Martigues (Bouches-du-Rhône). *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 67–70, fig. 1917.

——7. A propos de la constitution microscopique du squelette des Stromatoporidés. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 764–766. 1917.

——8. Sur les analogies de la forme branchue chez les Polypiers constructeurs des récifs actuels avex celle des Stromatopores des terrains secondaires. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 219–222. 1918.

——9, & L. Lutaud. Observations tectoniques sur les environs de Martigues (Bouches-du-Rhône). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 28–31, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

DELAFOND, —. Arthur Lodin. [Obit.] *Ann. Mines, Paris,* ser. 11, vi. pp. 207–211. 1919.

DELECOURT, J. Un nouveau gisement de phosphate et de craie phosphatée à Tertre. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 107–108. 1914.

DELÉPINE, G. Recherches sur le Calcaire Carbonifère de la Belgique. Pp. 1–419, figs. & pls. i–xiv [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. Paris & Lille, 1911. A.C.

——2. Note préliminaire sur la faune du Calcaire carbonifère du bassin de Laval. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 26–30. 1913.

——3. Le calcaire carbonifère dans la région de Lille. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 351–353. 1919.

DELGRONO, M. Note mineralogiche sulla Valle di Cogne. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 420–428. 1915.

DELHAES, W. Eine Sammlung zur Erläuterung des "Windschliffes." *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 202–206, pls. ix–xi. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Steinmann, G., 4.

DELHAYE, F. Contribution à l'étude tectonique du Katanga. Relations entre les mouvements orogéniques du sud et les grands effondrements de la partie centrale du Katanga. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Congo,* pp. 5–9. 1914.

——2, & W. Sluys. La formation du Karoo dans le Congo occidental. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 314–316. 1917. And A.C.

——3, ——. La vallée d'érosion du Congo et ses antécédents tectoniques. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 1108–1110. 1917.

DEMOUSSY, E. *See* Maquenne, L.

DENIS, T. C. *See* Quebec, 1 *&* 3–5.

DENY, E., & E. H. Lewis. The Effect of the Addition of Suitable Slag on the Setting Properties of Portland Cement. *Chem. News,* cxvii. pp. 86–88, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

DEPAPE, G., & A. Carpentier. Présence des genres *Gnetopsis*, B. Renault et R. Zeiller, et *Urnatopteris*, Kidston, dans le Westphalien du Nord de la France. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xlii. pp. 294–301, pl. xii. 1913.

DEPÉRET, C. Notes sur quelques gisements nouveaux de Lophiodontidés de la Région de Carcassonne. Pp. 1–27, figs. [geol. sections] & 1 pl. 8vo. Carcassonne, 1910. A.C.

——2. Sur un faunule de Mammifères de l'Éocène moyen de Belgique. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xii. pp. 808–816, pl. xxx. 1912. And A.C.

——3. Sur un petit Acerotherium trouvé à Burght dans l'argile de Boom. *Ibid.* xii. p. 816. 1912. And A.C.

——4. Sur l'existence d'un faune de Mammifères du Pliocène supérieur dans le Scaldisien supérieur ou Poederlien d'Anvers. *Ibid.* xii. p. 817. 1912. And A.C.

——5. Monographie de mammifères fossiles du Ludien inférieur d'Euzet-les-Bains (Gard). Pp. i–viii, 1–290, pls. A & B & i–xxv. 8vo. Lyons and Paris, 1917. A.C.

——6. Essai de coordination chronologique des temps quaternaires. *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, clxvi. pp. 480–486, 636–641, 884–889; *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 418–422, 979–984. 1918; *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 868–873. 1919.

——7, & L. Gentil. Sur une faune miocène supérieure marine (Sahélienne) dans le R'arb (Maroc occidentale). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxiv. pp. 21–25. 1917.

——8, & L. Joleaud. Les dépôts quaternaires marins de la région de Bône et de La Calle (Algérie). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxiv. pp. 674–680. 1917.

DEPRAT, J. L'évolution des magmas éruptifs tertiaires et récents dans le Nord-Ouest de la Sardaigne. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiv. pp. 57–103, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pl. i [diagrams]. 1914.

——2. Étude des Fusulinidés du Japon, de Chine, et d'Indochine et classification des calcaires à Fusulines. Mem. III.—Étude comparative des Fusulinidés d'Akasaka (Japon) et des Fusulinidés de Chine et d'Indochine. *Mém. Service géol. Indochine*, iii. no. 1, pp. 1–47, figs. [plan & geol. section] & pls. i–viii. 1914.

——3. Les zones plissées intermédiaires entre le Yunnan et le Haut-Tonkin. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clx. pp. 640–642. 1915.

——4. Les modifications de la structure des Fusulinidés, du Dinantien à la fin du Permien. *Ibid.* clx. pp. 806–808. 1915.

——5. Mode de formation de deux centres volcaniques japonais, l'Aso-San et l'Asama-Yama, comparés à des centres volcaniques d'âges géologiques anciens. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 30–32, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915.

——6. Sur la découverte du Cambrien moyen et supérieur au Tonkin, au Kwang-Si et dans le Yunnan méridional. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 794–796. 1915.

——7. Études géologiques sur la région septentrionale du Haut-Tonkin (Feuilles de Pa-Hka E., Ha-Giang, Ma-Li-Po, Yèn-Minh). *Mém. Service géol. Indochine*, iv. no. 4, pp. 1–175, i–ii, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–xxxix [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——8. La série stratigraphique dans le Nord-Tonkin. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxii. pp. 254–256. 1916.

——9. Sur l'existence d'un ridement d'âge paléozoique entre le Yunnan et le Tonkin. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 335–336. 1916.

——10. Au sujet des cycles d'érosion et des mouvements epeirogéniques récents dans la Chine sud-occidentale. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 473–475. 1916. [*See also* Legendre, A. F., 1.]

——11. Sur la structure de la zone interne des nappes préyunnanaises et sur l'existence de charriages antéouraliens dans le nord du Tonkin. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 637–639, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

——12. Sur la découverte d'horizons fossilifères nombreux et sur la succession de faunes dans le Cambrien moyen et le Cambrien supérieur du Yunnan méridional. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 761–763. 1916.

——13. Exploration géologique de la partie du Yunnan comprise entre la frontière tonkinoise, le Kwang-si et le Kwéi-tchéou. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 107–109. 1917.

——14. L'Ordovicien et le Gothlandien dans le nord du Tonkin et le bassin du Haut Lou-Kiang (Chine méridionale). *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 147–149. 1917.

——15. La zone frontale des nappes préyunnanaises dans les régions de Bao-lac et de Cao-bang. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 243–246, figs. [geol. sections]. 1917.

DEPRAT, J., 16. Les inflexions des directions tectoniques dans le nord de l'Annam et leurs relations. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 284–286, fig. [geol. map]. 1917.

——17. Sur la présence du Cambrien inférieur à l'ouest de Yunnan-fou. *Ibid.* clxv. p. 564. 1917.

——18. Sur la présence du Permien à Hongay et la structure de la région rhétienne du littoral tonkinois dans les baies d'Along et du Fai-tsi-long. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 638–640, fig. [geol. section]. 1917.

DERBY, O. A. Illustrations of the Stem Structure of *Tietea singularis. Am. Journ. Sci.,* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 251–260, figs. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 22; Branner, J. C.; *&* Woodward, A. S., 8.

DERVIES, Vera de. *See* Nikitin, W. W.

DESCH, C. H. The Mechanism of the Setting Process in Plaster and Cement. *Chem. News,* cxvii. pp. 37–39. 1918.

DEUSSEN, A. Geology and Underground Waters of the South-eastern Part of the Texas Coastal Plain. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 335, pp. 1–365, figs. & pls. i–ix [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

——2, & R. B. Dole. Ground Water in Lasalle and McMullen Counties, Texas. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 375, pp. 141–177, fig. & pls. viii–ix. [geol. map & section]. 1916.

DEVAUX, H. Sur la présence d'un enduit antimouillant à la surface des particules du sable et de la terre végétale. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 197–199. 1916.

DEWAR, W. Estimation of Tungsten in Presence of Phosphorus. *Mining Mag.* xvi. p. 252. 1917.

——2. Electric Smelting of Copper Ores. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 288–294, fig. 1917.

DEWEY, H. Report of an Excursion to North Cornwall. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 24–33. 1915. And A.C.

——2. Surface Changes since the Palæolithic Period in Kent and Surrey. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 107–116, figs. & pls. xxiv–xxv. 1915. And A.C.

——3. The Effect of Springs upon Water-Levels in the Chalk of Eastern Surrey. *Trans. Inst. Water Eng.* xx. pp. 12–25, pl. [geol. map]. 1915; *& Water,* xvii. pp. 206–208, fig. [geol. map]. 1915. And A.C.

——4. On Spilosites and Adinoles from North Cornwall. *Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall,* xv. pp. 71–84, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–ii. 1915. A.C.

——5. On the Origin of some River-Gorges in Cornwall and Devon. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, pp. 41–42. 1916; *& Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. pp. 63–74, figs. [contour-map & sections] & pls. v–vii [river-map]. 1916.

——6. On the Origin of some Land-forms in Carnarvonshire, North Wales. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 145–157, figs. & pl. vii. 1918. And A.C.

——7. On some Palæolithic Flake-Implements from the High Level Terraces of the Thames Valley. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 49–57, pl. ii. 1919. [*See also* Moir, J. R., 16.]

——. *See also* Cantrill, T. C., 7; Carruthers, R. G., 6 *&* 7; March, H. C.; Smith, R. A., 4; *&* Strahan, Sir A., 13.

——8, & C. E. N. Bromehead. The Geology of the Country around Windsor and Chertsey. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales. Expl. of Sheet* 269, pp. i–vi, 1–123, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. i–v. 1915.

——9. C. E. N. Bromehead, T. Eastwood, G. V. Wilson, & R. W. Pocock. Tungsten and Manganese Ores. *Mem. Geol. Surv. G. B., Mem. Res.* i. pp. i–iii, 1–59, figs. [topogr. map]. 1915.

DE WOLF, F. W. *See* Wolf, F. W. de.

DIAS, A. Sur quelques gîtes de la vallée d'Hérens (Valais). *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* lii. pp. 1–2. 1919. And A.C.

DIBLEY, G. E. Additional Notes on the Chalk of the Medway Valley, Gravesend, West Kent, North-East Surrey, and Grays (Essex). With Palæontological Notes and Appendices by G. C. Crick and R. B. Newton. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 68–105, figs. [topogr. maps] & pls. vii–x. 1918.

——2, & A. S. Kennard. Report of an Excursion to Grays. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 103–105. 1916.

DICE, L. R. Systematic Position of several American Tertiary Lagomorphs. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 179–183, figs. 1917.

DICK, W. J. *See* Adams, F. D., 6.

DICKERSON, R. E. The Martinez and Tejon Eocene and Associated Formations of the Santa Ana Mountains. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 257–274a, pls. xxvi–xxviii [geol. map]. 1914.

DICKERSON, R. E., 2. The Martinez Eocene and Associated Formations at Rock Creek on the Western Border of the Mohave Desert Area. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 289–298, fig. [geol. map]. 1914.

——3. New Molluscan Species from the Martinez Eocene of Southern California. *Ibid.* pp. 299–304, pl. xxix. 1914.

——4. The Fauna of the *Siphonalia sutterensis* Zone in the Roseburg Quadrangle, Oregon. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* ser. 4, iv. pp. 113–128, pls. xi–xii. 1914.

——5. Fauna of the Type Tejon; its Relation to the Cowlitz Phase of the Tejon Group of Washington. *Ibid.* v. pp. 33–98, figs. [geol. maps] & pls. i–xi. 1915.

——6. Stratigraphy and Fauna of the Tejon Eocene of California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* ix. pp. 363–524, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. xxxvi–xlvi. 1916.

——7. Ancient Panama Canals. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* ser. 4, vii. pp. 197–205. 1917.

——8. Cretaceous and Tertiary Horizons in the Marysville Buttes. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 233–234. 1917.

——9. Climate and its Influence upon the Oligocene Faunas of the Pacific Coast; with descriptions of some new species from the *Molopophorus lincolnensis* Zone. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* ser. 4, vii. pp. 157–192, pls. xxvii–xxxi. 1917.

——10. Climatic Zones of Martinez Eocene Time. *Ibid.* pp. 193–196, fig. [topogr. map]. 1917.

——11. Proposed Correlation of the Pacific and Atlantic Eocene. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 148–149. 1918.

——12. Occurrence of the *Siphonalia sutterensis* Zone, the Uppermost Tejon Horizon, in the Outer Coast Ranges of California. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 163. 1918.

——13, & W. S. W. Kew. Tertiary Mollusks and Echinoderms from the Vicinity of Tuxpan, Mexico. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 224–225. 1917.

——14, & ——. The Fauna of a Medial Tertiary Formation and the Associated Horizons of North-eastern Mexico. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* ser. 4, vii. pp. 125–156, pls. xvii–xxvi*a* [topogr. map]. 1917.

DICKINSON, A. Water Power in India. *Journ. Soc. Arts*, lxvi. pp. 417–422. 1918.

DICKINSON, H. C., & N. S. Osborne. The Specific Heat and Fusion of Ice. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 338–340. 1915.

DICKSON, A. A. C. The Mica Miner's and Prospector's Guide. Pp. i–viii, 1–50, figs. 12mo. London & New York, 1919.

DICKSON, W. *See* Victoria.

DIECKMAN, W. *See* Hœvig, P., 3.

DIENER, C. The Anthracolithic Fauna of Kashmir, Kanaur and Spiti. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India, Palæont. Indica*, n.s. vol. v. no. 2, pp. 1–135, pls. i–xi. 1915.

DILLER, J. S. The Relief of our Pacific Coast. *Science*, xli. pp. 48–57. 1915.

——2. The Volcanic History of Lassen Peak. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 727–733, figs. [maps]. 1916.

——3. Chromic Iron Ore in 1915. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1915, pt. i, pp. 1–6. 1916.

——4. Asbestos in 1915. *Ibid.* pt. ii, pp. 13–18, fig. [map]. 1916.

——5. Talc and Soapstone in 1915. *Ibid.* pt. ii, pp. 61–64. 1916.

——6. Arnold Hague. [Obit.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 73–75. 1917.

——7, & Others. Guidebook of the Western United States. Part D. The Shasta Route and Coast Line. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no 614, pp. 1–142, figs. & pls. i–xxxiii [relief map & geol. sections] & route-map, 19 sheets. 1915.

DILLINGHAM, F. T. Water and Volcanic Activity. *Weekly Bull. Hawaiian Volc. Obs.* ii. pp. 149–155. 1914. [*See also* Day, A. L., 3.]

DINHAM, C. H. *See* Carruthers, R. G., 5; Gregory, J. W., 38; *&* Strahan, Sir A., 14.

DISLER, C. Stratigraphie und Tektonik des Rotliegenden und der Trias beiderseits des Rhein zwischen Rheinfelden und Augst. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel*, xxv. pp. 1–96, figs. & pls. i–ii [map & geol. sections]. 1914.

DITTRICH, M. Analysenmethode der Arsenate. *Handb. Mineralchemie,* iii. pp. 619–630, fig. 1914.

——2. Analysenmethode des Orthoklases. *Ibid.* ii. p. 488. 1915.

DIXEY, F. The Relation of the Coal-measures to the Lower Carboniferous Rocks in the Clapton-Clevedon District, Somersetshire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 312–316, fig. [geol. map]. 1915.

——2, & Sibly, T. F. The Carboniferous Limestone Series on the South-Eastern Margin of the South Wales Coalfield. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 60–62. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. pp. 111–160, figs. [geol. map & sections] & pls. xii–xvii [geol. maps]. 1917.

DIXON, E. E. L. *See* Barrow, G., 8; Cantrill, T. C., 6; Kidston, R., 4; *&* Strahan, Sir A., 10.

DIXON, H. O. The Thin-Mine Problem. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxv. pp. 169–172. 1917.

DIXON, R. Index (No. 5) to Publications Nos. 215 to 226 (Vol. III. of New Series). *Queensland Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publns.* No. 227, pp. 1–52. 1914.

DOBROWOLSKI, A. B. Les cristaux de glace. *Ark f. Kemi, Min. & Geol. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* vi. no. 7, pp. 1–53, figs. 1916.

DODONOFF, G. A. Nouveau gisement de platine. [In Russian & French.] *Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.* xxxv. p. 18. 1915.

DODWELL, G. F. *See* Jack, R. Lockhart, 1.

DOELTER, C., & Others. Handbuch der Mineralchemie, III.—Die Elemente und Verbindungen von: Ti, Zr, Sn, Th, Nb, Ta, N, P, As, Sb, Bi, V und H. Pp. 481–800, figs. 8vo. Dresden & Leipzig, 1914.

——2, & ——. ——. II. Silicate dreiwertiger Metalle. Pp. i–xiv, 1–637, figs. 8vo. Dresden & Leipzig, 1914–15.

DOERING, A. Nota al estudio sobre la constitución geológica del subsuelo en la Cuenca de Córdoba del Doctor Joaquín Frenguelli. *Bol. Acad. nac. Cient., Cordoba,* xxiii. pp. 221–227. 1918.

DOLE, R. B. The Sulphate in River Waters. *Chem. News,* cxi. pp. 86–87. 1915. [*See also* Shelton, H. S., 1.]

——. *See also* Deussen, A., 2; Mendenhall, W. C. 1; *&* Stephenson, L. W., 4 *&* 5.

DOLLÉ, L. Les Graptolites de la haute plaine de Tamlelt [Oran]. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 231–243, pl. x. 1913.

——2, & J. Godon. Hydrologie souterraine: La surface piézométrique du réseau aquifère au Sud-Ouest de Cambrai. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 106–111, pls. iv–v [contour-map & sections]. 1913.

DOLLFUS, G. F. Mathieu Mieg. [Obit.] *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 360–368. 1912.

——2. Les Marnes de Chenay, près Reims. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 818–827. 1912.

——3. Excursion de la Société géologique de France à Darvault, près Nemours, le 20 juin 1913. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 432–436. 1914.

——4. Époque de la formation des Grès de Fontainebleau. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 437–442. 1914.

——5. Étude sur la Molasse de l'Armagnac. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 335–402, figs. & pls. v–vi. 1915.

——6. Limites des Calcaires lacustres de la Beauce et de l'Orléanais. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 8–10. 1915.

——7. Le tréfonds de la Sologne. *Ibid.* pp. 27–30. 1915.

——8. Géologie du Hartmannsweilerkopf. *Ibid.* pp. 62–64. 1915.

——9. Recherches sur l'*Ostrea gingensis* et son groupe. *Ibid.* pp. 82–85. 1915.

——10. Un sondage à Bar-le-Duc. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 50–53, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

——11. Hydrologie de la région de Belfort. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 43–46. 1916.

——12. Jules Gosselet. [Obit.] *Ibid.* 1916. pp. 49–50. 1916.

——13. Excursion de la Société géologique de France à Saint-Cloud, Rueil et Nanterre, le 7 mai 1916. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 99–103. 1916.

——14. Sur l'âge du sable des Landes. *Ibid.* pp. 119–121. 1916.

——15. Presidential Address, Geological Society of France, 1916. [Obituaries.] *Ibid.* pp. 137–139. 1916.

——16. Observations géologiques faites aux environs de Honfleur (Calvados). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 1065–1068. 1917.

——. *See also* Bochin, F., 2; Dautzenberg, P., 1; *&* Hure, A.

DOLLFUS, G. F., 17, & P. Marty. Découverte d'un gisement fossilifère dans le Cantal. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxvii. pp. 534–535. 1918.

DOLLO, L. Sur la découverte de Téléosauriens tertiaires au Congo. *Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.* 1914, pp. 288–298. 1914.

DOLLOT, A. Profil géologique du Chemin de fer métropolitain, ligne Circulaire-Sud. *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1915, pp. 34–36. 1915.

——2. Profil géologique et coupes du Chemin de fer électrique souterrain Nord-Sud de Paris. *Ibid.* pp. 59–62. 1915.

——3. Les Sables d'Auteuil et les Eaux minerales d'Auteuil et de Passy. *Ibid.* pp. 67–69. 1915.

——4. Le Chemin de fer de Ceinture de la gare Saint-Lazare à Courcelles-Ceinture. *Ibid.* pp. 71–72. 1915.

——5. Le Chemin de fer de Ceinture entre "Courcelles Levallois" et l'avenue Henri-Martin; son prolongement, vers le Champ de Mars, jusqu'au quai de Grenelle.—Profil en long géologique et coupes detaillées. *Ibid.* pp. 85–86. 1915.

——6. Les plâtrières de Gargan, à Livry et Vaujours (S.-et-O.), au Nord-Est de Paris. *Ibid.* pp. 93–95. 1915.

——7. Le Collecteur de Bièvre. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 52–54. 1916.

——8. Le Collecteur de l'Ouest, à Paris. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 155–157. 1916.

——9. Chemin de fer du Nord. Ligne de Paris à Creil par Chantilly. Elargissement de la tranchée de Marly-la-Ville pour le quadruplement des voies. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 163–164. 1916.

DOLMAGE, V. A Peculiar Type of Ore from the Tyee Copper Deposit of Vancouver Island. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 390–394, fig. 1916.

——2. The Copper Silver Veins of the Telkwa District, British Columbia. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 349–380, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xxiii–xxiv. 1918.

DOLOMIEU, Chevalier D. de. Mémoire sur les Tremblemens de Terre de la Calabre pendant l'année 1783. Pp. 1–70. 8vo. Rome, 1784.

——2. Sur la question de l'origine du Basalte. Pp. 1–10. 4to. Paris, 1790.

——3. Notes à communiquer à Messieurs les Naturalistes qui font le voyage de la Mér du Sud et des contrées voisines du Pole Austral. Pp. 1–8. 4to. Paris, 1791.

——4. Sur un genre de Pierres calcaires très-peu effervescentes avec les Acides, et phosphorescentes par la collision. Pp. 1–8. 4to. Paris, 1791.

——. *See also* Lacroix, A., 68.

DOMINIAN, L. Fuel in Turkey. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 237–256, fig. [map]. 1917.

DOMPÈ, L. Enrico Niccoli. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. *Atti*, pp. xxxvii–xli, fig. [portrait]. 1915.

DON, A. W. R., & G. Hickling. On *Parka decipiens*. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 95–96. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 648–665, pls. liv–lvi. 1915. And A.C.

——. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 4.

DONALD, W. Magnesite and Magnesite Bricks. *Coll. Guard.* cxv. pp. 534–535. 1918.

DONNELLY, T. F. The Copper Ore Deposits of San Cristobal, Santo Domingo. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 645–655, figs. 1916.

DONOVAN, W. The Distribution of Titanium, Phosphorus, and Vanadium in Taranaki Ironsand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlviii. pp. 503–507. 1916.

D'ORBIGNY, A. *Biogr.—See* Heron-Allen, E., 1.

DORLODOT, L. de. *See* Anthoine, R., 4.

——, & R. Anthoine. Sur un Niveau Oolithique dans le Burnotien. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xli. *Bull.* pp. 202–204. 1919.

DOUGLAS, J. *Obit.—See* Anon., 23; *&* Walker, E.

DOUTHITT, H. Eryops; Eryopsides, gen. nov. from the New Mexico Permian. *Sci. Bull. Univ. Kansas*, n.s. x. pp. 237–242. 1917.

DOUVILLÉ, H. Sur quelques Rudistes du Liban et sur l'évolution des Biradiolitines. *Bull. Soc. géol. France*, ser. 4, xiii. pp. 409–421, figs. & pl. ix. 1914.

——2. Le Réquiénidés et leur évolution. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 383–389, figs. & pl. xi. 1914.

——3. Les Rudistes du Turkestan. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 390–396, figs. 1914.

——4. Les Spongiaires primitifs. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 397–406, fig. & pls xii–xiii. 1914.

DOUVILLÉ, H., 5. Les Orbitoïdés de l'île de la Trinité. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 87–93. 1915.

——6. Les Orbitoîdés de la presqu'île de Californie. *Ibid.* pp. 409–410. 1915.

——7. Les Orbitoïdés: développement et phase embryonnaire; leur évolution pendant le crétacé. *Ibid.* pp. 664–670, figs. 1915.

——8. Les Orbitoïdés du Danien et du Tertiaire, *Orthophragmina* et *Lepidocyclina.* *Ibid.* pp. 721–728, figs. 1915.

——9. Les premiers *Lapeirousia.* *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 25–27, fig. 1915.

——10. Les couches à Lépidocyclines de Sumatra d'après les explorations du Dr. Tobler. *Ibid.,* pp. 36–38. 1915.

——11. Les Myochonques et les Congéries. *Ibid.* pp. 73–74. 1915.

——12. Sur l'appareil cardinal des *Chama.* *Ibid.* pp. 74–75. 1915.

——13. L'évolution du ligament chez les Lamellibranches. *Ibid.* pp. 80–82. 1915.

——14. L' Eocène inférieur de Bos d'Arros. *Ibid.* pp. 91–92. 1915.

——15. Les Orbitoïdés en Amérique. *Ibid.* pp. 109–111. 1915.

——16. Sur l'embryon des Orbitoïdés. *Ibid.* p. 118. 1915.

——17. Les couches à Orbitoïdés de l'isthme de Panama. *Ibid.* pp. 129–131. 1915.

——18. Les Cosmocératidés, histoire d'une famille d'Ammonites, d'après un Mémoire posthume de M. Robert Douvillé. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 112–115. 1916.

——19. Une famille d'Ammonites, les *Desmocératidés;* essai d'une classification rationelle, valeur et subordination des caractères. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 369–373. 1916.

——20. Le Crétacé et le Tertiaire aux environs de Thones (Haute-Savoie). *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 324–331, figs. 1916.

——21. Découvertes géologiques au Sénégal et fossiles nouveaux. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 158–160. 1916.

——22. Le Crétacé et l'Éocène du Tibet Central. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India, Palœont. Indica,* n.s. vol. v. no. 3, pp. i–iii, 1–52, figs. & pls. i–xvi. 1916.

——23. L'avant-pays à l'ouest de la chaîne des Pyrénées. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 767–770. 1917.

——24. Les Orbitoïdés de l'île de la Trinité. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 841–847, figs. 1917.

——25. Le tertiaire du golfe aquitanien et ses différences de facies. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 529–533. 1917.

——26. L'Éocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine, et sa faune de Nummulites. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 609–615. 1917.

——27. Les Foraminifères sont-ils toujours unicellulaires? *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 146–151, figs. 1918.

——28. Les couches à Orbitoïdés de l'Amérique du Nord. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 261–267, figs. 1918.

——29. Les environs d'Argelès et le Pic de Gez. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 580–584, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

——30. La brèche de Salles et de Sère-Argelès. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 662–666. 1918.

——31. Les Nummulites, évolution et classification. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 651–656. 1919.

——32. A propos d'un Mémoire de J. de Lapparent sur les brèches des environs d'Hendaye. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 1030–1033. 1919.

——33. A propos de la protogine du mont Blanc. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 825–830. 1919.

——34. Les Cyclostègues d' Orbigny. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 1130–1135, figs. 1919.

——. *See also* Guébhard, A., 25.

DOUVILLÉ, R. Ammonites remarquables ou peu connues (1er Note). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 359–369, figs. & pls. vii. 1914.

——. *See also* Douvillé, H., 18.

DOUXAMI, H. *Obit.—See* Barrois, C., 2; & Nourtier, E.

DOW, E. B. Tapping Water by Diamond Drill Holes. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 34, pp. 1–7, figs. & pl. i. 1919.

DOWLING, D. B. Coal Fields of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Eastern British Columbia. (Revised Edition.) *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* no. 53, pp. i–iii, 1–142, pls. i–ix & geol. map. 1914.

DOWLING, D. B., 2. Coal Areas in Flathead Valley, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1913, pp. 139–141, fig. [index-map]. 1914.

——3. Geological Notes on the Sheep River Gas and Oil Field, Alberta. *Ibid.* pp. 142–149. 1914.

——4. North Saskatchewan River Coal Areas, Alberta. *Ibid.* pp. 150–152. 1914.

——5. The Coal Fields and Coal Resources of Canada. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* no. 59, pp. i–viii, 1–174, figs. [geol. maps] & 7 maps. 1915.

——6. Coal Fields of British Columbia. *Ibid.* no. 69, pp. i–v, 1–350, diagrams [coal-areas] & 1 topogr. map. 1915.

——7. The Cretaceous Sea in Alberta. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, ix. sect. iv, pp. 27–42, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–xi [geol. maps]. 1915.

——8. Southern Alberta. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1914, pp. 43–51, pl. [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——9. Water Supply, South-eastern Alberta. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 102–110, pl. [geol. map & section]. 1916.

——10. Correlation and Geological Structure of the Alberta Oil Fields. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 353–362, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——11. The Southern Plains of Alberta. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* no. 93, pp. i–ii, 1–200, figs. [geol. plans & sections], pls. i–xxxv, & 3 geol. maps & sections. 1917.

——12. Investigations for Coal, Oil, Gas and Artesian Water in Western Canada.—Drumheller Coal Area. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1916, pp. 76–85, fig. [geol. sections] & pl. [geol. map]. 1917.

——13. Preliminary Study of the Western Gas Fields of Canada. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, xii. sect. iv, pp. 89–94, pl. [relief-models]. 1908.

——14. Water Supply in Southern Alberta. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1917, pt. C, pp. 1–3. 1918.

——15. Potash in Saline Waters in Saskatchewan. *Ibid.* pp. 3–4. 1918.

——16. Viking-Athabaska Gas Field [Alberta]. *Ibid.* pp. 5–6. 1918.

——17. Gasoline in Natural Gas.—Experiments on Alberta Gas. *Ibid.* 1918, pt. C, pp. 17–42. 1919.

DOYEN, A. Note pétrographique concernant quelques filons quartzeux de la région de Bastogne. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 170–177, figs. 1913.

DOYLE, G. R. A Convenient Method of Analysis of Fluorspar and of Basic Slags containing Fluorine. *Chem. News*, cxviii. pp. 304–305. 1919.

DRAKE, H. C. *Obit.—See* SHEPPARD, T., 20.

DRAKELEY, T. J. Iron Pyrites and the Oxidation of Coal. *Coll. Guard.* cxii. pp. 762–763. 1916.

——2. Coal-Washing : a Scientific Study. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxv. pp. 244–283, figs. [diagrams]. 1918 ; & *Trans. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 418–457, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——3. The Relation between the Calorific Values and the Ash-Yields of Coal-Samples from the same Seam. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxvi. pp. 9–20, figs. & pl. i [diagrams]. 1919 ; *Coll. Guard.* cxvi. pp. 753–754. 1918 ; & *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 45–56, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

DRAPER, D. DE LAUNAY on Rand Gold. *Mining Mag.* xv. pp. 26–30. 1916.

——2, & W. H. GOODCHILD. Notes on the Genesis of the Diamond. *Mining Journ.* cxiii. pp. 357–359, 365. 1916. And A.C.

DREAPER, W. P. Precipitation and Stratification in the Absence of Gels, and their Bearing on the Formation of Mineral Deposits. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 381–388, figs. & pls. xxiv–xxvii. 1914.

DRESSER, J. A. Asbestos in Southern Quebec. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 954–961. 1915.

——2. Part of the District of Lake St. John, Quebec. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* no. 92, pp. i–iii, 1–88, figs. [geol. plan & section], pls. i–v & geol. map. 1916.

——3. Geological Structure of the Basin of Lake St. John, Quebec. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, x. sect. iv, pp. 125–130, pls. i–iii [geol. sketch-map]. 1916.

——4. The District South-east of and adjoining Lake St. John, Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1915, pp. 173–178. 1916.

——5. Gold-bearing District of South-eastern Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 169–175, pl. [geol. map]. 1917.

DRESSER, M. A. Some Quantitative Measurements of Minerals of the Nickel-Eruptive at Sudbury. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 563–580, figs. [diagrams] & pls. xxxv–xxxvi. 1917.

DREVERMANN, F. Bemerkungen zu den neueren Arbeiten über das Hercyn im rheinischen Schiefergebirge. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 105–113. 1915.

——2. Hans Schulze-Hein. [Obit.] *Ibid.* p. 336. 1915.

DRON, R. W. The Occurrence of Coking Coal in Scotland. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lv. pp. 61–68. 1918; & *Coll. Guard.* cxv. pp. 326–327. 1918.

DRUGMAN, J. On Childrenite from Crinnis Mine, Cornwall, and Eosphorite from Poland, Maine. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 193–201, figs. 1915.

DRURY, C. W. *See* Hall, E. J.

DRYSDADE, C. W. Rossland Mining Camp, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, p. 129. 1914.

——2. Geology of Franklin Mining Camp, British Columbia. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* no. 56, pp. i–vii, 1–246, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections], pls. i–xxiii. & 2 geol. maps & sections. 1915.

——3. Geology and Ore Deposits of Rossland, British Columbia. *Ibid.* no. 77, pp. i–xi, 1–317, figs. [index-map & geol. section] pls. i–xxv & 6 topogr. & geol. maps and mine-plans. 1915.

——4. Ymir Mining Camp, West Kootenay District, British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, pp. 37–38. 1915.

——5. Bridge River Map-Area, Lillooet Mining Division.—Highland Valley Copper Camp, Ashcroft Mining Division.—Human Skeleton from Silt Bed near Savona, British Columbia. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 75–92, 2 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——6. Ymir Mining Camp, British Columbia. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* no. 94, pp. i–vii, 1–185, figs. [index-map, mine-plans & sections], pls. i–xv & 1 geol. map & sections. 1917.

——7. Investigations in British Columbia. Anyox map-area.—Bridge River map-area. Index molybdenite mine, Lillooet mining division.—Slocan area, Ainsworth and Slocan mining divisions.—General notes on stratigraphy and correlation of Kootenay terranes. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 44–63, fig. [geol. section] & 2 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

——. *Obit. See* Bancroft, J. A., 3.

DUBOIS, A. *See* Stehlin, H. G., 6.

DUBOIS, G. *See* Barrois, C., 4.

DUBOIS, J. Le Dévonien inférieur au sondage des Baraques (Merbes Sainte-Marie). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 182–193. 1914.

DUBUISSON, R. Sur les anomalies magnétiques du bassin parisien. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 563–566, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

DUCLOUX, E. H. Nota sobre el Meteorito carbonoso de Nogoya. *An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires,* xxvi. pp. 99–116, figs. 1915.

——2. Termas de Inti (agua caliente) en la Provincia de Salta. *Bol. Acad. nac. Cient., Cordoba,* xxiii. pp. 263–286, figs. [geol. map]. 1918.

DUDLEY, H. E. Neolithic Settlement near Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire. *Naturalist,* 1918, pp. 215–218, pl. iii. 1918.

DUEÑAS, E. I. El yacimiento de fierro de Huacravilca. *Bol. Ing. Minas, Peru,* no. 87, pp. 1–80, pls. i–ii [maps]. 1918.

DUFFIELD, W. G. Apparatus for the Determination of Gravity at Sea. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xcii. ser. A, pp. 505–517, figs. 1916. [*See also* Schuster, A.]

——2 & Others. The Determination of Gravity at Sea.—Reports of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 48–51. 1916; *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 549–565, pls. vii–xviii [diagrams]. 1917.

DUFFOUR, A. Sur un mode de gisement de la célestite. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xlii. pp. 246–248. 1919.

DUFOUR, P. T. Recherches expérimentales sur le tétraèdre terrestre et distribution des terres et des mers. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 1001–1003. 1917.

DUFRESNE, A. O. *See* Quebec, 2.

DUMBLE, E. T. Problem of the Texas Tertiary Sands. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 447–476, fig. [geol. map] & pls. xxv–xxvii. 1915.

——2. Some Events in the Eocene History of the Present Coastal Area of the Gulf of Mexico in Texas and Mexico. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 481–498, fig. [geol. map]. 1915.

DUMBLE, E T., 3. Tertiary Deposits of North-eastern Mexico. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* ser. 4, v. pp. 163–193, pls. xvi–xix [geol. maps]. 1915.

——4. The Age and Manner of Formation of Petroleum Deposits. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 521–532. 1915.

——5. Age of the Tuxpam Beds. *Science,* xliii. p. 712. 1916.

——6. The Occurrences of Petroleum in Eastern Mexico as contrasted with those in Texas and Louisiana. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 250–265. 1916.

——7. Geology of the Northern End of the Tampico Embayment Area. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* ser. 4, viii. pp. 113–156, pls. iii–vi [topogr. map]. 1918.

DUMONT, J. Les réserves aqueuses du sol en période de sécheresse. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 278–281. 1918.

DUN, W. S. Marine Fossils from the Tasmanite Spore Beds of the Mersey River. *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Records,* no. 1, pp. 1–9, pls. i–ii. 1913.

——2, & T. W. E. David. On the Term Permo-Carboniferous and on the Correlation of that System. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 379–380. 1915.

DUNBAR, C. O. *Rensselœrina,* a New Genus of Lower Devonian Brachiopods. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 466–470, pl. ii. 1917. And A.C. Stratigraphy and Correlation of the Devonian of Western Tennessee. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 732–756, fig. [geol. map]. 1918. And A.C.

DUNLOP, A. On a Raised Beach on the Southern Coast of Jersey. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, p. 8. 1914; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 150–153, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

DUNLOP, J. P. Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, and Zinc in the Eastern States in 1914. (Mines Report.) *U.S. Geol. Surv. Min. Res.* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 139–163. 1915.

——2. The Production of Metals and Ores in 1913 and 1914. *Ibid.* pp. 415–425. 1915.

——. *See also* Butler, B. S., 5.

DUNLOP, R. Notes on the Geology of the Isle of Man. [Abstract.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. p. 242. 1914.

——2. Notes on the Discovery of Fossil Chitons in Fife, with Photographs and Drawings of all the Fossils found in the Section. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 167–173, pls. xix–xxv. 1915.

DUNN, E. J. Geological Notes, Northern Territory, Australia. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s xxviii. pp. 112–114, pls. x–xi. 1915.

——2. Additional Notes on Australites : Darwin Glass. *Ibid.* pp. 223–227, pl. xxiii. 1916.

——3. Notes on Bealiba. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* iv. pp. 17–19. 1917.

——4. The Golden Reefs, Dereel. *Ibid.* pp. 30–31. 1917.

——5. Alleged Occurrence of Mineral Oil at Anglesea. *Ibid.* pp. 45–46. 1917.

——6. Magnesite at Heathcote. *Ibid.* pp. 52–54. 1917.

——7. Infusorial Earth near Mickleham. *Ibid.* p. 54. 1917.

——8. Notes on French Island. *Ibid.* pp. 59–62, fig. [locality-plan]. 1917.

——9. Notes on Dookie. *Ibid.* pp. 62–65, figs. [plan & geol. sections]. 1917.

——10. Mines at Tallangalook and Bonnie Doon. *Ibid.* pp. 66–69. 1917.

——11. A Post-Tertiary Fault at Beechworth. *Ibid.* pp. 77–78, figs. 1917.

——12. Alluvial and Reef Gold, Buffalo River, Parish of Eurandelong. *Ibid.* pp. 78–79. 1917.

——13. The Mammoth Lode, Gibbo River. *Ibid.* pp. 79–80. 1917.

——14. Silver Lodes, Omeo. *Ibid.* p. 81. 1917.

——15. Some Iron Ore Deposits in South Gippsland. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 82–83. 1917.

DUNN, J. T. *See* Lebour, G. A. L.

DUNN, J. W. Skiddaw and the Rocks of Borrowdale. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 109–130, pls. viii–ix. 1915.

DUNN, S. C. *See* Grabham, G. W.

DUNSTAN, A. E. *See* Berry, A. G. V.

DUNSTAN, B. Queensland Mineral Deposits. A Review of Occurrences, Production Values and Prospects. No. 1.—Mica. *Queensl. Govt. Min. Journ.* xvii. pp. 263–265. 1916.

——2. ——. No. 2.—Molybdenite. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 314–315. 1916.

——3. ——. No. 10.—Arsenic. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 176–180. 1917.

——4. ——. No. 13.—Nickel. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 396–403. 1917.

——5. ——. No. 14.—Graphite. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 454–460. 1917.

DUNSTAN, B., 6. Prospects of Coal on Fraser Island. *Queensl. Govt Min. Journ.* xix. pp. 307–308. 1918.

——. *See also* Tillyard, R. J., 1; *&* Walkom, A. B., 1, 4 *&* 5.

DUNSTAN, W. R. *See* Great Britain, 3–6, *&* 8–10.

DUPARC, L. Contribution à l'analyse des silicates naturels. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xlii. pp. 138–241, figs. 1919.

——. *See also* Nikitin, W. W.

——2, & A. Grosset. Étude comparée des gîtes platinifères de la Sierra de Ronda et de l'Oural. *Mem. Soc. Phys. & Hist. nat. Genève,* xxxviii. pp. 253–290, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. ix–xii. 1916. A.C.

DUPRÉ, J. V. *See* Lynde, C. J.

DUPUY DE LOME, E. *See* Fabrega, P.; Marín, E., 1; *&* O'Shea, W.

——, & C. F. de Caleya. Nota acerca de un yacimiento de mamíferos fósiles en el rincón de Ademuz (Valencia). *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xix. pp. 297–348, fig. & pls. i–vi. 1918.

——2, & C. F. Maquieira de Borbón. Los yacimientos de carbonato de magnesia en España. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xix. pp. 253–295, pls. xxiii–xxvii [geol. sections]. 1918.

——3, & J. Miláns del Bosch. Los terrenos secundarios del Estrecho de Gibraltar. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xix. pp. 561–571, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

——4, & P. Novo. Estudios hidrogeologicos en las Provincias de Alicante y Murcia. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xviii. pp. 373–437, pls. xi–xiv [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

DURANDIN, P. Le pétrole dans l'Indo-Chine française. Indices minéralogiques el toponymiques de l'existence de gisements pétrolifères. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 1029–1035. 1915.

——2. Un mode d'exploitation nationale des gisements de pétrole. *Ibid.* pp. 1036–1038. 1915.

DUROR, Caroline, A. *See* Smith, W. S., 2.

DUTCH EAST INDIES. Mines Report. Verslag van het Mijnwezen Nederlandsch-Indië over het Jaar 1912. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xli. pp. 1–376, 3 pls. [maps]. 1914.

——2. ——. Verslag . . . over het Jaar 1913. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 1–353, 5 pls. [map]. 1915.

——3. ——. Verslag . . . over het Jaar 1914. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 1–389, 5 pls. [map]. 1916.

——4. ——. Verslag . . . over het Jaar 1915. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 1–228, 5 pls. [map]. 1917.

——5. ——. Korte beschrijving van het petroleumgebied van Midden-, Noordwest-, en Noord-Beneden-Djambi. *Ibid.* xlv. pt. 2, pp. 141–201, pls. ix–xxix [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

DU TOIT, A. L. On the Porosity of the Rocks of the Karroo System in South Africa. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* iv. pp. 169–180, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——2. Report on the Oil-Shales in Impendhle County, Natal. [& Dutch translation]. Pp. 1–11, 2 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 4to. Pretoria, 1916. A.C.

——3. On a Unique Occurrence of Molybdenum in Natal. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xiii. pp. 153–156. 1916; & *Chem. News,* cxv. pp. 257–259. 1917. And A.C.

——4. Notes on the Karroo System in the Southern Kalahari. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xix. pp. 1–13, fig. & pl. 1 [geol. sketch-map & sections]. 1916.

——5. The Problem of the Great Australian Artesian Basin. *Journ. of Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* li. pp. 135–208, figs. [maps]. 1917. A.C.

——6. The Geology of the Transkei. With an Introduction by A. W. Rogers. *Union of S. Afr., Mines Dep., Geol. Surv. Expl. of Sheet* 27 (Cape), pp. 1–28, pl. [geol. map]. 1917.

——7. Report on the Phosphates of Saldanha Bay. *Union of S. Afr., Mines Dep., Geol. Surv. Mem.* 10. pp. 1–34, pls. i–ii [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1917.

——8. Anniversary Address, Geological Society of South Africa, 1918. The Zones of the Karroo System and their Distribution. *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xxi. pp. xvii–xxxvi, pl. i [geol. map]. 1918. And A.C.

——9. Plumasite (Corundum-Aplite) and Titaniferous Magnetite Rocks from Natal. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xxi. pp. 53–73, figs. & pl. vi [geol. map]. 1918. And A.C.

——. *See also* Holland, Sir T. H., 3; *&* Wybergh, W.

DWERRYHOUSE, A. R. Geological and Topographical Maps; their Interpretation and Use. A Handbook for the Geologist and Civil Engineer. Pp. i–vii, 1–133, figs. [diagrams]. 8vo. London, 1911.

DYHRENFURTH, G. *See* Spitz, A., 3.

EAKIN, H. M. The Iditarod-Ruby Region, Alaska. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 578, pp. 1–45, fig. [cross-section] & pls. i–vi [geol. maps]. 1914.

——. *See also* Brooks, A. H., 5–6.

EAKLE, A. S. Xanthophyllite in Crystalline Limestone. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 332–335. 1916.

——2. Minerals Associated with the Crystalline Limestone at Crestmore, Riverside County, California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 327–360, pls. xxi–xxiv. 1917.

EARL, T. C. Platinum in Spain. *Mining Journ.* cxi. p. 860. 1915.

——2. Gold in the Straits of Magellan. *Ibid.* cxi. pp. 882–883, fig. 1915.

EASSIE, W. On the Waters derived from the Bagshot Beds, considered as Drinking Supplies. Pp. 1–15, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 12 mo. London, 1886.

EASTMAN, C. R. Dentition of *Hydrocyon* and its Supposed Fossil Allies. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxvii. pp. 757–760, figs. & pls. lxxxiv–lxxxvii. 1917.

——2. Fossil Fishes in the Collection of the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* lii. pp. 235–304, figs. & pls. i–xxiii. 1917. And A.C.

——. *See also* Dean, B.

EASTON, J. G. *See* Whitelaw, O. A. L., 3.

EASTWOOD, T. *See* Barrow, G., 8; Carruthers, R. G., 6; Dewey, H., 9; *&* Strahan, Sir A., 14.

EATON, A. L. Informe sobre las Compañias "El Potosi Mining Co." y "Chihuahua Mining Co., Ltd." *Bol. Min. Mexico*, vii. pp. 261–265. 1919.

EATON, N. Some Subordinate Ridges of Pennsylvania. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvii. pp. 121–127. 1919.

ÉBLÉ, L. Ébranlements du sol causés par des explosions. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 111–112. 1919.

ECKEL, E. C. Iron Ores, their Occurrence, Valuation and Control. Pp. i–xvii, 1–430, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. New York & London. 1914.

——. *See also* Dale, T. N., 3.

EDDINGFIELD, F. T. *See* Philippine Islands, 1; *&* Smith, W. D., 7.

EDWARDES, H. S. W. Lake Formation and Desiccation in Africa. *Geogr. Journ.* liii. pp. 206–207. 1919.

EDWARDS, G. M. Notes on Mines in the Ottoman Empire. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 192–205, pl. xxiii. [map]. 1914.

EDWARDS, H. Gold in Cornwall. *Mining Journ.* cxii. p. 101. 1916.

EGGLESTON, J. W. Eruptive Rocks at Cuttingsville, Vermont. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 377–410, figs. [geol. maps & section]. 1918. And A.C.

EGINITIS, D. Sur les derniers tremblements de terre de Thèbes. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clix. pp. 1009–1013. 1914.

——2. Sur les derniers tremblements de terre de Leucade et d'Ithaque. *Ibid.* clx. pp. 774–777. 1915.

——3. Sur les phénomènes géologiques observés pendant les deux derniers sismes de Leucade et d'Ithaque. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 32–34. 1915.

——4. Le Tremblement de Terre de Cephalonie-Zanté du 24 Janvier 1912. *Ann. Observ. Nat. Athènes*, vii. pp. 19–22. 1916. [*See also* Goulandris, E., 1.]

——5. Le Tremblement de Terre de Thèbes du 17 Octobre 1914. *Ibid.* pp. 23–26. 1916. [*See also* Goulandris, E., 2.]

——6. Les Tremblements de Terre de Leucade et d'Ithaque des 23 et 27 Novembre 1914 et du 27 Janvier 1915. *Ibid.* pp. 27–32. 1917. [*See also* Critikos, N.]

——7. La Pluie boueuse et la Poussière Rouge du 6 Mai 1913. *Ibid.* pp. 33–34. 1916.

——8. Discussion générale des observations sismiques faites en Grèce pendant les années 1912–1914. *Ibid.* pp. 35–41. 1916.

EGYPT. Department of Mines. Note on the Mineral Resources of Egypt. Pp. 1–7, pl. [geol. map]. 4to. Cairo, 1914.

EHLERS, G. M. *Heterolasma foerstei*, a New Genus and Species of Tetracoralla from the Niagaran of Michigan. *Am. Journn. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 461–467, figs. 1919.

EHRENFELD, F. Jointing as a Fundamental Factor in the Degradation of the Lithosphere. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* lv. pp. 363–399, pls. vi–viii. 1916.

EICHSTADT, F. Erratisk flinta innanför de stora ändmoränerna samt ofvanför den marina gränsen. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxi. pp. 732–740, figs. 1909.

EKBLAW, W. E. The Importance of Nivation as an Erosive Factor, and of Soil Flow as a Transporting Agency, in Northern Greenland. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iv. pp. 288–293. 1918.

ELDRIDGE, A. A. *See* BOSWELL, P. G. H., 13, 20, *&* 21.

ELICAÑO, V. *See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 4.

ELLES (MISS), GERTRUDE L., & ETHEL M. R. WOOD [DAME SHAKESPEAR]. A Monograph of British Graptolites. Part XI.—Including title-page and index. *Monogr. Palæont. Soc.* lxx. pp. 527–539. 1918.

ELLEY, H. W. Precipitants of Gold and Silver. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 580–582. 1915.

ELLIOT, D. G. Check-List of Mammals of the North-American Continent, the West Indies, and the Neighbouring Seas.—Supplement. Pp. 1–192. 8vo. New York. 1917.

ELLIOT, G. F. S. *See* GREAT BRITAIN, 1.

ELLIS, A. J. Ground Water in the Waterbury Area, Connecticut. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 397, pp. 1–73, figs. & pls. i–iv [maps & geol. sections]. 1916.

——. *See also* GREGORY, H. E., 10; *&* MEINZER, O. E., 6.

ELLIS, D. Fossil Micro-organisms from the Jurassic and Cretaceous Rocks of Great Britain. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxv. pp. 110–132, figs. & pls. i–ii. 1915.

——2. On Fossil Fungi and Fossil Bacteria. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 729–730. 1916.

——3. On the Jurassic Fossil Fungus, *Phycomycites frodinghamii* (Ellis). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 102–108, fig. & pl. vii. 1917.

——4. Phycomycetous Fungi from the English Lower Coal Measures. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxviii. pp. 130–145, figs. & pl. 1918.

ELLIS, J. H. *See* BURDICK, C. L.

ELLS, S. C. Preliminary Report on the Bituminous Sands of Northern Alberta. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 281, pp. i–iv, 1–92, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–lv & geol. map. 1914.

——2. Notes on Clay Deposits near McMurray, Alberta. *Ibid.* no. 336 (*Bull.* no. 10), pp. i–v, 1–15. 1915.

ELLSWORTH, C. E. *See* BROOKS, A. H., 5.

——, & R. W. DAVENPORT. Surface Water Supply of the Yukon-Tanana Region, Alaska. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 342, pp. 1–343, figs. & pls. i–xiii [index- & topogr. maps]. 1915.

——2, & ——. A Water-Power Reconnaissance in South-Central Alaska. With a section on South-eastern Alaska by J. C. HOYT. *Ibid.* no. 372, pp. 1–173, figs. & pls. i–xxii [maps & diagrams]. 1915.

ELWORTHY, R. T. Examination of the Hot Springs at Banff, Alberta. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xi. sect. iii, pp. 27–33. 1917.

——2. Mineral Springs of Canada. Part II. The Chemical Character of some Canadian Mineral Springs. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 472 (*Bull.* no. 20), pp. i–v, 1–173, figs. [sketch-maps] & pls. i–x. 1918.

——. *See also* SATTERLY, J., 1.

EMBREY, G. The Story of *Ophiolepis Damesii*. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xix. pp. 125–128. 1917.

——2. Mineral Waters in and near Gloucester, with some Suggestions as to how the Important Constituents have been Formed. *Ibid.* xx. pp. 29–43. 1918.

EMERSON, B. K. Northfieldite, Pegmatite, and Pegmatite Schist. *Am. Journn. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 212–217. 1915.

——2. Description of Large Cylinders of Scoriaceous Diabase in the Normal Holyoke Diabase. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 321–322, fig. 1916.

——3. Mineralogical Notes. [Limonite.] *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 233–234. 1916.

EMERSON, F. V. Loess-Depositing Winds in Louisiana. *Journn. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 532–541, figs. [map & diagrams]. 1918.

EMERY, W. B. The Igneous Geology of Carrizo Mountain, Arizona. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 349–363, figs. [geol. map]. 1916.

——2. The Green River Desert Section, Utah. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 551–577, figs. [index & geol. maps]. 1918.

EMMENS, N.-W. The Mineral Resources of the Lardeau and Trout Lake Mining Divisions. *British Columbia, Dep. Mines, Bull.* no. 2, 1914, pp. 1–65, figs. [mine-plans], 18 pls. & map. 1914.

——2. Report on the Lardeau Mining Division, North-west Kootenay District, B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1914, pp. 245–273, figs. [sketch-map & mine-plans]. 1915.

——3. Geological Report on the Arrowhead Section, Lardeau Mining Division, B.C. *Ibid.* pp. 273–283, figs. & 4 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——4. Report on the Trout Lake Mining Division, Slocan District, B.C. *Ibid.* pp. 291–325, figs. & 4 pls. [maps & mine-plans]. 1915.

EMMONS, W. H. On Temperatures that obtain in Zones of Chalcocitization. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 151–160. 1915.

——2. The Principles of Economic Geology. Pp. i–xviii, 1–606, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. New York & London. 1918.

——3. Discussion of a Paper headed "Genetic Classification of Underground Volatile Agents." *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 144–145, fig. [diagram]. 1918. [*See also* Daly, R. A., 12.]

——4. Exploration of Metalliferous Deposits. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 232–243. 1918.

ENDTER, A. El yacimiento de cobre de Amolánas en el departamento de Copiapo. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago,* ser. 3 , xxxi. pp. 3–9. 1919.

ENGELI, J. Die Quellen des Kantons Thurgau. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 563–564. 1915.

ENGELN, O. D. von. Experimental Studies and Observations on Ice Structure. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 449–473, figs. 1915.

——2. Transportation of Debris by Icebergs. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 74–81, figs. 1918.

ENGLE, E. W. *See* Kremers, H. C., 2.

——, & C. W. Balke. Observations on the Rare Earths. *Chem. News,* cxv. pp. 186–188, 194–197. 1917.

ENGLISH, W. A. The Agasoma-like Gastropals of the California Tertiary. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 243–256, pls. xxiv–xxv. 1914.

——2. Geology and Oil Prospects of Cuyama Valley, California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 621, pp. 191–215, fig. [index-map] & pls. xix–xxi [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——. *See also* Pack, R. W., 4.

ENQUIST, F. Eine Theorie für die Ursache der Eiszeit und die geographischen Konsequenzen derselben. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii. pp. 35–44, fig. [contour-map]. 1915.

——2. Der Einfluss des Windes auf die Verteilung der Gletscher. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 1–108, figs. & pls. i–iv [glaciol. maps]. 1917.

——3. Die glaziale Entwicklungsgeschichte Nordwestskandinaviens. *Sver. geol. Undessökn., Årsb.* 1918 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 285), no. 2, pp. 1–142, figs. & pl. i [glaciol. maps]. 1919.

EPRY, C. Ripple Marks. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1913, pp. 307–318, pls. i–x. 1914.

ERASMO, G. d'. La fauna a l'età dei calcari a ittioliti di Pietraroia (Prov. di Benevento). *Palæont. ital.* xx. pp. 29–86, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. iv–x. 1914; *Ibid.* xxi. pp. 1–53, figs. & pls. i–vi. 1915.

——2. Francesco Bassani. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. *Atti,* pp. xlix–lxviii, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

ERDMANN, E. Gustaf Henrik Santesson. [Obit.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 191–195, fig. [portrait]. 1916.

——2. Sveriges geologiska Undersöknings Museum dess första anläggning, samt tillväxt, innehåll och utseende m.m. före flyttningen till Freskati. 1915. *Sver. geol. Undersökn. Årsb.,* 1915 (ser. C. *Afh.* no. 265), no. 1, pp. 1–31, figs. & pls. i–xxi. 1917.

——3. Ernst Ulffers. [Obit.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xli. pp. 521–523, fig. [portrait]. 1919.

ERDMANNSDORFFER, O. H. Über Einschlüsse und Resorptionsvorgänge in Eruptivgesteinen. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petrogr.* v. pp. 173–209. 1916.

ERIKSSON, K. Inlandisens Avsmältning i sydvästra Jämtland. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1912 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 251), no. 5, pp. 1–180, figs. & pls. i–viii [glaciol. maps]. 1914.

ERSKINE, J. Y. Coal in the United States : Production and Trade. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxiii. pp. 481–495, figs. [diagrams] & 1 pl. [map]. 1917.

ESCHER, B. G. Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Geologie und Petrographie der San Salvatore Halbinsel bei Lugano. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 644–645. 1915.

——2. Furchensteine (Galets sculptés) Rillensteine und Mikrokarren. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 38–45. 1916.

——. *See also* MOLENGRAAFF, G. A. F., 4.

ESKOLA. P. On Phenomena of Solution in Finnish Limestones and on Sandstone filling Cavities. *Bull. Comm. géol. Finlande,* no. 36, pp. 1–50 [geol. plans & sections]. 1913.

——2. On the Petrology of the Orijärvi Region in South-western Finland. *Ibid.* no. 40, pp. i–iv, 1–279, figs. [geol. maps & sections], pls. i–vi & 2 geol. maps. 1914.

——3. En förekomst af sulfidisk kopparmalm i kvartsit vid Onega-sjön. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 863–871, fig. [section]. 1918.

——4. Antiklinalbatoliterna och malmbildningen i Falu- och Orijärvitrakterna. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 205–209. 1919. [*See also* GEIJER, P., 11.]

ESPINOSA, L. C. Las Minas de Fierro y Cobre en Mexico. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* v. pp. 563–567, 2 pls. [topogr. maps.] 1918.

——2. Las Minas de Azufre de la Sulphur Mining and Railroad Co., de Cerritos, S.L.P. *Ibid.* pp. 583–586, 4 pls. [topogr. map & geol. sections]. 1918.

——. *See also* LOPEZ, L.

ESPLING, O. *See* NATHORST, A. G., 6.

ETHERIDGE, R., *fil.* Palæontological Contributions to the Geology of Western Australia. Series V. No. X.—Western Australian Carboniferous Fossils, chiefly from Mount Marmian, Lennard River, West Kimberley. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 58, pp. 1–59, pls. i–viii. 1914.

——2. WILLIAM ANDERSON. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 478–480. 1915.

——3. The Cylindro-Conical and Cornute Stone Implements of Western New South Wales and their Significance. *Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W.,* Ethnol. Ser. no. 2, pp. 1–41, pls. i–ix. [map]. 1916.

——4. *Hyalostelia australis,* the Anchoring Spicules of an Hexactinellid Sponge from the Ordovician Rocks of the MacDonnell Ranges, Central Australia. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.* xl. pp. 148–150, pl. xviii. 1916.

——5. *Girvanella* in the Cambrian Rocks of North-west Australia. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 72, pp. 89–90, pl. xv. 1917.

——6. Descriptions of some Queensland Palæozoic and Mesozoic Fossils. 1.—Queensland Lower Cretaceous Crustacea. 2.—Additional Evidence of the largest Australian Permo-Carboniferous Trilobite. 3.—A Remarkable Univalve from the Devonian Limestone, Burdekin. 4.—*Vetofistula,* a new form of Palæozoic Polyzoa, Reid's Gap. *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 260, pp. 1–28, pls. i–iv. 1917.

——7. The Ungual Phalanges termed *Mylodon australis* by Krefft, *Spelæan Animal vel Thylacoleo* by Owen, and *Thylacoleo* by Lydekker. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 9, ii. pp. 307–318, pls. xviii–xx. 1918.

——8. Arrangement of the Leaves in the Australian Species of *Næggerathiopsis.* With a Postscript by Professor A. C. SEWARD. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 289–293, pl. xiii. 1918.

——9, & J. MITCHELL. The Silurian Trilobites of New South Wales, with references to those of other parts of Australia. Part V.—The Encrinuridæ. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xl. pp. 646–680, pls. liv–lvii. 1916.

——10, & ——. ——. Part VI.—The Calymeneidæ, Cheiruridæ, Harpeidæ, Bronteidæ, etc., with an Appendix. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 480–510, pls. xxiv–xxvii. 1917.

EVANS, SIR ARTHUR. British Association at Newcastle. Presidential Address.—New Archæological Lights on the Origin of Civilisation in Europe : its Magdalenian Forerunners in the South-west and Ægean Cradle. *Nature,* xcviii. pp. 12–17, 1916; *Chem. News,* cxiv. pp. 115–122, 1916; *Science,* xliv. pp. 398–409, 448–456. 1916; *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1916, pp. 425–445. 1917; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, pp. 3–25. 1917.

EVANS, ISABEL P. Publications by Survey Authors on Metals and Nonmetals except Fuels. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 580, pp. 413–455. 1914.

EVANS, J. W. Differentiation in Igneous Rocks. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 189–190. 1916.

——2. The Isolation of the Directions-Image of Small Objects. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 45–51. 1916.

——3. A Method of determining the Angular Direction represented by a Point in the Directions-Image of an Object under the Microscope. *Ibid.* pp. 52–57, fig. 1916.

——4. The Isolation of the Directions-Image of a Mineral in a Rock-slice. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, p. 434. 1916.

——5. The Use of a Slit in determining Refractive Indices with the Microscope. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 130–132. 1917.

——6. A Method of indicating the Age of Geological Formations on Maps in Black and White. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, pp. 396–397. 1917.

——7. The Relation between different Laws of Twinning that result in the same Twin-Crystal. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 224–243, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——8. British Association at Bournemouth. Presidential Address, Section C. Geology.—Geological Study.—Plutonic Rocks. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 509–517, 551–563. 1919; *Nature*, civ. pp. 102–107. 1919.

——9. The Correlation of the Devonian Rocks of North Devon with those of other Localities. [Abstract.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 547–549. 1919.

——10. The Possible Axes of Crystal-symmetry. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 324–326, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——11. Report of an Excursion to Nazeing. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxx. pp. 71–73. 1919.

——. *See also* Geikie, Sir A., 3.

EVANS, O. H. Investigations in Easter Island. *Chambers' Journ.* ser. 7, vi. pp. 652–655. 1916. A.C.

EYRE, H. *See* Great Britain, 7.

FABRE, G. *Obit.*—*See* Jourdy, E., 2.

FABREGA, P., A. Marín, & E. Dupuy de Lome. Congreso geologico Internacional del Canada, xii^a Sesion, 1913. *Bol. Inst. geol. España*, ser. 2, xv. pp. 9–366, figs. & pls. i–iii [geol. maps]. 1914.

FAGG, C. C. Report of an Excursion to Oxted, Titsey, Limpsfield, and Westerham. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 31–35, fig. [geol. map]. 1918.

——2. Report of an Excursion to Caterham and the North Downs. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 183–186, figs. [geol. sections]. 1919.

FAIRBROTHER, C. J. Record of Gas-Pressure from a Borehole. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 6–8, figs. 1918.

FAIRCHILD, H. L. Joseph Le Conte. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 47–57, pls. v–vi [portrait]. 1915.

——2. Pleistocene Uplift of New York and adjacent Territory. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 235–262, pls. x–xii [maps]. 1916.

——3. Post-Glacial Marine Submergence of Long Island. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 279–308, pls. x–xi [maps]. 1917.

——4. Post-Glacial Uplift of North-eastern America. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 187–234, fig. [map] & pls. ix–xvii. 1918.

——5. Glacial Depression and Post-Glacial Uplift of North-eastern America. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, iv. pp. 229–232, fig. [contour-map]. 1918.

——. *See also* Le Conte, J.

FALCK-MUUS, R. Molybdænmalmförekomster og stedsnavne. *Naturen, Bergen*, xlii. pp. 364–370. 1918; *Ibid.* xliii. p. 189. 1919.

FALCONER, J. D. Land Forms and Landscapes. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxi. pp. 57–71, 143–151, 169–180, 244–253, 392–406, figs. 1915. And A.C.

FALLAIZE, E. N. Recent Excavation on a Palæolithic Site in Jersey. *Nature*, xcvi. p. 238. 1915.

FALLOT, P. Sur la présence de l'Aptien dans la Sierra de Majorque (Baléares). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxii. pp. 838–840. 1916.

——2. Sur la Géologie de l'île d'Ibiza (Baléares). *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 103–105. 1917.

——3. Sur la tectonique d'Ibiza (Baléares). *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 186–188. 1917.

FANNING, P. R. *See* Philippine Islands, 1; *&* Smith, W. D., 7.

FARIA, P. G. Meios e vias de comunicação da Península ibérica em tempos preistóricos. [Abstract.] *Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto*, xii. pp. 178–185. 1918.

FARIBAULT, E. R. Geology of the Port Mouton Map-Area, Queens County, Nova Scotia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 251–258. 1914.

——2. Geology of the Gold District of Pleasant River Barrens, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia. *Ibid.* 1913, pp. 259–263, pl. [geol. map & section]. 1914.

——3. Caledonia Map-Area, Queens County, Nova Scotia. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 103–106. 1915.

——4. Gold-bearing Series in Northern Portions of Queens and Shelburne Counties.—Infusorial Earth Deposits at Loon Lake Island, Liverpool River, Queens County, Nova Scotia. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 186–192, pl. [geol. map]. 1916.

——5. Gold-bearing Series in Northern Parts of Queens and Shelburne Counties, Nova Scotia. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 284–287. 1917.

——6. Investigations in Western Nova Scotia.—Lockeport Map-Area. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. F, pp. 17–20. 1918.

——7. Investigations in Western Nova Scotia.—Manganese and Platinum. *Ibid.* 1918, pt. F, pp. 1–4, 1919.

FARNHAM, D. T. Quarrying Shale by the Tunnel System. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 974–981, figs. 1915.

FARQUHARSON, R. A. Petrographical Notes on some Specimens from Greenbushes. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 59, pp. 168–175, figs. 1914.

——2. On some Rocks from the Phillips River. *Ibid.* no. 59, pp. 240–246. 1914.

——3. Classification of Kalgoorlie Rocks. *Ibid.* no. 64, pp. 52–54. 1915.

——. *See also* BLATCHFORD, T., 2; CLARKE, E. DE C., 2 *&* 3; HONMAN, C. S., 1 *&* 4; *&* WOODWARD, H. P., 5.

FARR, C. C. *See* CHILTON, C., 2.

FARRELL, J. H. Practical Field Geology; Including a Guide to the Right Recognition of One Hundred and Twenty Common or Important Minerals. Pp. i–xi, 1–273, figs. 8vo. New York, 1912.

FARRINGTON, O. C. New Meteorites. *Field Columbian Mus., Geol. Series,* v. pp. 1–14, pls. i–vi. 1914.

——2. Meteorites: their Structure, Composition, and Terrestrial Relations. Pp. i–x, 1–233, figs. 8vo. Chicago, 1915.

——3. Studies of Brazilian Favas. [Paredrite.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 355–360. 1916.

——4. Catalogue of the Collection of Meteorites [Field Museum of Natural History]. *Field Columbian Mus., Geol. Series,* iii. pp. 231–312, pls. lx–lxiv. 1916.

FATH, A. E. Copper Deposits in the "Red Beds" of South-Western Oklahoma. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 140–150, figs. 1915.

——2. An Anticlinal Fold near Billings, Noble County, Oklahoma. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 641, pp. 121–138, fig. [index-map] & pl. ix [geol. map]. 1916.

FAUCHER, D. Contribution à la détermination des niveaux lacustres de la Basse Vallée du Vardar. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 462–464. 1919.

——2. Contribution à l'étude des Niveaux lacustres et des Niveaux fluviatiles de la basse vallée du Vardar. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 276–279. 1919.

FAURA, M., & F. CANU. Sur les Bryozoaires des terrains tertiaires de la Catalogne. Pp. 1–137, figs., pls. i–ix & geol. map. 8vo. Paris, 1916. A.C.

FAVRE, G. *See* SIGG, H., 4.

FAVRE, J. *See* JOUKOWSKY, E.

FAWCETT, C. B. The Middle Tees and its Tributaries: A Study in River Development. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 493–494. 1916; *& Geogr. Journ.* xlviii. pp. 310–323, figs. [maps & cross-sections]. 1916.

——2. Edale: A Study of a Pennine Dale. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxiii. pp. 12–25, figs. [map]. 1917.

FEARNSIDES, W. G. Physical Properties of the Materials of Coke Oven Bricks. *Quarry,* xxii. pp. 57–62. 1916.

——2. On the Underground Contours of the Barnsley Seam of Coal in the Yorkshire Coalfield. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 425–426. 1916.

——3. Some Effects of Earth-Movement on the Coal-Measures of the Sheffield District (South Yorkshire, and the Neighbouring Parts of West Yorkshire, Derbyshire, and Nottinghamshire). Part I. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 573–608, figs. [diagrams]. 1916. And A.C.

——4. ——. Part II. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 409–448, fig. & pls. vii–viii [geol. maps]. 1916; *& Coll. Guard.* cxi. pp. 1039–1040, 1088–1090, 1197–1199, figs. [geol. maps]. 1916. And A.C.

FEARNSIDES, W. G., 5. Supplies of Refractory Materials available in the South Yorkshire Coalfield. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 261–274. 1916; *Coll. Guard.* cxii. pp. 1159–1160. 1916; & *Quarry,* xxii. pp. 8–12. 1916.

——6. The Shortage of the Supply of Non-Phosphoric Iron Ore. *Journ. Soc. Arts,* lxv. pp. 743–754, 757–766, 771–782, figs. [maps & diagrams]. 1917. And A.C.

——7. The Mineral Requirements of the British Iron & Steel Industries. *Trans. Soc. Engineers,* 1917, pp. 8–98, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–iv [sketch-maps]. 1917. And A.C.

——. *See also* LEBOUR, G. A. L.

FEBLES, J. C. The Precipitation of Copper from the Mine Waters of the Butte District. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvi. pp. 177–195, figs. 1914.

FEDOROV, E. S. The Numerical Relation between the Zones and Faces of a Polyhedron. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 99–100. 1917. [*See also* CESÀRO, G., 4.]

FÉJÉRVARY, BARON G. J. DE. Notes de nomenclature paléozoologique. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* lii. pp. 317–324. 1919.

FELDTMANN, F. R. The Ore Occurrences of the Kapanga Mine, Greenbushes Tinfield. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 59, pp. 156–167, figs. & pl. xiv [geol. plan & mine-sections]. 1914.

——2. Geological Observations in the Mulline, Riverina, and Ularring Centres, North Coolgardie Goldfield. *Ibid.* no. 64, pp. 106–165, figs. geol. sections] & pls. xv–xvi [geol. sketch-maps]. 1915.

——3. The Geology and Ore Deposits of Kalgoorlie, East Coolgardie Goldfield. Part III. *Ibid.* no. 69, pp. 1–152, figs. & pls. i–xiv [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——4. The Magnesite Deposits of Bulong, North-East Coolgardie Goldfield: with Notes on the Preparation and Uses of Magnesite. *Ibid.* no. 82, pp. 1–38, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. maps]. 1919.

FELDTMANN, W. R. The Precipitating Action of Carbon in Contact with Auriferous Cyanide Solutions. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiv. pp. 329–343. 1915.

——2. The Mines of the Ashanti Goldfields Corporation. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 257–268, figs. [maps & mine-section]. 1916.

FELIX, J. Fossilium Catalogus. I: Animalia (Edited by F. FRECH). Part 5.—Anthozoa palæocretacea. Part 6.—Anthozoa cenomanica. Part 7.—Anthozoa neocretacea. Pp. 1–273. 8vo. Berlin, 1914.

FELL, A. The British Government and the Channel Tunnel. Pp. 1–15. 8vo. London, 1917. A.C.

FELSCH, J. Las pizarras bituminosas de Lonquimai. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxvii. pp. 498–509. 1915.

——2. Informe preliminar sobre los reconocimientos jeolójicos de los Terrenos Petrolíferos de Magallanes del sur. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 214–223, 309–314, pl. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——3. Reconocimiento jeolójico en el valle del rio Lluta cerca de Poronchile, kilómetro 41 del Ferrocarril de Arica a La Paz. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 183–185. 1917.

FENNEMAN, N. M. Physiographic Subdivision of the United States. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iii. pp. 17–22, fig. [map]. 1917.

FENNER, C. Notes on an Occurrence of Quartz in Basalt. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s. xxviii. pp. 124–132, figs. [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. The Physiography of the Werribee River Area. *Ibid.* xxxi. pp. 176–313, figs. & pl. xi [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

FENNER, C. N. Additional Notes on Babingtonite from Passaic County, New Jersey. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 598–605. 1914.

——2. Relationship between the Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks of the District of Columbia and Vicinity. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 155–156. 1917.

——. *See also* MOREY, G. W., 3.

FENTON, C. L. The Hackberry Stage of the Upper Devonian of Iowa. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 355–376, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1919.

FERGUSON, D. The Geology of the Glasgow District. XIV.—The Carboniferous Limestone Series. The Renfrewshire Section. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 191–192. 1915.

——2. The Hurlet Sequence and the Base of the Carboniferous Limestone Series in the Districts of Campsie and Kilsyth. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 7–32. 1916.

FERGUSON, D., 3. Geological Observations in South Georgia. With Appendix by J. W. Gregory. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* l. pp. 797–816, fig. & pls. lxxxi–xci [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——4. The Form and Structure of the Coalfields of Scotland. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 355–391, figs. [geol. section] & pl. viii [geol. map]. 1917; & *Coll. Guard.* cxii. pp. 545–546. 1916.

FERGUSON, H. G. Lode Deposits of the Alleghany District, California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 580, pp. 153–182, figs. [geol. & topogr. maps]. 1914.

——2. Pocket-Deposits of the Klamath Mountains, California. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 241–261, figs. [geol. plans & sections] & pl. xi [geol. map]. 1915.

FERGUSON, J. B. The Determination of Iron in Glass Sand. Pp. 1–5. 8vo. New York. 1917.

——2, & H. E. Merwin. The Melting Points of Cristobalite and Tridymite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 417–426, figs. 1918. And A.C.

——3, & ——. The Ternary System CaO–MgO–SiO_2. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 81–123, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——4, & ——. Wollastonite (CaO SiO_2) and related Solid Solutions in the Ternary System Lime–Magnesia–Silica. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 165–189, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

FERGUSON, W. H. The Discovery of Fossils in the Grampian Sandstones, with General Notes on the Formation. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* iv. pp. 5–9. 1917.

——2. Unexplained Noises in the Daylesford District. *Ibid.* pp. 40–41. 1917.

——3. The Golden Hope Mine near Blakeville. *Ibid.* pp. 41–43. 1917.

FERMOR, L. L. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces [India]. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India,* xli. pp. i–v, 148–245, pls. xxi–xxxi [geol. maps]. 1914.

——2. On the Probable Future Beheading of the Son and Rer Rivers by the Hasdo. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliv. pp. 234–240, pl. xxi [geol. map]. 1914.

——3. The Work of Professor Lacroix on the Laterites of French Guinea. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 28–37, 77–82, 123–129. 1915.

——4. Concerning Laterite in Guiana. *Ibid.* pp. 47–48. 1915.

——5. The Manganese-Ore Requirements of Germany. *Nature,* xcvi. pp. 170–172. 1915. [*See also* Carpenter, H. C. H.]

——6. On Hematite Crystals of Corundiform Habit from Kajlidongri, Central India. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlv. pp. 239–247, pl. xxiv. 1915.

——7. Aluminium Hydrates in the Arkansas Bauxite Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 686–690. 1916. [*See also* Wysor, D. C., 1.]

——8. On the Crystallography and Nomenclature of Hollandite. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlviii. pp. 103–120, pl. i [diagrams]. 1917.

——. *See also* Holland, Sir T. H., 2.

——9, & C. S. Fox. The Deccan Trap Flows of Linga, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlvii. pp. 81–136, figs. & pls. vii–xvi [geol. map]. 1916.

FERN, J. B. Faulting in St. Agnes District, Cornwall. *Mining Mag.* xv. pp. 341–342, figs. 1916.

FERNÁNDEZ, R. La Negociacion Minera "Augustias Dolores y Anexas" S.A., en el Mineral de Pozos, Estado de Guanajuato. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* v. pp. 187–190, 5 pls. [mine-plans]. 1918.

——2. La Negociacion Minera "Santa Maria de La Paz" y Anexas, S.A. Matehuala, S.L.P. *Ibid.* v. pp. 580–582, 3 pls. [mine-plans]. 1918.

——3. Acta levantada con motivo de la visita de inspección ordinaria practicada a la Negociación Minera "Dolores y Anexas," Matehuala, S.L.P. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 9–11. 1918.

FERRAR, H. T. The Permian Breccia of the Midland Counties of Britain, a Desert Formation. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, p. 362. 1915.

——2. Note on the Occurrence of Loess-deposits in Egypt and its Bearing on Change of Climate in Recent Geological Times. *Ibid.* p. 363. 1915.

——. *See also* Holland, Sir. T. H., 3; *&* Mawson, Sir D., 4.

FERSMANN, A. Cas de groupement régulier de la tourmaline avec le feldspath de Mourzinka. [In Russian & French.] *Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.* xxxv. pp. 19–22, figs. 1915.

FEUCHÈRE, L. *See* Bonillas, Y. S.

FEWKES, J. W. A Prehistoric Mesa Verde Pueblo and its People. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1916, pp. 461–488, figs. & pls. i–xv. [sketch-plans]. 1917.

FIELD, Sir A Mostyn. Report on the Present State of the River Mersey (1915). Pp. 1–20. 8vo. London, 1916.

FIELD, R. M. The Use of the Rontgen Ray in Palæontology. Skiagraphy of Fossils. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 543–550, fig. & pl. viii. 1915.

——2. The Middle Ordovician of Central and South Central Pennsylvania. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 403–428, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1919.

FIGARI BEY, —. *See* Greco, B., 2.

FILIPPI, F. de. Terza relazione della spedizione scientifica nel Karakoram orientale. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiii. sem. 2, pp. 394–401. 1914.

——2. Quarta relazion edella spedizione scientifica nel Karakoram orientale. *Ibid.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 134–138. 1915.

——3. Expedition to the Karakoram and Central Asia, 1913–1914. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvi. pp. 85–99, 9 pls. [sketch-map]. 1915.

FILLIOZAT, M. Sur le genre "*Ceriopora*" Goldfuss, 1827. Pp. 1–8. 8vo. Paris, 1914. A.C.

——2. Polypiers Éocènes de la Loire-inférieure. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest.* ser. 3, iv. pp. 67–80, pls. i–ii. 1914. A.C.

FILMER, E. A. *See* Rich, J. L., 7.

FINCH, J. W. *See* Haworth, E.

FINDLAY, A. The Rare Earths. *Chem. News,* civ. pp. 155–157. 1916.

FINKELSTEIN, L. *See* Quirke, T. T., 5.

FINLAY, J. R. *See* Haworth, E.

FINLAYSON, A. M. *Obit.—See* Anon., 24; *&* Harker, A., 6.

FIORE, O. de. Manuscritti inediti su fenomeni vulcanici dell' Italia meridionale. I.—Eruzioni vesuviane dei secoli XVII e XVIII. *Rendic. e Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Acireale,* ser. 3, vii. & viii. pp. 57–84. 1916.

——2. ——. III.—Relazioni sull' eruzione dell' Etna nel 1669. IV.—Relazioni sul terremoto nel 1693. *Ibid.* pp. 187–204. 1916. [*See also* Gemmellaro, M.]

——3. Il mecanismo delle esplosioni e i periodi eruttivi dello Stromboli. *Ibid.* pp. 85–97. 1916.

FISCHER, E. *Obit.—See* Steinmann, G., 1.

FISCHER, H. *Obit.—See* Dautzenberg, P., 2; *&* Dollfus, G. F., 15.

FISCHER, P. M. H. *Obit.—See* Anon., 25.

FISHER, O. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 2.

FISHER, W. W. Alkaline Waters from the Lower Greensand. Pp. 1–8, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 8vo. Guildford, 1902.

FISKE, C. P. Palmerton Zinc Refractories. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 868–887, figs. 1918.

FITCH, R. S., & G. F. Loughlin. Wolframite and Scheelite at Leadville, Colorado. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 30–36, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

FITZSIMONS, F. W. Palæolithic Man in South Africa. *Nature,* xcv. pp. 615–616, figs. 1915.

FLAHAULT, E. Note sur quelques points où j'ai reconnu, aux environs de Bailleul, dans l'argile compact (d'Ypres ou d'Orchies), une couche à *Turritella edita. Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 24–25. 1913.

FLAMAND, G. B. M. Sur la découverte d'une lentille de houille à Port-Gueydon (Algérie). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 700–701. 1919.

FLEMING, Sir Sandford. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

FLETCHER, S. L. Meteorites and Shooting Stars. [Abstract.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 519–520. 1916.

FLETT, J. S. *See* Hinxman, L. W., 1; Horne, J., 9; Kidston, R., 5; Newbigin, M. I.; *&* Strahan, Sir A., 14.

FLEURY, E. Sur la morphologie du massif de Porto-de-Moz (Portugal). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 532–534. 1915; & *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal,* xi. pp. 118–120. 1915.

——2. Sur l'hydrologie souterraine de l'Alviella (Portugal). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 700–702. 1915; & *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal,* xi. pp. 121–123. 1915.

——3. Sur les anciennes glaciations de la Serra da Estrella (Portugal). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 599–601. 1916.

——4. Observations sur la lapiésation et sa différenciation géographique. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 686–687. 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 205–206. 1918.

——5. Notes sur l'érosion en Portugal. II.—Les lapiés des calcaires au nord du Tage. *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal,* xii. pp. 127–274, figs. & pls. i–x [geol. map]. 1917.

FLEURY, E., 6. Sur la signification et le rôle de la lapiésation dans la désagrégation des roches granitiques en Portugal. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 896–899. 1919.

——. *See also* Choffat, P., 8 *&* 9.

FLINK, G. Bidrag till Sveriges Mineralogi. III.—[Kobellite, Calcite, &c.] *Ark. f. Kemi., Min. & Geol. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* v. no. 10, pp. 1–273, figs. 1914.

——2. Ett par nyare fynd af väl kristalliserade svenska mineral. [Inesite & Apophyllite.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 463–472, figs. 1916.

——3. Preliminära meddelanden om nyare mineral fynd vid Långbanshyttan. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 494–495. 1916.

——4. Bidrag till Sveriges Mineralogi. IV.—[Beryl, Cordierite, &c.] *Ark. f. Kemi., Min. & Geol. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* vi. no. 21, pp. 1–149, figs. 1917.

——5. Einige Neuigkeiten in schwedischer Mineralogie. [Ektropite, Katoptrite, Margarosanite & Thaumasite.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 426–452, figs. 1917.

——6. Sphenomanganit von Långbanshyttan. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 329–336, figs. 1919.

——7. Pyrobelonit, ein neues Blei–Mangan–Vanadat von Långbanshyttan. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 433–447, figs. 1919.

FLOQUET, G. René Nicklès et L'Institut de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Nancy. *Mem. Acad. Stanislas,* xv. pp. 259–276, pl. [portrait]. 1918.

FLORANCE, D. C. H. *See* Chilton, C., 2.

FLORES, T. Algunos datos sobre los criaderos de fosfato de calcio en los alrededores de Monterrey, Nuevo Leon. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxiv. pp. 351–362, pls. xli [topogr. map] & xli*a–e*. 1916.

——2. El Asbesto. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* iv. pp. 368–369. 1917.

——3. El petróleo Mejicano. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxix. pp. 65–92, figs. [geol. sections]. 1917.

——4. El Tequesquite del Lago de Texcoco. *An. Inst. Geol. Mexico,* 1918, No. 5, pp. 1–63, pls. [plan]. 1918.

——5. Los criaderos minerales de "Campo Morado" y "La Suriana," Distrito de Aldama, Estado de Guerrero. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* v, pp. 313–316. 1918.

FLORES DE MORAES, L. *See* Lee, T. H., 2.

FLUX, A. W. *See* Jevons, W. S.

FOERSTE, A. F. Upper Ordovician Formations in Ontario and Quebec. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol Surv. Mem.* no. 83, pp. i–viii, 1–279, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1916.

——2. Intraformational Pebbles in the Richmond Group at Winchester, Ohio. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 289–306, figs. 1917.

FOHL, W. E. *See* Rice, G. S., 3.

FOHS, F. J. Oil and Gas Possibilities of Kentucky. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 649–656, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1916.

FOLLANSBEE, R. *See* Follett, W. W.; & Lamb, W. A., 1 *&* 2.

——, & H. J. Dean. Water Resources of the Rio Grande Basin, 1888–1913. Including Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1913. Part VIII. Western Gulf of Mexico Basins, by R. Follansbee, W. W. Follet, and G. A. Gray. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 358, pp. 1–725, pls. i–iii [map]. 1915.

——2, & G. A. Gray. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1913. Part VII. Lower Mississippi River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no 357, pp. 1–86, pls. i–ii. 1915.

——3, & ——. 1914. ——. *Ibid.* no. 387, pp. 1–60, i–xxxiv, pls. i–ii. 1916.

——4., E. A. Porter, & H. D. Padgett. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1912. Part IX. Colorado River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no 329, pp. 1–238, pls. i–ii. 1914.

——5, E. A. Porter, & G. A. Gray. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1913. Part IX. Colorado River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U. S. Geol. Surv.* no. 359, pp. 1–260, pls. i–ii. 1916.

FOLLETT, W. W. *See* Follansbee, R., 1.

——, R. Follansbee, & G. A. Gray. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1912. Part VIII. Western Gulf of Mexico Basins. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 328, pp. 1–121, pls. i–ii. 1914.

FONTES, J. Note Sur le Chélléen de Casal do Monte. *Bull. Soc. portugaise Sci. nat.* vii. pp. 8–12, figs. 1915.

——2. Instruments paléolithiques des environs de Porto. *Ibid.* pp. 17–19, pl. ii. 1915.

——3. Station paléolithique de Mealhada. *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal.* xi. pp. 7–15, figs. [plan & section] & 1 pl. 1915.

——4. Instruments paléolithiques dans la collection de préhistoire du Service géologique. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 1–16, figs. & pls. i–ii. 1917.

FOORD, A. S. Springs, Streams and Spas of London. History and Associations. Pp. 1–352, 27 pls. 8vo. London, 1910.

FOOTE, W. M. Note on a New Meteoric Iron from Sams Valley, Jackson Co., Oregon. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 80–86, figs. 1915.

FORBES, E. *Centenary.—See* GEIKIE, SIR A., 3.

FORBES-LESLIE, W. The Norfolk Oil-Shales. *Coll. Guard.* cxii. pp. 853–855. 1916.

——2. The Occurrence of Petroleum in England. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* cxiii. p. 135. 1917.

FORD, J. *See* LONGDEN, G. A.

FORD, S. H. Manganese in West Africa. *Mining Mag.* xvii. pp. 270–272, figs. [map]. 1917.

FORD, W. E. Mineral Notes. [Chalcophanite, Manganosite, & Spangolite.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 502–504. 1914.

——2. Third Appendix to the Sixth Edition of DANA's System of Mineralogy: completing the Work to 1915. Pp. i–xiii, 1–87, figs. 8vo. New York & London, 1915.

——3. A Study of the Relations existing between the Chemical, Optical and other Physical Properties of the Members of the Garnet Group. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 33–49, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——4. A Remarkable Crystal of Apatite from Mt. Apatite, Auburn, Maine. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 245–246, figs. 1917.

——5. Studies in the Calcite Group. *Trans. Connect. Acad.* xxii. pp. 211–248, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——6. The Growth of Mineralogy from 1818 to 1918. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 240–254. 1918.

——7, & W. M. BRADLEY. On the Identity of Footeite with Connellite together with the Description of two new Occurrences of the Mineral. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 670–676. 1915.

——8, & ——. On Hydrozincite. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 59–62. 1916.

——9, & ——. Margarosanite, a New Lead-Calcium Silicate from Franklin, N.J. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 159–162, fig. 1916.

FORSMAN, O. Metallografisk undersökning af ett från Utah härstammande mineralprof ur Riksmuseets samlingar. *Ark. f. Kemi, Min. & Geol. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* vi. no. 16, pp. 1–9, figs. 1917.

FOSLIE, S. Ramsöy titanjernmalmfelt i Solör og dets differentiationsprocesser. [English Summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* No. 68 [Aarb. 1913), no. iv, pp. 1–76, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–iii & magnetometric map. 1914.

FOSSA-MANCINI, E. Le ammoniti dell' alta Brianza descritte e figurate da H. RASSMUSS. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xxi. pp. 119–122. 1915.

——2. A proposito di alcune recenti pubblicazioni riguardanti Ammoniti liassiche. *Ibid.* xxii. pp. 8–20. 1916.

——3. Studio geologico di tre sorgenti proposte per l'acquedotto de Jesi. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Mem.* xxxi. pp. 120–139, figs. [geol. sections]. 1917.

——4. Sorgenti di sbarramento di Marmorie e Brestie (Friuli orientale). *Ibid.* xxxii. pp. 129–136, figs. [geol. sections]. 1919.

——5. Probabili rapporti filogenetici di alcune ammoniti liassiche. *Ibid.* xxxii. pp. 137–149, pl. iii. 1919.

FOURMARIER, P. Observations géologiques dans la vallée de la Malagarasi (Afrique orientale allemande). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Congo,* pp. 53–72, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. i, [geol. map]. 1916.

——2. Le Bassin Charbonnier d'Age permo-triasique de la Lukuga, Étude géologique de la région de la Lukuga et de la Lubumba au voisinage du lac Tanganika. *Ibid.* xli. *Congo,* pp. 77–227, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. ii–viii [geol. map]. 1916.

——3. A propos du contact du Dévonien et du Cambrien, à Muno. *Ibid.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 246–248, fig. [geol. section]. 1919.

——4. Les roches devilliennes du moulin de Roglinval (vallée de la Salm). *Ibid.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 248–249. 1919.

FOURMARIER, P., 5. Observations sur la structure de la crête silurienne du Condroz, dans sa partie occidentale. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 252–267, figs. [geol. sketch-map & sections]. 1919.

——6. La poussée calédonienne dans le massif siluro-cambrien du Brabant. *Ibid.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 300–312, figs. [geol. sections]. 1919.

——7. Observations sur le versant Nord et la partie centrale du synclinal de l'Eifel dans la région de Bertrix–Herbeumont. *Ibid.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 323–330, figs. [geol. sections]. 1919.

——8. Julien Fraipont. [Obit.]. *Ibid.* xli. *Bull.* pp. 337–344, pl. [portrait]. 1919.

FOURMIER, E. L'Hydrologie souterraine du Mont d'Or (Doubs). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 114–115. 1915; *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 33–34. 1916.

FOURTAU, R. Contribution à l'étude des dépôts nilotiques. *Mém. de l'Inst. Égyptien,* viii. pp. 57–94, figs. & pls. i–iii [map & geol. sections]. 1915. A.C.

——2. The Divisions of the Eocene of Egypt as determined by the Succession of the Echinid Faunas. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 64–68. 1916.

——3. On the Echinid Fauna of the Neogene Formations. *Ibid.* pp. 355–360. 1916.

——4. Catalogue des Invertébrés fossiles de l'Egypte représentés dans les collections du Musée de Géologie au Caire. Terrains Crétacés.—2^{me} Partie : Mollusques lamellibranches. *Egypt, Geol. Surv., Palæont. ser.* no. 3, pp. i–viii, 1–109, pls. i–vii. 1917.

——5. Contribution à l'étude des Vertébrés Miocènes de l'Égypte. Pp. i–xi, 1–109, figs. [sketch-map & geol. sections]. 4to. Cairo, 1918. A.C.

——6. Les Echinides des "Bagh Beds." *Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind.* xlix. pp. 34–53, pli. i–ii. 1918.

FOWLE, F. E. Smithsonian Physical Tables. Sixth Revised Edition. *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lxiii. no. 6, pp. i–xxxvi, 1–355. 1914.

FOWLER, F. *See* British Guiana, 2 *&* 3.

——. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 4.

FOX, C. S. *See* Fermor, L. L., 9.

FOX, Sir Francis. Geographical Aspects of the Channel Tunnel. *Geogr. Journ.* l. pp. 106–113, fig. [sketch-map] & 2 pls. 1917. And A.C.

FOX, J. Geology of the South Staffordshire Coal Field. *Coll. Guard.* cxvi. p. 232. 1918.

FOX-STRANGWAYS, C., & G. Barrow. The Geology of the Country between Whitby and Scarborough. Second Edition. With a Chapter on the Palæontological Classification of the local Jurassic Rocks by S. S. Buckman. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales, Expl. of Quarter Sheets* 95 N.W. & 104 S.E. (n.s. 35 & 44), pp. i–iv, 1–144. 1915.

FOYE, W. G. Nephelite Syenite of Haliburton County, Ontario. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 413–436, figs. [geol. plans & sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——2. The Relation of the Titaniferous Magnetite Ores of Glamorgan Township, Haliburton County, Ontario, to the Associated Scapolitic Gabbros. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 662–680, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——3. Are the "Batholiths" of the Haliburton–Bancroft Area, Ontario, correctly named? *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 783–791, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1916.

——4. The Geology of the Lau Islands. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 343–350, figs. [geol. maps]. 1917.

——5. The Geology of the Fiji Islands. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iii. pp. 305–310. 1917.

——6. Notes on a Collection of Rocks from Honduras, Central America. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 524–531, fig. [topogr. map]. 1918.

——7. Geological Observations in Fiji. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sci.* liv. pp. 1–145, figs. [geol. sketch-map & sections] & 1 pl. [chart]. 1918.

FRAAS, E. *Obit.—See* Osborn, H. F., 3.

FRAIPONT, C. Quelques mots sur l'influence des vers de terre dans la formation des limons. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 111–113, fig. 1914.

——2. Un mot sur les fossiles problématiques. *Ibid.* pp. 113–115. 1914.

——3. Essais de Palæontologie expérimentale. Communication préliminaire. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 435–451, figs. 1915.

——4. Le prelistorique au XXIII^{me} Congrès de la Fédération Archéologique et Historique de Belgique tenu à Gand (1913). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg. Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 200–202. 1919.

FRAIPONT, J. *Obit.—See* Fourmarier, E. S.

FRANCHI, S. La posizione della " Zona ad *Helminthoidea labyrinthica*" nell' Eocene ligure e l'età dei supposti Grès d'Annot. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 297–304. 1915.

——2. Sull' età delle pietre verde del Gruppo di Voltri nell' Appennino genovese. *Ibid.* xxxiv. pp. 305–310. 1915.

——3. Le " arenarie di Annot " e la " zona ad Helminthoida " nell' Eocene delle Alpi Marittime e dell' Appennino genovese. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xlv. pp. 233–335, figs. & pls. i–iv [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——4. Se l'Eocene sia rappresentato nella sinclinale di Courmayeur. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. *Atti*, pp. xlv–xlvii. 1916.

——5. Alcuni nuovi lembi di Oligocene nei dintorni di Isoverde nel gruppo di Voltri (Appennino genovese). *Ibid.* xxxvi. *Atti*, pp. xxxv–xxxvii. 1917.

——6. I supposti ricoprimenti nel Massiccio Cristallino savonese. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxxvii. *Atti*, pp. xxxi–xxxv. 1919.

——7. Traccie glaciali nell' alta valle del Liri. *Ibid.* xxxvii. *Atti*, pp. xli–xliv. 1919.

——8. Alcuni dati sul ghiacciaio Würmiano della Valle Sesia. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 64–70. 1919.

FRANCO, S. di. La ciclopite di Santa Maria la Scala (presso Acireale). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxv. sem. 1, pp. 693–697, figs. 1916.

——2. Sui cristalli di Quarzo di Monte Calanna (Etna). *Ibid.* xxvii. sem. 1, pp. 203–208. 1918.

FRANKLIN, T. B. The Cooling of the Soil at Night, with special reference to Late Spring Frosts. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxix. pp. 120–136, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

FRANKS, G. F. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 6.

FRASER, J. B. Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea. With an Appendix containing Short Notices of the Geology and Commerce of Persia. Pp. i–viii, 1–384. 4to. London, 1826.

FRASER, W. *See* New Zealand, 9.

FRATER, M. The Volcanic Eruption of 1913 on Ambrym Island, New Hebrides. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 496–503. 1917.

FRAUENFELDER, A. Beiträge zur Geologie der Tessiner Kalkalpen. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 247–367, figs. & pls. v–ix [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

FRECH, F. *See* Felix, J.

FRÉCHETTE, H. Report on the Non-Metallic Minerals used in the Canadian Manufacturing Industries. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 305, pp. i–viii, 1–199, tables i–xxxvii. 1914.

FRECHEVILLE, W. The Development of the Mineral Resources of the British Empire. *Journ. Soc. Arts,* lxvi. pp. 246–253, figs. [maps]. 1918.

FREELAND, P. B. Report on the Southern District (No. 4), B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1917, pp. 198–210, figs. [maps]. 1918; *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 201–219, figs. [map]. 1919.

FRENGUELLI, J. Notes preliminares sobre la constitución geológica del subsuelo en la Cuenca de Córdoba. *Bol. Acad. nac. Cient., Cordoba,* xxiii. pp. 203–220, fig. [plan] & pl. [vertical sections]. 1918.

——. *See also* Doering, A.

FRESHFIELD, D. W. The Southern Frontiers of Austria. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvi. pp. 414–433, 7 pls. [topogr. & orogr. maps]. 1915.

——2. Sir Clements R. Markham. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 162–164, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

——3. The Great Passes of the Western and Central Alps. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 2–22, 7 pls. [topogr. map]. 1917.

——4. Glacier Streams in Winter. *Ibid.* li. pp. 271–272. 1918.

FRICK, C. Fauna of the Bautista Creek Badlands. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 163. 1918.

FRIEDEL, G. Sur les observations de Haga et Jaeger relatives à certaines dissymétries des radiogrammes cristallins. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 130–133. 1916.

——2. Au sujet de la communication de M. C. Viola sur les lois d'Haüy et de Curie. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xli. pp. 196–198. 1918.

——3. Sur le calcul de l'intensité des rayons X diffractés par les cristaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 1147–1150. 1919.

——. *See also* Termier, P., 14 & 15.

FRIEDLAENDER, I. Über Regelmässigkeit der Abstände von vulkanischen Eruptionszentren. [Abstract.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 161–162. 1918.

FRITEL, P. H. Remarques sur quelques espèces fossiles du genre *Magnolia*. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 277–292, figs. 1914.

——2. Sur l'attribution au genre *Nuphar* de quelques espèces fossiles de la flore arctique. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 293–297. 1914.

——3. Sur les Zostères du Calcaire grossier et sur l'assimilation au genre *Cymodoceites* Bureau des prétendus Algues du même gisement. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 354–358, figs. 1914.

——4. Note sur les Aralias des flores crétaciques de l'Amérique du Nord et du Groenland. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 1–22, figs. 1914.

FRŒDIN, G. Några glacialgeologiska frågor inom våra sydliga fjälltrakter. Ett arbetsprogram och en kritik. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 541–577. 1914.

——2. Glacialgeologiska Studier i nordvästra Jämtland. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Arsb.* 1914 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 253), no. 7, pp. 1–80, figs. & pls. i–ii [glaciol. maps]. 1914.

——3. Om den förmodade forna glaciären på Hammarfjället i Härjedalen. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 45–51, figs. [map & cross-section]. 1915.

——4. Några bidrag till frågan om det afsmältande istäckets ytlutning. [Summary in English.] *Ibid.* pp. 146–170, figs. [maps]. 1915.

——5. Einige Beobachtungen über den Oldengranit und die subkambrische Denudationsfläche innerhalb der kaledonischen Faltenzone in Jämtland. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii. pp. 233–286, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. xix [geol. map]. 1916.

——6. Über einige spätglaziale Kalbungsbuchten und diluvioglaciale Estuarien im mittleren Schweden. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 149–174, figs. & pl. viii [glaciol. maps]. 1916.

——7. Ett par nyare svenska mammutfynd. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 66–85, figs. [maps]. 1916.

——8. Till frågan om den senglaciala och postglaciala floderosionens storlek. *Ibid.* xxxix, pp. 46–65. 1917.

——9. Några ord med anledning af U. Sundelin's afhandling "Fornsjö-Studier inom Stångåns och Svartåns vattenområden med särskild hänsyn till den sen- och postglaciala klimatutverklingen." *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 721–734. 1917; xl. p. 252. 1918.

——10. Om en förekomst av Ragundabergarter i trakten av Strömsund i Norra Jämtland. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1918 (Ser. C, *Afh.* no. 290), no. 7, pp. 1–26, figs. [geol. sketch-map & section]. 1919.

——. *See also* Sundelin, U.

FRŒDIN, J. Geografiska Studier i St. Lule älvs Källområde. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1913 (sec. C, *Afh.* no 257), no. 4, pp. 1–276, figs. & pls. i–x [bathymetr. & glaciol. maps]. 1914.

——2. Undersökning rörande djupforhallandena i Vastenjaure i Lule-lappmark. *Ibid.* 1918 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 286), no 3, pp. 23–32, pl. ii [bathymetr. map]. 1919.

——3. Genmale till B. Högbom med anledning af hans inlägg: "Om frostverkningari flytmark." *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 578–584. 1914.

FROOD, G. E. B., & A. L. Hall. The Nitrate Occurrences in the Districts of Prieska and Hay, Cape Province. *Union of S. Afr., Mines Dep., Geol. Surv. Mem.* 14, pp. 1–51, figs. [geol. sections]. 1919.

FROSTERUS, B. St.Michel beskrifning till jordartskartan. [French summary.] *Geol. Ö versiktsk. Finland,* sect. C 2, pp. 1–58, figs. & pl. [geol. maps]. 1911.

——2, & W. W. Wilkman. Joensuu Beskrifning till Jordartskartan. *Geol. Öfversiktsk. Finland,* sect. D 3, pp. i–vii, 1–161, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & geol. map. 1915.

FRY, W. H. Mineralogical Constituents of Clays. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 292–295. 1915.

FUCHS, A. Der Hunsrückschiefer und die Unterkoblenzschichten am Mittelrhein (Loreleigegend). 1 Teil. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hunsrückschiefer- und Untkoblenzfauna der Loreleigegend. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n.s. no. 79, pp. 1–80, pls. i–xviii. 1915.

FUCINI, A. Fossili wealdiani del verrucano tipica del Monte Pisano. *Palæont. ital.* xxi. pp. 55–95, pls. vii–xi. 1915.

FULLER, E. S. *See* Henshaw, F. F., 1.

FULLER, M. L. Appalachian Oil Field. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 617–654, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1917.

——2. Quick Method of Reconnaissance Mapping. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 411–423. 1919.

——3. Relation of Oil to Carbon Ratios of Pennsylvanian Coals in North Texas. *Ibid.* pp. 536–542, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

FULTON, C. H. The Ores of Copper, Lead, Gold and Silver. *Chem. News,* cxvii. pp. 25–27, 42–44, 56–58, 67–69, 81–82, 89–91. 1918.

GAARDER, T. De vestlandske fjordes hydrografi. I. Surstoffet i fjordene. *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1915–16, no. 2, pp. 1–200, figs. [maps & diagrams]. 1916.

——2. ——. II. Die Hydroxylzahl des Meerwassers. *Ibid.* 1916–17, no. 3, pp. 1–115, figs. [maps & diagrams]. 1917.

GABRIÉ, R. M. Sur l'utilisation industrielle des vapeurs naturelles et des sources chaudes. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 729–731. 1917.

GABRIEL, G. A. River Waters in Iowa. A Preliminary Report. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxvi. pp. 29–48. 1917.

GABY, W. E. Petrography of the Mount Morgan Mine, Queensland. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lv. pp. 263–282, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1917.

GADECEAU, E. Les forêts submergées de Belle-Ile-en-Mer. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 10–14. 1916; & *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 692–695. 1918. And A.C.

GAGEL, C. Die letzte, grosse Phase der diluvialen Vergletscherung Norddeutschlands. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 49–89. 1915.

GAGNEBIN, E. Les sources du massif de Morcles. *Bull. Lab. de Géol. &c., Univ. Lausanne,* no. 20, pp. 1–35. 1916; & *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* li. pp. 81–110. 1916.

GALAINE, C., & C. Houlbert. Les récifs d'Hermelles et l'assèchement de la baie du Mont-Saint-Michel. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 613–616. 1916.

——2, C. Lenormand, & C. Houlbert. Sur l'exploitation économique des tourbes de Châteauneuf-sur-Rance (Ille-et-Vilaine). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 337–340. 1917.

GALDI, B. Su di una zona del Reggiano fra la valle del Crostolo e quella del Tresinaro. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 303–318, pl. vi [geol. sections]. 1914.

GALE, H. S. Salines in the Owens, Searles and Panamint Basins, South-eastern California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 580, pp. 251–323, figs. & pls. v–vii [topogr. maps & diagrams]. 1914.

——2. The Geologic History of Lake Lahontan. *Science,* xli. pp. 209–211, fig. [map]. 1915.

——. *See also* Lee, W. T., 6.

GALITZIN, Prince Boris. Sur le tremblement de terre d'Italie du 13 janvier 1915. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 247–250. 1915.

——2. Sur le tremblement de terre du 18 février 1911. *Ibid.* clx. pp. 810–814. 1915.

——3. Sur la localisation de l'épicentre d'un tremblement de terre d'après les observations d'une seule station sismique. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 878–880, 954–956. 1916.

——4. On the Explosion at Okhta. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xcv. ser. A, pp. 508–515, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——. *Obit.—See* Schuster, Sir A., 2; *&* Shaw, N.

GALLO, H. V. Reseña sobre los trabajos en el Mineral de El Tofo. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxvii. pp. 434–439. 1915.

GALLOWAY, J. D. Notes on the Cariboo Mining Division, Cariboo District, B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1914, pp. 56–71. 1915.

——2. Report on the Omineca Mining Division, Skeena District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 176–234, figs. & 6 pls. [sketch-maps & geol. sections]. 1915.

——3. Drilling for Oil at Port Haney, New Westminster Mining Division. B.C. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 392–396. 1915.

—4. Report on the Windermere Mining Division, North-east Kootenay District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 83–101, 3 pls. 1916.

——5. Notes on the Fort Steele Mining Division, South-east Kootenay District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 103–115, 2 pls. 1916.

——6. Notes on the Slocan Mining Division, Slocan District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 122–132, figs. & 1 pl. [mine-plans]. 1916.

GALLOWAY, J. D., 7. Report on the Nelson Mining Division, Nelson District, B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1915, pp. 138–175, 4 pls. [map] 1916.

——8. Report on the Hamilton-Telkwa District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 92–133, fig. & 4 pls. [sketch-map & mine-plans]. 1917.

——9. Bulkley Valley to Chilcotin District, B.C. A reconnaissance of a portion of the Eastern Contact of the Coast Range. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 134–186, 7 pls. 1917.

——10. Report on the North-eastern District (No. 2), B.C. *Ibid.* 1917, pp. 86–136. 1918; *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 107–144, figs. [plans] & 2 pls. 1919.

GALLOWAY, J. J. The Rounding of Grains of Sand by Solution. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 270–280, figs. 1919.

——. *See also* Cumings, E. R., 2.

GALLOWAY, W. Report on Camp Moreton Coal Mines, Spitzbergen. Pp. 1–21, 13 pls. [maps & geol. sections]. Fol. M.S., 1907. A.C.

——2. Great Colliery Explosions and their Means of Prevention. Pp. 1–130, figs. & pls. i–ix [mine-plans and diagrams]. 8vo. London, 1914. A.C.

GALVEZ, V. Las aguas subterraneas en los Municipios de Acatlan y Jaltepec, Distrito de Tulancingo, Estado de Hidalgo. *Parerg. Inst. geol. Mex.* v. pp. 431–475, pls. i–xv [topogr. map]. 1914.

——2. Apuntes sobre la importancia de los Estudios Hidrologicos en la Republica Mexicana. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* iv. pp. 121–125. 1917.

——3. Las Aguas Subterráneas al E. de Bahia Magdalena, Baja California. *An. Inst. Geol. Mexico,* 1918, no. 3, pp. 7–31, figs. & pls. [maps and geol. sections]. 1918.

——4. Hidrologin Subterránea de los alrededores del pueblo de Tequesquipan y Hacienda de La Labor, Distrito de Temascaltepec, Estada de Mexico. *Ibid.* 1918, no, 3, pp. 33–52, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. [topogr. map]. 1918.

——5. Estudio sobre la probabilidad de encontrar Aguas subterráneas en el Potrero de la Ciénega, en el Distrito Federal. *Ibid.* 1918, no. 3, pp. 53–58, pls. [sketch-map]. 1918.

——6. Apuntes sobre el Mineral de Puerto de Nieto, Estado de Guanajuato. *Ibid.* 1919, no. 6, pp. 1–8, pl. [topogr. map]. 1919.

GANA, V. Q. *See* Cox, A. J., 2.

GANGLER, F. A. *See* Millar, C. E.

GANNETT, R. W. Experiments relating to the Enrichment of Tungsten Ores. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 68–78. 1919.

GARDE, G. Sur l'âge des terrains sédimentaires du Sahara soudanais. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser, 4, xii. pp. 356–359, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1912.

——2. Le laccolite microgranitique du Pouzol-Servant. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 448–456, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

GARDINER, C. I. The Silurian Inlier of Usk (Monmouthshire). [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 25–26. 1915.

——2. The Natural History of Coal. *Proc. Cheltenham Nat. Sci. Soc.* iii. pt. 3, pp. 1–14. 1917.

——3. The Silurian Inlier of Usk : with a Palæontological Appendix by F. R. Cowper Reed. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xix. pp. 129–170, figs. [geol. map & sections] & pls. vii–viii. 1917. And A.C.

GARDINER, J. S. Submarine Slopes. *Geogr. Journ.* xlv. pp. 202–216, figs. [charts & diagrams]. 1915.

GARDNER (Miss) E. W. *See* Marr, J. E., 6.

GARDNER, Julia A. Relation of the Late Tertiary Faunas of the Yorktown and Duplin Formations. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 305–310, fig. [geol. map]. 1915.

——. *See also* Clark, W. B., 2.

GARDNER, J. H. A Stratigraphic Disturbance through the Ohio Valley, running from the Appalachian Plateau in Pennsylvania, to the Ozark Mountains in Missouri. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 477–483, fig. [map]. 1915.

——2. The Oil Pools of Southern Oklahoma and Northern Texas. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 422–434, figs. [contour-maps]. 1915.

——3. The Mid-Continent Oil Fields. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 685–720, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1917.

GARFIAS, V. R. The Oil Region of North-eastern Mexico. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 195–224. 1915.

——. *See also* Clapp, F. G., 4.

GARFIAS, V. R., 2, & H. J. HAWLEY. Funnel and Anticlinal-ring Structure associated with Igneous Intrusions in the Mexican Oil Fields. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 1071–1083, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

GARFORTH, SIR WILLIAM. High Temperatures in Deep Mines. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 127–133. 1919.

GARRARD, J. J. The Geology of the Swaziland Coalfield. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvii. pp. 75–84, pl. xviii [geol. sketch-map & section]. 1914. And A.C.

——2. Hydraulic Tin Mining in Swaziland. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxvi. pp. 137–159, fig. [map]. 1917. And A.C.

GARRIGOU, F. Les eaux chloroiodées, bromurées, sulfurées et metallifères de Beaucens (Hautes-Pyrénées). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 144–146. 1915.

——2. Note sur l'origine planétaire de l'eau. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 82–87. 1916.

——3. Sur l'ancienneté et le mode de formation de l'eau à la surface de la Terre. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 359–360. 1916.

GARWOOD, E. J. The Faunal Succession in the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of Westmorland and North Lancashire. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 1–43, figs. [index-map & geol. sections] & pls. i–xviii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——2. On the Discovery of *Solenopora* and *Sphærocodium* in the Silurian Rocks of Britain. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, p. 420. 1916.

——. *See also* KIDSTON, R., 5.

——3, & EDITH GOODYEAR. On the Geology of the Old Radnor District, with special reference to an Algal Development in the Woolhope Limestone. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 81–82. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. pp. 1–29, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–vii [geol. map]. 1918.

GASCUE, F. Los trabajos mineros Romanos de Arditurri (Oyarzun). *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xvi. pp. 219–229. 1915.

——2. La situacion de la antigua Oiasso. *Ibid.* pp. 231–237. 1915.

GAUBERT, P. Recherches sur les cristaux de salmiac et de sel imbibés de matières etrangères pendant leur accroissement. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxviii. pp. 149–182. 1915.

——2. Sur l'accroissement des cristaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 471–473. 1916.

——3. Sur une modification cristalline du soufre se présentant en sphérolites à enroulement hélicoïdal. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 554–556. 1916.

——4. Polarisation circulaire produite par les sphérolites à enroulement hélicoïdal. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 764–766. 1916.

——5. Sur une nouvelle propriété des sphérolites à enroulement hélicoïdal. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 355–357. 1917.

——6. Sur les minéraux du grès du Segulas (Tunisie). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xli. pp. 33–38. 1918.

——7. Sur des objets taillés provenant de Tombouctou. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 38–40. 1918.

——8. Sur la rupture des glaces et des vitres par les explosions. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 65–67. 1918.

——9. Sur les indices de réfraction des carbonates rhomboédriques. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 88–120. 1919.

GAUGER, A. W. *See* BURRELL, G. A.

GAUTHIER, H. Road Materials in Two Mountains and the South-eastern Portion of Argenteuil Counties, Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 198–201. 1917.

——2. Road Material Surveys in the City and District of Montreal, Quebec. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* no. 114, pp. i, 1–52, fig. [diagram], pls. i–iv, & geol. map. 1919.

GAUTRELET, J. *See* NEUVILLE, H., 2.

GAVALA, J. Descripción geografica y geológica de la Serrania de Grazalema en la Provincia de Cadiz. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xix. pp. 1–143, figs. & pls. i–xx [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

——. *See also* RUBIO, J. M., 3.

GAVELIN, A. Om den geologiska byggnaden inom Ruoutevare-området i Kvikkjokk, Norbottens lån. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 17–26. 1915.

——2. Über Högbomit. Ein neues gesteinbildendes Mineral aus dem Ruoutevare-Gebiet in Lappland. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 289–316, figs. 1916.

GAVELIN, A., 3. Om resultaten af djupborrningarna efter stenkol i Skåne. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xli. pp. 223–226. 1919.

———4. Till frågan om de kristallina seveskiffrarnas ursprung och metamorfos. *Ibid.* pp. 313–328, figs. 1919.

———5. Ännu några ord om de kristallina seveskiffrarna. *Ibid.* pp. 396–406. 1919.

———6, & L. von Post. Sveriges geologiska Undersöknings förslag till en förrådsstatistisk Undersökning av torvmarkerna inom Götaland och Svealand utom Dalarna. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1915 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 274), no. 10, pp. 1–50. 1917.

GAY, L. *See* Montandon, R., 2.

GEER, Ebba Hult de. Bibliographia De Geeriana. Professor Gerald de Geer's publikationer 1881–1918. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 809–852, pl. [portrait]. 1918.

GEER, G. de. Dal's Ed. Some Stationary Ice-borders of the Last Glaciation. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxi. pp. 511–556, figs. & pls. xvi–xviii [geol. & glaciol. maps]. 1909.

———2. Om tertiära nivåförändringar på Spetsbergen. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 345–346. 1915.

———3. Om internationell användning af den svenska kvartär kronologien. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 18–21. 1916.

———4. Om tidpunkten för Allerödoscillationen. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 237–242. 1916.

———5. Om de finiglaciala gränsmoränerna och motsvarande klimatväxlingar. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 18–22. 1917.

———6. Fjärrkonnektioner läugs de finiglaciala gränsmoränerna. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 185–187. 1917.

———7. Om fjärrkonnektioner langs de gotiglaciala gränsmoränerna i Scanodania och Nordamerika. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 241–245. 1917.

———8. Några ord om saklig polemik. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 735–738. 1917.

———9. Om tiden för Skånehalföns första uppkomst. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 872–885. 1918.

———10. Om moränmaterial i sekundari läge. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 193–201, fig. [section]. 1919.

———11. Geokronologiala relato inter la Alpala e la Skandinava glaciaci. [In Volapük, summary in Swedish.] *Ibid.* xli. pp. 227–233. 1919.

———12. On the Physiographical Evolution of Spitsbergen, explaining the Present Attitude of the Coal-Horizons. *Geografiska Annalen,* 1919, pp. 161–192, figs. & pls. ii–iii [geol. map & sections]. 1919. A.C.

———. *See also* Geer, Ebba H. de; *&* Nordmann, V., 2.

GEER, S. de. Beskrivning till översiktakarta över södra sveriges landformer. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Besk.* ser. Ba, no. 9, pp. 1–24. 1913.

———2. Geografisk Undersökning av sojärna Toften, Testen och Tysslingen i Närke. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1912 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 250), no. 4, pp. 1–16, pl. [maps]. 1914.

———3. Niplandskap vid Dalälven. *Ibid.* 1912 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 252), no. 6, pp. 1–19, fig. & 1 pl. [maps]. 1914.

———4. Bidrag till Västerbottens geomorfologi. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 711–725, fig. [map]. 1918.

GEIGER, L. *See* Gutenberg, B., 2.

GEIJER, P. Some Problems in Iron Ore Geology in Sweden and in America. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 299–329, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1915.

———2. Den praktiska geologien i Nordamerika. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 193–214. 1915.

———3. On the Intrusion Mechanism of the Archean Granites of Central Sweden. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 47–60, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

———4. Notes on Albitization and the Magnetite–Syenite–Porphyries. [Swedish summary.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 243–264. 1916.

———5. Falutraktens Berggrund och Malmfyndigheter. [German summary.] *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1916. (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 275), no. 1, pp. 1–316, figs. & pls. i–iii [geol. maps]. 1917.

———6. Om landisens av smältningsförhallånden inom Nautanenområdet vid Gällivare. *Ibid.* 1916 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 277), no. 3, pp. 1–36, figs. & pl. i [glaciol. maps]. 1917.

———7. Om några nya iakttagelser från Kiirunavaara. [Abstract.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. p. 859. 1918.

GEIJER, P., 8. Bidrag till frågan om Blocktransport riktningarna inom Jukkasjärvi malmtrakt. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1917 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 282), no. 3, pp. 1–9, fig. [map]. 1918.

——9. Nautanenområdet en malmgeologisk Undersökning. *Ibid.* 1917 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 283), no. 4, pp. 1–105, figs. & pl. i [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1918.

——10. Om apatitens ach skapolitens förekomstätt i norra Lapplands urberg. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xli. pp. 53–63. 1919.

——11. Antiklinalbatoliterna och malmbildningen i Falu- och Orijärvitrakterna.—Genmäle. *Ibid.* pp. 210–212. 1919. [*See also* Eskola, P., 4.]

——12. Det grafit- och Järnmalmsförande området vid Vittangi. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1918 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 284). no. 1, pp. 1–106, figs. & pl. i [geol. maps]. 1919.

——13. En manganförekomst vid Porjus. [English summary.] *Ibid.* (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 287), no. 4, pp. 1–18, figs. [topogr. map]. 1919.

——14. Recent Developments at Kiruna. *Ibid.* (ser. C, *Afh.* no, 288), no. 5, pp. 1–22, pl. i [geol. sections]. 1919.

GEIKIE, Sir Archibald. Landscape in History and other Essays. Pp. i–viii, 1–352. 8vo. London, 1905.

——2. Edward Hull. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 553–555, pl. xxxv [portrait]. 1917.

——3, & Others. Edward Forbes, Great Manx Naturalist, Botanist, Geologist, Zoologist. Centenary Addresses and Appreciations. Pp. 1–45, pl. [portrait]. 4to. Douglas, I. of Man, 1915. A.C.

GEIKIE, J. Structural and Field Geology for Students of Pure and Applied Science. Third Edition. Pp. i–xxiv, 1–452, figs. & pls. i–lxix [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1912.

——2. Mountains; Their Origin, Growth, and Decay. Pp. i–xix, 1–311, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–lxxx. 8vo. Edinburgh & London, 1913.

——3. The Antiquity of Man in Europe; being the Munro Lectures, 1913. Pp. i–xx, 1–328, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–xxi & 4 maps. 8vo. Edinburgh & London, 1914.

——. *Biogr.*—*See* Newbigin, M. I.

——. *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 26; Hickling, G., 2; Horne, J., 4 *&* 5; Judd, J. W., 1; *&* Woodward, A. S., 8.

GEINITZ, E. Zur Scolithus-Frage. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii. pp. 409–410, fig. 1916. [*See also* Hœgbom, A. G., 3.]

GEMMELLARO, M. Manuscritti inediti su fenomeni vulcanici dell' Italia meridionale. II.—Registro di osservazioni meteorologiche dal 1811 al 1819. *Rendic. e Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Acireale,* ser. 3, vii. & viii. pp. 169–185. 1916. [*See also* Fiore, O. de, 1 *&* 2.]

GENTH, F. A. *See* Panebianco, G., 1.

GENTIL, L. Le Crétacé moyen et supérieur dans le Haut Atlas occidental (Maroc). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 771–774. 1915.

——2. Les analogies du Haut Atlas marocain et de l'Atlas saharien. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 103–105. 1915.

——3. Note sur les régions volcaniques du Maroc central. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 186–218, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. vi–vii. 1916.

——4. Sur l'existence de volcans récents dans le Maroc central. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 228–231. 1916.

——5. Sur la structure du Moyen Atlas (Maroc central). *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 329–332. 1916.

——6. Sur la "Trouée de Taza" (Maroc septentrional). *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 705–708. 1916.

——7. A propos d'une carte géologique à 1/200,000 du Nord de la province d'Oran. *C.R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 177–178. 1916.

——8. Sur le Miocène supérieur marin (Sahélien) de l'Ouest Algérien. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 357–360. 1917.

——9. Sur l'âge du détroit Sud-Rifain. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 418–420. 1918.

——10. Sur l'existence de grandes nappes de recouvrement dans le province de Cadix (Espagne méridionale). *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 1003–1005. 1918.

——11. Sur l'extension, en Andalousie, des nappes de recouvrement de la province de Cadix (Espagne méridionale). *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 83–85. 1918.

——12. Sur l'origine des nappes de recouvrement de l'Andalousie. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 238–240. 1918.

GENTIL, L., 13. Sur les dépôts néogènes du détroit Nord-Bétique (Espagne méridionale). *C. R Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 299–302. 1918.

——14. Sur l'âge de nappes de recouvrement de l'Andalousie et sur leur raccordement avec les nappes prérifaines (Maroc septentrional). *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 373–375. 1918.

——15. Sur le synchronisme des dépôts et des mouvements orogéniques dans les détroits Nord-Bétique et Sud-Rifain (Espagne méridionale et Maroc). *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 727–730. 1918.

——16. Sur la genèse des formes de terrain appelées *rideaux* en pays crayeux. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 145–148. 1919.

——17. Sur l'origine et les caractères morphologiques des rideaux en pays crayeux. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 291–293. 1919.

——. *See also* Depéret, C., 7.

——18, & L. Joleaud. Sur l'existence de nappes de charriage dans la région de Bizerte (Tunisie). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 365–367. 1917.

——19, & ——. Sur la découverte d'une lentille de houille en Tunisie. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 506–508. 1917.

——20, & ——. Sur l'existence de nappes de charriage dans la région de Tunis. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 42–45. 1918.

——21, & ——. Les grandes zones tectoniques de la Tunisie. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 119–121, fig. [orogr. map]. 1918.

——22, M. Lugeon, & L. Joleaud. Sur l'existence de grandes nappes de recouvrement dans le bassin du Sebou (Maroc). *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 217–219. 1918.

——23, ——, & ——. Sur l'extension des nappes de recouvrement du bassin de Sebou (Maroc). *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 290–293, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1918.

——24, ——, & ——. Sur l'existence d'une nappe triasique indépendante dans le bassin du Sebou (Maroc). *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 472–474. 1918.

——25, ——, & ——. Sur l'âge des nappes prérifaines et sur l'écrasement du détroit sud-rifain (Maroc). *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 614–616. 1918.

GEORGE, G. The Development of Deep Coal Areas in Bengal. *Coll. Guard.* cxiv. pp. 345–346. 1917.

GEORGE, H. C. The Wisconsin Zinc District. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 117–146, figs. [maps, mine-plans & geol. sections]. 1918.

GERBER, R. Rhätfossilien aus den Zwischenbildungen von Trachsellauenen im Lauterbrunnental. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1914, pt. 2, pp. 161–162. 1914; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. p. 366. 1915.

——2. Ueber ältere Aaretalschotter zwischen Spiez und Bern. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 470–473. 1916.

——3. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattungen *Ceromya* und *Ceromyopsis.* *Mem. Soc. paléont. Suisse,* xliii. pp. 1–24, 1 pl. 1918.

GERRY, C. N. Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead and Zinc in Idaho and Washington in 1914. (Mines Report.) *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 597–654. 1916.

GERTH, H. Neuere Fortschritte der geologischen Forschung in Argentinien. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 36–43. 1915.

——2. Geologische und morphologische Beobachtungen in den Kordilleren Südperus. *Ibid.* pp. 129–153, fig. [geol. section] & pls. ii–vii [geol. map & section]. 1915.

GERTZ, O. Fossila zoocecidier à kvartära växtlämningar. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvi. pp. 533–540, pls. x–xi. 1914.

——2. Några nya fyndorter för arktiska vaxtlämningar i Skåne. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 503–561. 1917.

GESTER, G. C. Geology of a Portion of the McKittrick District, a typical example of the West Side San Joaquin Valley Oil Fields, and a Correlation of the Oil Sands of the West Side Fields. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* ser. 4, vii. pp. 207–227, pls. xxxii–xxxiii [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

GHEZZI, C. Die Abflussverhältnisse des Rheins in Basel. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xv. pp. 37–39. 1918.

GHOSE, P. N. On the Colours of the Striæ in Mica, and the Radiation from Laminar Diffracting Boundaries. *Proc. Roy. Soc.,* xcvi. ser. A, pp. 257–266, fig. [diagram]. 1919.

——. *See also* Raman, C. V.

GIANDOTTI, M. Studi idrografici sul bacino glaciale del torrente Lys. *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 2, pp. 51–53. 1917.

——2. Italo Pelleri. [Obit.] *Ibid.* no. 3, pp. 13–14. 1919.

GIBSON, A. H. Preliminary Report of the Water-Power Committee of the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies. Pp. 1–28. 4to. London, 1918.

——2. ——. Second Report. Pp. 1–19. 4to. London, 1919.

GIBSON, C. G. *See* Boyd, A. A.

GIBSON, E. Deposit of Granular Iron-Ore on the Coast of Buenos Ayres. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 286–287. 1918.

GIBSON, T. W. *See* Ontario, 1–4.

GIBSON, W. On a Deep Boring for Coal at Pollington, Yorkshire. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1916, pp. 29–33. 1917. And A.C.

——2. On a Deep Boring near Market Weighton. *Ibid.* 1917, pp. 42–45. 1918. And A.C.

——. *See also* Barrow, G., 8; *&* Strahan, Sir A., 15.

GIDEL, M. H. *See* Bard, D. C.

GIDLEY, J. W. An Extinct Marsupial from the Fort Union, with notes on the Myrmecobidæ and other Families of this Group. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlviii. pp. 395–402, pl. xxiii. 1915.

——2. Notice of a New Paleocene Mammal, a Possible Relation of the Titanotheres. *Ibid.* lii. pp. 431–435, fig. & pl. xxxvi. 1917.

GIDON, F. La florule du tumulus néolithique de Condé-sur-Ifs (Calvados), reliquat d'une flore de pseudo-steppes. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm.* ser. 6, vii. pp. 144–146. 1914.

GIGNOUX, M. L'étage calabrien (Pliocène supérieur marin) sur le versant nord-est de l'Apennin, entre le Monte Gargano et Plaisance. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 324–348, figs. [geol. sections]. 1914.

——2. Sur la découverte des couches quaternaires à *Strombus bubonius* Lamk. en Sardaigne. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 12–13. 1915.

——3. Les couches à Strombes (Quaternaire marin) dans la province de Rome et sur la côte orientale de la Corse. *Ibid.* pp. 111-112. 1915.

GILBERT, C. G. The Mineral Industries of the United States. Coal Products: An Object Lesson in Resource Administration. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 102, pt. 1, pp. 1–16. pls. i–x [sketch-map] & frontispiece. 1917.

——2, & J. E. Pogue. The Mineral Industries of the United States. Coal: The Resource and its full Utilization. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 102, pt. 4, pp. 1–26. 1918.

——3, & ——. ——. Power: Its Significance and Needs. *Ibid.* pt. 5, pp. 1–50, figs. [diagrams]. 1918. And A.C.

——4, & ——. ——. Petroleum: A Resource Interpretation. *Ibid.* pt. 6, pp. 1–74, figs. [diagrams], & pls. i–iii. 1918.

——5, & ——. ——. The Energy Resources of the United States: A Field for Reconstruction. *Ibid.* vol. i. pp. i–x, 1–165, figs. [sketch-maps & diagrams] & pls. i–viii. 1919.

GILBERT, C. J. The Permian in the Midlands. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 232–233. 1918.

——2. Report of an Excursion to Berkhamsted and Little Heath. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxx. pp. 87–91, pls. iii–iv. 1919.

GILBERT, G. K. The Transportation of Debris by Running Water. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 86, pp. 1–263, figs. [diagrams], 83 tables, & pls. i–iii. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 27; Chamberlin, T. C., 3; Cole, G. A. J., 12; *&* Davis, W. M., 16.

GILCHRIST, D. A., & Luxmoore, C. M. First Annual Report on the Soils of Dorset. To which is appended Analyses and Notes on Four Soils in Berks, Hants, Oxon. Pp. 1–40. 8vo. Reading, 1899.

GILES, A. W. Brecciation in the Niagara Limestone at Rochester, New York. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 349–354, figs. 1919.

GILL, H. E. *See* Hamor, W. A.

GILLESPIE, W. H. *Biogr.—See* Urquhart, J.

GILLIGAN, A. Norwegian Boulder in the Millstone Grit of Yorkshire. *Naturalist,* 1917, pp. 56–57, figs. 1917.

——2. The Occurrence of the Rare Mineral, Monazite, in the Millstone Grit of Yorkshire. *Ibid.* 1917, pp. 87–88. 1917.

——3. Note on the Soil below the Peat on Moughton Fell. *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 309–311. 1918.

——4. The Petrography of a Sedimentary Rock, with special reference to the Carboniferous System. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 1–9. 1919.

GILLING, W. O. R. *See* Rands, H.

GILLMAN, F. Platinum in Spain. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxvi. pp. 194–195. 1917.

GILMORE, C. W. Osteology of the Armored Dinosauria in the United States National Museum, with special reference to the genus *Stegosaurus*. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 89, pp. i–xi, 1–143, figs. [geol. plan & section] & pls. i–xxxvii [quarry-plan]. 1914.

——2. On the Genus *Trachodon*. *Science*, xli. pp. 658–660. 1915.

——3. A New Restoration of *Stegosaurus*. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlix. pp. 355–357, fig. & pl. lii. 1916.

——4. On the Fore Limb of *Allosaurus fragilis*. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 501–513, figs. 1916.

——5. Osteology of *Thescelosaurus*, an Orthopodous Dinosaur from the Lance Formation of Wyoming. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 591–616, figs. [map] & pls. lxxix–lxxxii. 1916.

——6. Description of Two New Species of Fossil Turtles, from the Lance Formation of Wyoming. *Ibid.* l. pp. 641–646, pls. xxxii–xxxv. 1916.

GILMORE, R. E. *See* Stansfield, E., 2 *&* 3.

GINSBERG, A. S. Beitrag zur Petrographie des armenischen Hochplateaus. [In Russian, German summary.] Pp. 35–72, fig. & pl. 8vo. Petrograd, 1913. A.C.

GIRARD, A. A. A Lagoa de Óbidos. *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal*, xi. pp. 1–6, pl. [map]. 1915.

GIRARD, R. de. Les gîtes d'hydrocarbures de la Suisse occidentale. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 557–558. 1915.

GIRARDIN, P. La neige et les glaciers en Savoie en 1912. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.* xxi. pp. 24–33. 1913.

——2. Les formations fluvio-glaciaires du bas Dauphiné. *Ibid.* xxi. pp. 41–44. 1913.

——3. Les bassins fermés des Alpes suisses. *Ibid.* xxii. pp. 15–18. 1914.

——4. La relèvement de la limite des neiges dans les Alpes de Savoie, au cours du XIX siècle. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 182–186. 1915; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 25–28. 1916.

——5. Symptômes d'une crue glaciaire dans le massif de la Vanoise pendant l'été 1913. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 341–342. 1915.

——6. Quelques vallées d'origine tectonique en Savoie (Tarentaise et Maurienne). *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.* xxiii. pp. 17–25. 1916.

——7. De quelques glissements de terrain nommés "Ovailles" ou "Orvales." *Ibid.* pp. 52–55, 84–86. 1916.

——8. Le Relief Simon. *Ibid.* pp. 147–159, figs. [portrait]. 1916.

——9. Les Dérivations de cours d'eau et épigénies dans le canton de Fribourg. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 684–685. 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 206–207. 1918.

——10. Sur l'intérêt morphologique des moraines immergées des lacs de la Savoie, du Jura et de la Suisse. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1916, pt. 2, pp. 135–137. 1916.

GIRAUD, J. Notes géologiques sur la partie nord-est du Tonkin (Feuilles de Thât-khé, Pho-binh-gia, Lang-son). *Bull. Service géol. Indochine*, v. no. 1, pp. 1–66, figs. [geol. sections] & 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1918.

GIRTY, G. H. Fauna of the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 544, pp. 1–353, pls. i–xxxv. 1915.

——2. The Fauna of the Batesville Sandstone of Northern Arkansas. *Ibid.* no. 593, pp. 1–170, pls. i–xi. 1915.

——3. Fauna of the so-called Boone Chert near Batesville, Arkansas. *Ibid.* no. 595, pp. 1–45, pls. i–ii. 1915.

——4. Faunas of the Boone Limestone at St. Joe, Arkansas. *Ibid.* no. 598, pp. 1–50, pls. i–iii. 1915.

——5. Some Characters of the Apical End of *Pseudorthoceras knoxense* McChesney. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 387–388, pl. i. 1916.

GIUA, M. I giacimenti di sali potassici di Dallol (Eritrea). *Atti. R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvii. sem. 1, pp. 331–335. 1918.

GIUFFRIDA-RUGGERI, V. La controversia sul fossile di Piltdown e l'origine del philum umano. *Monitore zool. ital.* xxx. pp. 7–18. 1919. A.C.

GIURGEA, E. Contribution à l'étude des propriétés physique des eaux minérales de Roumanie. Conductibilité électrolytique. *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine*, ii. pp. 171–179, figs. 1914.

——2. Recherches sur l'état colloïdal et le pouvoir catalytique des eaux minérales de Roumanie. Complications dûes à la présence des sels. *Ibid.* pp. 192–201. 1914.

GIURGEA, E., 3. Sur la variation du pouvoir catalytique des solutions salines et colloïdales avec la concentration. *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine,* ii. pp. 216–219, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——4. Sur l'influence de l'alcalinité dans le détermination du coefficient catalytique. *Ibid.* pp. 220–224, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——5. Sur l'altération des eaux minérales an contact des conduites métalliques. Avantages de l'emploi des conduites en grès émaillé. *Ibid.* pp. 303–310, figs. 1914.

——6. Contribution à l'étude des propriétés physiques des eaux minérales de Roumanie. Détermination du coefficient cryoscopique des eaux. *Ibid.* pp. 311–319, fig. [diagram]. 1914.

——7. Mesure quantitative de l'Alcalinité des Eaux minérales de Roumanie. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 18–23. 1914.

——8. Contribution à l'étude de la Radioactivité des eaux minérales de Roumanie. *Ibid.* pp. 54–61, fig. 1914.

GLANGEAUD, P. Sur de nombreuses secousses séismiques au Nord du Massif Central, de juin à décembre 1913. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 241–243, fig. [earthq.-map]. 1914.

——2. Le volcan pliocène du Saut de la Pucelle (Puy-de-Dôme), ses coulées intrusives et ses glaciers. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 257–259, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

——3. Le cratère-lac Pavin et le volcan de Montchalm (Puy-de-Dôme). *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 428–430, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

——4. Les premières éruptions volcaniques (oligocènes) dans le géosynclinal lacustre de la Limagne (Côtes de Clermont, Chanturgue, etc.). *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 763–765. 1916.

——5. Les alluvions pliocènes et quaternaires de l'Allier aux environs de Pont-du-Château, Randan (Puy-de-Dôme); Vichy, la Ferté-Hauterive (Allier). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 127–129. 1916.

——6. Le substratum du massif volcanique du Mont-Dore, ses zones effondrées et ses vallées prévolcaniques. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 110–113. 1917.

——7. Les tourbières, les lacs et les anciens lacs glaciaires du massif volcanique des Monts-Dores. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 554–556. 1917.

——8. Les éléments du relief du Massif volcanique des Monts-Dore. Importance des dômes, des dômes-coulées et des culots cratériques. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 824–827. 1917.

——9. Les anciens glaciers du Massif volcanique des Monts-Dore. Les trois périodes glaciaires sur le versant nord-ouest du Sancy. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 1011–1014. 1917.

——10. Les collines enregistreuses du Massif central : La colline archéo-granitique, houillère, oligocène, phonolitique, glaciaire et alluviale de Bort (Corrèze). *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 1005–1009, fig. [geol. section]. 1917.

——11. Le volcan du Sancy. Ses volcans secondaires et ses laves. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 1076–1078, fig. [geol. section]. 1918.

——12. Le groupe volcanique Banne d'Ordanche, Puy-Loup, Pux-Gros, du massif des Monts-Dore. Une fracture volcanique et hydrothermale remarquable. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 618–620, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

——13. Le groupe volcanique dé l'Aiguiller (Monts Dore) : ses volcans secondaires et périphériques. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 733–735, fig. [geol. section]. 1919.

——14. Le groupe volcanique adventif ou de superposition du Massif des Monts Dore. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 1157–1159, fig. [geol. section]. 1919.

——15. Le plateau de Millevaches ; ses cycles d'érosion ses anciens glaciers et ses tourbières. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 863–866. 1919.

GLINKA, S. T. Encore à propos d'une enclase. [In Russian.] *Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.* xxxv. pp. 23–24. 1915.

GODCHOT, M. *See* CHARPY, G., 1 *&* 2.

GODFREY, J. R. Report upon the Ardlethan Tinfield. *N.S.W. Dep. Mines. Geol. Surv. Min. Res.* no. 20, pp. 1–77, figs. [mine-plans & sections]. 1915.

GODON, J. *See* DOLLÉ, L., 2.

GŒRGEY, BARON R. VON. Über die Krystallform des Polyhalit. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 48–102, figs. & pls. iii–v. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON., 28; BECKE, F., 3; *&* BERWERTH, F., 2.

GOLD COAST. GOVERNMENT OF THE. Report on the Geological Survey for the Year 1915, by A. E. KITSON, Director. Pp. 1–8. Fol. Accra. 1917.

GOLD COAST, 2. Government of the. Report for the Year 1916, by A. E. Kitson, Director. Pp. 1–6. Fol. Accra, 1918.

——3. ——. ——. Report for the Year 1917, by A. E. Kitson, Director. Pp. 1–7. Fol. Accra, 1919.

——4. ——. Report on the Mining Industry for the Year 1915, by F. Cogill, Secretary for Mines. Pp. 1–24. Fol. Accra, 1916.

——5. ——. ——. Report for the Year 1916, by F. Cogill, Secretary for Mines. Pp. 1–23. Fol. Accra, 1917.

——6. ——. ——. Report for the Year 1917, by F. Cogill, Secretary for Mines. Pp. 1–17. Fol. Accra, 1918.

——7. ——. ——. Report for the Year 1918, by F. Cogill, Secretary for Mines. Pp. 1–17. Fol. Accra, 1919.

GOLDMAN, M. I. Petrographic Evidence on the Origin of the Catahoula Sandstone of Texas. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 261–287, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——. *See also* Stebinger, E., 4.

GOLDSBERRY, J. P. Eruption of Bulusan Volcano. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* xi. sect. A, pp. 251–256. 1916.

GOLDSCHLAG, M. Bestimmung der Plagioklaszwillinge nach P (001) im konvergenten Licht. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 356–358, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

GOLDSCHMIDT, V. M. Konglomeraterne inden Höifjeldskvartsen. [German summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 77, pp. 1–61, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–vii [geol. map]. 1916.

——2. Förer ved geologisk ekskursion til Finse. A.-Reise Kristiania-Finse. *Nyt Magazin,* lv. pp. 109–118, fig. [contour-map] & pls. viii–ix [geol. section]. 1917.

GOLDTHWAIT, J. W. Marine Submergence at Montreal, Covey Hill, and Rigaud Mountain. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, p. 211. 1914.

——2. Physiography and Surficial Geology of Nova Scotia. *Ibid.* 1913, pp. 244–250. 1914; *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 102–103. 1915.

——3. The Occurrence of Glacial Drift on the Magdalen Islands. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Survey, Mus. Bull.* no. 14, pp. 1–11, fig. [index-map] pl. i, and diagr. map. 1915.

——4. The Origin of Lost River and its Giant Potholes. *Science,* xlii. pp. 834–836. 1915.

——5. Glaciation in the White Mountains of New Hampshire. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 263–294, fig. & pl. xiii [maps]. 1916.

——6. Evidences for and against the Former Existence of local Glaciers in the Green Mountains of Vermont. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 134–135. 1917.

——7. Snow Arch in Tuckerman's Ravine on Mount Washington. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxviii. p. 144. 1919.

GOLYER, E. de. The Effect of Igneous Intrusions on the Accumulation of Oil in the Tampico-Tuxpam Region, Mexico. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 651–662. 1915.

——2. The Furbero Oil Field, Mexico. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 268–280, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1916.

——3. The Significance of Certain Mexican Oil Field Temperatures. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 275–301. 1918.

——4. Origin of the Cap Rock of the Gulf Coast Salt Domes. *Ibid.* pp. 616–620. 1918. [*See also* Rogers, G. S., 5.]

GOMES, J. P. Manuscritos de Jacinto Pedro Gomes (Publicacão póstuma):—
1. Descoberta de rastos de saurios gigantescos no Jurassico, do Cabo Mondego.
2. A compoição petrográfica das amostras colhidas no lévantamento da carta hidrográfica de Portugal.
3. Notas sôbre a disposição das, colecções da Socção Mineralógica e Geológica do Museu Nacional de Lisboa.
Comm. Commiss. Serv. géol. Portugal, xi. pp. 132–144, pls. i–ii. 1916.

——. *See also* Choffat, P., 2.

GONNARD, F. Sur les ceyssatites de l'Ardèche, du Puy-de-Dôme, du Cantal et de la Haute-Loire. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 136–152. 1914.

——2. Sur les formes cristallines de la mesotype. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 180–193, fig. 1914.

——3. Étude cristallographique de quelques cristaux de quartz de Madagascar. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 78–105, figs. 1915.

——4. De l'existence de faces vicinales sur l'idocrase d'Ala. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 65–69, figs. 1916.

GONZÁLEZ, P. Topografia subterranea. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* v. pp. 568–572, 3 pls. [mine-plans]. 1918.

GOODALE, C. W. The Drumlummon Mine, Marysville, Mont. *Trans. Am. Inst. M E.* xlix. pp. 258–283, figs. [mine-plan & sections]. 1915.

GOODCHILD, J. H. Laterization in Minas Geraes, Brazil. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 3–18, pls. iii–vi. 1914.

GOODCHILD, W. H. The Origin and Occurrence of certain Crystallographic Intergrowths. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 397–402. 1916. [*See also* Collins, H. F., 1; Ray, J. C.; *&* Segall, J.]

——2. De Launay and Rand Gold. *Mining Mag.* xv. pp. 221–223. 1916.

——3. Fluorite–Galena Deposits. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 152–153. 1917.

——4. The Constitution of Pyrite and Allied Minerals. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 253–258. 1917.

——5. The Economic Geology of the Insizwa Range. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxvi. pp. 12–58, figs. [geol. map & section] & pls. iii–ix. 1917.

——6. Magmatic Ore Deposits at Sudbury, Ontario. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 137–143. 1918. [*See also* Bateman, A. M.; *&* Coleman, A. P., 9.]

——7. The Evolution of Ore Deposits from Igneous Magmas. *Mining Mag.* xviii. pp. 20–29, 75–82, 131–141, 186–194, 240–249, 296–306; xix. pp. 21–32, 78–88, 135–144, 188–199, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——. *See also* Draper, D., 2.

GOODE, R. H. *See* Arber, E. A. N., 8.

GOODRICH, E. S. On the Classification of the Reptilia. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* lxxxix. ser. B, pp. 261–276, figs. 1916.

——2. Restorations of the Head of *Osteolepis.* *Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool.* xxxiv. pp. 181–188, figs. 1919.

GOODRICH, R. R., & N. E. Holden. Experiments in the Recovery of Tungsten and Gold in the Murray District, Idaho. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 224–231, figs. 1918.

GOODYEAR, Edith. *See* Garwood, E. J., 3.

GORCEIX, C. Le Fier post-würmien. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 236–238. 1918.

——2. Corrélation probable, d'après la théorie de l'isostasie, des déplacements des niveaux de base et des oscillations des fronts glaciaires. Formation première des ombilics. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 952–955, fig. [diagram]. 1918.

——3. Constatation d'un mouvement isostasique post-glaciaire dans la région de Chambery. Ages des lignites de Voglans. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 1279–1280, fig. [geol. section]. 1919.

——. *See also* Belot, E., 13.

GORDON, C. H. On the Nature and Origin of the Stylolitic Structure in Tennessee Marble. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 561–568, fig. 1918.

GORDON, G. W. Berkshire Quartz Sand Mines and Mineral Works. Pp. 1–3. 8vo. Boston, Mass. No date. A.C.

GORDON, S. G. *See* Wherry, E. T., 14.

GORDON, W. T. Note on Petrified Fossil Plants from East Lothian. [Abstract.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. p. 367. 1916.

——2. Investigation of the Lower Carboniferous Flora at Gullane.—Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, p. 217. 1917.

——. *See also* Kidston, R., 5.

GORMLEY, Irene. The Salina Formation in Central New York. *Chem. News,* cxvii. p. 41. 1918.

GORTANI, M. La foresta e le acque. IV.—La foresta e le sorgenti. *Giorn. Geol. prat.* xii. pp. 45–128. 1914.

——2. Revisione del rilevamento geologico nel nueleo centrale carnico. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 309–314. 1915.

——3. Contribuzioni allo studio del Paleozoico carnico : V.—Fossili eodevonici della base del Capolago (Seekopfssockel). *Palæont. ital.* xxi. pp. 117–187, figs. & pls. xiv–xvi. 1915.

GOSSELET, J. Notes d'excursions sur la Feuille de Saint-Omer. 2me série. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 45–83, figs. [geol. sections]. 1913.

——2. Albert Olry. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 95–97. 1913.

——3. Les Paléocreux ou cavités à la surface du terrain houiller. *Ibid.* pp. 145–157, figs. [geol. sections]. 1913.

——4. Jules Peroche. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 166–167. 1913.

——5. Note sur le Torrent d'Anzin. *Ibid.* pp. 170–175, figs. [contour-map & sections]. 1913.

——6. Sur une dent d'*Elephas primigenius* trouvée à Malhove et sur des Silex contenus dans l'argile des Flandres à Watten. *Ibid.* pp. 221–222. 1913.

GOSSELET, J. *Obit.*—*See* Dollfus, G. F., 12; Harker, A., 4; Lacroix, A., 36; Leriche, M., 8; *&* Revil, J., 4.

GOSSNER, B. Neuere Ergebnisse der Anwendung physikalisch-chemischer Methoden auf Probleme der Geologie. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 218–241. 1915.

GOTTSCHALK, V. H. *See* Cox, G. H., 2.

GOULANDRIS, E. Sur les Tremblements de Terre de Céphalonie-Zante du 24 Janvier 1912. *Ann. Observ. nat. Athènes,* vii. pp. 42–46, fig. [map]. 1916. [*See also* Eginitis, D., 4.]

——2. Sur le Tremblement de Terre de Thèbes du 17 Octobre 1914. *Ibid.* pp. 47–50, fig. [map]. 1916. [*See also* Eginitis, D., 5.]

GOULD, C. Report on the Mersey Coal Fields. *Tasmania, Geol. Surv.* No. 50. Pp. 1–10, 3 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. 1861.

GRABAU, A. W. Principles of Stratigraphy. Pp. i–xxxii, 1–1185, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. New York, 1913.

——2. North American Continent in Upper Devonic Time. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 88–89. 1915.

——3. Comparison of American and European Lower Ordovic Formations. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 555–622, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1916.

——4. Comparison of the European and American Siluric. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxviii. p. 129. 1917.

——5. Problems of the Interpretation of Sedimentary Rocks. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 735–744. 1917.

——6. Stratigraphic Relationships of the Tully Limestone and the Genesee Shale in Eastern North America. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 945–958, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

——7. Age and Stratigraphic Relations of the Olentangy Shale of Central Ohio, with Remarks on the Prout Limestone and so-called Olentangy Shales of Northern Ohio. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 337–343, fig. [geol. section]. 1917.

——8. Relation of the Oil-bearing to the Oil-producing Formations in the Palæozoic of North America. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 92–93. 1918.

——9. Significance of the Sherburne Bar in the Upper Devonic Stratigraphy. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 127–128.

——10, & Marjorie O'Connell. Were the Graptolite Shales, as a rule, Deep or Shallow Water Deposits? *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 959–964, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

GRABHAM, G. W. *See* Bailey, E. B., 4.

——, & S. C. Dunn. Hints on Collecting Geological Information and Specimens. Pp. 1–24. 8vo. Khartoum, 1913.

GRABLOVITZ, G. Sul terremoto del 13 gennaio 1915. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 597–604, pl. [map]. 1915.

GRAHAM, J. I. The Absorption of Oxygen by Coal. Part VII.—The Influence of Moisture upon the Rate of Absorption, and the Question of Bacterial Oxidation. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* xlix. pp. 35–43. 1915; *& Coll. Guard.* cxii. pp. 498–499. 1916.

——2. ——. Part X.—The Formation of Water in the Oxidation of Coal. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 348–353, fig. 1917. [*See also* Winmill, T. F., 2 *&* 3.]

——3. The Permeability of Coal to Air or Gas, and the Solubilities of Different Gases in Coal. *Ibid.* lii. pp. 338–347. 1917.

——4. ——. Part II. *Ibid.* lviii. pp. 32–38. 1919; *& Coll. Guard.* cxviii. p. 1043. 1919.

——5, & J. Hill. The Oxidizable Constituents of Coal.—Part I. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 197–214, figs. [diagrams]. 1917; *Coll. Guard.* cxiv. pp. 491–492, figs. [diagrams]. 1917; *& Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. & Mech. Eng.* lxviii. pp. 37–54, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

GRAHAM, R. P. D. Origin of Massive Serpentine and Chrysotile-Asbestos, Black Lake–Thetford Area, Quebec. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 154–202. 1917. [*See also* Taber, S., 3.]

——2. The Determination of the Specific Gravity of Mineral Fragments by Heavy Liquids. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xi. sect. iii. pp. 51–53. 1917.

——3. Lattice-like Inclusions in Calcite from North Burgess, Ontario. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 252–258, pls. viii–x. 1918.

——4. On Ferrierite, a new Zeolitic Mineral, from British Columbia; with Notes on some other Canadian Minerals. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xii. sect. iv. pp. 185–201, figs. & 1 pl. 1919.

GRAHAM, R. P. D. *See also* Poitevin, E., 2.

GRAMONT, A. de. Recherches spectrales sur la composition de la goyazite. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xl. pp. 26–34, fig. 1917.

——2. Recherches sur le spectre de lignes du titane et sur ses applications. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 94–99, figs. 1918.

——. *See also* Lacroix, A., 76.

GRAN, H. H. *See* Murray, Sir John.

GRAND'EURY, F. C. *Obit.—See* Anon., 29.

GRANDJEAN, F. L'orientation des liquides anisotropes sur les cristaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 394–395. 1916; *& Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxix. pp. 164–213, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——2. L'orientation des liquides anisotropes sur les clivages des cristaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 105–107. 1917.

——3. Deuxième Note sur l'orientation des liquides anisotropes au contact des cristaux. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xl. pp. 69–105. 1917.

GRANDON, A. F. El Trabajo i la Vida en el Mineral "El Teniente." *Bol. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxxi. pp. 271–350, 365–387, figs. [map]. 1919.

GRANGER, M. A. Zirconia: its Utilisation as a Refractory Substance, an Opacifier, and an Abrasive. *Chem. News,* cxviii. pp. 115–118, 121–123. 1919.

GRANGER, W. On the Names of Lower Eocene Faunal Horizons of Wyoming and New Mexico. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxiii. pp. 201–207. 1914.

——2. Notes on Paleocene and Lower Eocene Mammal Horizons of Northern New Mexico and Southern Colorado. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 821–830, fig. [sketch-map] & pls. xcvii–xcviii. 1917.

——3. New Tillodont Skull from the Huerfano Basin, Colorado. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 147–148. 1918.

——. *See also* Matthew, W. D., 11–15; *&* Sinclair, W. J., 5.

——4, & W. K. Gregory. A Revision of the Eocene Primates of the Genus *Notharctus.* *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxvii. pp. 841–859, pls. ciii–cvii. 1917.

GRANT, U. S. *See* Martin, G. C., 2.

GRANTHAM, R. F. The Present Conditions of Arterial Drainage in some English Rivers. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. C. E.* ccii. pp. 244–265. 1917.

GRASTY, J. S. *See* Watson, T. L., 6.

GRATACAP, L. P. *Obit.—See* Anon., 30.

GRATON, L. C., & D. H. McLaughlin. Ore Deposition and Enrichment at Engels, California. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 1–38, pls. i–iv. 1917. [*See also* Tolman, C. F., *fil.*, 3.]

——2, & ——. Further Remarks on the Ores of Engels, California. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 81–99. 1918.

————3, & Others. To What Extent is Chalcocite a Primary, and to What Extent a Secondary, Mineral in Ore Deposits? *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 194–200. 1915.

GRAVELY, F. H. *See* Annandale, N., 2.

GRAVIER, C. Recent Oceanographic Researches. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1914, pp. 353–362. 1915.

GRAY, F. W. The Coal-Fields and Coal Industry of Eastern Canada. A General Survey and Description. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 430 (Bull. no. 14), pp. i–iv, 1–67, fig. [diagram], pls. i–xxvi & 1 geol. map. 1917.

GRAY, G. A. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1914. Part VIII.—Western Gulf of Mexico Basins. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 388, pp. 1–124, i–xxix, pls. i–ii. 1915.

——. *See also* Follansbee, R., 1–3 *&* 5; *&* Follett, W. W.

GRAY, G. J. Geological Reconnaissance of Arnheim Land. *Australia, Northern Territory, Bull.* no. 14, pp. 20–31. 1915.

——2, & H. I. Jensen. Report on the Maranboy Tinfield. *Australia, Northern Territory, Bull.* no. 11, pp. 1–32, figs. [geol. sections] & 2 geol. maps. 1915.

——3, & R. J. Winters. Report on Yenberrie Wolfram and Molybdenite Field, Northern Territory. *Australia, Northern Territory, Bull.* no. 15*a*, pp. 1–4, pl. [geol. sketch-map]. 1916.

GRAY, H. St. G. The Avebury Excavations, 1914. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 176–189. 1916.

GRAY, J. W. Notes on Drift from the Lickey Hills. *Trans. Worcester Nat. Club,* vi. pp. 172–176. 1916.

GRAY, T. T. The Utilization of Petroleum and its Products. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 291, vol. i. pp. 273–304, table xx & pl. xvii. 1914.

GREAT BRITAIN. Colonial Reports—Miscellaneous. No. 3. Sierra Leone. Reports on Botany and Geology by G. F. Scott Elliot & Miss Catharine A. Raisin. Pp. 1–78. 8vo. London, 1893.

——2. ——. ——. No. 7. Newfoundland. Mineral Resources of the Colony, by J. P. Howley. Pp. 1–27, 5 pls. [maps & geol. sections]. 8vo. London, 1896.

——3. ——. ——. No. 26. Northern Nigeria. Report on a Series of Mineral and Vegetable Products, by W. R. Dunstan. Pp. 1–26. 8vo. London, 1904.

——4. ——. ——. No. 42. Ceylon. Report on the Results of the Mineral Survey of Ceylon, 1905–6 (No. XIII of Series), made by J. Parsons and J. A. Daniel. By W. R. Dunstan. Pp. 1–42. 8vo. London, 1907.

——5. ——. ——. No. 48. Nyasaland Protectorate. Report on the Results of the Mineral Survey, 1906–7, made by A. R. Andrew and T. E. G. Bailey. By W. R. Dunstan. Pp. 1–35. 8vo. London, 1908.

——6. ——. ——. No. 60. Nyasaland Protectorate. Report on the Results of the Mineral Survey, 1907–8 (No. II of Series), made by A. R. Andrew and T. E. G. Bailey. By W. R. Dunstan. Pp. 1–46, sketch-map. 8vo. London, 1909.

——7. ——. ——. No. 66. Gold Coast. Report on Gold Mines, by Sir W. Brandford Griffith & H. Eyre. Pp. 1–23. 8vo. London, 1889.

——8. ——. ——. No. 85. Southern Nigeria. Report on the Results of the Mineral Survey, 1911, made by A. E. Kitson and A. D. Lumb. By W. R. Dunstan. Pp. 1–12. 8vo. London, 1913.

——9. ——. ——. No. 87. Ceylon. Report on the Results of the Mineral Survey (Nos. XXVI and XXVII of Series), made by J. Parsons and J. A. Daniel. By W. R. Dunstan. Pp. 1–22. 8vo. London, 1914.

——10. ——. ——. No. 89. Nigeria. Report on the Results of the Mineral Survey of Southern Nigeria, 1913, made by A. D. Lumb and M. Whitworth. By W. R. Dunstan. Pp. 1–20. 8vo. London, 1914.

——11. Geological Survey. Refractory Materials: Ganister and Silica Rock—Sand for Open-Hearth Steel Furnaces—Dolomite. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br., Min. Res.* vi. pp. i–iv, 1–233, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. i–iii [geol. maps]. 1918.

——12. ——. Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and the Museum of Practical Geology for 1914 [Sir A. Strahan, Director], pp. i–iv, 1–84 figs. 8vo. London, 1915.

——13. ——. ——, 1915 [Sir A. Strahan, Director], pp. i–v, 1–55, figs. 8vo. London, 1916.

——14. ——. ——, 1916 [Sir A. Strahan, Director], pp. i–iv, 1–56, figs. 8vo. London, 1917.

——15. ——. ——, 1917 [Sir A. Strahan, Director], pp. i–ii, 1–55. 8vo. London, 1918.

——16. ——. ——, 1918 [Sir A. Strahan, Director], pp. i–ii, 1–70, figs. 8vo. London, 1919.

——17. Home Office. Mines and Quarries. General Report, with Statistics for 1912, by the Chief Inspector of Mines [R. A. S. Redmayne]. Part IV.—Colonial and Foreign Statistics. Pp. 341–539. Fol. London, 1914.

——18. ——. ——. ——, 1913, by the Chief Inspector of Mines [R. A. S. Redmayne]. Part II.—Labour. Pp. 53–177, pls. Part III. Output. Pp. 179–316, pls. iv–v [diagrams]. Fol. London, 1914.

——19. ——. ——. ——, 1914, by the Chief Inspector of Mines [R. A. S. Redmayne]. Part I.—Divisional Statistics. Pp. 1–49, pl. i [map]. Part II.—Labour. Pp. 51–100. Part III.—Output. Pp. 101–124. Fol. London, 1915.

——20. ——. ——. ——, 1915, by the Chief Inspector of Mines [R. A. S. Redmayne]. Part I.—Divisional Statistics and Reports. Pp. 1–68. Part II.—Labour. Pp. 69–108. Part III.—Output. Pp. 109–132. Fol. London. 1916–1917.

——21. ——. ——. ——, 1916, by the Acting Chief Inspector of Mines [W. Walker]. Part I.—Divisional Statistics and Reports. Pp. 1–17. Part II.—Labour. Pp. 65–101. Part III.—Output. Pp. 103–128. Fol. London, 1917.

GREAT BRITAIN, 22. HOME OFFICE. Mines and Quarries. General Report, with Statistics for 1917, by the Acting Chief Inspector of Mines [W. WALKER]. Part I.—Divisional Statistics. Pp. 1–17. Part II.—Labour. Pp. 69–108. Part III.—Output. Pp. 109–134. Fol. London, 1918.

——23. ——. ——. ——, 1918, by the Acting Chief Inspector of Mines [W. WALKER]. Part I.—Divisional Statistics. Pp. 1–17. Fol. London, 1919.

GRECO, B. Il Sinemuriano nel Deserto Arabico settentrionale. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 505–526, pl. xx. 1915.

——2. Fauna cretacea dell' Egitto raccolta dal FIGARI BEY. Part I.—Cephalopoda. *Palæont. ital.* xxi. pp. 189–231, figs. & pls. xvii–xxii. 1915.

——3. ——. Part II.—Pisces, Cephalopoda (Addenda) e Gastropoda. *Ibid.* xxii. pp. 103–169, pls. xv–xix. 1916.

——4. ——. Part III.—Lamellibranchiata. Fasc. 1. Considerazioni geologiche—Lamellibranchi del Maestrichtiano e del Coniaciano. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 93–161, pls. xiii–xvii. 1917.

GREEN, J. F. N. The Garnets and Streaky Rocks of the English Lake District. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 207–217, figs. 1915.

——2. The Structure of the Eastern Part of the Lake District. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 195–223, figs. [geol. maps] & pls. xvii–xix [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——3. Report of an Excursion to Highgate, Hampstead, and Willesden Green. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 70–71. 1916.

——4. The Age of the Chief Intrusions of the Lake District. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 1–30, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. maps]. 1917.

——5. Note on the Correlation of the Ingleton Slates. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 95–97. 1917.

——6. The Igneous Rocks of the Lake District. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 57–58. 1918; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. *Proc.* pp. lxxxi–lxxxii. 1918.

——7. Report of an Excursion to Ware. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 42–45. 1918.

——8. The Mell Fell Conglomerate. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 117–125, figs. [geol. maps]. 1918.

——9. The Skiddaw Granite: A Structural Study. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 126–136, pls. xi–xii [geol. sketch-map]. 1918.

——10. The Vulcanicity of the Lake District. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 153–182, figs. [geol. maps] & pls. ix–xii. 1919.

GREEN, M. The Effect of Charcoal in Gold-bearing Cyanide Solutions with Reference to the Precipitation of Gold. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 65–78. 1914.

GREEN, U. *Obit.—See* HARKER, A., 6; & SHERBORN, C. D., 1.

GREENE, F. C. The Coal Resources of a Part of North-eastern Missouri. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 223–242, fig. [index-map] & pl. xii [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

GREENLAND, C. W. The Replacement of Wood by Calcite. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 116–119, pls. vii–viii. 1918.

GREENWOOD, H. W. On an Example of the Paragenesis of Marcasite, Wurtzite and Calcite, and its Significance. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 131–134. 1915.

——2. Note on a Boring recently made at Vauxhall Distillery, Vauxhall Road, Liverpool. *Ibid.* pp. 135–136. 1915.

——3. The Origin of the British Trias. A Re-statement of the Problem in the Light of Recent Research. *Ibid.* pp. 209–235. 1916.

——4, & C. B. TRAVIS. The Mineralogical and Chemical Constitution of the Triassic Rocks of Wirral. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 161–188. 1915.

GREGER, D. K. Invertebrate Fauna of the Grassy Creek Shale of Missouri. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 95. 1918.

——. *See also* BRANSON, E. B., 5.

GREGORIO, MARCHESE A. DE. Criteri sulla sincronizzazione dei terreni. *Nat. Sicil.* xxii. pp. 191–193. 1915.

——2. Tipi urnani dell' antico quaternario. *Ibid.* xxii. pp. 195–196. 1915.

——3. Problemi geologici e fisico-terrestri. Quarta nota. 1.—Rocce asfaltifere. 2.—Rocce fosfatiche. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 17–26. 1916.

——4. Su talune conchiglie mediterranee viventi e fossili. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 64–71. 1916.

GREGORIO, Marchese A. de., 5. Spigolature geologiche. *Nat. Sicil.* xxiii. pp. 73–100. 1916.

——6. Spigolature paleontologiche. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 100–111. 1916.

——7. Varia. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 111–135. 1916.

——8. Iconografia delle Collezioni preistoriche della Sicilia . . . predecuta da uno Studio sugli antichi abitatori della Sicilia et sulle vicende geologiche di essa durante il Quaternario. *Ann. Geol. et Paléont., Palermo,* nos. 33–34, pp. 1–167 & atlas, pls. i–clviii. 1917.

GREGORY, H. E. A Reconnaissance of a Portion of the Little Colorado Valley, Arizona. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 491–501, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——2. Note on the Shape of Pebbles. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 300–304. 1915.

——3. The Formation and Distribution of Fluviatile and Marine Gravels. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 487–508. 1915.

——4. The Igneous Origin of the "Glacial Deposits" on the Navajo Reservation, Arizona and Utah. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 97–115, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1915.

——5. Denudation. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvi. p. 402. 1915. [*See also* Keyes, C. R., 8.]

——6. A Geologic Reconnaissance of the Cuzco Valley, Peru. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 1–100, figs. [key-map] & pls. i–ii [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1916.

——7. Garnet deposits on the Navajo Reservation, Arizona and Utah. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 223–230, fig. [contour-map]. 1916.

——8. A Century of Geology—Steps of Progress in the Interpretation of Land Forms. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 104–132. 1918.

——9. Co-operation in Advanced Geologic Instruction. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 281–286. 1919.

——10, & A. J. Ellis. Ground Water in the Hartford, Stamford, Salisbury, Willimantic, and Saybrook Areas, Connecticut. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 374, pp. 1–150, figs. & pls. i–xiii [topogr. maps & geol. sections]. 1916.

GREGORY, J. W. The Kynuna Wells—A Test Case of Rock Pressure. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 768–775, figs. [sketch-map & sections]. 1914. And A.C.

——2. Suess's Classification of Eurasian Mountains. *Geogr. Journ.* xlv. pp. 497–509, figs. [orogr. sketch-map & geol. sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Pseudo-Glacial Features in Dalmatia. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 105–117, figs. [sketch-maps] & 3 pls. 1915. And A.C.

——4. A Deep Bore at Seascale in Cumberland. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 146–149. 1915.

——5. The Solway Basin and its Permo-Triassic Sequence. *Ibid.* pp. 241–249, fig. [geol. section]. 1915. A.C.

——6. Moine Pebbles in Torridonian Conglomerates. *Ibid.* pp. 447–450. 1915. And A.C.

——7. The Danbury Gravels. *Ibid.* pp. 529–538. 1915. And A.C.

——8. The Geology of the Glasgow District. I.—General Account of the District. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 151–165, pl. xvi [geol. map & section]. 1915. And A.C.

——9. ——. IV.—The Campsie Fells. With an Appendix by J. V. Harrison. *Ibid.* pp. 174–176. 1915.

——10. ——. VIII.—Loch Long and Loch Lomond. *Ibid.* p. 182. 1915.

——11. ——. XI.—The Kames of Carstairs. *Ibid.* pp. 187–188, pl. xv [geol. map]. 1915.

——12. The Correlation of the Australian Marine Kainozoic Deposits—Evidence of the Echinoids, Bryozoa, and some Vertebrates. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, p. 376. 1915. And A.C.

——13. The Reported Progressive Desiccation of the Earth. *Scientia,* xvii. pp. 328–344. 1915. A.C.

——14. Deserts. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxi. pp. 241–244. 1915. And A.C.

——15. The Relative Distribution of Fiords and Volcanoes. *Ibid.* pp. 257–261, figs. [diagrams]. 1915. And A.C.

——16. The Kames of Carstairs. *Ibid.* pp. 465–476, figs. [maps]. 1915. And A.C.

——17. The Tweed Valley and its Relations to the Clyde and Solway. *Ibid.* pp. 478–486, figs. [map & cross-sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——18. The Permian and Triassic Rocks of Arran. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 174–187. 1915. And A.C.

GREGORY, J W., 19. The Age of Loch Long, and its Relation to the Valley System of Southern Scotland. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow;* xv. pp. 297–312, figs. & pls. xxxi–xxxii [sketch-maps]. 1915. And A.C.

——20. Cyrenaica. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvii. pp. 321–342, figs. & 4 pls. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1916.

——21. The Central Lakes of Westralia and the Westralian Peneplain. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 326–331. 1916. And A.C.

——22. Plains, Peneplains, and Peneplanes. *Ibid.* xlviii. p. 514. 1916.

——23. The Age of the Norseman Limestone, Western Australia. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 320–321, fig. 1916. And A.C.

——24. The Relations of the Central Lakes of Westralia. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, p. 490. 1916.

——25. Fiords and Earth Movements. *Scientia,* xx. pp. 253–264, figs. [diagrams]. 1916. A.C.

——26. The Auld Wives' Lifts.—A Pseudo-Megalithic Tor. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxii. pp. 279–282, fig. 1916. And A.C. [*See also* NEILSON, J., 3.]

——27. The Geological Factors Affecting the Strategy of the War and the Geology of the Potash Salts. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow* xvi. pp. 1–33, figs. & pl. i [sketch-maps & geol. sections]. 1916. And A.C.

——28. The Geological Relations and some Fossils of South Georgia. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* l. pp. 817–822, pls. xcii–xciii. 1916. And A.C.

——29. *Octotremacis,* its Structure, Affinities, and Age. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 9–12. 1917.

——30. The Ambrym Eruptions of 1913–14. *Ibid.* pp. 529–540, pl. xxxiii [sketch-map]. 1917.

——31. The Geology of Phosphates and their Bearing on the Conservation of Mineral Resources. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow* xvi. pp. 115–163, figs. [map & geol. section] & pls. vi–vii. 1917.

——32. THOMSON'S Genera of Scottish Carboniferous Corals. *Ibid.* pp. 220–243. 1917.

——33. Contributions to the Geology of Benguella. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* li. pp. 495–536, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. map & sections]. 1917. And A.C.

——34. On some Cretaceous Echinoidea from the Neighbourhood of Lobito Bay. *Ibid.* pp. 585–587, fig. 1917.

——35. The Australian Permian and Carboniferous. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1917, pp. 115–120. 1918.

——36. A Low-level Glaciated Surface in the Eastern Himalaya. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 397–406, figs. [topogr. maps]. 1919.

——37. Variations in the Climate of Ancient Palestine ? *Q. J. R. Met. Soc.* xlv. p. 24. 1919.

——. *See also* FERGUSON, D., 3; HOLLAND, SIR T. H., 3; HORNE, J., 8; LOEWINSON-LESSING, F., 1; *&* TYRRELL, G. W., 14.

——38, C. H. DINHAM, A. SCOTT, W. R. SMELLIE, J. STARK, & G. W. TYRRELL. Report of an Excursion to the District around Glasgow. With an Introduction by G. W. YOUNG. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 276–286, pl. xxiii. 1915.

——39, & JEAN B. TRENCH. Eocene Corals from the Fly River, Central New Guinea. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 481–488, 529–536, pls. xix–xxii. 1916. And A.C.

GREGORY, W. K. Present Status of the Problem of the Origin of the Tetrapoda, with special reference to the Skull and Paired Limbs. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxvi. pp. 317–383, figs. & pl. iv. 1915.

——. 2. I.—On the Relationship of the Eocene Lemur *Notharctus* to the Adapidæ and to other Primates. II.—On the Classification and Phylogeny of the Lemuroidea. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 419–446. 1915.

——3. Is *Sivapithecus* Pilgrim an Ancestor of Man ? *Science,* xlii. pp. 341–342. 1915.

——4. Theories of the Origin of Birds. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxvii. pp. 31–38. 1916.

——5. Studies on the Evolution of the Primates. Part I.—The Cope–Osborn "Theory of Trituberculy" and the Ancestral Molar Patterns of the Primates. Part II.—Phylogeny of Recent and Extinct Anthropoids with Special Reference to the Origin of Man. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxv. pp. 239–355, figs. & pl. i. 1916.

——6. Second Report of the Committee on the Nomenclature of the Cranial Elements in the Permian Tetrapoda. With Appendices by R. BROOM, D. M. S. WATSON, and S. W. WILLISTON. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 973–986. 1917.

GREGORY, W. K. *See also* Granger, W., 4.

GREGORY, Winifred. Bibliography of Minnesota Mining and Geology. *Minnesota School of Mines, Bull.* no. 4, pp. 1–157. 1915.

GREINDL, Baron L. Les inondations du front belge pendant la guerre 1914–1918. [Abstract.] *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxix. pp. 15–16. 1919.

GRENGG, R. Über Ätzung von Gyps mit konzentrierter Schwefelsäure. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 201–226, pls. vi–vii. 1915.

GRENOUILLET, W. Calcit aus einer Kluft des Gasterngranits im Lötschberg-tunnel. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxix. pp. 203–208, pl. x. 1918.

GRIFFITH, P. Hydro-Geological Conditions at Newbald, East Yorkshire. *Trans. Inst. Water Eng.* xx. pp. 33–44, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. map & sections]. 1915; & *Water,* xvii. pp. 209–212, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915. And A.C.

GRIFFITH, R. Geological and Mining Surveys of the Coal Districts of the Counties of Tyrone and Antrim, in Ireland. Pp. i–ix, 1–77, fig. & 4 pls. [geol. sections]. 8vo. Dublin, 1829.

GRIFFITH, Sir W. Brandford. *See* Great Britain, 7.

GRIFFITHS, H. D. Bucket-Dredging for Tin in the Federated Malay States. *Mining Mag.* xv. pp. 327–336. 1916; xvi. pp. 26–33, 79–86, 137–144, figs. [map, plans & section]. 1917.

——2. The Wolfram Deposits of Burma. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 60–66, fig. [map]. 1917.

——3. The Kanbank Wolfram Mine, Lower Burma. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 211–219, figs. [plan & section]. 1917.

GRIGGS, R. F. The Eruption of Katmai. *Nature,* ci. pp. 497–499, figs. 1918.

GRILL, E. Contributo alla mineralogia sarda: Sopra alcuni interessanti cristalli d'argentite e di quarzo. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 855–858, fig. 1915.

——2. ——: Sopra alcuni interessanti cristalli di baritina. *Ibid.* pp. 961–965. 1915.

——3. Contributo allo studio dei minerali della Valle del Chisone (Alpi Cozie). *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Mem.* xxxi. pp. 140–167, figs. 1917.

GRIMES, J. A. *See* Billingsley, P., 4.

GRINLINTON, J. L. Notes on some Glaciers of the Dhauli and Lissar Valleys, Kumaon Himalaya, September 1912. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliv. pp. 280–335, figs. [cross-sections] & pls. xxx–xliii [sketch-maps]. 1914.

GRIST, C. J. Report of an Excursion to Oxshott and Claygate. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 135–139, fig. [cross-section]. 1916.

——2. Report of an Excursion to Richmond Park, Kingston Hill, and Wimbledon Common. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 98–104, figs. [maps & cross-section]. 1917.

GRŒNWALL, K. A. Frågan om Djupborrningar i Skåne. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1913 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 254), no. 1, pp. 1–118, fig. [vertical section] & pls. i–ii [geol. maps]. 1914.

——2. Nordöstra Skånes kaolin- och kritbildningar samt deras praktiska användning. *Ibid.* 1914 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 261), no. 2, pp. 1–185, figs. & 2 pls. [maps & geol. sections]. 1915.

——3. Om ett förmodadt mammutfynd vid Falkenberg från 1700-talet. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 86–90. 1916.

——4. Undersökningar öfver svenska apatiter. *Ibid.* pp. 411–434, figs. 1916.

——5. Om kolbildningar i Västergötlands öfre kambrium och undre ordovicium. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 495–500. 1916.

——6. The Marine Carboniferous of North-East Greenland and its Brachiopod Fauna. *Meddel. Grönland,* xliii. pp. 509–618, figs. [index-map & geol. sections] & pls. xxvii–xxx [geol. map]. 1916.

——7. Joh. Christian Moberg. [*Biogr.*] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 465–488, pl. [portrait]. 1917.

——8, & V. Milthers. Beskrivelse til Geologisk Kort over Danmark (i Maalestok 1 : 100,000). Kortbladet Bornholm. [French summary.] *Dan. geol. Undersög.* ser. 1, no. 13, pp. 1–281, figs. [maps & geol. sections] & atlas [pls. i–xxx & 3 maps]. 1916.

GROOTHOFF, C. T. De primaire tinertsafzettingen van Billiton. Pp. 1–103, figs. & 4 pls. [geol. plan & sections]. 8vo. The Hague, 1916.

GROSCH, P. Die Eisenerzlagerstätten von Bilbao. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 393–400, fig. [geol. map]. 1915.

GROSSET, A. *See* DUPARC, L., 2.

GROSSI, M. Escursione alla miniera petrolifera di Ripi ed alla sorgente Fiuggi. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxviii. *Atti,* pp. xxxvii–xlii. 1919.

GROSSMANN, C. Sur les minerais d'urane de Fiadanana (Madagascar). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clix. p. 777. 1914.

GROSSOUVRE, A. DE. Sur quelques épisodes de l'histoire des temps Sénoniens. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 232–240. 1914.

——2. Sur la limite du Bajocien et du Bathonien et sur l'étage Vésulien. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 113–114. 1915. [*See also* LISSAJOUS, M.]

——3. Contribution à l'Hydrologie des terrains calcaires. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 65–81, figs. [sketch-map]. 1916.

——4. Sur les *Ammonites bicristatus,* Raspail, et *Am. bimammatus,* Quenstedt. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 111–113. 1916.

GROSSPIETSCH, O. Labradorit. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 27–47, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

GROTH, J. *See* COTTREAU, J., 2.

——. *Obit.—See* DOLLFUS, G. F., 15.

GROUT, F. F. The Localization of Values or Occurrence of Shoots in Metalliferous Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 395–397. 1916.

——2. The Lopolith; an Igneous Form Exemplified by the Duluth Gabbro. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 516–522, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

——3. The Pegmatites of the Duluth Gabbro. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 185–197, fig. [geol. map] & pls. xiii–xiv. 1918.

——4. Internal Structures of Igneous Rocks; their Significance and Origin; with special reference to the Duluth Gabbro. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 439–458, figs. [geol. maps]. 1918.

——5. Two-Phase Convection in Igneous Magmas. *Ibid.* pp. 481–499, fig. [diagram]. 1918.

——6. A Form of Multiple Rock Diagrams. *Ibid.* pp. 622–625, figs. 1918.

——7. A Type of Igneous Differentiation. *Ibid.* pp. 626–658, figs. [sketch-map & diagrams]. 1918.

——8. The Nature and Origin of the Biwabik Iron-bearing Formation of the Mesabi Range, Minnesota. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 452–464, fig. [diagram-section] & pls. xix–xx. 1919.

——9, & T. M. BRODERICK. Organic Structures in the Biwabik Iron-bearing Formation of the Huronian in Minnesota. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 199–205, figs. 1919.

——10, & E. K. SOPER. Preliminary Report on the Clays and Shales of Minnesota. *Minnesota Geol. Surv., Bull.* no. 11, pp. i–viii, 1–175, figs. & pls. i–vii [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

GROVES, J., CLEMENT REID. [Obit.]. *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1916–17, pp. 61–64. 1917. And A.C.

——. *See also* REID, C., 4 *&* 5.

GRUBENMANN, U. Jahrhundertfeier der schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 7.—Die Schweizerische Geotechnische Kommission. *Neue Denkschr. schweiz. Gesellsch. Naturw.* l. pp. 185–188. 1915.

——2. Der Granat aus dem Maigelstal im Bündneroberland und seine Begleitmineralien. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 377–378. 1916.

GRUCHY, G. F. B. DE, & OTHERS. Exploration of the Palæolithic Site known as La Cotte de St. Brelade, Jersey. Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 194–199. 1916; *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 292–294. 1917. [*See also* WARTON, R. G.]

GRUENWALD, J. The Raw Materials for the Enamel Industry and their Chemical Technology: A Treatise for Manufacturers, Chemists, and Enamel Technologists. Translated by H. H. HODGSON. Pp. i–xi, 1–225, figs. 8vo. London, 1914.

GRUNER, E., & G. BOUSQUET. Atlas Général des Houillères. Bassins houillers de France–Allemagne–Autriche–Hongrie–Belgique–États-Unis–Grande–Bretagne-Pays-Bas–Russie. Pt. 2. Pp. i–xi, 1–372 & atlas 59 pls. 8vo. Paris, 1911.

GUARESCHI, I. Petrolii ed Emanazioni terrestri e loro origine. Notizie storico-critiche di chimica geologica. Pp. 1–175, figs. & 1 pl. [map]. 8vo. Turin, 1917.

——2. Sull' origine e sull' uso della parola "solfo." *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* lii. pp. 319–328. 1917.

GUCI, C. Sur la variation de la composition chimique des nappes d'infiltration du Canton de Genève. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xv. pp. 46–47. 1918.

GUDEX, M. C. The Succession of Tertiary Beds in the Pareora District, South Canterbury. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* l. pp. 244–262, figs. [geol. map & sections] & pls. xvi–xvii. 1918.

GUDGEON, C. W. The Scheelite-Gold Mines of Otago, New Zealand. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 21, pp. 37–50, figs. [maps & geol. section]. 1916.

GUÉBHARD, A. Carte structurale détaillée à 1/80,000 des environs de Castellane (Basses-Alpes). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 487–544, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. xvi [geol. map]. 1914. And A.C.

——2. Sur les pointements de gypse triasique de la commune d'Éoulx (Basses-Alpes). *Ibid.* xv. pp. 212–216. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Un signe diagnostic des affleurements normaux ou intrusifs du gypse triasique. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 22–23. 1915. And A.C.

——4. Découverte de deux lambeaux de Miocène lacustre sur la commune de Seillans (Var). *Ibid.* pp. 95–96. 1915. And A.C.

——5. Rôle du gypse à la base du Trias supérieur. *Ibid.* pp. 96–97. 1915. And A.C.

——6. Observations sur le front méridional de la barre de Destourbes (Basses-Alpes). *Ibid.* pp. 122–124. 1915. And A.C.

——7. Sur une coupe naturelle montrant l'absence de chevauchement de la barre occidentale de Destourbes. *Ibid.* pp. 134–135. 1915. And A.C.

——8. Sur l'extension, à tout le nord-est du département de Var, de la formule tectonique des environs de Castellane (Basses-Alpes) et la généralisation de son principe. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 475–477, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

——9. Sur l'âge des conglomérats supérieurs de la région de Castellane (Basses-Alpes), dans ses rapports avec les plissements alpins. *Ibid.* pp. 766–769. 1916.

——10. Sur les accidents frontaux de la barre au nord de la commune de Peyroules (Basses-Alpes). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 15–17. 1916. And A.C.

——11. A propos des *charriages* de la région de Castellane. *Ibid.* pp. 34–35. 1916. And A.C.

——12. Remarques de tectonique basse-alpine. Les dômes et les "fins d'anticlinaux." *Ibid.* pp. 54–57. 1916. And A.C.

——13. Sur le peu d'importance des discontinuités du N.E. du département du Var. *Ibid.* pp. 76–78. 1916. And A.C.

——14. Sur les failles de La Garde à Peyroules (Basses-Alpes). *Ibid.* pp. 78–80. 1916. And A.C.

——15. Sur l'inutilité de l'hypothèse des grands charriages pour l'obtention de coupes sans invraisemblance du S.W. des Alpes-Maritimes. *Ibid.* pp. 95–96. 1916. And A.C.

——16. A propos du "reseau orthogonal" en Provence. *Ibid.* pp. 96–98. 1916. And A.C.

——17. Sur l'âge des labradorites des Alpes-Maritimes. *Ibid.* pp. 113–114. 1916. And A.C.

——18. A propos du pli de Norante (B.-A.). *Ibid.* pp. 129–131. 1916. And A.C. [*See also* ZURCHER, P., 6.]

——19. Sur la plasticité des strates géologiques. *Ibid.* pp. 149–151. 1916. And A.C.

——20. Sur une manière nouvelle de comprendre le volcanisme et les apparences pseudo-éruptives du granite. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 150–153. 1917.

——21. A propos de "l'écorce résistante." *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 420–422. 1918.

——22. Sur la notion de "geosynclinal." *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 498–500, fig. [diagram]. 1918.

——23. A propos de l'écorce sédimentaire. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 694–697. 1918.

——24. A propos de la *ferrisphère.* *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 393–396, figs. 1918.

——25. A propos de la *protosphère* ou coque primaire de scories de M. H. DOUVILLÉ. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 496–499. 1918.

——26. Sur une conciliation possible des théories hydrique et anhydrique du volcanisme. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 955–958, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——27. Notes Provençales. Revue trimestrielle des travaux du DR. ADRIAN GUÉBHARD, nos. 1–10, figs. 8vo. Saint-Vallier-de-Thiey. 1917–1919.

——28. A propos du refroidissement des globes planetaires. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 171–174. 1919.

GUÉBHARD, A., 29. Sur le mode de déclenchement du diastrophisme cortical. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 1327–1329. 1919.

——30. A propos de la prismation des coulées basaltiques. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 388–391. 1919.

——. *See also* MEUNIER, S., 21; *&* ZURCHER, P., 4.

GUESS, H. A. Mining and Mining Methods in the South-east Missouri Disseminated-Lead District. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 33–54, figs. & pl. i [maps & geol. sections]. 1915.

GUILD, F. N. A Microscopic Study of the Silver Ores and their Associated Minerals. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 297–353, pls. x–xxi. 1917.

GUILLEMAIN, C. *Obit.—See* ANON., 31.

GUNNISS, W. H. A Note on the Occurrence and Manufacture of Refractories in Montana. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvi. pp. 920–921. 1914.

GUPPY, R. J. L. *Obit.—See* NEWTON, R. B., 7.

GURNEY, A. E. The Dombrova Coal Fields. *Coll. Guard.* cxvi. pp. 122–123. 1918.

GUSTAFSSON, J. P. Über spät- und postglaziale Ablagerungen in der " Sandgropen " bei Uppsala. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxi. pp. 707–724, figs. & pl. xxv [map & geol. sections]. 1909.

GUTENBERG, B. Beobachtungen über die Perioden der Erdbebenvorläufer. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 184–196, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——2. Zur Besprechung von M. P, RUDZKI über " K. ZOEPPRITZ, L. GEIGER und B. GUTENBERG, Über Erdbebenwellen V und VI." Lassen sich aus den Beobachtungen des Verhältnisses der Amplituden bei den direkten und einmal reflektierten longitudinalen Erdbebenwellen Schlüsse über das Erdinnere ziehen? *Ibid.* pp. 198–203, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

GUTIÉRREZ, P. M. O terreno jurássico da região de Caderechas (Burgos). [Abstract.] *Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto,* xii. p. 158. 1918.

GUTZWILLER, A. Uebersicht über die Tertiärbildungen in der Umgebung von Basel auf dem Gebiet der Blätter 1, 2, 7, 8 u. 10 der Karte 1 : 25,000. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. p. 352. 1915.

——2. Das Oligocän in der Umgebung von Basel. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxvi. pp. 96–108. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* BUXTORF, A., 9; *&* SCHMIDT, C., 4.

GUTZWILLER, E. *See* TOBLER, A., 1.

GUZMAN, J. M. Esploracion de los terrenos salitreros en Territorio Peruano. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxvii. pp. 21–41. 1915.

GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, D. T. *See* KIDSTON, R., 3.

HAANEL, B. F. Peat, Lignite, and Coal. Their Value as Fuels for the Production of Gas and Power in the By-Product Recovery Producer. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 299, pp. i–xv, 1–261, figs. [sketch-maps & diagrams], tables i–xx, frontispiece & pls. i–xxix. 1914.

——2, & J. BLIZARD. Results of the Investigation of Six Lignite Samples obtained from the Province of Alberta. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 331, pp. i–viii, 1–110, figs. [diagrams], tables i–ix, pls. i–v & 15 charts. 1915.

HACKMAN, V. Der gemischte Gang von Tuutijärvi im nördlichen Finnland. *Bull. Comm. géol. Finlande,* no. 39, pp. 1–44, figs. [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. Über Camptonitgänge im mittleren Finnland. *Ibid.* no. 42, pp. 1–18, figs. 1914.

——3. Rovaniemi, Toreå och Över-Torneå beskrivning till bergartskarten. [French summary.] *Geol. ofversiktsk. Finnland,* sec. C, 6, B 5 & 6, pp. 1–86, figs. & 2 geol. maps. 1914.

HACON, C. R. Notes on Erosion and Accretion on the Suffolk Coast. *Journ. Ipswich F.-C.* iv. pp. 42–44, 2 pls. 1913.

HADDING, A. Några iakttagelser fråu Jämtlands ordovicium. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxiv. pp. 589–602, figs. & pl. vii [geol. maps]. 1912.

——2. Om *Glossograptus, Cryptograptus* och tvenne dem närstående graptolit släkten. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 303–336, figs. & pls. v–vi. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Undre och mellersta dicellograptus-skiffern i Skåne och å Bornholm. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 361–382, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——4. De yngsta glaciala aflagringarna i Käflingetrakten. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 562–578, figs. & pl. v. [glaciol. map & sections]. 1917.

——5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Boleits und des Cumengits. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 175–192, figs. & pl. vii. 1919.

HÆBERLE, D. Die gitter-, netz- und wabenförmige Verwitterung der Sandsteine. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 264–285, pls. xii–xiii. 1915.

HAECKEL, E. *Biogr.—See* Antipa, G.

HAGER, D. The Occurrence of the Older Beds in Structural Depressions. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 276–278, fig. [geol. plan & sections]. 1916.

——2. The Evidence of the Oklahoma Oil Fields on the Anticlinal Theory. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 843–846. 1917.

——3. A Few Notes on the Future Work of the Petroleum Geologist in the Mid-Continent Oil Fields. *Ibid.* lvii. pp. 891–893. 1918.

——4. Possible Oil and Gas Fields in the Cretaceous Beds of Alabama. *Ibid.* lix. pp. 424–431, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1918.

——5. Practical Oil Geology. The Application of Geology to Oil Field Problems, 3rd Edition. Pp. i–xiv, 1–253, figs. 8vo. New York & London. 1919.

HAGUE, A. *Obit.—See* Diller, J. S., 6; Harker, A., 6; *&* Iddings, J. P., 3.

HAHN, F. F. *Obit.—See* Steinmann, G., 2.

HAHN, P. D. Radioactive Minerals in South Africa. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xxii. pp. 449–452, pls. xii–xiv. 1916.

——. *Obit.—See* Juritz, C. F., 2.

HAIGH, W. D. A Method for the Estimation of Hygroscopic Moisture in Soils. *Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.,* n.s. xiv. pp. 529–534, fig. 1915.

HAIGHT, C. M., & B. F. Tillson. Zinc Mining at Franklin, N.J. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 720–825, figs. 1918.

HALBERSTADT, B. Frank A. Hill. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 67–70, pl. iii [portrait]. 1917.

HALDEN, B. E. Det interglaciala Bollnäs fyndets stratigrafi. [German summary.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 452–480, figs. [geol. section] & pls. x–xi. 1915.

——2. Försök till bestämning af Litorinagränsen i Hälsingland. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 224–225. 1916.

——3. Om torvmossar och marina sediment inom Norra Hälsinglands litorinområde. *Sver. geol. Undersökn. Årsb.* 1917 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 280), no. 1, pp. 1–227, figs. [maps] & pls. i–ii [cross-sections]. 1918.

HALE, F. A. Ore Deposits of the Yellow Pine Mining District, Clark County, Nevada. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 93–111, figs. [geol. maps]. 1918.

HALET, F. Les puits artésiens de la ville de Renaix. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 147–148. 1913.

——2. Sur la présence du Wealden et du Turonien dans quelques puits de la région an Nord de Basècles. *Ibid.* pp. 211–221, fig. [map]. 1913.

——3. Coupes géologiques des puits de Ligne et de Ghyssegnies. *Ibid.* pp. 222–225, figs. [map]. 1913.

HALL, A. L. The Contact Belt of the Older Granite in the Barberton District and Northern Swaziland. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xx. pp. 1–36, fig. [geol. section] & pls. i–iii [geol. map]. 1917.

——2. The Dyke System of the De Kaap and Komati River Valleys. *Ibid.* pp. 37–47, fig. [geol. sketch-plan]. 1917.

——3. Note on a Remarkable Occurrence of Chromium Tourmaline and Rutile in the Barberton District. *Ibid.* pp. 51–52. 1917.

——4. The Geology of the Country around Belfast. An Explanation of Sheet 16 (Belfast). With an Introduction by A. W. Rogers. Pp. 1–57, 1 pl. 8vo. Pretoria, 1918. A.C.

——5. On the Mode of Occurrence and Distribution of Asbestos in the Transvaal. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xxi. pp. 1–36. 1918.

——6. The Geology of the Barberton Gold Mining District, including adjoining Portions of Northern Swaziland. *Union of S. Afr. Mines Dep., Geol. Surv. Mem.* 9, pp. 1–347, figs. & pls. i–lviii [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

——7. Asbestos in the Union of South Africa. *Ibid. Mem.* 12, pp. 1–152, figs. & pls i–xvi. [sketch-map & geol. sections]. 1918.

——. *See also* Frood, G. E. B.

HALL, E. J., & C. W. Drury. Assay of Gold and Silver by the Iron-Nail Method. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvii. pp. 32–40. 1914.

HALL, M. R., W. E. Hall, *&* C. H. Pierce. A Method of Determining the Daily Discharge of Rivers of Variable Slope. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 345, pp. 53–65, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

HALL, R. D. *See* Rice, G. S., 3.

HALL, S. Stream Flow and Percolation Water. *Trans. Inst. Water Eng.* xxiii. pp. 92–115, figs. [diagrams]. 1918; & *Water*, xx. pp. 297–304, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

HALL, T. C. F. Report of an Excursion to the St. Austell District, Cornwall. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 34–46, pls. iii–v. 1915. And A.C.

HALL, T. S. Victorian Graptolites. Part IV.—Some New or Little-Known Species. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s. xxvii. pp. 104–118, figs. & pls. xvii–xviii. 1914.

——2. The Age and Sequence of the Victorian Tertiaries. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 372–374. 1915.

——3. Victorian Graptolites. *Ibid.* 1914, p. 359. 1915.

——4. On the Occurrence of Lower Ordovician Graptolites in Western Otago. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvii. pp. 410–411, pl. viii. 1915.

——5. The Golden Ridge Graptolites. *Ibid.* pp. 411–413. 1915.

——. *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 32; Chapman, F., 14; *&* Spencer, W. B.

HALL, W. E. *See* Hall, M. R.; Horton, A. H., 2 *&* 3; *&* Stevens, G. C.

HALLE, T. G. Some Mesozoic Plant-bearing Deposits in Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego and their Floras. *K. svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* n.s. li. no. 3, pp. 1–58, figs. & pls. i–v. [sketch-maps & geol. section]. 1913.

——2. Om Jämtlands Kalktuffer. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 277–280. 1915.

——3. Some Xerophytic Leaf-structures in Mesozoic Plants. *Ibid.* pp. 493–520, pls. xii–xiii. 1915.

——4. Några jämtländska kalktuffer och deras flora. *Sver. geol. Undersökn. Årsb.* 1914 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 260), no. 1, pp. 1–49. 1915.

——5. Lower Devonian Plants from Röragen in Norway. *K. svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* n.s. lvii. no. 1, pp. 1–46, figs. & pls. i–iv. 1916.

——6. Om material och metoder i den moderna paleobotaniken. [Abstract.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 93–94. 1916.

——. *See also* Mœller, H.

HALLEZ, H. Note sur l'ergeron du Hainaut. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 153–160. 1913.

——2. Deuxième note sur les limons supérieurs de la vallée de la Haine. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 67–76, fig. 1914.

——3. Sur l'autonomie de la terre à briques dans la vallée de la Haine. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 110–114. 1914.

HALLIMOND, A. F. On Bassetite and Uranospathite, new species hitherto classed as Autunite. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 221–236, pl. viii. 1915.

——2. The Crystallography and Dehydration of Torbernite. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 326–339, figs. 1916.

——3. The Crystallography of Vogtite, an anorthic metasilicate of iron, calcium, manganese, and magnesium, from acid steel-furnace slags. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 368–372, figs. 1919.

——. *See also* Strahan, Sir A., 14.

HALLIMOND, W. T. Mica in the Transvaal. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 269–270, figs. 1916.

HALLOWES, K. A. K. On Some Infra-Trappeans and a Silicified Lava from Hyderabad, S. India. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xlix. pp. 220–222, pl. xx. 1919.

HALLS, H. H. *See* Clarke, W. G., 4.

HAMBERG, A. Till frågan om Sarektraktens tektonik och bergarter. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 119–126, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——2. Iakttagelser öfver lufttemperatur och skogsgränser i Sarektrakten. *Ibid.* pp. 215–264, figs. 1915.

——3. Zur Kenntnis der Vörgänge im Erdboden beim Gefrieren und Auftauen sowie Bemerkungen über die erste Kristallisation des Eises in Wasser. *Ibid.* pp. 583–619, figs. 1915.

——4, & P. L. Mercanton. Les variations périodiques des Glaciers. XIX^{me} Rapport, 1913. *Zeitschr. f. Gletscherk. Berlin*, ix. pp. 42–65. 1914. A.C.

HAMOR, W. A., & H. E. Gill. A New Synthesis of Phosgenite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. p. 430. 1919.

HAMPSTEAD SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Hampstead Heath: its Geology and Natural History. Pp. 1–328, pls. i–xi & 3 maps. 8vo. London, 1913.

HANCE, J. H. Use of the Slide Rule in the Computation of Rock Analyses. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiii. pp. 560–568, fig. 1915.

HANCOCK, E. T. The History of a Portion of Yampa River, Colorado, and its possible bearing on that of Green River. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 90, pp. 183–189, pls. xx–xxi [geol. map]. 1915.

HANIEL, C. A. *See* MOLENGRAAFF, G. A. F., 4.

——. *Obit.*—*See* WANNER, J.

HANKIN, E. H. The Evolution of Flying Animals. [Abstract.] *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,* n.s. xii. *Proc.* pp. cxxv–cxxvi. 1916.

HANNA, G. D. Geological Notes on the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, with an Account of the Fossil Diatoms. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 216–224. 1919.

HANSEN, A. M. Den sidste istid. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxix. pp. 327–340, 361–379, figs. [meteorol. & glaciol. maps & geol. section]. 1915.

HARBOE, E. G. Das isländische Hekla-Beben am 6 Mai 1912. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 173–183, fig. [earthq.-map]. 1914.

——2. Das Erdbebenobservatorium auf der Disko-Insel. *Ibid.* xiv. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 24–31. 1915.

——3. Meddelelser om Jordskælv og Vulkanudbrud i Danmark med Bilande i Tidsrummet 1909–1913. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 395–424, pls. i–ii [earthq. maps]. 1915.

HARDER, E. C. The Iron Industry in Brazil. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 143–156, figs. [maps]. 1915.

——2. Manganese Ores of Russia, India, Brazil and Chile. *Ibid.* lvi. pp. 31–68, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1917.

——3. Manganiferous Iron Ores of the Cuyuna District, Minnesota. *Ibid.* lviii. pp. 453–484, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1918.

——4, & R. T. CHAMBERLIN. The Geology of Central Minas Geraes, Brazil. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 341–378, 385–424, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——5, & A. W. JOHNSTON. Preliminary Report on the Geology of East Central Minnesota, including the Cuyuna Iron-Ore District. *Minnesota Geol. Surv., Bull.* no. 15, pp. i–vi, 1–178, pls. i–xxii [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

HARDING, J. Chilean Coal. *Journ. Soc. Arts,* lxiv. p. 167. 1916.

HARE, R. F. *See* MEINZER, O. E., 5.

HARES, C. J. *See* LLOYD, E. R., 2; *&* WINCHESTER, D. E., 2.

HARKER, A. Petrology for Students. An Introduction to the Study of Rocks under the Microscope. Fourth Edition. Pp. i–viii, 1–336, figs. 8vo. Cambridge, 1908.

——2. Geology in Relation to the Exact Sciences, with an Excursus on Geological Time. *Nature,* xcv. pp. 105–109. 1915.

——3. Differentiation in Intercrustal Magma Basins. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 554–558. 1916.

——4. Annual General Meeting, 1917. [Obituaries, etc.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 38–46. 1917; *& Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. *Proc.* pp. xiii–liv. 1917.

——5. Anniversary Address of the President. Some Aspects of Igneous Action in Britain. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 46–47. 1917; *& Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. *Proc.* pp. lv–xcvi. 1917.

——6. Annual General Meeting, 1918. [Obituaries, etc.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 38–46. 1918; *& Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. *Proc.* pp. ix–l. 1918.

——7. Anniversary Address of the President. The Present Position and Outlook of the Study of Metamorphism in Rock Masses. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 46–47. 1918; *& Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. *Proc.* pp. li–lxxx. 1918.

——. *Biogr.*—*See* ANON., 33.

HARKER, G. The Analysis of Toluene and Benzene in Coal Tar Oils. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* l. pp. 99–195. 1916.

HARLÉ, A. *See* HARLÉ, E., 3.

HARLÉ, E. *Lagomys* de la Grotte de la Madeleine et Phoque de l'abri Castanet (Dordogne). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 342–351, figs. 1914.

——2, & H. G. STEHLIN. Un Capridé quaternaire de la Dordogne, voisin du Thar actuel de l'Himalaya. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp. 422–431, figs. 1914.

——3, & A. HARLÉ. Le vol des grands Reptiles et Insectes disparu semble indiquer une pression atmosphérique élevée. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, p. 54. 1916.

——4, & J. HARLÉ. Les dunes continentales des landes de Gascogne. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 515–517. 1916.

——5, & ——. Les dunes maritimes de la côte de Gascogne. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 52–54. 1917.

HARLÉ, J. *See* Harlé, E., 4 *&* 5.

HARLOW, L. C. Analyses of Nova Scotian Soils. *Proc. & Trans. N.S. Inst. Sci.* xiii. pp. 332–346 1915.

HARMER, F. W. The Stratigraphical Position of the Coralline Crag. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 409–412, fig. [sketch-map]. 1918.

——2. The Pliocene Mollusca of Great Britain; being supplementary to S. V. Wood's Monograph of the Crag Mollusca. Part III. *Monogr. Palæont. Soc.* lxx. pp. 303–461, pls. xxxiii–xliv. 1918.

HARPER, C. *See* Kalmus, H. T., 1 *&* 2.

HARPER, L. F. The Identity of the Sydney Harbour Collieries Coal Seam. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlviii. *Proc.* pp. xxix–xxxii. 1915.

——2. The Age of the Southern Coal Field Tableland Basalts. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 244–248, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915.

——3. Geology and Mineral Resources of the Southern Coal-Field. Part I.—The South Coastal Portion. *N.S.W. Dep. Mines, Geology,* no. 7, pp. i–xiii, 1–410, figs. & pls. i–xlvi [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——4. The Adelong Goldfield. *N.S.W. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* no. 21, pp. 1–50, figs. & 11 pls. [mine-plans & sections]. 1916.

——5. The Coke Industry of New South Wales. Analyses and Notes on Bye-Products by J. C. H. Mingaye. *Ibid.* no, 23, pp. 1–85, fig. & 27 pls. 1916.

——6. Evidence of Uplift on the Coast of New South Wales, Australia. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 48–52, figs. 1917.

HARRIS, A. W. A Note on an Exposure in the Lower Pebble Beds at Mossley Hill, June, 1915. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 236–237. 1916.

HARRIS, C. M. The Northampton Lead-Mining District, West Australia. *Mining Mag.* xx. pp. 140–143, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1919.

HARRIS, G. D. Horizon of the Shark River (N.J.) Eocene Deposits. *Science,* xliii. pp. 532–534. 1916.

HARRIS, W. J. The Palæontological Sequence of the Lower Ordovician Rocks in the Castlemaine District. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s. xxix. pp. 50–74, fig. [geol. map & section] & pl. i. 1916.

HARRISON, J. B. *See* British Guiana, 11 *&* 12.

HARRISON, J. V. The Girvan Landslip. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 313–314. 1916.

——2. Notes on the Geology of the East Kilsyth Hills. *Ibid.* pp. 315–333, figs. & pls. xxxiii–xxxiv [geol. maps]. 1916.

——. *See also* Gregory, J. W., 9.

HARRISON, W. H. The Founding of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Pp. 1–16. 12mo. London, 1881. A.C.

HARSHBERGER, J. W. The Origin and Vegetation of Salt Marsh Pools. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* lv. pp. 481–484, pls. ix–xiv. 1916.

HART, G. S. Further Notes on the Geology of Mount Morgan. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 6, pp. 1–10, pl. i [geol. map]. 1912.

HART, J. B. de. *See* Porter, J. B.

HART, R. A. Engineering Features in the Drainage of Arid Soils. *Water,* xix. pp. 106–109. 1917.

HART, T. S. The Central Highlands and 'Main Divide' of Victoria. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 443–444. 1915.

HARTLEY, B. The Petroleum Geology of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 581–588, fig. [index-map]. 1917.

HARTLEY, Sir W. N. *Obit.—See* Anon., 34.

HARTMANN, E. Over de geologie van de Lampongsche Districten en het zindelijk deel van Palembang, Zuid Sumatra. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliv. pt. 2, pp. 90–132, figs. & pls. iv–viii [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

HARTMANN, P. Zur Geologie des kristallinen Substratums der Dents de Morcles. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xv. pp. 90–94. 1918.

HARTUNG, E. J., & A. C. D. Rivett. An Occurrence of Ammonium Chloride at Frankston. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s. xxviii. pp. 133–138. 1915.

HARVIE, R. Geology of Orford Map-Area, and the Southern Part of the "Serpentine Belt," Potton Township, Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 212–216. 1914.

——2. Brome and Missisquoi Counties, Quebec. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 98–99. 1915.

——3. Thetford-Black Lake Map-Area, Quebec. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 172–173. 1916.

——4. Chromite in Quebec. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. E, p. 44. 1918.

HARWOOD, H. F. *See* Boswell, P. G. H., 13, 20, 21 *&* 24; *&* Holmes, A., 9, 12, 13 *&* 15.

HASELHURST, S. R. Some Features of the Glacial Deposits at the Tyne Entrance and on the Rate of Recession of the North Bank of the Tyne at Tynemouth. Pp. 1–5, figs. [geol. section] & map. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1914. A.C.

——2. Some Observations in Cone-in-Cone Structure and their Relation to its Origin. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 27–28. 1915.

HASTINGS, G. W. The Story of the Malverns. Pp. 1–144, 7 pls. & geol. sketch-map. 8vo. Birmingham, 1911.

HATCH, F. H. Presidential Address, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1914.—The Relation of Geology to Mining. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiii. pp. xli–lxvii, pl. ii. 1914.

——2. Average Analyses of British Iron-Ores and Ironstones Produced in 1917–18, together with a Note on the Sources of Supply and the 1917 Figures for Production. Pp. 1–12. 8vo. London, 1918. A.C.

——3. The Jurassic Ironstones of the United Kingdom—Economically Considered. *Journ. Iron & Steel Inst.* xcvii. pp. 71–120, figs. [diagrams & map] & pls. i–iv. 1918.

——4. The Iron and Steel Industry of the United Kingdom under War Conditions. A Record of the Work of the Iron and Steel Production Department of the Ministry of Munitions. Pp. i–xii, 1–167, figs. & diagrams. 8vo. London, 1919. A.C.

——5. Recent Iron-Ore Developments in the United Kingdom. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 387–397, figs. [diagrams]. 1919; *Coll. Guard.* cxviii. pp. 157–158, figs. 1919; & *Nature,* ciii. pp. 477–499. 1919.

——6. Stripping and Working Ironstone Quarries. [Abstract.] *Quarry,* xxiv. pp. 211–216, figs. 1919.

HATCH, Laura. Marine Terraces in South-eastern Connecticut. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 319–330, figs. [geol. sections]. 1917.

HAUG, E. La tectonique du massif de la Sainte-Baume. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xv. pp. 113–190, figs. [geol. map & sections] & pl. ii [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. Sur la tectonique de la région de Brignoles (Var). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 564–567. 1915.

——3. Sur l'extension ver l'ouest des nappes de la Basse-Provence. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 135–141. 1917.

HAUGHTON, S. H. Investigations in South African Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia. Part 1.—On a New Species of *Trematosaurus* (*T. sobeyi*). Part 2.—On a New Dinocephalian from the Gouph. Part 3.—On Two New Therocephalians from the Gouph. Part 4.—On some New Anomodonts. Part 5.—On the Genus *Rhinesuchus,* Broom, with Notes on the Described Species. Part 6.—On a New Type of Dinocephalian (*Moschosaurus longiceps*). Part 7.—On some New Gorgonopsians. Part 8.—On a Skull of the Genus *Kannemeyeria.* Part 9.—A New Thecodont from the Stormberg Beds. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town,* xii. pp. 47–106, figs. & pls. viii–xiii. 1915.

——2. On some Dinosaur Remains from Bushmanland. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* v. pp. 259–264, figs. 1915.

——3. Investigations in South African Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia. Part 10. Descriptive Catalogue of the Anomodontia, with especial reference to the examples in the South African Museum. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town,* xii. pp. 127–174, figs. & pls. xvi–xviii. 1917.

——4. Preliminary Note on the Ancient Human Skull-Remains from the Transvaal: with Notes appended on Fragments of Limb-bones by R. B. Thomson, and Fragments of Stone by L. Péringuey. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* vi. pp. 1–14, pls. i–x. 1917. And A.C.

——5. A New Dinosaur from the Stormberg Beds of South Africa. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,* ser. 9, ii. pp. 468–469. 1918.

——6. Investigations in South African Fossil Reptiles and Amphibia. (Part II). II.—Some New Carnivorous Therapsida, with Notes upon the Brain-Case in certain Species. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus., Cape Town,* xii. pp. 175–216, figs. 1918. And A.C.

——. *See also* Broom, R., 9; *&* Maufe, H. B., 7.

HAUSEN, H. Undersökning af Porfyrblock från sydvästra Finlands glaciala aflagringar. *Bull. Comm. géol. Finlande,* no. 31, pp. 1–34, figs. 1912.

HAUSEN, H., 2. Studier öfver de sydfinska ledblockens spridning i Ryssland, jämte en öfversikt af Is-recessionens förlopp i Ostbaltikum. *Bull. Comm. géol. Finlande,* no. 32, pp. 1–32, pls, i–ii [glaciol. maps]. 1912.

——3. Nyare undersökningar rörande mellersta Argentinas geologiska struktur. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 395–410. 1916.

HAUSMAN, L. A. An Example of the Possible Intricacy of Glacial Modification of Drainage within a Narrow Area. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 153–173, figs. [glaciol. maps & sections]. 1918.

HAUY, Abbé R. J. *Anniv.—See* Anon., 35.

HAWARD, F. N. The Origin of the "Rostro-Carinate Implements" and other Chipped Flints from the Basement Beds of East Anglia. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* iii. pp. 118–146, figs. & pls. xii–xvi. 1919. A.C.

HAWKES, L. On Tridymite and Quartz after Tridymite in Icelandic Rocks. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 205–209, figs. & pl. ix. 1916.

——2. The Building Up of the North Atlantic Tertiary Volcanic Plateau. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 385–395, fig. & pl. xvi. 1916.

——3. Ropy Surfaces of Lava in Iceland. *Ibid.* iii. p. 476. 1916.

——4. A Remarkable Rock Stream in East Iceland. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 97–102, fig. & pl. vi [sketch-map]. 1917.

——5. The Acid Rocks of Iceland. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, pp. 397–398. 1917.

HAWKINS, A. C. Datolite from North Plainfield, Somerset County, New Jersey. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 473–474, fig. 1915.

——2. Notes on the Geology of Rhode Island. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 437–472, figs. [geol. maps]. 1918.

——3, & C. W. Brown. Basic Rocks of Rhode Island : Their Correlation and Relationships. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. p. 92. 1915.

HAWKINS, H. L. A Remarkable Structure in *Lovenia forbesi* from the Miocene of Australia. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 100–105, figs. 1916. And A.C.

——2. Morphological Studies on the Echinoidea Holectypoida and their Allies. I.—Systematic Discussion of the Genera *Pygaster*, Agassiz, and *Plesiechinus*, Pomel. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 160–168. 1917.

——3. ——. II.—The Sunken Tubercles of *Discoides* and *Conulus*. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 196–205, pl. xiii. 1917.

——4. ——. III.—Some Variations in the Structure of the Apical System of *Holectypus*. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 249–256, pl. xvi. 1917.

——5. ——. IV.—The Perignathic Girdle of the Pygasteridæ. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 342–350, figs. 1917.

——6. ——. V.—The Perignathic Girdle of *Discoides cylindricus* (Lamarck). *Ibid.* iv. pp. 389–398, pl. xxv. 1917.

——7. ——. VI.—The Buccal Armature of *Conulus albogalerus*, Leske. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 432–441, pl. xxviii. 1917.

——8. ——. VII.—The Perignathic Girdle of the Holectypoida and the Corresponding Structures of other Irregular Echinoidea. *Ibid.* v. pp. 4–14, pl. ii. 1918.

——9. ——. VIII.—On *Pygastrides*, Lovén, a Problematical Holectypoid. *Ibid.* v. pp. 489–500, pl. xvii. 1918.

——10. ——. IX.—*Pyrina, Conulus,* and *Echinonëus*. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 442–452, figs. 1919. And A.C.

——11. Note on the Occurrence of the Zone of *A. quadratus* (Sub-zone of *Offaster pilula*) near Inkpen, Berks. *Ibid.* v. pp. 214–215. 1918.

——12. Notes on the Geological Structure of the Vale of Kingsclere. *Proc. Hampshire F.-C.* viii. pt. 2, pp. 191–212, pls. i–iv [maps & geol. sections]. 1918. A.C.

HAWLEY, H. J. Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Salinas and Monterey Quadrangles, California. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. p. 225. 1917.

—— *See also* Garfias, V. R., 2.

HAWORTH, E., & Others. Should a New Degree be Created for Proficiency in Geology ? *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 73–87, 185–193, 290–292. 1916.

HAWTREY, R. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 4.

HAY, O. P. The Pleistocene Mammals of Iowa. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxiii. pp. 1–662, figs. & pls. i–lxxv. [topogr. maps]. 1914.

——2. Contributions to the Knowledge of the Mammals of the Pleistocene of North America. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlviii. pp. 515–575, figs. & pls. xxx–xxxvii. 1915.

——3. A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Extinct Sirenian *Desmostylus hesperus*, Marsh. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 381–397, pls. lvi–lviii. 1916.

HAY, O. P., 4. The Quaternary Deposits at Vero, Florida, and the Vertebrate Remains contained therein. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 52–55. 1917.

——5. Descriptions of Two Extinct Mammals of the Order Xenarthra from the Pleistocene of Texas. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* li. pp. 107–122, pls. iii–vii. 1917.

——6. Description of a New Species of Mastodon, *Gomphotherium elegans,* from the Pleistocene of Kansas. *Ibid.* liii. pp. 219–221, pl. xxvi. 1917.

——7. Description of a New Species of Extinct Horse, *Equus lambei,* from the Pleistocene of Yukon Territory. *Ibid.* liii. pp. 435–443, pls. lvi–lviii. 1917.

——8. On a Collection of Fossil Vertebrates made by Dr. F. W. Cragin in the Equus Beds of Kansas. *Sci. Bull. Univ. Kansas,* n.s. x. pp. 39–51, pls. i–iii. 1917.

——9. On the Relative Ages of certain Pleistocene Deposits. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 361–375. 1919.

HAYASAKA, I. Tertiary Forest-floor with Erect Stumps lately exposed in Sendai. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ., Sendai,* ser. 2, *Geol.* iv. pp. 39–41, fig. [maps] & pl. x. 1915.

——2. On a New Hydrozoan Fossil from the Torinosu-Limestone of Japan. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 57–59, figs. & pl. xiv. 1917.

——3. *Amblysiphonella* from Japan and China. *Ibid.* v. pp. 1–10, pls. i–ii. 1918.

HAYDEN, Sir H. Hubert. Note on the Application of the Principle of Isostatic Compensation to the Conditions prevailing beneath the Indo-Gangetic Alluvium. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,* n.s. x. pp. 275–280. 1914.

——2. Herbert Stanley Bion. [Obit.] *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlv. p. 157. 1915.

——3. The Mineral production of India during 1914. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 158–208. 1915.

——4. Notes on the Geology of Chitral, Gilgit, and the Pamirs. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 271–335, pls. xxvii–xxxii [geol. sketch-map]. 1915.

——5. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1915. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 1–41. 1916.

——6. Reginald Cooksey Burton. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xlvii. p. 143. 1916; & *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. p. 96. 1917.

——7. The Mineral Production of India during 1915. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlvii. pp. 144–195. 1916.

——8. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the Year 1916. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 1–22. 1917.

——9. The Mineral Production of India during 1916. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 35–97. 1917.

——10. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the Year 1917. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 1–22. 1918.

——11. The Mineral Production of India during 1917. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 55–116. 1918.

——12. Nanabhai Dayabhai Daru. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xlix. p. 136. 1918.

——13. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the Year 1918. *Ibid.* l. pp. 1–27. 1919.

——14. The Mineral Production of India during 1918. *Ibid.* l. pp. 141–208. 1919.

——. *See also* Holland, Sir T. H., 2.

HAYES, A. O. Geology of the St. John Map-Area, New Brunswick. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 228–243. 1914; *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 100–101. 1915; & *Ibid.* 1915, p. 179. 1916.

——2. Wabana Iron Ore of Newfoundland. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 78, pp. i–iv, 1–163, figs. [key-map & geol. sections] & pls. i–xxviii. 1915.

——3. Investigations in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.—Londonderry Iron Ore deposits, N.S.—Coal prospect at Maltempec, Gloucester County, N.B.—Geological Mapping in Annapolis and King's Counties, N.S.—Nictaux-Torbrook Iron Ores, N.S.—Iron Prospect at Piedmont, Picton County, N.S.—Magnesite at Orangedale, Inverness County, N.S.—Road Materials in the Vicinity of St. John, N.B. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 261–284, pl. [geol. map]. 1917.

——4. Investigations in Nova Scotia.—[Coal, Manganese, &c.] *Ibid.* 1917, pt. F, pp. 20–32. 1918.

HAYES, A. O., 5. Investigations in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.—Coalfields and Minerals. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1918, pt. F, pp. 5–31, figs. [geol. map & mine-plan]. 1919.

HAYES, C. W. *Obit.—See* Brooks, A. H., 4; *&* White, D., 3.

HAYFORD, J. F. The Earth from the Geophysical Standpoint. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* liv. pp. 298–308. 1915.

——2. The Importance of Gravity Observations at Sea on the Pacific. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 394–398. 1916.

——. *See also* Chamberlin, T. C., 6.

HAYNES, W. P. The Lombard Overthrust and Related Geological Features. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 269–290, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

HAYWARD, R. B. On the Water in the Chalk beneath the London Clay in the London Basin. *Proc. Middlesex Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1887, pp. 48–63. 1887. A.C.

HEALD, K. C. The Oil and Gas Geology of the Foraker Quadrangle, Osage County, Oklahoma. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 641, pp. 17–47, figs. [index-map & geol. sections] & pls. ii–iii [topogr. map]. 1916.

——. *See also* Wegemann, C. H., 9.

HEATH, R. F. The Technical Analysis of Mercury Ore. *Chem. News,* cxix. pp. 89–90, figs. 1919.

HEATHCOTE, C. F. *See* Tasmania, 6.

HEAWOOD, E. A Former Connection between the Nile and the Chad. *Geogr. Journ.* xlviii. pp. 356–357. 1916. [*See also* King, W. J. H., 2.]

HEBERLEIN, C. A. The Mining and Reduction of Quicksilver Ore at the Oceanic Mine, Cambria, Cal. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 110–117, figs. [mine-sections]. 1916.

HÉBERT, E. *See* Schuchert, C., 10.

HECKER, O. Übersicht über die Tätigkeit des Zentralbureaus der Internationalen Seismologischen Assoziation von April 1913 bis April 1914. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. *Mitt. Intern. Seism. Assoc.* pp. 97–100. 1914.

——2. Vergleichung der Ergebnisse zweier in paralleler Aufstellung registrierender Horizontalpendelapparate. *Ibid.* pp. 101–106, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——3. "Deformationsbeobachtungen" in Přibram in Böhmen. *Ibid.* pp. 107–111, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——4. Ergebnisse der Beobachtung der mikroseismischen Bewegung an der europäischen Stationen während des Winters 1912/13. *Beit. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiv. *Mitt. Intern. Seism. Assoc.,* pp. 1–13, figs [diagrams] & pls. i–iii [earthq.-maps]. 1915.

——5. Verbesserung der Laufzeitkurve. *Ibid.* pp. 14–16, pl. iv [earthq.-maps]. 1915.

——6. Beridit über die Tätigkeit des Zentralbureaus der Internationalen Seismologischen Assoziation von April 1914 bis April 1915. *Ibid.* pp. 23–27. 1915.

——7. Versiche zur Bestimmung der Fortpflanzungsgeschwindigkeit der Bodenbewegung bei der mikroseismischen Unruhe. *Ibid.* pp. 28–33. 1915.

——. *See also* Hobbs, W. H., 2.

HEDE, J. E. Ny fyndort för den siluriska Posidonomyaskiffern. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 675–680. 1915.

——2. Faunan i Kalksandstenens märgliga bottenlager söder om Klintehamn på Gottland. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1917 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 281), no. 2, pp. 1–32, fig. [map] & pls. i–ii. 1918.

——3. Om en förekomst af colonusskiffer vid Skarhult i Skåne. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xli. pp. 113–154, fig. [map] & pls. iv–vi. 1919.

——4. Om några nya fynd av Graptoliter inom Gottlands Silur och deras betydelse för stratigrafien. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1918 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 291), no. 8, pp. 1–31, fig. [map]. 1919.

HEDLEY, C. The Bondi Anticline. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxxix. pp. 316–321, fig. & pls. xxv–xxvii. 1914.

——. *See also* Mawson, Sir D., 4.

HEDSTRŒM, H. Om Sveriges produktion och konsumtion av kalksten, kalk, krita och dolomit försök till en statistik för åren 1908, 1909, 1910 och 1911. *Sver. geol. Undersökn, Årsb.* 1914 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 264), no. 5, pp. 1–197. 1915.

HEDSTRŒM, H., 2. Några mineralanalyser. [Apophyllite, Melanotekite & Manganophyll.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 435–440. 1916.

——3. Om en lamprofyrisk gångbergart från trakten af Eksjö. *Ibid.* pp. 441–445, figs. 1916.

——4. Ueber einige mit der Schale befestigte Strophomenidæ aus dem Obersilur Gotlands. *Sver. geol Undersökn., Årsb.* 1916 (ser. C. *Afh.* no. 276), no. 2, pp. 1–14, pls. i–iii. 1917.

——5. Beskrivning till Kartbladet Eksjö. *Ibid. Besk.* ser. Aa, no. 129, pp. 1–107, figs. & 2 pls. [geol. map]. 1917.

HEDVALL, J. A. Über zwei neue Beispiele von Mischkristallbildung zwischen Metalloxyden. *Ark. f. Kemi. Min. & Geol. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* vi. no. 2, pp. 1–5. 1916.

HEIKES, V. C. Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, and Zinc in Arizona in 1914 (Mines Report). *U.S. Geol. Surv. Min. Res.*, 1914, pt. 1, pp. 427–475. 1915.

——2. Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, and Zinc in Nevada in 1914 (Mines Report). *Ibid.* pp. 655–716. 1915.

——3. Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, and Zinc in Utah in 1914 (Mines Report). *Ibid.* pp. 717–756. 1915.

——4. Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, and Zinc in Montana in 1914 (Mines Report). *Ibid.* pp. 757–797. 1915.

HEIKES, V. C. *See also* Butler, B. S., 6 *&* 7.

HEIM, Albert. Der Uto. *Jahrb. Schweiz. Alpenclub,* xlix. pp. 197–213, figs. [relief-map & geol. sections]. 1914.

——2. Geologische Nachlese. Nr. 22.—Die horizontalen Transversalschiebungen im Juragebirge. Nr. 23.—Gedanken zur Entstehung im Valangienkalke am Bielersee. *Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Gesellsch., Zurich,* lx. pp. 597–620, fig. [geol. map]. 1915. A.C.

——3. ——. Nr. 24.—Die Schwereabweichungen der Schweiz in ihren Verhältnis zum geologischen Bau. *Ibid.* lxi. pp. 93–106, figs. & pl. i [geol. map & sections]. 1915. A.C.

——4. Jahrhundertfeier der schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 5.—Die Gletscherkommission. *Neue Denkschr. schweiz. Gesellsch. Naturw.* l. pp. 171–180. 1915.

——5. Begleitworte zur Vorlage des Rhonegletscherbandes. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1916, pt. 2, pp. 87–89. 1916.

——6. Vermehrtes Licht in der Juraforschung. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xv. pp. 56–58. 1918.

——7. Gedanken zur Entstehung der Hauterivientaschen im Valangienkalke am Bielersee. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 59–60. 1918.

——8. Das Gewicht der Berge. *Jahrb. Schweiz. Alpenclub,* liii. pp. 179–201, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1918. A.C.

——9, & Arnold Heim. Geologische Nachlese Nr. 25.—Die Juramulde im Aarmassiv bei Fernigen (Uri). *Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Gesellsch., Zurich,* lxi. pp. 503–530, figs. & pls. ix–xii. 1916. A.C.

——10, & E. Hugi. Armin Baltzer. [Obit.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 82–105, pl. [portrait]. 1914.

HEIM, Arnold. Sur la géologie de la partie méridionale de la basse Californie. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 419–422. 1915.

——2. Die Transgression der Trias und des Jura in den nördlichen Schweizeralpen. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 228–229. 1916.

——3. Die Kontakt von Erstfeldergneiss und Trias am Scheidnössli. *Ibid.* pp. 230–232. 1916.

——4. Zur Tektonik des Aubrig. *Ibid.* pp. 678–680. 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 201–202. 1918.

——. *See also* Heim, Albert, 9.

HEINRICH, M. On the Structure and Classification of the Stromatoporoidea. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 57–60. 1916. And A.C.

HEISE, G. W. Water Supply for the City of Iloilo. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* x. sect. A, pp. 65–72, fig. [topogr. map.]. 1915.

——2. Boiler Waters of Iloilo Province. *Ibid.* x. sect. A, pp. 75–79. 1915.

——3. Water Supplies in the Philippine Islands.—II. *Ibid.* x. sect. A, pp. 135–169. 1915.

——4. Notes on the Water Supply of the City of Manila. *Ibid.* xi. sect. A, pp. 1–13. 1916.

——5. Note on the Tidal Variation of Springs and Deep Wells in the Philippine Islands. *Ibid.* xi. sect. A, pp. 125–127. 1916.

HEISE, G W., 6. The Crater Lake of Taal Volcano. *Philippine Journn. Sci.* xii. sect. A, pp. 247–254, fig. [cross-section] & 1 pl. 1917.

——7. The Radioactivity of the Waters of the Mountainous Region of Northern Luzon. *Ibid.* xii. sect. A, pp. 293–305, figs. [topogr. map & geol. section] & 1 pl. 1917.

——8. The Constancy in the Radioactivity of certain Philippine Waters. *Ibid.* xii. sect. A, pp. 309–311. 1917.

——. *See also* Cox, A. J., 2; *&* Wright, J. R.

——9, & R. H. Aguilar. The Oxygen-consuming Power of Natural Waters. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* xi. sect. A, pp. 37–47. 1916.

——10, & A. S. Behrman. Water Analysis in the Field. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* xiii. sect. A, pp. 1–17, pl. 1. 1918.

HELBING, H. Zur Kenntnis einiger Carnivoren aus dem Phryganidenkalk des Allierbeckens. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxviii. pt. 2, pp. 439–461, figs. 1917.

HELLAND, A. *Obit.—See* Œyen, P. A., 9.

HELLAND-HANSEN, B. Snedœkket og dets biologiske betydning. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxix. pp. 129–143, 161–174, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——. *See also* Ahlmann, H. W., 5; *&* Murray, Sir J.

HENDERSON, C. W. Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, and Zinc in New Mexico and Texas in 1914 (Mines Report). *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 211–238. 1915.

——2. Gold, Silver, Copper, and Lead in South Dakota and Wyoming in 1914 (Mines Report). *Ibid.* pp. 239–254. 1915.

——3. Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, and Zinc in Colorado in 1914 (Mines Report). *Ibid.* pp. 255–313. 1915.

HENDERSON, J. The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Reefton Subdivision, Westport and North Westland Divisions. *N.Z. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Bull.* no. 18, pp. i–viii, 1–232, pls. i–ix & geol. maps, sections & plans. 1917.

——2. Notes on the Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Wakamarina Valley. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* i. pp. 11–15. 1918. And A.C.

——3. Notes on the Geology of the Waikato Valley near Maungatautari. *Ibid.* pp. 56–60, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1918. And A.C.

——4. Notes on the Geology of the Murchison District. *Ibid.* pp. 108–112. 1918. And A.C.

——5. The Geology of the Te Kuiti District, with special reference to Coal Prospects. *Ibid.* pp. 112–115. 1918. And A.C.

——6. Notes on the Geology of the Cheviot District. *Ibid.* pp. 171–174. 1918. And A.C.

——7. Marble in Riwaka-Takaka District. *Ibid.* pp. 175–177. 1918.

——. *See also* Morgan, P. G., 10; *&* New Zealand, 3.

HENDERSON, J. A. L. The Natural Gas Industry, its Progress and Importance. Pp. 1–32, figs. [map]. 8vo. London, 1916.

——2, & W. H. Henderson. Inflammable Natural Gas as an Economic Mineral. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiv. pp. 191–216, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

HENDERSON, W. H. *See* Cameron, W. E., 2; *&* Henderson, J. A. L., 2.

HENEGAR, H. B. *See* Coy, H. A.

HENGLEIN, M. *See* Doelter, C., 1.

HENNIG, E. Fossilium Catalogus. I.—Animalia. [Edited by F. Frech.] Part 9.—Stegosauria. Pp. 1–16. 8vo. Berlin, 1915.

——2. Die Glazialerscheinungen in Äquatorial- und Südafrika. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 154–165, fig. [topogr. map]. 1915.

HENNING, K. L. Alaska in den Jahren 1911, 1912. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 400–419. 1915.

HENNY, G. Sur les conséquences de la rectification de la limite alpino-dinarique dans les environs du massif de l'Adamello. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 233–239. 1916.

——2. La géologie des environs de Montreux. *Bull. Lab. de Géol. &c., Univ. Lausanne,* no. 23, pp. 1–67, fig. & pls. i–iv [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

——3. Sur la zone du Canavése et la limite Alpino-Dinarique. *Ibid.* no. 24, pp. 1–43, pls. i–iii [geol. map & section]. 1918.

——. *See also* Lugeon, M., 10 *&* 11.

HENRIKSEN, K. L. En Bemærkning om Tertiæret ved Kap Dalton i Öst Grönland. *Meddel. Grönland,* lvi. pp. 203–206, figs. 1918.

HENSHAW, F F. *See* Porter, E. A., 2.

HENSHAW, F. F. Baldwin, G. C. Stevens, & E. S. Fuller. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1911. Part XII.—North Pacific Drainage Basins. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 312, pp. 1–706, pls. i–iv [maps]. 1915.

——2, E. A. Porter, & G. C. Stevens. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1912. Part X.—The Great Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 330, pp. 1–275, pls. i–iii [diagram]. 1914.

——3, & G. C. Baldwin. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1912. Part XII.—North Pacific Drainage Basins. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 332, pp. i–xi, 1–748, pls. i–ii. 1916.

——4, J. H. Lewis, & E. J. McCaustland. Deschutes River, Oregon, and its Utilization. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 344, pp. 1–200, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–xxviii [maps]. 1914.

——5, & H. J. Dean. Surface Water Supply of Oregon, 1878–1910. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 370, pp. i–vii, 1–829, pl. i [topogr. map]. 1915.

HERDMAN, W. A. *See* Geikie, Sir A., 3.

HERIOT, E. M. Mining in Spain. *Mining Mag.* xix. pp. 129–134, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

HERITSCH, F. Die Anwendung der Deckentheorie auf die Ostalpen. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 95–112, 253–288, 555–566, pl. ii. 1915.

——2. Die österreichischen und deutschen Alpen bis zur alpino-dinarischen Grenze (Ostalpen). *Handb. Reg. Geol.* ii. pt. 5, pp. 1–153, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

HERMAN, H. Australian Tin Lodes and Tin Mills. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 14, pp. 277–402, figs. [geol. plans & sections] & pls. i–xxii. 1914.

——2. The Tertiary Brown Coal-beds of Victoria. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 377–378. 1915.

——3. Intensive Boring on the Wonthaggi Coal-Field, Victoria. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 32, pp. 145–154, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–iii [plans]. 1918.

HERNANDEZ-PACHECO, E. Un grupo nuevo de Cervicornios miocenos. *Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid,* xii. pp. 570–608, figs. 1914.

——2. Las tierras negras del extremo Sur de España y sus yacimientos paleoliticos. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. Nat., Madrid,* geol. ser. no. 13, pp. 1–26, figs. & pls. i–iv [topogr. map]. 1915.

——3. Le Cambrien de la Sierra de Córdoba (Espagne). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 611–614. 1918.

——4. Les Archæocyatidæ de la Sierra de Córdoba (Espagne). *Ibid.* pp. 691–694. 1918.

——5. Los caballos del cuaternario superior según el arte paleolitico. *Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid,* xvi. pp. 505–531, figs. & pls. i–ii. 1918.

HERON, A. M. Gypsum in Dholpur State [India]. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlv. pp. 82–83. 1915.

——2. The Geology of North-Eastern Rajputana and Adjacent Districts. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India,* xlv. pp. i–iv, i–iii, 1–128, i–xviii, figs. & pls. i–xxvi [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

——3. Monazite in Mergui and Tavoy. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlviii. pp. 179–180. 1917.

——4. The Biana-Lalsot Hills in Eastern Rajputana. *Ibid.* pp. 181–203, pls. ix–xii [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

——. *See also* Brown, J. C., 11.

HERON-ALLEN, E. Presidential Address, Royal Microscopical Society, 1916–17. Alcide d'Orbigny, his Life and his Work. *Journ. R. Micr. Soc.* 1917, pp. 1–105, 433–434, pls. i–xiii [portraits]. 1917. And A.C.

——2, & J. E. Barnard. The Application of X-Rays to the Determination of the Interior Structure of Microscopic Fossils, particularly with reference to the Dimorphism of the Nummulites. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 10–12, 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. *Proc.* pp. iv–vi. 1918.

HERRIES, R. S. Report of an Excursion to the Sevenoaks District. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 318–320. 1915.

——2. Report of an Excursion to Gomshall and Shere. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 46–47. 1917.

——3. Report of an Excursion to the Sevenoaks District. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 142–144. 1919.

HERSHEY, O. H. Genesis of Success Zinc-lead Deposit. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 548–558, fig. [plan]. 1917. [*See also* Umpleby, J. B., 3.]

HERZOG, T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Tektonik und Glazial der bolivischen Ostcordillere. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 353–371, figs. [topogr. maps & geol. sections]. 1915.

HESS, F. L. The Production of Cobalt, Molybdenum, Nickel, Tin, Titanium, Tungsten, Radium, Uranium and Vanadium in 1914. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 923–946. 1916.

——2. The Production of Antimony, Arsenic, Bismuth, Selenium, and Tellurium in 1914. *Ibid.* pp. 947–977. 1916.

——3. Tactite, the Product of Contact Metamorphism. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 377–378. 1919.

——4, & W. T. Schaller. Colorado Ferberite and the Wolframite Series. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 583, pp. 1–75. figs. & pls. i–xiv. 1914.

HESSELBERG, T., & H. U. Sverdrup. Beitrag zur Berechnung der Druck- und Massenverteilung im Meere. *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1914–15, no. 14, pp. 1–17. 1915.

——2, & ——. Die Stabilitätsverhältnissen des Seewassers bei vertikalen Verschiebungen. *Ibid.* no. 15, pp. 1–16. 1915.

HESSELMAN, H. Om förekomsten af rutmark på Gotland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 481–492, figs. 1915.

——2. Om pollenregn på hafvet och fjärr transport af barrträdspollen. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 89–99, figs. [maps]. 1919.

HETHERINGTON, J. R. Record of Borings at Horotiu, near Ngaruawahia. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvii. pp. 613–614. 1915.

HEUPGEN, J. Le sondage dit de Villers-St-Ghislain (concession du Levant de Mons), à St-Symphorien (1911). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 217–224. 1919.

HEWETT, D. F. The Shoshone River Section, Wyoming. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 89–113, pl. v [geol. sections]. 1914.

——2. The Production of Manganese and Manganiferous Ores in 1914. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. i. pp. 165–181. 1915.

——3. Some Manganese Mines in Virginia and Maryland. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 640, pp. 37–71, figs. [sketch-maps & plans]. 1916.

HEWITT, F. R. Method of Mining Talc. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lv. pp. 116–117. 1917.

HEWITT, H. D. A Neolithic Site near Thetford. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 42–45, pl. xii. 1915.

——2. Some Experiments on Patination. *Ibid.* pp. 45–51. 1915.

HEYDWEILLER, E. Geologische und Morphologische Untersuchungen in der Gegend des St. Bernhardinpasses (Südwestliches Graubünden). *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xv. pp. 149–296, fig. & pls. i–x [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

HEZNER, Laura. *See* Twelvetrees, W. H., 12.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 36.

HIBSCH, J. E. Geologische Karte des böhmischen Mittelgebirges. Blatt X (Lewin). *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 281–332, figs. & 1 pl. [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——2. Der Marienberg bei Aussig und seine Minerale. *Ibid.* pp. 340–348. 1915.

——3. Über Trachydolerite (H. Rosenbusch). *Ibid.* pp. 496–511. 1915.

HICKLING, G. The Geological Structure of the Stockport District. *Trans. Inst. Water Eng.* xix. pp. 24–33. 1914.

——2. James Geikie. [Obit.] *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lix. *Proc.* xxxii–xxxix. 1915.

——3. The Microscopic Constitution of Coal. Pp. 1–9. 8vo. Leeds & London, 1916.

——4. The Micro-Structure of Coal. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, p. 435. 1916.

——5. The Coal-Measures of the Croxteth Park Inlier. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxiv. pp. 268–273, pl. iv [borehole-section]. 1916; & *Trans. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 322–327, figs. [vertical sections]. 1916. And A.C.

——6. The Geological Structure of the South Lancashire Coalfield. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxiv. pp. 274–289, fig. & pl. v [geol. maps]. 1916; & *Trans. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 328–343, fig. & pl. vi [geol. maps]. 1916. And A.C.

——7. A Contribution to the Micro-Petrology of Coal. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxv. pp. 117–135, pls. iii–vi. 1917; *Trans. Inst. M. E.* liii. pp. 137–155, pls. i–iv. 1917; & *Coll. Guard.* cxiii. pp. 941–943. 1917. And A.C.

HICKLING, G., 8. The Geology of Manchester as Revealed by Borings. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxv. pp. 189–237, pls. vii–viii [plan & geol. sections]. 1918; & *Trans. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 367–415, pls. vi–vii [plan & geol. sections]. 1918. And A.C.

——. *See also* Don, A. W. R.; Lebour, G. A. L.; *&* Stopes, M. C., 7.

HICKS, W. B. The Composition of Muds from Columbus Marsh, Nevada. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 95, pp. 1–11, fig. [map]. 1915.

——2. The Evaporation of Potash Brines. *Ibid.* no. 95, pp. 65–72, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——3. Evaporation of Brine from Searles Lake, California. *Ibid.* no. 98, pp. 1–8, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

HIDDEN, W. E. *Obit.—See* Anon., 37; *&* Kunz, G. F., 3.

HIEFLEITNER, G. Über Greenockit im Val d'Hérens (Wallis). *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxii. p. 544. 1914.

HIGGINS, D. F. Geology and Ore Deposits of the Collbran Contact of the Suan Mining Concession, Korea. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 1–34, figs. [geol. map & sections] & pls. i–iv. 1918.

HILGARD, E. W. Potassium from the Soil. *Science,* xlii. pp. 527–528. 1915.

——2. A Peculiar Clay from near the City of Mexico. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 8–12. 1916.

——. *Obit. See* Smith, E. A., 2; *&* Wickson, E. J.

HILGENDORF, F. W. Fluctuations in the Water-level of some Artesian Wells in the Christchurch Area. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlix. pp. 491–493, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

HILL, E. Coast Erosion in Norfolk. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. p. 476. 1915.

HILL, F. A. *Obit.—See* Halberstadt, B.

HILL, H. W. A Description of a Portion of Equatorial Africa. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 446–450, fig. [geol. map]. 1914.

HILL, J. *See* Graham, J. I., 5.

HILL, J. B. *See* Barrow, G., 8.

HILL, J. M. Some Mining Districts in North-eastern California and North-western Nevada. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 594, pp. 1–200, figs. & pls. i–xix [geol. & topogr. maps & sections]. 1915.

——2. The Production of Platinum and Allied Metals in 1914. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. 1, pp. 333–352. 1915.

——3. Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, and Zinc in the Eastern States in 1915. *Ibid.* 1915, pt. 1, pp. 7–20. 1916.

——. *See also* Bastin, E. S., 5; *&* Schrader, F. C., 3.

HILL, W. Chalk Boulders from Aberdeen and Fragments of Chalk from the Sea Floor off the Scottish Coast. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxv. pp. 263–296. 1915.

——2. Notes on the Structure of the Chalk occurring in the West of Scotland. *Ibid.* pp. 297–304. 1915. And A.C.

——. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 2.

HILLEBRAND, W. F. *See* Dale, T. N., 3.

——, & J. A. Scherrer. Recovery of Gallium from Spelter in the United States. *Chem. News,* cxiii. p. 196. 1916.

HILLS, E. H. The Movements of the Earth's Pole. *Nature,* xcvii. pp. 530–535, figs. [diagrams]. 1916; & *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Br.* xxi. pp. 673–684, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

HILLS, L. Geological Reconnaissance of the Country between Cape Sorell and Point Hibbs. *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Bull.* no. 18, pp. 1–23, pls. i–ii [index- & geol. maps]. 1914.

——2. The Zinc–Lead Sulphide Deposits of the Read-Rosebery District. Part I. Mount Read Group. *Ibid.* no. 19, pp. i–vii, 1–96, pls. i–xxi [geol. maps, mine-plans & sections]. 1915.

——3. ——. Part II. Rosebery Group. *Ibid.* no. 23, pp. i–vii, 1–119, pls. i–xxii [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——4. Darwin Glass. A New Variety of the Tektites. *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Records,* no. 3, pp. 1–14, pls. i–iv [topogr. map]. 1915.

——5. Tungsten and Molybdenum. 1.—North-Eastern and Eastern Tasmania. *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* no. 1, pt. 1, pp. 1–32, pl. i [topogr. map]. 1916.

——6. ——. 2.—Middlesex and Mt. Claude Districts. *Ibid.* pt. 2, pp. 1–14, pl. i [topogr. map]. 1916.

——. *See also* Tasmania, 3 *&* 4.

HILLS, R. C. Coals and Coal Fields of the Rocky Mountain Region. *Proc. Rocky Mountain Coal Min. Inst.* 1915, pp. 25–40. 1915. A.C.

HILTON, H. The Use of the Orthographic Projection in Crystallography. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 122–129, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——2. On Changing the Plane of a Gnomonic or Stereographic Projection. *Ibid.* pp. 244–247, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——3. On Cleavage-Angle in a Random Section of a Crystal. *Ibid.* pp. 248–251, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

HIMMELBAUER, A. *See* Doelter, C., 2; *&* Twelvetrees, W. H., 12.

HINCH, J. de W. The Development and Decay of the Irish Sea Glacier. *Irish Nat.* xxvii. pp. 53–63. 1918.

HIND, H. L., & W. B. Randles. Handbook of Photomicrography. Pp. i–xii, 1–292, figs. & pls. i–xliv. 8vo. London. 1913.

HIND, W. On the Distribution of the British Carboniferous Goniatites, with a description of one New Genus and some New Species. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 434–450, pl. xvi. 1918.

——2. The *Caninia-Seminula* Horizon of *Productus humerosus*. *Ibid.* p. 480. 1918.

HINDE, G. J. *Obit.—See* Anon., 38; *&* Woodward, H., 4.

HINDS, H. Oil and Gas in Colchester and Macomb Quadrangles [Illinois]. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 23, pp. 45–50, pl. ii [geol. map]. 1917.

——2. Geology and Economic Resources of Colchester and Macomb Quadrangles [Illinois]. *Ibid.* no. 30, pp. 75–108, figs. & pl. ii [contour-maps]. 1917.

HINKS, A. R. Maps and Survey. Pp. i–xvi, 1–206, figs. & pls. i–xxiv. 8vo. Cambridge, 1913.

——2. The Identification of Peaks in the Himalaya, with Note by Sir Sidney Burrard. *Geogr. Journ.* lii. pp. 184–193. 1918.

HINTON, M. A. C. Note on British Fossil Species of *Apodemus*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xv. pp. 580–584. 1915.

——2. Note on the Skeleton of a Pig from Lydstep Haven, Pembrokeshire. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 65–67. 1918.

HINTZE, C. A. F. *Obit.—See* Anon., 39.

HINTZE, F. F. Age of the Martinsburg Shale as interpreted from its Structural and Stratigraphical Relations in Eastern Pennsylvania. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 94–95. 1918.

HINTZE, V. Geologisk Förenings Historie i de förlöbne 25 Aar. *Meddel. dansk. geol. Foren.* v. no. 13, pp. 1–12, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

HINXMAN, L. W. *See* Clough, C. T., 2; *&* Horne, J., 9.

——, & E. M. Anderson. The Geology of Mid-Strathspey and Strathdearn, including the Country between Kingussie and Grantown. With contributions by J. Horne, R. G. Carruthers, & C. B. Crampton, and a Petrological Chapter by J. S. Flett. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland, Expl. of Sheet* 74, pp. i–v, 1–97, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. i–vi. 1915.

——2, C. B. Crampton, E. M. Anderson, & M. Macgregor. The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. Description of Area II. Including the districts of Denny and Plean; Banknock; Carron and Grangemouth; Cumbernauld; Castlecary and Bonnybridge; Falkirk and Slamannan. With Contributions by C. T. Clough. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland*, pp. i–iv, 1–92, figs. & pls. i–ix [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

——3, & M. Macgregor. Fireclays and Ganisters of the South of Scotland. *Coll. Guard.* cxiv. pp. 652–654. 1917; & *Quarry*, xxiii. pp. 42–47. 1918.

HIRAJAMA, —. *See* Bianchi, E.

HITCHCOCK, C. H. Tertiary Rocks of Oahu. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 133–134. 1915.

HIXSON, W. A. Analyses of Iowa Coals, with a Discussion of their Physical and Chemical Properties from the Industrial View-point. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxiv. pp. 687–763, pl. lxvi [sketch-map]. 1914.

HJORT, J. *See* Murray, Sir J.

HOBBS, H. F. C. Notes on Jebel Marra, Darfur. *Geogr. Journ.* lii. pp. 357–363, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1918.

HOBBS, W. H. Earth Features and their Meaning. An Introduction to Geology for the Student and the General Reader. Pp. i–xxxix, 1–506, figs. & pls. i–xxiv [maps & diagrams]. 8vo. New York, 1912.

——2. Assumptions involved in the Doctrine of Isostatic Compensation, with a note on Hecker's Determination of Gravity at Sea. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiv. pp. 690–717, figs. 1916.

——. *See also* Winter, J. G.

HOBSON, B. The Underground Flow of the Yorkshire Dee in Dentdale. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. p. 383. 1915.

——2. Bursting of a Lake Barrier in Argentina. *Ibid.* p. 576. 1915.

HODGE, E. T. The Composition of Waters in Mines of Sulphide Ores. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 123–139, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

HODGSON, H. H. *See* GRUENWALD, J.

HŒFER, H. VON. The Origin of Petroleum. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 481–492. 1915.

HŒGBOM, A. G. Quartärgeologische Studien im mittleren Norrland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxi. pp. 557–628, figs. & pls. xix–xxii [glaciol. maps]. 1909.

——2. Om den norska strandplatån (strandfladen). [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxxiv. pp. 578–581. 1912.

——3. Zur Deutung der Scolithus-Sandsteine und "Pipe-Rocks." *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii. pp. 45–60, figs. 1915.

——4. Zur Mechanik der Spaltenverwerfungen; eine Studie über mittelschwedische Verwerfungsbreccien. *Ibid.* pp. 391–408. 1916.

——5. Om djurspär i den uppländska ishafsleran. [German summary.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 33–44, pl. i. 1916.

——6. Till frågan om de postglaciala klimatförändringarna. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 349–368. 1916.

——7. Über die arktischen Elemente in der aralokaspischen Fauna, ein tiergeographisches Problem. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiv. pp. 241–260, figs. & pl. xiv [locality & hydrogr. maps]. 1917.

——8. Om vårt lands naturtillgångar och världskriget. [Abstract.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 189–195. 1917.

HŒGBOM, B. Einige iluvioglaziale Erosionsrinnen im nördlichsten Schweden. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 195–210, figs. & pl. ix [contour-maps]. 1916.

——2. Om de mellansvenska järnmalmernas djupgående. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 349–351. 1916.

——3. Några exempel på genom blockstudier spårade fyndigheter. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xl. pp. 98–100. 1918.

——. *See also* FRŒDIN, J., 3.

HŒGBOM, I. On the Geological Importance of Forest Fires. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 117–124, figs. 1916.

HOEL, A. Litt om kul, verdens kulforbruk og kulforraad. *Naturen, Bergen,* xli. pp. 161–171, 210–218, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

HOERNES, M. The Earliest Forms of Human Habitation and their Relation to the General Development of Civilization. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1913, pp. 571–578. 1914.

HŒVIG, P. De Goudertsen van de Lebongstreck (Benkoelen). *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xli. pp. 87–276, pls. i–xii [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

——2. Contactmetamorfe ijzerertsen aan de Salo Talimbangan en de Salo Pebatœan (Midden Celebes). *Ibid.* xlv. pt. 2, pp. 25–38, figs. & pl. iii [geol. map & section]. 1918.

——3, W. A. J. AERNOUT, & W. DIECKMAN. Korte mededeelingen over Indische delfstofafzettingen. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlii. pp. 1–14, figs. 1915.

HOFFMANN, G. C. *Obit.—See* AMI, H. M.; *&* ANON., 40.

HOFFMANN, J. D. The Bawdwin Mines. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 139–146, figs. [mine-plan & section]. 1916.

HOGBEN, G. A Note on East Coast Earthquakes (N.Z.), 1914–17. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* l. pp. 280–281, fig. [earthq.-map]. 1918. And A.C.

HOGENRAAD, G. B. Behandeling en essaaieering van precipitaat op de mijn "Salida." *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliv. pt. 1, pp. 18–28, pls. i–ii, 1916.

HOLDEN, N. E. *See* GOODRICH, R. R.

HOLDEN (MISS) RUTH. A Fossil Wood from Burma. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlvii. pp. 267–272, pl. xxix. 1916. And A.C.

HOLFORD, W. G. Some Features in the Mining Problems of the Eastern Witwatersrand Area. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiv. pp. 269–287, fig. [plan]. 1915.

HOLGATE, B. *Obit.—See* WOODWARD, A. S., 8.

HOLIDAY, F. A. The Uralsk Province and its Oil-fields. *Journ. Soc. Arts,* lxiv. pp. 158–166. 1916.

HOLLAND. GOVERNMENT OF. Eindverslag over de Onderzoekingen en uitkomsten van den dienst der Rijksopsporing van Delfstoffen in Nederland, 1903–1916. Pp. 1–664, figs. & atlas, 26 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. 4to. Amsterdam, 1918.

HOLLAND, C. H. Note on Extraction of Mercury from its Ores by Sodium Sulphide. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* i. pp. 153–154. 1918.

HOLLAND, Sir Thomas H. British Association in Australia. Presidential Address, Section C. Geology. [Advances recently made in developing theoretical conceptions regarding the interior of the earth.] *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 344–358. 1915.

——2, & L. L. Fermor. Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India. Revised for the Years 1909 to 1913 by H. H. Hayden and L. Leigh Fermor. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlvi. pp. 1–296, i–xlvi, pls. i–viii [diagrams & topogr. map]. 1915.

——3, & Others. The Physiography of Arid Lands. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 363–371. 1915.

HOLLAND, W. J. *See* Hutchinson, H. N.

HOLLANDE, D. Présence de glaciers würmiens sur la commune de Gresse (Isère) au N.E. de Vercors. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 309–323, figs. [glaciol. map & sections]. 1916.

HOLLINGWORTH, G. H. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

HOLMBOE, J. En groft dannef ved lynnedslag. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxix. pp. 255–256, fig. [plan]. 1915.

——2. Hans Larsen Norberg. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xli. pp. 344–348, fig. [portrait]. 1917.

HOLMES, A. Radio-activity and the Earth's Thermal History—Part I. The Concentration of the Radio-active Elements in the Earth's Crust. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 60–71. 1915. And A.C.

——2. ——. Part II. Radio-activity and the Earth as a Cooling Body. *Ibid.* pp. 102–112. 1915. And A.C. [*See also* Coleman, A. P., 4.]

——3. A Contribution to the Petrology of North-western Angola. *Ibid.* pp. 228–232, 267–272, 322–328, 366–370, pls. ix–x [geol. map]. 1915. And A.C.

——4. Radio-activity and the Measurement of Geological Time. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 289–309, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——5. The Tertiary Volcanic Rocks of the District of Mozambique. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, pp. 72–73. 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. pp. 222–278, figs. [geol. map & sections] & pls. xx–xxi. 1916.

——6. Radio-activity and the Earth's Thermal History. Part III.—Radio-activity and Isostasy. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 265–274, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

——7. Notes on the Structure of the Tanganyika–Nile Rift Valley. *Geogr. Journ.* xlviii. pp. 149–159, figs. [topogr. maps & cross-sections]. 1916.

——8. Coral Reefs and the Ice Age. *Ibid.* pp. 411–415. 1916. [*See also* Daly, R. A., 6.]

——9. On a Series of Volcanic Rocks from the Neighbourhood of the Lucalla River, Angola. With Analyses by H. F. Harwood. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 58–75, fig. [sketch-map] & pl. v. 1916.

——10. Contribution to the Discussion on Radio-active Evidence of the Age of the Earth. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 432–434. 1916.

——11. A Mineralogical Classification of Igneous Rocks. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 115–130, fig. [diagram]. 1917. And A.C.

——12. Picrite from the Ampwihi River, Mozambique. (With an Analysis by H. F. Harwood.) *Ibid.* pp. 150–157, pl. xi. 1917.

——13. Albite-Granophyre and Quartz-Porphyry from Brandy Gill, Carrock Fell. With an Analysis by H. F. Harwood. *Ibid.* pp. 403–407. 1917.

——14. The Pre-Cambrian and Associated Rocks of the District of Mozambique. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 89–92. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. pp. 31–97, figs. [geol. sketch-maps & sections] & pls. viii–xi [topog. map]. 1918.

——15. The Basaltic Bocks of the Arctic Region. With Analyses by H. F. Harwood. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 180–223, figs. [diagrams] & pls. vi–vii. 1918.

——16. Non-German Sources of Potash. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 251–254, 340–350, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

——17, & R. W. Lawson. Lead and the End Product of Thorium.—Part II. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxix. pp. 673–688. 1915. And A.C.

HOLMES, J. A. *Obit.—See* Anon., 41; *&* Pratt, J. H.

HOLMES, R. W. Notes on an Artesian Trial Bore, Westshore, Napier. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlix. pp. 509–512, figs. [map & vertical section]. 1917.

HOLMES, T. V. On the Evidence as to the Geological Structure of Cumberland bordering the Solway. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 410–418, pl. xiv [geol. sketch-map]. 1915.

——. *See also* Strahan, Sir A., 13.

HOLMGREN, J. Naturstenens anvendelse i husbygningen i Skotland. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 78, pp. 1–39, figs. 1916.

HOLMQUIST, P. J. Zur Morphologie der Gesteinsquarze. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 681–687, figs. 1915.

——2. Swedish Archaean Structures and their Meaning. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 125–148, figs. [geol. maps]. 1916.

——3. Die Härtestufe 4–5. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 501–520, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——4. Das Lötrohr als pyrometrischer Apparat. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 709–720, fig. [diagram] & pl. x. 1917.

——5. Charles Richard Van Hise. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xli. pp. 202–204. 1919.

——6. Några ord om de sedimentära seveskiffrarnas sammansättning och geologiska ställning. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 347–368. 1919.

HOLMSEN, G. Brædæmte sjöer i nordre Österdalen. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 73, pp. 1–211, figs. & pls. i–x [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. Tekst til geologisk oversigtskart over Österdalen-Fæmunds-Ströket. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 74, pp. 1–40, figs. [geol. sections] & 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1915.

——3. Om sporene efter en lokal brædannelse yngre end storbræens avsmeltningsperiode i den skandinaviske halvös bræsjöomraade. *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* iii. no. 7, pp. 1–10, figs. 1915.

——4. De brædæmte sjöer i Nordre Österdalen. *Naturen, Bergen,* xli. pp. 48–60, figs. [glaciol. maps and geol. section]. 1917.

——5. Tælen langs Dovrbanens höifjeldsstrækning. *Ibid.* pp. 218–222. 1917.

——6. Rendalens Bræsjö. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 79 (*Aarb.* 1916), no. i. pp. 1–38, pl. [glaciol. map]. 1917.

——7. Sörfolden-Riksgrænsen. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 79 (*Aarb.* 1916), no. ii. pp. 1–46, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–iv & geol. map. 1917.

——8. Sulitelmatrakten. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 81 (*Aarb.* 1917), no. iii. pp. 1–47, figs. [geol. sections], 2 pls. & geol. map. 1917.

——9. Strandlinjernes vidnesbyrd om landels isostasebevægelse. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 521–528, fig. [map]. 1918.

HOLST, N. O. Flintgrufvor och flintgräfvare i Tullstorpstrakten. Pp. 1–38, figs. 8vo. Stockholm, 1906. A.C.

——2. Förkistorisk grufbrytning i Sverige. Pp. 1–21, figs. 8vo. Örebro, 1912. A.C.

——3. The Swedish Flint-Mines. *Report on the Excavations at Grime's Graves, Weeting, Norfolk,* pp. 237–253, figs. 1914. A.C.

——4. The Ice Age in England. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 418–424, 434–444, 504–513. 1915. And A.C.

——5. Istiden i England. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 300–338. 1916. And A.C.

——6. Arbetsuppgifter inom Skånes kvartärgeologi. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 579–592. 1917.

HOLTEDAHL, O. Fossiler fra Smölen. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 69 (*Aarb.* 1914), no. v. pp. 1–14, fig. [map] & pl. i. 1914.

——2. Iagttagelser over fjeldbygningen omkring Randsfjordens nordende. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 75 (*Aarb.* 1915), no. i. pp. 1–32, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–iii & geol. map. 1915.

——3. Nogen forelöbige meddelelser fra en reise i Alten i Finmarken. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 75 (*Aarb.* 1915), no. ii. pp. 1–15, fig. [geol. map]. 1915.

——4. En förekomst av kambrisk basalkonglomerat paa vestsiden av Öieren. *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* iii. no. 10, pp. 59–64, fig. [geol. map]. 1916.

——5. Om geologiska iagttagelser fra Finmarken. [Abstract.]. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 107–115. 1917.

——6. Kalkstensforekomster paa Sörlandet. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök,* no. 81 (*Aarb.* 1917), no. ii. pp. 1–26, figs. & 1 pl. [map]. 1917.

——7. On the Palæozoic Formations of Finmarken in Northern Norway. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 85–107, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1919.

HOLTEDAHL, O., 8. Om fordelingen av land og hav i det nordatlantisk-arkiske omraade i jordens oldtid. *Naturen, Bergen,* xliii. pp. 73–87,119–130, figs. [maps]. 1919.

——9. Nutidens anskuelser om jordskorpebevægelsernes aarsaker. *Ibid.* pp. 266–279, figs. [maps]. 1919.

HONESS, A. P. On the Etching Figures of Beryl. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 223–236, figs. 1917.

——2. On the Etching Figures of the Dihexagonal Alternating Type. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 201–221, figs. 1918.

HONIGMANN, E. El futuro del mineral de Santa Eulalia, Chihuahua. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* iv. pp. 233–243, 358–366. 1917.

——2. Una visita al Estado de Chihuahua. *Ibid.* v. pp. 195–196. 1918.

HONMAN, C. S. The Geology of the Country between Kalgoorlie and Coolgardie : with a Petrological Contribution by R. A. Farquharson and a Mineralogical Contribution by A. J. Robertson. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 56, pp. 1–83, figs. [sketch-plans & geol. sections] & pls. i–ii [geol. maps]. 1914.

——2. The Woodline Rush, six miles north of Bulong, North-east Coolgardie Goldfield. *Ibid.* no. 59, pp. 150–155, pl. xiii. [geol. map & section]. 1914.

——3. The Economic Geology of the Golden Ridge Gold Mine, East Coolgardie Goldfield. *Ibid.* no. 59, pp. 176–185, fig. [geol. section] & pls. xv–xvii [geol. map, mine-plan & sections]. 1914.

——4. The Bremer Range Country, Dundas Goldfield. With Petrological Notes by R. A. Farquharson. *Ibid.* no. 59, pp. 190–204, fig. & pl. xix [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——5. The Geology of the Country to the South of Kalgoorlie (Coolgardie and East Coolgardie Goldfields), including the Mining Centres of Golden Ridge and Feysville. *Ibid.* no. 66, pp. 1–75, figs. & pls. i–ix [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

HONNOLD, W. L. Mining Conditions on the Witwatersrand. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 423–443, figs. [mine-plans]. 1916; & *Mining Journ.* cx. pp. 613–614, 633, 638. 1915.

HOOD, O. P. *See* Rice, G. S., 3.

HOOLEY, R. W. On the Integument of *Iguanodon bernissartensis,* Boulenger, and of *Morosaurus becklesii,* Mantell. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 148–150, pl. x. 1917. And A.C.

——. *See also* Colenutt, G. W.

HOPE, G. B. Some Notes on the Geology of Stannary Hills, North Queensland. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 31, pp. 109–119, figs. [geol. maps & section]. 1918.

HOPKINS, B. S. *See* Kremers, H. C., 2.

HOPKINS, O. B. Asbestos Deposits of Georgia. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 964–973, figs. 1915.

——2. Structure of the Vicksburg-Jackson Area, Mississippi, with Special Reference to Oil and Gas. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 641, pp. 93–120, pl. viii [geol. map]. 1916.

HOPKINS, P. E. The Beatty-Munro Gold Area. *Ontario Bur. Mines,* xxiv. pt. 1, pp. 171–184, figs. & 1 geol. map. 1915.

——2. The Kowkash Gold Area. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 190–226, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1917.

——3. Iron Pyrites Deposits in South-eastern Ontario, Canada. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lv. pp. 943–951, fig. [sketch-map]. 1917.

——4. Ogahalla to Collins on the National Transcontinental Railway, Ontario. *Ontario Bur. Mines,* xxvii. pt. 1, pp. 187–199, figs. [route-maps]. 1918.

——5. Notes on Lake Abitibi Area. [Ontario.] *Ibid.* xxvii. pt. 1, pp. 200–214, figs. [geol. maps]. 1918.

——6. Larder Lake Gold Area. *Ibid.* xxviii. pt. 2, pp. 71–77, figs. [map]. 1919.

——. *See also* Burrows, A. G., 5; *&* Knight, C. W., 3.

HOPKINSON, J. The Climate of Hertfordshire deduced from Meteorological Observations for 25 years and Rainfall Observations for 70 years. *Trans. Herts Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. pp. 195–206, fig. [map]. 1915.

——2. A Recent Visit to Normandy, with an Account of the Congrès Anglo-Français, 27th July to 1st August, 1914. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 41–48, fig. [map]. 1916. A.C.

——3. The Hertfordshire Bourne in 1915. *Ibid.* xvi. p. 108. 1916.

HOPKINSON, J., 4. British Association. Address to the Conference of Delegates. The Work and Aims of our Corresponding Societies. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 371–374. 1917.

——5. The Hertfordshire Bourne in 1916. *Trans. Herts Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. pp. 169–172, fig. [map]. 1917. And A.C.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON, 42.

HOPWOOD, A. T. *See* SAXTON, W. I.

HOPWOOD, F. L. *See* OGG, A.

HORN, E. Über die geologische Bedeutung der Tiefseegräben. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 422–448, figs. [diagrams] & pl. viii. 1915.

HORNBORG, V. *See* RIIHIAHO, E.

HORNE, J. The Water-bearing Strata of the City of Edinburgh. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 97–109, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. ix [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. Presidential Address, Geological Society of Glasgow, 1914. The Tectonics of the Canadian Shield, the Rockies, and the Selkirks. [Abstract.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 244–248, 1914; & *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 271–274. 1915.

——3. Report of an Excursion to the Assynt District of the North-west Highlands. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 127–136, pls. xii–xiv. 1915.

——4. JAMES GEIKIE. [Obit.] *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxi. pp. 202–205, pl. [portrait]. 1915.

——5. Opening Address, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1915. The Influence of JAMES GEIKIE's Researches on the Development of Glacial Geology. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxvi. pp. 1–25, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

——6. Sweden in Glacial and Post-Glacial Time. [Summary.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 239–241. 1916.

——7. The Discovery of Silicified Peat Beds in the Scottish Old Red Sandstone. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxiii. pp. 385–392, fig. [sketch-map] & pl. i. 1917.

——. *See also* HINXMAN, L. W.; KIDSTON, R., 5; *&* PEACH, B. N.

——8, & J. W. GREGORY. The Annan Red Sandstone Series of Dumfriesshire. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 374–386. 1916. And A.C.

——9, L. W. HINXMAN, B. N. PEACH, E. H. C. CRAIG, & J. S. FLETT. The Geology of the Country round Beauly and Inverness, including a part of the Black Isle. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Scotland, Expl. Sheet* 83, pp. i–vi, 1–108, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–v. 1914.

——10, W. MACKIE, & OTHERS. The Plant-bearing Cherts at Rhynie, Aberdeenshire. Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, pp. 206–216, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

HORTON, A. H. *See* HOYT, W. G., 2–4.

——, W. G. HOYT, & H. J. JACKSON. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1912. Part V.—Upper Mississippi River and Hudson Bay Basins. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 325, pp. 1–193, pls. i–ii. 1914.

——2, W. E. HALL, & H. J. JACKSON. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1913. Part III.—Ohio River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 353, pp. 1–264, pls. i–v. 1915.

——3, & W. E. HALL. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1914. Part. III.—Ohio River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 383, pp. 1–125, i–xxxii, pls. i–ii. 1916.

HORWITZ, L. Contribution à la connaissance de l'écoulement en Europe. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 559–560. 1915.

——2. Quelques résultats d'un levé géologique dans les Alpes fribourgeoises. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 621–623. 1915.

——. *See also* RODER, E., 1 *&* 2.

HORWOOD, A. R. The Upper Trias of Leicestershire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 360–371, 411–420, 456–462, pl. xvii. 1916.

——2. The Coleorton District of the Leicestershire Coalfield. *Coll. Guard.* cxviii. pp. 559–560. 1919.

——3. The Method of Working the Thick or Main Coal of Leicestershire. *Ibid.* pp. 694–695. 1919.

HORWOOD, C. B. The Gold Deposits of the Rand. Pp. i–xvii, 1–400, figs. [geol. sections]. 8vo. London, 1917.

HORWOOD, E. J. Broken Hill Underground Mining Methods. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 54–79, figs. 1917.

HOSGOOD, BLANCHE. Southern Forfarshire: A Regional Study. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxv. pp. 15–29, 55–71, figs. [maps]. 1919.

HOSTETTER, J. C. *See* SOSMAN, R. B., 6 *&* 7; *&* WRIGHT, F. E., 14.

HOTBLACK, J. T. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

HOTCHKISS, W. G. A Method of Measuring Post-Glacial Time. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 138–141. 1917.

HOUGH, G. J. Notes on an Unlisted Mineral. [Cocinerite.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. p. 206. 1919.

HOULBERT, C. *See* Galaine, C., 1 *&* 2.

HOVEY, H. C. *Obit.—See* Clarke, J. M., 1.

HOWARTH, J. H. *Obit.—See* Sheppard, T., 18.

HOWCHIN, W. The Occurrence of the Genus Cryptozoön in the (?) Cambrian of Australia. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.* xxxviii. pp. 1–10, fig. [geol. section] & pls. i–v. 1914.

——2. A Geological Sketch-Map, with Descriptive Notes on the Upper and Lower Torrens-Limestones in the Type District. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 1–15, fig. & pl. i [geol. sketch-map & sections]. 1915.

——3. A List of Foraminifera and other Organic Remains obtained from Two Borings on the Lilydale Sheep-station. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 345–351, fig. [sketch-map]. 1915.

——4. Notes on a High-Level Occurrence of a Fossiliferous Bed of Upper Cainozoic Age in the Neighbourhood of the Murray Plains. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 258–261. 1916.

——5. The Geology of Mount Remarkable. With Petrographical Notes on the Basic Igneous Rocks of the Foot Hills of Mount Remarkable, by E. O. Thiele. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 545–583, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. liii [geol. sketch-map]. 1916.

——6. Notes on Diatomaceous Earth from Lord Howe Island. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 659–660. 1917.

——7. Notes on the Geology of Ardrossan and Neighbourhood. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 185–225, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xix–xxix. 1918.

——8. A New Locality for Older Tertiary (Miocene) Fossiliferous Beds. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 294–295. 1918.

——. *See also* Skeats, E. W., 7.

HOWE, E. Sulphide-bearing Rocks from Litchfield, Conn. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 330–347, figs. 1915.

HOWE, J. A. The Refractory Materials of South Wales. *Coll. Guard.* cxvi. pp. 810–811. 1918; & *Quarry,* xxiv. pp. 11–15. 1919.

HOWE, M. A. On some Fossil and Recent Lithothamnieæ of the Panama Canal Zone. *Bull U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 103, pp. 1–13, pls. i–xi. 1918. A.C.

HOWE, R. M. *See* McDowell, J. S., 2.

HOWELL, H. H. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

HOWELL, J. V. The Iron Ore Deposits near Waukon, Iowa. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxv. pp. 33–92, figs. [geol. maps & section] & pls. i–iv. 1916.

HOWELL, R. W. *See* Wegemann, C. H., 10.

HOWITT, A. M. The Prince of Wales Gold Mine, Welha. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* iv. pp. 21–23, figs. [mine-sections]. 1917.

——2. The Yankee Doodle Reef, Goldsborough. *Ibid.* pp. 25–27, fig. [mine-section]. 1917.

——3. The Lord Tennyson Reef, Welshman's Gully, Eganstown, near Daylesford. *Ibid.* pp. 37–40, figs. [mine-plan & sections]. 1917.

——4. The Star and Thomson Gold Mine, Aberfeldy. *Ibid.* pp. 71–73, pl. iv [mine-plan & sections]. 1917.

——5. The East Walhalla Copper and Platinum Mine. *Ibid.* pp. 74–77, figs. [mine-plans & sections]. 1917.

HOWLEY, J. P. *See* Great Britain, 2.

HOWORTH, Sir Henry H. The Recent Geological History of the Baltic and Scandinavia and its Importance in the Post-Tertiary History of Western Europe. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 354–367, 397–409, 451–461. 1918.

HOYT, J. C. *See* Ellsworth, C. E., 2.

HOYT, S. L. *See* Nissen, A. E.

HOYT, W. G. *See* Horton, A. H., 1; *&* Lamb, W. A., 3.

——, & H. J. Ryan. Gazetteer of Surface Waters of Iowa. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 345, pp. 169–221. 1915.

——2, A. H. Horton, & C. C. Covert. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1913. Part. IV.—St. Lawrence River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U. S. Geol. Surv.* no. 354, pp. 1–136, pls. i–ii. 1915.

——3. A. H. Horton, C. C. Covert, & C. H. Pierce. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1914. Part IV.—St. Lawrence River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 384, pp. 1–128, i–xxix, pls. i–ii. 1916.

HOYT, W. G., 4, & A. H. Horton. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1914. Part V.—Hudson Bay and Upper Mississippi River Basins. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 385, pp. 1–247, i–xxix, pls. i–ii. 1916.

HRDLIČKA, A. The Most Ancient Skeletal Remains of Man. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1913, pp. 491–552, figs. & pls. i–xli. 1914.

——2. Preliminary Report on Finds of Supposedly Ancient Human Remains at Vero, Florida. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 43–51, figs. 1917.

HUBERT, H. Les coulées diabasiques de l'Afrique occidentale française. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clix. pp. 1007–1009. 1914.

——2. Esquisse préliminaire de la géologie de la Côte d'Ivoire. *Ibid.* clx. pp. 245–247. 1915.

——3. Sur les eaux souterraines en Afrique occidentale. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 215–218, fig. [sketch-map]. 1915.

——4. Esquisse préliminaire de la géologie du Sénégal. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 184–186. 1917.

——5. Les diabases du Fouta-Djalon et leurs phénomènes. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 434–437. 1917.

——6. Itinéraires géologiques au nord du fleuve Sénégal. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 167–170. 1918.

——7. Sur l'influence de la nature lithologique des formations relativement à la répartition des eaux superficielles et souterraines au nord du fleuve Sénégal. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 370–372. 1918.

——8. Limite des grès siliceux horizontaux en Afrique occidentale. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 646–649. 1918.

HUDSON, G. H. Some Fundamental Types of Hydrospires with Notes on *Porocrinus smithi,* Grant. *Bull N.Y. State Mus.* no. 177, pp. 163–166, pls. i–ii. 1916.

——2. On the Genus *Urasterella* with Description of a New Species. *Ibid.* no. 187, pp. 117–139, pls. i–xii. 1916.

HUDSON, J. O. *See* Tasmania, 3–6.

HUENE, F. von. On Reptiles of the New Mexican Trias in the Cope Collection. *Bull Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxiv. pp. 485–507, figs. 1915.

——2. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ichthyosaurier um deutschen Muschelkalk. *Palæontographica,* lxii. pp. 1–68, figs. & pls. i–vii. 1916.

HUG, J. Ueber die Schwankungen der ersten Eiszeit. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 677–678. 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 200–201. 1918.

HUGHES, E. W. On the Geology of the District from Cil-y-Coed to the St. Annes–Llanllyfni Ridge (Carnarvonshire). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 12–25, 75–80, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. sketch-maps]. 1917.

HUGHES, T. McK. The Gravels of East Anglia. Pp. 1–58, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916. A.C.

——2. Notes on the Fenland. With a Description of the Shippea Man by A. Macalister. Pp. 1–35, figs. [geol. sections]. 8vo. Cambridge, 1916. A.C.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 43; Harker, A., 6; Marr, J. E., 3; Sacco, F., 11; *&* Sheppard, T., 13.

HUGI, E. Kontaktschollen im "Gneis" des obern Lauterbrunnentales. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1914, pt. 2, pp. 154–161. 1914; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 359–365. 1915.

——. *See also* Heim, Albert, 10.

HULETT, G. A. *See* Mack, E.

——, E. Mack, & C. P. Smyth. The Moisture Content of some Typical Coals. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 174–184, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

HULL, A. F. B. On a Collection of Fossil *Polyplacophora* from North-western Tasmania, with descriptions of three new species. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xxxix. pp. 855–857, pl. xciv. 1915.

HULL, E. The Tidal Wave on the Offside of the Earth from the Moon. *Journ. Vict. Inst., London,* xlviii. pp. 177–184, fig. 1916.

——. *See also* Geikie, Sir A., 3.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 44; Cole, G. A. J., 11; Geikie, Sir A., 2; Harker, A., 6; *&* Woodward, H., 7.

HUME, G. S. Investigations in Ontario.—Palæozoic Rocks of Lake Timiskaming Area. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 188–192, 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1917.

HUME, W. F. The Nitrate Shales of Egypt. *Mém. de l'Inst. Egyptien,* viii. pp. 155–169, pl. iv [geol. map]. 1915.

HUME, W. F., 2. The Oilfields Region of Egypt, with a Geological Map by J. Ball. Pp. i–viii, 1–103, figs. & pls. i–xxiii [geol. maps & sections]. 4to. Cairo, 1916.

——3. Some Notes on the Post-Eocene and Post-Miocene Movements in the Oilfield Region of Egypt. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 3, iv. pp. 5–9, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1917. And A.C.

——. *See also* Holland, Sir T. H., 3.

HUMES, J. Mining Methods at Park City, Utah. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 281–283, fig. [sketch-map]. 1916.

HUMMEL, K. L. Die Tektonik des Eisgaues (Berner Tafeljura). [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 403–411. 1916.

HUNT, A. R. *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 45; Woodward, A. S., 2; *&* Woodward, H., 2.

HUNT, W. *See* Toso, P., 3.

HUNT, W. F. The Origin of the Sulphur Deposits of Sicily. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 543–579, figs. [locality-map & geol. sections]. 1915.

——. *See also* Van Horn, F. R., 4.

——2. & E. H. Kraus. Note on the Variable Composition of Melanochalcite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 211–214. 1916.

HUNTER, J. de G. The Earth's Axis and Triangulation. *Prof. Papers Surv. India*, no. 16, pp. i–viii, 1–219, 6 charts. 1918.

HUNTER, J. F. *See* Noble, L. F., 2.

HUNTER, S. Dean's Marsh Coal Mine. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, iv. pp. 36–37, 1917.

——2, & L. Ower. Geology of the State Coal Mine, Wonthaggi, Vic. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 14, pp. 185–219, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–xiv [geol. map]. 1914.

HUNTINGTON, E. The Solar Hypothesis of Climatic Changes. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 477–590, figs. [maps & diagrams]. 1914.

——2. Glaciation and Stormy Period of the Fourteenth Century. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 67–68. 1916.

HUNTLEY, L. G. The Baku Oil Fields. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 279–283. 1916.

——2. The Mexican Oil Fields. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 281–321, figs. [maps & geol. sections]. 1916.

——3. Oil, Gas, and Water Content of Dakota Sand in Canada and the United States. *Ibid.* pp. 329–349, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——. *See also* Johnson, R. H., 4.

HURE, A., & G. F. Dollfus. Découverte de débris meuliers lutéciens à l'est de Sens (Yonne). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxv. pp. 503–505. 1917.

HURSH, R. K. *See* Stull, R. T.

HUSSAK, E. Os Satellites do Diamante. Pp. 1–56, 2 pls. [topogr. maps]. 8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1917.

HUSSAKOF, L. Note on a Palæoniscid Fish from a Permian Formation in South Dakota. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 347–350, figs. 1916.

——2. A New Cyprinid Fish, *Leuciscus rosei*, from the Miocene of British Columbia. *Ibid.* xlii, pp. 18–20, fig. 1916.

——3. The Lungfish Remains of the Coal Measures of Ohio, with Special Reference to the supposed Amphibian *Eurythorax* of Cope. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxv. pp. 127–133, figs. 1916.

——4. A New Pycnodont Fish, *Cœlodus syriacus*, from the Cretaceous of Syria. *Ibid.* pp. 135–137, figs. 1916.

——5. Discovery of the Great Lake Trout, *Cristivomer namaycush*, in the Pleistocene of Wisconsin. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiv. pp. 685–689, figs. [geol. section]. 1916.

——6. Fossil Fishes collected by the American Museum Congo Expedition. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxvii. pp. 761–767, figs. & pl. lxxxviii. 1917.

HUTCHIN, H. W. The Assay of Tin Ores. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 269–279. 1914.

——2. The Wet Assay of Tin Concentrate. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 85–111. 1917.

HUTCHINSON, H. N. Observations on the Reconstructed Skeleton of the Dinosaurian Reptile *Diplodocus carnegiei* as set up by Dr. W. J. Holland in the Natural History Museum in London, and an attempt to restore it by means of a Model. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 356–370, figs. & pls. xxii–xxiii. 1917. And A.C.

HUTCHINSON, W. S. An Assay for Corundum by Mechanical Analysis. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvii. pp. 30–31. 1914.

HUTTON, F. W. Index Faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ. Pp. i–viii, 1–372. 8vo. London, 1904.

HUTTON, J. A Tour to the Caves in the Environs of Ingleborough and Settle in the West Riding of Yorkshire, with some Philosophical Conjectures on the Deluge, Remarks on the Origin of Fountains, and Observations on the Ascent and Descent of Vapours, occasioned by Facts Peculiar to the Places Mentioned. Pp. 1–100. 8vo. London, 1781.

HYDE, J. E. The Windsor-Pennsylvanian Section on the Strait of Canso, Nova Scotia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 264–269. 1914.

——2. Stratigraphy of the Waverly Formations of Central and Southern Ohio. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 655–682, 757–779, figs. [geol. maps]. 1915.

——3. Windsor and Pennsylvanian Formations in Nova Scotia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, pp. 107–108. 1915.

IBARRA, J. Informe sobre la compañia Fundidora de Fierro y Acero de Monterrey, S.A. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* v. pp. 19–22. 1918.

——2. Informe sobre la compañia Minera, Fundidora y Afinadora, Monterrey, S.A. *Ibid.* v. pp. 25–27. 1918.

——3. Visita practicada a las Negociaciones Mineras, Fundiciones y Plantas Metallurgicas del Estado de Nuevo Leon. *Ibid.* v. pp. 316–340. 1918.

——4. Las minas de carbon de la Compañia de combustibles "Agugita," S.A. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 1–8, 3 pls. & mine-plan. 1918.

——5. Las minas de carbon de Cloete, Municipalidad de Sabinas, Estado de Coahuila. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 20–24, pl. [mine-plan]. 1918.

——6. Informe sobre la region carbonifera de los Estados de Coahuila, Nuevo Leon y Tamaulipas. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 309–320. 1918.

——7. Informe acerca de la "Planta Calcinadora" perteneciente a la International Ore Co., S.A. Saltillo, Coah. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 691–696. 1918.

——8. Informe sobre la visita de inspección practicada a las minas de la Compañia Minera "La Constantia," S.A. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 503–507. 1919.

——9. Informe sobre la visita de inspección practicada a la mina, "Veta Rica" de la Compañia Metalurgica Mexicana. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 509–510. 1919.

——10. Informe sobre la mina "La Exploradora" ubicada en el mineral de Sierra Mojada, Coah. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 510–511. 1919.

——11. Informe sobre las minas de la Compañia Minera "La Parreña," S.A. en Sierra Mojada, Coah. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 511–513. 1919.

——12. Informe sobre la mina "La Fortuna," de la Compañia Minera "La Esperanza," S.A. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 514–515. 1919.

IBARROLA, A. M. de. Analisis de una Nafta. *An. Inst. Geol. Mexico,* 1917, no. 4, pp. 20–30. 1917.

——2. Analisis efectuado en el Laboratorio del Instituto Geológico de México de petroleo crudo. *Bol. Petroleo, Mexico,* v. pp. 243–247. 1918.

——3. Estudio de los petróleos obtenidos en los campos de San Pedro, La Labor y Huitzalte, ubicados en el Partido de Valles, Estado de San Luis Potosi, y pertenecientes a la Compañia Mexicana de Petroleo "El Aguila," S.A. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 159–174. 1919.

ICHIKAWA, S. Studies on the Etched Figures of Japanese Quartz. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 455–473, pls. ii–vii. 1915.

——2. Some Notes on Japanese Minerals [Galena, Calcite, &c.] *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 111–119, figs. 1916.

——3. Some Notes on Japanese Minerals. [Garnet, Gypsum, &c.] *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 63–68, figs. 1917.

——4. Some Notes on Japanese Minerals. [Calcite & Zincblende.] *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 124–131, figs. 1919.

IDDINGS, J. P. The Problems of Volcanism. Pp. i–xvi, 1–273, figs. [geol. sections] & oro-bathygraphical map. 8vo. New Haven & Oxford, 1914.

——2. The Petrology of some South Pacific Islands and its Significance. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 413–419. 1916.

——3. Arnold Hague. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 35–48, pl. v [portrait]. 1918.

——4, & E. W. Morley. Contributions to the Petrography of Java and Celebes. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 231–245. 1915.

——5, & ——. A Contribution to the Petrography of Japan. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 452–455. 1916.

——6, & ——. A Contribution to the Petrography of the Philippine Islands. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 531–533. 1916.

IDDINGS, J. P., 7, & E. W. Morley. A Contribution to the Petrography of the Island of Bawéan, Netherlands Indies. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, iii. pp. 105–109. 1917.

——8, & ——. A Contribution to the Petrography of Southern Celebes. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 592–597. 1917.

——9, & ——. A Contribution to the Petrography of the South Sea Islands. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 110–117. 1918.

IGELSTRŒM, L. J. Sveriges Jern,—Koppar,—Silfver,—Kobolt,—Zink och Nickel—M. Fl. Malmer, deras allmänna förekomstsätt, deras igenkänningstecken och deras pröfvande medelst lätta, för hvar och en verkställbara, methoder samt vägledning för nya malmtillgångars upptäckande, grundad på landets bergarts förhållanden och markens beskaffenhet. Pp. 1–112. 8vo. Carlstad, 1861.

IGLESIAS, C. A. Ensayo para determinar la extensión total probable del area que se puede considerar como petrolífera en la Republica, asi como de las porciones ya exploradas. *Bol. Petroleo, Mexico*, v. pp. 333–335, pl. [geol. map]. 1918.

ILLING, V. C. The Paradoxidian Fauna of a Part of the Stockingford Shales. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1913–14, pp. 114–115, 1914; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 386–448, fig. [sketch-map] & pls. xxviii–xxxviii [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. Dr. Charles B. Walcott's Cambrian Geology and Palæontology. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 25–27. 1917.

——3. The Development of British Oil-shale Resources. *Nature*, xcviii. pp. 494–495. 1917.

——4. The Search for Subterranean "Oil-pools" in the British Isles. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 290–301, pl. vii [geol. sections]. 1919.

——5. Borings for Oil in the United Kingdom. *Nature*, cii. pp. 385–388. 1919.

ILLINGWORTH, S. R. Chemistry and Coal. [Abstract.] *Coll. Guard.* cxviii. pp. 1501–1502, 1570. 1919.

IMBEAUX, E. Sur la structure du continent nord-amérique. *Mém. Acad. Stanislas*, xv. pp. 130–156, pl. [geol. map]. 1918.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Soils from the East African Protectorate. *Bull. Imp. Inst.* xii. pp. 515–540. 1914.

——2. The Economic Resources of the German Colonies. I.—German East Africa. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 580–599, pl. [sketch-map]. 1914.

——3. ——. II.—German South-West Africa. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 233–260, pl. [sketch-map]. 1915.

——4. ——. III.—West African Colonies. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 392–422. 1915.

——5. ——. IV.—Pacific Possessions. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 559–581. 1915.

——6. Petroleum in Papua. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 185–189. 1915.

——7. The Occurrence and Utilisation of Zinc Ores.—Part I. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 611–634. 1915.

——8. ——. Part II. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 44–80. 1916.

——9. Diatomite from Australia. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 40–44. 1916.

——10. The Utilisation of Peat. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 81–88. 1916.

——11. The Occurrence and Utilisation of Nickel Ores. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 228–253. 1916.

——12. The Sapphire-Mining Industry of Anakie, Queensland. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 253–261. 1916.

——13. Recent Work on Monazite and other Minerals in Ceylon. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 321–369, pl. v [sketch-map]. 1916.

——14. The New Coal-Field in West Africa. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 369–378, pls. vi–viii [outline-map]. 1916.

——15. The Occurrence and Utilisation of Antimony Ores. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 389–417. 1916.

——16. The Occurrence and Utilisation of Cobalt Ores. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 417–437. 1916.

——17. The Distribution and Uses of Titanium Ores. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 82–98. 1917.

——18. The Constitution and Work of the Imperial Institute, with special reference to Mineral Resources. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 335–353. 1917.

——19. Minerals from Rhodesia. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 456–476. 1918.

IMPERIAL SEISMOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY. Strasburg. Jahresbericht des Direktors der Kaiserlichen Hauptstation für Erdbebenforschung zur Strassburg i. E. für das Jahr 1912, sowie Berichte der übrigen deutschen Stationen. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig*, xiv. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 55–73. 1916.

INDIA. Department of Mines. Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India under the Indian Mines Act (VIII of 1901) for the year ending 31st December, 1915, by G. F. Adams. Pp. i–iv, 1–78, 6 pls. [5 plans]. Fol. Calcutta, 1916.

——2. ——. ——, 1916, by G. F. Adams. Pp. i–iv, 1–96, 5 pls. [4 plans]. Fol. Calcutta, 1917.

——3. ——. ——, 1917, by G. F. Adams. Pp. i–v, 1–77, 5 pls. [plans]. Fol. Calcutta, 1918.

——4. ——. ——, 1918, by G. F. Adams. Pp. i–v, 1–89, 5 pls. [3 plans]. Fol. Calcutta, 1919.

——5. Government of. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916–18. Pp. i–xx, 1–355, i–xviii [index]. 8vo. Calcutta, 1918.

INGERSOLL, F. B. *See* Philippine Islands, 3.

INNES, D. E. *See* Reynolds, S. H., 5.

IONESCU-ARGETOAIA, I. P. Ueber die pontische Stufe in der Oltenia. *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine,* ii. pp. 228–23 figs. [geol. sections]. 1914.

IRUEGAS, P. F. *See* Marín, A., 1.

IRVING, J. Leaching of Copper Ores at Bisbee, Arizona. *Trans. Inst. Mining and Metall.* xxvi. pp. 245–255, figs. & pl. xvii. 1917.

IRVING, J. D. *See* Graton, L. C., 3.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 46; *&* Lindgren, W., 7.

ISAACSON, E. D. E. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 2.

ISACHSEN, G. Spitsbergen : Notes to Accompany Map. *Geogr. Journ.* xlv. pp. 237–242, pl. [topogr. map]. 1915.

——2. Green Harbour, Spitsbergen. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxi. pp 1–22, figs & pl. i [contour-map]. 1915.

ISBERG, O. Bidrag till kännedonen om leptænakalkens stratigrafi. [German summary.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 199–235, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1917.

——2. Ein regeneriertes Trilobitenauge. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 593–596, pl. vi. 1917.

——3. En sprickfyllnad af rastritesskiffer i leptænakalken. [German summary.] *Ibid.* xl. pp. 911–922. 1918.

ISHAM, R. M. *See* Sackett, W. G.

ISSEL, A. Antonio Cantore. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. *Atti,* pp. lxiv–lxv. 1915.

——2. Le selci enigmatiche di Breonio. Pp. 1–39, pls. i–iv. 8vo. Genoa, 1917.

JACCARD, F. Contribution à l'étude des cônes d'éboulis dus aux avalanches. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* li. pp. 125–142. 1916.

JACK, H. S. M. The Development of the Petroleum Industry in Assam. *Journ. Soc. Arts,* lxv. pp. 589–596. 1917.

JACK, R. Lockhart. The Geology and Prospects of the Region to the South of the Musgrave Ranges, and the Geology of the Western Portion of the Great Australian Artesian Basin. With Appendices on the Flora of the country between Oodnadatta and the Musgrave and Everard Ranges by S. A. White, and on Results of Magnetic and Astronomical Observations by G. F. Dodwell. *South Australia Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Bull.* no. 5, pp. 1–72, figs., geol. maps & sections, & 23 photos. 1915.

——2. The Geology of the Moonta and Wallaroo Mining District. *Ibid.* no. 6, pp. 1–135, pls. i–xxvii [geol. maps, mine-plans & sections] & 3 photos. 1917.

——3. The Phosphate Deposits of South Australia. *Ibid.* no. 7, pp. 1–136, figs. [mine-plans & sections] & topogr. map. 1919. And A.C.

——. *See also* Ward, L. K.; *&* South Australia, 4–13.

JACK, R. Logan. The Exploration of Cape York Peninsula, 1906–1915. *Journ. & Proc. Australian Hist. Soc.* iii. pp. 181–225, pl. [map]. 1915. A.C.

JACKSON, B. D. Richard John Anderson. [Obit.] *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1914–15, p. 23. 1915.

JACKSON, H. J. *See* Horton, A. H., 1 *&* 2.

JACKSON, J. W. Brachiopod Morphology : Notes and Comments on Dr. J. Allan Thomson's Papers. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 21–26. 1916. And A.C.

——2. On the New Brachiopod Genus, *Liothyrella,* of Thomson. *Ibid.* v. pp. 73–79. 1918. And A.C.

JACKSON, J. W., 3. On *Terebratula grayi*, Davidson. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6. v. pp. 479–480. 1918.

——4. The Association of Facetted Pebbles with Glacial Deposits. *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lxii. no. 9, pp. 1–15, pls. i–ii. 1918. And A.C.

——5. *Productus humerosus* in Dove Dale. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 335. 1919.

——6. On the Occurrence of *Productus humerosus* (= *sublævis*) in Dove Dale; and its Value as a Zone-fossil. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 507–509. 1919. And A.C.

——7, & W. E. Alkins. On the Discovery of a Quartzose Conglomerate at Caldon Low, Staffs. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 59–64, 430–431. 1919. And A.C.

——8, & S. G. Brade-Birks. Notes on Myriopoda. XIX.—A Revision of some Fossil Material from Sparth Bottoms, Lancs. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 406–411, figs. & pl. ix. 1919.

JACKSON, R. T. Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama, and Geologically Related Areas in Central America and the West Indies.—Fossil Echini of the Panama Canal Zone and Costa Rica. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* liii. pp. 489–501, figs. & pls. lxii–lxviii. 1917; & *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 103, pp. 103–116, i [index], pls. xlvi–lii. 1918. And A.C.

JACKSON, W. E. W. On the Diurnal Changes in Magnetic Declination at Agincourt [Ontario]. 1902–1912. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser 3, viii. sect. iii. pp. 105–112, pls. i–ii [diagrams]. 1914; ix. sect. iii. pp. 17–25, figs. [diagrams], 1915.

——2. A Comparative Study of Magnetic Declination at Agincourt and Meanook, during the Year 1917. *Ibid.* xii. sect. iii. pp. 99–108, pls. i–iii [diagrams]. 1918.

JADANZA, N. Paolo Pizzetti. [Obit.] *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* liii. pp. 671–676. 1918.

JADIN, F., & A. Astruc. Le manganèse dans quelques sources du massif alpin. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 196–197. 1916.

——2. Le manganèse dans quelques sources du massif pyrénéen. *Ibid.* pp. 393–395. 1916.

——3. Le manganèse dans quelques sources rattachées au massif central et dans quelques stations de la plaine de Languedoc. *Ibid.* pp. 643–645. 1916.

JAGGAR, T. A., *fil.* The Outbreak of Mauna Loa, Hawaii, 1914. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 167–172, figs. [outline-map]. 1915.

——2. Activity of Mauna Loa, Hawaii, December–January, 1914–15. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 621–639, figs. [topog. map]. 1915.

——3. Lava Flow from Mauna Loa, 1916. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 255–288, figs. [diagrams & sketch-map]. 1917.

——4. Volcanologic Investigations at Kilanea. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 161–220, figs. & pl. i. [plan & section]. 1917.

——5. Report on Hawaiian Volcanoes during October, 1917. *Weekly Bull. Hawaiian Observ.* v. pp. 105–113, 2 pls. 1917.

——6. ——, July, 1919. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 85–93, 2 pls. 1919.

——7, & H. O. Wood. Reports on Hawaiian Volcanoes from July 22 to December 31, 1914. *Weekly Bull. Hawaiian Observ.* ii. pp. 117–172, figs. & 2 pls. 1915.

JAKOWLEFF, S. A. Description géologique de la partie nord-ouest de la 15^{me} feuille du X zone de la carte générale du gouvernement Tomsk (feuille Ulala). [In Russian, German summary.] *Trav. Sec. géol. Cab. S.M., St. Petersb.* viii. pp. 1–180, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections] & 1 pl. [diagram]. 1915.

JAMES, C., & P. S. Willand. The Rare Earth Cobalticyanide. *Chem. News,* cxv. pp. 189–190, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

JAMES, G. O. On the Contingence of the Physical Theory and the Problem of the Geologic Past. *Washington Univ. Studies,* ii. pt. 1, pp. 1–16. 1914.

JAMESON, A. B. The Technical Analysis of Auckland Clays. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* ii. pp. 209–219, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

JAN, G. Scientiæ naturalis Cultoribus. Conspectus methodicus testaceorum in collectione mea exstantium. Pp. 1–8. 4to. 1830.

JANIN, L. *Obit.—See* Raymond, R. W., 1.

JANNE, H. Coup d'œil sur les méthodes employée pour déterminer la rigidité du globe. *Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liége,* ser. 3, x. no. 10, pp. 1–109. 1914.

JAPAN. Imperial Geological Survey. The Imperial Geological Survey of Japan, with a Catalogue of Articles Exhibited at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition held at San Francisco, United States of America. Pp. 1–65, 2 index-maps. 8vo. Tokyo, 1915.

——2. ——. Explanation to Zone 15, Col. xii, Murakami, figs. & 2 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. Tokyo, 1915.

——3. ——. Explanation to Zone 5, Col. ii, Hirado, figs. & 2 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 8vo. Tokyo, 1918.

——4. ——. Explanation to Zone 14, Col. xii, Niigata, figs. & 2 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. Tokyo, 1918.

——5. ——. Explanation to Zone 4, Col. iv, Nobeoka, figs. & 4 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. 1919.

JARMAN, A. The Geology of the Waihi Grand Junction Mine. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxv. pp. 3–40, figs. [mine-plans & sections] & pls. i–vii. 1916.

JAYARAM, B. Report on the Preliminary Geological Survey of the South-west Corner of the Mysore District. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xiii. pp. 45–99, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. i [geol. map]. 1913.

——2. Notes on Revision of the Survey in Parts of Kadur, Shimoga and Channagiri Talaks. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 61–107, pl. i [geol. sections]. 1916.

——3. Report on the Corundum-bearing Rocks of the Arsikere Taluk, with notes on other localities. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 63–91, pl i. [geol. map]. 1917.

——4. Preliminary Note on the Iron-Ore-Bearing and Associated Rocks in the Neighbourhood of Maddur and Kunigal. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 92–105. 1917.

——5. Annual Report of the [Mysore] Department of Mines and Geology for the Year 1916–17. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. i–iii, 1–65. 1918.

——6. Annual Report of the [Mysore] Department of Mines and Geology for the Year 1917–18. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 1–32. 1919.

——7. Notes on Revision of the Survey in Parts of the Shimoga, Honnali, Shikarpur, Sagar, Nagar and Tirthahalli Taluks. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 67–109, pls. i, i*a–c* [geol. map & sections]. 1919.

JEANNET, A. Monographie géologique des Tours d'Aï." 1re partie : Stratigraphie de la nappe rhétique, du Trias et du Lias des Préalpes méridianes et de la zone interne. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 645–654. 1915.

——2. Observations géologiques nouvelles dans le Jura bâlois et soleurois. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 680–683, 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 202–203. 1918.

JEANS, J. H. The Motion of Tidally-distorted Masses, with special reference to Theories of Cosmogony. *Mem. R. Astron. Soc.* lxii. pp. 1–48, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——2. Gravitation Instability and the Figure of the Earth. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xciii. ser. A, pp. 413–417. 1917.

JEFFREY, E. C. On the Composition and Qualities of Coal. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 730–742, fig. & pls. xix–xxii. 1914.

——2. The Mode of Origin of Coal. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 218–230, figs. 1915.

——3. Petrified Coals and their bearing on the Problem of the Origin of Coals. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iii. pp. 206–211, figs. 1917.

——. *See also* Scott, D. H., 9.

——4, & K. Yasui. Evidence as to the Mode of Formation of Coal derived from the Deposits of Japan, China, and Manchuria. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. p. 130. 1917.

JEFFREYS, H. Certain Hypotheses as to the Internal Structure of the Earth and Moon. *Mem. R. Astron. Soc.* lx. pp. 187–217, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——2. The Compression of the Earth's Crust in Cooling. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxxii. pp. 575–591. 1916.

——3. The Causes of Mountain-Building. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 215–219, 380. 1918. [*See also* Deeley, R. M., 7.]

——4. Problems of Denudation. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxxvi, pp. 179–190. 1918.

JEHU, T. J. Rock-Boring Organisms as Agents in Coast Erosion. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxiv. pp. 1–11, figs. 1918. And A.C.

——2, & Others. The Upper Old Red Sandstone of Dura Den.—Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 116–122, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1915.

——3, & R. Campbell. The Highland Border Rocks of the Aberfoyle District. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* lii. pp. 175–212, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–vi [geol. map]. 1918.

JENKINS, F. W. Little Namaqualand and its Possibilities as a further Copper-Producing Country. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 7–8. 1917; & *Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. & Mech. Eng.* lxviii. pp. 7–8. 1918.

JENKINS, O. P. Spotted Lakes of Epsomite in Washington and British Columbia. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 638–644, figs. 1918.

——2. Notes on the Possible Origin of the Magnesite near Valley, Washington. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 381–384, figs. [geol. sketch-map & section] & pls. xxv–xxvi. 1918.

JENKINS, W. C. The Appley Bridge Meteorite. *Nature,* xciv. pp. 505–506, fig. 1915.

JENKINSON, S. H. The Manufacture of Iron and Steel in New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlviii. pp. 508–513. 1916.

JENNINGS, O. E. Report on a Collection of Oligocene Plant Fossils from Montana. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 147. 1918.

JENNY, F. Mitteloligocänes Profil (Stampien) zwischen Therwil und Reinach bei Basel. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxviii. pt. 2, pp. 527–532, pl. viii [geol. sections]. 1917.

——2. Diluviale Schotter mit Moränenbedeckung am Eingang ins Sernfttal (Glarus). *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 706–714, pl. xiii [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

JENSEN, A. S. Quaternary Fossils collected by the Denmark Expedition [to N.-E. Greenland]. *Meddel. Grönland.* xliii. pp. 619–632. 1917.

JENSEN, E. B. Analysis of Mineral Waters by Volumetric Methods. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 22, pp. 75–98. 1916.

JENSEN, H. I. Geological Report on the Darwin Mining District; McArthur River District; and the Barkly Tableland. *Australia, Northern Territory, Bull.* no. 10, pp. 1–38, figs. & pls. i–xi [geol. sketch-maps & sections]. 1914.

——2. Report on Diamond Drilling in the Northern Territory. *Ibid.* no. 12, pp. 1–12, figs. [maps]. 1915.

——3. Report on the Geology of the Country between Pine Creek and Tanami. *Ibid.* no. 14, pp. 5–19, pls. i–xii [geol. map]. 1915.

——4. Lee's Limestone Lease, near Raglan. *Queensl. Govt. Min. Journ.* xix. pp. 9–10. 1918.

——5. Notes on the Geology of parts of Gladstone District. *Ibid.* pp. 10–14, figs. [geol. maps & mine-plans]. 1918.

——6. Notes on the Geology of Jibbenbar and the State Arsenic Mine. *Ibid.* pp. 120–123, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1918.

——7. Clay Deposits in Petrie's Paddocks, North Pine River. *Ibid.* pp. 309–310. 1918.

——8. Report on the Geology of the Agicondi Province of the Northern Territory. *Australia, Northern Territory, Bull.* no. 19, pp. 1–36, pls. i–xiii [geol. maps & plans]. 1919.

——. *See also* Gray, G. J., 2.

JESSEN, A. Marsken ved Ribe. [French summary.] *Dan. geol. Undersög.* ser. 2, no. 27, pp. 1–67, pls. i–iv & geol. map. 1916.

——2. Om Dislokationerne i Lönstrup Klint. En forelöbig Meddelelse. *Dan. geol. Undersög.* ser. 4, no. 4, pp. 1–28, figs. [geol. section]. 1916; & *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* v. no. 4, pp. 1–28, figs. [geol. section]. 1916.

——3. En Erosionsdal i Saltholmskalken NV for Köbenhavn. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* v. No. 10, pp. 1–11, fig. [contour-map]. 1917.

——4, & V. Nordmann. Ferskvandslagene ved Nörre Lyngby. [English summary.] *Dan. geol. Undersög.* ser. 2, no. 29, pp. 1–66, figs. & pl. [geol. sections]. 1915.

——5, V. Madsen, V. Milthers & V. Nordmann. Brörup—Mosernes Lejringsforhold. [French summary.] *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* v. no. 14, pp. 1–44, figs. [contour-map & geol. sections]. 1918.

JESSER, L. Chemisch-technische Verwertung des Kalifeldspats. *Handb. Mineralchemie,* ii. pp. 567–579. 1915.

JEVONS, W. S. The Coal Question: An Inquiry concerning the Progress of the Nation, and the Probable Exhaustion of our Coal Mines. Edited by A. W. Flux. Pp. i–l, 1–467, pls. i–ii [diagrams]. 8vo. London, 1906.

JILLSON, W. R. Preliminary Note on the Occurrence of Vertebrate Footprints in the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 56–58, fig. 1917.

——2. New Evidence of a Recent Volcanic Eruption on Mt. St. Helens, Washington. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 59–62, fig. 1917.

——3. The Migration of the Headwaters Divide of Right Middle Creek, Floyd County, Kentucky. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 60–64, fig. [river-map]. 1919.

JIMENEZ, C. P. Estadistica Minera del Perú en 1913. *Bol. Ing. Minas, Peru,* no. 81, pp. 1–152. 1915.

——2. ——, 1914. *Ibid.* no. 82, pp. 1–150. 1916.

——3. ——, 1915. *Ibid.* no. 83, pp. 1–173. 1917.

——4. ——, 1916. *Ibid.* no. 86, pp. 1–221. 1918.

——5. ——, 1917. *Ibid.* no. 95, pp. 1–326. 1919.

JIMENEZ, J. V. Los yacimientos carboníferos del distrito de Llapo. Cuenca carbonifera de Ancos. *Bol. Ing. Minas, Peru,* no. 89, pp. 1–24, figs. [geol. section] & pl. [topogr. map]. 1918.

JODOT, P. Appel aux paléontologistes, en vue de reviser l'étude de tous les Rudistes du Bassin de Paris. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 367–368. 1915.

——. *See also* COTTREAU, J., 2.

JOHANNSEN, A. Manual of Petrographic Methods. Pp. i–xxviii, 1–649, figs. 8vo. New York, 1914.

——2. Petrographic Analysis of the Bridger, Washakie, and other Eocene Formations of the Rocky Mountains. With Introductory Note by W. D. MATTHEW. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxiii, pp. 209–222, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——3. Suggestions for a Quantitative Mineralogical Classification of Igneous Rocks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 63–97, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——4. Petrological Abstracts and Reviews. *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 492–497, 587–593, 779–781. 1917; xxvi. pp. 82–88, 186–189, 272–282, 377–381, 471–477. 1918.

——5. A Planimeter Method for the Determination of the Percentage Composition of Rocks. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 276–285, figs. 1919.

——6, & E. A. STEPHENSON. On the Accuracy of the ROSIWAL Method for the Determination of the Minerals in a Rock. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvii. pp. 212–220. 1919.

JOHANSEN, A. C., & H. LYNGE. Om Land- og Ferskvandmolluskerne i holocæne Lag ved Strandgaarden SSO for Kalundborg, og deres Vidnesbyrd om Klimaforandringer. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* v. no. 11, pp. 1–19, figs. & 1 pl. [contour-map]. 1917.

JOHANNSSON, H. E. *See* JOHANNSON, S., 4; SANDEGREN, R., 6; *&* WESTERGÅRD, A. H., 2.

JOHANNSON, S. Die Festigkeit der Bodenarten bei verschiedenem Wassergehalt nebst Vorschlag zu einer Klassifikation. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1913 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 256), no. 3, pp. 1–110, figs. & pl. i [diagrams]. 1914.

——2. ALBERT ATTERBERG. [Obit.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 288–293, fig. [portrait]. 1916.

——3. Agrogeologisk Undersökning av Ultuna Egendom. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1915 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 271), no. 7, pp. 1–95, figs. & pl. i [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1917.

——4, & H. E. JOHANSSON. Bekrivning till Kartbladet Furuholmarna. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Besk.* ser. Aa, no. 136, pp. 1–45, figs. & 1 pl. [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

JOHNS, C. Glass Industry Refractories with special reference to Tank Furnaces. *Chem. News,* cxvi. pp. 94–95. 1917.

JOHNS, G. *Obit.—See* ANON., 47.

JOHNSEN, A. Kristallstruktur. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petrogr.* v. pp. 17–130, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

JOHNSON, B. H. Cause of the Absence of Water in Dry Sandstone Beds. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 105. 1918.

JOHNSON, B. L. Preliminary Note on the Occurrence of Chalmersite, $CuFe_2S_3$, in the Ore Deposits of Prince William Sound, Alaska. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 519–525. 1917.

——. *See also* BROOKS, A. H., 5 *&* 6; CAPPS, S. R., 7; *&* MARTIN, G. C., 2.

JOHNSON, C. W. *See* PILSBRY, H. A., 4.

JOHNSON, D. W. Studies for Students. Contributions to the Study of Ripple-Marks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 809–819. 1916.

——2. Date of Local Glaciation in the White, Adirondack, and Catskill Mountains. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 543–552, pls. xxxvi–xlii. 1917.

——3. Block Faulting in the Klamath Lakes Region. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 229–236, figs. [contour-map]. 1918.

——4. Shore Processes and Shoreline Development. Pp. i–xvii, 1–584, figs. & pls. i–lxxiii. 8vo. New York, 1919. A.C.

——. *See also* DAVIS, W. M., 1.

JOHNSON, H. H. The Kirkland Lake Goldfield. *Mining Mag.* xxi. pp. 29–30, figs. 1919.

JOHNSON, J. P. *Obit.—See* Anon., 48.

JOHNSON, R. H. The Relation of the Quality of Oil to Deformation. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 676–678. 1915.

——2. A Proposed Classification of the Attitude of Geologic Surfaces. *Science,* xlii. pp. 450–452. 1915.

——3. The Rôle and Fate of the Connate Water in Oil and Gas Sands. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 587–592, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

——. *See also* Clapp, F. G., 4.

——4, & L. G. Huntley. Principles of Oil and Gas Production. Pp. i–xv, 1–371, figs. [maps & diagrams]. 8vo. New York, 1916.

JOHNSON, T. *Spermolithus devonicus,* gen. et sp. nov., and other Pteridosperms from the Upper Devonian Beds at Kiltorcan, Co. Kilkenny. *Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.* xv. pp. 245–254, pls. ix–xiv. 1917.

JOHNSON, W. The Origin and Formation of the Diamond. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xi. pp. 275–286. 1915.

JOHNSTON, A. W. *See* Harder, E. C., 5.

JOHNSTON, E. N. Report on Harbor for the River Murray Valley. Pp. 1–71, 31 pls. [plans & cross sections]. Fol. Adelaide, 1917. A.C.

JOHNSTON, H. I. Mining Methods at Ashanti. *Mining Mag.* xvii. pp. 108–110, figs. 1917.

JOHNSTON, J. The Solubility-Product Constant of Calcium and Magnesium Carbonates. *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.* xxxvii. pp. 2001–2020. 1915. A.C.

——2. Pressure as a Factor in the Formation of Rocks and Minerals. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 730–747, figs. [diagrams]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Some Aspects of recent High Pressure Investigation. *Journ. Franklin Inst.* 1917, pp. 1–32, figs. 1917. A.C.

——4, & L. H. Adams. On the Measurement of Temperatures in Bore-Holes. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 741–762, figs. [diagrams]. 1916. And A.C.

——5, & E. D. Williamson. The Complete Solubility Curve of Calcium Carbonate. *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.* xxxviii. pp. 975–983, fig. [diagram]. 1916. A.C.

——6, & ——. The Rôle of Inorganic Agencies in the Deposition of Calcium Carbonate. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 729–750. 1916. And A.C.

——7, H. E. Merwin, & E. D. Williamson. The Several Forms of Calcium Carbonate. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 473–512. 1916. And A.C.

JOHNSTON, (Miss), Mary S. On *Labechia rotunda,* a New Species of Stromatoporoid, from the Wenlock Limestone of Shropshire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 433–434, pl. xv. 1915.

——2. Geology and Physiography in Egypt. *Geographical Teacher,* ix. pp. 134–146, figs. & 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1917. A.C.

JOHNSTON, R. A. A. A List of Canadian Mineral Occurrences. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 74, pp. i–iii, 1–275. 1915.

——2. Gay Gulch and Skookum Meteorites. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 15, pp. 1–31, pls. i–xi [topogr. map]. 1915.

JOHNSTON, W. A. The Calcareous Drift and Lacustrine Deposits in Rainy River District, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 170–177. 1914.

——2. Rainy River District, Ontario. Surficial Geology and Soils. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 82, pp. i–iv, 1–123, fig. [index-map], pls. i–xii, & 1 geol. map. 1915.

——3. The Trent Valley Outlet of Lake Algonquin and the Deformation of the Algonquin Water-Plane in Lake Simcoe District, Ontario. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 23, pp. 1–27, contour-map & pls. i–iii. 1916.

——4. Late Pleistocene Oscillations of Sea-Level in the Ottawa Valley. *Ibid.* no. 24, pp. 1–14, fig. [topogr. map]. 1916.

——5. The Genesis of Lake Agassiz : A Confirmation. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 625–638, fig. 1916.

——6. Sutton, Barrie and Ottawa Areas, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1915, pp. 137–138. 1916.

——7. Records of Lake Agassiz, in South-eastern Manitoba, and Adjacent parts of Ontario, Canada. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 145–146. 1917.

——8. Pleistocene and Recent Deposits in the Vicinity of Ottawa, with a Description of the Soils. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 101, pp. i–ii, 1–69, pls. i–viii & 1 geol. map. 1917.

JOHNSTON, W. A., 9. Reconnaissance Soil Survey of the Area along the Hudson Bay Railway. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1917, pt. D, pp. 25–36. 1918.

——10. Semi-refractory Clay and Pure Quartz Sand of Swan River Valley. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. D, pp. 37–39. 1918.

——11. Superficial Deposits and Soils of Winnipegosis Area, Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1918, pt. D, p. 11. 1919.

JOHNSTONE, S. J. The Rare Earth Industry, including the Manufacture of Incandescent Mantles, Pyrophoric Alloys, and Electrical Glow Lamps; together with a Chapter on the Industry of Radioactive Substances by A. S. RUSSELL. Pp. i–xii, 1–136, figs. 8vo. London, 1918.

JOHNSTRUP, J. F. *Biogr.—See* RŒRDAM, K.

JOLEAUD, L. Notice géologique sur Hammam Meskoutin (Algérie). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 423–434, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

——2. Découverte du Valanginien à Ammonites pyriteuses et de l'Albien à Echinides et Ostracés dans le massif du Chettaba, près de Constantine (Algérie). *Ibid.* pp. 435–440, fig. [geol. section]. 1914.

——3. Note préliminaire sur les terrains secondaires et tertiaires de la Numidie nord-orientale et de la Tunisie nord occidentale. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre 1914, pp. 377–384, fig. [geol. map]. 1915.

——4. Relations entre les migrations du genre *Hipparion* et les connexions continentales de l'Europe, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique au Miocène supérieur. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 177–179. 1919.

——5. Sur les migrations à l'époque néogène des *Hipparion*, des Hippotraginés, et des Tragélaphurés. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 310–312. 1919.

——6. Sur les migrations des genres *Hystrix, Lepus, Anchitherium* et *Mastodon,* à l'époque néogène. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 412–414. 1919.

——7. Sur le rôle des chenaux maritimes nord-floridien et sud-caraïbien dans les migrations des Mammifères tertiaires et quaternaires. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 955–957. 1919.

——8. Sur la tectonique des environs de Tilouanet (Oran). *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 728–730. 1919.

——. *See also* DEPÉRET, C., 8; GENTIL, L., 18–25; *&* REPELIN, J., 12.

JOLY, H. Études sur les marnes à fossiles pyriteux du Callovien et de l'Oxfordien dans l'Est de la France. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 411–420. 1914.

JOLY, J. Pleochroic Haloes. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1914, pp. 313–327, figs. & pls. i–iii. 1915.

——2. Radio-active Haloes. *Nature,* xcix. pp. 456–458, 476–478, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——3. The Genesis of Pleochroic Haloes. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccxvii. ser. A, pp. 51–79, figs. & pl. i [diagrams]. 1917.

——4. Radioactive Haloes. *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Br.* xxii. pp. 115–116. 1919.

JONAS, ANNA I. Pre-Cambrian and Triassic Diabase in Eastern Pennsylvania. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxvii. pp. 173–181, pl. [geol. map]. 1917.

JONES, B. E. A Method of Correcting River Discharge for a Changing Stage. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 375, pp. 117–130, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

JONES, C. C. The Discovery and Opening of a New Phosphate Field in the United States. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvii. pp. 192–211, figs. [geol. sections]. 1914.

——2. The Pacific Coast Iron Situation: The Iron Ores of California and Possibilities of Smelting. *Ibid.* liii. pp. 306–317, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1916.

——. *See also* LEBOUR, G. A. L.

JONES, D. T., & R. V. WHEELER. The Constitution of Coal. *Coll. Guard.* cxii. pp. 303–304. 1916.

JONES, E. L. Gold Deposits near Quartzsite, Arizona. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 620, pp. 45–57, pl. iv [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. A Reconnaisance in the Kofa Mountains, Arizona. *Ibid.* no. 620, pp. 151–164, fig. & pl. v. [index & geol. maps]. 1915.

——3. Reconnaissance of the Conconully and Ruby Mining Districts, Washington. *Ibid.* no. 640, pp. 11–36, fig. & pl. i [index- & geol. maps]. 1916.

——4. Lode-mining in the Quartzburg and Grimes Pass Porphyry Belt, Boise Basin, Idaho. *Ibid.* no. 640, pp. 83–111, pl. ii [geol. map]. 1916.

JONES, H. *See* Levy, D. M.

JONES, J. C. Origin of the Tufas of Lake Lahontan. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. p. 392. 1915.

JONES, L. J. *See* Carne, J. E.

JONES, O. T. *See* Cantrill, T. C., 6; *&* Strahan, Sir A., 10.

——, & W. J. Pugh. The Geology of the District around Machynlleth and the Llyfnant Valley. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 33–35. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 343–383, figs. [geol. sketch-map & sections] & pl. xxvii [geol. map]. 1915.

JONES, T. A. Note on the Presence of Tourmaline in Eskdale (Cumberland) Granite. *Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 137–140, pl. x. 1915.

——2. Notes on some Ferruginous Nodules in the Permo-Triassic Sandstones of South-west Lancashire. *Ibid.* pp. 252–263, pls. xiii–xiv. 1916.

JONES, W. F. The Petrology of Reservoir Rocks. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 147–149. 1918. [*See also* Lauer, A. W.]

——2. Intrusive Origin of the Gulf Coast Salt Domes. Its Bearing on the Accumulation of Oil. *Ibid.* pp. 621–622. 1918. [*See also* Rogers, G. S., 5].

——3. A Geological Reconnaissance in Haiti. A Contribution to Antillean Geology. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 728–752, figs. & pl. v [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

JONES, William R. Mineralization in Malaya. Pp. 1–16, figs. 4to. London, 1915. A.C.

——2. The Origin of the Secondary Stanniferous Deposits of the Kinta District (Federated Malay States). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, p. 111. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii, pp. 165–194, pls. xiii–xv [geol. sketch-map & section]. 1916.

——3. The Origin of Topaz and Cassiterite at Gunong Bakau, Malaya. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 255–260. 1916.

——4. Preliminary Report on Tin-mining in the Main Range at Ulu Bakau and Neighbourhood. *Ibid.* pp. 453–456. 1916.

——5. The Origin of Wolfram and a Preliminary Investigation as to its Persistence at Depth in the Tavoy District. Pp. 1–12. 8vo. 1917. A.C.

——6. Tin and Wolfram Lodes. *Mining Mag.* xvii. pp. 230–231. 1917.

——. *See also* Scrivenor, J. B., 8.

JONES, W. Rupert. *Obit.—See* Anon., 49; *&* Woodward, A. S., 8.

JONGH, A. C. de. Puimsteen op de Krakataueilanden. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind,* xlv. pt. 2, pp. 39–47, figs. [map & cross-section]. 1918.

JONGH, D. de. Carel van Loon. [Obit.] *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned O-Ind.* xliv. pt. 1, pp. 1–12, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

JONGMANS, W. J. Fossilium Catalogus. II.—Plantæ. Part 5: Equisetales IV.—Calamites. Part 7: Equisetales V.—Calamitina-Endocalamites. Pp. 193–514. 8vo. Berlin. 1915.

JORALEMON, I. B. The Ajo Copper-Mining District. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlix. pp. 593–609, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1915.

JORDAN, A. Prehistoric Remains at Doncaster. *Naturalist,* 1917, p. 359. 1917.

JORDAN, H. K. The South Wales Coal-Field.—Part III. *Proc. S. Wales Inst. Engin.* xxxi. pp. 49–135, figs. & 12 pls. [topogr. map & geol. sections]. 1915.

JORDAN, J. B. *Obit.—See* Anon., 50.

JOSEPH, J. O. Estimation of Sulphur in Galena. *Chem. News,* cxii. p. 149. 1915. [*See also* Phillips, W. T.]

JOTI PARSHAD, Lala. *See* Middlemiss, C. S., 4.

JOUAN, L. Sur l'élasticité du ciment pur. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 591–593. 1918.

JOUHANNEAUD, C. *Obit.—See* Lacroix, A., 25.

JOUKOWSKY, E., & J. Favre. Monographie géologique et paléontologique du Salève. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 575–584. 1915.

JOURDY, E. Sur la tectonique du Jura. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xi. pp. 519–526, fig. [geol. map]. 1911.

——2. Georges Fabre. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xii. pp. 369–376. 1912.

——3. Coralliaires et Corallicoles. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 370–408, fig. & pl. viii. 1914.

——4. Origine et genèse des dolomites sédimentaires. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 279–309, figs. & pls. viii–ix. 1914.

——5. Au sujet de l'évolution des Exogyres. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 120–122. 1915.

JOURDY, E., 6. Note complémentaire sur les origines organiques des Dolomies sédimentaires. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 3–20. 1916.

——7. Louis Collot. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 226–248. 1916.

——8. Dolomies bajociennes. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 86–88. 1916.

——9. Cause de l'arrêt de développement des Polypiers jurassiques. *Ibid.* pp. 170–173. 1916.

JOWETT, A. A Preliminary Note on the Glacial Geology of the Western Slopes of the Southern Pennines. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 431–432. 1916.

JUDAY, C. Limnological Studies on some Lakes in Central America. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci.* xviii. pp. 214–250, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1915.

JUDD, J. W. James Geikie. [Obit.] *Nature,* xcv. pp. 40–41. 1915.

——2. Changes of Relative Levels of Land and Sea. *Ibid.* p. 189. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 51; Bonney, T. G., 7; Cole, G. A. J., 13; Cullis, C. G., 3; *&* Harker, A., 4.

JUKES-BROWNE, A. J. *Obit.—See* Newton, R. B., 3; *&* Woodward, A. S., 2.

JULIAN (Mrs.), H. F. William Pengelly, F.R.S., F.G.S., Father of the Devonshire Association. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xlvii. pp. 257–284. 1915.

——2. A Short Sketch of the Life of William Pengelly (Part 3). *Journ. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. pp. 88–95. 1916.

——3. The Palæontological and Archæological "Finds" in Kent's Cavern. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* l. pp. 258–267. 1918.

JULIN, A. von. *Obit.—See* Borgstrœm, L. H. 4.

JUNNER, N. R. The Petrology and Mining Geology of the Country near Queenstown. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s. xxvii. pp. 119–147, fig. [geol. sketch-map] & pl. xix. 1914.

——2. The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks near Healesville and Narbethong. *Ibid.* pp. 261–285, fig. [geol. sketch-map] & pl. i. 1915.

——3. On the Occurrence of Igneous Pebbles in a Conglomerate of Upper Silurian Age from near Walhalla. *Ibid.* pp. 286–296, pl. ii. 1915.

JUNQUERA, G. Luis de Adaro y Magro. [Obit.] *Mem. Inst. Geol. España,* ii. pp. vii–xvi, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

——. *See also* Adaro, L. de.

JURITZ, C. F. The Wheat Soils of Alexandria Division, Cape Province. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xiii. pp. 211–236, fig. [topogr. map]. 1917.

——2. Paul Daniel Hahn. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 377–384, pl. xi [portrait]. 1918.

JUTSON, J. T. Kurnalpi, North-east Coolgardie Goldfield. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 59, pp. 13–30, figs. & pl. ii [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. Geological Observations and Remarks on the Present State of Mining in the Districts of Mount Magnet, Lennonville, and Boogardie, Murchison Goldfield. *Ibid.* no. 59, pp. 91–139, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. ix–xi [geol. maps, mine-plans & sections]. 1914.

——3. Notes on the Geology of Yuin, Yalgoo Goldfield. *Ibid.* no. 59, pp. 140–149, pl. xii [geol. sketch-map & section]. 1914.

——4. Further Notes on the Mining Geology of Kanowna. *Ibid.* no. 59, pp. 215–227, figs. & pls. xxi–xxii [mine-plans & sections]. 1914.

——5. An Outline of the Physiographical Geology (Physiography) of Western Australia. *Ibid.* no. 61, pp. 1–240, figs. [maps & geol. sections]. 1914.

——6. The Mining Geology of Yerilla, North Coolgardie Goldfield. *Ibid.* no. 64, pp. 13–45, pls. iii–v [geol. maps & mine-plans]. 1915.

——7. Erosion and the Resulting Land Forms in Sub-Arid Western Australia, including the Origin and Growth of the Dry Lakes. *Geogr. Journ.* l. pp. 418–434, figs. [sketch-map & sections] & 4 pls. 1917.

——8. On the Occurrence and Interpretation of Rock-Cliffs and Rock-Floors on the Western Shores of the "Dry" Lakes in South-Central Western Australia. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 305–313, figs. [maps & section]. 1918.

——9. The Sand Ridges, Rock Floors, and other Associated Features at Goongarrie in Sub-arid Western Australia; and their Relation to the Growth of Lake Goongarrie, a "Dry" Lake or Playa. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* xxxi. pp. 113–128, figs. [sketch-map & sections]. 1918.

——10. Note on an Unusual Method of Rounding of Pebbles in Sub-arid Western Australia. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 429–434. 1919.

——11. Sheet-flows, or Sheet-floods and their Associated Phenomena in the Niagara District of sub-arid south-central Western Australia. *Ibid.* pp. 435–439, figs. [cross-sections]. 1919.

JUTSON, J. T., 12. The Sand Ridges, Sand Plains and 'Sand Glaciers' at Comet Vale in Sub-arid Western Australia. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, xxxi. pp. 412–420, figs. [physiogr. map & sections]. 1919.

K——, A. C. Sir Boverton Redwood. [Obit.] *Nature*, ciii. pp. 287–288. 1919.

KALMUS, H. T., *&* C. Harper. The Physical Properties of the Metal Cobalt. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch*, no. 309, pp. i–vii, 1–48, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–xiv. 1914.

——2, C. Harper, & W. L. Savell. Researches on Cobalt and Cobalt Alloys. Part III.—Electroplating with Cobalt. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch*, no. 334, pp. i–vii, 1–69, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——3, & K. B. Blake. The Magnetic Properties of Cobalt and of Fe_2Co. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch*, no. 413, pp. i–vi, 1–18, figs. [diagrams] & pl. i. 1916.

KAMM, R. M. *See* Clarke, F. W., 5.

KANE, R. The Industrial Resources of Ireland. Pp. i–xii, 1–417. 8vo. Dublin, 1844.

KANE, W. *See* Philippine Islands, 1.

KANTOR, M. Minerales de Wolfram en la Sierra de Velasco. *Rev. Mus. La Plata*, xx. pp. 116–123, figs. [sketch-map & geol. sections]. 1913.

——. *See also* Roth, S.

KARLSSON, G. Studier över stranden inom Pargas socken. [German summary.] *Meddel. geogr. Fören. Finland*, x. no. 2, pp. 1–47, fig. [map]. 1914.

KARPINSKI, A. Notice sur la nature de l'organe hélicoïdal du *Helicoprion*. [In Russian & French.] *Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.* xxxv. pp. 117–145, figs. & pl. 1915.

KATŌ, T. On the Genesis of the Ore-Deposits of the Hibira and Makiminé Mines, Province Hyūga, Japan. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Tokyo*, xxii. pp. 7–23, 47–54, figs. [topogr. & geol. maps] & pls. i–ii. 1915. A.C.

——2. On the Pneumato-Hydatogenetic or Hydrothermal Formation of some Cassiterite Veins. A Microscopic Study of the Tin-Veins at the Suzuyama Mine, Province of Satsuma, Japan. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 145–164, fig. [geol. map] & pls. xv–xvi. 1916. A.C.

——3. The Ore Deposits in the Environs of Hanano-Yama, near the Town of Ōda, Province of Nagato, Japan. *Journ. Meiji. Coll. of Technology*, i. no. i, pp. 1–95, figs. [mine-plans & sections] & geol. map. 1916. A.C.

——4. The Ring-Ore from the Akenobe Mine, Province of Tajima, Japan. *Journ. Geol. Soc. Tokyo*, xxiv. pp. 36–41, figs. & pl. xv. 1917. A.C.

——5. Microscopic Secondary Enrichment in the "Kuromono" Ore from the Kosaka Mine, in the Province of Rikuchū, Japan. *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 1–7, pl. ix. 1918. A.C.

KATZ, F. J. Feldspar in 1915. *U. S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1915, pt. ii, pp. 43–53. 1916.

——2. Silica in 1915. *Ibid.* pp. 55–60. 1916.

——3. Abrasive Materials in 1915. *Ibid.* pp. 65–80. 1916.

——4. Note on Moraine in North-western New England. *Science*, xliv. p. 102. 1916.

——5. Late Pleistocene Shoreline in Maine and New Hampshire. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 74. 1918.

KATZ, S. H. Absorption of Gases by Coal. *Coll. Guard.* cxvi. p. 499. 1918.

KAY, F. H. The Carlinville Oil and Gas Field. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 20, pp. 81–95, pls. viii–x [map & geol. sections]. 1915.

——2. Petroleum in Illinois in 1914 and 1915. *Ibid.* no. 33, pp. 71–90. 1916.

——3. Notes on Bremen Anticline, Randolph County. *Ibid.* no. 33, pp. 101–103, fig. [map]. 1916.

——4. Oil Fields of Illinois. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 655–666, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1917.

——5. Petroleum in Illinois in 1916. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 35, pp. 11–18. 1917.

——. *See also* Cady, G. H., 4; *&* White, K. D., 3.

——6, K. D. White, & Others. Coal Resources of District VIII (Danville). [Illinois.] *Illinois, Geol. Surv., Coal Mining Invest., Bull.* no. 14, pp. 1–68, figs. & pls. i–vii [maps & geol. sections]. 1915.

KAY, G. F. Twenty-first Annual Report of the State Geologist. For 1912. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxiii. pp. xv–xlviii. 1914.

KAY, G. F., 2. Twenty-second Annual Report of the State Geologist. For 1913. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxiv. pp. vii–xvi. 1914.

——3. Mineral Production in Iowa in 1911 and 1912. *Ibid.* xxiv. pp. 1–32. 1914.

——4. Some Features of the Kansan Drift in Southern Iowa. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 115–117. 1916.

——5. Twenty-third Annual Report of the State Geologist. For 1914. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxv. pp. ix–xxiii. 1916.

——6. Mineral Production in Iowa for 1913 and 1914. *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 1–32. 1916.

——7. Twenty-fourth Annual Report of the State Geologist. For 1915. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 1–8. 1917.

——8. Mineral Production in Iowa for 1915. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 9–28. 1917.

——9. Pleistocene Deposits between Manilla in Crawford County and Coon Rapids in Carroll County, Iowa. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 213–231, figs. [outline-map]. 1917.

KAYSER, E. Neuere russische Arbeiten über die Geologie der Neusibirischen Inseln und deren Bodeneis. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 43–49. 1915.

——2. HUGO LIEBER. [Obit.] *Ibid.* vii. pp. 88–89, pl. ii [portrait]. 1916.

KEBLE, R. A. The Mornington Marl Deposits. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* iv. pp. 55–59, figs. [topogr. maps]. 1917.

——2. The Significance of Lava Residuals in the Development of the Western Port and Port Phillip Drainage Systems. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* xxxi. pp. 129–165, figs. [maps & geol. sections]. 1918.

KEELE, J. Report on Progress of Investigation of Clay Resources. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 288–292. 1914.

——2. Preliminary Report on the Clay and Shale Deposits of the Province of Quebec. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 64, pp. i–xii, 1–280, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–xxxiv & 1 outline map. 1915.

——3. Clay and Shale Deposits of the Western Provinces.—Part V. *Ibid.* no. 66, pp. i–iii, 1–74, pls. i–viii. 1915.

——4. Physical Properties of Kaolin from the Helen Mine [Ontario]. *Ontario Bur. Mines,* xxiv. pt. 1, pp. 214–215. 1915.

——5. Investigation of the Clay Resources of Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, p. 87. 1915.

——6. Northern Portions of Pontiac and Ottawa Counties, Quebec. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 219–227, fig. [sketch-map]. 1917.

KEELE, T. W. Investigation of the Nile River Flood-Record for Traces of Periodicity. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. C. E.* ccii. pp. 389–396, pl. ix [diagrams]. 1917.

KEENEY, R. M. *See* LYON, D. A.

KEGEL, K. Disturbance of Underground Water by Mining Operations. *Water,* xxi. pp. 267–268. 1919.

KEGEL, W. Der Taunusquarzit von Katzenelnbogen. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n.s. no. 76, pp. 1–163, pls. i–vi. [geol. map]. 1913.

KEIDEL, H., & W. SCHILLER. Los yacimientos de Casiterita y Wolframita de Mazán en la provincia de La Rioja (Rep. Argentina). *Rev. Mus. La Plata,* xx. pp. 124–152, pls. i–xiv [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.

KEITH, SIR ARTHUR. The Antiquity of Man. Pp. i–xx, 1–519, figs. & 1 pl. 8vo. London, 1915.

——2. Discovery of Neanderthal Man in Malta. *Nature,* ci. pp. 404–405, figs. [section]. 1918.

KEITH, A. Pleistocene Deformation near Rutland, Vermont. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. p. 165. 1917.

KELLERMAN, K. F. Relation of Bacteria to Depositions of Calcium Carbonate. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. p. 58. 1915.

KELTIE, J. S. SIR CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM. [Obit.] *Geogr. Journ.* xlvii. pp. 165–172. 1916.

KEMMERLING, G. L. L. De aardbeving van Maos op 9–10 september 1916. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlv. pt. 2, pp. 11–24, figs. & pl. ii [earthq.-map]. 1918.

KEMNA, A. Les caractères flexostyle et orthostyle chez les foraminifères. *Ann. Soc. R. zool. & malac. Belg.* xlviii. pp. 49–65, figs. 1914.

KEMP, J. F. The Mayari Iron-Ore Deposits, Cuba. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 3–30, figs. [geol. section & diagram]. 1916.

——2. The Geology of the Iron-Ore Deposits in and near Daiquiri, Cuba. *Ibid.* liii. pp. 3–38, figs. [sketch-map & geol. section]. 1916.

KEMP, J. F., 3. The Outlook for Iron. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1916, pp. 289–309. 1917.

——4. Observations on a Florida Sea-Beach with Reference to Oil Geology. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 302–323, pls. v–viii. 1919.

——. *See also* Graton, L. C., 3.

——5, & P. Billingsley. Notes on Gold Hill and Vicinity, Tooele County, Western Utah. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 247–274, figs. & pls. xvii–xx [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

KENDALL, H. G. O. Middle Glacial and Pre-Crag Implements in South Norfolk. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 31–35, pls. ix–x. 1915.

——2. Flint Implements in Cornwall. *Ibid.* pp. 58–59. 1915.

——3. Some Palæolithic Pits and Periods in Hertfordshire, etc. *Ibid.* pp. 135–139. 1915.

——4. Windmill Hill, Avebury, and Grime's Graves. *Ibid.* pp. 230–239, figs. 1916.

KENDALL, J. D. The Iron Ores of Great Britain and Ireland, their Mode of Occurrence, Age and Origin, and the Methods of Searching for and Working Them. Pp. i–xvi, 1–430, figs. & pls. i–v [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. London, 1893.

——2. The Formation of Ore-bodies. *Trans. Canadian Min. Inst.* xxi. pp. 1–129, figs. 1918. A.C.

——3. The Formation of Coal. *Ibid.* xxii. pp. 1–30, figs. [maps & geol. sections]. 1919. A.C.

KENDALL, P. F. Glacier Lake Channels. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 26–29, 77–81, figs. [sections]. 1916. [*See also* Bonney, T. G., 6; *&* Smith, Bernard, 1.]

——2. Note on the Correlation of Certain Seams in the Yorkshire Coalfield. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 67–71, fig. [map] & pl. ii [vertical sections]. 1917.

——3. On the Splitting of Coal-Seams by Partings of Dirt. Part 1.—Splits that Rejoin. *Ibid.* pp. 460–475, figs. & pls. viii–x [geol. map & sections]. 1918; & *Coll. Guard.* cxiv. pp. 883–884. 1917.

KENNARD, A. S. The Pleistocene Succession in England. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 249–267. 1916.

——. *See also* Dibley, G. E., 2; Lebour, G. A. L.; *&* Warren, S. H., 2.

——2, & B. B. Woodward. The Post-Pliocene Non-Marine Mollusca of Ireland. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxviii. pp. 109–190. 1917. [*See also* Taylor, J. W.]

KENNEDY, H. T. *Obit.—See* Cole, G. A. J., 9; *&* Harker, A., 6.

KENNY, J. P. L. *See* Whitelaw, O. A. L., 3.

KENYON, A. S. The "Mallee" Country of North-Western Victoria. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 442–443. 1915.

——. *See also* Holland, Sir T. H., 3.

KERFORNE, F. Note sur la géologie de la partie occidentale du synclinal d'Urville (Calvados) et sa fermeture sous la forêt de Cinglais et la Commune de Barbery. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 441–447, fig. [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. Étude géologique de la région silurienne de Châteaubriant (Loire-Inférieure). *Ibid.* xv. pp. 191–211, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915.

——3. Sur la présence de mylonites à la base du Cambrien au sud de Rennes. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 594–595. 1915.

——4. Sur les minerais de fer du Menez-Bel-Air (Côtes-du-Nord). *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 341–342. 1918.

KERR, J. G. Sir John Murray. [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxv. pp. 305–317. 1915.

KERR, R. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

KESSLER, P. Versuch einer zeitlichen Festlegung der Störungsvorgänge im Saar-Nahe-Gebiet. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena,* n.s. xiii. pt. 3, pp. 1–95, pls. x–xii [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

KEW, W. S. W. Tertiary Echinoids from the San Pablo Group of Middle California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 365–376, pls. xxxix–xl. 1915.

——2. Geologic Range and Evolution of the more Important Pacific Coast Echinoids. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 164. 1918.

——3. Geology of a Part of the Santa Ynez River District, Santa Barbara County, California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* xii. pp. 1–21, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. map & sections]. 1919.

——. *See also* Dickerson, R. E., 13 *&* 14.

KEWLEY, J. The Effect of Tidal Water in an Estuary on the Level of Subterranean Water. *Nature*, xcvii. p. 141. 1916. [*See also* CARUS-WILSON, C., 2.]

KEYES, C. R. Corrasive Efficiency of Natural Sand-Blast. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 63–64. 1915.

——2. False Fault-Scarps of Desert Ranges. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 65. 1915.

——3. A Measure of Arid Erosion. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 404. 1915.

——4. Lake Superior Highlands: Their Origin and Age. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 569–574, figs. [geol. section]. 1915.

——5. Valley-Fill of Arid Intermont Plains. *Science,* xlii. pp. 377–378. 1915.

——6. Desert Regolith and its Genetic Relations to Maximum Epirotic Deposition. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. p. 57. 1916.

——7. Some Limitations to Land Depletion by Rivers. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvii. pp. 390–392. 1916. [*See also* GREGORY, H. E., 5.]

——8. Terracing of Bajada Belts. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iii. pp. 33–38. 1917.

——9. Orographic Origin of Ancient Lake Bonneville. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 351–374. 1917.

——10. Epicene Profiles in Desert Lands. *Science,* xlv. pp. 335–336. 1917.

——11. Mechanics of Laccolithic Intrusion. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 75. 1918.

——12. Faceted Form of a Collapsing Geoid. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 76. 1918.

——13. Tectonic Adjustment of a Rotating Straticulate Spheroid. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 108–112, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

KIDNER, H. Geological Work in Hertfordshire in 1913. *Trans. Herts Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. pp. 247–248. 1915.

——2. Flint-Pebbles of Reading Age at Bushey Grove and Oxhey, Watford. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 79–80. 1916.

KIDSTON, R. Contributions to our Knowledge of British Palæozoic Plants. Part I.—Fossil Plants from the Scottish Coal Measures. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* li. pp. 709–720, figs. & pls. i–iii. 1917.

——2. List of the Fossil Plants from the Coal Measures of the Borings at Bere Farm, Elham, Folkestone, and Lydden Valley, Kent. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1918, pp. 46–49. 1919. And A.C.

——. *See also* CLOUGH, C. T., 2; *&* HORNE, J., 10.

——3, & D. T. GWYNNE-VAUGHAN. On the Fossil Osmundaceæ. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* l. pp. 469–480, figs. & pls. xli–xliv. 1915.

——4, T. C. CANTRILL, & E. E. L. DIXON. The Forest of Wyre and the Titterstone Clee Hill Coal Fields. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* li. pp. 999–1084, figs. [geol. map & sections] & pls. i–v. 1917. And A.C.

——5, W. T. GORDON, & OTHERS. British Association at Newcastle. Report of the Committee for Investigating the Lower Carboniferous Flora at Gullane. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 28–29. 1917.

——6, & W. H. LANG. On Old Red Sandstone Plants showing Structure, from the Rhynie Chert Bed, Aberdeenshire. Part I.—*Rhynia Gwynne-Vaughani,* KIDSTON and LANG. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* li. pp. 761–784, figs. & pls. i–x. 1917.

KILIAN, C. *See* KILIAN, W., 9.

KILIAN, W. Sur les brèches polygéniques de l'Éogène du Briançonnais. [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 38–39. 1915.

——2. Présence de galets de variolite dans les conglomérates burdigaliens des environs de Grenoble et le Miocene des Basses Alpes. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 77–78. 1915.

——3. Sur l'âge exact de la "Plaine de Rocailles" près la Roche-sur-Foron (Haute-Savoie) et sur les stades fluvioglaciaires du Genevois-Faucigny. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 474–478. 1916.

——4. Sur l'âge des calcaires urgoniens d'Orgon. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 39–40. 1916.

——5. Sur la représentation des dépôts pleistocènes et récents sur les cartes géologiques détaillées. *Ibid.* pp. 144–145. 1916.

——6. Sur le terrain houiller des environs de Saint-Michel-de-Maurienne (Savoie). *C R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 100–102. 1918.

——7. Contributions à la connaissance du Crétacé inférieur delphino-provençal et rhodanien (étages valanginien et hauterivien). *Ibid.* pp. 337–340. 1918.

KILIAN, W, 8. Remarques nouvelles sur la faune des étages hauterivien, barrémien, aptien et albien dans le sud-est de la France. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 403–407. 1918.

———. *See also* Collot, L.; Termier, P., 13; *&* Zurcher, P., 7.

———9, & C. Kilian. Sur une formation récifale à Stromatopores dans l'Urgonien de Chamechaude (massif de la Grande-Chartreuse). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 335–337. 1915.

———10, & A. Lanquine. Sur les complications tectoniques de la partie sud-est des Basses-Alpes (région de Castellane). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 93–96. 1915.

———11, & ———. Sur la coexistence, dans les environs de Castellane, de dislocations pyrénéo-provençales et de plissements alpins, et sur la complexité de ces phénomènes orogéniques. *Ibid.* pp. 165–167. 1915.

———12, & ———. A propos de la structure de la Montagne de Destourbes et des environs d'Eoulx (Basses-Alpes). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 14–15. 1916.

———13, & P. Reboul. Sur un nouveau témoin sédimentaire dans la partie orientale du Massif central de la France. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 388–391. 1915.

———14, & P. Zurcher. L'hydrologie souterraine du Mont d'Or (Doubs). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 131–132. 1915.

———15, & J. Révil. Sur les brèches (conglomérats) de Tarentaise. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 552–555. 1916.

———16, & ———. Sur les discontinuités de sédimentation et les niveaux de brèches dans les Alpes françaises. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 685–688. 1916.

———17, & ———. Les formations pléistocènes et la morphologie de la vallée de l'Arc (Savoie). *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 30–32. 1917.

———18, & ———. Sur l'histoire de la vallée de l'Arc (Maurienne) à l'époque pléistocène. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 138–141. 1917.

KILPATRICK, J. D. Artesian Wells and the Methods of Pumping them. *Water,* xviii. pp. 53–56. 1916.

KINDELAN, V. Criaderos de hierro en Guadalajara y Teruel. *Mem. Inst. Geol. España,* iii. pp. 1–176, figs. & pls. i–vi [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

KINDLE, E. M. Note on Bottom Currents in Lake Ontario. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 192–196. 1915.

———2. Limestone Solution on the Bottom of Lake Ontario. *Ibid.* pp. 651–656, figs. 1915.

———3. Notes on the Geology and Palæontology of the Lower Saskatchewan River Valley. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 21, pp. 1–25. pls. i–iv. 1915.

———4. Bottom Control of Marine Faunas as Illustrated by Dredging in the Bay of Fundy. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 449–461, figs. 1916.

———5. Notes on Devonian Faunas of the MacKenzie River Valley. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 246–248, fig. 1916.

———6. Small Pit and Mound Structures Developed during Sedimentation. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 542–547, pl. xiii. 1916.

———7. Deformation of Unconsolidated Beds in Nova Scotia and Southern Ontario. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 323–334, figs. [cross-section]. 1917.

———8. Diagnostic Characteristics of Marine Clastics. *Ibid.* pp. 905–916, figs. 1917.

———9. Recent and Fossil Ripple-Mark. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 25, pp. i–iii, 1–121, figs. & pls. i–xxxiii. 1917.

———10. Some Factors affecting the Development of Mud-Cracks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 135–144, figs. 1917.

———11. Separation of Salt from Saline Water and Mud. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 471–487, figs. 1918.

———12. Notes on Sedimentation in the Mackenzie River Basin. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 34[illegible]–360, figs. [sketch-map]. 1918.

———13. A Neglected Factor in the Rounding of Sand Grains. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 431–434. 1919.

———14. Inequalities of Sedimentation. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvii. pp. 339–366. 1919.

———15, & L. D. Burling. Structural Relations of the Pre-Cambrian and Palæozoic Rocks north of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Valleys. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 18, pp. 1–23, figs. [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

KING, A. *See* Bruce, W. S.

KING, A. E. W. The Pozzuolanic Properties of Meycanayan Volcanic Tuff. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* xi. sect. A, pp. 19–34, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

KING, L. V. On the Mathematical Theory of the Internal Friction and Limiting Strength of Rocks under Conditions of Stress existing in the Interior of the Earth. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 638–658, figs. [diagrams]. 1917. And A.C.

——2, & A. N. Shaw. On the Transmission of Sound through Earth and Rock. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xi. sect. iii. pp. 73–84, figs. 1918.

KING, W. B. R. Geological Work on the Western Front. *Geogr. Journ.* liv. pp. 201–215, 2 pls. 1919.

——. *See also* Strahan, Sir A., 13.

KING, W. J. H. The Nature and Formation of Sand Ripples and Dunes. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvii. pp. 189–207, figs. & 2 pls. 1916.

——2. A Former Connection between the Nile and the Chad. *Ibid.* xlviii. p. 356. 1916. [*See also* Heawood, E.]

——3. Irrigation in the Dakhla Oasis. *Ibid.* l. pp. 358–364, 2 pls. 1917.

——4. Study of a Dune Belt [Libyan Desert]. *Ibid.* li. pp. 16–33, figs. [plan & sections] & 4 pls. 1918.

KING, W. W. A Plexographic Model of the Thick Coal of South Staffordshire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, pp. 393–394, pl. iv. 1917. And A.C.

KINGSTON, A. Old and New Industries on the Cam. Pp. 1–28. 12mo. Royston, 1889.

KIRCKHOFF, C. W. H. *Obit.—See* Raymond, R. W., 3.

KIRK, C. T. The Geology of the Gallup Basin, New Mexico. *Bull. Univ. New. Mex.* geol. ser. iii. pp. 27–68, pls. i–ii [topogr. map & geol. sections]. 1914.

——2. Certain Structural Features in the Coal Fields of New Mexico. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 405–406. 1915.

KIRK, E. Palæozoic Glaciation in South-eastern Alaska. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 511–515. 1918.

——2. An Ordovician Fauna from South-eastern Alaska. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 143–144. 1918.

KIRKPATRICK, R. The Nummulosphere. An Account of the Organic Origin of so-called Igneous Rocks and of Abyssal Red Clays. Pp. 1–104, pls. i–ii. 8vo. London, 1913. A.C.

——2. The Nummulosphere. Part II.—The Genesis of the Igneous Rocks and of Meteorites. Pp. 1–16, pl. 8vo. London, 1913. A.C.

KITCHIN, F. L. The Faunal Characters and Correlation of the Concealed Mesozoic Rocks in Kent. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1918, pp. 37–45. 1919. And A.C.

KITHIL, K. L. Monazite, Thorium, and Mesothorium. *Chem. News,* cxiv. pp. 266–269, 275–278, 283–285. 1916.

KITSON, A. E. The Gold Coast; some Considerations of its Structure, People, and Natural History. *Geogr. Journ.* xlviii. pp. 369–391, figs. & topogr. map. 1916. And A.C.

——2. The Jumbunna and Powlett Plains District, South Gippsland. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* no. 40, pp. 1–26, fig. & pl. [geol. maps]. 1917.

——3. The Nomenclature of the Carboniferous, Permo-Carboniferous, and Permian Rocks of the Southern Hemisphere. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1917, pp. 109–111. 1918.

——4. Diamond Discovery on the Gold Coast. *Mining Mag.* xxi. pp. 148–149. 1919.

——. *See also* Gold Coast, 1–3; *&* Great Britain, 8.

KLEIN, A. A. The Constitution and Hydration of Portland Cement. *Chem. News,* cxvii. pp. 62–64, 76–77. 1918.

KLEIN, W. C. Données nouvelles sur le bassin houiller du Limbourg Hollandais. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 139–154. 1914.

KLIEN, W. *Obit.—See* Tornquist, A.

KLOOT, A. Wasted South African Resources—Coal and its Bye-Products. [Abstract.] *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xv. pp. 654–655. 1919.

KLOTZ, O. The Transmission of Earthquake Waves. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada.* ser. 3, xii. sect. iii. pp. 37–41. 1918.

KLUEPFEL, W. Zur Kenntnis des Lothringer Bathonien. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vii. pp. 1–29, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916.

——2. Über die Sedimente der Flachsee im Lothringer Jura. *Ibid.* pp. 97–109, fig. [geol. sections] & pls. iii–iv. 1916.

KLUSSMANN, W. Über das Innere der Erde. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiv. *Abh.* pp. 1–38. 1915.

KNAPP, G. N. *See* Salisbury, R. D., 1.

KNIGHT, C. W. The North Shore of Lake Huron. Summary Report on Geology and Mineral Industry. *Ontario Bur. Mines,* xxiv. pt. 1, pp. 216–241, figs. [sketch-map & geol. section]. 1915.

——2. Origin of Sudbury Nickel-Copper Deposits. *Engin. & Min. Journ.* ci. pp. 811–812, fig. [map]. 1916. A.C.

——. *See also* Miller, W. G., 3–6.

——3, A. G. Burrows, P. E. Hopkins, & A. L. Parsons. Abitibi–Night-Hawk Gold Area. *Ontario Bur. Mines,* xxviii. pt. 2, pp. i–v, 1–70, figs. & 2 geol. maps. 1919.

KNIGHT, N. The Sandy Soil of Sylvan Beach, New York. *Chem. News,* cxi. p. 49. 1915.

——2. Some Natural Waters of Central New York. *Ibid.* cxv. p. 109. 1917.

KNIGHT, S. H. Lithogenesis and Stratigraphy of the Red Beds of South-eastern Wyoming. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 120–122. 1916.

——2. Age and Origin of the Red Beds of South-eastern Wyoming. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxviii. p. 168. 1917.

KNIJFF, J. de K. Geologische gegevens omtrent gedeelten der afdeelingen Loewoe, Paré-Paré en Boni van het Gouvernement Celebes en Onderhoorigheden. Met bijvoegsel: Over gesteenten, der afd. Loewoe en Paré-Paré van het Gouvernement Celebes en Onderhoorigheden door Dr. H. A. Brouwer. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xli. pp. 277–312, pl. [geol. map]. 1914.

KNIPE, H. R. *Obit.—See* Anon., 52.

KNOPF, A. A Gold–Platinum–Palladium Lode in Southern Nevada. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 620, pp. 1–18, fig. & pl. i [mine-plan & sketch-map]. 1915.

——2. Some Cinnabar Deposits in Western Nevada. *Ibid.* pp. 59–68. 1915.

——3. Plumbojarosite and other Basic Lead-Ferric Sulphates from the Yellow Pine District, Nevada. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 497–503. 1915.

——4. Wood Tin in the Tertiary Rhyolites of Northern Nevada. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 652–661. 1916.

——5. The Composition of the Average Igneous Rock. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 620–622. 1916.

——6. Occurrence of the Silver Halides in the Oxidized Zone of Ore Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 622–624. 1918.

——7. Present Tendencies in Geology: Metalliferous Deposits. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 543–554. 1919.

KNOTT, C. G. William Anderson. [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxvi. p. 28. 1916.

——2. Mathematical Note on the Fall of Small Particles through Liquid Columns. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 237–239. 1916.

——3. Charles Thomas Clough. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 12–13. 1917.

——4. Further Studies on Earthquake Waves. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxiii. pp. 406–422, figs. [sketch-map & diagrams]. 1917.

——5. The Propagation of Earthquake Waves through the Earth, and Connected Problems. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxix. pp. 157–208, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

KNOWLTON, F. H. Principles Governing the Use of Fossil Plants in Geologic Correlation. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 525–530. 1916.

——2. Notes on Two Conifers from the Pleistocene Rancho La Brea Asphalt Deposits, near Los Angeles, California. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 85–86. 1916.

——3. Note on a Recent Discovery of Fossil Plants in the Morrison Formation. *Ibid.* pp. 180–181. 1916.

——4. A Review of the Fossil Plants in the United States National Museum from the Florissant Lake Beds at Florissant, Colorado, with descriptions of new species and list of types-specimens. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* li. pp. 241–297, pls. xii–xxvii. 1917.

——5. A Lower Jurassic Flora from the Upper Matanuska Valley, Alaska. *Ibid.* pp. 451–460, pls. lxxix–lxxxii. 1917.

——6. Relations between the Mesozoic Floras of North and South America. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 607–614. 1918.

KNOX, G. Some Notes on the Origin and Composition of Coal. *Proc. S. Wales Inst. Engin.* xxxiv. pp. 29–77, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–vi. 1918.

KNOX, J. K. South-western Part of Thetford-Black Lake Mining District (Coleraine Sheet), Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 229–245, pl. [geol. map & section]. 1917.

KNUDSEN, M. Fordampning fra krystaloverflader. *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Meddel.* (*Math. fys.*) i. no. 2, pp. 1–6, figs. 1917.

KOBBÉ, W. H. Problems connected with the Recovery of Petroleum from Unconsolidated Sands. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 799–822, figs. 1917.

KOCH, J. P. Forelöbig Beretning om de vigtigste glaciologiske Iagttagelser paa den danske Forskningsrejse tværs over Nordgrönland 1912–13. *Meddel. dansk. geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 311–360, figs. & pls. vi–vii [topogr. map]. 1915.

——2. Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grönlands Nordöstkyst 1906–1908. Survey of North-east Greenland. *Meddel. Grönland,* xlvi. pp. 79–468, figs. [maps]. 1916. And A.C.

KOCH, L. Nye Bidrag til Mullerupkulturens geologiske Alder. *Meddel. dansk. geol. Foren.* v. no. 6, pp. 1–14, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1916.

——2. Om de geologiska resultaten af den andra Thuleexpeditionen till Grönland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xli. pp. 109–112. 1919.

KOCH, W. E. *Obit.*—*See* HARKER, A., 4.

KOECHLIN, R. Über Berthierit aus der Umgebung von Cinque valli. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 333–336. 1915.

——2. Anzeige einiger Mineralien aus Kiirunavaara. *Ibid.* pp. 512–516. 1915.

——3. Skolezit aus dem Floitental, eine Berichtigung. *Ibid.* p. 516. 1915.

——4. Vorläufige Mitteilung über ein drittes Datolithvorkommen aus dem Fassatale. *Ibid.* pp. 517–518. 1915.

KOEHNE, W. Die Entwickelungsgeschichte der geologischen Landesaufnahmen in Deutschland. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 178–192. 1915.

KOENEN, A. VON. Das Miocaen Nord-Deutschlands und seine Mollusken-Fauna. Part I.—Einleitung und Palæontologische Beschreibung der Syphonostomen Gastropoden. Pp. 1–127, pls. i–iii. 8vo. Cassel, 1872.

——. *Obit.*—*See* ANON., 53.

KOIWAI, K. Notes on a Plant Bed Exposed at Sanjúnin-machi in Sendai. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ., Sendai,* ser. 2, *Geol.* iv. pp. 43–45, figs. [vertical section] & pl. xi. 1915.

KOLDERUP, C. F. Egersund: Fjeldbygningen inden rektangelkartet Egersunds omraade. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 71, pp. 1–60, pls. i–iv & geol. map. 1914.

——2. Bergens Museums mineralogisk-geologiske avdeling 1890–1915. *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1914–15, pp. 71–88, figs. [portraits]. 1915.

——3. Fjeldbygningen i ströket mellem Sörfjorden og Samnangerfjorden i Bergens feltet. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 8, pp. 1–257, figs. & pls. i–v [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——4. Jordskjælv i Norge i 1913. [German abstract.] *Ibid.* no. 16, pp. 1–18, fig. & 1 pl. [seismol. map]. 1915.

——5. Jordskjælv i Norge i 1914. [German abstract.] *Ibid.* no. 17, pp. 1–11, pl. [seismol. map]. 1915.

——6. Vestlandets devonfelter og deres plantefossiler. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxix. pp. 217–232, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1915.

——7. En forekomst av svovel paa Aastvedt nær Bergen. *Ibid.* pp. 286–287. 1915.

——8. Bulandets og Værlandets konglomerat og sandstensfelt. *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1915–16, no. 3, pp. 1–26, figs. [geol. sections] & 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1916.

——. *See also* NATHORST, A. G., 2.

KOLDERUP, N. H. Fra det förste skandinaviske geologmöte. *Naturen, Bergen,* xlii. pp. 339–345, figs. [geol. map]. 1918.

KOMOROWICZ, P. M., BARON VON. De aardbevingen in de Residentie Menado op 14 maart 1913. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlii. pp. 39–50, pl. v [map]. 1915.

KOTÔ, B. The Great Eruption of Sakura-Jima in 1914. *Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,* xxxviii. art. 3, pp. 1–237, figs. [geol. sketch-map & section], frontispiece & pls. i–xxiv [geol. maps]. 1916.

KÔZU, S. Kentallenite with Unusual Mica from Torigoé, Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ., Sendai*, ser. 2, *Geol.* ii. pp. 1–5, figs. [map]. 1914.

——2. Optical, Chemical and Thermal Properties of Anorthite from Three Localities in Japan. *Ibid.* pp. 7–33, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——3. The Dispersion Phenomena of Albite from Alp Rischuna, Switzerland. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 189–192, pl. vii [diagram]. 1915.

——4. The Dispersion Phenomena and the Influence of Temperature on the Optic Axial Angle of Sanidine from the Eifel. *Ibid.* pp. 237–252, pls. ix–x [diagrams]. 1916.

——5. The Dispersion Phenomena of some Monoclinic Felspars. *Ibid.* pp. 253–273, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

——6. Dispersion de l'angle des axes optiques d'un feldspath monoclinique. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xl. pp. 36–44. 1917.

——7, & H. S. Washington. Augite from Stromboli. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 463–469. 1918. And A.C.

KRAUS, E. H. *See* Cook, C. W.; *&* Hunt, W. F., 2.

KREIS, A. Die seismographische Station der Kantonsschule in Chur. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1916, pt. 2, pp. 131–132. 1916.

KREMERS, H. C., & C. W. Balke. Observations on the Rare Earths. V.—Holmium and Dysprosium. *Chem. News*, cxvii. pp. 272–274. 1918.

——2, B. S. Hopkins, & E. W. Engle. Observations on the Rare Earths. VI.—The Purification and Atomic Weight of Dysprosium. *Chem. News*, cxvii. pp. 307–310, 323–324. 1918.

KRENKEL, E. Die Kelloway-Fauna von Popilani in Westrussland. *Palæontographica*, lxi. pp. 191–362, figs. & pls. xix–xxviii. 1915.

KRIGE, L. J. Petrographische Untersuchungen im Val Piora u. Umgebung. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 519–654, pls. x–xiii [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

KROGH, A. The Composition of the Atmosphere. An Account of Preliminary Investigations and a Programme. *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Meddel.* (*Math. fys.*) i. no. 12, pp. 1–19, fig. 1919.

KROL, L. H. Korte beschrijving van enkele "groote" diamanten, in den laatsten tijd gevonden bij Tjampaka, afd. Martapoera, residentie Zuider- en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliv. pt. 1, pp. 13–17, figs. [map]. 1916.

KRUSCH, P. The Campine Coal Field. *Coll. Guard.* cxi. pp. 357–358, 404–408, 453–454, 505–507, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——. *See also* Beyschlag, F.

KRYSHTOFOVICH, A. N. On the Cretaceous Age of the "Miocene Flora" of Sakhalin. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 502–510. 1918.

——2. On the Cretaceous Flora of Russian Sakhalin. *Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo*, xl. art. 8, pp. 1–73, figs. 1918.

KTENAS, C. A. Sur les minerais de fer d'origine ignée de la Grèce orientale et sur leur transformations. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clx. pp. 633–635. 1915.

——. *See also* Négris, P., 2.

KUEMMEL, H. B. *See* New Jersey, 1 *&* 2.

KUHN, H. A. The Pittsburgh Coal Field in Western Pennsylvania. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 640–657, figs. [maps & mine-plans]. 1915.

KUNZ, G. F. Albert Smith Bickmore. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 18–21, pl. ii [portrait]. 1915.

——2. Sir William Crookes. [Obit.] *Am. Mineralogist*, iv. pp. 85–88. 1919.

——3. William Earl Hidden. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 142–144. 1919.

KURKI, M. V. Suursaaren maantieteestä. [Hochland I., Finland.] [German summary.] *Meddel. geogr. Fören. Finland*, x. no. 3, pp. 1–60, figs. 1914.

KYNASTON, H. Presidential Address, South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914. Section B. Radio-activity in its Bearing on Geological Problems. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xii. pp. 24–32. 1915.

——. *See also* Bailey, E. B., 4.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 54; Rogers, A. W., 5; Woodward, A. S., 8; *&* Young, R. B., 1.

LACROIX, A. Sur quelques déformations des cristaux de betafite et de béryl. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxvii. pp. 101–107, figs. 1914.

——2. Les grenats des groupes almandin–spessartite–pyrope à Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 108–112. 1914.

LACROIX, A., 3. Sur l'existence de la thorianite à Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. franç Min.* xxxvii. pp. 176–180. fig. 1914.

——4. Auguste Michel-Lévy. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 196–230, pl. [portrait]. 1914. And A.C.

——5. Sur l'opale et sur une nouvelle espèce minérale (faratsihite) de Faratsiho (Madagascar). *Ibid.* pp. 231–236. 1914.

——6. Albert de Romeu. [Obit.] *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxi. pp. 2–3. 1915; & *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxviii. pp. 32–34. 1915.

——7. Sur l'anthosidérite du Brésil et sur les quartzites à magnétite de Madagascar qui renferment des pseudomorphoses de même nature. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxviii. pp. 9–15. 1915.

——8. Sur la réaumurite. *Ibid.* pp. 16–21. 1915.

——9. Sur le sphène malgache et sur ses pseudomorphoses. *Ibid.* pp. 21–24, fig. 1915.

——10. Sur la beudantite du Laurion et sur la non-existence de la lossénite comme espèce distincte. *Ibid.* pp. 35–38, fig. 1915.

——11. La bastnaésite et la tscheffkinite de Madagascar; le mode de gisement des fluocarbonates; pseudomorphoses d'origine pneumatolytique dans les granites alcalins. *Ibid.* pp. 106–125, figs. 1915.

——12. Sur une macle secondaire suivant *p* dans la monazite de Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 126–129, figs. 1915.

——13. Sur un nouveau gisement français de jarosite. *Ibid.* pp. 129–130. 1915.

——14. Sur de nouveaux gisements de fergusonite à Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 130–132. 1915.

——15. Les zéolites de la côte sud-est de Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 132–134. 1915.

——16. Les zéolites et les produits siliceux des basaltes de l'archipel de Kerguelen. *Ibid.* pp. 134–137. 1915.

——17. Sur l'existence du xénotime à Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 137–138. 1915.

——18. Manandonite et cookéite. *Ibid.* pp. 142–146. 1915.

——19. Sur une macle de l'euxénite de Madagascar. Ibid. pp. 147–149, figs. 1915.

——20. La silice fondue considérée comme minéral (lechateliérite). *Ibid.* pp. 182–186. 1915.

——21. Sur les fulgurites exclusivement siliceuses du Sahara oriental et sur quelques fulgurites silicatées des Pyrénées. *Ibid.* pp. 188–198, pls. i–iii. 1915.

——22. Note préliminaire sur une nouvelle espèce minérale (*furnacite*), provenant du Moyen Congo (Afrique équatoriale française). *Ibid.* pp. 198–200. 1915.

——23. Sur le malacon des pegmatites de Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 200–204. 1915.

——24. Sur un nouveau minéral (ambatoarinite) de Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 265–271. 1915.

——25. Charles Jouhanneaud. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 274–275. 1915.

——26. Sur une eucolite cérifère de Madagascar provenant d'un type de roche granitique à ægyrine. *Ibid.* pp. 278–285. 1915.

——27. Sur l'existence de roches néphéliniques grenues dans l'archipel volcanique de Kerguelen. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxviii. pp. 187–190. 1915.

——28. Sur de remarquables phénomènes métamorphiques de contact du granite de Madagascar. *Ibid.* clx. pp. 724–729. 1915.

——29. Sur un type nouveau de roche granitique alcaline, renfermant une eucolite. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 253–258. 1915.

——30. Notice historique sur Bory de Saint-Vincent (Geneviève-Jean-Baptiste Marcellin). Pp. 1–75, fig. & pl. [portraits]. 4to. Paris, 1916. A.C.

——31. Sur la caractéristique chimique de la dipyrisation des plagioclases des ophites des Pyrénées. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxix. pp. 74–77. 1916.

——32. Domenico Lovisato. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 82–83. 1916.

——33. Sur l'existence de la randannite à Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 85–88. 1916.

——34. Sur le minéral colorant le plasma de Madagascar et sur la céladonite. *Ibid.* pp. 90–95, fig. 1916.

——35. Sur les relations existant entre la forme et les conditions de cristallisation de la tridymite. *Ibid.* pp. 154–155. 1916.

LACROIX, A., 36. JULES GOSSELET. [Obit.] *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 577–580. 1916.

——37. Sur quelques roches volcaniques mélanocrates des Possessions françaises de l'océan Indien et du Pacifique. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 177–183. 1916.

——38. La constitution des roches volcaniques de l'Archipel des Comores. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 213–219, fig. [geol. map]. 1916.

——39. La constitution des roches volcaniques de l'Extrème Nord de Madagascar et de Nosy bé; les ankaratrites de Madagascar en général. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 253–258. 1916.

——40. Les syénites à riebeckite d'Alter Pedroso (Portugal), leur formes mésocrates (lusitanites) et leur transformation en leptynites et en gneiss. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 279–283. 1916.

——41. Les verres volcaniques du massif de Cantal. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 406–411. 1916.

——42. Les phénomènes de contact exomorphes et endomorphes des granites à ægyrine et riebeckite du nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 726–731. 1916.

——43. Le soi-disant granite (gabbro à olivine) de l'île Bora-Bora. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 178–179. 1916.

——44. Sur un nouveau type ferrifère des schistes cristallins (collobriérite). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xl. pp. 62–69, 1917.

——45. La composition chimique de la vaugnérite et la position de cette roche dans la systématique. *Ibid.* pp. 158–162. 1917.

——46. Les roches phonolitiques d'Auvergne. Un cas délicat d'interprétation de la composition chimique des roches à feldspathoïdes. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 369–375. 1917.

——47. Les laves à hauyne d'Auvergne et leurs enclaves homœogènes: importance théorique de ces dernières. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 581–587. 1917.

——48. Sur la transformation de quelques roches éruptives basiques en amphibolites. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 969–974. 1917.

——49. Les ortho-amphibolites et les orthopyroxenites feldspathiques de Madagascar. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 77–83. 1917.

——50. Les roches grenues d'un magma leucitique étudiées à l'aide des blocs holocristallins de la Somma. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 205–211. 1917.

——51. La composition et les modes d'altération des ophites des Pyrénées. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 293–298. 1917.

——52. Les péridotites des Pyrénées et les autres roches intrusives nonfeldspathiques qui les accompagnent. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 381–387. 1917.

——53. Les laves leucitiques de la Somma. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 481–487. 1917.

——54. Les formes grenues du magma leucitique du volcan laziale. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 1029–1035. 1917.

——55. L'éruption du volcan de Quetzaltepeque et le tremblement de terre destructeur de San Salvador (juin–juillet 1917). *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 1077–1082. 1917.

——56. Les gisements de l'or dans les Colonies françaises. Pp. 1–60. 8vo. Paris. 1918. A.C.

——57. Le gîte pyriteux de contact du granite de Chizeuil (Saône-et-Loire) et ses roches metamorphiques. *Bull Soc. franç. Min.* xli. pp. 14–21. 1918.

——58. Sur les dacites à enstatite de la région de Figeac et sur un lave à enstatite non feldspathique de Madagascar analogue à la boninite. *Ibid.* pp. 43–52. 1918.

——59. L'ankaratrite à facies lamprophyrique de Sainte-Florine, près Brassac (Haute-Loire). *Ibid.* pp. 62–65. 1918.

——60. La composition chimique du gabbro du Pallet (Loire Inférieure), de ses variétés endomorphes (diorites hypersthéniques à cordiérite) et des roches filoniennes qui l'accompagnent. *Ibid.* pp. 74–79. 1918.

——61. Le platine à Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 98–99. 1918.

——62. Le gisement phosphaté de l'île Juan de Nova. *Ibid.* pp. 100–103. 1918.

——63. Sur l'identité de l'iochroïte et de la tourmaline. *Ibid.* pp. 130–131. 1918.

——64. Sur l'existence de la pseudobrookite dans les cavités des stalactites basaltiques de la Réunion. *Ibid.* pp. 183–186. 1918.

——65. Sur quelques minéraux des Madagascar. *Ibid.* pp. 186–196, figs. 1918.

——66. Sur quelques roches filoniennes sodiques de l'Archipel de Los, Guinée française. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 539–545. 1918.

LACROIX, A., 67. Sur la constitution d'un sel de plantes provenant du Cameroun. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 1013–1015. 1918.

——68. Une Note de DOLOMIEU sur les basaltes de Lisbonne, adressée en 1779 à l'Academie royale des Sciences. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 437–444. 1918.

——69. RENÉ TRONQUOY. [Obit.] *Bull Soc. franç. Min.* xlii. pp. 1–4. 1919.

——70. Les sciences minéralogique, géologique et paléontologique à Paris. Enseignement—Laboratoires—Collections. *Ibid.* pp. 4–36. 1919.

——71. AUGUSTE MICHEL-LEVY (1844–1911). *Ibid.* pp. 122–134. 1919.

——72. Dacites et dacitoïdes, à propos des laves de la Martinique. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 297–302. 1919.

——73. Les laves leucitiques de Trébizonde et leurs transformations. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 637–642. 1919.

——74. Sur une scapolite des pegmatites de Madagascar constituant une gemme. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 261–264. 1919.

——75. La composition minéralogique et chimique des laves des volcans du Tibesti. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 401–407, fig. [sketch-map]. 1919.

——. *See also* FERMOR, L. L., 3.

——76, & A. DE GRAMONT. Sur la présence du bore dans quelques silico-aluminates basiques naturels. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 857–861. 1919.

——77, & J. TILHO. Esquisse géologique du Tibesti, du Borkou, de l'Erdi et de l'Ennedi. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 1169–1174, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

——78, & ——. Les volcans du Tibesti. *Ibid.* pp. 1237–1240. 1919.

LAGOTALA, H. Sur la géologie des environs de Saint-Cergue (Vaud). [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxxv. pp. 54–56. 1918.

LAHEE, F. H. Origin of the Lyman schists of New Hampshire. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 366–381, figs. [contour-map]. 1916.

——2. Graphic Determination of Dip Components where Dips are Measured in Feet per Mile. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 262–263, fig. [diagram]. 1919. [*See also* PALMER, H. S., 2.]

——3. Geologic Factors in Oil Prospecting. *Ibid.* pp. 480–490, figs. [geol. sections]. 1919.

LAINÉ, E. *See* MUENTZ, A., 1 *&* 2.

LAKE, P. Shell-Deposits Formed by the Flood of January, 1918 [in the Cam]. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xix. pp. 157–159. 1918.

LAMB, G. F. Outliers of the Maxville Limestone in Ohio North of the Licking River. *Science,* xliv. pp. 867–868. 1916.

LAMB, H. On the Deflection of the Vertical by Tidal Loading of the Earth's Surface. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xciii. ser A, pp. 293–312. 1917.

LAMB, W. A., R. FOLLANSBEE, & H. D. PADGETT. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1912. Part VI.—Missouri River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 326, pp. 1–375, pls. i–ii. 1914.

——2, & R. FOLLANSBEE. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1913. Part VI.—Missouri River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 356, pp. 1–291, pls. i–ii. 1915.

——3, & W. G. HOYT. Surface Water Supply of the United States. 1913. Part V.—Hudson Bay Basins and Upper Mississippi River. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 355, pp. 1–181, pls. i–ii. 1915.

LAMBE, L. M. On *Eoceratops canadensis,* gen. nov., with Remarks on other Genera of Cretaceous Horned Dinosaurs. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 12, pp. 1–49, pls. i–xi. 1915.

——2. Ganoid Fishes from near Banff, Alberta. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, x. sect. iv. pp. 35–44, pls. i–iii. 1916.

——3. The Cretaceous Theropodous Dinosaur *Gorgosaurus. Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 100, pp. i–iii, 1–84, figs. 1917.

——4. A new Genus and Species of Crestless Hadrosaur from the Edmonton Formation of Alberta. *Ottawa Naturalist,* xxxi. pp. 65–73, pls. ii–iii. 1917. A.C.

——5. On the Remains of a Selachian from the Edmonton Cretaceous of Alberta. *Ibid.* xxxii. pp. 27–28, figs. 1918. A.C.

——6. On the Genus *Trachodon* of Leidy. *Ibid.* xxxii. pp. 135–139. 1918. A.C.

——7. The Cretaceous Genus Stegosaurus typifying a new family referred provisionally to the Stegosauria. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xii. sect. iv. pp. 23–36, fig. & pls. i–ii. 1918. And A.C.

LAMBERT, J. Sur la présence du Bartonien dans la Chalosse. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 23–27. 1914.

——2. Note sur quelques Échinides de la Grande Oolithe (Bathonien) et du Callovien du massif de Porto-de-Moz (Portugal). *Comm. Commiss. Serv. géol. Portugal,* xi. pp. 85–96, 1 pl. 1915.

——3. Description des Échinides des terrains néogènes du bassin du Rhône.—Fascicule IV. *Mem. Soc. paléont. Suisse,* xli. pp. 155–240, pls. xiii–xvii. 1915.

——4. Le Néocomien dans le Bassin de Paris. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 219–225, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916.

——5. Sur la présence d'un fasciole chez un Procassidulide. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 759–760. 1918.

——6. Revision des Échinides du Nummulitique de la Provence et des Alpes françaises. *Mem. Soc. paléont. Suisse,* xliii. pp. 1–61, pls. i–ii. 1918.

LAMEERE, A. Revision sommaire des Insectes fossiles du Stéphanien de Commentry. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxiii. pp. 141–200. 1917.

LAMOTHE, L. DE. Au sujet du déplacement de la Ligne de Rivage la long des côtes Algériennes pendant le Post-Pliocene. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 343–348. 1912.

——2. Les anciennes nappes alluviales et les terrasses du Rhône et de l'Isère dans la région de Valence. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 1–89, figs. [sections] & pl. i [geol. map]. 1915.

——3. Les anciennes lignes de Rivage du bassin de la Somme et leur concordance avec celles de la Méditerranée occidentale. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 948–951. 1916.

LAMOTHE, R. DE. *Obit.—See* COSSMANN, M., 3.

LAMPLUGH, G. W. Report of an Excursion to Leighton Buzzard. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 310–313, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——2. On a Deep Boring made in 1907–9 at Battle. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1916, pp. 40–44. 1917.

——3. The Underground Range of the Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Rocks in East Kent. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 45–52, figs. [geol. sketch-map & section]. 1917; & *Coll. Guard.* cxiv. pp. 885–886, figs. [geol. sketch-map & sections]. 1917. And A.C.

——4. On a Boring at Kilnsea, Holderness. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1918, pp. 63–64. 1919. And A.C.

——. *Biogr.—See* WOODWARD, H., 5.

LAMY, E. *See* DAUTZENBERG, P., 2.

LANDAU, E. Einige Funde aus den Vézèretal. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1914, pt. 2, pp. 216–219, figs. 1914.

LANDMARK, J. D. Reliefet ved Dale i Bruvik. *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1916–17, no. 2, pp. 1–28, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1917.

LANE, A. C. Can U-shaped Valleys be Produced by Removal of Talus? [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. p. 75, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——2. Pre-Cambrian Nomenclature. *Science,* xlii. pp. 869–870. 1915.

——3. Keweenaw Fault. *Bull Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 93–100, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916.

——4. The Scientific Value of Economic Geology and Double Specialization. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 403–404. 1916.

——5. LAWSON'S Correlation of the Pre-Cambrian Era. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 42–48, pl. i [table]. 1917.

——6. CHARLES ALBERT DAVIS. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 14–40, pl. i [portrait]. 1917.

——7. A Mineralogical Trip in France. *Am. Mineralogist,* iv. pp. 140–141. 1919.

——. *See also* POWERS, S., 14.

LANG, R. Über die Bildung von Bodentypen. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 242–263. 1915.

LANG, W. D. On Some New Uniserial Cretaceous Cheilostome Polyzoa. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 496–504, pl. xvii. 1915.

——2. A Revision of the "Cribrimorph" Cretaceous Polyzoa. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xviii. pp. 81–112, 381–410. 1916.

——3. Calcium Carbonate and Evolution of Polyzoa. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 73–77. 1916.

——4. The Genotypes of Certain Polyzoan Genera. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 169–174. 1917.

——5. On Some New Cenomanian and Turonian Cheilostome Polyzoa. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 256–258, pl. xvii. 1917.

LANG, W. D., 6. The Ibex-Zone at Charmouth, and its Relation to the Zones near it. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxviii. pp. 31–36, fig. [geol. section]. 1917.

——7. Homœomorphy in Fossil Corals. *Ibid.* pp. 85–94. 1917.

——8. The Kelestominæ : a Sub-family of Cretaceous Cribrimorph Polyzoa. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 77–78. 1918; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. pp. 204–219, figs. 1918.

——9. The Palmatoporinæ, an Essay on the Evolution of a Group of Cretaceous Polyzoa. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccix. ser. B, pp. 191–228, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——10. The Evolution of Ammonites. A Demonstration given at the British Museum (Natural History). *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxx. pp. 49–65, figs. 1919.

——11. Old Age and Extinction in Fossils. *Ibid.* pp. 102–113, figs. 1919.

——. *See also* Young, G. W., 5.

LANG, W. H. *See* Kidston, R., 6.

LANGFORD, W. G. The Petrology of the Silurian Sediments near Melbourne. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* n.s. xxix. pp. 40–49, fig. [geol. map]. 1916.

——2. Report on the Geology of Hohoro District, Papuan Oilfield. *Australian Commonwealth, Papua, Bull.* no. 4, pp. 1–16, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

LANGLEY, A. G. Report on the Eastern District (No. 5), B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1917, pp. 142–175, figs. [sketch-maps] & 2 pls. 1918; *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 149–183, figs. [sketch-map & geol. section] & 1 pl. 1919.

LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray. The Origin of Flint. *Nature,* xcix. pp. 283–284. 1917. [*See also* Carus-Wilson, C., 4; Chapman, F., 9; *&* Moore, B.].

LANQUINE, A. Sur un Ophiuridé du Rhétien des Alpes-Maritimes. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 88–96, figs. & pl. i. 1916.

——. *See also* Bertrand, L., 5; *&* Kilian, W., 10–12.

LAPPARENT, J. de. Sur le granite graphique. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xl. pp. 111–115. 1917.

——2. Sur un Foraminifère de la craie des Alpes et des Pyrénées. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 731–734, figs. 1917.

——3. Sur les brèches d'âge crétacé des environs d'Hendaye. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 786–788. 1917.

——4. Sur les cristaux de feldspaths développés dans les calcaires du Crétacé supérieur pyrénéen. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 784–786. 1918.

——5. De l'élaboration de silice et de calcaires siliceux par les algues du groupe de *Girvanella.* Ibid. clxvii. pp. 999–1001. 1918.

——6. Sur les roches à Radiolaires des terrains dévoniens de la vallée de la Bruche (Vosges d'Alsace). *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 802–803. 1919.

——7. Des Conglomérats de la vallée de la Bruche et du caractère des Brèches d'origine sédimentaire. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 866–867. 1919.

——. *See also* Douvillé, H., 32.

LAPWORTH, C. Balston Expedition to Peru : Report on Gruptolites collected by Capt. J. A. Douglas. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 22–23. 1917.

LAPWORTH, H. Practical Geology and Sanitary Engineering. *Journ. Inst. Sanitary Engineers,* xxi. pp. 53–63. 1917. A.C.

LARDY, E. Une station préglaciaire. La grotte de Cotencher. *Actes. Soc. helv. Sci. nat.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 240–242. 1915; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 240–242. 1915.

LARIOS, H. *See* Castro, C., 5; *&* Vigier, V. von.

LARRISON, G. K. Water Resources of Hawaii, 1913. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 373, pp. 1–190. 1915.

——. *See also* Pierce, C. H., 2.

LARSEN, E. S. Eakleite, a New Mineral from California. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 464–465. 1917.

——. *See also* Cross, W., 3; Mansfield, G. R., 6; *&* Wells, R. C., 3.

——2, & G. Steiger. Sulphatic Cancrinite from Colorado. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 332–334. 1916.

——3, & ——. Mineralogic Notes [Aphrosiderite, Thuringite & Griffithite]. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vii. pp. 6–12. 1917.

——4, & R. C. Wells. Some Minerals from the Fluorite-Barite Vein near Wagon Wheel Gap, Colorado. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 360–365. 1916.

LARSON, A. G., & C. S. Verril. Mineral and other Resources of the North Fork of the Kettle River, B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1914, pp. 340–356, figs. & 2 pls. [sketch-maps]. 1915.

LA RUE, E. C. Colorado River and its Utilization. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 395, pp. 1–231, figs. & pls. i–xxv [maps & diagrams]. 1916.

LARUE, P. La radioactivité des eaux d'irrigation en massif granitique. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 230–231. 1915.

LASSINE, A. Quelques remarques relatives au Silurien de Vitrival. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 156–157, 179–180. 1914. [*See also* Malaise, C., 2.]

——2. Divers graptolithes nouveaux du Silurien d'Entre Sambre et Meuse (suite). *Ibid.* pp. 167–169. 1914.

——3. Quelques renseignements nouveaux concernant le Silurien d'Entre—Sambre-et-Meuse. Passage de la faille du Midi à travers le Silurien du bois de Presles. *Bull. Soc. belge Geól., Brux.* xxviii. p. 59. 1914.

——4. Nouveau gîte à graptolithes du " Wenlock " à Le Roux; Gîte fossilifère du " Llanvirn " à Sart-Bernard. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 270–271. 1919.

LATHAM, B. Records of Underground Water and Croydon Bourne Flows. *Proc. & Trans. Croydon Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1916–17, pp. 113–125. 1917. A.C.

——. *Obit.—See* Campbell-Bayard, F.; Harker, A., 6; *&* Whitaker, W., 3.

LATHROP, E. C. The Organic Nitrogen Compounds of Soils and Fertilisers. *Chem. News,* cxv. pp. 220–222, 229–232. 1917.

LA TOUCHE, T. H. D. A Bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geology with an Annotated Index of Minerals of Economic Value. 2 Parts. Pp. i–xxviii, 1–571; i–ii, 1–490. 8vo. Calcutta, 1917–18. And A.C.

——2. The Submerged Forest at Bombay. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlix. pp. 214–219, pls. xvii–xix [plan & cross-section]. 1919.

LATTEUX, —. *Obit.—See* Meunier, S., 11.

LAUER, A. W. The Petrology of Reservoir Rocks and its Influence on the Accumulation of Petroleum. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 435–472, fig. [geol. map] & pls. xxii–xxviii. 1917. [*See also* Jones, W. F., 1; Lewis, J. O., 1; *&* Rogers, G. S., 4.]

LAUNAY, L. de. The Geology of the Bottom of the Seas. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1914, pp. 329–352. 1915.

——. *See also* Draper, D., 1; *&* Goodchild, W. H., 2.

LAUR, F. *See* Cayeux, L., 2.

LAUTENSACH, H. Die kleinen Seebecken der Tessineralpen. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 395–398. 1916.

LAVIS, H. J. J. Bibliography of the Geology and Eruptive Phenomena of the More Important Volcanoes of Southern Italy. Second Edition by Miss B. M. Stanton. Edited by B. B. Woodward. Pp. i–xxiv, 1–374, 2 pls. [portraits]. 8vo. London, 1918.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 55; *&* Woodward, A. S., 2.

LAWRENCE, A. H. Practicabilidad de llevar a cabo en Chile la industria del hierro i acero por medio del horno eléctrico. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxix. pp. 173–183. 1917.

LAWRENCE, B. B. *See* Haworth, E.

LAWSON, A. C. The Epigene Profiles of the Desert. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* ix. pp. 23–48, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–ii. 1915.

——2. The Correlation of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of the Region of the Great Lakes. *Ibid.* x. pp. 1–19. 1916.

——. *See also* Lane, A. C., 5.

LAWSON, W. R. *See* Holmes, A., 17.

LAYARD, Nina F. " Coast Finds " by Major Moore at Felixstowe Ferry. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 132–134, pl. xxxiii. 1915.

LAYTON, M. B. *See* Rice, G. S., 3.

LEACH, A. L. Nanna's Cave, Isle of Caldey. *Archæologia Cambrensis,* 1915, pp. 155–180, figs. [sketch-map]. 1915. A.C.

——2. Report of an Excursion to Charlton and Shooter's Hill. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 274–275. 1915.

——3. Geological and Geographical Notes on Well Hill, Kent. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 342–347, fig. [cross-sections]. 1915.

——4. Report of a Visit to the Geological Department, University College. *Ibid.* xxvii. p. 109. 1916.

LEACH, A. L., 5. Geological and Geographical Notes on the Ravensbourne Valley. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 139–146, fig. [topogr. plan] & pl. xxvi. 1916.

———6. Supplementary Notes on Nanna's Cave, Isle of Caldey. *Archæologia Cambrensis*, 1917, pp. 71–79, figs. 1917. A.C.

———7. Report of an Excursion to Joyden's Wood and Dartford Heath. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 39–41. 1918.

———8. Flint-working Sites on the Submerged Land (Submerged Forest) bordering the Pembrokeshire Coast. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 46–64, fig. [topogr. map] & pls. v–vi. 1918.

———9. Report of an Excursion to Greenwich Park and the Royal Observatory. *Ibid.* xxix. p. 107. 1918.

———10. Report of an Excursion to the West Wickham Bourne, Hayes and Keston Commons. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 150–152, fig. [topogr. map]. 1919.

———. *See also* Chandler, R. H., 4 *&* 5.

LEACH, S. W. Remarks on the Report of Sir Joseph Bazalgette, C. B., and Messrs. Law and Chatterton in answer to the Report of Captain Calver, R.N., upon the Mud Deposits in the River Thames. Pp. 1–7, 8vo. London, 1878. A.C.

LEBLING, C. Tektonische Forschungen in den Appalachen. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 449–462, 511–537, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

LEBOUR, G. A. L., & Others. Discussion on the Investigation of the Chemical and Geological Characters of different varieties of Coal, with a view to their most effective utilisation as fuel, and to the extraction of bye-products. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, pp. 395–396. 1917.

———. *Obit.—See* Anon., 56; Harker, A., 6; *&* Sheppard, T., 17.

LE CHATELIER, H. Sur la dévitrification du cristal. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxix. pp. 150–153, fig. 1916; & *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 853–855. 1916.

———2. Sur le maximum de solubilité du sulfate de chaux. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 931–932. 1916.

———3. Sur la cristobalite. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 948–954, figs. 1916; & *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xl. pp. 44–57, figs. 1917.

———4. Crystalloids against Colloids in the Theory of Cements. *Chem. News,* cxvii. pp. 85–86. 1918.

———5, & B. Bogitch. Sur les propriétés réfractaires de la silice. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 218–224, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

———6, & ———. Sur les propriétés réfractaires de magnésie. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 488–491, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

———7, & ———. La fabrication des briques de silice. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 742–748. 1917.

———8, & ———. Propriétés réfractaires des produits alumineux. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 495–499, fig. [diagram]. 1919.

———9, & F. Bogitch. Sur la détermination de la densité des corps solides. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 459–463. 1916.

———10, & ———. Sur les propriétés réfractaires de l'argile. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 761–767. 1917.

LECOINTRE, G. Sur quelques Bryozaires nouveaux ou peu connus du Cénomanian du Mans. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 349–355, figs. & pls. xiii–xiv. 1912.

———2. Sur deux *Aporrhaïdæ* du Turonien de Touraine. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 352–353, pl. vi. 1914.

———3. Étude sur le Cénomanien de Ciran (Indre-et-Loire). *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 104–115, figs. [geol. sections]. 1914.

———4. Sur la géologie du Djebel Outita et des environs de Dar bel Hamri (Maroc occidental). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 556–559. 1916.

———5. Quelques résultats d'une mission dans le Gharb (Maroc occidental). *Ibid.* pp. 719–722. 1916.

———6. Observations au sujet de la note du Dr. Poirée: sur la géologie de Sidi Kassem (Maroc septentrional). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 148–149. 1916.

———7. Sur la présence du Cambrien et du Silurien (?) à Casablanca (Maroc occidental). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 173–174. 1918.

———8. Sur quelques gisements fossilifères récent des environs de Casablanca (Maroc occidental). *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 375–378. 1918.

———9. Sur le Pléistocène marin de la Chaouia (Maroc occidental). *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 396–399. 1918.

———. *See also* Cottreau, J., 2.

LE CONTE, J. Elements of Geology. A Text-Book for Colleges and for the General Reader (Revised and partly Re-written by H. Le Roy Fairchild). Fifth Edition. Pp. i–xii, 1–667, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. New York & London, 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Fairchild, H. L., 1.

LEDNICKY, V. E. The Palidan-Slide Mine. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* xi. sect. A, pp. 241–249. 1916.

——. *See also* Philippine Islands, 2–4; *&* Pratt, W. E., 11.

LEDOUX, A. Sur un nouveau contact de la microdiorite quartzifère de Quenast avec le Silurien. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 198–201, figs. [maps & geol. section]. 1913.

——2. Les roches cristallines du Kasaï (Congo-Belge). 1re Série : Roches granitiques. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Congo,* pp. 177–210, figs. & pls. ix–x. 1914.

——3. Pyrite de Flémalle-Haute. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxviii. pp. 94–95, fig. 1914.

——4. Sur les propriétés géométriques des mélanges isomorphes. Application aux pyroxènes rhombiques et monocliniques. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxix. pp. 232–280, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——5. Mineralogical Exploration of East Templeton District, Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1915, pp. 162–168. 1916.

——6. Détermination des indices de réfraction principaux de substances anisotropes par l'observation du retard de lames minces en lumière parallèle oblique. *Bull Soc. franç. Min.* xl. pp. 119–157, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——7. Les régions volcaniques du Vorder Eifel et du lac de Laach. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Bull.* pp. 501–516, figs. 1918.

——8. Compte Rendu de la Session Extraordinaire de la Société géologique de Belgique tenue dans le Vorder-Eifel, le district du Laacher-See et le Siebengebirge, Septembre 1913. *Ibid.* pp. 517–556, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xxi–xxii. 1918.

——9. Sand and Gravel in Ontario. *Ontario Bur. Mines,* xxvii. pt. 2, pp. i–iv, 1–138, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1918.

——. *See also* Haworth, E.

——10, T. L. Walker, & A. C. Wheatley. The Crystallization of Parahopeite. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 101–106, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——. *Obit.—See* Leriche, M., 8.

LEE, G. W. *See* Clough, C. T., 2.

LEE, O. I., & E. T. Wherry. Manganotantalite from Amelia, Virginia. *Am. Mineralogist,* iv. pp. 80–83, figs. 1919.

LEE, T. H. Two New Zircon Minerals—Orvillite and Oliveiraite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 126–132. 1919; and *Chem. News,* cxviii. pp. 125–127. 1919.

——2, & L. Flores de Mgraes. On Ferrazite? A New Associate of the Diamond. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 353–354. 1919.

LEE, W. Coal in Gillespie and Mount Olive Quadrangles [Illinois]. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 30, pp. 51–59, figs. [contour-maps]. 1917.

LEE, W. T. Reasons for Regarding the Morrison an Introductory Cretaceous Formation. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 303–314. 1915.

——2. Relation of the Cretaceous Formations to the Rocky Mountains in Colorado and New Mexico. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 95, pp. 27–58, figs. & pl. v [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——3. The Aztec Gold Mine, Baldy, New Mexico. *Bull U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 620, pp. 325–330, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1916.

——4. General Stratigraphic Break between Pennsylvanian and Permian in Western America. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 169–170. 1917.

——5. Early Mesozoic Physiography of the Southern Rocky Mountains. *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lxix. no. 4, pp. 1–41, figs. [geol. sketch-map & sections] & pls. i–iv. 1918.

——6, R. W. Stone, & Others. Guide-book of the Western United States. Part B. The Overland Route; with a Side Trip to Yellowstone Park. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 612, pp. 1–244, figs., pls. i–xlix [relief-map & geol. sections] & route-map, 25 sheets. 1915.

LEEDS, A. N. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 6; *&* Woodward, A. S., 21.

LEES, J. H. Physical Features and Geologic History of Des Moines Valley. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxv. pp. 423–615, figs. [topogr. maps & geol. sections] & pls. xxvii–lxxii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

LEFFINGWELL, E. DE K. Ground-Ice Wedges, the Dominant Form of Ground-Ice on the North Coast of Alaska. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiii. pp. 635–654, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915.

LEGENDRE, A. F. Considérations générales sur les formes structurales de la Chine sud-occidentale et des Marches Thibetaines. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxi. pp. 737–740. 1915. [*See also* DEPRAT, J., 10.]

——2. Sur la structure du massif sino-thibétain. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 577–580, fig. [sketch-map]. 1917.

——. *See also* PELOURDE, F., 1 *&* 2.

LEHFELDT, R. A. Thermal Conductivity of Quartzite. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xiii. p. 405. 1917.

LEHMANN, V. HERMAN DE PEETZ. [Obit.] *Trav. Sec. géol. Cab. S.M., St. Petersb.* viii. pp. 181–192, pl. [portrait]. 1915.

LEIGHTON, D. Report of an Excursion to Hindhead. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 88–89. 1915.

——. *See also* YOUNG, G. W., 6.

LEIGHTON, M. M. The Pleistocene History of Iowa River Valley, North and West of Iowa City in Johnson County. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxv. pp. 103–181, figs. [topogr. maps & cross-sections] & pls. v–xiii [topogr. map]. 1916.

——. *See also* ALDEN, W. C.

LEITCH, P. A., & A. SCOTT. Notes on the Intrusive Rocks of West Renfrewshire. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xvi. pp. 275–289. 1917.

LEITH, C. K. Structural Geology. Pp. i–viii, 1–169, figs. [geol. sections]. 8vo. London, 1914.

——2. Recrystallization of Limestone at Igneous Contacts. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 209–214. 1915.

——3. Conservation of Iron Ore. *Ibid.* liii. pp. 79–83. 1916.

——4. " War Minerals " as a Science. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 497–499. 1918.

——. *See also* ALLEN, R. C.

——5, & W. J. MEAD. Metamorphic Geology. A Text-Book. Pp. i–xxiii, 1–337, figs. & pls. i–xvi [diagrams]. 8vo. New York. 1915.

——6, & ——. Metamorphic Studies. Convergence to Mineral Types in Dynamic Metamorphism. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiii. pp. 600–607. 1915.

——7, & ——. Additional Data on Origin of Lateritic Iron Ores of Eastern Cuba. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liii. pp. 75–78, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

LEITMEIER, H. Der heutige Stand der Dolomitfrage. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 532–547. 1915.

——. *See also* DOELTER, C., 2.

LE MAIRE, L. *Obit.* —*See* MADSEN, V., 1.

LEMOINE, E. Le Massif Jurassique de Curienne-La Thuile. Contribution à l'étude des chaines subalpines de la Savoie. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Savoie*, xvii. pp. 59–128, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

LEMOINE (MADAME) PAUL. Sur quelques Corallinacéas trouvées dans un calcaire de formation actuelle de l'océan Indien. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, xxiii. pp. 130–132. 1917.

LEMOINE, P. Géologie du Bassin de Paris. Pp. i–ii, 1–408, figs. & pls. i–ix [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. Paris, 1911.

——2. La géologie profonde du pays de Caux. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 391–398, fig. [topogr. map]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. La géologie souterraine du sud de l'Angleterre. *Bull. Soc. Philomath. Paris*, ser. 10, viii. pp. 25–39, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1916. A.C.

——. *See also* COTTREAU, J., 2.

LENCEWICZ, S. Étude sur le Quaternaire du Plateau de la Petite Pologne. Pp. 1–105, figs. & geol. map. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1916.

LENHER, V. The Oxidation of Manganese Solutions in Presence of the Air. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 115–117. 1916.

——2. Further Studies on the Deposition of Gold in Nature. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 161–184, figs. & pls. ix–xii. 1918.

LENORMAND, C. *See* GALAINE, C., 2.

LEON, —. *See* METTRIER, —.

LEÓN, J. M. Y. Yacimientos carboníferos de las provincias de Pallasca, Huaylas, y Yungay. *Bol. Ing. Minas, Peru*, no. 90, pp. 1–85, figs. & 2 pls. [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

LEONARD, A. G. Pleistocene Drainage Changes in Western North Dakota. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 295–304, fig. [map] & pl. xiv. 1916.

——2. The Pre-Wisconsin Drift of North Dakota. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiv. pp. 521–532, figs. [topogr. map]. 1916.

LEONARD, A. G., 3. The Geology of North Dakota. *Journ Geol., Chicago,* xxvii. pp. 1–27, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1919.

LERAT (Madame), L. *See* Bavay, A.

LERICHE, M. L'Éocène des Bassins parisien et Belge. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 692–724, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xxiii–xxvii [geol. maps]. 1912.

——2. Les terrains néogènes des environs d'Anvers. *Ibid.* pp. 725–727. 1912.

——3. Les " Campanile " du Calcaire de Cuesmes et du Tuffeau de Ciply. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 24–25. 1913.

——4. Les Entomostracés des Couches de Lualaba (Congo belge). *Ibid.* pp. 167–168. 1913.

——5. Sur les caractères du Ledien à l'ouest d'Alost. *Ibid.* pp. 188–191, fig. [map]. 1913.

——6. Sur les coques d'œufs des Chimérides fossiles, et, en particulier, sur une coque provenant du Jurassique supérieur de Verdun (Meuse). *Ann. Soc. R. zool. & malac. Belg.* xlviii. pp. 145–149, pls. viii–ix. 1914.

——7. Session extraordinaire de la Société belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie du 7 au 11 septembre 1914. Programme explicatif des Excursions en Lorraine, en Champagne et sur la bordure orientale de l'Ile de France. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxviii. pp. 137–148. 1919.

——8. Discours présidentiel. Société belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, 1919. [Obituaries, &c.] *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 1–12. 1919.

——9. Sur des Poissons fossiles de la région côtière du Congo et sur la présence de l'Eocène dans cette région. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 479–481. 1919.

——10, & J. Cornet. Réunion extraordinaire de la Société géologique de France à Laon, Reims, Mons, Bruxelles, Anvers du 27 août au 6 septembre 1912. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 675–807, figs. & pls. xxviii–xxix [geol. maps & sections]. 1912.

LE ROY, O. E. Iron Industry.—Slocan Area and Grenville Mountain, British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1915, pp. 92–93. 1916.

LESHER, C. E. The Eden Ridge Coal Field, Coos County, Oregon. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 399–418, figs. [index-map & diagram] & pls. xxiv–xxv [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——2. Field Apparatus for Determining Ash in Coal. *Ibid.* no. 621, pp. 1–12, figs. & pls. i–ii. 1915.

——3. The Production of Coal in 1914. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. ii. pp. 587–746, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——4. Fuel Briquetting in 1915. *Ibid.* 1915, pt. ii. pp. 1–6, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——. *See also* Rogers, G. S., 7; *&* Smith, G. O., 6.

LESNE, P. Insectes subfossiles des tourbières sous-marines de Belle-Ile. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxiv. pp. 397–402. 1918.

——2. La faune entomologique subfossile des tourbières sous-marins de Belle-Ile. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 538–540. 1918.

LESTER, O. C. The Radioactive Properties of the Mineral Springs of Colorado. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 621–637, figs. 1918.

LEUCHS, K. Zentralasien. *Handb. Reg. Geol.* v. pt. 7, pp. 1–139, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

LEUTHARDT, F. Ein Mammutfund im Löss von Binningen bei Basel. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1914, pt. 2, pp. 162–164. 1914; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 367–369. 1915.

——2. Zur Paläontologie des Hauenstein-Basistunnels. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 674–677. 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, p. 199. 1918.

LEVERETT, F. Surface Formations and Agricultural Conditions of Northwestern Minnesota. With a Chapter on Climatic Conditions of Minnesota by U. G. Purssell. *Minnesota Geol. Surv., Bull.* no. 12, pp. i–vi, 1–78, figs. [meteorol. maps] & pls. i–viii [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. Pleistocene Deposits of Minnesota and Adjacent Districts. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 68–69. 1916.

——3. Glacial Formations in the Western United States. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 143–144. 1917.

——4, & F. B. Taylor. The Pleistocene of Indiana and Michigan and the History of the Great Lakes. *Monogr. U.S. Geol. Surv.* liii. pp. 1–529, figs. & pls. i–xxxii [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1915.

LEVY, A. Michel. *Biogr.—See* Lacroix, A., 71.

——. *Obit.—See* Lacroix, A., 4.

LEVY, D. M., & H. Jones. The Morro Velho Method of Assay of Gold-Bearing Cyanide Solutions. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiv. pp. 478–480. 1915.

LEVY, S. I. The Rare Earths: their Occurrence, Chemistry, and Technology. Pp. i–xiv, 1–345, figs. 8vo. London, 1915.

LEWER, R. R. *See* Porro, C.

——. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 4.

LEWIS, E. H. *See* Deny, E.

LEWIS, J. H. *See* Henshaw, F. F., 4.

LEWIS, J. O. Petrology of Reservoir Rocks. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 65–69. 1918. [*See also* Lauer, A. W.; *&* Rogers, G. S., 4.]

——2, & C. H. Beal. Some New Methods for Estimating the Future Production of Oil Wells. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 492–520, figs. [diagrams] 1918.

LEWIS, J. V. Origin of Pillow Lavas. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 591–654, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xv–xxv. 1914.

——2. Magnetic and Non-Magnetic Chrome. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 491–494. 1919. [*See also* Singewald, J. T., 1.]

——3. The Magmatic Origin of Barite Deposits. *Ibid.* pp. 568–570. 1919.

——. *See also* Stose, G. W.

LEWIS, R. S. The Book Cliffs Coal Field, Utah. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 658–678, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1915.

LEWIS, W. J. On Crystals of Albite from Alp Rischuna, and Pericline Twins from La Fibbia, Switzerland. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 178–188, pl. vii. 1915.

LI, S. Y. *See* Wheler, A. S., 2.

LIEBER, H. *Obit.—See* Kayser, E., 2.

LIEBISCH, T. Physikalische Krystallographie. Pp. i–viii, 1–614, figs. & pls. i–ix. 8vo. Leipzig, 1891.

LIGHTFOOT, B. The Waukie Coal Field of Rhodesia. [Abstract.] *Coll. Guard.* cxviii. p. 1298. 1919.

——. *See also* Maufe, H. B., 8; *&* Zealley, A. E. V., 10.

LIGNIER, O. *Obit.—See* Seward, A. C., 3.

LINCIO, G. Rocce e minerali del monte Colmine ed adiacenze. *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, x. pp. 421–487, pls. i–v. 1914.

——2. Note preliminari su alcuni minerali del giacimento metallifero di Borgofranco d'Ivrea. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxv. sem. 1, pp. 227–230. 1916.

——3. Note litologiche e mineralogiche sui dintorni di Avigliana. *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino*, lii. pp. 677–688, fig. 1917.

——4. Le gisement de stibine et la pyrite en épigénies de Nautiloïdes de Su Suergiu (Villasalto, Sardaigne). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxvi. pp. 737–738. 1918.

LINCK, G. Albert Ritzel. [Obit.] *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, vii. pp. 302–303, pl. vi [portrait]. 1916.

LIND, S. C. *See* Parsons, C. L.

LINDEMAN, E., & L. L. Bolton. Iron Ore Occurrences in Canada. Introductory by A. H. A. Robinson. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch*, no. 217. Vol. I.—Descriptions of Principal Iron Ore Mines, pp. i–vii, 1–71, pls. i–xxiii. Vol. II.—Descriptions of Iron Ore Occurrences, pp. i–ii, 1–222. 57 geol. & magnetometric maps. 1917.

LINDEMANN, F. A. The Age of the Earth. *Nature*, xcv. pp. 203–204, 372. 1915. [*See also* Stromeyer, C. E.]

LINDGREN, W. Geology and Mineral Deposits of the National Mining District, Nevada. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 601, 1–58, figs. & pls. i–viii [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——2. The Origin of Kaolin. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 89–93. 1915.

——3. Processes of Mineralization and Enrichment in the Tintic Mining District. *Ibid.* pp. 225–240, pls. ix–x. 1915.

——4. The Origin of the "Garnet Zones" and Associated Ore Deposits. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 201–208. 1915.

——5. Gold and Silver Deposits in North and South America. *Ibid.* lv. pp. 883–909, figs. [maps]. 1917.

——6. The Occurrence of the Halogen Salts of Silver. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 225–226. 1918. [*See also* Burgess, J. A.]

——7. John Duer Irving. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 413–418, pl. [portrait]. 1918.

LINDGREN, W., 8. The Idaho Peneplain. *Econ. Geol.*, xiii. pp. 486–488. 1918. [*See also* LIVINGSTON, D. C.; *&* RICH, J. L., 6.]

——9. Volume Changes in Metamorphism. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 542–554. 1918.

——10. Economic Geology as a Profession. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 79–86. 1919.

——. *See also* GRATON, L. C., 3.

——11, & C. P. ROSS. The Iron Deposits of Daiquiri, Cuba. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liii. pp. 40–59, figs. 1916.

LINDROTH, G. T. Geologiska och petrografiska Studier den Järnmalmsförande Formationen omkring Ramhäll. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1915 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 266), no. 2, pp. i–iv, 1–149, figs. & pls. i–iii [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

——2. Grafitfyndigheterna inom Norbergs Berslag. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 27–76, figs. [geol. map]. 1918.

——3. Om granatens natur uti de mellansvenska malmfyndigheternas skarnbildningar. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 64–87, figs. 1919.

LINDSEY, C. R. *Obit.—See* ANON., 57.

LINES, E. H. Pennsylvanian Fire Clays of Illinois. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 30, pp. 61–73, fig. [geol. map]. 1917.

LINFORTH, F. A. Applied Geology in the Butte Mines. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvi. pp. 110–122, figs. [mine-sections]. 1914.

LIPMAN, C. B. The Nitrogen Problem in Arid Soils. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* i. pp. 477–480. 1915.

LIPSIUS, C. G. R. *Obit.—See* ANON., 58.

LISBOA, A. O Problema do Combustivel nacional. Pp. i–xiii, 1–63, i–ix, pls. i–xxi [geol. maps & diagrams]. 8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1916.

LISSAJOUS, M. Sur la limite du Bajocien et du Bathonien et sur l'étage Vésulien. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 132–133. 1915. [*See also* GROSSOUVRE, A. DE, 2.]

LISTER, J. H., & J. T. STOBBS. Erratics in Coal-Seams, with Special Reference to New Discoveries in North Staffordshire. *Trans. N. Staffs. F.-C.* li. pp. 33–47, pls. i–ii. 1917. A.C.

LITTLE, H. P. The Retention of Oil by Clay at Waterville, Maine. *Science,* xliv. pp. 891–892. 1916.

——2. Pleistocene and Post-Pleistocene Geology of Waterville, Maine. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 309–322, fig. [topogr. map] & pls. xii–xvii. 1917.

——3. An Ancient Reference to the Emerald. *Science,* xlv. pp. 291–292. 1917.

LITTLEHALES, G. W. In Relation to the Extent of Knowledge concerning the Oceanography of the Pacific. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 419–421. 1916.

LIVINGSTON, D. C. The Idaho Peneplain. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 488–492, pl. xxxvii [relief-map]. 1918. [*See also* LINDGREN, W., 8; *&* RICH, J. L., 6.]

LIVINGSTONE, J. E. List of Publications bearing on the Geology of the Bristol District for the Years 1875 to 1895. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* ser. 4, iii. pt. 3, pp. 119–133. 1913.

——2. ——. For the Years 1896–1913. *Ibid.* iv. pt. 1, pp. 82–98. 1914.

LLOYD, E. R. The Cannonball River Lignite Field, Morton, Adams and Hettinger Counties, North Dakota. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 243–291, fig. [index-map] & pls. xiii–xiv [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

——. *See also* WINCHESTER, D. E., 2.

——2, & C. J. HARES. The Cannonball Marine Member of the Lance Formation of North and South Dakota and its Bearing on the Lance-Laramie Problem. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 523–547, fig. [geol. map]. 1915.

LLOYD, S. J. The Radium Content of Water from the Gulf of Mexico. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 580–582. 1915.

LLOYD, W. D. The Effect of Coal-Mining on the Overlying Rocks and on the Surface. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 74–95, pls. ii–iii [plan & diagrams]. 1919; & *Coll. Guard.* cxvii. pp. 837–839. 1919.

LLUECA, F. G. El Mioceno marino de Muro (Mallorca). *Trab. Mus. Cienc. Nat., Madrid,* geol. ser. no. 25, pp. 1–75, figs. & pls. i–xvii. 1919.

LOCKE, A. *See* PERRY, E. H.

LODIN, A. *Obit.—See* DELAFOND, —.

LOESCH, K. C. VON. Die Nautilen des weissen Jura.—Part I. *Palæontographica,* lxi. pp. 57–146, figs & pls. x–xv. 1914.

LOEWINSON-LESSING, F. Tables for the Determination of the Rock-Forming Minerals. Translated from the Russian by J. W. Gregory. With a Chapter on the Petrological Microscope by G. A. J. Cole. Pp. 1–55. 8vo. London, 1893.

——2. The Volcanoes and the Lavas of the Central Caucasus. [In Russian.] *Ann. de l'Inst. Polyt. Pierre le Grand, Petrograd,* xx. pp. 191–288, 491–528, pls. i–xxi & 2 geol. maps. 1913. A.C.

——3. Considerations on Differentiation. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 457–475. 1915. A.C.

——4. On the Granulites. [In Russian, English summary.] *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 507–514. 1915. A.C.

——5. Die Vulkane und Laven des Zentralen Kaukasus. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 377–484, pls. viii–x & 1 geol. map. 1915.

——6, & A. Saytzeff. On the Pressure in Tunnels. [In Russian.] Pp. 1–34, figs. & pls. i–iv. 8vo. Petrograd, 1915.

LOHEST, M. Sur l'éclatement des roches. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 117–121. 1914.

——2. Sur la structure alvéolaire (3e note). A propos de l'orographie de la lune. *Ibid.* pp. 173–178. 1914.

LOISEL, P. Sur la radioactivité de l'eau de la grande source de Bagnoles-de-l'Orne et ses variations. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 791–792. 1919.

LOMAX, J. The Formation of Coal-Seams in the Light of Recent Microscopic Investigations.—Part I. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 127–132. 1916. And A.C.

LOMBARD, R. H. *See* Allen, E. T., 2.

LONDON. County Council. London Water-Supply Enquiry. Engineer's Report on the London Water-Supply from the Thames and Lea, 1st September, 1891. Pp. 1–52, 2 maps. 8vo. London, 1891.

——2. Exhibition of 1851. Official Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851. Pp. 1–320. 4to. London, 1851.

——3. ——. Official and Descriptive Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851. Part I.—Introductory and Sect. i.—Raw Materials, Classes 1–4. Pp. 1–199, figs. & pls. 8vo. London, 1851.

——4. Metropolitan Water Board. Metropolis Water Act, 1902. Twelfth Annual Report of the Metropolitan Water Board, Year ended 31st March, 1915, pp. i–xi, 1–118, 2 diagrams. 8vo. London, 1915.

LONG, E. T. The Formation of Salt Crystals from a Hot Saturated Solution. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 289–292, figs. 1917.

LONGCHAMBON, M. *Obit.—See* Dollfus, G. F., 15.

LONGDEN, G. A., & J. Ford. Recent Borings in the Nottingham Coal Field. *Coll. Guard.* cxviii. pp. 1361–1363, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1919.

LONGOBARDI, E. Estudio geoquímico de los aceites minerales de la "formación petrolífera" de la República Argentina y de Bolivia. *Rev. Mus. La Plata,* xx. pp. 198–211. 1913.

LONGSTAFF, Jane (*née* Donald). Supplementary Notes on *Aclisina* De Koninck and *Aclisoides* Donald, with Descriptions of New Species. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 71–72. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. pp. 59–83, pls. v–vi. 1917. And A.C.

LONGYEAR, R. D. *See* Roberts, H. M.

LOOD, F. *See* Schwetz, —.

LOOMIS, F. B. A New Mosasaur from the Ft. Pierre. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 555–566, figs. 1915.

——2. An Unusual Mastodon. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 438–444, figs. 1918.

——3. An Amphibian from the Eocene. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 217–219, fig. 1919.

——. *See also* Blaney, D.

LOOSTRŒM, R. Die Unterlage der Elfdalgesteine im Kirchspiel Orsa. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 279–288, fig. [geol. map]. 1916.

——2. Åsbydiabasens fältgeologi. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xli. pp. 513–520, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

LOPEZ, L., & L. C. ESPINOSA El Mineral de "El Boleo" en Santa Rosalia, Baja California. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* v. pp. 303–311, 4 diagrams & 21 pls. 1918.

LORIÉ, J. Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Javaansche Eruptiefgesteenten. Pp. i–xii, 1–273. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1879.

LORING, F. H. Gravitational Attraction. *Chem. News*, cxv. pp. 181–182, fig. 1917.

LOTTI, B. La trachite quaternaria della Tolfa e i fenomeni metallogenici ad essa collegati. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 107–113. 1914.

——2. Sulla questione del terziario dell' Umbria. *Ibid.* pp. 195–201. 1915.

——3. Contribuzione allo studio del terremoto del 13 gennaio 1915. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 283–296, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——4. Il Monte Fumaiolo e le sue Sorgenti. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xlv. pp. 115–135, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——5. Il permiano del Monte Pisano e i suoi tipi mesozoici di fossili. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. pp. 303–315. 1916.

——6. Il gruppo montuoso del Monte Martano (Umbria). *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xlvi. pp. 103–146, figs. & 1 pl. [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

LOUGHLIN, G. F. A Reconnaissance in the Canyon Range, West-Central Utah. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 90, pp. 51–60, figs. [geol. map & sections] & pl. ix. 1914.

——2. Recent Alunite Developments near Marysvale and Beaver, Utah. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 620, pp. 237–270, figs. [index & geol. maps]. 1915.

——3. The Stone Industry in 1914. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. i. pp. 819–891, pl. v. [diagram]. 1915.

——4. Ores, Magmatic Emanations, and Modes of Igneous Intrusion. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 284–288. 1916.

——5. Slate in 1915. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1915, pt. ii. pp. 19–31. 1916.

——. *See also* BUTLER, B. S., 7; *&* FITCH, R. S.

——6, & W. T. SCHALLER. Crandallite, a New Mineral. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 69–74, figs. 1917.

LOUGHRIDGE, R. H. *Obit.—See* SMITH, E. A., 3.

LOUIS, H. Lead Mines in Weardale, County Durham, worked by the Weardale Lead Company, Limited. *Mining Mag.* xvi. pp. 15–25, figs. [maps & geol. sections]. 1917.

——2. Mineral Production in Relation to the Peace Treaty. *Nature*, ciii. pp. 205–206. 1919.

——3. The Peace Treaty and Mineral Fields. *Ibid.* pp. 348–349. 1919.

LOVEMAN, M. H. The Geology of the Bawdwin Mines, Burma, Asia. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 170–194, figs. [index- & geol. map & sections]. 1917.

——2. A Connecting Link between the Geology of the Northern Shan States and Yunnan. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvii. pp. 204–211, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

LOVETT, E. The Gun-Flint Industry of Brandon. Pp. 1–8. 8vo. London, 1913. A.C.

LOVISATO, D. Fibularidi e Clipeastridi miocenici della Sardegna. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 485–564, pls. viii–ix. 1914.

——2. Altre specie nuove di *Clypeaster, Scutella* ed *Amphiope* della Sardegna. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xx. pp. 89–118, pls. i–ii. 1914.

——3. Undicesimo contributo echinodermico con nuove specie di *Clypeaster* del Miocene medio Sardo. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 179–193, pl. 1915.

——4. Dodicesimo contributo echinodermico con 12 specie nuove di *Clypeaster* del miocene medio ed inferiore di Sardegna. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 469–504, pls. xviii–xix. 1915.

——. *See also* AIRAGHI, C., 2.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON., 59; *&* LACROIX, A., 32.

LOWE, H. J. Plan of Kent's Cavern. *Journ. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. pp. 23–24, pl. [plan]. 1915.

——2. Relics of the Ice Age in Devon. *Ibid.* pp. 29–41. 1915.

——3. The Stone Implements from the Breccia of Kent's Cavern. *Ibid.* pp. 80–87, pl. iii. 1916.

——4. The Tertiary Geology of Devon and Cornwall. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* l. pp. 391–401. 1918; & *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 568. 1919.

——5, & A. S. WOODWARD. On a Fossil Arthrodiran Fish *Homosteus milleri,* from the Caithness Flagstones, found in a Torquay Pavement. *Journ. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. pp. 65–69, figs. & pl. ii. 1916.

LOWE (MISS), I. H. The Igneous Rocks of the Ashprington Area. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 350–358, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1919.

LOYS, F. de. Sur la présence de la Mylonite dans le Massif de la Dent du Midi. *Verh. schweiz naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 196–197. 1915.

——2. Les affleurements de Mylonite dans le massif de la Dent du Midi. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* lii. pp. 183–190, fig. [geol. section]. 1918.

——3. Le décollement des terrains autochtones au col d'Emaney et au col du Jorat (massif de la Tour Salière-Dent du Midi). *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xv. pp. 303–308. 1918.

LOZANO, E. D. Descripcion de unas plantas liasicas de Huayacocotla, Veracruz. *Bol. Inst. geol. Mexico,* xxxiv. pp. 1–14, pls. i–viii. 1916.

——2. Algunas plantas de la flora liasica de Huauchinango, Puebla. *Ibid.* pp. 15–18, pl. ix. 1916.

——3. Diatomeas fosiles Mexicanas. *An. Inst. Geol. Mexico,* 1917, no. 1, pp. 1–29, figs. & pls. i–ii. 1917.

LOZANO, R. S. Datos para el estudio de la región hullera de la Provincia de Burgos. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xix. pp. 145–163, pl. [geol. map]. 1918.

——2, & A. Marín. Aguas subterraneas de la cuenca del Rio de Almeria. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xvi. pp. 309–320. 1915.

LUCAS, A. F. A Review of the Exploration at Belle Isle, Louisiana. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 1034–1046, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1918.

LUDWIG, A. Terrassen, Stufen und Talverzweigung in den Alpen. *Jahrb. Schw.-Alpenclub.* xlix. pp. 214–234, figs. 1914.

——2. Ueber die Entstehung der Drumlins. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 534–536. 1915.

LUDWIG, E. *Obit.—See* Anon., 60; *&* Berwerth, F., 2.

LUETHY, J. Beitrag zur Geologie und Palæontologie von Peru. *Mem. Soc. paléont. Suisse,* xliii. pp. 1–87, figs. [topogr. map] & pls. i–v. 1918.

LUETSCHG, O. Die tägliche Periode der Wasserstandsbewegung des Märjelensees. *Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1914, pt. 2, pp. 128–133, fig. [diagram]. 1914.

——2. Die Schwankungen des Allalin- und Schwarzenberggletschers. *Ibid.* 1916, pt. 2, pp. 137–138 . 1916.

——3. Der Märjelensee und seine Abflüssverhältnisse. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xv. pp. 39–46. 1918.

LUGEON, M. L'origine des Alpes vaudoises. Pp. 1–38. 8vo. Lausanne, 1914. A.C.

——2. Sur quelques conséquences de la présence de lames cristallines dans le soubassement de la zone du Niesen (Préalpes suisses). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clix. pp. 778–781. 1914.

——3. Recherches dans le massif de la Dent de Morcles. [Abstract.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 170–171. 1915; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 14–15. 1916.

——4. Le Striage du lit fluvial. *Ann. de Géographie,* xxiii–xxiv. pp. 385–393, pl. xi. 1915. A.C.

——5. Sur la coloration en rose de certaines roches du massif des Aiguilles-Rouges. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 426–428. 1916. And A.C.

——6. Sur l'origine des blocs exotiques du Flysch préalpin. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 217–219. 1916. And A.C.

——7. Gisements calcaires du massif des Aiguilles-Rouges et coin de gneiss d'Alesses (Valais). *Proc.-verb. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* 1916, pp. 1–3. 1916.

——8. Les Hautes Alpes calcaires entre la Lizerne et la Kander (Wildhorn, Wildstrubel, Balmhorn et Torrenthorn) (Explication de la carte spéciale No. 60). Fasc. 3. *Matér. Carte géol. Suisse,* lx. pp. 205–360, figs. & pls. xvii–xxviii [geol. sections]. 1918.

——9. Sur quelques charbons d'âge non carbonifère de la vallée du Rhône Valaisan. *Proc.-verb. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* 1918, pp. 1–2. 1918. A.C.

——. *See also* Gentil, L., 22–25.

——10, & G. Henny. Sur la zone de Canavese et la limite méridionale des Alpes. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 321–323. 1915. And A.C.

——11, & ——. La limite alpino-dinarique dans les environs du massif de l'Adamello. *Ibid.* pp. 365–367. 1915.

——12, & H. Sigg. Observations géologiques et pétrographiques dans la Chalcidique orientale. *Bull. Lab. de Géol. &c., Univ. Lausanne,* no. 22, pp. 1–40, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1917; & *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* li. pp. 539–574, figs. & pl. i [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

——13, & ——. Sur quelques roches éruptives de la Caroline du Nord. *Bull. Lab. de Géol. &c., Univ. Lausanne,* no. 25, pp. 1–18. 1918; & *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* lii. pp. 99–112. 1918.

LULL, R. S. A Pleistocene Ground Sloth, *Mylodon harlani,* from Rock Creek, Texas. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 327–385, figs. [distribution-map]. 1915. And A.C.

——2. The Mammals and Horned Dinosaurs of the Lance Formation of Niobrara County, Wyoming. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 319–348, figs. [maps & sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Triassic Life of the Connecticut Valley. *Bull. Connect. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.* no. 24, pp. 1–285, figs. [geol. maps & section]. 1915. And A.C.

——4. Sauropoda and Stegosauria of the Morrison of North America compared with those of Europe and Eastern Africa. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 323–334. 1915. And A.C.

——5. Ant-hill Fossils. *Popular Science Monthly,* 1915, pp. 236–243, figs. 1915. A.C.

——6. Organic Evolution. A Text-Book. Pp. i–xviii, 1–729, figs. & pls. i–xxx. 8vo. New York, 1917.

——7. On the Functions of the " Sacral Brain " in Dinosaurs. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 471–477. 1917. And A.C.

——8. Fossil Footprints from the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 337–346, figs. & pls. i–iii. 1918. And A.C.

——9. On the Development of Vertebrate Palæontology. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 193–221. 1918. And A.C.

——10. SAMUEL WENDELL WILLISTON. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 220–224. 1919. And A.C.

LUMB, A. D. *See* GREAT BRITAIN, 8 *&* 10.

LUMBIER, M. M. A proposito de una cronica de Don EDMUNDO GONZALEZ BLANCO. *Bol. min. Mexico,* iv. pp. 486–488. 1917.

——2. La Seismologia en Mexico hasta 1917. *Bol. Inst. geol. Mexico,* xxxvi. pp. 1–102, figs. & pls. [seismol. maps]. 1918.

——3. Apuntes sobre el Tromometro de WEICHERT-MINTROP para estudiar los movimentos rapidos del suelo. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* v. pp. 183–186, 1 pl. 1918.

——4. El nuevo tipo de Tromometro del Dr. A. BELAR, para la medida de la componente vertical en seismos y choques artificiales. *Ibid.* p. 573, pl. 1918.

——5. Algunos Datos sobre las Islas Mexicanas para contribuir al Estudio de sus Recursos Naturales. *An. Inst. Geol. Mexico,* 1919, no. 7, pp. 1–54, pls. i–ix [charts]. 1919.

——6. Descripcion historica de la Red Seismologica Nacional. *Bol. Inst. Geol. Mexico,* xviii. pp. 1–69, figs. [map]. 1919.

LUNA, A. Infórme sobre la visita de inspección practicada a la Negociación Minera " Las Dos Estrellas " de Tlalpujahua, Mich. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* vi. pp. 685–690. 1918.

LUNDQVIST, G. Variationstypen von *Baiera minuta* Nathorst. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 491–502, figs. & pl. ix. 1918.

——. *See also* ANRICK, C. J., 2.

LUNN, R. *See* MACGREGOR, M., 1.

LUNT, J. On the Spark Spectrum of the N'Kandhla Meteorite and of other Meteoric Irons. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xi. pp. 243–252, pls. vi–vii. 1915.

LUPTON, A. The Coal Resources of the United Kingdom. Economy and Waste. *Proc. S. Wales Inst. Engin.* xxxii. pp. 149–178. 1916.

LUPTON, C. T. Oil and Gas near Green River, Grand County, Utah. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 115–133, fig. [index-map] & pl. vi [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——2. The Orofino Coal Field, Clearwater, Lewis and Idaho Counties, Idaho. *Ibid.* no. 621, pp. 99–108, figs. [index- & geol. maps]. 1915.

——3. Oil and Gas near Basin, Big Horn County, Wyoming. *Ibid.* no. 621, pp. 157–190, fig. [index-map] & pls. xvii–xviii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——4. Geology and Coal Resources of Castle Valley, in Carbon, Emery and Sevier Counties, Utah. *Ibid.* no. 628, pp. 1–88, fig. & pls. i–xii [index- & geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

LUPTON, H. *See* NEWBERY, E.

LUTAUD, L. *See* DEHORNE, Y., 9.

LUTHER, F. S. Sixth Biennial Report of the Commissioners of the [Connecticut] State Geological and Natural History Survey, 1913–1914. *Bull. Connect. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.* no. 25, pp. 1–24. 1915.

LUXMOORE, C. M. *See* GILCHRIST, D. A.

LYDEKKER, R. The Restoration of an Ichthyosaur. *Nature,* xciv. pp. 599–600, fig. 1915.

——2. The True Coracoid. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1915, pp. 235–237, figs. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON., 61; *&* WOODWARD, A. S., 8.

LYELL, J. The Evolution of Man in the Great Ice Age. *Trans. Perth Soc. Nat. Sci.* vi. pp. 7–19, pls. ii–iv. 1914.

LYNDE, C. J., & J. V. DUPRÉ. On Osmosis in Soils. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, viii. sect. iii. pp. 133–138, fig. 1914; ix. sect. iii. pp. 69–80, figs. 1915.

LYNGE, H. *See* JOHANSEN, A. C.

LYON, D. A., & R. M. KEENEY. The Smelting of Copper Ores in the Electric Furnace. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvii. pp. 233–265, figs. 1914.

LYON, G. J. Equipment for Current-Meter Gaging Stations. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 371, pp. 1–64, figs., 33 tables, & pls. i–xxxvii. 1915.

LYSAKOWSKI, C. DE. L'éruption de la salse "Djaou-Tepe." *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. *Kleine Mitt.* p. 197. 1914.

MABERY, C. F. The Relations of the Chemical Composition of Petroleum to its Genesis and Geologic Occurrence. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 511–527. 1916.

MACALISTER, A. *See* HUGHES, T. McK., 2.

MacARTHUR, J. S. The Extraction of Radium. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 86–87. 1916.

McCALLIE, S. W. Notes on the Geology of Georgia. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvii. pp. 165–179, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1919.

McCASKEY, H. D. Quicksilver in 1914, Production and Resources. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. i, pp. 315–332. 1915.

——2. Gold and Silver in 1914 (General Report). *Ibid.* pp. 829–865. 1916.

——. *See also* BUTLER, B. S., 8.

McCAUSTLAND, E. J. *See* HENSHAW, F. F., 4.

McCLENDON, J. F. The Equilibrium of Tortugas Sea Water with Calcite and Aragonite. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iii. pp. 612–619, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

McCONNELL, R. G. Texada Island, B.C. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 58, pp. i–v, 1–112, fig. [geol. section], pls. i–viii, & 9 topogr. & geol. maps & mine-plans. 1914.

——2. Rainy Hollow Mineral Area, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 29–33, pl. [geol. map]. 1914.

——3. Recent Development at the Hidden Creek Mine, Observatory Inlet, B.C. *Ibid.* pp. 55–57, 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1914.

——4. Britannia Mine, Howe Sound, B.C. *Ibid.* pp. 76–79. 1914.

——. *See also* CANADA, 11 *&* 14.

McCOY, A. W. Some Effects of Capillarity on Oil Accumulation. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 798–805. figs. 1916.

——2. Notes on Principles of Oil Accumulation. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 252–262, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——. *See also* WASHBURNE, C. W., 4.

MacCURDY, G. G. The Passing of a Connecticut Rock Shelter. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 511–522, figs. [contour-map] & pl. iv. 1914.

——2. The Revision of *Eoanthropus Dawsoni. Science,* xliii. pp. 228–231. 1916.

——3. Archæological Evidences of Man's Antiquity at Vero, Florida. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 56–62, figs. 1917.

MacDONALD, D. F. Some Earthquake Phenomena noted in Panama. *Science,* xli. pp. 783–784. 1915.

——2. Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama, and geologically related areas in Central America and the West Indies.—The Sedimentary Formations of the Panama Canal Zone, with special reference to the Stratigraphic Relations of the Fossiliferous Beds. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 103, pp. 525–545, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. cliii–cliv [geol. & topogr. maps]. 1918.

MacDONALD, D. J. The Tin Discovery in West Africa. *Mining Mag.* xxi. pp. 265–267, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1919.

McDONALD, D. P. Anniversary Address, Geological Society of South Africa, 1915. The Study of Ore-Deposits in South Africa. *Proc. Geol. Soc. S.A.* xviii. pp. xxi–xxxi. 1915.

MacDONALD, J. A. Silver and Gold Mining in Ontario. *Mining Journ.* cviii. p. 209. 1915.

MacDONALD, W. D. S. *See* NEW ZEALAND, 10–13.

McDONNELL, C. C., & C. M. SMITH. The Preparation and Properties of Lead-Chlor Arsenate, Artificial Mimetite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 139–145, figs. 1916.

MacDOUGAL, D. T. The Salton Sea. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 231–250, figs. 1915.

McDOWELL, B. Jottings on a Traverse from Tsessebe to the Makalahari. *Proc. Rhodesia Sci. Assoc.* xiii. pt. 3, pp. 43–48. 1914.

MacDOWELL, C. H. German and other Sources of Potash Supply. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 424–435. 1916.

McDOWELL, J. S. A Study of the Silica Refractories. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 3–59, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——2, & R. M. HOWE. The Preparation and Uses of Basic Refractories. [Abstract.] *Quarry*, xxiv. pp. 296–299. 1919.

McEWAN (MRS.), EULA D. Some Morphological Variations in *Platystrophia.* [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 201–202. 1917.

McGLASHAN, H. D. *See* PORTER, E. A., 2.

——, & G. C. STEVENS. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1912. Part XI. Pacific Coast Basins in California. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 331, pp. 1–442, pls. i–ii. 1914.

MACGREGOR, A. M. An Advanced Stage in the Process of Sandstone Silicification. *Proc. Rhodesia Sci. Assoc.* xiii. pt. 3, pp. 49–52, 1 pl. 1914.

——2. Notes on a Graphic Intergrowth of Diopside and Ilmenite from the Bembesi Diamond Field, Southern Rhodesia. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xviii. pp. 1–4, pl. i. 1915.

——3. The Karroo Rocks and Later Sediments North-West of Bulawayo. *Ibid.* xix. pp. 14–32, figs. & pl. ii [geol. map]. 1916.

MACGREGOR, M. A Jurassic Shore Line, with Photographs by R. LUNN. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xvi. pp. 75–85, pls. ii–v [geol. sketch-map]. 1916.

——. *See also* HINXMAN, L. W., 2 *&* 3.

McGRIGOR, G. D. Field Analysis of Minerals; for the Prospector, Mining Engineer, Traveller, and Student. Pp. 1–86. 8vo. London, 1915.

McHENRY, A. *Obit.—See* CLARKE, R.; *&* COLE, G. A. J., 16.

McINNES, W. The Basins of Nelson and Churchill Rivers. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 30, pp. i–vii, 1–146, pls. i–xix & geol. map. 1913.

——. *See also* CANADA, 16, 18 *&* 19.

McINTOSH, D. S. Notes on a Granite Contact Zone, near Halifax, N.S. *Proc. & Trans. N.S. Inst. Sci.* xiii. pp. 244–249, figs. [map]. 1915.

——2. Notes on an Abnormal Wave Occurrence on the Northern Cape Breton Coast. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 41–46, fig. [chart]. 1915.

——3. A Study of the Cow Bay Beaches [N.S.]. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 109–119, figs. [chart]. 1916.

——. *See also* GEIKIE, SIR A., 3.

MACK, E. *See* HULETT, G. A., 1.

——, & G. A. HULETT. The Water Content of Coal, with some Ideas on the Genesis and Nature of Coal. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 89–110, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

McKAY, A. *Obit.—See* HARKER, A., 6; *&* THOMSON, J. A., 14.

MacKAY, B. R. *See* WILSON, M. E., 11.

MACKAY, H. M. *See* BARNES, H. T., 2.

MACKENZIE, G. C. The Mining and Metallurgical Treatment of Molybdenum Ores in Canada. *Trans. Canad. Inst.* xi. pp. 269–289, figs. 1917.

MacKENZIE, J. D. The Crowsnest Volcanics. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 4, pp. 1–37, fig. [geol. map] & pl. i. 1914.

——2. South-Central Graham Island. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1913, pp. 34–54. 1914.

——3. The Primary Analcite of the Crowsnest Volcanics. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 571–574. 1915.

——4. Graham Island, British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1914, pp. 33–37. 1915.

——5. Flathead Special Map-Area, British Columbia. *Ibid.* pp. 41–42. 1915.

——6. Geology of a Portion of the Flathead Coal Area, British Columbia. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 87, pp. i–ii, 1–53, fig. [geol. section], pl. i, & 2 topogr. & geol. maps & sections. 1916.

MacKENZIE, J. D., 7. Geology of Graham Island, British Columbia. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 88, pp. i–viii, 1–221, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections], pls. i–xvi, & 2 geol. maps. 1916.

——8. Telkwa Valley and Vicinity, British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1915, pp. 62–69, 2 pls. [geol. maps]. 1916.

MACKENZIE, N. F. *See* Strahan, Sir A., 12.

McKEOWN, M. R. Notes on the Phillips River Gold and Copper Field. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 27, pp. 1–26, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–ii. 1917.

MACKIE, G. B. The Study of Land-Forms in the School. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxi. pp. 23–34, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

MACKIE, W. The Rock Series of Craigbeg and Ord Hill, Rhynie, Aberdeenshire. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 205–236, fig. [geol. map] & pl. xxiii. 1914.

——. *See also* Horne, J., 10.

MACLAREN, M. The Geology of the East Pool Mine, at Camborne, Cornwall. *Mining Mag.* xvi. pp. 245–249, figs. [mine-plan & section]. 1917.

McLAUGHLIN, D. H. Copper Sulphides in Syenite and Pegmatite Dikes. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 403–410. 1919.

——2. Ore Deposition and Enrichment at the Evergreen Mine, Gilpin County, Colorado. *Ibid.* pp. 465–479, pls. xxi–xxii. 1919.

——. *See also* Graton, L. C., 1 *&* 2.

MacLEAN, A. Pembina Mountain, Manitoba. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1914, pp. 69–71. 1915; *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 131–133. 1916.

——2. South-eastern Saskatchewan. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 156–159. 1917.

——3. Lignite Area of Southern Saskatchewan. *Ibid.* 1917, pp. 35–41. 1918.

——4, & R. C. Wallace. Gypsum and Salt in Manitoba. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1913, pp. 165–169. 1914.

McLEARN, F. H. The Lower Ordovician (Tetragraptus Zone) at St. John, New Brunswick, and the New Genus *Protistograptus*. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 49–59, figs. [geol. section]. 1915. And A.C.

——2. The Cretaceous Sections on the Crowsnest River, West of the Blairmore Sheet, Alberta. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1914, pp. 62–63. 1915.

——3. Notes on the Cores of Winnipeg Wells, Manitoba. *Ibid.* 1914, p. 72. 1915.

——4. Jurassic and Cretaceous, Crowsnest Pass, Alberta. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 110–112. 1916.

——5. Athabaska River Section, Alberta. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 145–151. 1917.

——6. The Silurian Arisaig Series of Arisaig, Nova Scotia. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 126–140. 1918. And A.C.

——7. Peace River Section, Alberta. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1917, pt. C, pp. 14–21. 1918.

——8. Cretaceous, Lower Smoky River, Alberta. *Ibid.* 1918, pt. C, pp. 1–7. 1919.

McLEISH, J. Annual Report on the Mineral Production of Canada during the Calendar Year 1913. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch*, no. 320, pp. 1–363, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——2. Preliminary Report on the Mineral Production of Canada during the Calendar Year 1914. *Ibid.* no. 333, pp. 1–24. 1915.

——3. ——, 1915. *Ibid.* no. 408, pp. 1–28. 1916.

——4. Annual Report on the Mineral Production of Canada during the Calendar Year 1915. *Ibid.* no. 426, pp. 1–364. 1917.

——5. ——, 1916. *Ibid.* no. 474, pp. 1–343. 1918.

——. *See also* Canada, 2, 7, 9 *&* 10.

——6, & Others. Economic Minerals and Mining Industries of Canada. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch* no. 322, pp. i–vii, 1–78, pls. i–xix & mineral-map. 1914.

McLENNAN, J. C. Science and Industry in Canada. Pp. 1–17. 8vo. London, 1919. A.C.

——. *See also* Satterly, J., 2.

McLINTOCK, W. F. P. On the Zeolites and Associated Minerals from the Tertiary Lavas around Ben More, Mull. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* li. pp. 1–33, figs. [map] & pls. i–iii. 1916. And A.C.

MacMILLAN, W. D. On the Hypothesis of Isostasy. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxv. pp. 105–111. 1917.

MACNAIR, P. The Geology and Scenery of the Grampians and of the Valley of Strathmore. 2 vols. Pp. i–xiv, 1–195, i–xii, 1–199, figs. & geol. maps & sections. 8vo. Glasgow, 1908.

——2. The Succession of the Lower Carboniferous Limestones in the Glasgow District. [Abstract.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 241–242. 1914.

——3. The Geology of the Glasgow District. VII.—Corrie Burn and Garrel Burn, Kilsyth. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 179–182. 1915.

——4. The Hurlet Sequence in North Ayrshire. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 200–248, figs. & pls. xxvii–xxviii [geol. plans & sections]. 1915.

——5. The Hurlet Sequence in North Lanarkshire. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 387–409, fig. [vertical sections]. 1916.

——6. The Horizon of the Type Specimens of *Dithyrocaris tricornis,* Scouler, and *D. testudinea,* Scouler. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 46–60, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1916; & [Abridged] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 269–279, figs. [geol. sketch-map & section]. 1917.

——7. The Hurlet Sequence in the East of Scotland and the Abden Fauna as an Index to the Position of the Hurlet Limestone. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxvii. pp. 173–209, figs. [geol. sketch-maps] & 1 pl. [vertical sections]. 1917.

——8. Notes on the Microscopical Characters of the Blackbyre Limestone in the West of Scotland. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xvi. pp. 290–304, fig. & pl. xii. 1917.

McNAIRN, W. H. The Growth of Etch-Figures. *Trans. Canad. Inst.* xi. pp. 231–267, figs. [diagrams] & pls. xxvi–xxvii. 1917.

McNEILL, B. *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 62; *&* Harker, A., 4.

MacVICAR, J. Foothill Coal Areas North of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, Alberta. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 85–93. 1917.

MADDOCK, H. E. Changes in the Coast-line, especially between Beachy Head and Hastings. *Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1875, pp. 1–6, fig. [map]. 1875.

MADDREN, A. G. *See* Brooks, A. H., 5 *&* 6.

MADSEN, V. Louise le Maire. [Obit.] *Dan. geol. Undersög.* ser. 4, no. 1, pp. 1–20, pl. [portrait]. 1915.

——2. Ristinge Klint. Nogle nye Iagttagelser. [French summary.] *Ibid.* no. 2, pp. 1–32, figs. 1916.

——3. Indsynkningen i Ærtbölle Hoved. [French summary.] *Ibid.* no. 6, pp. 1–16, figs. [plan]. 1916.

——4. En kvartœr dislokation ved Sundvik tegelbruk i Skåne. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 597–602, figs. 1917.

——5. Geologiens Udvikling i Danmark i de sidste 25 Aar. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* v. no. 13, pp. 13–33. 1918.

——. *See also* Jessen, A., 5.

MÆKINEN, E. Die Granitpegmatite von Tammela in Finnland und ihre Minerale. *Bull. Comm. géol. Finlande,* no. 35, pp. 1–101, figs. [geol. map]. 1913.

——2. Ein archäisches Konglomerat-Vorkommen bei Lavia in Finnland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 385–421, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1915.

——3. Über Uralit aus Uralitporphyrit von Pellinge in Finnland. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 633–638. 1915.

——4. Über die Alkalifeldspäte. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 121–184, figs. [diagrams] & 5 tables. 1917.

——5. Om urbergsgeologien i mellersta Finnland. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 455–461. 1917.

MAGNUSSON, N. H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der optischen Eigenschaften der Olivingruppe. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 601–626, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

MAHLER, P. Sur la teneur en azote de houilles oxydées. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 634–636. 1917.

MAHONY, D. J. The Evolution of Victoria during the Kainozoic Period. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 376–377. 1915.

——2. Shell Sand in the Warrnambool District. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* iv. pp. 10–11. 1917.

——3. Magnesite and Clay at Spring Creek, Rowsley, near Bacchus Marsh. *Ibid.* pp. 46–48. 1917.

——. *See also* Whitelaw, O. A. L., 3.

MAIDWELL, F. T. Some Sections in the Lower Keuper of Runcorn Hill, Cheshire.—II. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 141–149. 1915.

MAIDWELL, F. T., 2. Geological Notes on some Recent Excavations at West Bank Dock, Widnes. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 156–160, pl. [plan]. 1915.

——3. Note on the Kegworth Footprint. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 421–422. 1916.

MAILHIOT, A. Granites of the Eastern Townships of Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 217–218. 1914; *Ibid.* 1914, p. 100. 1915.

——2. Geology of a Portion of the Projected Township of Lemieux, County of Gaspe, P.Q. Comprising a Description of the Zinc and Lead Deposits at the Head of Berry Mountain Creek, a Tributary of the Great Cascapedia River. *Quebec, Department of Colonization, &c.*; *Rep. Mining Operations,* 1917, pp. 117–145, figs. [maps], pls. i–vi & 1 geol. map. 1918; *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 134–145, 1 geol. map. 1919.

——3. Geology of Mount Albert, County of Gaspe, P.Q. *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 146–151. 1919.

MAILLIEUX, E. Note préliminaire sur le Couvinien des tranchées de la gare de Jemelle. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux,* xxvii. pp. 9–16, figs. [plan & geol. section]. 1913.

——2. A propos d'une note rectificaire de M. C. Malaise au sujet de l'échelle stratigraphique du système silurocambrien de Belgique. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 179–181. 1913.

——3. Observations sur *Cyrtina undosa* Schnur sp. et description d'une variété nouvelle. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 2–6, figs. 1914.

——4. Le récif à *Phacellophyllum* de l'Adugeoir, entre Frasnes et Petigny. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 25–27, figs. [geol. sections]. 1914.

——5. Quelques remarques sur la faune du Hundsrückien inférieur du bassin de Luxembourg. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 77–79. 1914.

——6. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Récifs coralligènes du Frasnien. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 82–93, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

——7. Un point intéressant, montrant le contact entre le Givetien et le Frasnien inférieur. *Ibid.* xxviii. p. 94. 1914.

——8. Note préliminaire sur quelques organismes microscopiques du Calcaire de Givet. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 108–110. 1914.

MAINKA, C. Über Zeitdifferenzen aufallender Einsätze in einem Seismogramm gegen den ersten. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiv. *Abh.* pp. 39–84, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

MAITLAND, A. G. The Geology of Western Australia. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 64, pp. 79–91, pl. ix [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. The Mining Fields of Western Australia. *Ibid.* pp. 92–105, pls. x–xiv [topogr. map & diagrams]. 1915.

——3. Anniversary Address, Royal Society of Western Australia, 1916. Some Problems of Western Australian Geology. Pp. 1–34, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. Perth, W. Austr., 1917. A.C.

——. *See also* Western Australia, 9–11 *&* 13.

MALAISE, C. Rectification à l'échelle stratigraphique du système cambrosilurien de Belgique. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 166–167. 1913. [*See also* Mailleux, E., 2.]

——2. Fossiles caractéristiques de la bande silurienne de Sambre-Meuse. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 122–123, fig. [sketch-map]. 1914. [*See also* Lassine, A., 2.]

——. *Obit.*—*See* Leriche, M., 8; *&* Marchal, E.

MALCOLM, W. The Oil and Gas Fields of Ontario and Quebec. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 81, pp. i–ii, 1–248. 1915.

——2. Bibliography of Canadian Geology for 1912–1913. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, viii. sect. iv. pp. 287–350. 1915.

——3. —— for 1914. *Ibid.* ix. sect. iv. pp. 279–305. 1916.

——4. —— for 1915. *Ibid.* x. sect. iv. pp. 131–168. 1917.

——. *See also* Camsell, C., 13.

MALVANO, G. Le sorgente minerali della collina di Torino. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. pp. 99–181. 1917.

MANASSE, E. Ilvaite ed altri minerali di Perda Niedda nell' Oriddese (Sardegna). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 2, pp. 285–289, fig. 1915.

——2. Sopra la genesi della Terra rossa. *Giorn. Geol. prat.* xiii. pp. 101–103. 1915.

——3. Racce della Somalia italiana raccolte dalla Missione scientifica Stefanini-Paoli (1913). *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. Mem.* xxxi. pp. 1–74, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–iii [topogr. map]. 1917.

MANASSE, E., 4. Enargite di Calabona (Sardegna). *Atti. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. Mem.* xxxii. pp. 113–128, figs. 1919.

MANCHESTER, E. J. T. *See* Queensland, 4.

MANCINI, E. The Earthquake in the Marsica, Central Italy. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1915, pp. 215–218, figs. & pl. i. 1916.

MANFIELD, W. H. The Kimmeridge Oil Shales. [Abstract.] *Mining Journ.* cxii. pp. 117–118. 1916.

MANFREDI, Paola. Osservazioni cristallografiche sulla baritina di Su ludu nieddu. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 728–736, figs. 1914.

MANGIN, L. Fernand Pelourde. [Obit.] *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxii. pp. 66–68. 1916.

MANN, H. H., & S. R. Paranjpe. Intermittent Springs at Rajapur in the Bombay Presidency. *Journ. Bombay Branch R. Asiat. Soc.* xxiv. pp. 14–32, 3 pls. [topogr. map]. 1915.

——2, & ——. The Hot Springs of the Ratnagiri District. *Ibid.* pp. 185–212, 5 pls. [topogr. maps]. 1916.

MANNERS, E. A. Diatomaceous Earth Deposits in Denmark. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 150–152, figs. 1916.

MANOLESCU, S. Sur le Pliocène de la rive droite du Danube, dans le Dobrogea de S.W. *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine,* iv. pp. 35–42, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915.

MANSFIELD, G. R. Nitrate Deposits in Southern Idaho and Eastern Oregon. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 620, pp. 19–44, fig. [topogr. map] & pls. ii–iii. 1915.

——2. A Reconnaissance for Phosphate in the Salt River Range, Wyoming. *Ibid.* pp. 331–349, pl. xii [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——3. Subdivisions of the Thaynes Limestone and Nugget Sandstone, Mesozoic, in the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 31–42, fig. [index-map]. 1916.

——4. Origin of the Western Phosphates of the United States. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 591–598. 1918.

——5. General Features of the New Jersey Glauconite Beds. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 555–567, fig. [sketch-map]. 1919.

——. *See also* Richards, R. W.

——6, & E. S. Larsen. Nepheline Basalt in the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 463–468. 1915.

——7, & P. V. Roundy. Stratigraphy of some Formations hitherto called Beckwith and Bear River, in South-eastern Idaho. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 70–71. 1916.

MANSFIELD, W. C. Mollusks from the Type Locality of the Choctawhatchee Marl. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* li. pp. 599–607, pl. cxiii. 1917.

MANSUY, H. I.—Nouvelle contribution à la Paléontologie du Yunnan. II.—Description d'espèces nouvelles des Terrains paléozoïques et triasiques du Tonkin. III.—Contribution à la Paléontologie du Laos. IV.—Gisement liasique des schistes de Trian (Cochinchine). V.—Étude des faunes paléozoïques et mésozoïques des feuilles de Phu-nho-quan et de Son-tây (Tonkin). *Mém. Serv. géol. Indochine,* iii. no. 2, pp. 1–93, pls. i–x. 1914.

——2. Faunes des Calcaires à Productus de l' Indochine. Deuxième serie. *Ibid.* iii. no. 3, pp. 1–61, pls. i–vii. 1914.

——3. Faunes cambriennes du Haut-Tonkin. *Ibid.* iv. no. 2, pp. 1–35, fig. & pls. i–iii. 1915.

——4. Contribution à l'étude des faunes de l'Ordovicien et du Gothlandien du Tonkin. *Ibid.* iv. no. 3, pp. 1–19, pls. i–iii. 1915.

MAQUENNE, L., & E. Demoussy. Sur la richesse en cuivre des terres cultivées. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 937–942. 1919.

MAQUIEIRA DE BORBÓN, C. F. *See* Dupuy de Lome, E., 2.

MARAIS, E. N. Notes on some Effects of Extreme Drought in Waterberg, South Africa. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1914, pp. 511–522. 1915.

MARBAKER, E. E. The Separation of Tungsten from Molybdenum. *Chem. News.* cxi. pp. 53–56. 1915.

MARCELLIN, G. J. B. *Biogr.—See* Lacroix, A., 30.

MARCH, H. C., C. Reid, & H. Dewey. Reports on the Excavations at Dewlish. *Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F.-C.* xxxvi. pp. 209–224, 5 pls. [plan & sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——. *Obit.—See* Richardson, N. M.

MARCH, Margaret C. The Superficial Geology of Manchester. *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lxii. no. 11, pp. 1–17, pls. i–iii [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1918. And A.C.

MARCHAL, E. Constantin Malaise. [Obit.] *Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.* 1919, pp. 15–17. 1919.

MARCHI, L. de. Sulla dispersione sismica. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 134–136. 1916. [*See also* Oddone, E., 1.]

——2. Onde interne nell' Adriatico. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 1, p. 425. 1917. [*See also* Oddone, E., 2.]

MARCUSSON, J. The Composition of Petroleum and Coal. *Coll. Guard.* cxvii. p. 436. 1918.

MARIANI, E. Nuove osservazione sui movimenti di alcuni ghiacciai della Val Furva nell' alta Valtellina. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlviii. pp. 106–108. 1915.

——2. Osservazioni sull' Hettangiano nelle prealpi Lombarde. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 897–904. 1916.

MARÍN, A. *See* Fabrega, P.; Lozano, R. S., 2; *&* Rubio, C.

——; E. Dupuy de Lome, J. Miláns del Bosch, A. del Valle, & P. F. Iruegas. Estudios relativos a la geología de Marruecos. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xviii. pp. 13–372, figs. & pls. i–x [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

——2, & J. Miláns del Bosch. Yacimiento aurifero de Rodalquilar. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xix. pp. 209–228, figs. 1918.

MARINI, G. *Obit.—See* Neviani, A., 2.

MARKHAM, Sir Clements R. *Obit.—See* Freshfield, D. W. 2; *&* Keltie, J. S.

MARKS, E. O. A Mining Model [Charters Towers]. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 394–396, pl. xxix. 1914.

MARR, J. E. The Ashgillian Succession in the Tract to the West of Coniston Lake. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 61–62, 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 189–204, figs. [geol. plans & section]. 1915.

——2. The Geology of the Lake District and the Scenery as Influenced by Geological Structure. Pp. i–xii, 1–220, figs. [geol. sketch-maps & sections] & geol. map. 8vo. Cambridge, 1916. A.C.

——3. Thomas McKenny Hughes. [Obit.] *Nature,* xcix. pp. 326–327. 1917.

——4. Submergence and Glacial Climates during the Accumulation of the Cambridgeshire Pleistocene Deposits. *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xix. pp. 64–71, figs. [cross-sections]. 1917.

——5. John Watson. [Obit.]. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 383–384. 1918.

——. *Biogr.—See* Anon., 63.

——6, & (Miss) E. W. Gardner. On some Deposits containing an Arctic Flora in the Pleistocene Beds of Barnwell, Cambridge. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 339–343, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

——7, & E. T. Newton. Clement Reid. [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xc. ser. B, pp. viii–x, pl. [portrait]. 1917.

MARRIOTT, R. A. The Last Glaciation and the Submerged Forests. Pp. 1–16, 2 pls. [diagrams]. 8vo. Torquay, 1917. A.C.

——2. The Downs and the Escarpments of the Weald, a New View of their Geological History. *Science Progress,* no. 48, pp. 591–608, 3 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 1918. A.C.

MARSDEN, J. G. A Workshop Floor near Porthcurno, Cornwall. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 41–42, pl. xi. 1915.

——2. Further Note on Workshop Floor near Porthcurno. *Ibid.* pp. 173–175, pls. xxxvi–xxxvii. 1916.

MARSHALL, H. *See* Queensland, 1–3.

MARSHALL, J. R. Gold-bearing District of South-eastern Manitoba. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1917, pt. D, pp. 17–21. 1918.

——2. Star Lake Area, Manitoba. *Ibid.* pp. 21–22. 1918.

MARSHALL, P. The Geology of Tahiti. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvii. pp. 361–376, fig. [geol. map] & pl. vii. 1915.

——2. Cainozoic Fossils from Oamaru. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 377–387, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1915.

——3. The Recent Volcanic Eruption on Ambrym Island. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 387–391, fig. [map]. 1915.

——4. The Younger Limestones of New Zealand. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 87–99, fig. [geol. sketch-map] & pls. viii–x. 1916.

——5. Relations between Cretaceous and Tertiary Rocks [N.Z.]. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 100–119. 1916.

MARSHALL, P., 6. Some New Fossil Gastropods. *Trans N.Z. Inst.* xlviii. pp. 120–121, pl. xi. 1916.

——7. Geology of the Central Kaipara. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 433–450, figs. [map] & pls. xxxii–xxxiii. 1917.

——8. The Wangaloa Beds. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 450–460, pls. xxxiv–xxxvii. 1917.

——9. Additional Fossils from Target Gully, near Oamaru. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 461–462. 1917.

——10. Fossils and Age of the Hampden (Onekakara) Beds. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 463–466. 1917.

——11. The Geology of the Tuapeka District, Central Otago Division. *N.Z. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Bull.* no. 19, pp. i–vii, 1–79, pls. i–xiv, & topogr. & geol. maps. 1918.

——12. Permo-Carboniferous Rocks in New Zealand. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1917, pp. 108–109. 1918.

——13. The Tertiary Molluscan Fauna of Pakaurangi Point, Kaipara Harbour. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* l. pp. 263–278, pls. xviii–xxii. 1918.

——14. Notes on the Geology of the Tubuai Islands and of Pitcairn. *Ibid.* pp. 278–279. 1918.

——. *See also* Chilton, C., 2.

MARSHALL, R. B. Profile Surveys in the Basin of Clark Fork of Columbia River, Montana–Idaho–Washington. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 346, pp. 1–6, pls. i–iii [plans & profiles]. 1914.

——2. —— in Snake River Basin, Idaho. *Ibid.* no. 347, pp. 1–12, pls. i–iii [plans & profiles]. 1914.

——3. —— in Hood and Sandy River Basins, Oregon. *Ibid.* no. 348, pp. 1–8, pls. i & ii [plans & profiles]. 1914.

——4. —— in Willamette River Basin, Oregon. *Ibid.* no. 349, pp. 1–8, pls. i–iii [plans & profiles]. 1914.

——5. —— in Bear River Basin, Idaho. *Ibid.* no. 350, pp. 1–7, pl. i [plan & profile]. 1914.

——6. —— of Snoqualmie, Sultan, and Skykomish Rivers, Washington. *Ibid.* no. 366, pp. 1–7, pls. i–iii [plans & profiles]. 1914.

——7. —— of Missouri River from Great Falls to Three Forks, Montana. *Ibid.* no. 367, pp. 1–8, pl. 1 [plan & profile]. 1914.

——8. —— in Wenatchee River Basin, Washington. *Ibid.* no. 368, pp. 1–7, pl. i [plan & profile]. 1914.

——9. —— in Chelan and Methow River Basins, Washington. *Ibid.* no. 376, pp. 1–8, pls. i–v [plans & profiles]. 1915.

——10. —— in Spokane River Basin, Washington, and John Day River Basin, Oregon. *Ibid.* no. 377, pp. 1–7, pls. i–x [plans & profiles]. 1915.

——11. —— in 1914 on Middle Fork of Willamette River and White River, Oregon. *Ibid.* no. 378, pp. 1–8, pls. i–vi [plans & profiles]. 1915.

——12. —— in 1914 in Umpqua River Basin, Oregon. *Ibid.* no. 379, pp. 1–7, pls. i–xiii [plans & profiles]. 1915.

MARSHAM, Hon. R. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

MARSTRANDER, R. The Mineral Resources of Uruguay. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 315–320, fig. [map]. 1916.

MARTEL, E. A. L'évolution souterraine. Pp. 1–388, figs. 8vo. Paris, 1908.

——2. Sur Mammoth Cave (Kentucky). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clix. pp. 1013–1016, fig. [plan]. 1914.

MARTELLI, A. Appunti geologici sull' isola di Scarpanto. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. pp. 215–234, pl. xiv [geol. map]. 1916.

MARTIN, B. The Pliocene of Middle and Northern California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* ix. pp. 215–259. 1916.

——. *See also* Anderson, F. M.

MARTIN, E. A. Problems in Coast Erosion. *Trans. S.E. Union of Scientific Societies,* 1914, pp. 41–56. 1914. A.C.

——2. The Maidenhair Tree : A Living Fossil. *Proc. & Trans. Croydon Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1915, pp. lxiv–lxvi. 1915. A.C.

——3. Brighton's Lost River. *Trans. S.E. Union of Scientific Societies,* 1915, pp. 39–50, sketch-map. 1915. A.C.

——4. Skulls and Jaws of Ancient Man, and his Implements. *S.-E. Naturalist,* xxii. pp. 23–37. 1917.

——5. Nature's Air-Raids : A Chapter in "Meteoritics." *Proc. & Trans. Croydon Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. pp. 151–159. 1918. And A.C.

MARTIN, G., S. Smith, & F. Milsom. The Salt and Alkali Industry, including Potassium Salts and the Stassfurt Industry. Pp. i–viii, 1–100, figs. 8vo. London, 1916.

MARTIN, G. C. Triassic Rocks of Alaska. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 685–718, fig. & pls. xxv–xxx [geol. maps]. 1916.

——. *See also* Brooks, A. H., 5.

——2, B. L. Johnson, & U. S. Grant. Geology and Mineral Resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 587, pp. 1–243, figs. & pls. i–xxxviii [geol. & topogr. maps & sections]. 1915.

MARTIN, J. C. The Precambrian Rocks of the Canton Quadrangle. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* no. 185, pp. 7–112, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. i–xx. 1916.

MARTIN, K. Die Fauna des Obereocäns von Nanggulam, auf Java. A.—Gastropoda. *Samml. geol. R. Mus. Leiden,* n.s. ii. pt. 4, pp. 105–178, pls. i–vi. 1914; B.—Scaphopoda, Lamellibranchiata, Rhizopoda u. Allgemeiner Teil. *Ibid.* pt. 5, pp. 179–222, pls. vii–viii. 1915.

MARTIN, L. Rock Terraces in the Driftless Area of Wisconsin. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 148–149. 1917.

MARTIN, L. C. The Transparency of Biotite to Infra-red Radiations. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xcvi. ser. A, pp. 185–200, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

MARTINELLI, G. La frequenza nelle repliche del terremoto italiana (13 gennaio 1915). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 1218–1224, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

MARTINOTTI, Anna. Fauna a foraminiferi di Valcieca nel Fosso della Vallocchia (Monte di Spoleto). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 225–250. 1915.

MARTIUS, S. *Obit.—See* Anon., 64; *&* Brauns, —.

MARTY, P. Le *Pagiophyllum peregrinum,* Schimper, dans le détroit de Rodez (Aveyron). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 201–205, figs. [geol. section]. 1914.

——2. Magnolia fossile des arkoses de Ravel (Puy-de-Dôme). *Ibid.* xv. pp. 242–259, figs. 1915.

——. *See also* Dollfus, G. F., 17.

MASILLAMANI, E. *See* Travancore, 1.

MASLEN, A. J. The Principal Groups of Fossil Plants. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 62–66. 1916.

MASÓ, M. S. Catalogue of Violent and Destructive Earthquakes in the Philippines, with an Appendix, Earthquakes in the Marianas Islands. Pp. 1–27, 2 pls. [earthq.-map]. 4to. Manila, 1910.

MASTERMAN, E. W. G. The Jordan Valley and its Lakes. *Geogr. Journ.* li. pp. 193–213, figs. [sketch-map & geol. section] & 4 pls. 1918.

MATHER, K. F. Pottsville Formations and Faunas of Arkansas and Oklahoma. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 133–139. 1917.

——2. The Champlain Sea in the Lake Ontario Basin. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 542–554, figs. [topogr. maps]. 1917.

——3. Superficial Dip of Marine Limestone Strata. A Factor in Petroleum Geology. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 198–206, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xv–xvi. 1918.

——. *See also* Atwood, W. W., 5.

MATHERS, J. G. *See* Babb, C. C.

MATHES, F. E. Tertiary-Quaternary Orogenic History of the Sierra Nevada in the Light of Recent Studies in the Yosemite Region. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 46–47. 1916.

MATHESON, A. M. Notes on the Chemical Assay of Tin Ores. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 21, pp. 1–7. 1916.

MATHIEU, F. F. Liste des derniers tremblements de terre observés dans le Bas-Katanga. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Congo,* p. 230. 1916.

MATSON, G. C. The Phosphate Deposits of Florida. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 604, pp. 1–101, figs. & pls. i–xvii [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——2. The Caddo Oil and Gas Field, Louisiana and Texas. *Ibid.* no. 619, pp. 1–62, figs. & pls. i–viii [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——. *See also* Shaw, E. W., 14.

——3, & E. W. Berry. The Catahoula Sandstone and its Flora. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 98, pp. 209–251, figs. & pls. xlviii–lx [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

MATSUMOTO, H. On some Fossil Mammals from Sze-Chuan, China. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ., Sendai,* ser. 2, *Geol.* iii. pp. 1–28, figs. & pls. i–x. 1915.

MATSUMOTO, H., 2. On some Fossil Mammals rom Ho-nan, China. *Sci. Rep. Tòhoku Imp. Univ., Sendai*, ser. 2, *Geol.* iii.pp. 29–38, pls. xi–xv. 1915.

——3. On some Fossil Mammals from Tsukinoki, Ugo. *Ibid.* pp. 39–49, pls. xvi–xix. 1915.

——4. On a New Archetypal Fossil Elephant from Mt. Tomuro, Kaga. *Ibid.* pp. 51–56, figs. & pl. xx. 1918.

——5. On a New Fossil Trionyx from Hokkaido. *Ibid.* pp. 57–60, pl. xxi. 1918.

——6. A Contribution to the Morphology, Palæobiology and Systematic of *Desmostylus. Ibid.* pp. 61–74, pl. xxii. 1918.

——7. On a New Archetypal Fossil Cervid from the Prov. of Mino. *Ibid.* pp. 75–81, fig. & pl. xxiii. 1918.

——8. On some Fossil Bisontines of Eastern Asia. *Ibid.* pp. 83–102, figs. & pls. xxiv–xxxiv. 1918.

MATTA, J. G. Bosquejo del estado actual de la industria minera del cobre en el estranjero i en Chile. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxvii. pp. 118–138, 178–204, 319–354, 357–419, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——2. La produccion i consumo del carbon i su influencia en el desarrollo económico de las naciones. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 359–410, 488–528, 1916; xxix. pp. 3–43, 97–166. 1917.

MATTESON, W. G. Principles and Problems of Oil Prospecting in the Gulf Coast Country. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 435–469, figs. [geol. map]. 1918.

——2. A Review of the Development in the New Central Texas Oil Fields during 1918. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 95–146, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pl. iii. 1919.

MATTHEW, G. F. The Physics of the Cambrian Formation in Eastern Canada, and the Peculiarities of its Faunas. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, viii. sect. iv. pp. 69–85. 1914.

——2. Notes on Cambrian Faunas, No. 12. On the Relation of the Cambrian Faunas in Eastern Canada to the Aspect of the Earth's Surface in that Eegion. *Ibid.* x. sect. iv. pp. 45–54. 1916.

——3. The Upper Devonian Plants of Kiltorcan with Descriptions of some New Forms. *Ibid.* xi. sect. iv. pp. 99–116, pls. i–v. 1918.

——. *See also* Bailey, L. W.

MATTHEW, W. D. Climate and Evolution. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxiv. pp. 171–318, figs. [maps & diagrams]. 1915.

——2. New Sirenian from the Tertiary of Porto Rico, West Indies. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 23–29, figs. 1916.

——3. A Marsupial from the Belly River Cretaceous. With Critical Observations upon the Affinities of the Cretaceous Mammals. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxv. pp. 477–500, figs & pls. ii–vi. 1916.

——4. Methods of Correlation by Fossil Vertebrates. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 515–524. 1916.

——5. The Origin of Pacific Island Faunas. *Science,* xliii. p. 686. 1916. [*See also* Pilsbry, H. A., 1.]

——6. A Paleocene Bat. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxvii. pp. 569–571, fig. 1917.

——7. Absence of the Pollex in Perissodactyla. *Ibid.* pp. 573–577. 1917.

——8. The Dentition of *Nothodectes. Ibid.* pp. 831–839, pls. xcix–cii. 1917.

——9. Affinities and Phylogeny of the Extinct Camelidæ. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 144. 1918.

——10. Affinities and Origin of the Antillean Mammals. *Ibid.* pp. 657–666. 1918.

——. *See also* Barbour, T.; *&* Johannsen, A., 2.

——11, & W. Granger. A Revision of the Lower Eocene Wasatch and Wind River Faunas. Part I.—Order Feræ (Carnivora). Suborder Creodonta. By W. D. Matthew. *Bull Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxiv. pp. 1–103, figs. 1915.

——12, & ——. ——. Part II.—Order Condylarthra, Family Hyopsodontidæ. By W. D. Matthew. *Ibid.* xxxiv. pp. 311–328, figs. 1915.

——13, & ——. ——. Part III.—Order Condylarthra, Families—Phenacodontidæ and Meniscotheriidæ. By W. Granger. *Ibid.* xxxiv. pp. 329–361, figs. 1915.

——14, & ——. ——. Part IV.—Entelonychia, Primates, Insectivora (Part). By W. D. Matthew. *Ibid.* xxxiv. pp. 429–483, figs. & pl. xv. 1915.

MATTHEW, W. D., 15, & W. GRANGER, The Skeleton of *Diatryma*, a Gigantic Bird from the Lower Eocene of Wyoming. *Bull Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. N.Y.* xxxvii. pp. 307–326, fig. & pls. xx–xxxiii. 1917.

MATTHEWS, E. B. Submerged "Deeps" in the Susquehanna River. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 335–346, figs. [maps & cross-sections] & pls. xviii–xx. 1917.

MATTHEWS, E. R. Coast Erosion and Protection. Pp. i–xiv, 1–147, figs. & pls. i–xxxiii. 8vo. London. 1913.

MAUFE, H. B. Notes on some Outliers of Karroo Rocks in Southern Rhodesia. *Proc. Rhodesia Sci. Assoc.* xiii. pt. 3, pp. 53–56. 1914. And A.C.

——2. The Coastal Series of Sediments in the East Africa Protectorate. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 274–277. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Tungsten Ores in Southern Rhodesia. *S. Rhodesia, Geol. Surv., Short Rep.* no. 4, pp. 1–6. 1918.

——4. ARTHUR EDWARD VICTOR ZEALLEY. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 192. 1919.

——5. Interim Report on the Geology of Part of the Bembesi Basin. *S. Rhodesia, Geol. Surv., Short Rep.* no. 6, pp. 1–4. 1919.

——6. Provisional Table of Geological Formations in Southern Rhodesia. *Ibid.* no. 7, pp. 1–4. 1919.

——. *See also* BAILEY, E. B., 4; *&* SOUTHERN RHODESIA, 1–4.

——7, & S. H. HAUGHTON. [Discovery of Dinosaurian Remains in the Forest Sandstone of Southern Rhodesia.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S.A.* xviii. pp. xxxiii–xxxiv. 1915.

——8, B. LIGHTFOOT, & A. E. V. ZEALLEY. The Geology of the Selukwe Mineral Belt. *S. Rhodesia, Geol. Surv., Bull.* no. 3, pp. 1–96, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–xiv [geol. map]. 1919.

MAUGER, —. Les minettes de Jersey. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 293–295. 1916.

MAURY, CARLOTTA J. A Calcium Carbonate Concretionary Growth in Cape Province. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 369–370. 1917.

——2. Santo Domingan Palæontological Explorations. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 224–228. 1918.

——3. On the Correlation of Porto Rican Tertiary Formations with other Antillean and Mainland Horizons. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 209–215. 1919.

MAURY, E. Observations nouvelles sur le Pliocène et le Quaternaire des Alpes-Maritimes. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 90–92. 1916.

——2. Sur les conditions actuelles de gisement et sur l'origine lointaine des lignites triasiques des Alpes-Maritimes. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 636–638. 1917.

MAUZELIUS, R. *See* AMINOFF, G., 12.

MAWSON, SIR DOUGLAS. Mineral Notes [Octahedrite, Gypsum Crystals, etc.]. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.* xl. pp. 262–266. 1916.

——2. Some Features of the Antarctic Ice-Cap. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 83–84. 1918; *& Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. *Proc.* pp. xc–xci. 1918.

——3. The Antarctic Ice-Cap and its Borders. *Nature,* cii. pp. 315–316. 1918.

——4, & OTHERS. On Past and Present Relations of Antarctica in their Biological, Geographical, and Geological Aspects. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 409–419. 1915.

MAXWELL, W. H. Water Sources of Palestine, in Relation to its Economic Development. *Water,* xx. pp. 249–253. 1918.

MAXWELL-LEFROY, E. Wolframite Mining in the Tavoy District, Lower Burma. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxv. pp. 83–100. 1916.

MAYFIELD, A. Neolithic Remains at Stuston, Suffolk. *Journ. Ipswich F.-C.* ii. pp. 30–33, fig. [sketch-map]. 1909.

MAYOR, A. G. Ecology of the Murray Island Coral Reef. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* i. pp. 211–214. 1915.

——2. Submarine Solution of Limestone in Relation to the MURRAY-AGASSIZ Theory of Coral Atolls. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 28–30. 1916.

——3. Coral Reefs of Tutuila, with Reference to the MURRAY-AGASSIZ Solution Theory. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 522–526. 1917.

——4. The Growth-Rate of Samoan Coral Reefs. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 390–393. 1918.

MAZETIER, G. Présence de la malachite dans les calcaires liasiques de May-sur-Orne. *Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm.* ser. 6, viii. p. 205. 1916.

MEAD, W. J. Occurrence and Origin of the Bauxite Deposits of Arkansas. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 28–54, figs. [geol. sections & diagrams] & pls. ii–vi. 1915.

——. *See also* Leith, C. K., 5–7.

MEADE, T. de C. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 4.

MEANS, A. H. Geology and Ore Deposits of Red Cliff, Colorado. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 1–27, figs. & pl. i. 1915.

——2. Some New Mineral Occurrences from the Tintic District, Utah [Geocronite, Adamite, &c.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 125–130. 1916.

MEHL, M G. The Phytosauria of the Trias. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 129–165, figs. 1915.

——2. *Poposaurus gracilis,* a new Reptile from the Triassic of Wyoming. *Ibid.* pp. 516–522, figs. 1915.

——3. New Reptiles from the Trias of Arizona and New Mexico. *Science,* xli. p. 735. 1915.

——4. *Caimanoidea visheri,* a new Crocodilian from the Oligocene of South Dakota. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 47–56, figs. 1916.

MEIGEN, W. *See* Quercigh, E., 3.

——, & P. Werling. Über den Löss der Pampas-Formation Argentiniens. *Ber. naturf. Gesellsch., Freiburg i. B.* xxi. heft 1, pp. 159–184, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915.

MEINZER, O. E. Preliminary Report on Ground Water for Irrigation in the Vicinity of Wichita, Kansas. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 345, pp. 1–9. 1914.

——2. The Water Resources of Butte, Montana. *Ibid.* no. 345, pp. 79–125, figs. [index-map & diagrams] & pls. vi–viii [topogr. map]. 1914.

——3. Ground Water in Big Smoky Valley, Nevada. *Ibid.* no. 375, pp. 85–116, figs. & pls. vi–vii [maps]. 1915.

——4. The Geologist in War Times : Relation to Military Water Supplies. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 314–315. 1918.

——5, & R. F. Hare. Geology and Water Resources of Tularosa Basin, New Mexico. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 343, pp. 1–317, figs. & pls. i–xix. [index- & geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——6, & A. J. Ellis. Ground Water in Paradise Valley, Arizona. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 375, pp. 51–75, figs. & pls. iii–v [maps & diagrams]. 1915.

MEISSNER, O. Über den Zusammenhang der microseismischen Bewegung mit meteorologischen Faktoren. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 204–209, figs. [meteorol. maps]. 1914.

——2. Neue Redaktion der Niveaumeterablesungen des hydrostatischen Nivellements auf dem Telegraphenberge bei Potsdam. *Ibid.* xiv. *Abh.* pp. 156–186, fig. 1915.

——3. Diskussion der Erdbebenbeobachtungen in Upsala (1907 bis 1912). *Ibid.* xiv. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 1–7. 1915.

——4. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit des Herrn W. Pechau : Absorption und Fortpflanzungsgeschwindigkeit der Hauptbebenwellen. *Ibid.* xiv. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 10–12. 1915.

——5. Neue Laufzeiten für die reflektierten ersten und zweiten Vorlaüfer. *Ibid.* xiv. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 49–53. 1916.

MELDERCREUTZ, J. *Biogr.—See* Nordstrœm, T.

MELI, R. Sopra un lembo di argille plioceniche affioranti presso la salina di Corneto-Tarquinia in provincia di Roma. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 321–342. 1915.

——2. Breve notizia intorno ad alcune ossa elefantine rinvenute presso la stazione ferroviaria di Sezze nella palude Pontina. *Ibid.* xxxiv. pp. 527–536. 1915.

——3. Nota preliminare intorno una cava di materiali argillosi, refrattari, che sta attivandosi nei dintorni di Roma. *Ibid.* xxxv. pp. 317–328. 1916.

——4. Sopra una arenaria contemporanea, continente monete, rinvenuta in Roma nell' alveo del Tevere nei lavori di fondazione del muro de Lungo-Tevere Raffaello Sanzio. *Ibid.* xxxv. *Atti,* pp. xxxvii–xli. 1916.

——5. Presentazione di fossili, scoperti nei tufi vulcanici della valle del Sacco, presso il molino di Gavignano e sopra la sorgente dell' Acqua Meo, alla base del monte di Gavignano, in provincia di Roma. *Ibid.* xxxv. *Atti,* pp. xlii–xliv. 1916.

——6. Giuseppe Tuccimei. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxxv. *Atti,* pp. lxxxix–xcv, fig. [portrait]. 1916.

MELI, R., 7. Appunti sopra alcuni lembi di Lias rosso ammonitico dei dintorni di Narni (Umbria). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. pp. 54–68. 1917.

MELIN, E., & S. Odén. Kolorimetrische Untersuchungen über Humus und Humifizierung. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1916 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 278), no. 4, pp. 1–46, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

MELKILD, O. Bergeus Museums mineralogisk-geologisk avdeling i 25 aar 1890–1915. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxix. pp. 348–352, figs. 1915.

MELLET, R. *See* Collet, L. W., 9–11.

MELLO, J. M. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 2.

MELLOR, E. T. The Upper Witwatersrand System. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xviii. pp. 11–56, figs. & pls. ii–iii [geol. plans & sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——2. The East Rand. *Ibid.* pp. 57–71, pls. iv–v [geol. map & sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. The Conglomerates of the Witwatersrand. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxv. pp. 226–291, figs. [plans & sections]. 1916. And A.C.

——4. The Geology of the Witwatersrand. An Explanation of the Geological Map of the Witwatersrand Goldfield. Pp. 1–46, figs. [geol. plan & sections]. 8vo. Pretoria, 1917.

MELMORE, S. A Chemical Examination of the St. Bees Sandstone of West Cumberland. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 17–21, figs. [geol. map]. 1916.

MENAUL, P. L. *See* Clark, J. D., 2.

MENDEL, O. Glaciaire des Pyrénées-Orientales. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 13–15. 1915.

MENDENHALL, W. C., R. B. Dole, & H. Stabler. Ground Water in San Joaquin Valley, California. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 398, pp. 1–310, figs. & pls. i–v [maps & cross-sections] & 61 tables. 1916.

MENNELL, F. P. The Rocks of the Lyd Valley above Lydford (Dartmoor). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 102–103. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 623–637, fig. [geol. sketch-map] & pl. lii. 1915.

——2. Note on the Colours of some Alluvial Diamonds. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 202–204. 1915.

——3. Note on the Colour and Alteration of Pyrrhotite. *Ibid.* pp. 205–206. 1915.

——4. Observations on the Northern Margin of Dartmoor. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 413–421. 1919.

MENOZZI, A., & A. de Vecchi. Sulla composizione delle acque d'irrigazione dell' Alta Italia. Le acque d'irrigazione del circondario di Vercelli. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlix. pp. 291–297. 1916.

MENZEL, P. *See* Baumberger, E., 2.

MERCALLI, G. *Obit.—See* Baratta, M.; Celoria, G.; *&* Taramelli, T., 4.

MERCANTON, P. L. Vermessungen am Rhonegletscher. Geleitet und herausgegeben von der Gletscher-Kommission der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. *Neue Denkschr. schweiz. Gesellsch. Naturw.* lii. pp. 1–190, plans & figs. 1916.

——2. Le mouvement de l'inlandeis groënlandais en région frontale sur terre ferme. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1916, pt. 2, pp. 132–133. 1916.

——3. État magnétique de basaltes groënlandais. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 632–634. 1917.

——4. État magnétique de quelques terres cuites préhistoriques. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 681–682, 949. 1918.

——5. Pression des bulles gazeuses dans le glacier. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, p. 154. 1918.

——. *See also* Hamberg, A., 4; *&* Muret, E.

MERCIAI, G. Escursione mineralogica nel Canada. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 181–201, pls. viii–x. 1915.

MERIVALE, J. H. *Obit.—See* Merivale, Judith.

MERIVALE (Miss), Judith. John Herman Merivale. [Obit.] *Trans. N. Engl. Inst. Min. & Mech. Eng.* lxviii. pp. 146–148. 1918.

MERRIAM, J. C. The Occurrence of Tertiary Mammalian Remains in North-eastern Nevada. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 275–281, figs. 1914.

——2. Remains of Land Mammals from Marine Tertiary Beds in the Tejon Hills, California. *Ibid.* viii. pp. 283–288, figs. 1915.

MERRIAM, J. C., 3. An Occurrence of Mammalian Remains in a Pleistocene Lake Deposit at Astor Pass, near Pyramid Lake, Nevada. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 377–384, figs. & pl. xli. 1915.

——4. New Species of the Hipparion Group from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin Provinces of North America. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 1–8, figs. 1915.

——5. New Horses from the Miocene and Pliocene of California. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 49–58, figs. 1915.

——6. Tertiary Vertebrate Faunas of the North Coalinga Region of California. A Contribution to the Study of Palæontologic Correlation in the Great Basin and Pacific Coast Provinces. *Trans. Am. Phil. Soc.* xxii. pp. 191–234, figs. [sketch-map & geol. sections]. 1915.

——7. Tertiary Vertebrate Fauna from the Cedar Mountain Region of Western Nevada. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* ix. pp. 161–198, figs. & pl. vii. [geol. map]. 1916.

——8. Relationship of *Equus* to *Pliohippus* suggested by Characters of a New Species from the Pliocene of California. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 525–534, figs. 1916.

——9. Mammalian Remains from the Chanac Formation of the Tejon Hills, California. *Ibid.* x. pp. 111–127, figs. 1916.

——10. Mammalian Remains from a Late Tertiary Formation at Ironside, Oregon. *Ibid.* x. pp. 129–135, figs. 1916.

——11. Relationships of Pliocene Mammalian Faunas from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin Provinces of North America. *Ibid.* x. pp. 421–443, fig. [map]. 1917.

——12. Fauna of the Idaho Formation. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 162. 1918.

——13. Evidence of Mammalian Palæontology relating to the Age of Lake Lahontan. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 517–521. 1918.

——14. 1.—New Mammalia from the Idaho Formation. 2.—Note on the Systematic Position of the Wolves of the *Canis dirus* Group. 3.—New Puma-like Cat from Rancho La Brea. *Ibid.* x. pp. 523–537, figs. 1918.

——15. Tertiary Mammalian Faunas of the Mohave Desert. *Ibid.* xi. pp. 437*a*–437*e*, 438–585, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1919.

——16, C. Stock, & C. L. Moody. An American Pliocene Bear. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 87–109, figs. 1916.

——17, & J. P. Buwalda. Age of Strata referred to the Ellensburg Formation in the White Bluffs of the Columbia River. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 255–266, pl. xiii. 1917.

MERRICK, E. On the Formation of the River Tyne Drainage Area. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 294–304, 353–360, figs. 1915.

MERRILL, G. P. The Non-Metallic Minerals. Their Occurrence and Uses. Pp. i–xii, 1–432, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. i–xxxviii. 8vo. New York, 1910.

——2. On the Monticellite-like Mineral in Meteorites, and on Oldhamite as a Meteoric Constituent. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* i. pp. 302–308, figs. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Researches on the Chemical and Mineralogical Composition of Meteorites. *Ibid.* pp. 429–431. 1915.

——4. The Fisher, Polk County, Minnesota, Meteorite. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlviii. pp. 503–506, pl. xxix. 1915. And A.C.

——5. Handbook and Descriptive Catalogue of the Meteorite Collections in the United States National Museum. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 94, pp. i–x, 1–207, pls. i–xli. 1916.

——6. Notes on the Composition and Structure of the Indarch, Russia, Meteoric Stone. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlix. pp. 109–112, pl. xxxvii. 1916. And A.C.

——7. Report on some Carbonic Acid Tests on the Weathering of Marbles and Limestones. *Ibid.* pp. 347–349. 1916. And A.C.

——8. On the Calcium Phosphate in Meteoric Stones. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 322–324, figs. 1917.

——9. A recently-found Iron Meteorite from Cookeville, Putnam County, Tennessee. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* li. pp. 325–326, pl. xxviii. 1917. And A.C.

——10. Notes on the Whitfield County, Georgia, Meteoric Irons, with New Analyses. *Ibid.* li. pp. 447–449, pl. lxxviii. 1917. And A.C.

——11. A Newly-Found Meteoric Stone from Lake Okechobee, Florida. *Ibid.* li. pp. 525–526. 1917. And A.C.

——12. A New Find of Meteoric Stones near Plainview, Hale County, Texas. *Ibid.* lii. pp. 419–422, pls. xxxiv–xxxv. 1917. And A.C.

MERRILL, G. P., 13. A Second Meteorite Find in Florida. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 64–65. 1918.

——14. Tests for Fluorine and Tin in Meteorites with Notes on Maskelynite and the Effect of Dry Heat on Meteoric Stones. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iv. pp. 176–180, 1 pl. 1918.

——15. The Percentage Number of Meteorite Falls and Finds considered with reference to their Varying Basicity. *Ibid.* v. pp. 37–39. 1919.

MERRIMAN, M. *See* Dale, T. N., 3.

MERTHYR of SENGHENYDD, Baron. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 2.

MERTIE, J. B., *fil.* *See* Brooks, A. H., 5.

MERWIN, H. E. Covellite: A Singular Case of Chromatic Reflection. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 341–344, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——2. Dispersion and other Optical Properties of Carborundum. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 445–447. 1917. A.C.

——. *See also* Ferguson, J. B., 2–4; Johnston, J., 7; Posnjak, E., 1 *&* 2; Rankin, G. A., 3; Siebenthal, C. E., 1; Sosman, R. B., 5; Washington, H. S., 12; *&* Zies, E. G.

MESDAG, F. T. Over de werkzaamheid van den Sopoetan in de jaren 1911–1912. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xli. pp. 313–319, figs. & pl. [map]. 1914.

MESERVE, P. W. Note on the Depth of the Champlain Submergence along the Maine Coast. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 207–208, fig. 1919.

METTRIER, —, & — Léon. [Rapports sur la situation de l'Industrie minérale dans les départements du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais.] *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 346–350. 1913.

MEUNIER, F. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Insectes du Sannoisien d'Aix-en-Provence. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 187–198, figs. & pls. vi–vii. 1914.

MEUNIER, S. Considérations sur l'origine de gneiss. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 457–464. 1914.

——2. Considération sur la terme ultime de l'activité volcanique. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxi. pp. 33–35. 1915.

——3. Sur une conséquence remarquable de la théorie volcanique. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 137–138. 1915.

——4. Sur la part qui paraît revenir aux phénomènes mécaniques dans l'élaboration des roches cristallophylliennes. *Ibid.* pp. 635–637. 1915.

——5. Structure de la Syssidère de Kodaïkanal (Indes Anglaises); exemple de cataclase chez les fers météoriques. *Ibid.* pp. 736–739. 1915.

——6. Application de la théorie volcanique à l'interprétation de la surface lunaire. [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 11–12. 1915.

——7. Observations sur la théorie générale des phénomènes glaciaires et sur les galets striés. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxvii. pp. 2–24. 1915.

——8. Théorie de Gneiss et des Terrains cristallophylliens en général. *Ibid.* pp. 351–362. 1915.

——9. Renseignements fournis par la structure intime du fer de Canyon Diablo (Arizona) quant aux circonstances qui ont accompagné la chute de cette météorite. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxii. pp. 62–64. 1916.

——10. Quelques Renseignements sur des échantillons récemment parvenus au Laboratoire de Géologie [Paris]. *Ibid.* pp. 211–212. 1916.

——11. — Latteux. [Obit.] *Ibid.* p. 276. 1916.

——12. Observations nouvelles sur la structure des fers météoriques de Canyon Diablo (Arizona); conséquences quant aux circonstances de la chute de ces fers. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 171–173. 1916.

——13. Observation sur l'absence du facies pélagique dans la série sédimentaire. *Ibid.* pp. 357–359. 1916.

——14. A Theory of Terrestrial Volcanoes and the Geography of the Moon. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 637–649. 1916.

——15. Sur l'origine du spath calcaire de quelques tests fossilisés. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxiii. pp. 210–213. 1917.

——16. Contribution à l'histoire évolutive des calcaires sédimentaires. *Ibid.* p. 351. 1917.

——17. Complément d'observations sur la Calcite de fossilisation des corps organisés. *Ibid.* pp. 412–414. 1917.

——18. Complément d'observations sur le rôle des microbes dans la fossilisation. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 283–285. 1917.

MEUNIER, S., 19. Observations sur la composition immédiate des pièces squelettiques des Échinoderms. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxiv. pp. 90–91. 1918.

——20. Complément d'observations sur la silicification des Bélemnites. *Ibid.* pp. 150–152. 1918.

——21. Observation sur le mode de solidification de l'Écorce initiale du Globe terrestre : à propos d'un récent travail de M. Adrien Guébhard. *Ibid.* pp. 197–198. 1918.

——22. Les Gîtes minéraux. Pp. i–xv, 1–384, figs. 8vo. Paris. 1919.

——23. Observations complémentaires sur *Psammoceras Cloezi* Stan. Meun. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxv. pp. 222–224, figs. 1919.

MEXICO, Geological Institute of. Catalogos de los movimentos registrados en las Estaciones Seismologicas de Merida, Yuc., Mazatlan, Sin., y Oaxaca; y de los macroseismos sentidos en la Republica Mexicana durante el año de 1911. *Parerg. Inst. geol. Mex.* v. pp. 1–79. 1913.

——2. ——. Analisis hechos en el Laboratorio de Quimica del Instituto Geologico de Mexico. *Ibid.* pp. 83–189. 1913.

——3. ——. Rocas Mexicanas clasificadas al microscopio en el Instituto Geologico de Mexico. *Ibid.* pp. 353–426. 1913.

——4. ——. Catalogos de los seismos registrados en la Estacion Seismologica Central, Tambaya, D. F.; en las Estaciones de primer orden de Merida y Zacatecas; en las Estaciones Seismologicas de segundo orden de Oaxaca y Mazatlan; y de macroseismos sentidos en la Republica Mexicana durante el año de 1912. *Ibid.* pp. 227–349, pl. ii [map.] 1914.

——5. Mines Department. Negociacion minera "El Boleo" en Santa Rosalia, Baja California. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* iv. pp. 467–471, 14 pls. 1917.

——6. ——. Apuntes acerca de criaderos estaniferos en Mexico. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 605–617. 1917.

——7. Sonora State. La minieria en el Estado de Sonora. Informe del Gobierno del Estado. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 12–19. 1918.

MEYER, H. L. F. Klimazonen der Verwitterung und ihre Bedeutung für die jüngste geologische Geschichte Deutschlands. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vii. pp. 193–248, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916.

MEYER, J. Geologisch-petrographische Untersuchungen am Massiv der Aiguilles-Rouges. Ein Profil von der Trientschlucht nach der Alp Salanfe. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 46–144, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

MICHEL, H. Zonenstruktur bei künstlichen Fayalit. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxii. pp. 541–542. 1914.

——2. Künstliche Edelsteine und ihre Unterscheidung von den natürlichen. *Ibid.* xxxiii. pp. 337–339. 1915.

——. *See also* Doelter, C., 1.

MICHELSON, A. A. The Laws of Elastico-Viscous Flow. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 405–410. 1917.

MICKLE, G. R. The Chemical Composition of Natural Gas found in Ontario. *Ontario Bur. Mines,* xxiii. pt. 1, pp. 237–273, figs. [maps]. 1914.

MIDDLEMISS, C. S. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1914. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlv. pp. 85–137. 1915.

——2. Possible Occurrence of Petroleum in Jammu Province: Preliminary Note on the Nár-Budhán Dome of Kotli Tehsil, in the Punch Valley. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 191–213, pls. xiii–xvi [geol. maps & sections]. 1919.

——3. On the Inclination of the Thrust-plane or Reversed Fault, between the Siwalik and Murree Zone of Formations, near Kotli, Jammu Province. *Ibid.* l. pp. 122–125, pl. xxviii [geol. map]. 1919.

——4, & Lala Joti Parshad. Note on the Aquamarine Mines of Daso on the Braldu River, Shigar Valley, Baltistan. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlix. pp. 161–172, pls. vi–x [geol. plan & sections]. 1918.

MIDDLETON, J. Sand-Lime Brick in 1915. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1915, pt. ii. pp. 7–8. 1916.

——2. Fuller's Earth in 1915. *Ibid.* pp. 9–12. 1916.

MIDDLETON, W. B. Prospecting Tin Land in Malaya. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiv. pp. 300–323. 1915.

MIEG, M. *Obit.—See* Dollfus, G. F., 15.

MIER Y MIURA, E. *Obit.—See* Mourelo, J. R.

MIERS, Sir Henry A. The Old and the New Mineralogy. *Journ. Chem. Soc.* cxiii. pp. 363–386. 1918.

MIGLIORINI, C. I. Sull' età dei depositi lacustri Casentinesi. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 221–228. 1914.

MILANS DEL BOSCH, J. *See* Dupuy de Lome, E., 3; *&* Marín, A., 1 *&* 2.

MILL, H. R. *See* Strahan, Sir A., 12; *&* Whitaker, W., 8.

MILLAR, C. E., & F. A. Gangler. Notes on the Colorimetric Determination of Phosphorus in Soil Extracts. *Chem. News*, cxiv. pp. 159–160. 1916.

MILLER, A. M. The Ordovician Cynthiana Formation. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 651–657. 1915.

——2. Wind Gaps. *Science*, xlii. pp. 571–573. 1915.

——3. Faulting in North-Central Kentucky. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 101–104. 1916.

MILLER, B. L. *See* Singewald, J. T., *fil*, 2–4.

MILLER, E. R. *See* Winchell, A. N., 2 *&* 3.

MILLER, G. S. The Jaw of the Piltdown Man. *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lxv. no. 12, pp. 1–31, fig. & pls. i–v. 1915.

——2. Bones of Mammals from Indian Sites in Cuba and Santo Domingo. *Ibid.* lxvi. no. 12, pp. 1–10, pl. i. 1916.

MILLER, Hugh. *Biogr.—See* Geikie, Sir A., 1.

MILLER, L. H. A Review of the Species *Pavo californicus*. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* ix. pp. 89–96, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——2. The Owl Remains from Rancho La Brea. *Ibid.* pp. 97–104, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

——3. Two Vulturid Raptors from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea. *Ibid.* pp. 105–109, figs. 1916.

MILLER, W. G. Petroleum in Canada. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 721–726. 1917.

——2. Lateritic Ore Deposits, with Comments on the Nature of Laterites in General. *Ontario Bur. Mines*, xxvi. pp. 318–334, figs. [geol. map]. 1917. And A.C.

——3, & C. W. Knight. Revision of Pre-Cambrian Classification in Ontario. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiii. pp. 585–599, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1915. And A.C.

——4, & ——. Metallogenetic Epochs in the Pre-Cambrian of Ontario. *Ontario Bur. Mines*, xxiv. pt. 1, pp. 243–248, fig. [geol. map]. 1915; & *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, ix. sect. iv. pp. 241–249, fig. [geol. map]. 1915. And A.C.

——5, & ——. Occurrence of Euxenite in South Sherbrooke Township, Ontario. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 243–244. 1917. And A.C.

——6, & ——. Euxenite, a Radio-active Mineral in South Sherbrooke Township, Lanark County. [Ontario.] *Ontario Bur. Mines*, xxvi. pp. 314–317. 1917.

MILLER, W. J. Notes on the Intraformational Contorted Strata at Trenton Falls. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* no. 177, pp. 135–143, figs. [geol. sections] & 1 pl. 1916.

——2. The Great Rift on Chimney Mountain. *Ibid.* pp. 143–146, figs. [geol. sections] & 2 pls. 1916.

——3. Origin of Foliation in the Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Northern New York. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiv. pp. 587–619, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1916.

——4. A Classification of Metamorphic Rocks. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 451–462. 1917.

——5. Adirondack Anorthosite. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 399–462, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1918.

——6. Magnetic Iron-Ores of Clinton County, New York. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 509–535, fig. [geol. map] & pls. xxiii–xxiv. 1919.

——7. Pegmatite, Silexite, and Aplite of Northern New York. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxvii. pp. 28–54, figs. [sketch-plans]. 1919.

MILLER, W. Z. *See* Chamberlin, R. T., 4.

MILLETT, F. W. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

MILLOSEVICH, F. Su alcune rocce della Terra del Fuoco. I.—Rocce eruttive. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 22–27. 1915.

——2. ——. II. Scisti cristallini. *Ibid.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 398–404. 1915.

——3. Alotrichite di Rio (isola d'Elba). *Ibid.* xxiv. sem. 2, pp. 501–503. 1915.

——4. Studi litologici sull' isola del Giglio. I.—La rocce verdi. *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 1, pp. 472–485. 1916.

——5. ——. II.—Il granito. *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 416–423. 1916.

MILNER, H. B., & G. M. Part. Methods in Practical Petrology. Hints on the Preparation and Examination of Rock Slices. Pp. i–v, 1–68, figs. 8vo. Cambridge, 1916.

MILSOM, F. *See* Martin, G.

MILTHERS, V. Spaltedale i Jylland. *Dan. geol. Undersög.* ser. 4, no. 3, pp. 1–16, figs. & pl. i [contour-maps]. 1916; & *Meddel. dansk. geol. Foren.* v. no. 3, pp. 1–16, figs. & pl. i [contour-map]. 1916.

——2. Bornholms Geologi. *Dan. geol. Undersög.* ser. 5, no. 1, pp. 1–122, figs. [maps & geol. sections] & 4 pls. [geol. map]. 1916.

——. *See also* Grœnwall, K. A., 8; & Jessen, A., 5.

MINGAYE, J. C. H. Notes from the Chemical Laboratory [N.S.W. Geological Survey]. *Rec. Geol. Surv. N.S.W.* ix. pp. 127–135. 1916.

——2. The Wet and Dry Assays of Tin Ore. *Ibid.* pp. 136–158. 1916.

——3. Notes on the Composition of the Delegate Meteorite. *Ibid.* pp. 158–161, pls. xxii–xxiii. 1916.

——4. Notes on the Molong Meteorite. *Ibid.* pp. 161–165, pls. xxiv–xxvii. 1916.

——5. Notes on Gilgoin No. 7 Meteorite, Brewarrina, New South Wales. *Ibid.* pp. 166–170, pls. xxix–xxx. 1916.

——6. Analyses of Obsidianites from the Uralla District and Charlotte Waters. *Ibid.* pp. 170–171, pl. xxxi. 1916.

——7. Notes on Chillagite. *Ibid.* pp. 171–173. 1916.

——. *See also* Harper, L. F., 5.

MITCHELL, C. Seismic Disturbances (Eskdalemuir) connected with the Guatemala Earthquake. *Nature,* c. pp. 514–515. 1918.

MITCHELL, G. J. The Need of Accurate Rock Classification in Engineering Contracts. *Econ. Geol.* xii. p. 281. 1917.

——2. Evidence of Recent Changes of Level in Porto Rico, as shown by Studies in the Ponce District. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 138–141. 1918.

MITCHELL, J. The Carboniferous Trilobites of Australia. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xliii. pp. 437–494, pls. xlvi–liii. 1918.

——2. On Two New Trilobites from Bowning. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 441–449, pls. xv–xvi. 1919.

——. *See also* Etheridge, R., *fil,* 9 *&* 10; *&* Tillyard, R. J., 8.

MITCHELL, J. (2). The Wanlockhead Lead Mines. *Mining Mag.* xxi. pp. 11–20, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1919.

MITCHINSON, Right Rev. Bishop J. *Obit.*—See Woodward, A. S., 25.

MITTON, E. The Nottinghamshire Coalfield. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 166–170, pl. v [sketch-plan & vertical section]. 1919; & *Coll. Guard.* cxvii. pp. 1275–1276, figs. [plan & vertical sections]. 1919.

MJŒBERG, E. Über die Insektenreste der sog. "Härnögyttja" im nördlichen Schweden. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1915 (ser. C. *Afh.* no. 268), no. 4, pp. 1–14, pls. i–ii. 1917.

——. *See also* Antevs, E., 1.

MOBERG, J. C. En anmärkningsvärd, ny fyndort för skiffer med *Clonograptus tenellus* Linrs. i Fogelsångsområdet. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxiv. pp. 623–625. 1912.

——. *Obit.*—*See* Grœnwall, K. A., 7; *&* Ravn, J. P. J., 4.

MODERNI, P. Su la conca di Bolsena. (A proposito di una Nota del Dott. H. Simotomai.) *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xlv. pp. 93–108, figs. 1915.

MOEDANO, E. Informe sobre las Minas "Santa Gorgonia," "Poder de Dios," "Las Animas" "Mathilde" ubicadas en el Municipo y Distrito de Zimapán, pertenecientes a la Compañia Minera y Fundidora de Zimapán, S.A. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* vii. pp. 278–282. 1919.

MŒLLER, H., & T. G. Halle. The Fossil Flora of the Coal-bearing Deposits of South-eastern Scania. *Ark. f. Bot. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* xiii. no. 7, pp. 1–45, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–vi. 1914.

MOERMAN, C. Verslag van een geologischmijnbouwkundigen verkenningstocht in een gedeelte der residenties Benkoelen en Palembang, Zuid-Sumatra. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliv. pt. 1, pp. 33–198, geol. map in 4 sheets & geol. sections. 1916.

MOFFIT, F. H. Geology of the Hanagita-Bremner Region, Alaska. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 576, pp. 1–56, figs. [sketch-maps & diagrams] & pls. i–vi [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1914.

——2. The Broad Pass Region, Alaska. With sections on Quaternary Deposits, Igneous Rocks and Glaciation by J. E. Pogue. *Ibid.* no. 608, pp. 1–80, figs. & pls. i–viii [geol. & topogr. maps & section]. 1915.

——. *See also* Brooks, A. H., 5 *&* 6.

MOHOROVIČIC, S. Die reduzierte Laufzeitkurve und die Abhängigkeit der Herdtiefe eines Bebens von der Entfernung des Inflexionspunktes der primären Laufzeitkurve. II Mitteilung. Die Ausbreitung der Erdbebenstrahlen in den tiefen Schichten der Erde. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiv. *Abh.* pp. 187–198, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——2. Die Bestimmung des Epizentrums eines Nahbebens. *Ibid.* pp. 199–205. 1916.

MOIR, J. Analysis of Niobium-Titanium Minerals, with some New Tests for Niobium, Tantalum, and Titanium. *Chem. News,* cxiii. pp. 256–257. 1916.

——2. Spectrum-Phenomena in the Chromium Compounds. Being Part IV of the Spectrum of the Ruby and Emerald. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* vii. pp. 129–130. 1918.

MOIR, J. R. A Paper on a Workshop Floor of Lower-Middle Aurignacien Age discovered in Messrs. Bolton & Laughlin's Brickyard at Ipswich. *Journ. Ipswich F.-C.* iv. pp. 7–12, figs. 1913.

——2. Pre-Palæolithic Flint Implements. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 46–47. 1915.

——3. Flints from the Suffolk Bone Bed. *Ibid.* p. 191. 1915.

——4. Human Palæontology in England. *Ibid.* pp. 476–478. 1915.

——5. Moustier Implements and Human Bones in Suffolk. *Nature,* xcv. p. 674. 1915.

——6. Presidential Address, Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, 1914. On the Further Discoveries of Flint Implements of Man beneath the Base of the Red Crag of Suffolk. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 12–31, pls. i–viii. 1915. And A.C.

——7. A Series of Mineralised Bone Implements of a Primitive Type from below the Base of the Red and Coralline Crags of Suffolk. *Ibid.* pp. 116–131, pls. xxvi–xxxii. 1915. And A.C.

——8. Human Skeleton in *Glacial* Deposits, Ipswich. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. p. 528. 1916.

——9. Pre-Boulder Clay Man. *Nature,* xcviii. p. 109. 1916.

——10. A Series of Pre-Palæolithic Implements from Darmsden, Suffolk. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 210–213, pls. xli–xliv. 1916.

——11. The Ancient Flint Implements of Suffolk. Pp. 1–38, figs. 8vo. Ipswich, 1917. A.C.

——12. The Kyson Monkey. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. p. 48. 1918.

——13. The Ancestry of the Mousterian Flint Implements. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 508–519, figs. 1918. A.C.

——14. The Flaking and Flake Characteristics of a Pre-Red Crag Rostro-carinate Flint Implement. *Ibid.* pp. 524–539, figs. 1918. A.C.

——15. The Fracturing of Flints by Natural Agencies in Geological Deposits. *Ibid.* pp. 575–578. 1918. A.C.

——16. Mousterian Flake-Implements. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 240. 1919.

——17. On the Occurrence of Humanly-Fashioned Flints, etc., in the "Middle Glacial" Gravel at Ipswich, Suffolk. *Journ. Roy. Anthropological Inst.* xlix. pp. 74–93, figs. & pls. iii–iv. 1919.

MOLENGRAAFF, G. A. F. L'expédition néerlandaise à Timor en 1910–1912. *Arch. néerland. Sci.* ser. 3 B, *Sci. nat.* pp. 395–404. 1915.

——2. The Coral Reef Problem and Isostasy. Pp. 1–18, fig. [map]. 8vo. London, 1916. A.C.

——3. De vulkaan Woerlali op het eiland Dammer. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlv. pt. 1, pp. 1–10, pls. i–ii [maps]. 1918.

——4, & H. A. Brouwer. De geologie van het Eiland Letti naar onderzoekingen te velde. Met medewerking van F. Broili, B. G. Escher, C. A. Haniel & R. J. Schubert. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliii. pt. 1, pp. i–viii, 1–232, figs. & pls. i–xxv [maps, geol. sections & 2 portraits]. 1915.

MOLYNEUX, A. J. C. Preliminary Report on the Geology of the Country West of Sinoia, Lomagundi District. *S. Rhodesia, Geol. Surv. Bull.* no. 6, pp. 1–52, pl. [geol. map]. 1919.

MONCKTON, C. G. W. *See* Australia, 2.

MONCKTON, H. W. The Flora of the Bagshot District, the Area of the Main Mass of the Bagshot Sands. Pp. 1–32, fig. [map]. 8vo. London, 1916. A.C.

——2. The Flora of the District of the Thames Valley Drift between Maidenhead and London. Pp. 1–81. 12mo. London, 1919. A.C.

——. *See also* Salis, R. F. de.

MONESTIER, J. Sur le Lias moyen de la Région Sud-Est de l'Aveyron. Pp. 1–55. 8vo. Rodez, 1915. A.C.

MONNIER, A. Sur la formation et la composition des terres de marais de Covery, commune de Meinier. *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxxiv. no. 33, pp. 31–33. 1917.

MONTANDON, R. Chronologie de la station paléolithique de Veyrier. [Résumé.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 244–247. 1915.

——2, & L. Gay. Une nouvelle station paléolithique au pied du Grand Salève (Hte. Savoie) : La Station des Grenouilles. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 296–298. 1918.

MONTELIUS, O. Germanernas förfäder. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 749–756, figs. 1918.

MONTERIN, U. Osservazioni sui Ghiacciai del Gruppo del Monte Rosa nel versante d'Ayas e di Gressoney. *Boll. Com. glaciol. Ital.* no. 1, pp. 81–103, figs. 1914.

——2. Alcune notizie sopra i ghiacciai di Netschö e di Schkeerpie nel Gruppo del Weisshorn (Val di Gressoney). *Ibid.* no. 1, pp. 105–113, figs. 1914.

——3. Bibliografia glaciologica italiana. *Ibid.* no. 2, pp. 55–65. 1917.

——4. Introduzione allo studio dei ghiacciai italiani del Monte Rosa. *Ibid.* no. 3, pp. 105–164, figs. [diagrams] & 3 pls. 1919.

MONTESSUS DE BALLORE, F. de. Influence sismogénique des failles parallèles étagées de la rainure érythréenne et de celle de la vallée du Rhin. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 346–347. 1915.

MONTGOMERY, A. The Significance of some Physiographical Characteristics of Western Australia. *Journ. Roy. Soc. W. Austr.*, ii. pp. 59–96, pl. [map]. 1917. A.C.

MONTI, V. Di una rara osservazione sismica. *Atti. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 2, p. 193. 1915.

MOODIE, R. L. The Fossil Frogs of North America. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxviii. pp. 531–536, figs. 1914.

——2. A Coal Measures Amphibian with an Osseous Tarsus. *Ibid.* xxxix. pp. 509–512, figs. 1915.

——3. The Migrations and Geographic Distribution of the Fossil Amphibia. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 186–190, fig. [map]. 1915.

——4. A Remarkable Microsaur from the Coal Measures of Ohio. *Science,* xli. pp. 34–35. 1915.

——5. A Sphenoidal Sinus in the Dinosaurs. *Ibid.* pp. 288–289. 1915.

——6. The Scaled Amphibia of the Coal Measures. *Ibid.* pp. 463–464. 1915.

——7. A List of the Described Species of Fossil Amphibia. *Sci. Bull. Univ. Kansas,* n.s. ix. pp. 11–28. 1915.

——8. Some Methods of Studying Fossil Amphibia embedded in Coal. *Ibid.* pp. 187–193, figs. & pl. 1. 1915.

——9. Two Caudal Vertebræ of a Sauropodous Dinosaur Exhibiting a Pathological Lesion. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 530–531, fig. 1916.

——10. The Growth of Bone in Cretaceous Times. *Science,* xliii. pp. 35–36. 1916.

——11. Mesozoic Pathology and Bacteriology. *Ibid.* pp. 425–426. 1916.

——12. Diseases of the Mosasaurs. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 147. 1918.

——. *See also* Williston, S. W., 9.

MOODY, C. L. Fauna of the Fernando of Los Angeles. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 39–62, pls. i–ii. 1916.

——2. The Breccias of the Mariposa Formation in the Vicinity of Colfax, California. *Ibid.* pp. 383–420, figs. & pls. xxviii–xxxiii [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

——. *See also* Merriam, J. C., 16.

——3. & N. L. Taliaferro. Anticlines near Sunshine, Park County, Wyoming. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 445–459, fig. & pls. xxxiv–xxxviii [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

MOOK, C. C. The Dorsal Vertebræ of *Camarasaurus* Cope. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxiii. pp. 223–227, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——2. Statistical Study of Variation in *Spirifer mucronatus.* *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxvi. pp. 175–214, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——3. Origin and Distribution of the Morrison Formation. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 315–322, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——4. A Study of the Morrison Formation. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxvii. pp. 39–191, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. vi. [geol. map]. 1916.

MOOK, C. C., 5. Criteria for the Determination of Species in the Sauropoda, with Description of a New Species of *Apatosaurus*. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxvii. pp. 355–358, figs. 1917.

——6. The Fore and Hind Limbs of *Diplodocus*. *Ibid.* pp. 815–819, figs. 1917.

——7. The Habitat of the Sauropod Dinosaurs. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 459–470. 1918.

MOOK, Ruth R. A New Cephalopod from the Silurian of Pennsylvania. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 617–620, fig. 1915.

MOORE, B. The Origin of Flint. *Nature,* xcix. p. 324. 1917. [*See also* Carus-Wilson, C., 4; Chapman, F., 19; *&* Lankester, Sir E. Ray.]

MOORE, E. S. Structural Features of the Coal-fields of Pennsylvania and their Influence on the Origin of Hard Coal. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 381–382. 1915.

——2. "Pele's Tears" and their Bearing on the Origin of Australites. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 51–55, pl. vi. 1916.

——3. Observations on the Geology of the Broken Hill Lode, New South Wales. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 327–348, fig. & pl. xv. 1916.

——4. The Active Volcanoes of New Zealand. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 693–714, figs. [geol. maps]. 1917.

——5. The Iron-Formation on Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, with Special Reference to its Origin and its Associated Algal Limestones. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 412–438, figs. [outline-maps & geol section]. 1918.

MOORE, M. S. Report on the Tin Field of the Blue Tier District, Tasmania. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M.E.* n.s. no. 8, pp. 1–22, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. i [geol. map]. 1912.

MOORE, N. P. *See* Young, S. W.

MOORE, R. B. *See* Parsons, C. L.

MORALES, S. S. Analisis de un Petroleo crudo del campo de El Alamo. *An. Inst. Geol. Mexico,* 1917, no. 4, pp. 1–19, figs. 1917.

——2. Analisis de un petroleo crudo. *Bol. Petroleo, Mexico,* iv. pp. 429–434, figs. 1917.

——3. Analisis de petroleos efectuados en el Instituto Geologico de Mexico. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 162–166. 1918.

MORET, L. Sur la découverte au Roc de Chère (lac d'Annecy) des couches lacustres de l'Éocene. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 1047–1049. 1919.

MOREY, G. W. A Convenient Form of Autoclave. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vii. pp. 205–208, figs. 1917. A.C.

——2. Solubility and Fusion Relations at High Temperatures and Pressures. *Journ. Eng. Club, Philadelphia,* xxxv. pp. 509–519. 1918. A.C.

——. *See also* Williamson, E. D., 2.

——3, & C. N. Fenner. The Ternary System $H_2O–K_2SiO_3–SiO_2$. *Journ. Am. Chem. Soc.* xxxix. pp. 1173–1229. 1917. A.C.

——4, & E. D. Williamson. Pressure-Temperature Curves in Univariant Systems. *Journ. Am. Chem. Soc.* xl. pp. 59–84, figs. [diagrams]. 1918. A.C.

MORGAN, J. de. Observations sur la stratigraphie et la paléontologie du Falunien de la Touraine. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xv. pp. 217–241, figs. [topogr. map & sections]. 1915.

——2. Note sur les Mollusques brachiopodes des faluns de la Touraine. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 260–273, figs. 1915.

——3. Observations sur les Auriculidés du Falunien de la Touraine. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 21–49, figs. [maps]. 1916.

——4. Considérations générales sur les Mégathyridés. Leur origine et leur croissance. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxiv. pp. 187–195, figs. 1918.

MORGAN, P. G. Coal Resources of New Zealand. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M.E.* n.s. no. 9, pp. 1–26. 1913.

——2. Records of Unconformities from Late Cretaceous to Early Miocene in New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlviii. pp. 1–18. 1916.

——3. Commercial Uses of New Zealand Minerals (chiefly Non-metallic) and Rocks. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* i, pp. 32–38. 1918. And A.C.

——4. Magnesite and Dolomite in Australia and New Zealand. *Ibid.* i. pp. 359–372. 1918. And A.C.

——5. Permo-Carboniferous (Maitai) Rocks of the Eastern Part of the South Island of New Zealand. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 33–35. 1919. And A.C.

——6. Talc, Manganese-Ore, Clay and Fullers' Earth, and Oil-Shale in New Zealand. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 112–120. 1919. And A.C.

MORGAN, P. G., 7. Graphite in New Zealand. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* ii. pp. 198–209. 1919. And A.C.

——8. The Organization and Functions of a State Geological Survey. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 289–299. 1919.

——. *See also* NEW ZEALAND, 3–8.

——9, & J. A. BARTRUM. The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Buller-Mokihinui Subdivision, Westport Division. *N.Z. Dep. Mines. Geol. Surv. Bull.* n.s. no. 17, pp. i–viii, 1–210, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–xix, & 9 geol. & topogr. maps. 1915.

——10, & J. HENDERSON. Chrome-Iron Ore, Mica, and Tungsten-Ore in New Zealand. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* ii. pp. 43–50. 1919. And A.C.

MORGAN, S. The Rejuvenation of Earth and Man. *Chem News.* cxvi. pp. 189–191. 1917.

MORGANROTH, L. C. The Occurrence, Preparation and Use of Magnesite. *Trans. Am. Inst. M.E.* l. pp. 890–897, figs. 1915.

——2. Pemisylvania Fire Clay. *Ibid.* liv. pp. 477–483. 1917.

MORIN, P. Sur les coefficients de ruissellement des cours d'eau dans le Massif Central. *C. R. Acad Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 983–985. 1919.

MORLEY, E. W. *See* IDDINGS, J. P., 4–9.

MORRIS, SIR DANIEL. Presidential Address, South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1918. A Chapter in the Geographical Distribution of Plants—The Dispersal of Fruits and Seeds by Ocean Currents and Tides. *S.-E. Naturalist,* xxiii. pp. 1–31. 1918.

MORRISON, J. The Shap Minor Intrusions. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 5–6. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. pp. 116–143, pl. xiii. 1918.

MORRISON, J. T. Presidential Address to Section A, South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1918. On the Internal Structure of the Earth. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xv. pp. 31–44. 1918.

MORT, F. The Rivers of South-west Scotland. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxiv. pp. 361–368, figs. & 1 pl. [physiogr. maps]. 1918.

MORTILLET, A. DE. Fouilles à Laugerie-Basse (Dordogne). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 635–641, figs [geol. sections] & pl. i. 1915.

MORTON, J. The Nature and Property of Soils; their Connexion with the Geological Formation on which they Rest; the Best Means of Permanently Increasing their Productiveness, and on the Rents and Profits of Agriculture. Pp. i–xiii, 1–432, 2 pls. 8vo. London, 1843.

MOSCHETTI, L. Sulla probabile identità della peganite con la variscite. *Atti. R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* liii. pp. 1062–1066. 1918.

MOSER, L. Analysenmethoden der Antimonate. *Handb. Mineralchemie,* iii. pp. 765–770. 1914.

MOSSMAN, R. G. The Physical Conditions of the Weddell Sea. *Geogr. Journ.* xlviii. pp. 479–498, figs. [maps and diagrams]. 1916.

MOTTRAM, C. D. The Estimation of Methane in Surface Strata. *Coll. Guard.* cxv. pp. 1093–1094, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

MOULDEN, J. C. Zinc, its Production and Industrial Applications. *Journ. Soc. Arts,* lxiv. pp. 495–513, 517–529, figs. [maps & diagram]. 1916.

MOULTON, RT. HON. LORD. *See* SEWARD, A. C., 7.

MOURELO, J. R. EDUARDO MIER Y MIURA. [Obit.] *Rev. R Acad. Cienc. Madrid,* xvi. pp. 245–255. 1917.

MOURET, G. Sur l'existence d'une zone de roches écrasées, longue d'environ 200 km., dans la région Ouest du massif Central français. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 822–824. 1917.

——2. Sur le prolongement, au Nord-Ouest, de la zone de roches écrasées reconnue entre Asprières (Aveyron) et Fromental (Haute-Vienne). *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 862–863. 1919.

——3. Sur quelques effets du laminage des roches, observés dans la partie occidentale du Massif Central de la France. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 980–983. 1919.

MOUREU, C. Recherches sur les gaz thermaux, la radioactivité des sources et des grisous. *Rec. Fonds Bonaparte,* no. 1, pp. 75–78. 1916.

MOURLON, M. *Obit. See* LERICHE, M., 8; RUTOT, A., 4; *&* WOODWARD, A. S., 8.

MOYSEY, L. *Obit.—See* ARBER, E. A. N., 6.

MRAZEC, L. EDUARD SUESS. [Obit.] *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine,* ii, pp. 291–294. 1914.

——2, & D. ROTMAN. Contributions à la Pétrographie de l'Égypte et de la presqu'île de Sinai. *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine,* iv. pp. 71–81. 1915.

MRAZEC, L., 3, & D. Rotman. II. Sur le granite de Djebel El Araba (Presqu'île de Sinai). *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine,* iv. pp. 359–366. 1916.

MUEHLBERG, F. Geologische Karte des Hauensteingebietes (Waldenburg-Olten). [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xv. pp. 63–64. 1918.

——. *Obit.—See* Muehlberg, M.; Sarasin, C., 6; *&* Schmidt, C., 1.

MUEHLBERG, M. Fritz Muehlberg. [Obit.] *Verb. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. i, *Anhang,* pp. 112–156, pl. [portrait]. 1915.

MUEHLEN, L. von zur. Sjön Unden i Västergötland. *Sver. geol. Undersökn. Årsb.* 1918 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 286), no. 3, pp. 33–38, fig. & pl. iii [bathymetr. map]. 1919.

MUELLER, F. P. Tektite from British Borneo. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 206–211, figs. [topog. map and diagram]. 1915.

MUELLER, H. *Obit.—See* Armstrong, H. E.

MUELLER, H. H. W. *Obit—See* Anon., 65.

MUENTZ, A., & E. Lainé. Études sur la formation des limons et leur charriage par les cours d'eau dans les Alpes et les Pyrénées. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 462–467. 1915.

——2, & ——. Études sur la valeur agricole des limons charriés par les cours d'eau des Alpes et des Pyrénées. *Ibid.* pp. 491–495. 1915.

MUIR, J. *Obit.—See* Anon., 66; Badè, W. F.; *&* Van Hise, C. R.

MULLER, H. Station magdalénienne de la grotte de l'Ermitage (dite à Bibi), Balmes-de-Voreppe (Isère). *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 627–634, figs. [geol. section]. 1915.

MULLIN, J. *See* British Guiana, 4.

MUNBY, A. E. Introduction to the Chemistry and Physics of Building Materials. Pp. i–xx, 1–345, figs. 8vo. London, 1909.

MUNNIKS DE JONGH, W. D. Aanteekeningen over de Tidoengsche landen. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlii. pp. 22–35, pl. ii. [geol. map]. 1915.

MUNRO, N. G. Prehistoric Japan. Pp. i–xvii, 1–705, figs. 8vo. Yokohama, 1908.

MUNRO, R. *See* Nicholas, R. E.

MUNROE, C. E. Sand Fusions from Gun Cotton. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 389–390, figs. 1917.

MUNTHE, H. Några glaciofluviala Erosionsformer på Gottland. En geologisk-geografisk Studie. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1912 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 249), no 3, pp. 1–44, figs. & pls. i–iii [glaciol. maps]. 1914.

——2. Om en nyligen diamantborrning i siluren vid Burgsvik på Gotland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 346–349. 1915.

——3. Oolit med kraftiga böljslagsmärken vid Klintebys på Gotland. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 430–434, figs. & pl. ix. 1915.

——4. Några ord om den plana urbergsytan W. om Halleberg i Västergötland. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 623–625, figs. 1915.

——5. Om några fågelfynd från senglaciala lager i Sverige. [English summary.] *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1914 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 263), no. 4, pp. 1–26, figs. [map]. 1915.

——6. Ett meddelande om en detalj i silurstratigrafien inom SÖ : a Gotland. [Abstract.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 229–230. 1916.

——7, & F. Svenonius. Beriktigande rörande Litorina- och Ancylusgränsernas höjd öfver hafvet i Gamleby-trakten. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 337–338. 1915.

MURDOCH, J. The Microscopical Determination of the Opaque Minerals : An Aid to the Study of Ores. Pp. i-vii, 1–165, figs. & pl. 8vo. New York, 1916.

MURET, E., & P. L. Mercanton. Les variations périodiques des glaciers des Alpes suisses. *Jahrb. Schw.-Alpenclub.* xlix. pp. 235–253. 1914.

MURGOCI, G. Sur la rhodusite et l'abriachanite. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 631–633. 1915.

MURRAY, Sir John, & J. Hjort. The Depths of the Ocean. A General Account of the Modern Science of Oceanography based largely on the Scientific Researches of the Norwegian Steamer Michael Sars in the North Atlantic. With contributions from A. Appellœf, H. H. Gran & B. Helland-Hansen. Pp. i–xx, 1–821, figs., pls. i–ix & 4 maps. 8vo. London, 1912.

——. *Obit.—See* Collet, L. W., 1; Kerr, J. G.; Shipley, Sir A. E.; & Woodward, A. S., 2.

MURRAY, R. A. F. The Tanjil or Russell's Creek Gold Field. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* no. 38, pp. 1–20, pls. i–ii [geol. plan & sections]. 1916.

MURRAY, R. M. Mining Methods at Mount Lyell. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.*n.s. no. 19, pp. 125–139, figs. & pl. i [mine-plans and section]. 1915.

MUSY, M. Les fulgurites artificielles. *Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat.* xxi. pp. 13–14. 1913.

——2. Un poisson fossile de la molasse fribourgeoise (*Solea antiqua,* H. v. Meyer). *Ibid.* xxi. p. 36. 1913.

——3. La Néphrite du Val Faller p. Mühlen, Oberhalbstein (Grisons). *Ibid.* xxi. pp. 48–49. 1913.

——4. Déformation secondaire d'un quartz par la pression orogénique. *Ibid.* xxi. pp. 53–54. 1913.

——5. Les Bonds de Bière. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 82–84. 1916.

MYSORE, GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines (W. F. SMEETH) for the Year 1913–14, with Statistics for the Calendar Year 1913. Pp. 1–32, Appendices pp. 1–21, pls. i-iii, & Statistical Tables 1–13a. Fol. Bangalore, 1915.

——2. DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGY. Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines (R. BOCQUET) for the Year 1914. Pp. 1–19 & Statistical Tables 1–13a. Fol. Bangalore. 1916.

——3. ——. ——, 1915–16, with Statistics for the Calendar Year 1915. Pp. 1–33 and Statistical Tables 1–13a. Fol. Bangalore. 1918.

——4. ——. ——, 1916–17, with Statistics for the Calendar Year 1916. Pp. 1–30 & Statistical Tables 1–13a. Fol. Bangalore. 1918.

——5. ——. ——, 1917–18, with Statistics for the Calendar Year 1917. Pp. 1–30 & Statistical Tables 1–13a. Fol. Bangalore. 1919.

NAEF, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Cephalopoden. *Verb. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 269–270. 1918.

NAGEL, K. Fossilium Catalogus. II.—Plantæ. [Edited by W. JONGMANS.] Part 6.—Juglandaceæ. Pp. 1–87. 8vo. Berlin, 1915.

NAKAMURA, S. The Joban Coal-Field, Section 1.—The Geology of the Environs of Yumoto, Province of Iwaki. [In English & Japanese.] Pp. 1–14, figs. [geol. sections]. 8vo. Tokyo, 1914.

NASON, F. L. Characteristics of Zinc Deposits in North America. Their Bearing on Origin and Tenure of Economic Life. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 830–855, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

NATHORST, A. G. Tertiäre Pflanzenreste aus Ellesmere-Land. Pp. 1–16, pls. i–ii. 8vo. Christiania, 1915. A.C.

——2. Zur Devonflora des westlichen Norwegens. Mit einer Einleitung: Das Vorkommen der Pflanzenreste, von C. F. KOLDERUP. *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* 1914–15, no. 9, pp. 1–34, figs. [geol. map & section] & pls. i–viii. 1915. And A.C.

——3. EDUARD SUESS. [Obit.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 137–142, fig. [portrait]. 1915.

——4. Främmande bergarter i Bergianska trädgården. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 941–942. 1918.

——5. *Ginkgo adiantoides* (Unger) Heer im Tertiär Spitzbergens nebst einer kurzen Übersicht der übrigen fossilen Ginkgophyten desselben Landes. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 234–248, figs. 1919.

——6. Några anteckningar om OLOF ESPLING. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 302–312. 1919.

——7. Der erste Entdeckung der fossilen Dryasflora in der Schweiz. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 454–456. 1919.

——8. Zwei kleine paläobotanische Notizen. 1.—*Arctodendron Kidstonii* (Nath.) nov. comb. 2.—Eine weitere Fundstätte einer tertiären *Ginkgo* auf Spitzbergen. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 457–459. 1919.

——. *See also* ANTEVS, E., 10.

NATHORST, H. Några data rörande elektrisk malmletning och dess praktiska resultat. [Abstract.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xli. pp. 468–472. 1919.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, WASHINGTON. Preliminary Report upon the Possibility of Controlling the Land Slides Adjacent to the Panama Canal. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 193–207. 1916.

NAUMANN, E. Om provtagning av Bottengyttjor vid Djuplodning. [German summary.] *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1915 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 267), no. 3, pp. 1–12, figs. 1917.

——2. Om profillodning i Gyttje- och Dyavlagringar. [German summary.] *Ibid.* 1916 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 279), no. 5, pp. 1–31, figs. 1917.

NAUMANN, E., 3. Om järnets forekömstsätt i limniska avlagringar, med särskild hänsyn till pyritens bildningsförutsättningar och uppträdande däri. [German summary.] *Sver. geol. Undersókn., Arsb.* 1918 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 289), no. 6, pp. 1–47, pls. i–ii. 1919.

NAVARRO, L. F. Consideraciones sobre la clasificacion mineralógica. *Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid,* xiv. pp. 345–378. 1915.

——2. Sur la découverte d'un pointement basaltique dans la Sierra de Guadarrama (Espagne). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 252–254. 1916.

——3. Le pic du Teyde et le cirque de las Cañadas à Ténériffe. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 471–473. 1917.

——4. Sur la structure et la composition pétrographique du pic de Teyde. *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 561–563. 1917.

——5. Sur la non-existence du Crétacé dans l'île de Hierro (Canarias). *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 796–797. 1917.

——6. Nuevas cosideraciones sobre la problema de la Atlantis. *Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid,* xv. pp. 537–552. 1917.

——7. Prolongamento ocidental da Peninsula ibérica nas épocas geológicas anteriores. *Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto,* xii. pp. 145–152. 1918.

——8. História geológica da região bética. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 173–175. 1918.

——9. Sur la constitution de l'île de Gomera. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 1038–1039. 1918.

——10. Observaciones geológicas en la Isla de Gomera (Canarias). *Trab. Mus. Cienc. Nat., Madrid,* geol. ser. no. 23, pp. 1–87, figs. & pls. i–viii [topogr. map]. 1918.

——11. Nota preliminar acerca de silicatos naturales españoles. *Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid,* xvii. pp. 306–325, fig. 1919.

NEBEL, M. L. Specific Gravity Studies in Coal. *Coll. Guard.* cxiii. pp. 33–34. 1917.

——2. The Basal Phases of the Duluth Gabbro near Gabamichigami Lake, Minnesota, and its Contact Effects. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 367–402, figs. [sketch-map] & pls. xiii–xvi. 1919.

NEGRI, G. Sopra alcune legni fossili del Gebel Tripolitano. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 321–344, pls. v–vi. 1914.

——2. Determinacion de la profundidad de la Costra Terrestre. Pp. 1–30, figs. [diagrams]. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1915. A.C.

——3. Qualche confronto fra i valori di elementi sismici ottenuti direttamente ed i valori degli stessi elementi ottenuti colle nuovi relazioni. *Rendic. e Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Acireale,* vii. & viii.; ser. 3, pp. 205–240, 1 pl. [diagram]. 1916.

——4. Nueva Contribución a la Determinación Racional de algunas Funciones Sismicus. Pp. i–x, 1–230, figs. [diagrams]. 8vo. La Plata, 1917. A.C.

——5. Ippolito Nievo. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. pp. 183–187. 1918.

NÉGRIS, P. L'érosion alvéolaire dans l'espace et dans le temps. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 15–16. 1915.

——2, & C. A. Ktenas. Le Crétacé en Grèce. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, p. 64. 1915.

NEILL, W. T. On the Deflection of the Plumb-Line from the Vertical due to the Spheroidal Form of the Figure of the Earth, and its Effect on the Latitude of Stations above the Mean Sea-level. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvii. pp. 578–583, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

NEILSON, J. Notes on H.M. Geological Survey Map and Memoir of the Glasgow District. [Abstract.]. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. p. 241. 1914.

——2. The Geology of the Glasgow District. II.—The Palæontology of the District. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 165–170. 1915.

——3. The Auld Wives' Lifts. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xvi. pp. 193–202, fig. & pls. x–xi. 1917. [*See also* Gregory, J. W., 26.]

NELLI, B. Alcune nuove specie pontiche di Capougilar presso Salonicco. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 212–220, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. iii. 1914.

——2. Le argille mioceniche ed il pliocene di San Marino. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 617–618. 1917.

NEUMANN, M. M. N. Ensaio de Sismologica (Terremotos e Edifícios). *Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto,* xii. pp. 160–165. 1918.

NEUVILLE, H. Remarques sur les incisives inférieurs des Ursidés et de quelques autres Carnivores. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xxi. pp. 6–12, pl. i. 1915.

NEUVILLE, H., 2, & J. Gautrelet. Observations faites sur le sang du Mammouth offert au Muséum par le Comte Stenbock-Fermor. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, xx. pp. 106–109, pl. i. 1914.

NEVIANI, A. Delli *Icoliti* (Pietre figurate). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. pp. 189–214, fig. & pls. xii–xiii. 1916.

——2. Giorgio Marini. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxxv. *Atti*, p. cxiv. 1916.

——3. Ancora sulla struttura a coni concentrici de alcuni minerali e roccie. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 45–53. 1917.

NEW JERSEY, State of. Report of the State Geologist (H. B. Kuemmel) for the Year ending October 31, 1917. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Conserv., N.J.* 1917, pp. 23–50. 1918.

——2. ——. —— for the Year ending June 30, 1918. *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 29–62, figs. 1919.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Department of Mines. Annual Report for the Year 1914. E. F. Pittman, Under-Secretary for Mines. Pp. 1–234, figs., 17 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. Fol. Sydney, 1915.

——2. ——. ——, 1915. R. H. Cambage, Acting Under-Secretary for Mines. Pp. 1–213, figs., 10 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. Fol. Sydney, 1916.

——3. ——. ——, 1916. R. H. Cambage, Under-Secretary for Mines. Pp. 1–213, figs., 16 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. Fol. Sydney, 1917.

——4. ——. ——, 1918. R. H. Cambage, Under-Secretary for Mines. Pp. 1–176, figs., 9 pls. [geol. maps & sections]. Fol. Sydney, 1919.

——5. Geological Survey. The Composition and Porosity of the Intake Beds of the Great Australian Artesian Basin, by E. F. Pittman. Pp. 1–15, figs. & 17 pls. [geol. plan & sections]. 1915. And A.C.

NEW ZEALAND. Department of Internal Affairs. Annual Report of the Dominion Museum [J. A. Thomson, Director] for the Year ended 31st March, 1915. Pp. 1–26. Fol. Wellington, 1915.

——2. ——. Report of the Director, Dominion Museum [J. A. Thomson] for 1916–17. Pp. 1–4. Fol. Wellington, 1917.

——3. Department of Mines. Geological Survey. 8th Annual Report (New Series) by P. G. Morgan, Director [with Reports by J. Henderson and J. A. Thomson]. Pp. 117–170, 2 geol. sketch-maps & sections. Fol. Wellington, 1915.

——4. ——. ——. 9th Annual Report (New Series) by P. G. Morgan, Director. Pp. 75–104, 1 mine-plan & section. Fol. Wellington, 1915.

——5. ——. ——. 10th Annual Report (New Series) by P. G. Morgan, Director. Pp. 1–31, 2 sketch-maps & geol. sections. Fol. Wellington, 1916.

——6. ——. ——. 11th Annual Report (New Series) by P. G. Morgan, Director. Pp. 1–18, 5 sketch-maps. Fol. Wellington, 1918.

——7. ——. ——. 12th Annual Report (New Series) by P. G. Morgan, Director. Pp. 1–2. Fol. Wellington, 1918.

——8. ——. ——. 13th Annual Report (New Series) by P. G. Morgan, Director. Pp. 1–4, 1 geol. map. Fol. Wellington, 1919.

——9. ——. Mines Statement for the Year 1913. [Hon. W. Fraser, Minister of Mines.] Pp. 1–186, fig. & 10 pls. [geol. sketch-maps, plans, & sections]. Fol. Wellington, 1914.

——10. ——. ——, 1914 [Hon. W. D. S. MacDonald, Minister of Mines]. Pp. 1–118, 6 pls. [mine-plans]. Fol. Wellington, 1915.

——11. ——. ——, 1915 [Hon. W. D. S. MacDonald, Minister of Mines]. Pp. (C2) 1–76; (C2 A) 1–16, 3 pls. [mine-plans & sections]. Fol. Wellington, 1916.

——12. ——. ——, 1916. C2, Gold Mines, etc. C2A, State Coal Mines [Hon. W. D. S. MacDonald, Minister of Mines]. Pp. (C2) 1–96; (C2A) 1–16, 3 pls. [mine-plans]. Fol. Wellington, 1917.

——13. ——. ——, 1917 [Hon. W. D. S. MacDonald, Minister of Mines]. Pp. 1–70. Fol. Wellington, 1918.

——14. ——. Reports on the Working of the State Coal-Mines for the Year ended 31st March, 1917. Pp. 1–16, 1 mine-plan. Fol. Wellington, 1917.

——15. ——. ——, 1918. Pp. 1–18. Fol. Wellington, 1918.

——16. ——. Report of the Board of Trade on the Coal Industry. Pp. 1–108, pls. i–xii. Fol. Wellington, 1919.

——17. Rivers Commission. Report of the Waikato River Commission. Pp. 1–7. Fol. Wellington, 1917.

NEWBERY, E., & H. Lupton. Radio-activity and the Coloration of Minerals. *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lxii. no. 10, pp. 1–16. 1918.

NEWBIGIN, Marion I., & J. S. Flett. James Geikie: the Man and the Geologist. Pp. i–xi, 1–227, 4 pls. [portraits]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1917.

NEWLAND, D. H. The Mining and Quarry Industry of New York State. Report of Operations and Production during 1914. *Bull. N.Y. State Mus.* no. 178, pp. 1–88. 1915.

——2. The Quarry Materials of New York—Granite, Gneiss, Trap and Marble. *Ibid.* no. 181, pp. 7–212, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. i–xxxiv. 1916.

——3. Landslides in Unconsolidated Sediments; with a Description of some Occurrences in the Hudson Valley. *Ibid.* no. 187, pp. 79–105, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–viii. 1916.

——4. Albany Molding Sand. *Ibid.* no. 187, pp. 107–115, fig. [sketch-map] & pls. i–iv. 1916.

——5. The Mining and Quarry Industry of New York State. Report of Operations and Production during 1915. *Ibid.* no. 190, pp. 1–92. 1916.

——6. The New Zinc Mining District near Edwards, N.Y. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 623–644, figs. [sketch-map]. 1916.

NEWLANDS, A. Water Power in Great Britain (with special reference to Scotland): its Amount and Economic Value. *Journ. Soc. Arts,* lxvi. pp. 168–186, fig. [map]. 1918.

NEWLANDS, G. Note on a Fossil Plant from the Old Red Sandstone, Rhynie, Aberdeenshire. [Abstract.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. p. 237, 1914.

——2. On Volcanic Rocks in the Forest of Birse, Aberdeenshire. *Ibid.* pp. 308–315, fig. [geol. section] & pls. xl–xli. 1916.

NEWNAM, W. E. Lead Mining and Smelting at Galetta, Ont. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 579–583, figs. 1918.

NEWTON, E. *See* Appleby, W. R.

NEWTON, E. T. Frederick William Rudler. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 142–144, fig. [portrait]. 1915.

——2. *Trogontherium* from the Pleistocene of Copford, Essex. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 322–323, figs. 1916. And A.C.

——, *See also* Marr, J. E., 7; Peach, B. N.; *&* Scharff, R. F., 4.

NEWTON, R. B. On the Conchological Features of the Lenham Sandstones of Kent and their Stratigraphical Importance. *Journ. of Conchology,* xv. pp. 54–84, 97–118, 137–149, pls. i–iv. 1915. A.C.; & [Abridged] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 259–269, 320–326. 1917.

——2. On Some Molluscan Remains from the Opal Deposits (Upper Cretaceous) of New South Wales. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London,* xi. pp. 217–235, figs. [sketch-map] & pl. vi. 1915. A.C.

——3. Alfred John Jukes-Browne. [Obit.] *Ibid.*xi. pp. 247–248. 1915.

——4. On the Age of the Lower Tertiary Marine Rocks of Australia. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, p. 375. 1915.

——5. Organic Limestones &c. from Dutch New Guinea. Pp. 1–20, figs. & 1 pl. 4to. London, 1916. A.C.

——6. On a Fossiliferous Limestone from the North Sea. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 108–109. 1915; *& Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. pp. 7–21, pl. ii. 1916. And A.C.

——7. Robert John Lechmere Guppy. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 479–480. 1916.

——8. Foraminiferal Limestones from New Guinea. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 143–144. 1917.

——9. On some Cretaceous Brachiopoda and Mollusca from Angola, Portuguese West Africa. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* li. pp. 561–580, pls. i–ii. 1917. And A.C.

——10. Foraminiferal and Nullipore Structures in some Tertiary Limestones from New Guinea. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 203–212, pls. viii–ix. 1918.

——11. Notes on a New Species of *Turritella,* and a Naticoid-Shell referred to the Genus *Gyrodes,* from British Cretaceous Rocks. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 97–105, pl. x. 1918. And A.C.

——12. *Raetomya* from Egypt and Southern Nigeria. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London,* xiii. pp. 79–84, pl. i. 1919. A.C.

——13. *Aturia aturi* from W. Australia. *Ibid.* pp. 160–167, pl. v. 1919. A.C.

——. *See also* Dall, W. H., 6; *&* Parkinson, J.

NICCOLI, E. *Obit.—See* Dompè, L.

NICHOLAS, R. E. Record of a Prehistoric Industry in Tubular Flint at Brambridge and Highfield, near Southampton. With a Chapter of Explanatory Notes by R. Munro. Pp. 1–92, figs. & pls. i–xli. 8vo. Southampton, 1916.

NICHOLAS, T. C. The Geology of the St. Tudwal's Peninsula (Carnarvonshire). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1913–14, pp. 35–36. 1914; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 83–141, figs. & pls. ix–xiii [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——2. Notes on the Trilobite Fauna of the Middle Cambrian of the St. Tudwal's Peninsula (Carnarvonshire). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1913–14, p. 117. 1914; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 451–471, pl. xxxix. 1915.

NICHOLLS, H. E. The Nature of Nigerian Tin Deposits. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 321–323, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916.

NICHOLS, H. G. The Treatment of Tin Ores in Cornwall: A Description of the Geevor Mill. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 85–100, figs. & pls. viii–ix [tables]. 1914.

NICHOLS, R. Lead-Silver Mines at Gilmore, Lemhi County, Idaho. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvi. pp. 937–939, fig. [mine-section]. 1914.

NICKLES, J. M. Bibliography of North American Geology for 1913; with Subject Index. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 584, pp. 1–181. 1914.

——2. Bibliography of North American Geology for 1914; with Subject Index. *Ibid.* no. 617, pp. 1–167. 1915.

——3. Bibliography of North American Geology for 1915, with Subject Index. *Ibid.* no. 645, pp. 1–144. 1916.

NICKLÈS, R. *Obit.—See* Floquet, G.

NICOLESCO, C. Sur un nouveau genre de Perisphinctes (*Bigotella*) de l'Oolithe ferrugineuse de Bayeux (Calvados). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 153–179, figs. & pl. iv. 1916.

——2. Sur quelques Ammonites nouvelles de Bayeux (Calvados). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 132–133. 1916.

——3. Application des empreintes au collodion à la reproduction des cloisons des Ammonoïdes. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 708–710. 1917. [*See also* Coëmmè, S.]

——4. Sur le genre *Parkinsonia* (caractères génériques, affinités, espèces). *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 730–733. 1918.

NICOLLS, J. H. H. *See* Stansfield, E., 4.

NICOU, P. The Iron-Ore Deposits of Eastern and Western France. *Journ. Iron & Steel Inst.* xc. pp. 131–164, pls. vi–vii [topogr. maps]. 1914.

NICULESCU, C. Contributions à la géologie de l'Épire (environs de Janina). *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumanie,* iii. pp. 23–34, figs. [geol. sections]. 1914.

——2. Note sur la présence du Miocene dans la vallée de la Vojusa (Albanie méridionale). *Ibid.* iii. pp. 307–310. 1915.

——3. Note sur d'Helvétien de la dépression de Grebena (Macédoine du Sud-Ouest). *Ibid.* iii. pp. 310–315, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——4. Sur les traces de glaciation dans le massif Smolica (chaîne du Pinde meridional). *Ibid.* iv. pp. 146–151. 1915.

——5. Contribution à la géologie du système montagneux du Pinde épirote. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 235–250, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916.

NIEDZWIEDZKI, J. *Obit.—See* Anon., 67.

NIELSEN, K. B. Crinoiderne i Danmarks Kridtaflejringer. [English summary.] *Dan. geol. Undersög,* ser. 2, no. 26, pp. 1–120, figs. & pls. i–xii. 1913.

——2. *Rhizocrinus maximus* n.sp. og nogle Bemærkninger om *Bourgueticrinus danicus* Br. N. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 391–394, figs. 1915.

——3. Cerithiumkalken i Stevns Klint. *Ibid.* v. no. 7, pp. 1–14, figs. 1917.

——4. *Heliopora incrustans* nov. sp. With a Survey of the Octocorallia in the Deposits of the Danian in Denmark. *Ibid.* v. no. 8, pp. 1–13, figs. 1917.

——5. Slægten "Moltkia" og andre Octocoraller i Sveriges Kridttidsaflejringer. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 461–468, pl. viii. 1918.

NIETHAMMER, G. A. *Obit.*—See Schmidt, C., 2.

NIETHAMMER, T. Zur Theorie der isostatischen Reduktion der Schwerebeschleunigung. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxviii. pt. 2, pp. 206–235, pl. ii [contour-map]. 1917.

NIEVO, I. *Obit.—See* Negri, G., 5.

NIGGLI, P. Neuere Mineralsynthesen. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petrogr.* v. pp. 131–172, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——2. Kristallstruktur und Symmetrielehre des Diskontinuums. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 208–209. 1918.

——3. Petrographische Provinzen der Schweiz. *Ibid.* pp. 209–211. 1918.

——4, & W. Staub. Neue Beobachtungen aus dem Gebiete zwischen Gothard- und Aarmassiv. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 422–425. 1916.

NIKITIN, W. W. La Méthode Universelle de Fedoroff. Description systématique de la marche des opérations à effectuer pour la détermination des constantes optiques des minéraux. (Traduction française par L. Duparc & Véra de Dervies.) Pp. 1–516, figs. & atlas, pls. i–viii [diagrams]. 8vo. Geneva, Paris & Liège, 1914.

NIKITINSKY, A. J. Analyse de quelques échantillons de la houille du bassin houiller de Kousnetzk. [In Russian.] *Trav. Sec. géol. Cab. S. M., St. Petersb.* viii. pp. 227–233. 1915.

NISHIHARA, G. S. The Rate of Reduction of Acidity of Descending Waters by certain Ore and Gangue Minerals and its bearing upon Secondary Sulphide Enrichment. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 743–757, figs. 1914.

——2. Geology and Ore Deposits of the Tetiuxe District, Russia. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 270–279, figs. [topogr. map & plans]. 1917.

NISHIO, K. Native Copper and Silver in the Nonesuch Formation, Michigan. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 324–334, fig. [geol. section] & pl. ix. 1919.

NISSEN, A. E., & S. L. Hoyt. On the Occurrence of Silver in Argentiferous Galena Ores. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 172–179, fig. [diagram] & pls. vii–viii. 1915.

NOBLE, L. F. The Shinumo Quadrangle, Grand Canyon District, Arizona. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 549, pp. 1–100, fig. [index-map] & pls. i–xviii [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——2, & J. F. Hunter. A Reconnaissance of the Archean Complex of the Granite Gorge, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 98, pp. 95–113, figs. [index- & geol. maps] & pl. xix. 1916.

NŒRREGAARD, E. M. Mellem- miocæne Blokke fra Esbjerg. [French summary.] *Dan. geol. Undersög.* ser. 4, no. 5, pp. 1–58, pls. i–iii. 1916; & *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* v. no. 1, pp. 1–58, pls. i–iii. 1916.

——2. Tungspat i Plastisk Ler fra Danmark. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* v. no. 12, pp. 1–6, figs. 1917.

NOMLAND, J. O. Corals from the Cretaceous and Tertiary of California and Oregon. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* ix. pp. 59–76, pls. iii–vi. 1916.

——2. Relation of the Invertebrate to the Vertebrate Faunal Zones of the Jacalitos and Etchegoin Formations in the North Coalinga Region, California. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 77–88, pl. vii. 1916.

——3. Fauna from the Lower Pliocene at Jacalitos Creek and Waltham Canyon, Fresno County, California. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 199–214, pls. ix–xi. 1916.

——4. New Fossil Corals from the Pacific Coast. *Ibid.* x. pp. 185–190, pl. v. 1917.

——5. The Etchegoin Pliocene of Middle California. *Ibid.* x. pp. 191–254, figs. [map] & pls. vi–xii. 1917.

——6. Fauna of the Santa Margarita Beds in the North Coalinga Region of California. *Ibid.* x. pp. 293–326, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xiv–xx. 1917.

NORBERG, H. L. Hvalben paa toppen uv höie fjeld i Finmarken. *Naturen, Bergen,* xli. pp. 125–126. 1917.

——. *Obit.*—*See* Holmboe, J., 2.

NORDENSKJŒLD, O. Några ord om högfjällsslätternas utvecklingshistoria. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 422–429. 1915.

——2. Studien über das Klima am Rande jetziger und ehemaliger Inlands-eis gebiete. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 35–46, figs. [diagram]. 1916.

——3. Bidrag till glaciärernas systematik. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 547–561. 1918.

NORDMANN, V. On Remains of Reindeer and Beaver from the Commencement of the Postglacial Forest Period in Denmark. With some Remarks upon other Danish Quaternary Mammals, and a Scheme: The Postglacial Period in Denmark, compared with those of Norway and Sweden. *Dan. geol. Undersög.* ser. 2, no. 28, pp. 1–24, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915.

——2. Prof. G. de Geer's Kvartær-kronologi og Allerod-Oscillationen. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 232–236, & table. 1916.

——. *See also* Jessen, A., 4 *&* 5.

NORDSTRŒM, T. Jonas Meldercreutz. [Biogr.] *K. svenska Vet.-Akad. Lefnadst.* v. pp. 111–138, pls. ii–iii [portrait & map]. 1915.

NORRIS, F. E. Fifth Annual Report of the Seismograph Station at Hill View, Woodbridge Hill, Guildford [England], for the Year 1914. Pp. 1–8. Guildford, 1915.

——2. Sixth Annual Report of the Seismograph Station at Hill View, Woodbridge Hill, Guildford [England], for the Year 1915. Pp. 1–11. Guildford, 1916.

NORRIS, R. V. *See* Haworth, E.

NORTH, F. J. On the Periproctal Plates of *Discoidea cylindrica* (Lamarck). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xvi. pp. 499–501, figs. 1915.

——2. Note on the Silurian Inlier near Cardiff. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 385–387, pl. xiii. [geol. map]. 1915.

——3. On a Boring for Water at Roath, Cardiff; with a Note on the Underground Structure of the Pre-Triassic Rocks of the Vicinity. *Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc.* xlviii. pp. 36–49, pl. [geol. map]. 1915. A.C.

——4. The Minerals of Glamorgan. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 1–34. 1917. A.C.

NORTHROP, J. D. The Production of Natural Gas in 1914. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. ii. pp. 747–818. 1915.

——2. Petroleum in 1914. *Ibid.* pp. 893–1098. 1916.

NORTON, E. G. The Origin of the Louisiana and East Texas Salines. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 502–511, fig. [map]. 1916.

NORTON, W. H. Studies for Students. A Classification of Breccias. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 160–194. 1917.

NOTESTEIN, F. B. Some Chemical Experiments bearing on the Origin of certain Uranium-Vanadium Ores. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 50–64. 1918.

NOURTIER, E. Henri Douxami. [Obit.] *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 31–32, pl. [portrait]. 1913.

NOVARESE, V. Il Quaternario in Val d'Aosta e nelle valli del Canavese. Parte II.—Il ghiacciaio würmiano della Val d'Aosta. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 203–244, figs. [longitudinal & cross-sections] & pl. [glaciol. map]. 1915.

——2. ——. Part III. Gli studii Postwürmiani. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 137–196, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–iii [geol. map]. 1916.

——3. Pietro Zezi. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 1–6, pl. [portrait]. 1915.

——4. L'Autuniano in Sardegna. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. *Atti,* pp. lxxxviii–xci. 1918.

NOVO, P. Reseña geologica de la Provincia de Alicante. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xvi. pp. 57–148, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. vii [geol. map]. 1915.

——. *See also* Dupuy de Lome, E., 4.

NUTTALL, T. E. The Occurrence of Palæoliths in North-east Lancashire. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 61–71, pls. xv–xx. 1915.

NUTTALL, W. L. F. Description of Exposures [in the neighbourhood of Rugby]. *Rep. Rugby School Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1915, pp. 58–85, figs. [vertical sections]. 1916.

OBERHOLZER, J. Der Deckenbau der Glarneralpen östlich von der Linth. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1914, pt. 2, pp. 164–168. 1914; & *Eclogæ geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 369–372. 1915.

——2. Wildflysch und helvetischer Flysch in den östlichen Glarneralpen. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 668–669. 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 196–198. 1918.

——3. Bericht über die Exkursion der Schweiz. geologischen Gesellschaft in die Glarneralpen vom 13. bis 15. September 1917. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 688–705. 1918.

O'BRIEN, P. V. Water-Supply in the Interior of Western Australia. [Abstract.] *Minutes of Proc. Inst. C. E.* cciv. pp. 298–300. 1918.

O'CONNELL, Marjorie. Orthogenetic Development of the Costæ in the Perisphinctinæ. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 450–460, figs. 1919.

——. *See also* Grabau, A. W., 10.

ODDONE, E. Per la teoria della dispersione sismica. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 35–41. 1916. [*See also* Marchi, L. de, 1.]

——2. Le onde interne e le sesse dell' Adriatico superiore. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 246–251, fig. [chart]. 1917. [*See also* Marchi, L. de, 2.]

——3. Sulla propagazione delle onde sismiche. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 2, pp. 340–343. 1917. [*See also* Somigliana, C., 1.]

ODÉN, S. Allgemeine Einleitung zur Chemie und physikalischen Chemieder Tone. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 175–194, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——2. On the Size of the Particles in Deep-Sea Deposits. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxvi. pp. 219–236, figs. & pls. i–iii [diagrams]. 1916.

——. *See also* Melin, E.

ODHNER, N. H. Skalbankarna och nivaförändringarna i Bohuslän. En kritik. [English summary.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 204–251. 1918. [*See also* Antevs, E., 8.]

ODHNER, N. H., 2. Zur Kenntnis der Homologien des Bivalvenschlossen. *Geol. Fóren. Stockh. Fórh.* xl. pp. 562–590, figs. 1918.

ODLING, M. Fossil Fauna of the Oxford District. Part I.—Introduction. Jurassic Brachiopoda. *Rep. Ashmolean Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1914, pp. 43–61, pl. ii. 1915. A.C.

——2. ——. Parts II & III.—Cretaceous Brachiopoda and Bathonian Pelecypoda. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 50–91. 1916. A.C.

——3. ——. Part IV.—Bathonian Gasteropoda. *Ibid.* 1917, pp. 43–60, 2 pls. 1918. A.C.

ŒYEN, P. A. The Quaternary Section of Foss. *Kristiania Vidensk. Forhandl.* 1913, no. 2, pp. 1–20. 1913. A.C.

——2. A Fossil-bearing Deposit of the Mactra-niveau in Christiania. *Ibid.* 1913, no. 5, pp. 1–13. 1913. A.C.

——3. Transitional Quaternary Strata of Bentse, Christiania. *Ibid.* no. 6, pp. 1–11. 1913. A.C.

——4. Norske, fossile lithothamnier. *Nyt Magazin*, li. pp. 123–130. 1913.

——5. Bræmaaling i Norge 1910. *Ibid.* pp. 249–268, pls. vii–xii. 1913.

——6. Some Clay Deposits in the South-Eastern part of Norway. *Kristiania Vidensk. Forhandl.* 1913, no. 12, pp. 1–33, pp. i–ix. 1914. A.C.

——7. Kvartær-studien i Trondhjemsfeltet.—III. *Kgl. norske Vidensk. selsk. Skrift.* 1914, no. 6, pp. 1–506. 1915. A.C.

——8. Istiden. *Naturen, Bergen*, xl. pp. 215–234, fig. [glaciol. map]. 1916.

——9. Amund Helland. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xl. pp. 289–301, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

——10. Enkelte grundtræk i den nordvesteuropæiske kvartærgeologi. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 353–362. 1916.

——11. *Salix polaris*, Wahlenb. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 190–191. 1919.

——12. Norske kalktufforekomster. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 222–238, figs. [map]. 1919.

——13. Nogen avvikende kalkavleiringer. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 317–318. 1919.

OFFORD, J. Musical Sand in China. *Nature*, xcv. pp. 65–66. 1915.

OGG, A., & F. L. Hopwood. A Critical Test of the Crystallographic Law of Valency Volumes: a Note on the Crystalline Structure of the Alkali Sulphates. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxxii. pp. 518–525, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

OGILVIE, A. G. Cartographic Needs of Physical Geography. *Geogr. Journ.* xlv. pp. 46–61, figs. [contour & geol. maps]. 1915.

ŌINOUYE, Y. "Puff" Cones on Mount Usu. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiv. pp. 583–586, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1916.

——2. A Peculiar Process of Sulphur Deposition. *Ibid.* xxiv. pp. 806–808, figs. [sketch-map]. 1916.

——3. A Few Interesting Phenomena on the Eruption of Usu. *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 258–288, figs. [contour-map]. 1917.

——. *See also* Ries, H., 7.

OJEDA, L. T. Cuestiones relacionadas con la hipótesis de la formación del Mediterráneo. Pp. 1–78. 8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1919. A.C.

——2. Razas primitivas de la Península Ibérica. Pp. 1–16. 8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1919. A.C.

OLDHAM, R. D. The Support of the Himalaya. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, pp. 27–29. 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. *Proc.* pp. viii–ix. 1916.

——2. Gravity Deflections in the Andes. *Geogr. Journ.* xlviii. pp. 181–182. 1916. [*See also* Close, Sir C. F., 1.]

——3. On the Accuracy of Basevi's Determinations of the Value of Gravity in India. *Ibid.* pp. 257–260. 1916.

——4. The Structure of the Himalayas, and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by Geodetic Observations in India. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India*, xlii. pp. 149–301, figs. [diagrams] & pls. xii–xiii [topogr. maps]. 1917. And A.C.

——5. A Seasonal Variation in the Frequency of Earthquakes. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 30–33. 1918; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. pp. 99–104, pl. xii [diagram]. 1918.

——6. The Geological Application of Geodetic Results. *Geogr. Journ.* lii. pp. 363–367. 1918. [*See also* Burrard, Sir S. G., 3.]

——7. The Constitution of the Earth's Interior. *Nature*, cii. pp. 235–236. 1918.

——8. The Support of the Mountains of Central Asia. (Being an Appendix to the Memoir on the Structure of the Himalayas, and of the Gangetic Plain, as Elucidated by Geodetic Observations in India.) *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xlix. pp. 117–135, pl. iii [contour-map]. 1918.

——9. The Interior of the Earth. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 18–27. 1919.

OLIVEIRA, E. P. DE. Noticia sobre as minas de carvão de pedra da bacia do Rio das Cinzas. Pp. 1–18, pl. [map]. 8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1916.

——2. Regiões carboniferas dos Estados do Sul do Brasil. Pp. 1–125, 9 pls. [maps]. 8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1918.

OLIVER, F. W. *See* CAREY, A. E.

OLIVER, T. G. Progress Report on the Geological Survey of the Pine Creek District, Northern Territory. *Australia, Northern Territory, Bull.* no. 10A, pp. 1–14, pl. [topogr. map & geol. sections]. 1914.

——. *See also* AUSTRALIA, 3.

OLRY, A. *Obit.—See* GOSSELET, J., 2; *&* ZEILLER, R., 1.

OMORI, F. The Sakura-jima Eruptions and Earthquakes. II.—On the Sound and Ash-precipitation Areas of, and on the Level Changes caused by, the Eruptions of 1914, with Historical Sketches of Earlier Sakura-jima Outbursts. *Bull. Imp. Earthq. Comm. Tokyo*, viii. pp. 35–179, figs. & pls. viii–xxxii [maps, geol. sections, & diagrams]. 1916.

——2. ——. III.—Course of Activity in the Sakura-jima Eruption of 1914. *Ibid.* viii. pp. 181–321, figs. & pls. xxxiii–lxx [maps & diagrams]. 1916.

——3. The Eruptions and Earthquakes of the Asama-yama. V.—Lists of the Volcanic Disturbances instrumentally registered at the Asama-yama Seismological Station, 1913 to 1916. *Ibid.* vii. pp. i–v & 217–326. 1917.

——4. On the Vibration of Reinforced Concrete Chimneys. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 1–29, figs. & pls. i–vi [diagrams]. 1918.

——5. Note on the Form of Japanese Castle Walls. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 30–32, fig. [diagram] & pl. vii. 1918.

——6. On the Relation between the Duration of the Preliminary Tremor and the Epicentral Distance for Near Earthquakes. *Ibid.* ix. pp. 33–39, pls. viii–ix [diagrams]. 1918.

O'NEILL, J. J. Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1914. Geological Reconnaissance of the Arctic Coast between Demarcation Point and the Mackenzie River; with a section inland up the Firth River, Mackenzie District. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1914, pp. 112–115. 1915.

——2. Geological Report: Canadian Arctic Expedition. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 331–334. 1917.

——3. Economic Geology of the Hazelton District, B.C. *Ibid.* 1917, Pt. B, pp. 9–12. 1918.

——4. Preliminary Report on the Economic Geology of Hazelton District, British Columbia. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 110, pp. i–iv, 1–51, figs. [mine-plans], pls. i–x, & 3 geol. maps. 1919.

——5. The Platinum Situation in Canada, 1918. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1918, pt. G, pp. 1–15, pl. [topogr. map]. 1919.

ONETTI, A. Nuovi molluschi del Lias inferiore del Circondario di Rossano Calabro. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xxi. pp. 46–88, pls. i–iii. 1915.

ONTARIO. BUREAU OF MINES. 23rd Annual Report (Vol. XXIII, Pt. 1). 1914. [T. W. GIBSON, Deputy Minister of Mines.] Pp. i–xi, 1–300, figs. & 7 geol. & topogr. maps. 8vo. Toronto, 1914.

——2. ——. 24th Annual Report (Vol. XXIV, Pt. 1). 1915. [T. W. GIBSON, Deputy Minister of Mines]. Pp. i–xii, 1–275, figs., 7 sketch-maps & plans, & 3 geol. maps. 8vo. Toronto, 1915.

——3. ——. 26th Annual Report (Vol. XXVI). 1917. [T. W. GIBSON, Deputy Minister of Mines.] Pp. i–xii, 1–366, figs. [sketch-maps & plans] & 5 geol. maps. 8vo. Toronto, 1917.

——4. ——. 27th Annual Report (Vol. XXVII, Pt. 1). 1918. [T. W. GIBSON, Deputy Minister of Mines.] Pp. i–xii, 1–265, figs. [sketch-maps & plans] & 1 geol. map. 8vo. Toronto, 1918.

——5. ROYAL NICKEL COMMISSION. The Nickel Deposits of the World. Pp. i–vii, 1–286, 1–12 [index], figs. & 17 geol. maps. 8vo. Toronto, 1917.

OPPENHEIM, P. *See* CHECCHIA-RISPOLI, G., 3.

OPPENHEIMER, L. *Obit.—See* ANON., 68.

OPPLIGER, F. Die Spongien der Birmensdorferschichten des schweizerischen Jura. *Mem. Soc. paléont. Suisse*, xl. pp. 1–84, pls. i–xii. 1915.

ORCEL, J. Note sur le composition chimique de la phosphorite de l'île Juan de Nova (Madagascar). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xli. pp. 104–108. 1918.

——2. Les gisements d'orpiment et de réalgar de Luceram et de Duranus (Alpes Maritimes). *Ibid.* pp. 176–180, fig. 1918.

ORDOÑEZ, E. The Oil Fields of Mexico. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 859–863. 1915.

ORDOÑEZ, E., 2. Las aguas subterraneas en las minas de Pachuca y Real del Monte. La inundacion de 1895. *Mem. Soc. cient. ' Ant. Alzate,'* xxxiv. pp. 65–73. 1916.

——3. A Short Note on the Oil Fields of Mexico. *Ibid.* pp. 121–127. 1916.

——4. Las minas de arena en las lomas del Rey. *Bol. Min. Mexicò,* iv. pp. 126–128, 3 pls. 1917.

——5. Petroleo en le Sur de Tamaulipas. *Mem. Soc. cient. ' Ant. Alzate,'* xxxviii. pp. 257–269, fig. [section]. 1919.

ORUETA, D. de. Estudio geológico y petrográfico de la Serrania de Ronda. *Mem. Inst. Geol. España,* 1917, pp. i–xxvii, 1–571, figs. & pls. i–xviii [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1917.

——2. Microscopios mineralógicos y petrográficos. *Rev. R. Acad. Cienc. Madrid,* xvi. pp. 133–159, 183–195, figs. 1917.

——3, & S. Pina de Rubies. Sur la présence du platine en Espagne. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 45–46. 1916.

ORVAÑANOS, B. Breves Consideraciones para el Estudio de las arcillas que tienen Aplicacion entre los Materiales de Construccion. *An. Inst. Geol. Mexico,* 1919, no. 6, pp. 11–15. 1919.

OSBORN, H. F. Review of the Pleistocene of Europe, Asia and Northern Africa. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxvi. pp. 215–315, figs. [maps]. 1915. And A.C.

——2. Close of Jurassic and Opening of Cretaceous Time in North America. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 295–302, fig. [geol. section]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Eberhard Fraas. [Obit.] *Science,* xli. pp. 571–572. 1915.

——4. Bibliography of the Published Writings of Henry Fairfield Osborn for the Years 1877–1915. 2nd Edition. Pp. 1–74. 8vo. New York, 1916.

——5. Men of the Old Stone Age : their Environment, Life and Art. Pp. i–xxvi, 1–545, figs. [maps] & pls. i–viii. 8vo. London, 1916.

——6. Two New Oligocene Titanotheres. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxv. pp. 721–723, figs. 1916.

——7. Skeletal Adaptations of *Ornitholestes, Struthiomimus,* and *Tyrannosaurus. Ibid.* pp. 733–771, figs. & pls. xxiv–xxvii. 1916.

——8. Additional Characters of *Tyrannosaurus* and *Ornithomimus.* [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 150–151. 1916.

——9. Samuel Wendell Williston. [Obit.] *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 673–689. 1918.

——10. Equidæ of the Oligocene, Miocene and Pliocene of North America; Iconographic Type Revision. *Mem. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* n.s. ii. pt. 1, pp. 1–217, figs. & pls. i–liv. 1918.

——. *Biogr.—See* Woodward, A. S., 18.

OSBORNE, N. S. *See* Dickinson, H. C.

OSEKI, K. Die Eiszeit in den nordjapanischen Alpen. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 346–353, figs. [orogr. map]. 1915.

——2. Some Notes on Glacial Phenomena in the North-Japanese Alps. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxi. pp. 113–120, figs. [sketch-map]. 1915.

O'SHEA, L. T. *See* Blyth, M. W.

O'SHEA, W., & E. Dupuy de Lome. Estudio de los criaderos de azufre de Benamaurel (Granada). *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xix. pp. 229–251, pls. xxviii–xxxi [plans & geol. sections]. 1918.

OSIMO, Giuseppina. *Obit.—See* Silvestri, A.

OSMAN, C. W. The Landslips of Folkestone Warren and Thickness of the Lower Chalk and Gault near Dover. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxviii. pp. 59–84, figs. [diagrams] & pls. v–viii [geol. sections]. 1917.

OSSA, I. D. Monografia sobre el estado actual de la mineria en la provincia de Coquimbo i descripcion de sus yacimientos minerales más importantes. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxvii. pp. 5–20. 1915.

——2. Quimica Práctica de las fundiciones de Cobre. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 470–498, 1915; xxviii. pp. 26–65, 77–121. 1916.

——3. Depósito de molibdeno i tungsteno de Campanani, Arica. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 202–213. 1916.

OSSAT, G. de A. d'. Rapporti fra le formazione geologiche e la composizione del terreno agrario nella Campagna romana. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvii. pp. 29–51, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——2. Rinvenimento di mammiferi fossili nel Pliocene lacustre e salmastro umbro. *Ibid.* xxxvii. *Atti,* pp. xxxix–xl. 1919.

——3. Sulla geologia della provincia di Roma. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 34–38. 1919.

OSTEN-SACKEN, O. B. von der. Beiträge zu der Kenntnis einiger vorwiegend aus zoogenen Komponenten aufgebauten Kalksteine. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 383–387. 1916.

OSWALD, F. The Nimrud Crater in Turkish Armenia. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 2–4. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. *Proc.* pp. i–iii. 1918.

OVERBECK, R. M. A Metallographic Study of the Copper Ores of Maryland. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 151–178, pls. viii–x. 1916.

OWENS, J. S. *See* Strahan, Sir A., 12.

OWER, L. *See* Hunter, S., 2.

OXAAL, J. Den hvite granit i Sogn, geologisk optræden og tekniske egenskaper. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 68 (Aarb. 1913), no. i. pp. 1–20, figs. [geol. map] & pls. i–iv. 1914.

——2. Kalkstenshuler i Ranen. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 69 (Aarb. 1914), no. ii. pp. 1–47, figs. & 1 pl. [plans & geol. sections]. 1914.

——3. Oversigt over den Norske Steinindustri. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 70, pp. 57–70, figs. [map & diagram]. 1914.

——4. Hammernesgrotten. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxix. pp. 23–28, figs. [map & plan]. 1915.

——5. En eiendommelig granitindustri. *Ibid.* pp. 152–154, fig. 1915.

——6. Norsk granit. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 76, pp. 1–220, figs. [geol. maps] & pls. i–viii. 1916.

ÔYU, M. On a New Graphic Method of representing the Chemical Data of Igneous Rocks. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ., Sendai,* ser. 2, *Geol.* iv. pp. 51–54, pl. xiii [diagrams]. 1915.

P——, S. M. Granite Quarrying in North Wales. *Quarry,* xxi. pp. 225–230, 249–251, 273–275; *Ibid.* xxii. pp. 5–6, 29–31, 53–55, 77–78, 101–103, 131–132, figs. 1915–1916.

PACHECO, E. H. Conferência sôbre o conjunto de trabalhos realizados pelo pessoal dos Laboratórios de investigações geológicas e preistóricas do "Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturlaes." Ano e méio de investigacões. *Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto,* xii. pp. 165–172. 1918.

PACK, R. W. Reconnaissance of the Barstow-Keamer Region, California. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 141–154, pl. vii [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. Oil Fields of the Pacific Coast. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 677–684. 1917.

——3. The Estimation of Petroleum Reserves. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 968–981, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——. *See also* Anderson, R.

——4, & W. A. English. Geology and Oil Prospects in Waltham, Priest, Bitterwater, and Peachtree Valleys, California; with Notes on Coal. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 581, pp. 119–160, figs. & pl. v. [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

PACKARD, E. L. Faunal Studies in the Cretaceous of the Santa Ana Mountains of Southern California. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* ix. pp. 137–159, 1 map. 1916.

——2. Mesozoic und Cenozoic Mactrinæ of the Pacific Coast of North America. *Ibid.* pp. 261–360, figs. [diagrams] & pls. xii–xxxv. 1916.

——. *See also* Smith, W. D., 8.

PADDISON, A. A Note on Desert Sandstone "Blows." *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlviii. p. 448. 1915.

PADGETT, H. D. *See* Follansbee, R., 4; *&* Lamb, W. A., 1.

PADOA, M. Il problema dell' affinità chimica nei cristalli e la velocità di cristallizzazione. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5 *Rendic.* xxvii. sem 2, pp. 59–64. 1918.

PÆLSI, S. Jääkausimerkkejä Etela-Tamirin laaksossa Mongoliassa. [German summary.] *Meddel. geogr. Fören. Finland,* x. no. 6, pp. 1–11, figs. [map]. 1914.

PAGNIEZ, —, & L. Brégi. Sondage pour recherche d'eau à Guisnes (Pas-de-Calais). *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord.* xlii. p. 112. 1913.

——2. Sondage pour recherche d'eau à Wasquehal (Nord). *Ibid.* p. 112. 1913.

——3. Sondage pour recherche d'eau à Haubourdin (Nord). *Ibid.* p. 257. 1913.

——4. Sondage pour recherche d'eau à Steenvoorde (Nord). *Ibid.* p. 301. 1913.

PAGNIEZ, —, & L. Brégi, 5. Sondage pour recherche d'eau à Lesquin (Nord). *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord.* xlii. pp. 344–345. 1913.

——6. Sondage peur recherche d'eau à Pont-de-Briques (Pas-de-Calais). *Ibid.* p. 345. 1913.

PAIGE, S. Precambrian Structure of the Black Hills, South Dakota. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. p. 106. 1916.

——2. The Mechanics of Intrusion of the Black Hills (S.D.) Pre-Cambrian Granite. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 113–114. 1916.

PALACIOS, E. J. Indicaciones petroliferas en la costa del Pacifico. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxvii. pp. 45–50. 1918.

PALACIOS, P. La formacion vealdense en el Pirineo Navarro. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xvi. pp. 9–15. 1915.

——2. Nota acerca de la constitución estratigráfica del Moncayo. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 3–11. 1917.

PALAGI, A. Rilevamenti di anomalie magnetiche nei dintorni di Roma. I.—Osservazioni lungo la via Appia antica. *Atti. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 64–70. 1917.

——2. ——. II.—Osservazioni sulle variazioni col tempo di alcune anomalie. *Ibid.* pp. 123–126. 1917.

PALAZZO, L. La distribuzione della forza magnetica terrestre nella media Eritrea. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 48–54, fig. [map]. 1915.

PALMER, C. Bornite as Silver Precipitant. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 351–354. 1915; & *Chem. News,* cxi. pp. 303–304. 1915.

——2. Diarsenides as Silver Precipitants. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 207–218. 1917.

——. *See also* Stephenson, L. W., 1.

PALMER, H. S. Nomographic Solutions of Certain Stratigraphic Measurements. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 14–29, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——2. Graphic Determination of Dip Components where Dips are measured in Feet per Mile. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 346–348, fig. [diagram]. 1919. [*See also* Lahee, F. L., 2.]

PALMGREN, J. Die Eulysite von Södermanland. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiv. pp. 109–228, pls. v–x. 1917.

PAMFIL, G. P. Contribution à l'étude des produits volatils des roches.—Note préliminaire sur les gaz et substances sublimées des roches éruptives du massif granitique de Greci (Dobrogea). *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine,* iii. pp. 72–81, fig. 1914.

PANEBIANCO, G. Sulla natura della "Aguilarite" di F. A. Genth. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xliv. pp. 26–31, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——2. Sull' approssimazione del calcolo nelle analisi chemiche. *Ibid.* l. pp. 32–49. 1918.

——3. Formazione minerali in un basalte. *Ibid.* l. pp. 50–73, figs. 1918.

PANEBIANCO, H. Calcolo del limite dell' errore, dell' angolo degli assi ottici. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xlix. pp. 46–48. 1917.

PANEBIANCO, R. Gravokristalaj X-radileĝoj. *Riv. Min. e Crist. Ital., Padova,* xliv. pp. 32–59, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——2. L'aserto ke la kristaledrindicoj estas racionalnombroj ne estas naturiste kaj ne difinas ilin. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 60–64. 1915.

——3. Proksimigo de la rifraktigindicoj. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 3–9. 1916.

——4. Ankoraŭ rilate al topikaksoj kaj al nova ĥemileĝo de la erupcirokaĵoj. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 9–21. 1916.

——5. Utila formulo logaritma. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 94–95. 1916.

PANTANELLI, D. *Obit.—See* Parona, C. F., 1.

PANYITY, L. S. The Southern Extremity of the "Clinton" Gas Pools in Ohio. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 984–988, figs. [contour-map]. 1918.

PAPOINT, J. *Obit.—See* Boule, M.

PARANJPE, S. R. *See* Mann, H. H., 1 *&* 2.

PAREDES, T. Informe relativo al agua solicitada por los vecinos del Pueblito, Estado de Querétaro. *Parerg. Inst. geol. Mex.* v. pp. 211–216. 1914.

——2. Informe sobre el pozo de Yurécuaro, Michoacan. *Ibid.* pp. 219–224. 1914.

——3. Los recursos de aguas del Valle de Tecalitlan, canton de Ciudad Guzman, Estado de Jalisco. *Ibid.* pp. 479–501. 1914.

——4. El Instituto geologico Nacional [Mexico]. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* iv. pp. 471–486. 1917.

PAREDES, T., 5. Estado de la explotacion del Azufre. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* iv. pp. 488–492. 1917.

——6. Un granito aprovechable. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 25–26. 1918.

——7. El Fierro en Mexico. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 253–304, 1 pl. [topogr. map]. 1918.

——8. Nota sobre una mina de Mica. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 515–516. 1919.

——9, & S. Bonillas. Exploracion geologica de una parte del Estado de Guerrero. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* vi. pp. 481–504. 1918.

PARIS. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux Arts. La Science française. 2 Vols. Pp. 1–397, 1–405, pls. [portraits]. 8 vo. Paris, 1915.

PARIS, E. T., & L. Richardson. Some Inferior Oolite Pectinidæ. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, p. 4. 1914; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 521–534, pl. xliv. 1915.

PARK, J. A Text-Book of Geology: for Use in Mining Schools, Colleges, and Secondary Schools. Pp. i–xv, 1–598, figs. & pls. i–lxx. 8vo. London, 1914.

——2. On the Occurrence of a Striated Erratic Block of Andesite in the Rangitikei Valley, North Island, New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlviii. pp. 135–137, fig. [sketch-maps] & pl. xiv. 1916. And A.C.

——3. The Relationship of the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Cainozoic Formations of New Zealand. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 392–394. 1917. And A.C.

——4. The Rate of Erosion of Hooker and Mueller Glaciers, New Zealand. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 395–396. 1917. And A.C.

——5. On a New Species of Coal from the Lower Oamaruian Tuffs near Deborah, Oamaru. *Ibid.* xlix. p. 396, pl. xxvii. 1917. And A.C.

——6. A Text-Book of Mining Geology for the Use of Mining Students and Miners. 4th Edition. Pp. i–xii, 1–342, figs. and 3 pls. 8vo. London. 1918.

——7. Pleistocene Glaciation of New Zealand. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 394–397, pl. xiv. 1918.

——8. The Geology of the Oamaru District, North Otago (Eastern Otago Division). *N.Z. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Bull.* no. 20, pp. i–viii, 1–124, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–xii, & geol. maps. 1918.

——9. On the Age of the Alpine Chain of Western Gtago. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* l. p. 160, pl. viii. 1918.

PARKER, G. L., & F. B. Storey. Water Powers of the Cascade Range. Part III.—Yakima River Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 369, pp. 1–169, figs. & pls. i–xx [contour-maps, plans, & diagrams]. 1916.

PARKER, R. R. The Industry and Equipment of a Lancashire Building Stone Quarry. *Quarry,* xx. pp. 295–297, figs. 1915.

PARKER, W. A. *Obit.*—See Harker, A., 6; Sheppard, T., 16; & Woodward, H., 3.

PARKINSON, J. The Structure of the Northern Frontier District and Jubaland Provinces of the East Africa Protectorate, with Remarks on the Cephalopoda, by G. C. Crick, and on the Mollusca, by R. B. Newton. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, pp. 5–8. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. *Proc.* pp. ii–v. 1916.

PARKS, E. M. *See* Winchester, D. E., 2.

PARKS, W. A. Report on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada. Vol. II.—Maritime Provinces. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 203, pp. i–xii, 1–264, figs. [sketch-maps] & pls. i–xlv. 1914. Vol. III.—Quebec. *Ibid.* no. 279, pp. i–xiv, 1–304, figs. [sketch-maps] & pls. i–lii. 1914. Vol. IV.—Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta. *Ibid.* no. 388, pp. i–xiv, 1–333, figs. [sketch-maps] & pls. i–lvi. 1916. Vol. V.—British Columbia. *Ibid.* no. 452, pp. i–xiii, 1–236, figs. [sketch-maps] & pls. i–xlvii. 1917.

——2. Palæozoic Fossils from a Region South-west of Hudson Bay. A Description of the Fossils Collected by J. B. Tyrrell in the District of Patricia, Ontario, and in Northern Manitoba during the Summer of 1912. *Trans. Canad. Inst.* xi. pp. 1–95, pls. i–vii & topogr. map. 1915. And A.C.

——3. The Great Fossil Reptiles of Alberta. *Journ. & Proc. Hamilton Sci. Assoc. (Canada),* xxix. pp. 131–140. 1918. A.C.

PARONA, C. F. Dante Pantanelli. [Obit.] *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 83–91, pl. [portrait]. 1914.

——2. Notizie paleontologiche sui terreni attraversati col pozzo trivellato della Scuola di Agricoltura presso Tripoli. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 115–120. 1914.

PARONA, C. F., 3. Per la Geologia della Tripolitana. Appunti paleontologici. *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* l. pp. 16–38. 1915.

——4. Cenni sulle faune sopracretaciche a rudiste del Monte Gargano. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxv. sem. 1, pp. 271–274. 1916.

——5. Francesco Bassani. [Obit.] *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* li. pp. 945–950. 1916; & *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xlvi. pp. 89–102, pl. [portrait]. 1917.

——6. Nuovi fossili del Miocene di Rossignano Piemonte. *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* li. pp. 963–968, 1 pl. 1916.

——7. Saggio bibliografico sulle Rudiste, con indici dei nome di autore, di genere e di specie. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xlvi. pp. 1–78. 1916.

——8. Pietro Zuffardi. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. *Atti,* pp. cvii–cxii, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

——9. Faune cretaciche del Caracorum e degli Altipiani tibetani [Spedizione Italiana nell' Asia Centrale 1913–1914]. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvi. sem. 2, pp. 53–57. 1917.

——10. Notevole deformità nell' apparato cardinale di un Ippurite. *Atti. R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* lii. pp. 582–588, figs. & 1 pl. 1917.

——11. Ragguagli sopra gli ossami fossili trovati in una tomba presso Anteopolis (Monti di Gan, Alto Egitto). *Ibid.* liii. pp. 819–830. 1918.

——12. Lorenzo Camerano. [Obit.] *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 3, pp. 11–13. 1919.

——13. Prospetto delle varie facies e loro successione nei calcari a rudiste dell' Appennino. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvii. pp. 1–12. 1919.

PARR, S. W. Purchase and Sale of Illinois Coal on Specification. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 29, pp. 1–80, figs. & i pl. [outline-map]. 1914.

——2. The Valuation of Coal for Gas Manufacture. *Ibid.* no. 20, pp. 131–138. 1915.

——3. Chemical Study of Illinois Coals. *Illinois, Geol. Surv., Coal Mining Invest., Bull.* no. 3, pp. 1–86, figs. & pl. i [map]. 1916.

PARRY, T. W. Prehistoric Man and his Early Efforts to Combat Disease. Pp. 1–12, 1 pl. 8vo. London, 1914.

PARSONS, A. L. The Productive Area of the Michipicoten Iron Ranges. *Ontario Bur. Mines,* xxiv. pt. 1, pp. 185–213, figs. [geol. maps]. 1915.

——2. Proustite from Cobalt, Ontario. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 309–313, figs. 1916.

——3. Molybdenite Deposits of Ontario. *Ontario Bur. Mines,* xxvi. pp. 275–313, figs. & 3 maps. 1917.

——4. Slate Islands, Lake Superior. *Ibid.* xxvii. pt. 1, pp. 155–167, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1918.

——5. Mineral Developments in N.W. Ontario. *Ibid.* xxvii. pt. 1, pp. 168–186, figs. & 1 geol. map. 1918.

——. *See also* Knight, C. W., 3.

PARSONS, Sir C. A. Experiments on the Artificial Production of Diamond. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccxx. ser. A, pp. 67–107. figs. 1919.

PARSONS, C. L., R. B. Moore, S. C. Lind, & O. C. Schaefer. Extraction and Recovery of Radium, Uranium, and Vanadium from Carnotite. *Chem. News,* cxiii. pp. 79–81. 1916.

PARSONS, J. *See* Great Britain, 4 *&* 9.

PARSONS, L. M. The Carboniferous Limestone Bordering the Leicestershire Coalfield. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 55–56. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. pp. 84–109, figs. [sketch-map & section] & pls. vii–xi [geol. map]. 1917.

——2. Dolomitization and the Leicestershire Dolomites. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 246–258, fig. & pl. xi [geol. map]. 1918. And A.C.

——3. The Carboniferous Limestone of the Wrekin District. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 77–81, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1919. [*See also* Barke, F.]

PART, G. M. *See* Milner, H. B.

PARTINGTON, J. R. On the Oxidation of Coal. *Chem. News,* cxviii. pp. 50–51. 1919.

PATCHIN, G. *See* Bannister, C. O.

PATRINI, P. Sulla morfologia dei bacini del Ticino e dell' Oglio. *Mem. R. Ist. lomb.* xxi. pp. 185–204, pls. xxv–xxviii [maps & cross-sections]. 1914.

——2. I terrazzi orografici del Benaco. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 607–625. 1914.

——3. I terrazzi orografici della Staffora in rapporto coi terreni terziari dei colli vogheresi. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 210–219. 1915.

PATRINI, P., 4. Considerazioni sui fossili e sui minerali delle argille plioceniche incontrate nella perforazione del pozzo artesiano di Podenzano in provincia di Piacenza. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlviii. pp. 733–738. 1915.

——5. Banchi di calcari conchigliari e corallini del golfo pliocenico padano. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 563–576, fig. [sketch-map]. 1916.

PATTE, E. Roches à cavités cupuliformes et pédiformes en Macédoine grecque. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 710–712, figs. 1917.

PATTON, H. B. Occurrence of Flow-Breccias in Colorado. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 399–401. 1915.

PATTON, R. T. Notes on Eucalypt Leaves Occurring in the Tertiary Beds at Bulla. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,* xxxi. pp. 362–363, figs. 1919.

PAULCKE, W. Geologische Beobachtungen im helvetischen und lepontinischen Gebiet. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 207–216. 1915.

PAVLOW, A. P. *See* Pavlow, M., 1 *&* 2.

PAVLOW, Marie. Mammifères tertiares de la Nouvelle Russie. Avec un article géologique de prof. A. P. Pavlow. Part I.—Artiodactyles, Perissodactyles (*Aceratherium Kowalevskii* n.s.). *Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. nat. Moscou,* xxii. pt. 3, pp. i–ii, 1–67, pls. i–iv. 1913.

——2. ——. Part II.—*Aceratherium incisivum, Hipparion,* Proboscidea, Carnivora. *Ibid.* pt. 4, pp. 1–78, pls. v–vii. 1915.

PEACH, A. M. The Preglacial Platform and Raised Beaches of Prince Charles Foreland [Spitsbergen]. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 289–307, pls. xxxviii–xxxix [contour-map]. 1916.

PEACH, B. N. *See* Horne, J., 9; *&* Kidston, R., 5.

——, & Horne, J. The Bone-Cave in the Valley of Allt nan Uamh (Burn of the Caves), near Inchnadamff, Assynt, Sutherlandshire. With Notes on the Bones found in the Cave, by E. T. Newton. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxvii. pp. 327–349, figs. [topogr. map & geol. sections] & pls. i–iv. 1917.

PEAKE, A. E. A Cave Site at Nettlebed, S. Oxon. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 71–80, pls. xxi–xxiii. 1915.

——2. The Gravel at No Man's Land Common, Hertfordshire. *Ibid.* pp. 222–229, figs. 1916.

——3. Presidential Address. Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, 1916. Recent Excavations at Grime's Graves. *Ibid.* pp. 268–319, figs. [map]. 1916.

PEARCE, R. Presidential Address, Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1909. [The Development of Tin Mining and Smelting in Cornwall.] *Journ. R. Inst. Cornwall,* xviii. pp. 5–32. 1910.

PECHAU, W. *See* Meissner, O., 4.

PEELE, R. *See* Haworth, E.

PEETZ, H. de. *Obit.—See* Lehmann, V.

PELIKAN, A. Über Analcim-Basalte. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 187–193. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 69.

PELIZZOLA, C. Contributo allo studio del piano "tortoniano" nell' Appennino pavese. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlviii. pp. 696–702. 1915.

——2. Sopra una nuova forma di Dioplodonte. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 148–154, figs. 1916.

PELLERI, I. *Obit.—See* Giandotti, M., 2.

PELOURDE, F. Note préliminaire sur quelques Végétaux fossiles du Sud-Ouest de la Chine rapportés par le Dr. Legendre. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,* xx. pp. 161–162. 1914.

——2. Sur la signification géologique de quelques végétaux fossiles recueillis par le docteur Legendre dans la Sud-Ouest de la Chine. *Bull. Soc. geol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 179–186, pl. v. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Mangin, L.

PELSENEER, P. L'influence des courants dans la dispersion des organismes marins. *Ann. Soc. R. zool. & malac. Belg.* xlviii. pp. 11–22, figs. [maps]. 1914.

PEÑA, M. La mineria en el Estado de Sonora. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* iv. pp. 618–626. 1917.

——2. La Negociación Minera "The Moctezuma Copper Company." *Ibid.* v. pp. 175–182. 1918.

——3. La Mina "El Tigre," Municipalidad de Oputo, Distrito de Moctezuma, Estado de Sonora. *Ibid.* v. pp. 190–194. 1918.

PEÑA, M., 4. Los criaderos de Fluorite en Santa Cruz, Magdalena, Sonora. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* v. pp. 577–579. 1918.

——5. La Exportacion de Minerales Raros, Tungsteno, Manganeso, Molibdeno y Grafito, por la Aduana de Nogales, Sonora. *Ibid.* v. pp. 587–590. 1918.

——6. Informe acerca de la visita de inspección practicada a las minas de la Negociación Minera "El Alamo" de Ensenada, B.C. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 8–15, pl. [mine-plan]. 1919.

PENCK, A. *See* Holland, Sir T. H., 3; *&* Mawson, Sir D., 4.

PENGELLY, W. *Biogr.—See* Julian, Mrs. H. T., 1 *&* 2.

PENHALLOW, D. P. A Report on Fossil Plants from the International Boundary Survey for 1902–05, Collected by Dr. R. A. Daly. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 38, pp. 800–840, figs. & pls. i–ix. 1912.

PENNY, F. W. The Ore Veins of the Fundkofel Gold Mine near Oberdrauberg in Carinthia. *Trans. Inst. Min. & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 490–501, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xli–xliii. 1914.

PENROSE, R. A. F., *fil.* The Pitchblende of Cornwall, England. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 161–171. 1915.

——2. Amos Peaslee Brown. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 13–17, pl. i [portrait]. 1918.

PENZER, N. M. The Minerals of Anatolia. *Mining Mag.* xxi. pp. 76–81, 153–156, 218–221, 279–283, 337–343, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1919.

PERCIVAL, F. G. On the Punctation of the Shells of *Terebratula. Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 51–56, fig. & pl. iii. 1916. And A.C.

——2. Fallen Blocks near Blea Wyke Point. *Naturalist,* 1919, pp. 291–292, figs. 1919.

PEREIRA-FORJAZ, A. Études spectrographiques des minéraux portugais d'uranium et de zirconium. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 102–103. 1917.

PERINGUEY, L. Palæothic Man in South Africa. *Nature,* xcvi. p. 114. 1915.

——2. Presidential Address to the Royal Society of South Africa, 1915. The Bushman as a Palæolithic Man. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* v. pp. 225–236. 1915.

——. *See also* Haughton, S. H., 4; *&* South Africa, 5–8.

PERKIN, F. M. A New British Oil Industry.—II. *Coll. Guard.* cxv. pp. 432–433. 1918.

——2. Production of Oil from Mineral Sources. *Ibid.* cxvi. p. 1349. 1918.

PERKIN, W. H. Presidential Address, Chemical Society, 1915. The Position of the Organic Chemical Industry. *Trans. Chem. Soc.* cvii. pp. 557–578. 1915. A.C.

PERKINS, G. H. Henry Martyn Seely. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 65–69, pl. viii [portrait]. 1918.

PERKINS, P. B. Radioactivity of Underground Waters in Providence and the Vicinity. *Science,* xlii. pp. 806–808, figs. 1915.

PERKINS, W. T. The Channel Tunnel. Pp. 1–136, figs. [maps]. 4to. London, 1913. A.C.

PERKIŒNOJA, Y. J. Toriseva-järvet. *Meddel. geogr. Fören. Finland,* x. no. 5, pp. 1–8, figs. [plan]. 1914.

PÉROCHE, J. *Obit.—See* Gosselet, J., 4.

PEROLD, A. I., & D. C. Crawford. Some Preliminary Investigations into the Chemical Composition of Certain Vineyard Soils in the Montagu and Robertson Districts. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xi. pp. 337–349. 1915.

PERRET, F. A. The Lava Eruption of Stromboli, Summer–Autumn, 1916. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 443–463, figs. 1916. And A.C.

PERRIER, C. Sopra alcuni crtitalli di gesso artificiale. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 159–163, fig. 1915.

——2. Sullo zolfo di Zonda (S. Juan) (Repubblica Argentina). *Ibid.* pp. 622–625, fig. 1915.

PERRIER, E. Gaston Vasseur. [Obit.] *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 449–451. 1915.

——2. Charles René Zeiller. [Obit.] *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 657–660. 1915.

——3. Sir William Ramsay. [Obit.] *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 113–116. 1916.

PERRY, E. H., & A. Locke. Interpretation of Assay Curves for Drill Holes. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 93–99, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

PERRY, J., & Others. Seismological Investigations.—Nineteenth Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 41–69, pl. 1 [map]. 1915.

——2. —— ——. ——. Twentieth Report of the Committee. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 52–79, figs. & pls. i–iv [diagrams]. 1916.

PERRY, W. J. The Relationship between the Geographical Distribution of Megalithic Monuments and Ancient Mines. *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lx. no. 1, pp. 1–28, figs. [maps]. 1915.

PERU, GOVERNMENT OF. El Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas y Aquas. Pp. 1–117, pls. [portraits & map]. 1917.

PERVINQUIÈRE, L. ARISTIDE TOUCAS. [Obit.] *Bull. Soc. geol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 377–384, fig. [portrait]. 1912.

——. *Obit.—See* THEVENIN, A.

PETERS, K. Über die Darstellung und Verwendung der seltenen Erden. *Handb. Mineralchemie,* iii. pp. 567–572. 1914.

——2. Analysengang für die Silicate der Seltenen Erden. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 165–166. 1915.

PETERSEN, J. B. *See* WESENBERG-LUND, C.

PETERSON, W. *See* STEWART, R.

PETRIE, W. M. F. Ancient Egypt. (Edited by Prof. FLINDERS PETRIE.) Parts II & III. Pp. 49–144, figs. & pls. 8vo. London, 1915. A.C.

——2. On the Palæolithic Age and its Climate in Egypt. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 19–20. 1914; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. *Proc.* pp. iii–iv. 1915.

PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGISTS, INSTITUTION OF. The Institution of Petroleum Technologists: its Origin, Progress and Purposes. Pp. 1–94. 8vo. London, 1917. A.C.

PETRONIEVICS, B. On the Skull of *Tritylodon longævus,* Owen. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xx. pp. 283–289, figs. & pl. x. 1917.

——2. Note on the Lower Jaw of *Stereognathus ooliticus,* Charlesworth. *Ibid.* ser. 9, i. pp. 67–69, pl. iii. 1918.

——3. Note on the Pectoral Fin of *Eusthenopteron. Ibid.* ser. 9, ii. pp. 471–476, figs. 1918.

——4. Comparison between the Lower Jaws of the Cynodont Reptiles *Gomphognathus* and *Cynognathus. Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1918, pp. 197–207, figs. 1918.

——5. & A. S. WOODWARD. On the Pectoral and Pelvic Arches of the British Museum Specimen of *Archæopteryx. Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1917, pp. 1–6. pl. i. 1917.

PETTERD, W. F. *See* TWELVETREES, W. H., 12.

PETTERSSON, O. Klimatförändringar i historik och förhistorik tid. En studie i geofysik. *K. svenoka Vet.-Akad. Handl.* n.s. li. no. 2, pp. 1–81, figs. & pls. i–ii [maps & diagrams]. 1913.

PEYER, B. Über Ceratodusfunde aus dem Kanton Schaffhausen. *Verb. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 266–267. 1918.

PEYROT, A. *See* COSSMANN, M., 7 *&* 8.

PEZANT, A. *Obit.—See* DOLLFUS, G. F., 15.

PHALEN, W. C. Salt Making by Solar Evaporation. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 934–950, figs. 1915.

——2. The Production of Bauxite and Aluminium in 1914. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. i. pp. 183–209, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——3. The Conservation of Phosphate Rock in the United States. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 99–132, figs. [map and diagrams]. 1918.

PHILIP, J. C. Note on Certain Effluent Waters from Tin Dressing Floors in Cornwall. *Chem. News,* cxix. p. 113. 1919.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. BUREAU OF SCIENCE. The Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands for the Year 1913. W. D. SMITH, Chief of the Division. Pp. 1–71, pls. i–iii. 8vo. Manila, 1914.

——2. ——. ——. ——, 1914. W. E. PRATT, Chief of the Division. Pp. 1–41, figs. [diagrams] & pl. i. 8vo. Manila. 1915.

——3. ——. ——. ——, 1915. V. E. LEDNICKY, Acting Chief of the Division. Pp. 1–39, figs. [diagrams] & 1 map. 8vo. Manila, 1916.

——4. ——. ——. ——, 1916. V. E. LEDNICKY, Chief of the Division. Pp. 1–31, fig. [map] & pls. i–vii. 8vo. Manila, 1917.

PHILLIPS, A. H. New Zinc Phosphates from Salmo, British Columbia [Spencerite & Hibbenite]. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 275–278. fig. 1916.

——2. Some New Forms of Natrolite. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 472–474, fig. 1916.

——3. A Possible Source of Vanadium in Sedimentary Rocks. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 473–475. 1918.

PHILLIPS, H. Volumetric Determination of Sulphur in Pyrites. *Chem. News,* cxv. p. 312. 1917. [*See also* CRAIG, T. J. I.]

PHILLIPS, R. A. On Two Species of Pisidium (Fossil) New to Ireland. *Irish Nat.* xxv. pp. 101–105, pl. ii. 1916.

PHILLIPS, W. B. The Mineral Resources of Texas. *Bull. Univ. Texas,* no. 365, pp. i–vi, 1–362, pls. i–xl. 1914.

——2. Fuel Oil in the South-west: With a Bibliography of Fuel Oil Generally. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 565–612. 1915.

——3. Investigation of Sources of Potash in Texas. *Ibid.* li. pp. 438–450, figs. 1916.

——4. The Sulphur Deposits in Culberson County, Texas. *Ibid.* lviii. pp. 265–282, fig. [map & geol. section]. 1918.

PHILLIPS, W. T. Estimation of Sulphur in Galena. *Chem New,* cxii. p. 186. 1915. [*See also* Joseph, J. O.]

PICCARD, A. *See* Quervain, A. de, 8.

PICKER, R. H. Road Materials in Soulanges and Vaudreuil Counties, Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 201–206. 1917.

PICKERING, A. J. On Two Borings for Water at Hinckley, Leicestershire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 68–73. 1916. And A.C.

PICTET, A. Les constituants de la houille et leur relations avec ceux de pétrole. *C. R. Soc. Phys. Genève,* xxxiv. no. 32, pp. 15–16. 1916.

——3. Sur les rapports de la houille et du pétrole. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* no. 33, pp. 61–62. 1917.

——3., & L. Ramseyer. Sur les constituants de la houille. *Verk. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1914, pt. 2, pp. 144–145. 1914.

PIERAGNOLI, Lina. Selaci eocenici di Toscana. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xxii. pp. 41–54, pl. i. 1916.

PIERCE, C. H. Conditions requiring the Use of Automatic Gages in obtaining Records of Stream Flow. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 375, pp. 131–139, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——. *See also* Hall, M. R.; & Hoyt, W. G., 3.

——2, & G. K. Larrison. Water Resources of Hawaii, 1912. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 336, pp. 1–392. 1914.

——3, & R. W. Davenport. The Relation of Stream Gaging to the Science of Hydraulics. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 375, pp. 77–84, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

PILGRIM, G. E. Further Description of *Indarctos salmontanus* Pilgrim, the New Genus of Bear from the Middle Siwaliks, with some Remarks on the Fossil Indian Ursidæ. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliv. pp. 225–233, pl. xx. 1914.

——2. Description of Teeth referable to the Lower Siwalik Creodont Genus *Dissopsalis* Pilgrim. *Ibid.* pp. 265–279, figs. & pl. xxix. 1914.

——3. Correction in Nomenclature of Two Indian Fossil Mammals. [*Acera-therium gajense* and *Propalæomeryx*]. *Ibid.* p. 336. 1914.

——4. Exhibition of a Fossil Jaw, Possessing Ancestral Human Characters, from the Miocene of the Punjab. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,* n.s. xi. *Proc.* pp. ii–v. 1915.

——5. New Siwalik Primates and their Bearing on the Question of the Evolution of Man and the Anthropoidea. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlv. pp. 1–74, figs. & pls. i–iv. 1915.

——6. Note on the New Feline Genera *Sivaelurus* and *Paramachœrodus* and on the Possible Survival of the Subphylum in Modern Times. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 138–155, pls. v–vi. 1915.

——7. The Dentition of the Tragulid Genus *Dorcabune.* *Ibid.* xly. pp. 226–238, pls. xxi–xxiii. 1915.

——8. Preliminary Note on some recent Mammal Collections from the Basal Beds of the Siwaliks. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 98–101. 1917.

——9, & G. de P. Cotter. Some Newly Discovered Eocene Mammals from Burma. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlvii. pp. 42–77, pls. i–vi. [geol. map]. 1916.

PILSBRY, H. A. Mid-Pacific Land Snail Faunas. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 429–433. 1916. [*See also* Matthew, W. D., 5.]

——2. Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama, and Geologically Related Areas in Central America and the West Indies.—Cirripedia from the Panama Canal Zone. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 103, pp. 185–188, pl. lxvii. 1918. And A.C.

——3, & A. P. Brown. Oligocene Fossils from the Neighbourhood of Cartagena, Colombia, with Notes on some Haitian Species. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxix. pp. 32–41, pls. v–vi. 1917.

——4, & C. W. Johnson. New Mollusca of the Santo Domingan Oligocene. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxix. pp. 150–202. 1917.

PINA DE RUBIES, S. *See* ORUETA, D. DE, 3.

PINCHES, T. G. The Old and New Versions of the Babylonian Creation and Flood Stories. *Journ. Vict. Inst., London,* xlvii. pp. 301–322. 1915.

PINFOLD, E. S. Notes on Structure and Stratigraphy in the North-west Punjab. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlix. pp. 137–160, pls. iv–v [geol. plans & section]. 1918. And A.C.

——2. Two New Fossil Localities in the Garo Hills. *Ibid.* l. pp. 126–129. 1919.

PIRSSON, L. V. The Microscopical Characters of Volcanic Tuffs—A Study for Students. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 191–211, figs. 1915.

——2. Origin of Certain Ore-Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 180–186. 1915. [*See also* SPURR, J. E., 1.]

——3. The Rise of Petrology as a Science. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 222–239. 1918.

——4. Rock Classification for Engineering. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 264–266, fig. 1919. [*See also* SMITH, W. D., 6.]

——5, & C. SCHUCHERT. A Text-Book of Geology for Use in Universities, Colleges, Schools of Science, etc., and for the General Reader. Part I.—Physical Geology. Part II.—Historical Geology. Pp. i–vii, i–vi, 1–1026, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & geol. map. 8vo. New York, 1915.

PISANI, F. Sur la calcite très phosphorescente par l'action de la chaleur. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxviii. pp. 24–27. 1915.

PITTMAN, E. F. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES, 1 *&* 5.

PIZZETTI, P. *Obit.—See* JADANZA, N.; *&* REINA, V., 2.

PLATANIA, G. I fenomeni eruttivi della Stromboli nel novembre 1915. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxv. sem 1, pp. 316–321. 1916.

——2. Su l'emanazione di anidride carbonica nel fianco orientale dell' Etna. *Rendic. e Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Acireale,* vii–viii. ser. 3, pp. 99–103. 1916.

——3. Sul periodo sismico del maggio 1914 nella Regione orientale dell' Etna. *Ibid.* pp. 105–153, pls. i–xii [earthq.-map]. 1916.

PLUM, H. M. The Extraction and Separation of the Radio-active Constituents of Carnotite. *Chem.* News, cxiii. pp. 210–211, 223–225, 231–233, 246–248. 1916.

POCOCK, R. W. Report of an Excursion to Hertingfordbury and Bayford. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. p. 137. 1915.

——2. Report of an Excursion to Shenley, Herts. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 74–75. 1919.

——. *See also* CARRUTHERS, R. G., 6 *&* 7; *&* DEWEY, H., 9.

POGUE, J. E. The Cantwell Formation: A Continental Deposit of Tertiary Age in the Alaska Range. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 118–128, fig. [sketch-map]. 1915.

——2. The Mineral Industries of the United States. Fertilizers: An Interpretation of the Situation in the United States. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 102, pt. 2, pp. 1–22, 1 pl. [diagram]. 1917.

——3. ——. Sulphur: An Example of Industrial Independence. *Ibid.* pt. 3, pp. 1–10, fig. [diagram] & pls. i–iii. 1917.

——4. The Emerald Deposits of Muzo, Colombia. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lv. pp. 910–933, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections]. 1917.

——5. La Quimica de los Minerales. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* v. pp. 341–350. 1918.

——. *See also* GILBERT, C. G., 2–5; *&* MOFFIT, F. H., 2.

POHLIG, H. L'étage de *Elephas trogontherii* sur le Bas-Rhin. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 142–147, figs. 1913.

POIRÉE, E. Note sur la région de Sidi Kassem (Maroc septentrional). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 57–59. 1916.

——. *See also* BRIVES, A., 1; *&* LECOINTRE, G., 4.

POITEVIN, E. Notes on the Origin of Colerainite. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xii. sect. iv. pp. 37–39. 1918.

——2, & R. P. D. GRAHAM. Contributions to the Mineralogy of Black Lake Area, Quebec. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 27, pp. i–ii, 1–103, figs. [geol. map] & pls. i–xii. 1918.

POLÉNOFF, B. C. Description géologique de la partie ouest de la 15me feuille du IX zone de la carte générale du gouvernement Tomsk (feuilles Aginka et Tomsky zavode). [In Russian, French summary.] *Trav. Sec. géol. Cab. S.M., St. Petersb.* viii. pp. 235–597. 1915.

POLLARD, W. *See* STRAHAN, SIR A., 11.

PONTE, G. Ricerche sulle esalazioni dell' Etna. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiii. sem. 2, pp. 341–347, 402–411. 1914.

——2. Le fumarole a tenorite ed a cloruri alcalini nella lava dello Stromboli. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 641–646, fig. 1917.

——3. L'Anidrite nei blocchi trascinati dalla lava dello Stromboli. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 2, pp. 348–350. 1917.

PONTE, G. M. da. *Biogr.—See* Taramelli, T., 9.

PONTOPPIDAN, H. Verslag van een reis naar het eiland Enggano. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlii. pp. 36–38, pl. viii [geol. sketch-map]. 1915.

——2. Verslag over de aardbeving op 26 Juni 1914 in de Residentie Benkoelen. Met naschrift : de meest geteisterde plaatsen in verband met de terreinformatie door S. Snuijf. *Ibid.* xliii. pt. 2, pp. 78–89, figs. & pls. v–vi [earthq.-maps]. 1915.

POOLE, H. H. On the Dielectric Constant and Electrical Conductivity of Mica in Intense Fields. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxxii. pp. 112–129, figs. 1916.

——2. On the Temperature Variation of the Electrical Conductivity of Mica. *Ibid.* xxxiv. pp. 195–204. 1917.

POOLE, H. S. *Obit.—See* Anon., 70.

POPA, D. E. Über die Bestimmung von Jod und Brom in Soolen aus Erdöllagerstätten. *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine*, iv. pp. 308–317, fig. 1916.

POPOFF, C. *See* Preobrajensky, J., 4.

POPOVICI, Olga R. S. Cristaux de Natrolite de Alzstein (Hesse). *Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine*, iii. pp. 147–157, fig. 1914.

PORLEZZA, C. Sul solfato ammonico-magnesiaco (cerbolite). I.—Solubilità, curva ghiaccio, e punto crioidratico. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiii. sem. 2, pp. 509–513, 596–599, fig. [diagram]. 1914.

PORRO, C. Geology of the Country near Ngahlaingdwin, Minbu District, Burma. With Geological Map by C. Porro and R. Lewer, and with Footnotes and Appendix by G. de P. Cotter. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xlv. pp. 249–270, pls. xxv–xxvi [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

PORRO, F. Primi studi topografici sul ghiacciaio del Miage. *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 1, pp. 31–44, figs. & 1 pl. [map]. 1914.

——2. Notizia preliminare sui lavori eseguiti nel 1917 intorno al ghiacciaio di Valle Anzasca. *Ibid.* no. 3, pp. 16–17. 1919.

——3, & C. Somigliana. Ghiacciaio di Macugnaga. *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 3, pp. 187–190. 1919.

PORTER, E. A. *See* Follansbee, R., 4 *&* 5; *&* Henshaw, F. F., 2.

——, & R. W. Davenport. The Discharge of Yukon River at Eagle, Alaska. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 345, pp. 67–77, figs. [map & diagram] & pls. iv–v. 1914.

——2, H. D. McGlashan, F. F. Henshaw, & G. C. Baldwin. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1913. Part X.—The Great Basin. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 360, pp. 1–293, fig. [diagram] & pls. i–ii. 1916.

PORTER, J. B., S. L. Brunton, & Others. An Investigation of the Coals of Canada. Weathering of Coal. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch*, no. 338, pp. i–xii, 1–194, figs. [diagrams], tables i–lxi, & pls. i–vi. 1915.

PORTIS, A. I primi avanzi di quadrumani del suolo di Roma. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. pp. 239–278. 1916.

——2. Il rinvenimento di *Ovis antiqua*, Pommerol, in territorio di Roma. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 223–322, pl. x. 1918.

PORTOCARRERO, J. N. Informe sobre los trabajos de la Comision de Irrigacion de Piura. *Bol. Ing. Minas, Peru*, no. 55, pp. i–vii, 1–46, figs. & 4 pls. [maps]. 1907.

——2. Informe sobre el Valle de Chincha. *Ibid.* no. 92, pp. 1–56, pls. i–v [maps]. 1918.

——. *See also* Sutton, C. W., 1 *&* 2.

PORTUGAL, J. G. *See* Vigier, V. von.

POSNJAK, E., E. T. Allen, & H. E. Merwin. The Sulphides of Copper. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 491–535, figs. [diagrams]. 1915. And A.C.

——2, & H. E. Merwin. The Hydrated Ferric Oxides. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 311–348, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

POST, L. von. Stratigraphische Studien über einige Torfmoore in Närke. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxi. pp. 629–706, figs. & pls. xxiii–xxiv [maps & sections]. 1909.

POST, L. VON., 2. Über stratigraphische Zweigliederung swedischer Hochmoore. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1912 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 248), no. 2, pp. 1–52, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1914.

——3. En bestämning af Ancylusgränsen i norra Västmanland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 341–342, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——4. Ett fynd af fossil *Trapa natans* i västra Värmland. *Ibid.* p. 343. 1915.

——5. Ett egendomligt jordskred i västra Värmland. *Ibid.* pp. 567–582, figs. [geol. plan & section]. 1915.

——6. Einige südschwedischen Quellmoore. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 219–278, figs. & pls. x–xiii [maps & sections]. 1916.

——7. Om skogstradpollen i sydsvenska torfmosselagerfoljder. [Abstract.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 384–390. 1916.

——8. Ett finiglacialt granfynd i södra Värmland. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xl. pp. 19–23. 1918.

——. *See also* GAVELIN, A., 6.

POTONIÉ, H. Die recenten Kaustobiolithe und ihre Lagerstätten. Ergänzende Tafeln. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* lv. iiia, pp. 1–81, figs. 1915.

POWELL, S. L. Discovery of the Normanskill Graptolite Fauna in the Athens Shale of South-western Virginia. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 272–281. 1915.

POWERS, S. Geological History of the Bay of Fundy. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 94–95. 1915.

——2. The Origin of the Inclusions in Dikes. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 1–10, 166–182, figs. 1915.

——3. The Geology of a Portion of Shelburne County, South-western Nova Scotia. *Proc. & Trans. N.S. Inst. Sci.* xiii. pp. 289–307, figs. [geol. map & sections] & pls. i–iv. 1915.

——4. The Recent Activity of Kilauea and Mauna Loa, Hawaii. *Science,* xlii. pp. 147–154, figs. [plans]. 1915.

——5. Explosive Ejectamenta of Kilauea. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 227–244, figs. [map]. 1916.

——6. Volcanic Domes in the Pacific. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 261–274, figs. [plan]. 1916.

——7. The Acadian Triassic. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 1–26, 105–122, 254–268, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——8. Granite in Kansas. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 146–150, fig. [outline-map]. 1917.

——9. Ordovician Strata beneath the Healdton Oil Field, Oklahoma. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. p. 159. 1917.

——10. Tectonic Lines in the Hawaiian Islands. *Ibid.* pp. 501–514, figs. [maps] & pls. xxix–xxxiii. 1917.

——11. The Healdton Oil Field, Oklahoma. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 594–606, figs. [index-map & cross-section]. 1917.

——12. Notes on the Geology of Eastern Guatemala and North-western Spanish Honduras. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 507–523, figs. [geol. & relief-maps]. 1918.

——13. Age of the Oil in Southern Oklahoma Fields. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 564–575, figs. [maps & geol. section]. 1918.

——. *See also* WARREN, C. H., 3.

——14, & A. C. LANE. Magmatic Differentiation in Effusive Rocks. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 442–455, figs. [geol. map & diagrams]. 1917.

PRAEGER, R. L. A Biological Survey of Clare Island in the County of Mayo, Ireland, and of the Adjoining District. Parts 1, 68. General Introduction and Narrative. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* xxxi. pt. 1, pp. 1–12, pls. i–ix [topogr. map]. 1915.

——2. Irish Fossil Mollusks. *Irish Nat.* xxvii. pp. 69–74. 1918.

——3. Derc-Ferna : The Cave of Dunmore. *Ibid.* pp. 148–158. 1918.

PRATT, J. H. JOSEPH AUSTIN HOLMES. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 22–35, pl. iii [portrait]. 1916.

PRATT, L. S. The Radio-Activity of Allanite. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lv. p. 935. 1917.

PRATT, W. E. The Location of Artesian Wells in the Philippine Islands from a Geologic Viewpoint. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* x. sect. A, pp. 231–239. 1915.

——2. Petroleum and Residual Bitumens in Leyte. *Ibid.* pp. 241–278, figs. [topogr. maps] & pl. i. 1915.

PRATT, W. E., 3. On the Occurrence of Petroleum in the Province of Cebu. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* x. sect. A, pp. 281–286, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915.

——4. The Persistence of Philippine Coal Beds. *Ibid.* pp. 289–299, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915.

——5. Geologic Reconnaissance in Caramoan Peninsula, Camarines Province. *Ibid.* pp. 303–319, figs. [topogr. & geol. maps] & pl. i. 1915.

——6. Iron Ore on Calambayanga Island, Mambulao, Camarines. *Ibid.* pp. 323–331, figs. [topogr. maps]. 1915.

——7. The Occurrence of Petroleum in the Philippines. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 246–265, pl. xiv [outline-map]. 1916.

——8. An Unusual Form of Volcanic Ejecta. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 450–455, figs. [geol. section]. 1916.

——9. Philippine Lakes. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* xi. sect. A, pp. 223–237, figs. [topogr. maps] & 1 pl. 1916.

——10. The Iron Ores of the Philippine Islands. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liii. pp. 90–105, figs. [maps]. 1916.

——. *See also* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1 *&* 2.

——11, & V. E. LEDNICKY. Iron Ore in Surigao Province. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* x. sect. A, pp. 335–346, fig. & 1 pl. [topogr. maps]. 1915.

PREISWERK, H. Die metamorphen Triasgesteine im Simplon tunnel. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 554–557. 1915.

——2. Über neue Skapolithfunde in den Schweizeralpen. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxviii. pt. 2, pp. 165–190, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

PRELLER, C. S. DU R. The Zonal Lake Basins of sub-Alpine Switzerland. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 215–224, figs. [sketch-maps & sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——2. Alpine, Lowland, and Jura Lakes in Switzerland. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 343–353, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. The Moraine Walls and Lake Basins of Northern Italy. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 403–410, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1915. And A.C.

——4. The Carrara, Massa, and Versilia Marble District. *Ibid.* ii. pp. 554–565, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——5. The Permian Formation in the Alps of Piémont, Dauphiné, and Savoy. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 7–17, figs. [geol. sketch-maps & sections]. 1916. And A.C.

——6. The "Pietre Verde" of the Piémontese Alps. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 156–163. 1916. And A.C.

——7. The Crystalline Rock Areas of the Piémontese Alps. I.—Southern and Western Piémont. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 198–205, 250–255, figs. [geol. sketch-maps & sections]. 1916. And A.C.

——8. ——. II.—Northern Piémont. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 304–313, 348–355, figs. [geol. sketch-maps & sections]. 1916. And A.C.

——9. The Contact-Zone of the Alps and the Apennines in Western Liguria. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 400–411, figs. [geol. sketch-map & sections]. 1916. And A.C.

——10. The Ophiolithic Groups of the Ligurian Apennines. I.—Western Liguria. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 447–453, fig. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1916. And A.C.

——11. ——. II.—Eastern Liguria. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 489–496, figs. [geol. sketch-maps & sections]. 1916. And A.C.

——12. Italian Mountain Geology (Piémont, Liguria, and Western Tuscany, including Elba). Pp. 1–192, figs. [maps & geol. sections]. 8vo. London, 1917. Second Edition, 2 parts. 8vo. London, 1918.

——13. The Ruitor Glacier Lakes (Piedmontese Alps). *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxiv. pp. 330–342, figs. [maps & longitudinal section]. 1918. And A.C.

——14. Physiographic Analogies between Scotland and Italy. *Ibid.* xxxiv. pp. 411–415, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1918. And A.C.

——15. Dalmatia. *Ibid.* xxxiv. pp. 448–461, figs. [sketch-map]. 1918. And A.C.

——16. The Ancient Sea and Lake Basins of Central Italy. *Ibid.* xxxv. pp. 177–190, 221–230, figs. [maps & longitudinal sections]. 1919. And A.C.

PREOBRAJENSKY, J. Excursion to the Turkestan Ridge. [In Russian.] Pp. 1–51, figs. & pls. i–vi. 8vo. Petrograd, 1911. A.C.

——2. Contribution à l'étude de l'origine du loess du Turkestan. [In Russian & French.] *La Pédologie,* 1914, pp. 77–119, figs. & topogr. map. 1914. A.C.

——3. Glaciers of the Turkestan Ridge. [In Russian.] Pp. 1–63, figs. & pls. i–ix [plans]. 8vo. Petrograd. 1916. A.C.

PREOBRAJENSKY, J. A., C. Popoff, & A. Wosnesensky. Geological Sketch of the Sultan-Uis-Dagh Mountains, Turkestan. [In Russian, English summary.] *Ann. de Inst. Polyt. Pierre le Grand, Petrograd,* xxi. pp. 375–433, 3 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 1914. A.C.

PRESCOTT, B. Some Observations on Contact Metamorphic Ore Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 55–69, figs. [plans]. 1915.

——2. The Main Mineral Zone of the Santa Eulalia District, Chihuahua. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 57–99, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1916.

PRESTON, H., & Trueman, A. E. Oolite Grains in the Upper Lias of Grantham. *Naturalist,* 1917, pp. 217–218, figs. 1917.

PRESTON, T. H. The Urals and their Mineral Wealth. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 197–201, figs. [topogr. map]. 1916.

PRETTO, O. de. Sopra una grande forza tellurica trascurata. Nuovi orizzonti per la Geologia. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 271–310, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

PRETYMAN, F. R. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 6.

PREVER, P. L. Nummuliti ed Orbitoidi dei dintorni di Derna. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 229–270, pl. iv. 1914.

PRIDEAUX, E. B. R. The Effect of Sea-salt on the Pressure of Carbon Dioxide and Alkalinity of Natural Waters. *Journ. Chem. Soc.* cxv. pp. 1223–1230. 1919.

PRIEM, F. Sur les Poissons fossiles des terrains Tertiaires supérieurs du Sud de la France. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 213–245, figs. & pls. vi–vii. 1912.

——2. Sur des Otolithes Éocènes de France et d'Angleterre. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 246–249, figs. 1912.

——3. Sur des Poissons des terrains secondaires du Sud de la France. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 250–271, figs. & pls. viii–ix. 1912.

——4. Sur les Poissons fossiles des Terrains tertiaires supérieurs du Sud-Ouest de la France. Note complémentaire. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 118–131, figs. & pl. iii. 1914.

——5. Sur des Otolithes de Poissons fossiles des terrains tertiaires supérieurs du Sud-Ouest de la France. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 244–278, figs. 1914.

——6. Sur les vertébrés du Crétacé et de l'Éocène d'Égypte. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 366–382, figs. & pl. x. 1914.

——7. Sur des Poissons des terrains secondaires du sud de la France (Note complémentaire). *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 286–297, figs. & pl. viii. 1916.

——. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 31.

PRIEST, C. G., & W. Whyte. Notes on Mine Survey Records and Calculations. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 400–416, pls. xxxi–xxxix. 1914.

PRIEST, S. Report of an Excursion to Greenhithe and Stone. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 78–85, pl. x. 1915.

——2. Report of an Excursion to Crockenhill. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 99–102, fig. [geol. section] & pl. xix. 1916.

——3. Report of an Excursion to Eynsford and Hulbury. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 29–31. 1918.

——4. Report of an Excursion to Plumstead and Bostall Heath. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 82–86, pl. iii. 1919.

——5. Report of an Excursion to Greenhithe and Stone. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 194–198. 1919.

——. *See also* Baker, H. A., 7.

PRIESTLEY, C. H. The Utilization of Temporary Sources of [Water]-Supply in Times of Emergency. *Trans. Inst. Water Eng.* xxiv. pp. 92–105, pls. i–ii [plans]. 1919.

PRINCIPI, P. Alcune considerazioni sul Terziario dell' Umbria. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 311–320, figs. [geol. sections]. 1914.

——2. Contributo alla Flora Messiniana di Stradella. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xx. pp. 79–88. 1914.

——3. Spugne perforanti fossili della Patagonia e di altre località del territorio argentino. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 341–347, pl. i. 1915.

——4. Alcune osservazioni sul loess del Territorio Argentino. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 219–224. 1915.

——5. Ammoniti del lias superiore dei Monti Martani (Umbria). *Ibid.* pp. 429–468, pls. xv–xvii. 1915.

PRINGLE, J. On Deep Borings for Coal and Ironstone at Bere Farm, Elham and Folkestone, Kent. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1916, pp. 34–40. 1917. And A.C.

PRINGLE, J., 2. Palæontological Notes on the Donnington Borehole of 1917. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1918, pp. 50–52. 1919. And A.C.

——3. Note on Erratics found in the Crown Coal at Llay Hall, near Wrexham. *Trans. N. Staffs. F.-C.* liii. pp. 58–60. 1919. A.C.

——. *See also* Barrow, G., 9; Strahan, Sir A., 16; *&* Woodward, A. S., 10.

PRIOR, G. T. The Meteoric Stones of Launton, Warbreccan, Cronstad, Daniel's Kuil, Khairpur, and Soko-Banja. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 1–25, pls. i–iv. 1916.

——2. On the Genetic Relationship and Classification of Meteorites. *Ibid.* pp. 26–44. 1916.

——3. On the Mesosiderite-Granulite Group of Meteorites: with Analyses of Vaca Muerta, Hainholz, Simondium, and Powder Mill Creek. *Ibid.* pp. 151–172. 1918.

——4. On the Chemical Composition of the Meteorites Amana (= Homestead) and Eagle Station. *Ibid.* pp. 173–179. 1918.

——5. Review of Progress of Mineralogy from 1864 to 1918. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 10–16. 1919.

——6. A Method for the quick determination of the Approximate Amount and Composition of the Nickeliferous Iron in Meteorites; and its Application to Seventeen Meteoric Stones. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 349–353. 1919.

——. *See also* Smith, G. F. H., 1 *&* 4; *&* Solly, R. H., 1.

PRITCHARD, G. B. On the Age and Sequence of the Victorian Tertiaries. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, p. 374. 1915.

PROSSER, C. S. The Middle and Upper Devonian of the Romney, West Virginia, Region. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 11–26, figs. 1915.

——2. The Stratigraphic Position of the Hillsboro Sandstone. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 435–448. 1916.

——3. The Classification of the Niagaran Formations of Western Ohio. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 334–365, figs. 1916.

——4. Ripple-Marks in Ohio Limestones. *Ibid.* pp. 456–475, figs. 1916.

——. *Obit.—See* Clarke, J. M., 7; *&* Cumings, E. R., 1.

PROUTY, W. F. Crystalline Marbles of Alabama. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 437–450, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. xviii [map]. 1916.

PROVAN, D. Note on the Occurrence of Carboniferous Fossils and Chalk Flints in the Superficial Deposits of Tiree. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 129–131. 1914.

PRUVOST, P. Note sur les Rudistes turoniens du Nord de la France. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 83–95, figs. & pls. ii–iii. 1913.

——2. Les niveaux à Lamellibranches d'eau douce dans le terrain houiller du Nord de la France; leur faune et leur distribution stratigraphique. *Ibid.* pp. 175–220, figs. & pls. viii–ix. 1913.

——3. Les bassins houillers du Canada. *Ibid.* pp. 258–293, figs. [geol. maps] & pl. xi [geol. sections]. 1913.

——4. Observations sur les terrains Devoniens et Carbonifères du Portugal et leur faune. *Comm. Commiss. Serv. géol. Portugal,* x. pp. 1–21, figs. 1914.

——5. Les poissons fossiles du terrain houiller du nord de la France. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 1041–1043. 1918.

——6. Sur l'existence du terrain houiller en profondeur, à Merville (Nord). *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 94–96. 1919.

——7. Comparaison entre le terrain houiller du Nord de la France et celui de la Grande Bretagne, d'après la succession des faunes. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 782–785. 1919; *& Coll. Guard.* cxviii. p. 25. 1919.

——. *See also* Barrois, C., 3 *&* 4.

——8, & R. Souka. Coupe géologique de la fosse No. 2 bis des mines de Marles. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 20–24. 1913.

PUGH, W. J. *See* Jones, O. T.

PULLÉ, G. Il pozzo trivellato di Soleminis (Circondario di Cagliari). *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 327–334, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

PURDUE, A. H. The State Geologist and Conservation. *Science,* xlv. pp. 249–252. 1917.

——. *Obit.—See* Ashley, G. H., 3.

PURINGTON, C. W. The Bereozovsk Gold Deposit, Ural District, Russia. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 211–228, figs. [maps & mine-plans]. 1914.

——2. Some Topographic Features of Siberia. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 453–461, figs. [topogr. maps]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Precious Stones in the Urals. *Mining Mag.* xv. pp. 24–25, fig. [map]. 1916.

PURINGTON, C. W., 4, & R. E. SMITH. Winter Sluicing at the Lenskoi Gold Mines, Siberia. *Mining Mag.* xv. pp. 143–151, figs. [map]. 1916.

PURSSELL, U G. *See* LEVERETT, F., 1.

PUSSENOT, C. Au sujet d'une submersion récente des côtes du Morbihan. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 386–388. 1919.

——2. Nouvelles observations au sujet d'une submersion récente des côtes du Morbihan. *Ibid.* pp. 476–478. 1919.

QUEBEC. DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Report on Mining Operations during the Year 1914. [T. C. DENIS, Superintendent of Mines.] Pp. 1–151. 8vo. Quebec, 1915.

——2. ——. ——, 1915. [A. O. DUFRESNE, Assistant Superintendent of Mines.] Pp. 1–146, pls. i–xxix & geol. map. 8vo. Quebec, 1916.

——3. ——. ——, 1916. [T. C. DENIS, Superintendent of Mines.] Pp. 1–170, pls. i–v & geol. map. 8vo. Quebec. 1917.

——4. ——. ——, 1917. [T. C. DENIS, Superintendent of Mines.] Pp. 1–147, figs., 9 pls. & geol. map. 8vo. Quebec, 1918.

——5. ——. ——, 1918. [T. C. DENIS, Superintendent of Mines.] Pp. 1–158, 8 pls. & 2 geol. maps. 8vo. Quebec. 1919.

QUEENSLAND. DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Annual Report of the Under-Secretary for Mines [H. MARSHALL] for the Year 1916. Pp. 1–222, 15 pls. [diagrams] & 3 geol. maps. Fol. Brisbane, 1917.

——2. ——. ——, 1917. Pp. 1–225, 14 pls. [diagrams] & 1 topogr. map. Fol. Brisbane, 1918.

——3. ——. ——, 1918. Pp. 1–204, 1 pl. [diagram] & topogr. map. Fol. Brisbane, 1919.

——4. METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD. Annual Report for the Year 1918. [E. J. T. MANCHESTER, President.] Pp. 1–30. Fol. Brisbane, 1918.

QUENSEL, P. Röntgenstrålning och kristallstruktur. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 282–293. 1915.

——2. Om fjalltektoniken inom Kebnekaiseområdet. *Ibid.* pp. 660–668. 1915.

——3. Zur Kenntnis der Mylonitbildung, erläutert an material aus dem Kebnekaisegebiet. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 91–116, pls. iv–vii. 1916.

——4. De kristallina Sevebergarternas geologiska och petrografiska Ställning inom Kebnekaisområdet. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xli. pp. 19–52, figs. & pls. i–iii [geol. section]. 1919.

——5. Nya data till kännedomen om seve- och kölibergarternas kemiska karaktär. *Ibid.* pp. 369–382. 1919.

QUERCIGH, E. Lo zolfo dell' antimonite alterato di Selva presso Casal di Pari (Grosseto). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 73–79, figs. 1915.

——2. A proposito dell' azione della hauerite sull' argento e sul rame. *Ibid.* pp. 626–631. 1915.

——3. Su di una modificazione alla reazione differenziale di MEIGEN fra calcite ed aragonite. *Ibid.* pp. 1231–1235. 1915.

——4. Sulla prehnite nella diabase di Castelnuovo di Garfagnana. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xliv. pp. 3–6. 1915.

——5. Su un notevole cristallo di gesso de Bellisio (Pesaro). *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* li. pp. 606–623, figs. & 1 pl. 1916.

——6. Sulla vera natura della Lublinite con particolare riguardo a quella di Nocera (Salerno). *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xliv. pp. 65–94. 1916.

QUERVAIN, A. DE. (*a*) Erdbeben als Folge von Tunnelbau. (*b*) Die Tätigkeit der Züricher Gletscherkommission. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1914, pt. 2, pp. 139–143. 1914.

——2. Zweiter Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Züricher Gletscherkommission. *Ibid.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 174–176; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 18–20. 1916.

——3. Note sur quelques recherches récentes du service seismologique suisse. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 176–178. 1915; & *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 20–21. 1916.

——4. Ueber die Herdtiefe des Zuricher Erdbebens vom 17 Juli 1916. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1916, pt. 2, pp. 128–129. 1916.

——5. Ueber einen rezenten Drumlin. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. p. 684. 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 204–205. 1918.

——6. Jahresberichte der schweiz. Erdbebenwarte 1913. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xv. pp. 50–52. 1918.

QUERVAIN, A. de, 7. Vierter Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Züricher Gletscherkommission, 1916/17. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 158–159. 1918.

——8, & A. Piccard. Plan eines Universalseismographen für die schweizerische Erdbebenwarte. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1916, pt. 2, pp. 129–130. 1916.

——9, & R. Billwiller. Dritter Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Züricher Gletscherkommission. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1916, pt. 2, pp. 130–131. 1916.

QUINNEY, E. H. An Investigation of the Extraction of Potash from Felspar. *Chem. News*, cxii. pp. 189–191. 1915.

QUIRKE, T. T. Espanola District, Ontario. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 102, pp. i–iii, 1–92, figs. [index-map & geol. sections], pls. i–vi, & 1 geol. map & sections. 1917.

——2. Classification of Ore Deposits based upon Origin, Deformation, and Enrichment. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 607–609, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

——3. The Geology of the Killdeer Mountains, North Dakota. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxvi. pp. 255–271, figs. [geol. & contour-maps]. 1918.

——4. The Richardton Meteorite. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 431–448, figs. 1919.

——5, & L. Finkelstein. Measurements of the Radioactivity of Meteorites. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 237–242. 1917.

RACHENEUR, F. Niveaux fauniques dans les assises de Flénu et de Charleroi du Westphalien du Couchant de Mons. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége*, xli. *Bull.* pp. 213–217. 1919.

RACLOT, —. Sur l'origine du magnétisme terrestre. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxiv. p. 150. 1917.

RADCLIFF, S. On the Recovery of Actinium and Ionium from the Olary Ores. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlviii. pp. 408–411. 1915; & *Chem. News*, cxi. pp. 59–60. 1915.

RADEFF, W. G. Geologie des Gebietes zwischen Lago Maggiore und Melezza (Centovalli). *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 485–533, figs. & pls. xiv–xv [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

RADLEY, E. G. *See* Anderson, E. M., 2; *&* Strahan, Sir A., 11.

RAEBURN, H. The Adai-Khokh Group, Central Caucasus. *Geogr. Journ.* xlv. pp. 181–199, figs. & pl. [orogr. map]. 1915.

RAISIN (Miss), Catharine A. *See* Great Britain, 1.

RAMAN, C. V., & P. N. Ghose. The Colours of the Striæ in Mica. *Nature*, cii. p. 205. 1918.

RAMÍREZ, S. Informe sobre las minas de "The Buena Tierra Mining Co., Ltd." de Chihuahua. *Bol. Min. Mexico*, vii. pp. 266–268. 1919.

RAMOND, G. Le Chemin de fer de Paris à Chartres par Limours, Saint-Arnoult et Gallardon. [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. géol. France*, 1916, pp. 28–30. 1916.

RAMSAY, W. Växtförande aflagringar och det postglaciala hafvets gräns i Liljendals socken, Nylands län. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 529–534, fig. 1918.

RAMSAY, Sir William. *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 71; Collie, J. N.; Perrier, E., 3; Richards, T. W., 1; *&* Taylor, R. L.

RAMSEY, R. R. Radioactivity of Spring Water. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 309–313. 1915.

——2. The Variation of the Emanation Content of Certain Springs. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxx. pp. 815–818. 1915.

RAMSEYER, L. *See* Pictet, A., 3.

RANDLES, W. B. *See* Hind, H. L.

RANDS, H., & W. O. R. Gilling. New Zealand Brown Coals, with special reference to their Use in Gas-Producers and for Low-Temperature Distillation. Pp. 1–42, pls. i–iii. 8vo. Wellington, N.Z., 1918.

RANKIN, G. A. The Ternary System $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$. With Optical Study by F. E. Wright. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 1–79, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——2. The Setting and Hardening of Portland Cement. *Chem. News*, cxvii. pp. 52–54. 1918.

——3, & H. E. Merwin. The Ternary System $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 301–325, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

RANSOME, F. L. Quicksilver Deposits of the Mazatzal Range, Arizona. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 620, pp. 111–128, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections]. 1915.

RANSOME, F. L., 2. The Paleozoic Section of the Ray Quadrangle, Arizona. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 380–388. 1915.

——3. Some Paleozoic Sections in Arizona and their Correlation. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 98, pp. 133–166, figs. & pls. xxiv–xxxi [maps & geol. sections]. 1916.

——. *See also* GRATON, L. C., 3; *&* HAWORTH, E.

RANZ, M. Minerales de hierro en la región NO. de la Provincia de Guadalajara. *Mem. Inst. Geol. España,* iii. pp. 177–226, figs. & pl. iA [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

RASSMUSS, H. *See* FOSSA-MANCINI, E., 1.

RASTALL, R. H. Andalusite and Chiastolite. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. p. 336. 1915.

——2. Agricultural Geology. Pp. i–ix, 1–331, figs. 8vo. Cambridge, 1916.

——3. The Genesis of Tungsten Ores. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 193–203, 241–246, 293–296, 367–370. 1918. And A.C.

——4. The Iron-fields of Lorraine. *Ibid.* v. pp. 481–483. 1918.

——5. The Imperial Institute Map of the Chief Sources of Metals in the British Empire. *Ibid.* v. pp. 543–546, fig. [map]. 1918.

——6. The Genesis of Tungsten Ores. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 93–94. 1919.

——7. CHARLES RICHARD VAN HISE. [Obit.] *Ibid.* vi. p. 144. 1919.

——8. The Mineral Composition of the Lower Greensand Strata of Eastern England. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 211–220, 265–272, figs. 1919.

——9, & W. H. WILCOCKSON. The Accessory Minerals of the Granitic Rocks of the English Lake District. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 99–100. 1915; *& Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 592–620, figs. 1915.

RATHBUN, MARY J. Description of a New Genus and Species of Fossil Crab from Port Townsend, Washington. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 344–346, fig. 1916.

——2. New Species of South Dakota Cretaceous Crabs. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* lii. pp. 385–391, pls. xxxii–xxxiii. 1917.

——3. Description of a New Species of Crab from the California Pliocene. *Ibid.* liii. pp. 451–452, pl. lix. 1917.

——4. Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of the Canal Zone Panama, and Geologically Related Areas in Central America and the West Indies—Decapod Crustaceans from the Panama Region. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 103, pp. 123–184, i–iii [index], pls. liv–lxvi. 1918. And A.C.

RATHBUN, R. *Obit.—See* COE, W. R.

RAUNKLÆR, A. S. *See* WESENBERG-LUND, C.

RAUW, H. DE. Le contact métamorphique du Djebel Filfila (Algérie). *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 131–139, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——2. L'origine des gisements de minerai de fer de Dj : Filfila (Algérie). *Ibid.* pp. 170–172, fig. [geol. section]. 1914.

——3. Présentation d'echantillons de phyllade ottrélitifère. *Ibid.* p. 315. 1919.

RAVICZ, L. G. Experiments in the Enrichment of Silver Ores. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 368–389. 1915.

RAVN, J. P. J. Om fossili Terebellidæ-Rör fra Danmark. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* iv. pp. 383–390, figs. 1915.

——2. Kridtaflejringerne paa Bornholms Sydvestkyst og deres Fauna. I.—Cenomanet. [French summary.] *Dan. geol. Undersög.* ser. 2, no. 30, pp. 1–40, fig. & pls. i–v [geol. section]. 1916.

——3. Om kridtaflejringerne paa Bornholms Sydvestkyst. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* v. no. 2, pp. 1–14, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

——4. JOHAN CHRISTIAN MOBERG. [Obit.] *Ibid.* no. 5, pp. 1–8, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

——5. De marine Kridtaflejringer i Vest-Grönland oz deres Fauna. *Meddel. Grönland,* lvi. pp. 309–366, pls. v–ix. 1918.

——6, & T. VOGT. Om en blok av neocom fra Hanö i Vesteraalen. [German summary.] *Norsk geol. Tidoskr.* iii. no. 4, pp. 1–32, pls. i–ii. 1915.

RAY, J. C. The Origin and Occurrence of Certain Crystallographic Intergrowths. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 179–185, pls. xi–xii. 1916. [*See also* COLLINS, H. F., 1; *&* GOODCHILD, W. H. 1.]

RAYMOND, P. E. The Succession of Faunas at Lévis, P. Q. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 219–222. 1914.

——2. A Beatricea-like Organism from the Middle Ordovician. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 5, pp. 1–19, pls. i–iv. 1914.

RAYMOND, P. E., 3. Expedition to the Baltic Provinces of Russia and Scandinavia, 1914. Part 1.—The Correlation of the Ordovician Strata of the Baltic Basin with those of Eastern North America. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* lvi. pp. 177–286, pls. i–viii.[geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——4. New and Old Silurian Trilobites from South-eastern Wisconsin, with notes on the Genera of the Illænidæ. *Ibid.* lx. pp. 1–41, pls. i–iv. 1916.

——5. Beecher's Classification of Trilobites, after Twenty Years. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 196–210, figs. 1917.

RAYMOND, R. W. Louis Janin. [Obit.] *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlix. pp. 831–836, fig. [portrait]. 1915.

——2. John Birkinbine. [Obit.] *Ibid.* lii. pp. 869–874, fig. [portrait]. 1916.

——3. Charles William Henry Kirchoff. [Obit.] *Ibid.* lvi. pp. 3–6, pl. [portrait]. 1917.

READ, H. H. The Two Magmas of Strathbogie and Lower Banffshire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 364–371, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

READ, T. T. *See* Graton, L. C., 3.

READE, A. L. The Mellards and their Descendants; including the Bibbys of Liverpool. With Memoirs of Dinah Maria Mulock and Thomas Mellard Reade. Pp. i–xii, 1–227, i–xxii, pls. i–xxv [portraits]. 4to. London. 1915.

READE, T. M. *Biogr.—See* Reade, A. L.

REAGAN, A. B. The Glacial Epoch. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* xxvi. pp. 70–83. 1914.

REBER, L. E., *fil.* The Mineralization at Clifton-Morenci. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 528–573, figs. [geol. map & section] & pls. xix–xxi. 1916.

REBOUL, P. *See* Kilian, W., 13.

REDMAYNE, Sir R. A. S. Presidential Address, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1916. British Mining Industry in Relation to the War. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxv. *Proc.* pp. xxxii–lv. 1916.

——. *See also* Great Britain, 17–20.

REDWAY, J. W. Wind-blown Deposits in the United States. *Geogr. Journ.* xlviii. pp. 279–280. 1916.

REDWOOD, Sir Boverton. Petroleum: A Treatise on the Geographical Distribution and Geological Occurrence of Petroleum and Natural Gas; the Physical and Chemical Properties, Production and Refining of Petroleum and Ozokerite; the Characters and Uses, Testing, Transport, and Storage of Petroleum Products; and the Legislative Enactments relating thereto; together with a Description of the Shale Oil and Allied Industries; and a Full Bibliography. Third Edition, 3 Vols. Pp. i–xxxii, 1–367, 1–417, 1–385, figs. & pls. i–xxix [geol. maps & sections]. 8vo. London, 1913.

——. *See also* Cameron, W. E., 2.

——. *Obit.—See* K——, A. C.

REED, B. B. Some American Dolomites. *Chem. News,* cxviii. p. 181. 1919.

REED, F. R. C. Carboniferous Fossils from Siam. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, pp. 61–62. 1916.

——2. Sedgwick Museum Notes. Notes on the Genus *Trinucleus.*—Part IV. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 118–123, 169–176. 1916.

——3. Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from Yunnan. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India, Palæont. Indica,* n.s. vol. vi. no. 3, pp. i–iii, 1–69, pls. i–viii. 1917. And A.C.

——4. The Ordovician and Silurian Brachiopoda of the Girvan District. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* li. pp. 795–998, pls. i–xxiv. 1917.

——5. Notes on the Genus *Homalonotus.* *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 263–276, 314–327. 1918.

——6. The Yunnan Cystidea. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 92–93, 191–192. 1919. [*See also* Bather, F. A., 19.]

——. *See also* Gardiner, C. I., 3.

REEDS, C. A. Graphic Projection of Pleistocene Climatic Oscillations. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 106–109. 1915.

——2. Geologic Deposits in Relation to Pleistocene Man. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxvi. p. 109. 1915.

——3. Stages in the Geologic History of Porto Rico. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 83–84. 1916.

REEVES, E. A. British Association at Newcastle. Presidential Address, Section E. Geography. The Mapping of the Earth, Past, Present and Future. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, pp. 421–433, pls. v–vi [maps & diagram]. 1917; & [Abridged] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 564–571, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

REEVES, E. A., 2. A Transformation of the Magnetic Dip Chart. *Geogr. Journ.* liii. pp. 152–163, figs. & 1 pl. [diagrams & dip charts]. 1919.

REEVES, F. The Absence of Water in Certain Sandstones of the Appalachian Oil-Fields. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 354–378, figs. [geol. maps & section]. 1917. [*See also* Shaw, E. W., 9.]

REGER, D. B. The Possibility of Deep Sand Oil and Gas in the Appalachian Syncline of West Virginia. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 856–871, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1917.

REGINECK, H. Die pelomorphe Deformation bei den jurassischen Pholadomyen und ihr Einfluss auf die bisherige Unterscheidung der Arten. *Mem. Soc. paléont. Suisse,* xlii. pp. 1–67, pls. i–iv. 1917.

REICHLIN, N. Recherches de tectonique expérimentale. Les propriétés métriques du pli simple. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 573–575. 1915.

REID, A. M. The North Pieman and Huskisson and Sterling Valley Mining Fields. *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Bull.* no. 28, pp. i–vi, 1–129, 5 photos, & pls. i–viii [topogr. & geol. sketch-maps & mine-plans]. 1918.

——2. The Mining Fields of Moina, Mt. Claude, and Lorinna. *Ibid.* no. 29, pp. i–ix, 1–180, 5 photos & pls. i–viii [geol. sketch-map, mine-plans & sections]. 1919.

——. *See also* Tasmania, 6.

REID, C. The Plants of the Late Glacial Deposits of the Lea Valley. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 69–70. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 155–161, pl. xv. 1915. And A.C.

——2. Ancient Rivers of Bournemouth. *Proc. Bournemouth Nat. Sci. Soc.* vii. pp. 73–82, fig. [sketch-map]. 1916. A.C.

——3. Bronze and Tin in Cornwall. *Man,* xviii. no. 5. 1918. A.C.

——. *See also* March, H. C.

——4, & J. Groves. Characeæ from the Lower Headon Beds. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, pp. 8–9. 1916.

——5, & ——. Preliminary Report on the Purbeck *Characeæ.* *Proc. Roy. Soc.* lxxxix. ser. B, pp. 252–256, pl. viii. 1916. And A.C.

——6, & Eleanor M. Reid. The Pliocene Floras of the Dutch-Prussian Border. *Mededeel. Rijksop. Delfstoff.* no. 6, pp. 1–179, figs. [geol. map] & pls. i–xx. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 72; Groves, J.; Harker, A., 4; Marr, J. E., 7; & Sheppard, T., 11.

REID, Eleanor M. *See* Reid, C., 6.

REID, H. F. Variations of Glaciers.—XIX. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 548–553. 1915.

——2. Constitution of the Interior of the Earth as indicated by Seismological Investigations. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* liv. pp. 290–297, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——3. Variations of Glaciers.—XX. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 511–514. 1916.

——. *See also* Chamberlin, T. C., 6.

REID, J. A. Silver Deposition and Enrichment at Cobalt, Ont. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 385–392, figs. [geol. section]. 1918.

REID, J. H. The Glossopteris Beds of Bett's Creek, Northern Queensland. *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 254, pp. 1–21, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——2. The Comet Mine, Sundown, Ballandean. *Queensl. Govt. Min. Journ.* xvii. pp. 258–260, figs. [plans]. 1916.

——3. Sundown Tin and Copper Mine, Ballandean. *Ibid.* pp. 260–261, figs. 1916.

——4. The Charters Towers Goldfield. *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 256, pp. 1–236, figs. & pls. i–xxxvii [geol. maps & sections], & 24 mine-plans. 1917.

——5. The Coal Measures at Oxley Creek, Hughenden District. *Ibid.* no. 258, figs. & pls. i–iii [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

REID, W. D. *See* Tasmania, 3–6.

REINA, V. Sulla determinazione di porzioni della superficie del Geoide per mezzo di misure sopra di essa. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvi. sem. 2, pp. 277–284. 1917.

——2. Paolo Pizzetti. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxvii. sem. 1, pp. 336–345. 1918.

——3, & C. Somigliana. Osservazioni e misure sui ghiacciai del versante Sud-Est del Monte Rosa. *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 3, pp. 165–185, fig. [diagram] & pls. i–ii. 1919.

REINECKE, L. Physiography of the Beaverdell Map-Area and the Southern Part of the Interior Plateaus of British Columbia. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 11, pp. 1–59, figs. [index-map & geol. sections], pls. i–v & topogr. map. 1915.

——2. Ore Deposits of the Beaverdell Map-Area. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 79, pp. i–v, 1–178, figs. [mine-plans], pls. i–xiii & geol. map & sections. 1915.

——3. Road Materials in Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, pp. 88–91. 1915.

——4. Road Material Surveys in 1914. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 85, pp. i–viii, 1–244, figs. [diagrams], pls. i–x, & 5 geol. maps. 1916.

——5. Average Regional Slope, a Criterion for the Subdivision of Old Erosion Surfaces. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 27–46, figs. [index-map & sections]. 1916.

——6. Road Material Surveys in Ontario and Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1915, pp. 147–155, 3 tables. 1916.

——7. Road Material Surveys in 1915. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 99, pp. i–v, 1–190, figs. [geol. sections & diagrams], pls. i–x, & 2 geol. maps. 1917.

——8. Road Material Surveys in Ontario and Quebec. Rideau Canal Route, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 192–194. 1917.

——9. Non-Bituminous Road Materials. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 557–597, fig. [diagram] & pls. xl–xliii. 1918.

——10. Road Materials in the Vicinity of Regina, Saskatchewan. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Mem.* no. 107, pp. i, 1–28, figs. [geol. maps], pls. i–ii, & geol. map. 1919.

REINHOLD, T. Die Goldpyritgänge von Brusson in Piemont. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxvii. pp. 49–86, figs. & pls. iii–viii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

REKSTAD, J. Fjeldströket mellem Saltdalen og Dunderlandsdalen. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 67, pp. 1–65, figs. & pls. i–iv [geol map & sections]. 1913.

——2. Fjeldströket mellem Lyster og Böverdalen. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 69 (Aarb. 1914), no. i. pp. 1–43, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–v, & geol. map. 1914.

——3. Kalksten fra Nordland. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. iii. pp. 1–10. 1914.

——4. Om strandlinjer og strandlinjedannelse. [English summary.] *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* iii. no. 8, pp. 1–18, figs. [map]. 1915.

——5. Kvartær tidsregning terrassen ved Moen i Övre Aardal, Sogn. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* (Aarb. 1915), no. iii. pp. 1–20, figs. & pls. i–v [maps & diagrams]. 1915; & *Naturen, Bergen,* xl. pp. 25–29, figs. 1916.

——6. Helgelands ytre kystrand. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 75 (Aarb. 1915), no. v. pp. 1–53, figs. & pls. i–viii [geol. & bathymetr. maps]. 1915.

——7. Skjælforekomst ved Lutvatn i Östre Aker. *Norsk geol. Tidsskr.* iii. no. 10, pp. 1–4, figs. [geol. section]. 1916.

——8. Strandlinjer. *Naturen, Bergen,* xli. pp. 369–378, figs. 1917.

——9. Vega: beskrivelse til det geologiske generalkart. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 80, pp. 1–85, pls. i–iv & geol. map. 1917.

——10. Kystströket mellem Bodö og Folden. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 79 (Aarb. 1916), no. iii. pp. 1–31, figs., pls. i–v. 1917.

——11. Fjeldströket Fauske-Junkerdalen. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 81 (Aarb. 1917), no. iv. pp. 1–70, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–vii, & geol. map. 1917.

RELF, Florence J. An Investigation of Some Wealden Sands. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 290–302, pl. xii. 1916.

RENGADE, E. Sur la composition des briques de silice provenant des voûtes de four Martin. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 779–781. 1918.

RENIER, A. Compte Rendu sommaire de la xii^{e} session du Congrès géologique international. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 184–188. 1913.

——2. Compte rendu de l'Excursion du jeudi 21 mai 1914 dans le Houiller des environs de Liége. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 96–100. 1914.

——3. L'assise de Châtelet dans le bassin du Couchant de Mons. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 272–285, figs. [geol. sections]. 1919.

RENIER, A., 4. Quelques nouveaux échantillons de végétaux à structure conservée du Westphalian de la Belgique. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 332–336. 1919.

——5. La géologie de guerre. *Le mouvement geographique,* xxxii. pp. 410–415, 421–425. 1919.

RENWICK, W. G. Marble and Marble-Working: A Handbook for Architects, Sculptors, Marble Quarry Owners and Workers, and all Engaged in the Building and Decorative Industries. Pp. i–xiii, 1–226, figs. & pls. i–xiii. 8vo. London, 1909.

——2. Mineral Wealth of Spitzbergen. *Quarry,* xxiv. pp. 153–155, figs. 1919.

RENZ, C. Recherches géologiques en Épire méridionale. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 153–157. 1914.

REPELIN, J. Observations relatives à la revision de la Carte géologique a 1/80,000 dans la région provençale. *Bull. Soc. geol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 132–139. 1914.

——2. Sur le prolongement vers l'Est du synclinal sénonien du Plan d'Aups (Sainte-Baume). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clx. pp. 68–69. 1915.

——3. Sur l'âge crétacé (Bégudien) des couches détritiques du Logis de Nans (Var). *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 213–214. 1915.

——4. Nouvelles observations au sujet de la tectonique de la partie nord-est de la Basse Provence. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 595–597. 1915.

——5. Découverte d'ossements de grands Pythonomorphes dans le Crétacé supérieur des environs de Jérusalem. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 735–736. 1915.

——6. Sur l'âge des dépôts oligocènes des bassins d'Aix et de Marseille et, en particulier, des argiles des Milles et des lignites de Saint-Zacherie. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 100–103. 1916.

——7. Sur l'existence d'une nappe de recouvrement dans les îles de Pomègues et de Ratonneau (Golfe de Marseille). *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 669–671. 1916.

——8. Sur de nouvelles espèces de Rhinocérotidés de l'Oligocène de France. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 980–983. 1916.

——9. Observations relatives à la tectonique du massif de Sainte-Baume. *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 46–47. 1916.

——10. Sur de nouvelles espéces du genre *Entelodon* Aymard (*Elotherium* Pommel, *Archæotherium* Leidy, *Oltinotherium* Delfortrie, *Pelonax* Cope). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 397–400. 1918.

——11. Sur un point de l'histoire de l'Océan Pacifique. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 237–239. 1919.

——12, & L. Joleaud. Limites de l'Aquitanien marin dans la région provençale. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiv. pp. 919–921. 1917.

REQUA, M. L. Methods of Valuing Oil Lands. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 526–545, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

REUSCH, H. Norges Geologiske Undersökelse. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 70, pp. 7–11. 1914.

——2. Fra Tryssil. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 68 (Aarb. 1913), no. iii. pp. 1–23, figs. [geol. map.] 1914.

——3. Nogen bidrag til Hitterens og Smölens geologi. [English summary]. *Ibid.* no. 69 (Aarb. 1914), no. iv. pp. 1–50, figs. [geol. maps & sections.] & pls. i–iii. 1914. And A.C.

——4. Potetberget i Romsaasen. *Naturen, Bergen,* xxxix. pp. 383–384. 1915.

——5. Den formodede Littorinasænkning i Norge. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 75 (Aarb. 1915), no. iv. pp. 1–19, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915. And A.C.

——6. Granskning av stedsnavnes oprindelse og geologi. *Naturen, Bergen,* xl. pp. 61–63, 1916.

——7. Vieskaret i Förde, Söndfjord. [English summary.] *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* iii. no. 9, pp. 1–22, figs. 1916. And A.C.

——8. Aarslag i sandsten. *Naturen, Bergen,* xli. pp. 31–32, fig. 1917.

——9. Isfri omraader inden det sydlige Norge under den sidste istid. *Ibid.* p. 252. 1917.

——10. Litt om Jutulhugget. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 79 (Aarb. 1916), no. iv. pp. 1–12, fig. 1917. And A.C.

——11. Nogen bemerkninger i anledning av seterne i Österdalen. [English summary.] *Ibid.* no. 81 (Aarb. 1917), no. i. pp. 1–37, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1917.

——12. Fuglestener. *Naturen, Bergen,* xlii. pp. 378–380. 1918.

——13. Tilderfaldet. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 94–95, fig. 1919.

——14. Kaldvellas dal og et vand uten avlöp. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 219–222. fig. 1919.

REUTTER, L. Analyses d'ambres lacustres et anciens. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 253–255. 1915.

——2. Des ambres lacustres. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 421–423. 1916.

REVELLI, P. Fronti glaciali della Valtellina (Val d'Aosta), 1912–1916. *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 2, pp. 25–41, pls. i–viii. 1917.

REVERDIN, L. Une nouvelle station magdalénienne dans la Dordogne. "La Grotte du Cheval." *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, p. 299. 1918.

RÉVIL, J. Éléments de géologie de la Savoie, avec applications agricoles et industrielles. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Savoie,* xvii. 1913, pp. 1–57. 1916.

——2. Le Salève. *Ibid.* xvii. 1914–15, pp. 11–14. 1916.

——3. Géologie et géographie physique du Nord de la France et de la Belgique. *Ibid.* xvii. 1914–15, pp. 37–48. 1916.

——4. JULES GOSSELET. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xvii. 1914–15, pp. 79–83. 1916.

——. *See also* KILIAN, W., 15–18.

——5, & P. COMBAZ. Sur l'âge et les conditions de formation des lignites de Voglans dans la région de Chambéry. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 658–660. 1919.

REVILLIOD, P. Note préliminaire sur l'ostéologie des Chiroptères fossiles des terrains tertiaires. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 223–225. 1915.

——2. Contribution à l'étude des Chiroptères des terrains tertiaires. 1me partie. *Mem. Soc. paléont. Suisse,* xlii. pp. 1–59, figs. & pl. i. 1917.

REY, F. La Haute Plaine du Tamlelt (Extrême Sud-Oranais). *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord.,* xlii. pp. 223–231, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1913.

REYES, F. D. *See* WITT, J. C., 4 *&* 5.

REYNOLDS, S. H. Further Work on the Silurian Rocks of the Eastern Mendips. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* ser. 4, iii. pt. 2, pp. 76–82, figs. [geol. sketch-map & section]. 1912.

——2. Fifty Years' Geological Research in the Bristol District, 1862–1911. *Ibid.* iv. pt. 1, pp. 45–54. 1914.

——3. Further Work on the Igneous Rocks Associated with the Carboniferous Limestone of the Bristol District. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, p. 92. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. pp. 23–41, figs. [geol. sketch-maps]. 1916.

——4. ARTHUR VAUGHAN. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 92–96, pl. v. [portrait]. 1916.

——5. The Carboniferous Limestone Series of the Area between Clifton and Clevedon. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* ser. 4, iv. pt. 3, pp. 186–197, 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1918.

——. *See also* WATTS, W. W., 6.

——6, & D. E. INNES. On the Carboniferous Limestone of the District between Over and Tytherington, Gloucestershire. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* ser. 4, iv. pt. 1, pp. 99–103, 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1914.

——7, & J. W. TUTCHER. Report of an Excursion to the Bristol District. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxx. pp. 114–121, pls. vi–vii. 1919.

REYNOSO, F. Informe sobre la visita de inspección practicada a las negociaciones mineras del Estado de Puebla. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* vi. pp. 505–522, 8 pls. 1918.

——2. Informe sobre la visita de inspección practicada a la mina de "La Escuadra" Municipio de Taviche, Distrito de Ocotlán, Estado de Oaxaca. *Ibid.* pp. 696–698, 2 pls. [mine-plan]. 1918.

——3. Informa correspondiente a la visita de inspección practicada a la negociación minera "El Conejo Blanco" S.A. *Ibid.* pp. 698–700, 3 pls. [mine-plan]. 1918.

RHODES, J. E. W. Microscopic Examination of Sandstones from the Lower Keuper and Bunter Beds of Runcorn Hill, Cheshire. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 150–155. 1915.

——2. The Drift-Deposits of Prestwich, Manchester and Neighbourhood. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxiv. pp. 126–138, figs. [geol. sketch-map]. 1915.

——3. Notes on the Former Courses of the River Devon. A Suggested Evolution for Part of the River System of Fife and Kinross. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxii. pp. 209–216, figs. [maps]. 1916.

RHODIN, J. G. A. Is the Setting of Cement Mainly a Physical or a Chemical Process? *Chem. News.* cxvii. pp. 39–40. 1918.

RIBBIUS, W. G. *Obit.—See* SCHUURMAN, J. A.

RIBEIRO, C. *Obit.—See* CHOFFAT, P., 7.

RIBONI, P. La separazione elettrostatica dei minerali. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlix. pp. 649–660, fig. 1916.

RICCIARDI, L. Il terremoto del 13 gennaio 1915. *Bol. Soc. Nat. Napoli,* xxviii. *Atti,* pp. 11–30. 1915. A.C.

RICCÒ, A. Parossismo dello Stromboli nel 1915. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxv. sem. 1, pp. 251–259. 1916.

RICE, G. S. Report on "Bumps" and Outbursts of Gas in the Mines of Crowsnest Pass Coalfield, B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1917, pp. 327–352, 8 pls. [mine-plans]. 1918.

——2. Review of the Coal Situation of the World. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 376–388, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——3, & OTHERS. Gas and Oil Wells through Coal Seams. *Trans. Am. Inst. M.E.* l. pp. 870–882. 1915.

RICH, J. L. Notes on the Physiography and Glacial Geology of the Northern Catskill Mountains. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 137–166, figs. [glaciol. map.] 1915.

——2. Some Peculiarities of Glacial Erosion near the margin of the Continental Glacier in Central Illinois. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 70–73, fig. [map] & pl. vii. 1915.

——3. Oil and Gas in the Birds Quadrangle [Illinois]. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 33, pp. 105–145, figs. & pls. iv–vii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——4. Oil and Gas in the Vincennes Quadrangle [Illinois]. *Ibid.* pp. 147–175, fig. & pls. viii–x [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——5. Local Glaciation in the Catskill Mountains. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. p. 133. 1917.

——6. An Old Erosion Surface in Idaho : Is it Eocene ? *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 120–136, fig. [sketch-map]. 1918. [*See also* LINDGREN, W., 8; *&* LIVINGSTON, D. C.]

——7, & E. A. FILMER. The Interglacial Gorges of Six Mile Creek at Ithaca, New York. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 59–80, figs. [contour-map & sections.] 1915.

RICHARD, L. M. Copper Deposits in the "Red Beds" of Texas. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 634–650. 1915.

RICHARDS, H. C. The Volcanic Rocks of South-eastern Queensland. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland,* xxvii. pp. 105–204, pls. v–x [geol. sketch-map]. 1916. A.C.

——2. The Building Stones of Queensland. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 97–158, figs. & pls. viii–x. 1918. A.C.

——3. The Volcanic Rocks of Springsure, Central Queensland. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 179–198, figs. [map & geol. sections] & pl. xii. 1918. A.C.

——4. The Nature, Occurrence, and Origin of Alunogen at Vandyke, near Springsure, Central Queensland. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 199–208, figs. 1918. A.C.

RICHARDS, R. W., & G. R. MANSFIELD. Geology of the Phosphate Deposits North-east of Georgetown, Idaho. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 577, pp. 1–76, figs. & pls. i–xiv [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

RICHARDS, T. W. Sir WILLIAM RAMSAY. [Obit.] *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* lvi. pp. iii–viii. 1917.

——2, & C. WADSWORTH. The Density of Lead from Radio-active Minerals. *Chem. News,* cxiii. pp. 97–99. 1916.

——3, —— ——. Density of Radio-Lead from Pure Norwegian Cleveite. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 505–506. 1916; *& Chem. News,* cxv. p. 149. 1917.

RICHARDSON, F. W. Estimation of Dissolved Gases in Water. *Water,* xxi. p. 65. 1919.

RICHARDSON, G. B. Petroleum near Dayton, New Mexico. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 135–140, figs. [sketch-map]. 1914.

——2. Note on the Age of the Scranton Coal, Denver Basin, Colorado. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii, pp. 243–244. 1917.

——3. Note on Appalachian Oil-field Brines. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 39–41. 1917.

——. *See also* BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

RICHARDSON, J. W. M. *See* BIRKENHEAD.

RICHARDSON, L. A Deep Boring at Chavenage, near Tetbury, Gloucestershire. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. pp. 243–246. 1914.

——2. A Boring in the Lower Lias at Wallsworth Hall, near Gloucester. *Ibid.* pp. 247–249. 1914.

RICHARDSON, L., 3. Note on a Deep Boring at Gloucester. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xviii. p. 250. 1914.

——4. The Chronological Succession of the Echinoid-Faunas in the Inferior-Oolite Rocks of the Stonesfield–Burton–Bradstock District. *Ibid.* pp. 251–256. 1914.

——5. Some Glacial Features in the Wye Valley at Aberedw. *Trans. Woolhope Nat. F.-C.* 1908–11, pp. 103–105, 1 pl. 1914.

——6. The Inferior Oolite and Contiguous Deposits of the Doulting-Milborne-Port District (Somerset). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 2–3. 1914; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 473–519, figs. [topogr. maps] & pls. xl–xliii. 1915.

——7. Charles Callaway. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 525–528, pl. xviii [portrait]. 1915.

——8. Report of an Excursion to Bridport, Beaminster and Crewkerne. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 47–78, figs. [vertical sections] & pls. vi–ix. 1915.

——9. On the Stratigraphical Distribution of the Inferior-Oolite Vertebrates of the Cotteswold Hills and the Bath–Burton–Bradstock District. *Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F.-C.* xxxvii. pp. 48–55. 1916.

——10. The Inferior Oolite and Contiguous Deposits of the Crewkerne District (Somerset). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 93–94. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. pp. 145–173, figs, [locality-map] & pls. xiv–xvi. 1918.

——. *See also* Paris, E. T.

RICHARDSON, N. M. Henry Colley March. [Obit.] *Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F.-C.* xxxvii. pp. 116–120, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

RICHARDSON, W. A. The Origin of Cretaceous Flint. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 535–547, figs. [diagrams & geol. sections]. 1919. And A.C.

——2. On the Origin of Septarian Structure. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 327–338, figs. & pl. xi. 1919.

RICHARDSON, W. W. Concentration of Tin Gravels. *Mining Mag.* xvii. pp. 167–170, figs. 1917.

RICHERT, J. G. The Subterranean Waters of Australia. *Ark. f. Kemi, Min. & Geol. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* vi. no. 10, pp. 1–28, figs. [contour-map]. 1917.

——2. Salthalten i några svenska grundvatten. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 776–782. 1918.

RICHEY, J. E. *See* Carruthers, R. G., 8.

RICKARD, T. A. Persistence of Ore in Depth. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiv. pp. 3–46, figs. & pls. iv–vi [geol. sections]. 1915. And A.C.

RICKMERS, W. R. The Duab of Turkestan. A Physiographic Sketch and Account of some Travels. Pp. i–xv. 1–564, figs. & 2 sketch-maps. 8vo. Cambridge, 1913.

RIDGE, H. M. The Utilisation of the Sulphur Contents of Zinc Ores. [Abridged.] *Chem. News.* cxvi. pp. 127–130. 1917.

RIEDEL, A. A. *Obit.—See* Stolley, E.

RIEKE, R. Die Chemie des Porzellans. *Handb. Mineralchemie,* ii. pp. 94–120. 1914.

RIES, H. Clays: Their Occurrence, Properties, and Uses, with Special Reference to those of the United States. Second Edition. Pp. i–xix, 1–554, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. i–xliv. 8vo. New York, 1914.

——2. Clays of British Columbia and Alberta. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 284–287. 1914.

——3. Clay and Shale Deposits of the Western Provinces.—Part IV. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 65, pp. i–ii, 1–83, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–viii. 1915.

——4. Theodore Bryant Comstock. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 12–15, pl. i [portrait]. 1916.

——5. A Peculiar Type of Clay. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 316–318, fig. 1917.

——6, & T. L. Watson. Engineering Geology. Pp. i–xxvi, 1–672, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–civ. 8vo. New York. 1914.

——7, & Y. Ōinouye. A Study of the Microstructure of some Clays in Relation to their Period of Firing. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 184–198, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——8, & R. E. Somers. The Pyritic Deposits near Röros, Norway. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 244–264, figs. 1918.

RIGAUX, E. *Obit.*—*See* Cossmann, M., 2; Sauvage, H. E., 2; *&* Woodward, A. S., 8.

RIGG, G. Notes on a New Method of Roasting Zinc Sulphide Ores. *Mining Mag.* xviii. pp. 285–287. 1918.

RIIHIAHO, E., & V. Hornborg. Maantieteellisiä havaintoja Kokemäenjoen varsilta. [German summary.] *Meddel. geogr. Fören. Finland,* x. no. 8, pp. 1–67, figs. [plan & cross-section]. 1914.

RIMANN, E., Über Kimberlit und Alnöit in Brasilien. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 244–262. 1915.

——2. Estudio geológico de la Sierra Chica entre Ongamira y Dolores. *Bol. Acad. nac. Cient., Cordoba,* xxiii. pp. 129–202, 2 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

RINDL, M. M. The Mineral Spring on the Farm Rietfontein, District Brandfort, O.F.S. [Abstract.] *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xii. pp. 579–588. 1916.

——2. The Medicinal Springs of South Africa. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 528–552, 2 series of tables & topogr. map. 1917.

RITCHIE, E. G. Notes on the Melbourne Water Supply. *Water,* xviii. pp. 207–214, figs. [map & cross-section]. 1916.

RITZEL, A. *See* Doelter, C., 1 *&* 2.

——. *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 73; *&* Linck, G.

RIVA, P. Thomsonite del territorio di Casarza ligure. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 695–703. 1914.

RIVE, L. de la. Edouard Sarasin. [Obit.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 1, pp. 60–69, pl. [portrait]. 1917.

RIVETT, A. C. D. *See* Hartung, E. J.

ROBARTS, N. F. Megalithic Monuments. *Proc. & Trans. Croydon Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1916–17, pp. lxxxiv–xcviii. 1917. A.C.

ROBERT, M. Le système du Kundelungu au Katanga. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xl. *Congo,* pp. 213–273, figs. & pl. xi [geol. maps & sections] 1914.

ROBERTS, C. H. Investigations of the Flow of the River Dee, Scotland. *Trans. Inst. Water Eng.* xxiv. pp. 60–74, figs. & pls. i–ii [map & diagrams]. 1919.

ROBERTS, H. M., & R. D. Longyear. Genesis of the Sudbury Nickel-Copper Ores as indicated by Recent Explorations. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 27–56, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

ROBERTSON, A. J. On Concentration Tests of a Tungsten-Molybdenum Ore from Callie Soak, Poona, Murchison Goldfields. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 64, pp. 55–63, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——. *See also* Blatchford, T., 2; *&* Honman, C. S., 1.

——, *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 74.

ROBERTSON, J. R. M. Recent Developments in the Coalfields South of Sydney. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 295–306, pl. iv [geol. map & sections]. 1919; & *Coll. Guard.* cxvi. pp. 649–651, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

ROBERTSON, W. F. Coal-Mining in British Columbia. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1914, pp. 425–433. 1915; *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 375–381. 1916; *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 445–451. 1917; *Ibid.* 1917, pp. 377–382. 1918; *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 398–404. 1919.

——2. Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1914. *British Columbia, Dep. Mines, Bull.* no. 1, 1915, pp. 1–42. 1915.

——3. ——, 1915. *Ibid. Bull.* no. 1, 1916, pp. 1–50. 1916.

——4. William John Sutton. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 35–37, pl. iv [portrait]. 1916.

——. *See also* British Columbia, 1–5.

ROBINSON, A. H. A. *See* Lindeman, E.

ROBINSON, C. W. An Investigation of Radio-active Minerals in Eastern Canada. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, pp. 109–112. 1915.

ROBINSON, H. H. The Summation of Chemical Analyses of Igneous Rocks. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 257–275, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

ROBINSON, H. M. Ozokerite in Central Utah. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 641, pp. 1–16, pl. i [map & geol. section]. 1916.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas. *See* Cameron, W. E., 2.

ROBINSON, W. I. Two New Freshwater Gastropods from the Mesozoic of Arizona. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 649–651, figs. 1915. And A.C.

——2. On the Palæozoic Alcyonarian, *Tumularia. Ibid.* xlii. pp. 162–164. 1916.

——. *See also* Case, E. C., 7.

ROCCATI, A. Campagna glaciologica nelle Alpi Marittime durante l'estate 1913. *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 1, pp. 15–30, figs. & 1 pl. [map]. 1914.

——2. Studio litologico e mineralogico del materiale raccolto dal Conte Dott. Cesare Calciati nella spedizione al Karakoram Sud-Orientale durante l'estate del 1911. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 1–78, pls. i–ii. 1915.

——3. Ricerche lito-mineralogiche sopra alcuni pozzi profundi della pianura padana. III.—Pozzo di Saluggia. *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* li. pp. 826–843. 1916.

——4. ——. IV.—Pozzo nella città di Alessandria. *Ibid.* liv. pp. 653–666. 1919.

——5. Campagna glaciologica nelle Alpi Marittime durante l'estate 1915. *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 2, pp. 43–50, pls. i–iv. 1917.

RODDY, H. J. Concretions in Streams Formed by the Agency of Blue Green Algæ and Related Plants. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* liv. pp. 246–258, figs. 1915.

RODER, E. Sur les précipitations et l'écoulement du Rhin alpin. Réplique à M. le Dr. L. Horwitz à propos de son Compte-rendu donné dans le No. 183 du Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* l. pp. 401–412. 1915.

——2. Seconde réplique à M. Horwitz. *Ibid.* li. pp. 49–53. 1916.

——3. Niederschlag und Abfluss im bündnerischen Rheingebiet während den Jahren 1894–1899. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 388–392. 1916.

ROEL, F. *See* Castro, C., 5.

RŒRDAM, K., Johannes Frederik Johnstrup. Et Blad af Geologiens Historie i Danmark. *Meddel. dansk geol. Foren.* v. no. 15, pp. 1–56, figs. & 2 pls. [portraits]. 1918.

ROESLER, M. Geology of the Iron-Ore Deposits of the Firmeza District, Oriente Province, Cuba. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 77–127, figs. [geol. maps & mine-plans]. 1917.

ROFE, H. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

ROGERS, A. F. Lawsonite from the Central Coast Ranges of California. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 105–112, figs. 1915.

——2. The Chemical Composition of Bornite. *Science,* xlii. pp. 386–388, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——3. Sericite: A Low Temperature Hydrothermal Mineral. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 118–150, pls. iii–vii. 1916.

——4. Origin of Copper Ores of the "Red Beds" Type. *Ibid.* pp. 366–380, pls. xvi–xviii. 1916.

——5. The So-called Graphic Intergrowth of Bornite and Chalcocite. *Ibid.* pp. 582–593, pls. xxiii–xxv. 1916.

——6. A Review of the Amorphous Minerals. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 515–541. 1917.

——7. The Occurrence of Cristobalite in California. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 222–226. 1918.

——8. An American Occurrence of Periclase and its Bearing on the Origin and History of Calcite-Brucite Rocks. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 581–586, figs. 1918.

——9. An Interesting Occurrence of Manganese Minerals near San Jose, California. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 443–449. 1919.

——10. Colemanite Pseudomorphs after Inyoite from Death Valley, California. *Am. Mineralogist,* iv. pp. 135–139. figs. & pl. xv. 1919.

——. *See also* Tolman, C. F., *fil,* 5.

ROGERS, A. H., & H. R. Van Wagenen. The Chilean Nitrate Industry. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 6–23, figs. 1918.

ROGERS, A. W. Notes on the Occurrence of Radioactive Minerals in South Africa. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xviii. pp. 5–10. 1915.

——2. The Geology of Part of Namaqualand. *Ibid.* pp. 72–101, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. vi–xii [geol. map]. 1915.

——3. Geitsi Gubib, an Old Volcano. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* v. pp. 247–258, fig. [plan & section]. 1915.

——4. The Occurrence of Dinosaurs in Bushmanland. *Ibid.* pp. 265–272. fig. [sketch-plan] & pl. xxxvi. 1915.

——5. Herbert Kynaston. [Obit.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S.A.* xix. pp. xviii–xix. 1916.

——6. Anniversary Address, Geological Society of South Africa, 1916. The Nature of the Copper Deposits of Little Namaqualand. *Ibid.* pp. xxi–xxxiv. 1916.

ROGERS, A. W., 7. Geological Structure of the Union of South Africa. Pp. 1–13, pl. [geol. map]. 8vo. Cape Town, 1917. A.C.

——8. An Old Report on the Copper Field of Namaqualand. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xiv. pp. 146–152. 1917.

——9. Report on the Prospect of finding Oil in the Southern Karroo. *Union of S. Afr., Mines Dep. Geol. Surv. Mem.* 8, pp. 1–8, pl. [geol. map]. 1917.

——10. Nomenclature of the Permo-Carboniferous Rocks in South Africa. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1917, pp. 111–113. 1918.

——. *See also* Du Toit, A. L., 6; *&* Hall, A. L., 4.

ROGERS, G. S. Geology and Coal Resources of the Area South-west of Custer, Yellowstone and Bighorn Counties, Montana. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 316–328, fig. & pl. xxiii [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

——2. The Phosphate Deposits of South Carolina. *Ibid.* no. 580, pp. 183–220, figs. & pl. ii [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

——3. The Interpretation of Water Analyses by the Geologist. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 56–88, fig. [diagram], 1917.

——4. The Petrology of Reservoir Rocks and its Influence on the Accumulation of Petroleum. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 316–324. 1918. [*See also* Lauer, A. W.; *&* Lewis, J. O., 1.]

——5. Intrusive Origin of the Gulf Coast Salt Domes. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 447–485, figs. & pls. xxxiii–xxxvi. 1918; & *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 178–180. 1919. [*See also* Golyer, E. de, 4; & Jones, W. F., 2.]

——6. Relation of Sulphur to Variation in the Gravity of California Petroleum. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 989–1005, figs. [diagrams & geol. section]. 1918.

——7, & C. E. Lesher. The Use of Thickness Contours in the Valuation of Lenticular Coal Beds. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 707–729, pls. xvi–xviii [contour-maps]. 1914.

ROGERS, I. Fossil Fishes in the Devonian Rocks of North Devon. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 100–101. 1919.

ROGERS, W. The Perran Towans (Reen Sands, Gear Sands, and Penhale Sands). *Journ. R. Inst. Cornwall,* xviii. pp. 241–245. 1911.

RÒITI, A. Circa la sistemazione dell' Istituto vulcanologico del Vomero a Napoli. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvii. sem. 2, pp. 31–36. 1918.

ROLF, B. Note sur la condensation et l'évaporation qui se produisent à la surface d'une couche de neige. *Ark. f. Mat. Astr. & Fys. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* ix. no. 35, pp. 1–19. 1914.

ROLLIER, L. Sur les étages du Lias celto-souabe. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 373–376. 1915; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1914, pt. 2, pp. 169–172. 1914.

——2. Fossiles nouveaux ou peu connus des terrains secondaires (mesozoïques) du Jura et des contrées environnantes. 4me Partie. *Mem. Soc. paléont. Suisse,* xl. pp. 321–440, pls. xxi–xxviii. 1914.

——3. ——. 5me Partie. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 447–500, pls. xxix–xxxii. 1915.

——4. ——. 6me Partie. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 503–696, i–xxi [index], pls. xxxiii–xl. 1917.

——5. ——. 7me Fascicule. (Tome second, 1re partie). *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 1–72, pls. xli–xlv. 1918.

——6. Synopsis des Spirobranches (brachiopodes) jurassiques celto-souabes. Première partie (Lingulidés-Spiriféridés). *Ibid.* xli. pp. 1–69, figs. 1915.

——7. ——. Deuxième partie (Rhynchonellidés). *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 71–184. 1917.

——8. ——. Troisième partie (Terebratulidés). *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 185–275. 1918.

——9. Sur les rivages des mers médiojurassiques (Callovien-Oxfordien) et médiocrétaciques (Aptien-Albien) en Suisse et dans les régions limitrophes. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 166–170. 1915; *& Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 11–14. 1916.

——10. Ueber alpine Kreide- und Nummuliten-Formation. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 669–673. 1916; *& Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, p. 198. 1918.

ROMAIN, G. La station paléolithique sous-marine dans la plage du Havre. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, pp. 611–619, figs. 1915.

ROMAN, F. Le *Rhinoceros* (*Ceratorhinus*) *tagicus* du musée de Francfort-sur-Main (Oligocène supérieur de Budenheim, près Mayence). *Bull. Soc. geol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 349–365, figs. 1914.

——2. Nouvelles observations sur les faunes continentales tertiaires et quaternaires de la basse vallée du Tage. *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal,* xii. pp. 70–101, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. i. 1917.

ROMANES (Mrs.) M. F. Note on an Algal Limestone from Angola. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* li. pp. 581–584, pl. i. 1917. And A.C.

ROMEU, A. de. *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 75; *&* Lacroix, A., 6.

RONCAGLI, —. Physical and Strategic Geography of the Adriatic. *Geogr. Journ.* liii. pp. 209–223, figs. [geol. maps] & 2 pls. 1919.

RONCHADZÉ, J. Perisphinctes de l'Argovien de Chézery et de la Faucille. *Mem. Soc. paléont. Suisse,* xlii. pp. 1–70, figs. & pls. i–vi. 1917.

ROPER, Ida M. Local Coast Erosion and its Cure. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* ser. 4, v. pt. 1, pp. 46–51, fig. [topogr. map]. 1919.

ROSALES, H. *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 4.

ROSANOW, A. Sur les vestiges de kimmeridgien dans le district de Zwenigorode du gouvernement de Moscou. [In Russian.] *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou,* xxviii. pp. 187–196. 1915.

ROSATI, A. Contributo allo studio cristallografico dei minerali del Lazio. Sanidino dei monti Albani. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiii. sem. 2, pp. 39–44, fig. 1914.

——2. Rocce piemontesi dei dintorni di Voltaggio. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 537–540. 1915.

——3. Giovanni Struever. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxxiv. *Atti,* pp. xliii–l, fig. [portrait]. 1915.

ROSBERG, J. E. Luonnoksia maantieteellisiin problemeihin. I.—Rapakiven halkeamis-ja rapautumismuodot. [German summary.] *Meddel. geogr. Fören. Finland,* x. no. 9, pp. 1–14, figs. 1914.

——2. Klyftor och grottor i Finland. [German summary.] *Ibid.* no. 10, pp. 1–18, figs. 1914.

ROSE, B. Willowbunch Coal Area, Saskatchewan. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 153–164, pl. [outline-map]. 1914.

——2. Reconnaissance along the Red Deer, James, Clearwater and North Saskatchewan Rivers, Alberta. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 52–53. 1915.

——3. Wood Mountain Coal Area, Saskatchewan. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 64–67, pl. [topogr. map.] 1915.

——4. Wood Mountain–Willowbunch Coal Area, Saskatchewan. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 89, pp. i–ii, 1–103, fig. [index-map], pls. i–vii & geol. map. 1916.

——5. Reconnaissance of Upper Elk Valley Coal Basin, British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 63–66. 1917.

——6. Crowsnest Coal Field, Alberta. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 107–114. 1917.

——7. Crowsnest and Flathead Coal Areas, British Columbia. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. C, pp. 28–35. 1918.

——8. Northern Part of Crowsnest Coal Field, Alberta. *Ibid.* 1918, pt. C, pp. 13–16. 1919.

ROSE, Sir Thomas K. Presidential Address, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1915. The Electrolytic Refining of Gold. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiv. *Proc.* pp. xxxv–lv, pls. i–iii. 1915.

ROSÉN, N. En stenaldersboplats i S.: a Lindveds mosse vid Börringesjön. *Geol. Foren. Stockh. Förh.* xxxiv. pp. 626–646, figs. [map]. 1912.

ROSÉN, S. Zur Frage des Vorhandenseins von dem Oboluskonglomerat entsprechenden Bildungen in Ostergötland. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 213–218, fig. [geol. section]. 1916.

ROSENHAIN, W. *See* Seward, A. C., 7.

ROSS, C. P. *See* Lindgren, W., 11.

ROSS, C. S. The "Chloritic" Material in the Ores of South-eastern Missouri. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 289–290. 1916.

——. *See also* Savage, T. E., 7.

ROSSI, R. Le mofete dell' eruzione vesuviana del 1906 e loro genesi. *Ann. R. Scuola Agric. Portici,* ser. 2, xii. pp. 281–308, pls. i–ii [map] & 4 diagrams. 1914.

ROTH, S., W. Schiller, & Others. Nuevas investigaciones geológicas y anthropológicas en el litoral maritímo sur de la provincia de Buenos Aires. [French Translation.] *An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires,* xxvi. pp. 417–431, pls. xviii–xxiv. 1915.

ROTMAN, D. *See* Mrazec, L., 2 *&* 3.

ROUNDY, P. V. *See* Mansfield, G. R., 7.

ROUTLEDGE, S. Physiography of Easter Island. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 26–27. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. *Proc.* pp. x–xi. 1917.

ROUX, F. Sur les minerais d'or de la Côte d'Ivoire. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxvi. pp. 645–646. 1918.

ROVASENDA, Conte L. di. *Obit.—See* Sacco, F., 7.

ROVERETO, G. Alcune applicazioni della teoria delle falde di ricoprimento al territorio italiano. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 492–494. 1916.

——2. Sulla nozione del carregiamento continuato. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 495–498. 1917.

——3. Sul riconoscimento nelle regioni italiane dell' eocene autoctona. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 2, pp. 294–297. 1917.

——4. Influenze morfologiche dei movimenti postumi sull' area dell' Italia. *Ibid.* xxvii. sem. 1, pp. 407–410, 446–449. 1918.

——5. Di alcune vicende tettoniche delle nostre aree vulcaniche. *Ibid.* xxvii. sem. 2, pp. 407–410. 1918.

——6. Ancora della zona di ricoprimento del savonese. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvii. pp. 115–120. 1919.

——7. Tentativo di ordinamento del quaternario italiano. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 7–14. 1919.

ROWLEY, R. R. The Edgewood Limestone of Pike County, Missouri. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 317–320. 1916.

RUBIO, C., & A. MARÍN. Sales potásicas de Cataluña. *Bol. Inst. geol. España*, ser. 2, xix. pp. 349–384, pls. xxxii–xxxvii [topogr. map & plans]. 1918.

RUBIO, J. M. El turbal de Roquetas en la Provincia de Almería. *Bol. Inst. geol. España*, ser. 2, xix. pp. 195–207, pl. xxii [map & section]. 1918.

——2. Notas de hidrologia subterranea en la Provincia de Almería. *Ibid.* pp. 385–419. 1918.

——3, & J. Gavala. Yacimientos de molibdeno en las Provincias de Granada y Almería. *Bol. Inst. geol. España*, ser. 2, xix. pp. 165–193, pl. xxi [map]. 1918.

RUDLER, F. W. *Obit.—See* Anon., 76; Newton, E. T., 1; *&* Woodward, A. S., 2.

RUDOLPH, E. *Obit.—See* Sapper, K., 1.

RUDZKI, M. P. *See* Gutenberg, B., 2.

RUEDEMANN, R. On the Presence of a Median Eye in Trilobites. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, ii. pp. 234–237. 1916.

——2. The Phylogeny of the Acorn Barnacles. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 382–384, figs. 1918.

—3. On Some Fundamentals of Pre-Cambrian Paleogeography. *Ibid.* v. pp. 1–6, fig. [geol. map]. 1919.

RUMBOLD, W. R. Nigerian Tin Deposits. *Mining Mag.* xv. pp. 31–32. 1916.

RUORANEN, A. R. Petäjävesi Järvihavaintoja. [German summary.] *Meddel. geogr. Fören. Finland*, x. no. 11, pp. 1–29, figs. [cross-sections] & 1 pl. [bathymetr. map]. 1914.

RUSSELL, A. S. *See* Johnstone, S. J.

RUSSO, P. Notes géologiques sur la région de Bou Laouane (Maroc occidental). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxiii. pp. 611–613. 1916.

——2. Observations géologiques sur le synclinal du Tadla (Maroc occidental). *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 317–318. 1917.

——3. Le Djebel Tekzim (Djelibet, Maroc occidental). *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 705–707. 1917.

——4. Quelques particularités des roches granitoides du pays Rehamna (Maroc occidental). *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 168–169. 1918.

——5. Rapports latéraux et signification tectonique de l'ellipse granitique de Rehamna (Maroc). *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 778–779. 1919.

——6. L' Éocène phosphaté d'Oued Zem (Maroc occidental). *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 190–191. 1919.

——7, & Tussau,—. Itinéraires géologiques à travers le Maroc central. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxi. pp. 136–139. 1915; & *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 75–78. 1916.

RUTLEDGE, J. J. *See* Andros, S. O., 6 *&* 9.

RUTOT, A. Découverte d'un nouveau mineur néolithique, à Obourg. *Bull. Soc. belge Geol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 131–136. 1913.

RUTOT, A., 2. Nouvelles découvertes relatives à l'Homme du Sussex (Eoanthropus Dawsoni). *Bull. Soc. belge Geol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 182–184. 1913.

——3. Les découvertes de Mechta-Chateaudun [province de Constantine (Algérie)]. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 60–63. 1914.

——4. Michel Mourlon. [Obit.] *Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.* 1919, pp. 12–14. 1919.

RUTTEN, L. Eocene orbitoiden en nummuliten van Poeloe Laoet. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliii. pt. 2, pp. 74–77, pl. iv. 1915.

——2. Studien über Foraminiferen aus Asien (Fortsetzung). *Samml. geol. R.-Mus. Leiden,* x. heft. 1, pp. 1–18, pls. i–ii. 1915.

——3. Foraminiferen-Kalksteenen uit de Tidoengsche landen. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliv. pt. 1, pp. 29–32, pl. iii. 1916.

RYAN, H. J. *See* Hoyt, W. G., 1.

SABATINI, V. Gli ultimi risultati sullo studio della catena dei Puys d'Alvernia con considerazioni sulla prismazione delle lave. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 121–134. 1914.

——2. Nota sul terremoto de Linera dell' 8 maggio 1914. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 245–293, figs. & pl. [earthq.-map]. 1915.

——3. La dislocazione del Giglio (Contribuzione allo studio del Cratere di Bolsena). *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 315–321, figs. [geol. sections]. 1915.

——4. L'eruzione di Sakurajima del gennaio 1914. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 401–413, figs. & pls. i–v [maps]. 1915.

——5. Considerazioni sismologiche, a proposito del terremoto di Linera dell' 8 maggio 1914. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 197–222. 1916.

——6. Sulla conca di Bolsena (Osservazioni di fatto e osservazioni di metodo). *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 223–231. 1916.

——7. Lo stato dell' attività vesuviana sul finire dell' anno 1916. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 147–153, figs. 1917.

——8. L'eruzione della maccaluba di Bassano in Teverina del maggio 1917. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 291–293. 1917.

——9. Esplosioni vulcaniche. I.—Eruzioni explosive e loro fasi. Combustione dell' idrogeno. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvii. sem. 2, pp. 360–364. 1918.

——10. ——. II.—Calcoli sulla combustione dell' idrogeno. Confronto cogli esplosivi ordinarii. *Ibid.* xxvii. sem. 2, pp. 405–407. 1918.

——11. ——. III.—Esplosivi vulcanici oltre l'idrogeno. Possibile modo d'azione degli esplosivi vulcanici. *Ibid.* xxviii. sem. 1, pp. 83–86. 1919.

——12. Il rilievo vulcanico generato da uno o da due punti esplosivi. *Mem. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, xii. pp. 754–802, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——. *See also* Simotomai, H., 1.

SABOT, R. C. Étude cristallographique et optique d'un certain nombre de minéraux des pegmatites de Madagascar et de minéraux de l'Oural. Pp. 1–138, figs. 8vo. Geneva, 1914.

——2. Sur la présence de carbone libre et de carbures dans les produits volcaniques. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 193–195. 1915.

SACCO, F. Apparat dentali di *Labrodon* e di *Chrysophrys* del Pliocene italiana. *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* li. pp. 172–177, pl. 1916.

——2. Carlo Bruno. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. *Atti,* pp. xcix–cvi, fig. [portrait]. 1916.

——3. Una zona a "Bathysiphon" attraversa il Miocene della Langhe. *Atti R. Acc. Sci., Torino,* lii. pp. 752–758, pl. [geol. map]. 1917.

——4. Il ghiacciaio ed i laghi del Ruitor. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. pp. 1–36, pls. i–ii [glaciol. map]. 1917.

——5. Il Glacialismo antico e moderno del Cervino. *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* liii. pp. 846–860, 1048–1061, 2 pls. [glaciol. map]. 1918.

——6. L'apparato morenico del ghiacciaio del Miage (gruppe del Monte Bianco). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. pp. 323–354, pls. xi–xii [glaciol. map]. 1918.

——7. Conte Luigi di Rovasenda. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 355–365, fig. [portrait]. 1918.

——8. Les Alpes occidentales. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xv. pp. 77–86. 1918.

——9. Guido Cora. [Obit.] *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 3, pp. 14–15. 1919.

SACCO, F., 10. I ghiacciai italiani del gruppo del Monte Bianco. *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 3, pp. 21–104, pls. i–v & map. 1919.

——11. Thomas McKenny Hughes. [Obit.] *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxviii. *Atti*, p. xxxvi. 1919.

SACKETT, W. G., & R. M. Isham. The Origin of the " Niter Spots " in certain Western Soils. *Science*, xlii. pp. 452–453. 1915. [*See also* Stalder, W., *&* Stewart, R.]

SAHLBOM, N. Om radioaktiviteten hos svenska Källvatten och dess samband med de geologiska fårhållandena. *Ark. f. Kemi, Min. & Geol. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* vi. no. 3, pp. 1–52. 1916.

——2. Analysen von schwedischen Glaukoniten. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala*, xv. pp. 211–212. 1916.

SAHLSTRŒM, K. E. Jordskalv i Sverige 1911–1912. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1912 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 247), no. 1, pp. 1–31, figs. [earthq-maps]. 1914.

——2. Glacial Skulptur i Stockholms yttre Skärgård. Ett bidrag till frågan om Inlandsisens eroderande verksamhet. *Ibid.* 1913 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 258), no. 5, pp. 1–56, figs & pl. 1 [maps]. 1914.

——3. Förtechning över Lodade Sjöar i Sverige. *Ibid.* 1915 (ser. C. *Afh.* no. 273), no. 9, pp. 1–69. 1917.

ST. CLAIR, S. Oil Investigations in Illinois in 1916. Parts of Williamson, Union and Jackson Counties. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 35, pp. 39–55, figs. [index-map] & pls. iv–vi [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

——2. ——. Oil Possibilities of Ava Area. *Ibid.* pp. 57–65, fig. [geol. section] & pl. vii [geol. map]. 1917.

——3. ——. Oil Possibilities of Centralia Area. *Ibid.* pp. 67–73, pl. viii. [geol. map]. 1917.

ST. JOHN, A. The Crystal Structure of Ice. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington*, iv. pp. 193–197. 1918.

SAINT-SMITH, E. C. Geology and Mineral Resources of the Stanthorpe, Ballandean and Wallangarra Districts (with Notes on the Silver Spur Mine, Texas), Southern Queensland, 1913. *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 243, pp. i–vi, 1–165, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–xxiii, & 4 geol. maps. 1914.

——2. Auburn Falls Gold Mine, Mundubbera District. *Queensl. Govt. Min. Journ.* xv. pp. 514–515, figs. 1914.

——3. The Tin Mining Industry of Queensland. Part II.—Geology and Mineral Resources of the Cooktown District Tinfields (Annan River, China Camp, Mount Poverty, &c.), North Queensland, 1914. *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 250, pp. 1–211, figs., pls. i–liv, 6 plans & geol. maps & 1 geol. section. 1916.

——4. Rio Tinto Copper Syndicate's Mine, Montalbion, Irvinebank District. *Queensl. Govt. Min. Journ.* xvii. pp. 316–318, figs. [mine-plans]. 1916.

——5. Short Notes on Antimony Samples from Northcote. *Ibid.* xviii. p. 404. 1917.

——6. Limestone on Goff's Selection, Woodbine, Raglan District. *Ibid.* xix. p. 9. 1918.

——7. Proposed Iron and Steel Works in Queensland. *Ibid.* xix. pp. 354–358, figs. 1918.

SAINT-VINCENT, Bory de. *Biogr.*—*See* Lacroix, A., 30.

SAINTY, J. E. Cone Cultures in the Wensum Valley. B. Sparham and Lyng. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia*, ii. pp. 203–209, figs. & pl. xl. 1916.

SALES, R. H. Ore Deposits at Butte, Mont. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvi. pp. 3–106, figs. & pls. i–iii [mine-plans & sections]. 1914.

SALIS, R. F. de, & H. W. Monckton. Report of an Excursion to Sunningdale, Surrey. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 110–114. 1916.

SALISBURY, R. D., & G. N. Knapp. The Quaternary Formations of Southern New Jersey. *Geol. Surv. New Jersey, Final Rep.* viii. pp. i–vii, 1–218, figs. [outline-maps & geol. sections]. 1917.

——2, & H. H. Barrows. The Environment of Camp Grant [Illinois]. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Survey*, no. 39, pp. 1–75, figs. [sketch-maps & sections] & pls. i–ii [topogr. maps]. 1918.

SALISBURY, R. G. Physiography. Pp. i–xx, 1–770, figs. & pls. i–xxvi. 8vo. London, 1909.

SALMON, J. Esquisse géologique du Bassin lacustre de Saint Omer. Note préliminaire. *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord*, xlii. pp. 248–257, figs. [geol. sections]. 1913.

SALOMON, M. L. Étude des courants du Pas-de-Calais sur la ligne de Calais à Douvres. *Ann. Hydrographiques, Paris,* ser. 2, xxv. pp. 43–46. 1915.

SALOMON, W. Über die Bildung dichter Kalke. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 478–480. 1915.

——2. Die Definitionen von Grauwacke, Arkose und Ton. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 398–404, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——3. Die Bedeutung der Solifluktion für die Erklärung deutscher Landschafts- und Bodenformen. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 30–41, pl. i. 1916.

SALTER, C. The Relation of Rainfall to Configuration. *Water,* xx. pp. 304–310. 1918.

SAMOILOV, J. V. Palæophysiology: the Organic Origin of some Minerals Occurring in Sedimentary Rocks. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 87–98. 1917.

SAMPAT-IYENGAR, P. The Schistose Rocks of the Bababudans with Special Reference to the Auriferous Series in their Neighbourhood. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xiv. pp. 109–134. 1916.

——2. Report on the Autoclastic Conglomerate, Kaldurga, Kadur District. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 106–116, pls. ii, iia & b [geol. map]. 1917.

——3. Notes on some Kaolin and Clay Occurrences, Koppa Taluk. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 117–120, pl. iii [topogr-map]. 1917.

——. *See also* Smeeth, W. F., 8.

SAMPELAYO, H. As Formações ooliticas de Espanha. [Abridged.] *Ann. sci. Acad. polyt. Porto,* xii. pp. 159–160. 1918.

SAMPELAYO, P. H. Nota sobre la fauna paleozoica de la Provincia de Lugo. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xvi. pp. 277–305, fig. & pls. xi–xix [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. Criaderos de mineral de hierro en Los Oscos. *Mem. Inst. Geol. España,* ii. pp. 611–619, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1916.

——3. Criaderos de hierro de la Zona de Luarca. *Ibid.* pp. 621–668, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. ix–x [geol. maps]. 1916.

SAMPSON, R. A. Note on the Strathmore Meteorite of 1917, Dec. 3. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxviii. pp. 70–74. 1918.

SAMSONOFF-ARUFFO, Caterina. Sopra due alghe calcaree fossili della famiglia delle Corallinacee. *Atti. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiii. sem. 2, pp. 238–243. 1914.

——2. Il *Lithothamnium tophiforme* di Unger nel calcare ad *Amphistegina* di Nettuno, di Pianosa e dei Bagni di Casciana. *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 1, pp. 335–339. 1916.

——3. Sopra una nuova forma di *Lithothamnium* del Post-Pliocene di Brindisi. *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 495–498. 1916.

——4. Di alcune alghe calcaree provenienti dall' isola di Malta. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 564–569, 610–616. 1917.

SAMUELSON, B. M. The Effect of Flood Embankments on the River-Levels in the Irrawaddy Delta. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. C. E.* cciii. pp. 362–370, fig. [hydrogr. map]. 1917.

SAMUELSSON, G. Über den Rückgang der Haselgrenze und anderer pflanzen-geographischer Grenzlinien in Skandinavien. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii. pp. 93–114, figs. [diagrams]. 1915; & [in Swedish] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 185–190, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

SANCHEZ, P. C., & S. Toscano. Breve reseña de una exploracion en Quintana Roo. 1916–1917. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxviii. pp. 199–247, pl. xxii [topogr. map]. 1919.

SAND, M. J. *See* Wesenberg-Lund, C.

SANDEGREN, R. Block av Paleocen från Maglehem i östra Skåne. [German summary.] *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1913 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 255), no. 2, pp. 1–14, fig. [sketch-map]. 1914.

——2. En profil från issjöaflagringarna vid Jönköping. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 700–708, figs. [geol. section]. 1917.

——3. En postglacial Strandlinie vid Östra Sidan av Vänern. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1915 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 270), no. 6, pp. 1–18, figs. [map]. 1917.

——4. Om issjöar och issjöaflopp i trakten nordost om Borås. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 503–520, figs. & pl. x [maps]. 1918.

——5. Om berggrunden på Värmlandsnäs. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xli. pp. 337–341. 1919.

——6, & H. E. Johansson. Beskrivning till Kartbladet Otterbäcken. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Besk.* ser. Aa, no. 145, pp. 1–48, figs. & 1 pl. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

SANDER, B. Über einige Gesteinsgefüge. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 547–557. 1915.

SANDERSON, J. C. The Radio-active Content of Certain Minnesota Soils. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 391–397, fig. 1915.

SANDLER, K. Studier öfver randdeltan i norra Ångermanland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 66–104, figs. & pls. i–iii [glaciol. maps & cross-sections]. 1917.

SANDSTRŒM, J. W. Über die Anhäufung des warmen Meerwassers in den Rossbrieten. *Ark. f. Mat. Astr. & Fys. K. svenska Vet.-Akad.* ix. no. 32, pp. 1–5, figs. 1914.

SANFORD, S. The Rise of Sea Level shown by Coastal Dunes. *Science,* xliii. pp. 348–349. 1916.

SANGIORGI, D. Osservazioni sui Ghiacciai del Gruppo montuoso Albigna–Disgrazia (Estate 1912). *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 1, pp. 45–79, figs. 1914.

——2. Flora fossile dell' Imolese. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. pp. 279–302, pl. xv. 1916.

——3. Osservazioni sui Ghiacciai dei gruppi montuosi del Pizzo Disgrazia, Pizzo Bernina, Pizzo Scalino. *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 2, pp. 7–23, pls. i–x. 1917.

——4. Relazione preliminare sui ghiacciai della Valtellina. *Ibid.* no. 3, pp. 18–19. 1919.

SANI, G. Saggi sui combustibili fossili italiani. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvi. sem. 2, pp. 64–68, 160–161. 1917.

SANTAELLA, J. Informe sobre la industria petrolera. *Bol. Petroleo, Mexico,* vii. pp. 593–603, figs. 1919.

SANTESSON, G. H. *Obit.—See* ERDMANN, E., 1.

SAPORTA, MARQUIS DE. *See* CHAUVET, G.

SAPPER, K. EMIL RUDOLPH. [Obit.] *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiv. 4 pp., pl. [portrait]. 1915.

——2. Bericht über die vulkanischen Ereignisse der Jahre 1895–1913. *Ibid. Abh.* pp. 85–97. 1915.

——3. ——. Fortsetzung. *Ibid. Abh.* pp. 99–155. 1915.

SARASIN, C. La Géologie des Préalpes internes entre Rhône et Grand-Eau. [Abstract.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 192–193. 1915.

——2. Revue géologique Suisse pour l'année 1913. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 537–684. 1915.

——3. ARMIN BALTZER. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 545–546. 1915.

——4. Revue géologique suisse pour l'année 1914. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 369–478. 1917.

——5. Revue géologique suisse pour l'année 1915. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 1–147. 1918.

——6. FRIEDRICH MUEHLBERG. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xv. pp. 6–9. 1918.

——7. La zone des Cols entre Rhône et Grande Eau. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xv. pp. 104–110. 1918.

SARASIN, E. *Obit.—See* RIVE, L. DE LA.

SARASIN, P. Neue lithochrone Funde im Innern von Sumatra. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel.* xxv. pp. 97–111, figs. [maps]. 1914.

——2. Über Rechts- und Linkshändigkeit in der Prähistorie und die Rechtshändigkeit in der historischen Zeit. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 122–196, figs. & pls. i–viii. 1918.

SARGENT, H. C. The Penmaenmawr Intrusions. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 15–27, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1915.

——2. Axinite Veins in the Penmaenmawr Porphyrite. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 5–7. 1916.

——3. On a Spilitic Facies of Lower Carboniferous Lava-Flows in Derbyshire. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 32–33. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. pp. 11–23. 1917.

——. *See also* BEMROSE, H. H.

SATTERLY, J., & R. T. ELWORTHY. Mineral Springs of Canada. Part I.—The Radioactivity of some Canadian Mineral Springs. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 435 (*Bull.* no. 16), pp. i–vi, 1–60, figs [topogr. maps], pls. i–xxiii & topogr. map. 1917; & *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xi. sect. iii. pp. 17–26, figs. 1917.

——2, & J. C. MCLENNAN. The Radioactivity of the Natural Gases of Canada. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xii. sect. iii. pp. 153–160. 1919.

SAUER, C. O. Geography of the Upper Illinois Valley and History of Development. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 27, pp. 1–208, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections] & pls. i–ii [geol. map]. 1916.

SAUNDERS, E. J. The Coal Fields of Kittitas County. *Bull. Wash. Geol. Surv.* no. 9, pp. 1–204, figs. & pls. i–xxxviii [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

SAUVAGE, H. E. Catalogue des minéraux trouvés dans le Boulonnais. Pp. 1–16. 8vo. Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1914. A.C.

——2. Edmond Rigaux. [Obit.] Pp. 1–6. 8vo. Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1916. A.C.

——. *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 6.

SAVAGE, T. E. The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Springfield Quadrangle [Illinois]. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 20, pp. 97–130, figs. & pls. xi–xii [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——2. Geologic Structure of Canton and Avon Quadrangles [Illinois]. *Ibid.* no. 33, pp. 91–99, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. ii–iii [tectonic maps]. 1916.

——3. Alexandrian Rocks of North-eastern Illinois and Eastern Wisconsin. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 305–324, pls. xv–xvii. 1916.

——4. Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Alexandrian Series in Illinois and Missouri. Part I. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 23, pp. 67–160, pls. ii–ix. 1917.

——5. Relations of Loess and Drift in Canton Quadrangle [Illinois]. *Ibid.* no. 30, pp. 109–114, fig. & pl. iii [contour-map]. 1917.

——6. Correlation of the Early Silurian Rocks in the Hudson Bay Region. *Journ. Geol. Chicago*, xxvi. pp. 334–340, fig. [correlation-chart]. 1918.

——7, & C. S. Ross. The Age of the Iron Ore in Eastern Wisconsin. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 187–193, figs. 1916.

——8, & F. M. Van Tuyl. Geology of the Area of Paleozoic Rocks in the Vicinity of Hudson and James Bays, Canada. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. p. 171. 1917.

——9, & H. F. Crooks. Early Silurian Rocks of the Northern Peninsula of Michigan. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 59–64. 1918.

SAVELL, W. L. *See* Kalmus, H. T., 2.

SAVORNIN, J. Sur les affinités morphologiques des genres *Thersitea* Coquand, *Pereiraia* Crosse, *Oostrombus* Sacco, Gastropodes fossiles des provinces tertiaires méditerranéennes. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 310–323, figs. 1914.

——2. Les Pycnodontes éocènes de l'Algérie. *C. R. Assoc. franç. Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre. 1914, pp. 368–377, figs. 1915.

SAWYER, A. R. The South Rand Goldfield.—Part II. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 93–100, fig. [geol. section]. 1917. And A.C.

SAXTON, W. I., & A. T. Hopwood. On a Scandinavian Erratic from the Orkneys. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 273–274. 1919.

SAYLES, R. W. Tillite in New Hampshire. *Science,* xli. pp. 220–221. 1915.

——2. Banded Glacial Slates of Permo-Carboniferous Age, showing Possible Seasonal Variations in Deposition. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 167–170. 1916.

——3. A Model of the Volcano Kilauea, Hawaii. *Nature,* ciii. pp. 456–458, figs. 1919.

SAYN, G. A propos de la faune du Barrémien supérieur récifal de Barcelonne (Drôme). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 47–48. 1916.

——2. Sur les caractères du sous-genre *Campichia* Cossmann. *Ibid.* p. 48. 1916.

SAYTZEFF, A. *See* Loewinson-Lessing, F., 6.

SCALIA, S. Sul significato biologico dell' involucro calcareo e dell' apparecchio sopradorsale delle Richthofenia. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xxi. pp. 41–45. 1915.

——2. Geologia de los alrededores de Hidalgo del Parral, Chihuahua. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* iv. pp. 230–233. 1917.

——3' Sulla fauna degli strata a *Spirigera trigonella* Schloth. sp. della Val di Sinello, presso Camposilvano, in Vallarsa (Trentino meridionale). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. pp. 205–215. 1918. And A.C.

SCANES, J. *See* Bartlett, B. P.

SCHADLER, J. Zur Kenntnis der Einschlüsse in den südsteirischen Basalttuffen und ihrer Mineralien. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxii. pp. 485–511, fig. 1914.

SCHAEFER, O. Bemerkungen zu: "Gegenüberstellung der Ergebnisse zweier Nivellements der Linie Alexanderschanze-Stockach." Bd. xiii. der Zeitschr. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiv. *Kleine Mitt.* pp. 8–9, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

SCHAEFER, O. C. *See* Parsons, C. L.

SCHAFFER, F. X. Begriff und Einteilung der Absatzgesteine. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. p. 217. 1915.

SCHALCH, F. Erläuterungen zu Blatt Wiechs-Schäffhausen. *Erläut. geol. Karte Baden,* no. 145, pp. 1–160, fig. [vertical section] & pls. i–v. 1916.

SCHALLER, W. T. The Supposed Vanadic Acid from Lake Superior is Copper Oxide. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 404–406. 1915.

——2. Four New Minerals. [Minasragrite, Fernandinite, Shattuckite & Bisbeeite.] *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. p. 7. 1915.

——3. Mineralogic Notes. Series 3. [Koechlinite, Inyoite, Meyerhofferite, &c.] *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 610, pp. 1–164, figs. & pls. i–v. 1916.

——4. On the Identity of Hamlinite with Goyazite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 163–164. 1917.

——5. Ilsemannite, Hydrous Sulphate of Molybdenum. *Chem. News,* cxvi. p. 94. 1917.

——. *See also* Hess, F. L., 4; *&* Loughlin, G. F., 6.

——6, & R. K. Bailey. Intumescent Kaolinite. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 67–68. 1916.

SCHARDT, H. La Géologie et l'Hydrologie du Tunnel du Mont d'Or, entre Vallorbe et Longevilles. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 189–192. 1915. And A.C.

——2. Wasserverhältnisse des Mont d'Or-Tunnels. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 683–684. 1916; & *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 203–204. 1918.

——3. Die geothermischen Verhältnisse des Simplongebirges in der Zone des grossen Tunnels. Pp. 1–20, 1 pl. [geol. section]. 8vo. Zurich, 1914. A.C.

SCHARFF, R. F. Earthquake or Landslip? *Irish Nat.* xxvi. p. 27. 1917.

——2. On the Irish Pig. *Ibid.* pp. 173–185, pl. viii. 1917. And A.C.

——3. The Fauna and Flora of the Great Ice Age. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 46. 1919.

——4, H. J. Seymour, & E. T. Newton. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, County Cork. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* xxxiv. sect. B, pp. 33–72, pls. v–vii [plan and cross-sections]. 1915. And A.C.

SCHEIT, A. Die Einschlüsse im Sodalithtephrit des Weschener Berges. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 227–243, fig. 1915.

SCHELTLE. H. Die Erdbeben Deutschlands in den letzten Jahren und ihr Zusammenhang mit der Tektonik. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. *Abh.* pp. 385–404. 1914.

SCHERRER, J. A. *See* Hillebrand, W. F.

SCHETELIG, J. Skapolit fra syd-norske granitpegmatitganger. [English summary.] *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* iii. no. 6, pp. 1–19, figs. 1915.

SCHILLER, W. Contribución al conocimiento de la formación petrolífera (cretáceo) de Bolivia del sud. *Rev. Mus. La Plata,* xx. pp. 168–197, figs. & pls. i–xii [geol. maps & sections]. 1913.

——. *See also* Keidel, H.; *&* Roth, S.

SCHIŒTZ, O. E. Om isskillet i trakten omkring Fæmund. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 68 (Aarb. 1913), no. ii. pp. 1–13, figs. [glaciol. map]. 1914.

SCHIRMEISEN, K. Anthophyllit von Podoli bei Bobrau in Mähren. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxii. pp. 512–519, fig. 1914.

SCHLÆPFER, P. Mitteilungen über schweizerische Kohlen. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 182–183. 1918.

SCHLAGINHAUFEN, O. Mitteilungen über das neolithische Pfahalbauskelet von Egolzwil (Luzern). *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 2, pp. 238–240. 1915.

SCHLESINGER, F. Variations of Latitude: their Bearing upon our Knowledge of the Interior of the Earth. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* liv. pp. 351–358. 1915.

——. *See also* Chamberlin, T. C., 6.

SCHLUNDT, H. Some Experiments on the Extraction of Radium from Carnotite Ores with Concentrated Sulphuric Acid. *Chem. News,* cxiv. pp. 50–53. 1916.

——. *See also* Cable, Mrs. R.

SCHMID, H. S. de. Investigation of a Reported Discovery of Phosphate in Alberta. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 385 (*Bull.* no. 12), pp. i–iv, 1–38, fig. [geol. section], pls. i–xii, & 1 geol map. 1916.

SCHMIDT, C. Friedrich Muehlberg. [Obit.] *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxvii. pp. 1–4. 1916.

——2. Gottlob August Niethammer. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 105–109. 1918.

——3. Fortunat Zyndel. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 110–114. 1918.

——4. Andreas Gutzwiller. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 114–118, pl. [portrait]. 1918.

SCHMIDT, E. W. Die Arieten des unteren Lias von Hartzburg. (J. F. Pompeckj, Beiträge zur Palaeontologie und Stratigraphie des nordwestdeutschen Jura.—III). *Palæontographica,* lxi. pp. 1–40, figs., pls. i–vii & A.-D. 1914.

SCHMIDT, G. Abriss der Petroleumgeologie Rumäniens (insbesondere an der Erdöllinie Gura–Draganesei–Campina–Bustenari und ihrer Fortsetzung nach Osten). Pp. 1–34, geol. map. 8vo. Berlin, 1911.

SCHNEID, T. Die Ammonitenfauna der obertithonischen Kalke von Neuburg, A.-D. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena,* n.s. xiii. pt. 5, pp. 1–114, fig. & pls. xvii–xxix. 1915.

SCHNEIDER, O. Naturwissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Geographie und Kulturgeschichte. Pp. 1–276, pls. i–xi [maps]. 8vo. Dresden, 1883.

SCHOCKEL, B. H. Settlement and Development of Jo Daviess County [Illinois]. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 26, pp. 173–228, figs. [maps]. 1916.

SCHOFIELD, S. J. Reconnaissance in East Kootenay, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 130–138, fig. [geol. section]. 1914.

——2. Geology of Cranbrook Map-Area, British Columbia. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 76, pp. i–vii, 1–245, figs. [index-map & geol. sections], pls. i–xxxiii & geol. map. 1915.

——3. Ainsworth Mining Camp, British Columbia. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, pp. 38–41, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——4. Kootenay District, British Columbia. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 93–97. 1916.

SCHOTTE, —. Eine Verbesserung der Platinbestimmung auf dokimastischem Wege. *Jahrb. f. Berg- u. Hüttenw. Sachsen,* 1914, pp. 3–12. 1914.

SCHOTTLER, W. Über einige vulcanische Tuffe aus der Umgebung von Bad Nauheim. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vii. pp. 95–96. 1916.

SCHRADER, F. C. Gold Placers on Wind and Bighorn Rivers, Wyoming. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 580, pp. 127–145, fig. [geol. plan & section] & pl. i [topogr. maps]. 1914.

——2. The Rochester Mining District, Nevada. *Ibid.* no. 580, pp. 325–372, figs. [geol. plans & sections] & pl. viii [geol. map]. 1914.

——3. Mineral Deposits of the Santa Rita and Patagonia Mountains, Arizona. With contributions by J. M. Hill. *Ibid.* no. 582, pp. 1–373, figs. & pls. i–xxv [geol. & topogr. maps, mine-plans & sections]. 1915.

——4. The Geologic Distribution and Genesis of the Metals in the Santa-Rita–Patagonia Mountains, Arizona. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 237–269. 1917.

——5. Geology and Ore Deposits of Mohave County, Arizona. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 195–227, figs. [geol. & topogr. maps]. 1917.

SCHROEDER, H. Wirbeltiere der Rüdesdorfer Trias. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n.s. no. 65, pp. 1–99, figs. & pls. i–vii. 1914.

SCHROEDER, R. A. Curious Erosion Feature in West Tennessee Clays. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvii. pp. 480–481, fig. 1919.

SCHRŒTER, C. Le Désert et sa Végétation. *Mém. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat., Géol. et Géogr.* iv. pp. 127–150, pls. i–iv. 1914.

SCHUBERT, R. J. *See* Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.

SCHUCHERT, C. Climates of Geologic Time. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1914, pp. 277–311, figs. [glaciol. maps]. 1915.

——2. Revision of Paleozoic Stelleroidea with Special Reference to North American Asteroidea. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 88, pp. 1–311, figs. & pls. i–xxviii. 1915.

——3. The Conditions of Black Shale Deposition as Illustrated by the Kupferschiefer and Lias of Germany. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* liv. pp. 259–269. 1915. And A.C.

——4. The Basal Silurian Formations of Eastern North America. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* i. pp. 359–360. 1915.

——5. The Problem of Continental Fracturing and Diastrophism in Oceanica. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 91–105, figs. [geol. maps]. 1916; & *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 407–413. 1916. And A.C.

SCHUCHERT, C., 6. On Pre-Cambrian Nomenclature. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 475–485. 1916. And A.C.

——7. Correlation and Chronology in Geology on the Basis of Paleogeography. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 491–514, figs. [maps] & pl. xix. 1916. And A.C.

——8. Silurian Formations of South-eastern New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. *Ibid.* pp. 531–554, fig. [geol. section] & pls. xx–xxi. 1916. And A.C.

——9. The Earliest Fresh-Water Arthropods. *Prov. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 726–733. 1916. And A.C.

——10. Hébert's Views of 1857 regarding the Periodic Submergence of Europe. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 35–41. 1917. And A.C.

——11. Atlantis and the Permanency of the North Atlantic Ocean Bottom. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iii. pp. 65–72. 1917. And A.C.

——12. On the Carboniferous of the Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 347–361, figs. 1918. And A.C.

——13. The Cambrian of the Grand Canyon of Arizona. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 362–369, figs. 1918. And A.C.

——14. A Century of Geology—The Progress of Historical Geology in North America. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 45–103. 1918. And A.C.

——15. Henry Shaler Williams. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 682–687. 1918. And A.C.

——16. Age of the American Morrison and East African Tendaguru Formations. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 245–280. 1918. And A.C.

——17. The Taconic System Resurrected. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 113–116. 1919. And A.C.

——18. The Proper Name for the Fossil Hydroid *Beatricea*. *Ibid.* pp. 293–296, fig. 1919. And A.C.

——19. Joseph Barrell. [Obit.] *Science,* xlix. pp. 605–607. 1919. A.C.

——. *See also* Pirsson, L. V., 5.

——20, & J. Barrell. Revision der geologischen Zeïttafel für Nordamerika. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 371–392, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1915.

SCHUH, F. Geologische Beschreibung der Gegend von Saignelégier und Les Pommerats mit einem Anhang zur allgemeinen Jura-Tektonik. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 417–420. 1916.

SCHULTEN, C. Hot Springs in Raj Darbhanga, Khargpore Hills, District Monghyr. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,* n.s. x. pp. 147–152. 1914.

SCHULTHESS, A. von. Karl Brunner von Wattenwyl. [Obit.] *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1915, pt. 1, *Anhang,* pp. 52–56. 1915.

SCHULZ, K. Numerische Angaben über physikalische und chemische Eigenschaften der Mineralien. B.–Die Koeffizienten der thermischen Ausdehnung der Mineralien und Gesteine und der künstlich hergestellten Stoffe von entsprechender Zusammensetzung. *Fortschr. Min. Krist. Petrogr.* v. pp. 293–324. 1916.

SCHULZE-HEIN, H. *Obit.—See* Drevermann, F., 2.

SCHURK, L. Der Flugkogelgneis aus dem Hochalm-Ankogelmassiv. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 1–26, figs. [geol. map] & pls. i–ii. 1914.

SCHUSTER, Sir Arthur. On the Determination of Gravity at Sea. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xcii. ser. A, pp. 517–528, figs. 1916. [*See also* Duffield, W. G., 1.]

——2, & G. W. Walker. Prince Boris Galitzin. [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xciv. ser. A, pp. xxv–xxxi. 1918.

SCHUURMAN, J. A. Willem Gerlach Ribbius. [Obit.] *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xli. pp. 1–5, pl. [portrait]. 1914.

SCHWARTZ, O. *Obit.—See* Berwerth, F., 2.

SCHWARZ, E. H. L. New Cretaceous Fossils from Brenton, *Albany Museum Records,* iii. pp. 120–126, pls. iii–iv. 1915. A.C.

——2. The Lost Land of Agulhas. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xi. pp. 169–179, figs. [geol. maps]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. The Kimberley Mines, and their Relationship to other Volcanoes. *Ibid.* xi. pp. 314–320. 1915.

——4. The Fault Systems in the South of South Africa. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 367–382. 1916. And A.C.

——5. Diamonds from the Molteno Beds. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xix. pp. 33–35. 1916.

——6. Notes on the Geology of Natal. *Ibid.* pp. 46–53. 1916.

——7. The Progressive Desiccation of Africa : the Cause and the Remedy. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xv. pp. 139–178, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1918; & pp. 1–43, figs. [sketch-maps]. 8vo. Johannesburg, 1918. And A.C.

SCHWETZ, —, & F. LOOD. Rivers of Katanga. I.—The Grottoes of the Kilubi and the curious River Mai. II.—The Gorges of the Luembe and the Lufuishi. *Geogr. Journ.* l. pp. 352–358, figs. [sketch-maps] & 2 pls. 1917.

SCHWINNER, R. Dinarides und Alpen. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 1–22, pl. i [stratigr. table]. 1915.

SCOTLAND, P. B. Mining Methods of the Arizona Copper Co. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 267–280, figs. [mine-plans & sections]. 1916.

SCOTT, A. The Principle of Saturation. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 160–164. 1915. [*See also* SHAND, S. J., 1.]

——2. The Crawfordjohn Essexite and Associated Rocks. *Ibid.* pp. 455–461, 513–519. 1915.

——3. The Geology of the Glasgow District. IX.—The Geology of Garabal Hill. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 183–186, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1915.

——4. A Composite Sill in Glen Cloy, Arran. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 140–150, pl. xv. 1915.

——5. The Petrology of the Arran Pitchstones. [Abstract.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. p. 469. 1916; & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, p. 398. 1917.

——6. On Primary Analcite and Analcitization. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xvi. pp. 34–45. 1916.

——7. Dry Channels in Glen Lednock. *Ibid.* pp. 61–74, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1916.

——8. Notes on the Physiography of Arran. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxiv. pp. 90–99. 1918.

——. *See also* GREGORY, J. W., 38; *&* LEITCH, P. A.

SCOTT, D. H. Studies in Fossil Botany. 2nd Edition. Pp. i–xxiv, 1–683, figs. 8vo. London, 1909.

——2. *Lepidostrobus kentuckiensis,* nomen nov., formerly *Lepidostrobus fischeri,* Scott & Jeffrey; a Correction. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* lxxxviii. ser. B. pp. 435–436. 1915.

——3. HERMANN GRAF ZU SOLMS-LAUBACH. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 143–144. 1916; *Nature,* xcvi. pp. 541–542. 1916; & *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xc. ser. B, pp. xix–xxvi, pl. [portrait]. 1918.

——4. CHARLES RENÉ ZEILLER. [Obit.] *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1915–16, pp. 74–78. 1916.

——5. The Heterangiums of the British Coal Measures. *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xliv. pp. 59–105, pls. i–iv. 1917.

——6. The Forests of the Coal Age. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 33–49, figs. 1917; & *Coll. Guard.* cxiv. pp. 251–252. 1917.

——7. Notes on *Calamopitys,* Unger. *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xliv. pp. 205–232, fig. & pls. vi–viii. 1918.

——8. EDWARD ALEXANDER NEWELL ARBER. [Obit.] *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1918–19, pp. 39–44. 1919.

——9, & E. C. JEFFREY. On Fossil Plants, showing Structure, from the Base of the Waverley Shale of Kentucky. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccv. ser. B, pp. 315–373, pls. xxvii–xxxix. 1914.

SCOTT, H. H. A Note on "Palorchestes" as a Tasmanian Pleistocene Genus. *Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1915, pp. 100–101. 1916.

SCOTT, H. K. Manganese Ores of the Bukowina. *Journ. Iron & Steel. Inst.* xciv. pp. 288–305. fig. & pl. xxvii [topogr. maps]. 1916.

SCOTT, SIR ROBERT F. The Great Ice Barrier and the Inland Ice. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvi. pp. 436–446. 1915.

SCOTT, R. H. *Obit.—See* ANON., 77.

SCOTT, W. B. History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere. Pp. i–xiv, 1–693, figs. & 32 pls. 8vo. New York, 1913.

SCRIVENOR, J. B. Concerning "Laterite." *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 286–288. 1915.

——2. Two Large Obsidianites from the Raffles Museum, Singapore, and now in the Geological Department, F.M.S. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 145–146, pl. vii. 1916.

——3. The Grainsgill Greisen of Carrock Fell. *Ibid.* iii. pp. 239–240. 1916.

——4. The Kaolin Veins [Federated Malay States]. *Ibid.* v. pp. 79–82. 1918.

——5. The Origin of the Clays and Boulder-Clays, Federated Malay States. *Ibid.* v. pp. 157–168. 1918.

——6. Pleochroism in a Tin-bearing Mineral from Siam. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 123–124. 1919.

SCRIVENOR, J. B., 7. Topaz as a Rock Constituent. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 190–191. 1919.

——8, & William R. Jones. The Geology of South Perak, North Selangor, and the Dindings. Pp. i–xi, 1–1916, i–iv, pls. i–xv & geol. map. 8vo. Kuala Lumpur, 1919. A.C.

SEARLE, A. B. An Introduction to British Clays, Shales and Sands. Pp. i–xi, 1–451, figs. & pls. 1–10 [maps & geol. sections]. 8vo. London, 1912.

——. *See also* Asch, W.

SEDERHOLM, J. J. Tammerfors beskrifning till bergartskartan. [French summary]. *Geol. öfversiktsk. Finland,* ser. B2, pp. 1–121, figs. & geol. map. 1911.

——2. Det kalevisk-ladogiska åldersproblemet. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxiv. pp. 661–686. 1912.

——3. Weitere Mitteilungen über Bruchspalten mit besonderer Beziehung zur Geomorphologie von Fennoskandia. *Bull. Comm. geol. Finlande,* no. 37, pp. 1–66, figs. & pl. i [maps]. 1913.

——4. De bottniska skiffrarnas undre kontakter. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 52–118, figs. 1915.

——5. Ladogium redivivum. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 25–65, figs. 1916.

——6. Faltung und Metamorphose im Grundgebirge und in alpinen Gebieten. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 249–256, fig. 1919.

SEEBACH, M. *See* Doelter, C., 2.

SEELY, H. M. *Obit.—See* Perkins, G. H.

SEEMANN, F. Geologische Karte des böhmischen Mittelgebirges. Blatt XIII (Gartitz-Tellnitz). *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxiii. pp. 103–184, figs. & 1 pl. [geol. maps and sections]. 1914.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 78.

SEFVE, I. Scelidotherium-Reste aus Ulloma, Bolivia. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii. pp. 61–92, figs. & pls. x–xiv. 1915.

——2. Über einen Scelidotherium-schädel aus Tarija, Bolivia. *K. svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.* n.s. liii. no. 4, pp. 1–12, pls. i–ii. 1915.

SEGALL, J. The Origin and Occurrence of Certain Crystallographic Intergrowths. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 462–470, pls. xiii–xiv. 1915. [*See also* Collins, H. F., 1; Goodchild, H. W., 1; *&* Ray, J. C.]

SEGRÈ, C. Sull' opportunita di abbandonare nella nomenclatura geologica la denominazione di "Flysch" specialmente nei reguardi della geologia applicata. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. *Atti,* pp. lxvi–lxxi. 1918.

——2. Sulla penetrazione di materie caoliniche nelle argille scagliose appenniniche. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 13–20, pl. i. 1919.

SEIDLITZ, W. von. Führer zu geologischen Exkursionen in Graubünden und in den Tauern. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 636–637. 1915.

SELLARDS, E. H. A New Gavial from the Late Tertiary of Florida. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4. xl. pp. 135–138, figs. 1915.

——2. *Chlamytherium septentrionalis,* an Edentate from the Pleistocene of Florida. *Ibid.* pp. 139–145, figs. 1915.

——3. The Origin, Mining and Preparation of Phosphate Rock. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 901–916, figs. 1915.

——4. Discovery of Fossil Human Remains in Florida in Association with Extinct Vertebrates. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 1–18, figs. [plan]. 1916.

——5. A New Tortoise and a Supplementary Note on the Gavial, *Tomistoma americana. Ibid.* pp. 235–240, figs. 1916.

——6. Dead Lake of the Chipola River, Florida. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. p. 109. 1916.

——7. On the Association of Human Remains and Extinct Vertebrates at Vero, Florida. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 4–24, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections]. 1917.

——8. Note on the Deposits Containing Human Remains and Artifacts at Vero, Florida. *Ibid.* pp. 659–660. 1917.

——9. Literature Relating to Human Remains and Artifacts at Vero, Florida. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 358–360. 1919.

——10. Comanchean Formations underlying Florida. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 13–16, fig. [sketch-map]. 1919.

——11. Geology of Florida. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvii. pp. 286–302, figs. & pl. ii [geol. maps & sections]. 1919.

SEMMONS, W. *Obit.—See* Anon., 79.

SEMPER, M. Schichtung und Bankung. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vii. pp. 53–56. 1916.

SEN, A. M. Report on Talpargis in the Maddagiri Sub-Division (Tumkur District). *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xiii. pp. 101–149, pls. ii–vi [sketch-maps & geol. sections]. 1913.

——2. Report on the Geology of the North-eastern Portion of the Shimoga District. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 135–161. 1916.

——3. Tests on the Air-slaking of Magnesia calcined at various temperatures. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 158–163, pl. viii [diagram]. 1917.

SEN GUPTA, K. K. On the Hypersthenization of Monoclinic Pyroxenes. [Abstract.] *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,* n.s. xii. *Proc.* pp. cxxi–cxxiii. 1916.

——2. On the Correlation of Augite-diorite and Dolerite. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. cxxiii. 1916.

SEQUEIRA, G. DE MATOS. Depois do Terremoto subsidios para a história dos bairros ocidentais de Lisboa. Vol. I. Pp. i–xv, 1–518, figs. 8vo. Lisbon, 1916. A.C.

SEQUEIRA, J. H. *See* BLOUNT, B., 2.

SERA, G. L. Brevi Note sopra un femore umano fossile dell' America meridionale. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 987–993, figs. 1914.

SERNANDER, R. Svenska kalktuffer. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 521–554, figs. [geol. section]. 1915; *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 127–190, figs. [geol. section] & pls. i–iv. 1916.

——2. Förna och äfja. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 645–710, figs. 1918.

SERRA, A. Rocce vulcaniche della Sardegna centro-occidentale: Andesite di Bosa. *Atti. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiii. sem. 2, pp. 75–78, figs. 1914.

——2.——: Trachi-daciti di Macomer. *Ibid.* xxiii. sem. 2, pp. 139–143, fig. 1914.

——3.——: Basalti. *Ibid.* xxiii. sem. 2, pp. 176–181, fig. 1914.

——4.——: Trachi-daciti di Bosa. *Ibid.* xxiii. sem. 2, pp. 418–422. 1914.

——5. Ricerche petrografiche e mineralogiche nei dintorni di Osilo (Sardegna). *Ibid.* xxiv. sem. 2, pp. 138–143, fig. 1915.

——6. La radioattività nei materiali endogeni della Sardegna con particolari rilievi minerogenetici. *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 279–283. 1916.

——7. Rocce eruttive e metamorfiche del nord della Sardegna (Ozieri–Castelsardo). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxv. pp. 111–144, pls. iv–x. 1916.

SEWARD, A. C. On *Rachiopteris Williamsoni,* sp. nov., a New Fern from the Coal Measures. *Annals of Botany,* viii. pp. 207–218, pl. xiii. 1894. A.C.

——2. CHARLES RENÉ ZEILLER. [Obit.] *Nature,* xcvi. p. 402. 1915.

——3. OCTAVE LIGNIER. [Obit.] *Nature,* xcvii. pp. 143–144. 1916.

——4. Fossil Plants: a Text-Book for Students of Botany and Geology. Vol. III.—Pteridospermeæ, Cycadofilices, Cordaitales, Cycadophyta. Pp. i–xviii, 1–656, figs. & 1 pl. [portrait]. 8vo. Cambridge, 1917.

——5.——. Vol. IV.—Ginkgoales, Coniferales, Gnetales. Pp. i–xvi, 1–543, figs. 8vo. Cambridge, 1919.

——6. EDWARD ALEXANDER NEWELL ARBER. [Obit.] *Nature,* ci. pp. 328–329. 1918.

——. *See also* ETHERIDGE, R. *fil.,* 8; *&* MAWSON, SIR D., 4.

——7. & OTHERS. Science and the Nation. Essays by Cambridge Graduates with an Introduction by the Right Hon. Lord MOULTON. Edited by A. C. SEWARD. Pp. i–xxii, 1–328. 8vo. Cambridge, 1917. A.C.

SEYMOUR, H. J. *See* SCHARFF, R. F., 4.

SEYMOUR (MISS), MAUDE. *Obit.—See* ANON., 80.

SHAND, S. J. The Principle of Saturation in Petrography; A Reply. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 339–340. 1915. [*See also* SCOTT, A., 1.]

——2. The Alkaline Rocks of South-west Africa. *Ibid.* pp. 575–576. 1915.

——3. The Pseudotachylyte of Parijs (Orange Free State), and its Relation to "Trap-Shotten-Gneiss" and "Flinty-Crush-Rock." *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–1916, p. 52. 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. pp. 198–220, figs. & pls. xvi–xix. 1916.

——4. A Recording Micrometer for Geometrical Rock Analysis. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 394–404, figs. 1916.

——5. The Intrusions in the Granite of Parys, Orange Free State. [Abstract.] *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xii. p. 722. 1916.

——6. A System of Petrography. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 463–469. 1917.

——7. The Geology of the Neighbourhood of Stellenbosch. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xiv. pp. 124–136, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. iv–v [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1917.

——8. The Norite of the Sierra Leone. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 21–23. 1918.

SHANNON, C. W. Oklahoma Geological Survey. Part I.—Director's Biennial Report, 1914. Part II.—Mineral Resources of Oklahoma and Statistics of Production from 1901 to 1914. *Oklahoma Geol. Surv. Bull.* no. 22, pp. 1–142, figs. [maps] & pls. i–iv. 1914.

SHANNON, E. V. Crystals of Pyromorphite. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 325–327, figs. 1917.

——2. Famatinite from Goldfield, Nevada. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 469–470, fig. 1917.

——3. On Mullanite, a New Member of the Jamesonite Group, from Two Localities. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 66–70, figs. 1918.

——4. On the Occurrence of Ilvaite in the South Mountain Mining District, Owyhee County, Idaho. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 118–125, figs. 1918.

——5. Anglesite from the Cœur d'Alene District, Idaho. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 287–292, figs. 1919.

SHARP, L. T. Salts, Soil-colloids, and Soils. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* i. pp. 563–568. 1915.

SHARP, R. C. Wolfram Deposits in the Argentine. *Mining Mag.* xviii. pp. 230–233, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1918.

SHAW, A. N. *See* King, L. V., 2.

SHAW, E. W. Gas from Mud Lumps at the Mouths of the Mississippi. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 19–22. 1914.

——2. Quaternary Deformation in Southern Illinois and South-eastern Missouri. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 67–68. 1915.

——3. Carlyle Oil-Field and Surrounding Territory [Illinois]. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 20, pp. 43–80, pls. ii–vii [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——4. Newly Discovered Beds of Extinct Lakes in Southern and Western Illinois and Adjacent States. *Ibid.* pp. 139–157, figs. [maps & sections] & pls. xiii–xiv [geol. & topogr. maps]. 1915.

——5. On the Origin of the Loess of South-western Indiana. *Science,* xli. pp. 104–108. 1915.

——6. The Rate of Continental Denudation. *Ibid.* pp. 244–245. 1915.

——7. Sedimentation along the Gulf Coast of the United States. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. p. 71. 1916.

——8. Significance of Sorting in Sedimentary Rocks. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 925–932. 1917.

——9. The Absence of Water in Certain Sandstones of the Appalachian Oil-Fields. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 610–628. 1917. [*See also* Reeves, F.]

——10. Characteristics of the upper part of the Till of Southern Illinois and elsewhere. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 76. 1918.

——11. Relation between Occurrence and Quality of Petroleum and Broad Areas of Uplift and Folding. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 87–88. 1918.

——12. Age of Peneplains of the Appalachian Province. *Ibid.* pp. 575–586. 1918.

——13. Crevices and Cavities in Oil Sands. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 207–222. 1918.

——14. Anomalous Dips. *Ibid.* pp. 598–610. 1918.

——. *See also* Trowbridge, A. C., 3.

——15. & G. C. Matson. Natural Gas Resources of Parts of North Texas. 1.—Gas in the Area North and West of Fort Worth. 2.—Gas Prospects South and South-east of Dallas. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 629, pp. 1–119, figs. & pls. i–vii [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

SHAW, J. J. The Milne-Shaw Seismograph. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 57–58. 1916.

——2. Notes on the Comparison of Two Milne-Shaw Seismographs. *Ibid.* 1917, pp. 5–12, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——3, & Others. Seismological Investigations.—Twenty-first Report of the Committee. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 29–58, figs. & pl. i [diagrams]. 1917.

SHAW, N. Prince Boris Galitzin. [Obit.] *Nature,* xcvii. p. 424. 1916.

SHELLEY, J. W. Graphite in Madagascar. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 324–330. fig. [map]. 1916.

SHELTON, H. S. The "Sulphate" in River Water. *Chem. News.* cx. pp. 307–308; *Ibid.* cxi. p. 126. 1914. [*See also* Dole, R. B.]

——2. The Radioactive Methods of Determining Geological Time. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, p. 63. 1915.

——3. A Discrepancy in Geochemical Data [Sulphates in River-Water]. *Chem. News,* cxii. pp. 85–88. 1915.

SHEPHERD, E. S. The Composition of the Gases of Kilauea. *Weekly Bull. Hawaiian Observatory,* vii. p. 94. 1919. And A.C.

——. *See also* Day, A. L., 3; *&* Dillingham, F. T.

SHEPPARD, T. The Making of East Yorkshire. A Chapter in Local Geography. Pp. 1–29, pls. i–iv. 8vo. London, 1906. A.C.

——2. The Evolution of Kingston-upon-Hull, as shown by its Plans. Pp. 1–203, figs. 8vo. Hull, 1911. A.C.

——3. Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology (C. Fox-Strangways Memorial Volume). *Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.* xviii. pp. i–xxxvi, 1–629. 1915. And A.C.

——4. Bibliography: Papers and Records Relating to the Geology and Palæontology of the North of England (Yorkshire excepted), published during 1914. *Naturalist,* 1915, pp. 271–274, 303–306. 1915. A.C.

——5.——, published during 1915. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 67–74. 1916. A.C.

——6.——, published during 1916. *Ibid.* 1917, pp. 106–109, 171–175. 1917. And A.C.

——7.——, published during 1917. *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 169–171, 198–201. 1918. And A.C.

——8.——, published during 1918. *Ibid.* 1919, pp. 97–101, 141–142. 1919. And A.C.

——9. Yorkshire's Contribution to Science; with a Bibliography of Natural History Publications. Pp. 1–233, figs. 8vo. London, 1916. A.C.

——10. British Geological Maps as a Record of the Advance of Geology. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 77–79. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. *Proc.* pp. c–ci. 1917.

——11. Clement Reid. [Obit.] *Naturalist,* 1917, pp. 26–27. 1917.

——12. R. H. Tiddeman. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 142–143, fig. [portrait]. 1917.

——13. T. McKenny Hughes. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 237–238, fig. [portrait]. 1917.

——14. Charles Bradshaw. [Obit.] *Ibid.* p. 271. 1917.

——15. A New Species of *Lima* from the English Chalk. *Ibid.* pp. 309–311, fig. 1917. And A.C.

——16. William Albert Parker. [Obit.] *Ibid.* 1918. p. 106. 1918.

——17. George Alexander Louis Lebour. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 106–107, fig. [portrait]. 1918.

——18. John Henry Howarth. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 172–173, fig. [portrait]. 1918.

——19. W. Lower Carter. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 232–233, fig. [portrait]. 1918.

——20. Henry Charles Drake. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. p. 144. 1919; & *Naturalist,* 1919, pp. 107–109, fig. [portrait]. 1919.

SHERBORN, C. D. Upfield Green. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. p. 336. 1917.

——2. Pulcrus of Rome, the First to Make a Restoration of an Extinct Mammal. *Ibid.* vi. p. 96. 1919.

SHERLOCK, R. L. On a Marine Band in Middle Coal-measures, South Lancashire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 311–312. 1915. And A.C.

——2. Celestine and Strontianite. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br., Min. Res.* iii. pp. 41–54 figs. [topogr. map & diagram]. 1915.

——3. Report of an Excursion to Ayot and Wheathampstead. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 86–87, pl. xi. 1915. And A.C.

——4. Report of an Excursion to Ware. *Ibid.* pp. 273–274. 1915. And A.C.

——5. The Geology and Genesis of the Trefriw Pyrites Deposit. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 79–80. 1918; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. pp. 106–114, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1918. And A.C.

——6. Datum-lines in the English Keuper. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 120–125, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918. And A.C.

——7. Report of an Excursion to Datchworth and Welwyn. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxx. pp. 69–70. 1919. And A.C.

——8. Report of an Excursion to Codicote, Herts. *Ibid.* pp. 92–93, pl. v. 1919. And A.C.

——9. Report of an Excursion to Walter's Ash, Buckinghamshire. *Ibid.* pp. 191–193. 1919. And A.C.

——. *See also* Barrow, G., 9; *&* Cantrill, T. C., 7.

——10, & B. Smith. Gypsum and Anhydrite. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br., Min. Res.* iii. pp. i–iv, 1–40. 1915.

SHIMER, H. W. Post-Glacial History of Boston [Mass.] *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 437–442. 1915.

——2. Fossiliferous Miocene Boulders from Block Island, R.I. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 255–256. 1916.

SHIPLEY, Sir A. E. Sir John Murray. [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xci. ser. A. pp. liv–lxii. 1915; *Ibid.* lxxxix. ser. B, pp. vi–xv. 1916.

SHUFELDT, R. W. A Critical Study of the Fossil Bird *Gallinuloides wyomingensis,* Eastman. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 619–634, figs. 1915.

——2. Fossil Birds in the Marsh Collection of Yale University. *Trans. Connect. Acad.* xix. pp. 1–110, pls. i–xv. 1915. And A.C.

——3. New Extinct Bird from South Carolina. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 343–347, pl. xv. 1916.

——4. Fossil Remains of what Appears to be a Passerine Bird from the Florissant Shales of Colorado. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* liii. pp. 453–455, pls. lx–lxi. 1917.

SHULER, E. W. A New Ordovician Eurypterid. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 551–554, figs. 1915.

——2. Dinosaur Tracks in the Glen Rose Limestone near Glen Rose, Texas. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 294–298, figs. [geol. section]. 1917.

SHUTT, F. T., & E. A. Smith. The "Alkali" Content of Soils as Related to Crop Growth. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xii. sect. iii. pp. 83–97, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

SIBLY, T. F. Geological Structure of the Forest of Dean. *Coll. Guard.* cxiv. pp. 839–840. 1917; & *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 23–28. 1918.

——2. Iron Ores.—The Hæmatites of the Forest of Dean and South Wales. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br., Min. Res.* x. pp. i–iv, 1–93, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1919.

——. *See also* Dixey, F., 2.

SIEBENTHAL, C. E. Spring Deposits at Sulphur Springs, Ark. With Microscopic Examination by H. E. Merwin. *Econ. Geol.* ix. pp. 758–767. 1914.

——2. Origin of the Zinc and Lead Deposits of the Joplin Region, Missouri, Kansas and Oklahoma. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 606, pp. 1–283, figs. & pls. i–xi [geol. & topogr. maps & sections]. 1915.

——3. Lead in 1914 (General Report). *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. i, pp. 799–827, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

——4. Zinc and Cadmium in 1914 (General Report). *Ibid.* pp. 867–922, pl. i [diagram]. 1916.

SIERRA, A. de. Reseña geologica de la Sierra de los Filabres, Provincia de Almeria. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xvi. pp. 239–276, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. viii–x [geol. maps]. 1915.

SIGG, H. Quelques roches et minéraux de la Sysserskaya-Datcha dans l'Oural. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* lii. pp. 161–181. 1918.

——2. Macle de Baveno. Étude des angles d'extinction sur les sections orientées. *Ibid.* pp. 419–421. 1919. And A.C.

——. *See also* Lugeon, M., 12 & 13.

——3. & Mlle. Elvira Carrasco. Macles de Manebach, Ala et Complexe. Étude des angles d'extinction sur les sections orientées. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* lii. pp. 219–232, figs. [diagrams]. 1919. And A.C.

——4, & G. Favre. Quelques courbes nouvelles pour la détermination des Feldspaths par la méthode de Fedoroff. *Bull. Lab. de Géol. &c., Univ. Lausanne,* no. 21, pp. 1–44, figs. & pls. i–ii [diagrams]. 1917; & *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* li. pp. 341–380, figs. & pls. i–ii. 1917. And A.C.

——5, & B. Swidersky. Les gisements de Molybdenite de la vallée de Baltschieder. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* lii. pp. 423–446, fig. [geol. section]. 1919. And A.C.

SILIPRANDI, Teresa. Sull' epidoto del Monte Bianco con particolare riguardo ai termini clinozoisitici. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xlvii. pp. 61–78, 1 pl. 1916.

SILVESTRI, A. Giuseppina Osimo. [Obit.] *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xxi. pp. 123–124. 1915.

SILVESTRI, E. Campagna glaciologica 1917. *Boll. Com. glaciol. ital.* no. 3, pp. 19–20. 1919.

SIMMONS, W. C. *See* Strahan, Sir A., 13.

SIMOENS, G. Introduction to the First Contribution to the Study of the Coal Measures' Classification of the South Wales Coal Field, based on the Theory of Sedimentary Cycles. Pp. 1–12. 8vo. Tonypandy, 1918.

SIMON, J. *See* Girardin, P., 8.

SIMON, L. J. *See* Chavanne, G.

SIMONIN, L. Les Pierres; Esquisses minéralogiques. Pp. i–ix, 1–516, figs. & 21 pls. [geol. sections]. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

SIMOTOMAI, H. Ricerche morphologiche sulla conca di Bolsena. Con prefazione di Venturino Sabatini. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 135–155, pls. i–iii [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. Physiographic Development of the Tarumai Dome in Japan. *Am. Journ. Sci.* sec. 4, xliv. pp. 87–97, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1917.

——. *See also* Moderni, P.

SIMPSON, E. S. The Rare Metals and their Distribution in Western Australia. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 59, pp. 31–56, pl. iii [topogr. map]. 1914.

——2. On Chloritoid and its Congeners. With Special Reference to the Chloritoid of Yampi Sound. *Ibid.* no. 64, pp. 64–78, figs. & pls. vii–viii. 1915.

——3. Analysis of Western Australian Rocks, Meteorites, and Natural Waters. *Ibid.* no 67, pp. 1–197, tables A–U, & pls. i–x [diagrams]. 1916.

——4. On Tapiolite in the Pilbara Goldfield, Western Australia. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 107–121, figs. 1917.

——5. Sources of Industrial Potash in Western Australia. With Appendices. 1.—Examination of Western Australian Seaweeds for Potash and Iodine, by I. H. Boas. 2.—Alunite Deposits at Kanowna, by T. Blatchford. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 77, pp. 1–46, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. map & section]. 1919.

——. *See also* Blatchford, T., 2; Clarke, E. de C., 3; Mawson, Sir D., 4; *&* Woodward, H. P., 5.

——6, & H. Bowley. Some Western Australian Meteorites. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 59, pp. 205–212, figs. 1914.

SIMPSON, J. C. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 4.

SIMPSON, W. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

SINCLAIR, J. H. Cretaceous of Alberta, Canada. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 673–684, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1916. And A.C.

——2. Sur l'âge des grés de la Guinée française. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. p. 417. 1918.

SINCLAIR, W. J. A Revision of the Bunodont Artiodactyla of the Middle and Lower Eocene of North America. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxiii. pp. 267–295, figs. 1914.

——2. Additions to the Fauna of the Lower Pliocene Snake Creek Beds (Results of the Princeton University 1914 Expedition to Nebraska). *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* liv. pp. 73–95, figs. 1915.

——3. A New Labyrinthodont from the Triassic of Pennsylvania. *Am Journ. Sci.* ser, 4, xliii. pp. 319–321, fig. 1917.

——4. A Large Parasuchian from the Triassic of Pennsylvania. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 457–462, figs. 1918.

——5, & W. Granger. Paleocene Deposits of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxiii. pp. 297–316, figs. [sketch-map & geol. sections] & pls. xx–xxvii. 1914.

SINGEWALD, J. T., *fil.* Maryland Sand Chrome Ore. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 189–197, figs. [geol. map & diagrams]. 1919. [*See also* Lewis, J. V., 2.]

——2, & B. L. Miller. The Genesis of the Chilean Nitrate Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 103–114. 1916; xii. pp. 92–93, 95–96. 1917. [*See also* Sundt, L., 2.]

——3, &——. The Genesis and Relations of the Daiquiri and Firmeza Iron-Ore Deposits, Cuba. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liii. pp. 67–74. 1916.

——4, &——. The Manganese Ores of the Lafayette District, Minas Geraes, Brazil. *Ibid.* lvi. pp. 7–24, figs. 1917.

SINGTON, T. The Search for Petroleum in Derbyshire now in Progress. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxvi. pp. 67–76, pl. iv [geol. map & section]. 1919; *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 25–34, pl. i [geol. map & section]. 1919; *& Coll. Guard.* cxvii. pp. 137–138. 1919.

SINNOTT, E. W. A Botanical Criterion of the Antiquity of the Angiosperms. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 777–782. 1916.

——2, & I. W. Bailey. The Evolution of Herbaceous Plants and its Bearing on certain Problems of Geology and Climatology. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 289–306. 1915.

——3, & H. H. Bartlett. Coniferous Woods of the Potomac Formation. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 276–293, figs. 1916.

SJŒBERG, S. *Paracystis ostrogothicus,* g. et sp. n. En egendomlig pelmatozo från Östergötlands chasmopskalk. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 171–178, pls. ii–iii. 1915.

SJŒBERG, S., 2. Beschreibung einer neuen Trilobiten-Art aus dem schwarzen Trinucleusschiefer Östergötlands. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.*, xl. pp. 457–460, pl. vii. 1918.

SJŒGREN, A. Lärobok i Mineralogi för elementar-läroverk och tekniska skolor. Pp. i–iv, 1–225, figs. 8vo. Stockholm, 1865.

——2. Kort Handledning i Svenska Grufbrytningen med särskildt afseende fästadt på malmernas förekomst och uppsökande för lägre bergsskolor, grufegare förmän m. fl. Pp. i–vii, 1–113, figs. 8vo. Carlstad, 1878.

SJŒGREN, H. The Chemical Composition of Tourmaline from Utö. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala*, xv. pp. 317–324. 1916.

——2. Om ovifakjärnet och andra telluriska basaltjärn. *K. svenska Vet.-Akad. Årsbok*, 1916, pp. 255–290, figs. 1916.

——. *See also* DOELTER, C., 1.

SKEATS, E. W. Mineral Springs at and near Hepburn. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria*, no. 36, pp. 1–19. 1914.

——2. Notes on the So-called Obsidian from Geelong and from Taradale, and on Australites. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s. xxvii. pp. 333–341. 1915.

——3. Descriptions of three unusual forms of Australites from Western Victoria. *Ibid.* pp. 362–366, pl. ix. 1915.

——4. On the Tertiary Alkali Rocks of Victoria. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 360–361. 1915.

——5. The Coral-reef Problem, and the Evidence of the Funafuti Borings. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 81–90. 1918.

——6. The Formation of Dolomite and its Bearing on the Coral Reef Problem. *Ibid.* pp. 185–200. 1918.

——. *See also* CHAPMAN, F., 35.

——7, & OTHERS. Nomenclature of the Carboniferous, Permo-Carboniferous, and Permian Rocks of the Southern Hemisphere. Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 263–282. 1916; *Ibid.* 1917, pp. 106–120. 1918.

SKEWES, HELEN J. Mineral Resources in Illinois in 1915. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 33, pp. 27–70, figs. [maps and diagrams]. 1916.

——2. Mineral Resources in Illinois in 1911 and 1912. *Ibid.* no. 23, pp. 25–44. 1917.

——3. Mineral Resources of Illinois in 1913 and 1914. *Ibid.* no. 30, pp. 23–49. fig. [diagram]. 1917.

SKEY, H. F. Magnetic Observatory, Christchurch [N.Z.].—Seismological Records for the Year 1915. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* ii. pp. 41–42. 1919.

SLAVIK, F. Sur les fluorophosphates ternaires de Al_2O_3, RO et R_2O (morinite ježekite, lacroixite). *Bull. Soc. franç, Min.* xxxvii. pp. 152–162, figs. 1914.

SLIPPER, S. E. The Sheep River Map-Area, Alberta. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1914, pp. 53–54. 1915.

——2. Boring Operations in Southern Alberta. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 116–120. 1916.

——3. Oil and Gas, Alberta. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 114–134, figs. [sketch-maps] & 1 pl. [boring sections]. 1917.

——4. Oil Production, Sheep River Area [Alberta]. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. C, pp. 4–5. 1918.

——5. Viking Gas Field [Alberta]. Structure of Area. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. C, pp. 6–9, fig. [map & geol. sections]. 1918.

SLOCOM, A. W. Trilobites from the Maquoketa Beds of Fayette County, Iowa. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxv. pp. 183–237, fig. & pls. xiv–xix. 1916.

SLUYS, W. Le gisement de blende d'Ammeberg, en Suede. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxviii. pp. 6–21, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——. *See also* DELHAYE, F. 2 *&* 3.

SMEETH, W. F. General Report of the Work of the Mysore Geological Department from July 1912 to June 1913. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xiii. pp. 1–42. 1913.

——2. The Geological History of Southern India. *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, n.s. xi. pp. 141–151. 1915.

——3. Annual Report of the [Mysore] Department of Mines and Geology, for the Year 1914. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xiv. pp. i–iii, 1–59. 1915.

——4. Outline of the Geological History of Mysore. *Bull. Mysore Geol. Dep.* no. 6, pp. 1–21, pl. [geol. map]. 1916.

——5. Annual Report of the Work of the [Mysore] Department of Mines and Geology for the Year 1915–16. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xv. pp. i–iii, 1–62. 1917.

SMEETH, W. F., 6. Note on the Probable Cost of Burning Magnesite in Electrically-heated kilns. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xv. pp. 152–157. 1917.

——7. The Geology of Southern India, with particular reference to the Archæan Rocks of the Mysore State. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 62–64. 1918; *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. *Proc.* pp. lxxxiii–lxxxv, 1918; & *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 227–230. 1918.

——. *See also* Mysore, 1.

——8, & P. Sampat Iyengar. Mineral Resources of Mysore; a brief account of the more important Economic Minerals, their Occurrence and Distribution, with Notes on their Mining and Metallurgical Treatment and Uses. *Bull. Mysore Geol. Dep.* no. 7, pp. i–viii, 1–193, pl. [mineral-map]. 1916.

——9, & H. E. Watson. The Radioactivity of Archæan Rocks from the Mysore State, South India. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxxv. pp. 206–214. 1918.

SMELLIE, W. R. On a New Plesiosaur from the Oxford Clay. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 341–343, fig. 1915.

——2. The Geology of the Glasgow District. V—South Bute. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 176–178, fig. [geol. map]. 1915.

——3. The Tertiary Composite Sill of South Bute. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xv. pp. 121–139, pls. xii–xiv [geol. map]. 1915.

——4. The Igneous Rocks of Bute. *Ibid.* pp. 334–373, fig. & pls. xxxv–xxxix [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

——5. *Apractocleidus teretipes:* A new Oxfordian Plesiosaur in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow University. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* li. pp. 609–629, figs. & 1 pl. 1917.

——. *See also* Gregory, J. W., 38.

SMITH, A. J. Deep Wells at Elmdale. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* xxvii. pp. 50–52. 1915.

SMITH, Bernard. On Certain Channels attributed to Overflow Streams from ice-dammed Lakes. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 45–47. 1916. [*See also* Bonney, T. G., 6; *&* Kendall, P. F., 1].

——2. Ball or Pillow-form Structures in Sandstones. *Ibid.* pp. 146–156, figs. 1916. And A. C.

——3. The Chellaston Gypsum Breccia in its Relation to the Gypsum-Anhydrite Deposits of Britain. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, p. 14. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. pp. 174–202, figs. [topogr. map] & pls. xvii–xviii. 1918.

——4. The Late Glacial Gravels of the Vale of Edeyrnion, Corwen, North Wales. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 312–318, fig. [contour-map]. 1919.

——5. Iron Ores: Hæmatites of West Cumberland, Lancashire, and the Lake District. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br., Min. Res.* viii. pp. i–iv, 1–182, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. i–iv. [geol. maps]. 1919.

——. *See also* Cantrill, T. C., 8; *&* Sherlock, R. L., 10.

SMITH, Burnett. Morphologic Sequences in the Canaliculate Fulgurs. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxvi. pp. 567–578, pl. xxiv. 1914.

——2. The Structural Relations of some Devonian Shales in Central New York. *Ibid.* lxvii. pp. 561–569, pl. xxii. [geol. sections]. 1916.

SMITH, C. D. Structure of the Fort Smith-Poteau Gas Field, Arkansas and Oklahoma. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 23–33, pl. ii [geol. map & section]. 1914.

——2. The Glenn Oil and Gas Pool and Vicinity, Oklahoma. *Ibid.* pp. 34–48 fig. [geol. section] & pl. iii. [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

SMITH, C. M. *See* McDonnell, C. C.

SMITH, Ellen. The Reigate Sheet of the One-Inch Ordnance Survey. A Study in the Geography of the Surrey Hills. Pp. i–xix, 1–110, pls. i–xii & 6 maps. 8vo. London, 1910.

SMITH, E. A. Statistics of the Mineral Production of Alabama for 1914. Compiled from Mineral Resources of the United States. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Alabama,* no. 16, pp. 1–64. 1915.

——2. Eugene Woldemar Hilgard. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 40–67, pl. ii [portrait]. 1917.

——3. Robert Hills Loughridge. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 48–55, pl. vi. [portrait]. 1918.

——. *See also* Shutt, F. T.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 81.

SMITH, G. The Cassiterides: an Inquiry into the Commercial Operations of the Phœnicians in Western Europe, with particular reference to the British Tin Trade. Pp. i–vii, 1–154. 8vo. London, 1863.

SMITH, G. E. Note upon the Endocranial Cast obtained from the Ancient Calvaria, found at Boskop, Transvaal. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* vi. pp. 15–18, pl. xi. 1917.

——. *See also* Woodward, A. S., 15.

SMITH, G. F. H. Chabazite and Associated Minerals from County Antrim. With Topographical Notes by F. N. Ashcroft and Chemical Analyses by G. T. Prior. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 274–304, figs. & pls. xi–xiv. 1916.

——2. On the Discovery of a Method of arresting the Decomposition of Meteoric Irons, applied successfully to Meteorites in the British Museum (Natural History). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 47–48. 1919.

——3. On the Use of the Gnomonic Projection in the Calculation of Crystals. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 317–323, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——4. Semseyite from Dumfriesshire. With a Chemical Analysis by G. T. Prior. *Ibid.* pp. 354–359, figs. 1919.

——5. A Students' Goniometer. *Ibid.* pp. 366–367, fig. 1919.

——6. Charles Otto Trechmann. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 398–399. 1919.

——. *See also* Bartrum, J. A., 4.

——7. & R. H. Solly. On Sartorite and the Problem of its Crystal-Form. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 259–316, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

SMITH, G. O. Our Mineral Reserves. How to Make America Industrially Independent. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 599, pp. 1–48. 1914.

——2. The Public Interest in Mineral Resources. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1915, pt. 1, pp. 1a–9a. 1915.

——3. The People's Interest in Water-Power Resources. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 400, pp. 1–8. 1916.

——4. The United States Geological Survey and its Relation to the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. *Science,* xliii. pp. 659–665. 1917.

——5. A Century of Government Geological Surveys. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 171–192. 1918.

——. *See also* United States.

——6, & C. E. Lesher. The Cost of Coal. *Science,* xliv. pp. 763–772. 1916; & *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 42–45. 1917.

SMITH, H. G. The Lurgecombe Mill Lamprophyre and its Inclusions. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, pp. 62–63. 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. pp. 77–82, pls. viii–ix. 1916.

——2. The Basic Intrusions East of Gelli Hill, Radnorshire. With Three Analyses by J. H. Williams. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 500–507, pls. xviii–xix. 1918.

SMITH, J. Upper Silurian Foraminifera of Gothland. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* sect. 8, xv. pp. 301–309, pl. xiii. 1915. And A.C.

——2. The Thousand-foot Platform in Arran. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 286–287. 1916.

SMITH, J. P. Tropitidæ of the Upper Triassic of California. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 162. 1918.

SMITH, L. P. *See* Brokaw, A. D., 3.

SMITH, P. B. Report on the Woolagiri Block (Nanjangud Mine). [Mysore.] *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xiii. pp. 157–172, pls. vii–viii [geol. plans & sections]. 1913.

SMITH, P. S. The Geologist in War Times: The United States Geological Survey War Work. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 392–399. 1918.

——. *See also* Brooks, A. H., 5 *&* 6.

SMITH, R. A. Prehistoric Problems in Geology. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 1–16, figs. [cross-section] & pls. i–ii. 1915.

——2. High-Level Finds in the Upper Thames Valley. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* ii. pp. 99–107, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——3. Note on the High-Level Deposits on the Chalk at Little Heath, near Berkhampsted. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 124–125. 1919.

——4, & H. Dewey. The High Terrace of the Thames: Report on Excavations made on Behalf of the British Museum and H.M. Geological Survey in 1913. *Archæologia,* lxv. pp. 187–212, figs. [plans & geol. sections] & pl. xxiii. 1914. A.C.

SMITH, R. E. *See* Purington, C. W., 4.

SMITH, S. The Genus *Lonsdaleia* and *Dibunophyllum rugosum* (McCoy). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 72–73. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 218–271, figs. & pls. xvii–xxi. 1915. And A.C.

——2. *Aulina rotiformis,* gen. et. sp. nov. *Phillipsastræa hennahi* (Lonsdale) and *Orionastræa,* gen. nov. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 2–4. 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. pp. 280–306, figs. & pls. xxii–xxiv. 1916. And A.C.

SMITH, S. *See also* Martin, G.

SMITH, S. A. The Fossil Human Skull found at Talgai, Queensland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccviii. ser. B, pp. 351–387, figs. & pls. xii–xviii [plan]. 1918.

SMITH, W. D. Notes on a Geologic Reconnaissance of Mountain Province, Luzon, P.I. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* x. sect. A, pp. 177–207, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. sections] & pls. i–v. 1915.

——2. Notes on the Geology of Panay. *Ibid.* pp. 211–228, figs. [ethnogr. map & geol. sections] & pl. i [relief map]. 1915.

——3. Notes on Radiolarian Cherts in Oregon. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 299–300. 1916.

——4. Geologic and Physiographic Influences in the Philippines. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 515–542, fig. & pls. xxxiv–xxxv. [geol. & relief maps]. 1917.

——5. Salient Features of the Geology of the Cascades of Oregon, with some Correlations between the East Coast of Asia and the West Coast of America. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxix. p. 81. 1918.

——6. Rock Classification for Engineering. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 180–183. 1919. [*See also* Pirsson, L. V., 4.]

——. *See also* Philippine Islands, 1.

——7. F. T. Eddingfield, & P. R. Fanning. A Preliminary Check List of Philippine Minerals. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* x. sect. A, pp. 81–96. 1915.

——8, & E. L. Packard. The Salient Features of the Geology of Oregon. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvii. pp. 79–120, figs. & pl. i [geol. maps & sections]. 1919.

SMITH, W. H. Canadian Mineral Resources in Relation to Manufacturing. *Mining Journ.* cviii. pp. 43–45, 65–66, 89–90, 115–117. 1915.

SMITH, W. S. Physiography of the Skykomish Basin, Washington. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* xxvii. pp. 205–213, figs. [block-diagram]. 1916.

——2. Stratigraphy of the Skykomish Basin, Washington. With Report upon Palæontology and Paleophytology by Caroline A. Duror. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 559–582, figs. 1916.

SMITH, W. S. T. Polarized Sunlight and the Petrographic Microscope. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 229–234, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1913. *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lxiii. no. 8, pp. 1–88, figs. 1914.

——2. —— in 1914. *Ibid.* lxv. no. 6, pp. 1–95, figs. & pl. i. 1915.

——3. —— in 1915. *Ibid.* lxvi. no. 3, pp. 1–119, figs. 1916.

——4. —— in 1916. *Ibid.* lxvi. no. 17, pp. 1–134, figs. 1917.

SMYTH, C. P. *See* Hulett, G. A., 1.

SMYTH, H. W. *See* South Africa, 4.

SMYTH, L. B. On the Faunal Zones of the Rush-Skerries Carboniferous Section, Co. Dublin. *Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.* n.s. xiv. pp. 535–562, pls. xxxv–xxxvii [geol. map]. 1915.

SNUIJF, S. *See* Pontoppidan, H., 2.

SODDY, F. The Interpretation of Radium; being the substance of six free Popular Experimental Lectures delivered at the University of Glasgow. Third Edition. Pp. i–xvi, 1–284, figs. [diagrams]. 8vo. London, 1912.

——2. The Origin of Radium. *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Br.* xx. pp. 399–413, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——3. The Density of Lead from Ceylon Thorite. *Nature,* xciv. p. 615. 1915.

——4. The Cumberland Earthquake of October 2 [1915]. *Ibid.* xcvi. p. 229. 1915.

——5. Contribution to Discussion on Radio-active Problems. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, p. 434. 1916.

——6. The Conception of the Chemical Element as Enlarged by the Study of Radio-active Change. *Journ. Chem. Soc.* cxv. *Trans.* pp. 1–26, figs. [diagrams]. 1919; & *Chem. News,* cxviii. pp. 85–87, 97–99, 109–112, figs. [diagrams]. 1919. And A.C.

SŒDERBAUM, H. G. Lars Fredrik Svanberg. [Biogr.] *K. svenska Vet.-Akad. Lefnadst.* v. pp. 1–110, pl. i [portrait]. 1915.

SOLLAS, Igerna B. J. & W. J. On the Structure of the Dicynodont Skull. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccvii. ser. B, pp. 531–539, pls. xxxv–xxxvi. 1916.

SOLLAS, W. J. Ancient Hunters, and their Modern Representatives. Second Edition. Pp. i–xxiv, 1–591, figs. 8vo. London, 1915.

SOLLAS, W J., 2. The Skull of *Ichthyosaurus*, Studied in Serial Sections. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccviii. ser. B, pp. 63–126, figs. & pl. i. 1916.

——3. On the Restoration of Certain Fossils by Serial Sections. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 426–427. 1916.

——4. On a Flaked Flint from the Red Crag. [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, p. 24. 1918.

——. *See also* Sollas, Igerna B. J.

SOLLIED, P. R. De vigtigste brœndmaterialer og deres varmeværdi. *Naturen, Bergen*, xli. pp. 289–304, 334–344. 1917.

SOLLY, H. S. Early Man in Dorset. *Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. F.-C.* xxxvi. pp. 28–40. 1915.

SOLLY, R. H. A Lead-grey, Fibrous Mineral from the Binn Valley, Switzerland, With a Chemical Analysis by G. T. Prior. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 360–362. 1919.

——2. A New Mineral Isomorphous with Trechmannite, from the Binn Valley, Switzerland. *Ibid.* pp. 363–365. 1919.

——. *See also* Smith, G. F. H., 7.

SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. Graf zu. *Obit.—See* Scott, D. H., 3; Stapf, O.; *&* Woodward, A. S., 8.

SOMERS, R. E. Geology of the Burro Mountains Copper District, New Mexico. *Trans. Am. Inst. M.E.* lii. pp. 604–644, figs. [topogr. & geol. map]. 1916.

——. *See also* Ries, H., 8.

SOMIGLIANA, C. Sulla propagazione delle onde sismiche. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 369–381, 472–480. 1917; *Ibid.* xxvii. sem. 1, pp. 13–20. 1918. [*See also* Oddone, E., 3.]

——2. Sur la théorie des ondes sismiques: *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxviii. pp. 108–111. 1919.

——. *See also* Porro, F., 3; *&* Reina, V., 3.

SOPER, E. K. The Buried Rock Surface and Pre-Glacial River Valley of Minneapolis and Vicinity. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiii. pp. 444–460, figs. [contour-map & geol. sections]. 1915.

——2. The Peat Deposits of Minnesota. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 526–540, pls. xxxi–xxxiv. 1917.

——3. The Effects of Cross Faults on the Richness of Ore. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 372–384, figs. 1918.

——. *See also* Grout, F. F., 10.

SOPER, R. H. The Geology of Parahyba and Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* lv. pp. 1–20, figs. [index-map & geol. sections] & pls. i–iv [geol. map]. 1916.

SORBY, H. C. On the Physical Geography of the Old Red Sandstone of Herefordshire. *Trans. Woolhope Nat. F.-C.*, 1908–11, pp. 18–20. 1914.

SORDELLI, F. *Obit.—See* Artini, E., 5; *&* Taramelli, T., 8.

SOSMAN, R. B. A Study of some Heating Tests. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 86–87. 1916. [*See also* Tarr, W. A., 1 *&* 4.]

——2. Types of Prismatic Structure in Igneous Rocks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago*, xxiv. pp. 215–234, figs. 1916.

——3. Some Problems of the Oxides of Iron. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vii. pp. 55–72. 1917. A.C.

——4. The Work of the Geophysical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 255–258. 1918.

——5. & H. E. Merwin. Preliminary Report on the System, lime : ferric oxide. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 532–537, fig. [diagram]. 1916. And A.C.

——6, & J. C. Hostetter. The Ferrous Iron Content and Magnetic Susceptibility of some Artificial and Natural Oxides of Iron. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 409–433, figs. [diagrams]. 1918. And A.C.

——7, ——. Zonal Growth in Hematite, and its Bearing on the Origin of Certain Iron Ores. *Ibid.* pp. 434–444, figs. [diagram]. 1918. And A.C.

SOUKA, R. *See* Pruvost, P., 8.

SOUSA, F. L. P. de. Principais macroseismos em Portugal (Anos de 1911, 1912, e 1913). *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol., Portugal*, x. pp. 199–233, 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1914.

——2. —— (Anos de 1914, 1915, e 1916). *Ibid.* xii. pp. 102–126, fig. & pls. i–iii. [seismol. maps & diagrams]. 1917.

——3. Sur les macrosismes de 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, dans le nord du Portugal. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clx. pp. 348–350. 1915.

——4. Sur les macrosismes de l'Algarve (sud du Portugal) de 1911 à 1914. *Ibid*, clx. pp. 808–810, 1915.

SOUSA, F. L P. de., 5. Contribution a l'étude pétrographique du sud-ouest d'Angola. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 692–694. 1916.

——6. Sur les mégasismes au xviii^e^ siècle dans les environs de l'effondrement en ovale lusitano-hispano-marocain. *Ibid.* clxiii. pp. 709–711. 1916.

——7. Sur les éruptions du littoral de l'Algarve (Portugal). *Ibid.* clxv. pp. 674–676. 1917.

——8. Sur les mouvements épirogéniques pendant le Quaternaire à l'Algarve (Portugal). *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 688–691. 1918.

SOUTH AFRICA, Union of. Mines Department. Annual Report of the Government Mining Engineer for the Calendar Year ended 31st December 1914. Pp. 1–110, 4 pls. & 37 Statistical Tables. Fol. Pretoria, 1915.

——2. ——. ——, 1915. Pp. 1–103, 4 pls. & 29 Statistical Tables. Fol. Pretoria, 1916.

——3. ——. ——, 1917. Pp. 1–108, 10 pls. & 35 Statistical Tables. Fol. Pretoria, 1918.

——4. ——. Department of Mines and Industries. Annual Reports of the Secretary [H. W. Smyth] and the Government Mining Engineer for the Calendar Year ended 31st December, 1918. Pp. 1–119, 3 pls. & 34 Statistical Tables. Fol. Pretoria, 1919.

——5. ——. Report of the South African Museum for the Year ended 31st December, 1914, by L. Peringuey, Director. Pp. 1–15. Fol. Cape Town, 1914.

——6. ——. ——, 1915, by L. Peringuey, Director. Pp. 1–12, figs. Fol. Cape Town, 1916.

——7. ——. ——, 1916, by L. Peringuey, Director. Pp. 1–11, 1 pl. Fol. Cape Town, 1917.

——8. ——. ——, 1917, by L. Peringuey, Director. Pp. 1–13, 1 pl. Fol. Cape Town, 1918.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Department of Mines. Annual Report of the Government Geologist [L. K. Ward] for 1915. Pp. 1–18, figs. [topogr. map]. Fol. Adelaide, 1916.

——2. ——. Annual Report of the Director of Mines and Government Geologist [L. K. Ward] for 1916. Pp. 1–18, 2 pls. [geol. & physiogr. maps]. Fol. Adelaide, 1917.

——3. ——. Annual Report of the Director of Mines and Government Geologist for 1917, by L. K. Ward. Pp. 1–16, figs. [plans]. Fol. Adelaide, 1918.

——4. ——. A Review of Mining Operations in the State of South Australia during the Half Year ended December 31st, 1914. No. 21. Pp. 1–35, 7 pls. 8vo. Adelaide, 1915.

——5. ——. —— for the Half Year ended June 30th, 1915. No. 22. Pp. 1–59, figs. & 6 pls. 8vo. Adelaide, 1915.

——6. ——. —— for the Half Year ended December 31st, 1915. No. 23. Pp. 1–60, figs. & 8 pls. 8vo. Adelaide, 1916.

——7. ——. —— for the Half Year ended June 30th, 1916. No. 24. Pp. 1–63, figs. & 8 pls. 8vo. Adelaide, 1916.

——8. ——. —— for the Half Year ended December 31st, 1916. No. 25. Pp. 1–91, figs. & 6 pls. 8vo. Adelaide, 1917.

——9. ——. —— for the Half Year ended June 30th, 1917. No. 26. Pp. 1–104, figs. & 6 pls. 8vo. Adelaide, 1917.

——10. ——. —— for the Half Year ended December 31st, 1917. No. 27. Pp. 1–82, figs. & 6 pls. 8vo. Adelaide, 1918.

——11. ——. —— for the Half Year ended June 30th, 1918. No. 28. Pp. 1–66, figs. & 4 pls. 8vo. Adelaide, 1918.

——12. ——. —— for the Half Year ended December 31st, 1918. No. 29. Pp. 1–60, figs. & 7 pls. 8vo. Adelaide, 1919.

——13. ——. —— for the Half Year ended June 30th, 1919. No. 30. Pp. 1–55, figs. & 7 pls. 8vo. Adelaide, 1919.

——14. Royal Commission on Water Supply. Third Progress Report (Mount Gambier Supply). Pp. 1–18. Fol. Adelaide, 1917.

——15. ——. Fourth Progress Report (Baroota Creek Reservoir). Pp. 1–24. Fol. Adelaide, 1917.

——16. ——. Fifth Progress Report (Petersburg Supply). Pp. 1–14, pl. [water-supply plan]. Fol. Adelaide, 1917.

——17. ——. Sixth Progress Report (Spring Creek and Mount Remarkable Scheme). Pp. 1–79, 2 pls. [water-supply plans]. Fol. Adelaide, 1918.

——18. ——. Seventh Progress Report (The Rating System). Pp. 1–156. Fol. Adelaide, 1918.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 19. ROYAL COMMISSION ON WATER SUPPLY. Eighth Progress Report (Murray Flats Supply). Pp. 1–16. Fol. Adelaide, 1918.

——20. ——. Ninth Progress Report (Peterborough Supply). Pp. 1–7. Fol. Adelaide, 1918.

——21. ——. Tenth and Final Report. Pp. 1–14. Fol. Adelaide, 1918.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report of the Director [H. B. MAUFE] for the Year 1914. Pp. 1–8. Fol. Salisbury, 1915.

——2. —— for the Year 1915. Pp. 1–6. Fol. Salisbury, 1916.

——3. —— for the Year 1917. Pp. 1–7. Fol. Salisbury, 1918.

——4. —— for the Year 1918. Pp. 1–6. Fol. Salisbury, 1919.

SOUZA-BRANDÃO, V. Sur le microscope universel. Un nouveau modèle de microscope minéralogique. *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol., Portugal*, x. pp. 22–77, figs. & pls. i–ii. 1914.

——2. A faixa occidental das phyllites porphyroblasticas do Precambrico do districto de Aveiro. *Ibid.* x. pp. 78–143. 1914.

——3. Orientação optica do chloritoide das phyllites de Alcapedrinha (Arada, districto de Aveiro). *Ibid.* x. pp. 144–158, fig. [diagram]. 1914.

——4. Contribuição para a petrographia do districto de Aveiro. *Ibid.* xi. pp. 16–57, fig. 1915.

——5. Sur un nouveau procédé de mesure de l'indice de réfraction des liquides à l'aide de simples gouttes. *Ibid.* xi. pp. 58–68, fig. 1915.

——6. Sur les formes isoclines et le problème diophantique qui en découle. *Ann. Sci. Acad. polyt. Porto*, xi. pp. 196–223. 1916.

——7. Exame de algumas rochas das visinhanças da nascente de aguas thermaes de Valladares do Minho (Monsão). *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol., Portugal*, xii. pp. 17–30. 1917.

——8. Sur un nouveau dispositif de centrage pour objectifs de microscope. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 31–34, figs. 1917.

——. *Obit.—See* ANON., 82; *&* CHOFFAT, P., 7.

SOZZANI, A. Osservazioni della temperatura del Lago Maggiore. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 399–407, pls. vii–viii [diagrams]. 1914.

SPALLANZANI, —. *See* TARAMELLI, T., 1.

dec. 6, ii. pp. 97–102, pl. iv. 1915.

SPATH, L. F. On *Schlotheimia greenoughi*, J. Sowerby, sp. *Geol. Mag.*

——2. Notes on Ammonites. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 27–35, 65–71, 115–122, 170–177, 220–225. 1919.

SPEAK, S. J. The Lead-Zinc Deposits at the Rhodesia Broken Hill Mine, Northern Rhodesia. *Mining Mag.* xxi. pp. 203–209, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1919.

SPEIGHT, R. The Intermontane Basins of Canterbury. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvii. pp. 336–353, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1915. And A.C.

——2. Recent Changes in the Position of the Terminal Face of the Franz Josef Glacier. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 353–354. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Note on the Occurrence of Petroleum in New Zealand. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 355–360. 1915. And A.C.

——4. The Orientation of the River-Valleys of Canterbury. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 137–144, fig. [map]. 1916. And A.C.

——5. Notes from the Canterbury College Mountain Biological Station. No. 2.—The Physiography of the Cass District. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 145–153, fig. [map]. 1916.

——6. The Stratigraphy of the Tertiary Beds of the Trelissick or Castle Hill Basin. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 321–356, figs. [geol. sketch-map & sections] & pls. xxi–xxii. 1917. And A.C.

——7. An Unrecorded Tertiary Outlier in the Basin of the Rakaia. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 356–360, fig. [sketch-map]. 1917. And A.C.

——8. An Ancient Buried Forest near Riccarton: its Bearing on the Mode of Formation of the Canterbury Plains. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 361–364, pl. xxiii. 1917. And A.C.

——9. The Geology of Banks Peninsula. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 365–392, figs. [topogr. & geol. sketch-maps & sections] & pls. xxiv–xxvi [relief-map]. 1917. And A.C.

——10. Structural and Glacial Features of the Hurunui Valley. *Ibid.* l. pp. 93–105, figs. [maps]. 1918. And A.C.

——. *See also* CHILTON, C., 2; *&* WILD, L. J., 5.

——11, & L. J. WILD. The Stratigraphical Relationship of the Weka Pass Stone and the Amuri Limestone. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* l. pp. 65–93, fig. [map] & pls. iv–vii. 1918. And A.C.

SPENCE, R. O. H. *See* British Guiana, 1.

SPENCER, A. C. The Atlantic Gold District and the North Laramie Mountains, Fremont, Converse and Albany Counties, Wyoming. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 626, pp. 1–85, figs. & pls. i–v [geol. maps]. 1916.

SPENCER, J. W. Recession of Niagara Falls re-measured in 1914. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 78–79. 1916.

——2. Scour of the Saint Lawrence River and Lowering of Lake Ontario. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 79–80. 1916.

——3. Origin and Age of the Ontario Shore-line,—Birth of the Modern Saint Lawrence River. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 351–362, figs. [maps & sections]. 1917. And A.C.

SPENCER, L. J. Données numériques de Cristallographie et de Minéralogie. Pp. i–viii, 425–446. 4to. Chicago, 1914.

——2. Crystals of Iron Phosphide (Rhabdite) from a Blast-Furnace. *Min. Mag.* xvii. pp. 340–343, figs. 1916.

——3. A (seventh) List of New Mineral Names. *Ibid.* xvii. pp. 344–362. 1916.

——4. A Butterfly-Twin of Gypsum. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 82–86, figs. 1916.

——5. Mineralogical Characters of Turite (= turgite) and some other Iron-ores from Nova Scotia. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 339–348, figs. 1919.

——6. Eighth List of New Mineral Names. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 373–390. 1919.

SPENCER, S. R. *See* Browning, P. E.

SPENCER, W. B. Thomas Sergeant Hall. [Obit.] *Victorian Nat., Melbourne,* xxxii. pp. 128–132, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

SPENCER, W. K. A Monograph of the British Palæozoic Asterozoa. Part II. *Monogr. Palœont. Soc.* lxix. pp. 57–108, figs. & pls. ii–v. 1916.

——2. ——. — Part III. *Ibid.* lxx. pp. 109–168, figs. & pls. vi–xiii. 1918.

SPILSBURY, E. G. *See* Haworth, E.

SPITZ, A. A Lower Cretaceous Fauna from the Himalayan Gieumal Sandstone, together with a Description of a Few Fossils from the Chikkim Series. Translated by E. Vredenburg. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xliv. pp. 197–224, figs & pls. xviii–xix. 1914.

——2. Die Pyrenaën im Lichte der Deckentheorie. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 286–314, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xiv [geol. map]. 1915.

——3, & G. Dyhrenfurth. Die Triaszonen am Berninapass und im östichen Puschlav. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 632–633. 1915.

SPRIESTERSBACH, J. Neue oder wenig bekannte Versteinerungen aus der rheinischen Devon, besonders aus dem Lenneschiefer. *Abh. k.-preuss. geol. Landesanst.* n.s. no. 80, pp. 1–80, pls. i–xxiii. 1915.

SPRINGER, F. On *Mysticocrinus*, a New Genus of Silurian Crinoidea. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 666–668, pl. ii. 1918. And A.C.

——2. A New Species of Fossil *Pentacrinus* from the East Indies. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlv. pt. 1, pp. 57–65, pl. i. 1918. And A.C.

SPURR, J. E. The Origin of certain Ore Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 472–475. 1915. [*See also* Pirsson, L. V., 2.]

——2. Geology and Ore-Deposition at Tonopah, Nevada. *Ibid.* x. pp. 713–769, figs. & pls. xxiii–xxiv [geol. sections]. 1915.

——3. The Relation of Ore-Deposition to Faulting. *Ibid.* xi. pp. 601–622. 1916.

——4. War Minerals. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 500–511. 1918.

STABLER, H. *See* Mendenhall, W. C.

STAFF, H. von. Die Geomorphogenie und Tektonik des Gebistes der Lausitzer Ueberschiebung. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena,* n.s. xiii. heft 2, pp. 1–41. 1914.

STAINIER, X. Sur quelques structures développées dans les roches par la pression ou le tassement. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxvii. pp. 16–23, figs. [diagrams]. 1913.

——2. Les niveaux marins du Houiller supérieur du Hainaut (Première note). *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 28–40. 1914.

——3. Le calcaire carbonifère de Saint-Symphorien. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 41–47. 1914.

——4. Deuxième note sur les niveaux marins du Houiller du Hainault. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 114–120. 1914.

——5. On a New Eurypterid from the Belgian Coal Measures. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, p. 108. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 639–647, pl. liii. 1915.

STAINIER, X., 6. The Connexion between the North-western European Coalfields. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxiv. pp. 337–391, figs. [geol. sections & sketch-map]. 1916; *Trans. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 99–153, figs. [sketch-map & sections]. 1916; & *Coll. Guard.* cxi. pp. 263–265, 325. 1916.

——7. The Rubble-Drift of Eastbourne. *Hastings & E. Sussex Naturalist,* ii. pp. 238–245. 1917. A.C.

——8. La Hatchettite du Houiller du Hainaut. *Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Brux.* xxviii. pp. 123–128. 1919.

STALDER, W. Niter Spots. *Science,* xliii. pp. 712–713. 1916. [*See also* Sackett, W. G.; *&* Stewart, R.]

STAMM, K. *Obit.—See* Steinmann, G., 3.

STAMP, L. D. The Highest Silurian Rocks of the Clun-Forest District (Shropshire). *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 17–19. 1918; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. pp. 221–244, figs. [geol. sketch-map] & pls. xix–xx [geol. map]. 1918.

STANLEY, E. R. Report on the Geology of Woodlark Island. Pp. 1–23, pl. [geol. map]. 8vo. Melbourne, 1912.

——2. Report on the Geology of Misima (St. Aignan) Louisiade Goldfield. *Australian Commonwealth, Papua, Bull.* no. 3, pp. 1–25, 4 pls. [geol. maps & section]. 1915.

——3. A Noteworthy Occurrence of Biotite Mica. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.* xl. pp. 268–271. 1916.

——. *See also* Australia, 8, 9 *&* 14.

STANLEY, G. H. Presidential Address to Section B of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914. A Decade of Metallurgical Progress on the Witwatersrand. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xi. pp. 38–56, figs. & pl. ii. 1914.

——2. A South African Iron Industry: Prospects and Possibilities. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 116–123. 1917.

STANNARD, O. J. Chemical Methods of Tin Extraction. *Mining Mag.* xv. pp. 15–19. 1916.

STANSFIELD, A. Electrothermic Smelting of Iron Ores in Sweden. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 344, pp. i–vi, 1–65, figs. & pls. i–vii. 1915.

——2. The Commercial Feasibility of the Electric Smelting of Iron Ores in B.C. *British Columbia, Dep. Mines, Bull.* no. 2, 1919, pp. 1–95. 1919.

——3. & W. A. Wissler. The Smelting of Titaniferous Ores of Iron. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, x. sect. iii. pp. 33–44, figs. 1916.

STANSFIELD, E. *See* Porter, J. B.

——, & F. E. Carter. Products and By-Products of Coal. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 323, pp. i–vi, 1–51, tables i–vii. 1915.

——2, & R. E. Gilmore. The Carbonization of Lignites. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xi. sect. iii. pp. 85–100, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——3. & ——. ——. Part II. Large-Scale Laboratory Tests. *Ibid.* xii. sect. iii. pp. 121–130, fig. 1919.

——4. & J. H. H. Nicolls. Analyses of Canadian Fuels. Part I.—The Maritime Provinces. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 479, pp. 1–28; Part II.—Quebec and Ontario. *Ibid.* no. 480, pp. 1–25; Part III.—Manitoba and Saskatchewan. *Ibid.* no. 481, pp. 1–15. A.C.; Part IV.—Alberta and the North-west Territories. *Ibid.* no. 482, pp. 1–68; Part V.—British Columbia and Yukon Territory. *Ibid.* no. 483, pp. 1–24. 1918.

STANSFIELD, J. The Drift on the Island of Montreal. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 208–210. 1914.

——2. The Pleistocene and Recent Deposits of the Island of Montreal. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 73, pp. i–iv, 1–80, figs. [geol. sections], pls. i–ii. & 2 geol. maps. 1915.

——3. London Area, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1915, pp. 142–147. 1916; & *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 185–186. 1917.

——4. Concentric Ridges on naturally occurring Silica. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc., Canada,* ser. 3, xi. sect. iv. pp. 117–120, pl. i. 1918.

——5. Surface Deposits of South-eastern Saskatchewan. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1917, pt. C, pp. 41–52, fig. [geol. map]. 1918; & *Ibid.* 1918, pt. C, pp. 42–48. 1919.

STANTON (Miss), B. M. *See* Lavis, H. J. J.

STANTON, T. W. Invertebrate Fauna of the Morrison Formation. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 343–348. 1915.

——2. Mesozoic History of Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. *Ibid.* xxix. pp. 601–606. 1918.

STAPF, O. Hermann Graf zu Solms-Laubach. [Obit.] *Proc. Linn. Soc.* 1915–16, pp. 71–73. 1916.

STAPLES, E. H. Some Effects of the Master Folds upon the Structure of the Bristol and Somerset Coalfields. *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxv. pp. 17–27, pl. 1 [geol. map & sections]. 1916; *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 187–197, pl. vii [geol. map & sections]. 1917; *& Coll. Guard.* cxii. pp. 699–700. 1916.

STARK, J. The Geology of the Glasgow District. X.—The Falls of Clyde. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 186–187. 1915.

——. *See also* Gregory, J. W., 38.

STARRABBA, F. S. Nefelina di Parco Chigi (Ariccia) nei Monte Albani. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xlviii. pp. 52–64, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

STAUB, R. Zur Tektonik des Berninagebietes. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 455–459. 1916.

——2. Zur Kenntnis des jungtertiären Granitmassives im Bergell. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 667–668. 1916.

——3. Bericht über die Exkursion der Schweizerischen geologischen Gesellschaft im Ober-Engadin und Puschlav vom 11–15. August 1916. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 479–515. 1917.

——4. Ueber granitische und monzonitische Gesteine im westlichen Berninagebirge. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xv. pp. 10–34. 1918.

——5. Das tertiäre Bergellermassiv. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 199–200. 1918.

STAUB, W. *See* Niggli, P., 4.

STAUFFACHER, J. Das Magnetkiesfahlband auf der Alpe di Piscerotto und die Brauneisenvorkommen auf der Alp di Valetta im Val Morobbia (Tessin). *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 515–518, fig. [contour-map]. 1917.

——2. Das Wismutfahlerz " Rionit " ans der Grube Baicolliou bei Grimentz im Val d'Anniviers (Kt. Wallis) als Beispiel einer wiederholten Zementationsumwandlung. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxix. pp. 197–202, pl. ix. 1918.

STAUFFER, C. R. The Devonian of South-western Ontario. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 34, pp. i–v, 1–341, pls. i–xx & 1 geol. map. 1915.

——2. Relative Age of the Detroit River Series. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 72–77, pls. vii–ix. 1916.

——3. Divisions and Correlations of the Dunkard Series of Ohio. *Ibid.* pp. 86–88. 1916.

——4. The Relationships of the Olentangy Shale and Associated Devonian Deposits of Northern Ohio. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 476–487, figs. 1916.

——5. Descriptions of some New Species of Devonian Fossils. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 555–560, pls. i–iii. 1918.

STEBINGER, E. The Montana Group of North-western Montana. *Prof. Papers. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 90, pp. 61–68, fig. [geol. section]. 1914.

——2. The Coalfields of Montana. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvi. pp. 889–919, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——3. Geology and Coal Resources of Northern Teton County, Montana. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 621, pp. 117–156, fig. [index-map] & pls. xv–xvi [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——4, & M. I. Goldman. Pleistocene Deposits in the Sun River Region, Montana. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. p. 149. 1917.

STEENBERG, C. M. *See* Wesenberg-Lund, C.

STEFANESCU, S. Sur l'origine de quelques accidents de la couronne des molaires d'éléphants; champ de dentine, lames pseudocunéiformes, figures geminées et pseudogeminées, îlots geminés. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 100–103. 1915.

——2. Sur l'origine des figures losangiques des lames dentaires d'éléphants loxodontes. *Ibid.* clxii. pp. 983–986. 1916.

——3. Sur une nouvelle voie à suivre pour étudier la phylogénie des mastodontes, stégodontes et éléphants. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 739–741. 1918.

——4. Sur la phylogénie de l'*Elephas africanus*. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 97–99. 1919.

——5. Sur les sections transversales des lames des molaires d'*Elephas africanus*. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 464–467. 1919.

——6. Sur la co-ordination des caractères morphologiques et des mouvements des molaires des éléphants et des mastodontes. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 906–908. 1919.

STEFANESCU, S., 7. Sur la structure des lames des molaires de l'*Elephas indicus* et sur l'origine différente des deux espèces d'éléphants vivants. *C R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 1208–1211. 1919.

——8. Sur l'application pratique des caractères de la racine des molaires des Elephants et des Mastodontes. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 1329–1332. 1919.

——9. Sur les fosses alvéolaires, les périodontes, les loges alvéolaires et les alvéoles des éléphants et des mastodontes. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 148–151. 1919.

STEFANI, C. de. Ambiente geologico del terremoto della Marsica (13 gennaio 1915). *Atti. R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 391–398. 1915.

——2. Grotta preistorica di Equi in Lunigiana. *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 89–95. 1916.

——3. Ancora la Grotta preistorica di Equi. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 2, pp. 317–320. 1917.

——4. Fossili carboniferi dell' Isola d'Elba. *Palœont. ital.* xxiii. pp. 1–53, fig. & pls. i–iv. 1917.

——5. Reperto paleolitico nell' alluvione del Simeto (Sicilia). *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvii. sem. 1, pp. 347–350. 1918.

——6. La Geologia e la Carta geologica. *Ibid.* xxvii. sem. 2, pp. 215–219. 1918.

——7. Il supposto Permiano d'Ali nel Messinese. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., Proc. Verb.* xxvii. pp. 27–34, fig. [geol. section]. 1918.

——8. Escursione geologica da Buti a Calci nel Monte Pisano. *Ibid. Mem.* xxxii. pp. 58–80, figs. [geol. sections]. 1919.

——9. A proposito della regione sismica calabro-peloritana. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvii. pp. 23–28, fig. [geol. section]. 1919.

STEFANINI, G. Outline of the Geological History of Venetia during the Neogene. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 299–312, figs. [geol. map]. 1917.

——2. Echinidi mesozoici del Caracorum raccolti dalla "Spedizione italiana nell' Asia Centrale (1913–1914)." *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxvi. sem. 2, pp. 49–50. 1917.

——3. Sull' esistenza di depositi cenomaniani e di altri livelli mesozoici nel Caracorum (Asia Centrale). *Ibid.* pp. 190–195, fig. [locality-map]. 1917.

——4. Echinidi cretacei e tertziari d'Egitto raccolti da Antonio Figari Bey (Parte prima). *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvii. pp. 121–168, figs. & pl. v. 1919.

——5.——. Parte seconda. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 39–63, pl. iii. 1919.

STEFANO, G. de. Le Richthofenia dei calcari con Fusulina di Palazzo Adriano nella valle del fiume Sosio. *Palœont. ital.* xx. pp. 1–27, pls. i–iii. 1914.

——2. Nuovo contributo alla dimonstrazione che gli avanzi dei mammiferi fossili della raccolta Pisani appartengono all' Isola di Pianosa. *Riv. ital. Paleont.* xx. pp. 70–72. 1914.

——3. Sopra alcuni molari elefantini fossili americani. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiv. pp. 209–218, pl. xi. 1915.

——4. Sopra alcuni ittiodontoliti del fosfati di Kalaa-Dijerda in Tunisia. *Ibid.* xxxiv. pp. 263–272, pl. xii. 1915.

——5. Il valore sistematico e filogenetico del sistema dentario nella determinazione degli Elasmobranchi fossili. *Ibid.* xxxv. pp. 1–23. 1916.

——6. Alcuni nuovi pesci fossili del Terziario italiana. *Ibid.* xxxvi. pp. 189–204, pl. ix. 1918.

STEHLIN, H. G. Übersicht über de Säugetiere der schweizerischen Molasse formation, ihre Fundorte und ihre stratigraphische Verbreitung. Nebst einem Anhang: Über das Vorkommen von *Hipparion* in der Schweiz. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxv. pp. 179–202, figs. 1914.

——2. Die Säugthiere des schweizerischen Eocaens. Critischer Catalog der Materialien. Siebenter Teil, zweite Hälfte. *Mem. Soc. Paléont. Suisse,* xli. pp. 1299–1552, figs. & pls. xxi–xxii. 1916.

——3. Über einem Ovibosfund aus dem späten Pleistocän des schweizerischen Mittellandes. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxvii. pp. 93–99, figs. 1916.

——4. Geschichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel 1817–1917. *Ibid.* xxviii. pt. 1, pp. 1–188, pls. i–x [portraits]. 1917.

——5. Miocäne Säugetierreste aus der Gegend von Elm (Prov. Hessen). *Ibid.* xxviii. pt. 2, pp. 191–205, figs. 1917.

——. *See also* Harlé, E. 2.

——6, & A. Dubois. Note préliminaire sur les fouilles entreprises dans la Grotte de Cotencher (canton de Neuchâtel). *Eclogœ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 240–242. 1916.

STEICHEN, A. The Variation of the Radioactivity of the Hot Springs of Tuwa [India]. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxxi. pp. 401–403. 1916.

STEIDTMANN, E. Summaries of Pre-Cambrian Literature of North America for 1909, 1910, 1911, and part of 1912. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 81–91, 183–188, 261–271, 461–476, 575–584. 1915.

——2. Results of a Study of Dolomitization. *Science,* xliv. pp. 56–57. 1916.

——3. Origin of Dolomite as Disclosed by Stains and other Methods. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 431–450, figs. [diagrams] & pls. xxii–xxviii. 1917.

STEIGER, G. *See* Butler, B. S., 1; Clarke, F. W., 6; *&* Larsen, E. S., 2 *&* 3.

STEIGER, H. von. Petrografische beschrijving van eenige gesteenten uit de onderafdeeling Pangkadjene en het landschap Tanette van het Gouvernement Celebes en Onderkoorigheden. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind* xlii. pp. 171–227, pl. ix [geol. map]. 1915.

STEIGER (Miss), Paula. Additional Notes on the Fauna of the Spiti Shales. *Mem. Geol. Surv. India, Palæont. Indica,* ser. xv. Vol. iv. no. 5, pp. 457–511, pls. ci–civ. 1914.

STEINMANN, G. Ernst Fischer. [Obit.] *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. p. 325, pl. xv [portrait]. 1915.

——2. Friedrich Felix Hahn. [Obit.] *Ibid.* vi. pp. 327–328, pl. xv [portrait]. 1915.

——3. Kurt Stamm. [Obit.] *Ibid.* vi. pp. 427–428, pl. xix [portrait]. 1915.

——4. Wilhelm Delhaes. [Obit.] *Ibid.* vii. pp. 86–87, pl. ii [portrait]. 1916.

——5. Über Callovien und Oxford in der Woëvre. *Ibid.* vii. pp. 91–95. 1916.

STELFOX, A. W. The Post-Glacial Levels of Lough Neagh. *Irish Nat.* xxiv. pp. 8–9. 1915. [*See also* Wright, W. B., 2.]

STELLA, A. Studii sulla idrologia sotterrranea della Pianura del Po. *Mem. Carta geol. Ital.* xvii. pp. i–xi, 1–151, pls. i–x [geol. maps & boring-sections] & 13 tables. 1915.

STEPHENS, T. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 2.

STEPHENSON, E. A. Studies in Hydrothermal Alteration. Part. I.—The Action of certain Alkaline Solutions on Feldspars and Hornblende. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 180–199, figs. 1916.

——. *See also* Johannsen, A., 6.

STEPHENSON, L. W. A Deep Well at Charleston, South Carolina: with a Report on the Mineralogy of the Water by C. Palmer. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 90, pp. 69–94, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——2. The Cretaceous-Eocene Contact in the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain. *Ibid.* no. 90, pp. 155–182, figs. & pls. xi–xix [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——3. North American Upper Cretaceous Corals of the Genus *Micrabacia. Ibid.* no. 98, pp. 115–131, pls. xx–xxiii. 1916.

——4, & J. O. Veatch. Underground Waters of the Coastal Plain of Georgia. With a Discussion of the Quality of the Waters by B. B. Dole. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 341, pp. 1–539, figs. & pls. i–xxi [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

——5, & A. F. Crider. Geology and Ground Waters of North-eastern Arkansas. With a Discussion of the Chemical Character of the Waters by R. B. Dole. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 399, pp. 1–315, figs. & pls. i–xi [geol. map & cross-sections] & 2 tables. 1916.

STERNBERG, C. H. Evidence Proving that the Belly River Beds of Alberta are Equivalent with the Judith River Beds of Montana. *Science,* xlii. pp. 131–133. 1915.

STERRETT, D. B. Some Deposits of Mica in the United States. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 580, pp. 65–125, figs. [mine-plans & sections]. 1914.

STEVENS, B. The Laws of Jointing. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlvii. pp. 91–109, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

STEVENS, C. Remarques sur l'hydrographie du bassin de la Lesse. *Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Liége,* xli. *Bull.* pp. 286–289, fig. [topogr. map]. 1919.

STEVENS, G. C. *See* Covert, C. C.; Henshaw, F. F., 1 *&* 2; *&* McGlashan, H. D.

——, & W. E. Hall. Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1913. Part II.—South Atlantic and Eastern Gulf of Mexico Basins. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 352, pp. 1–84, pls. i–iii [map]. 1915.

STEVENS, T. B., & W. S. Bradley. The Effect of Mineralized Waters in Cyanide Plants. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiv. pp. 372–385, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

STEVENSON, J. J. Geological Methods in Earlier Days. *Popular Science Monthly,* 1915, pp. 25–32. 1915. A.C.

——2. Interrelations of the Fossil Fuels. Part I.—Peat and the Tertiary Coals. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* lv. pp. 21–203. 1916. And A.C.

——3.——. Part II.—The Cretaceous Coals. *Ibid.* lvi. pp. 53–151. 1917.

——4.——. Part III.—The Jurassic and Triassic Coals. *Ibid.* lvii. pp. 1–48. 1918.

——5. Origin of Formkohle. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 211–222. 1917. And A.C.

STEWART, J. S. The Foothills Area, West of the Porcupine Hills, Alberta. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, pp. 54–55. 1915.

——2. The Disturbed Belt of Southern Alberta. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 112–115. 1916.

——3. Coal Mines of West Central Alberta. *Ibid.* 1916. pp. 94–106, fig. [geol. map]. 1917.

——4. Geology of the Disturbed Belt of South-western Alberta. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 112, pp. i–iii, 1–71, pls. i–v, & geol. maps & sections. 1919.

STEWART, L. B. The Form and Constitution of the Earth. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1914, pp. 161–174. 1915.

STEWART, P. C. A. *See* Cameron, W. E., 2.

STEWART, R., & W. Peterson. The Origin of the "Niter Spots" in certain Western Soils. *Science,* xliii. pp. 20–24. 1916. [*See also* Sackett, W. G.; & Stalder, W.]

STEWART, W. Inaugural Address, South Wales Institute of Engineers, 1916. The Need for Technical Education in the Mining Industry. *Proc. S. Wales Inst. Engin.* xxxii. pp. 9–23. 1916.

STICKNEY, A. W. The Pyritic Copper Deposits of Kyshtim, Russia. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 593–633, figs. [geol. plan & section] & pls. xv–xvi. 1915.

——2. Pyritic Copper Deposits at Kyshtim. *Mining Mag.* xiv. pp. 77–84, figs. [mine-section]. 1916.

STIGAND, C. H. Observations on the Northern Section of the Tanganyika-Nile Rift Valley. *Geogr. Journ.* xlviii. pp. 145–149, fig. [topogr. map] & 2 pls. 1916.

STILLWELL, F. L. The Metamorphic Rocks of Adelie Land. Pp. 1–230, figs. & pls. i–xxxv [maps & geol. section]. 4to. Adelaide, 1918.

——2. Replacement in the Bendigo Quartz Veins and its Relation to Gold Deposition. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 100–111, figs. & pls. v–vi. 1918.

——3. The Bendigo Quartz Veins. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 430–434. 1919. [*See also* Bateman, A. M., 3; & Taber, S., 5.]

——. *See also* Mawson, Sir D., 4.

STINGELIN, T. Mammut, Moschusochse und andere diluviale Säugetiere aus der Umgebung von Olten. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 268–269. 1918.

STOBBS, J. T. A Glossary of the Geological Terms in use in the North Staffordshire Coalfields. *Trans. N. Staffs. F.-C.* l. pp. 44–62, pl. i [diagrams]. 1916. A.C.

——2. The Earthquake of January 14th, 1916. *Ibid.* pp. 63–68, pl. iii [diagram]. 1916. A.C.

——3. The Marls and Clays of North Staffordshire. *Trans. Ceramic Soc.* xvi. pp. 107–116, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1917. A.C.

——4. Presidential Address, North Staffordshire Field Club. 1917. Progress in Geology. *Trans. N. Staffs. F.-C.* li. pp. 15–31. 1917. A.C.

——5. Recent Papers on the Durham Coalfield. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 334–335. 1919. [*See also* Woolacott, D., 4.]

——. *See also* Atkinson, J. B.; & Lister, J. H.

STOCK, C. Skull and Dentition of the Mylodont Sloths of Rancho La Brea. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 319–334, figs. 1914.

——2. Recent Studies on the Skull and Dentition of *Nothrotherium* from Rancho La Brea. *Ibid.* x. pp. 137–164, figs. 1917.

——3. Further Observations on the Skull Structure of Mylodont Sloths from Rancho La Brea. *Ibid.* x. pp. 165–178, pls. iii–iv. 1917.

——4. Structure of the Pes in *Mylodon harlani*. *Ibid.* x. pp. 267–286, figs. 1917.

——5. The Pleistocene Fauna of Hawver Cave. *Ibid.* x. pp. 461–515, figs. 1918.

——. *See also* Merriam, J. C., 16.

STOCK, H. H. Mine Models. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 25–31, figs. 1918.

——. *See also* YOUNG, L. E., 2.

STOLLEY, E. ADOLF A. RIEDEL. [Obit.] *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. p. 331, pl. xvi [portrait]. 1915.

STONE, R. W. *See* LEE, W. T., 6.

——, & C. A. BONINE. The Elliston Phosphate Field, Montana. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 580, pp. 373–383, pl. ix [geol. map]. 1914.

STONE, W. AMOS PEASLEE BROWN. [Obit.] *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.* lvii. pp. iii–xv. 1918.

STONE, W.G. *See* SUESSMILCH, C. A., 3.

STONEY, E. W. Description of an Extraordinary Flood which occurred on the 11th November, 1903, in the Palar River, its Cause and Destructive Effects. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. C. E.* cciv. pp. 410–416, pl. v [map.] 1918.

STOPES, MARIE C. The "Fern Ledges" Carboniferous Flora of St. John, New Brunswick. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 41, pp. i–vi, 1–142, figs. & pls. i–xxv. 1914.

——2. Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum (Natural History). The Cretaceous Flora. Part II. Lower Greensand (Aptian) Plants of Britain. Pp. i–xxxvi, 1–360, figs. & pls. i–xxxii. 8vo. London, 1915.

——3. RENÉ ZEILLER. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 47–48. 1916.

——4. The Aptian Flora of Britain : Early Angiosperms and their Contemporaries. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 720–721. 1916.

——5. Some Recent Researches on Mesozoic 'Cycads' (Bennettitales). [Abstract.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 16–18. 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. *Proc.* pp. vi–viii. 1917.

——6. New Bennettitean Cones from the British Cretaceous. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccviii. ser. B, pp. 389–440, figs. & pls. xix–xxiv. 1918.

——7. Discussion of DR. G. HICKLING'S Paper on "The Micro-Petrology of Coal." *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 175–183. 1918; & *Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc.* xxxvi. pp. 33–40. 1919. And A.C.

——8. On the Four Visible Ingredients in Banded Bituminous Coal : Studies in the Composition of Coal, No. 1. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xc. ser. B, pp. 470–486, fig. & pls. xi–xii. 1919.

——. *See also* LEBOUR, G. A. L.

——9, & R. V. WHEELER. Monograph on the Constitution of Coal. Pp. 1–58, pls. i–iii. 8vo. London, 1918.

STOREY, F. B. *See* PARKER, G. L.

STOSE, G. W., & J. V. LEWIS. Triassic Igneous Rocks in the Vicinity of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 623–643, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1916.

STOYANOW, A. On some Permian Brachiopoda of Armenia. [In Russian & English.] *Mem. Com. géol. Russie,* n.s. iii. pp. 1–95, figs. & pls. i–iv. 1915. A.C.

STRAHAN, SIR AUBREY. The Whittlesford Boring. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1914, pp. 65–66. 1915. And A.C.

——2. The Search for New Coal-fields in England. *Nature,* xcvii. pp. 292–294, figs. [plan & geol. sections]. 1916; & *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Br.* xxi. pp. 625–638, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1918. And A.C.

——3. On a Deep Boring for Coal near Little Missenden, in Buckinghamshire. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1915, pp. 43–46. 1916. And A.C.

——4. Presidential Address, Vesey Club. Geology at the Seat of War. [Abstract.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 68–74. 1917.

——5. On a Boring in Deep Drift at Gosmore, near Hitchin, October, 1917. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1917, pp. 46–47. 1918. And A.C.

——6. On a Deep Boring for Coal at Kelham, Nottinghamshire. *Ibid.* pp. 48–50. 1918. And A.C.

——7. The Geology of the Isle of Purbeck. [Abstract.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 533–535. 1919.

——8. On a Boring at Abbey Mills, Holywell, 1917–18. *Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br.* 1918, pp. 58–62, fig. [geol. section]. 1919. And A.C.

——9. Further Note on the Boring at Gosmore. *Ibid.* 1918, p. 65. 1919. And A.C.

——. *See also* GEIKIE, SIR A., 3; & GREAT BRITAIN, 12–16.

——10, T. C. CANTRILL, E. E. L. DIXON, H. H. THOMAS, & O. T. JONES. The Geology of the South Wales Coalfield. Part XI.—The Country round Haverfordwest. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales. Expl. of Sheet* 228, Second Edition. Pp. i–viii, 1–262, figs. & pls. i–v [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

STRAHAN, Sir Aubrey, 11, W. Pollard, & E. G. Radley. The Coals of South Wales. With Special Reference to the Origin and Distribution of Anthracite. Second Edition. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales,* 1915, pp. i–vi, 1–91, pls. i–x [geol. maps, sections & diagrams]. 1915.

——12, N. F. Mackenzie, H. R. Mill, *&* J. S. Owens. The Investigation of Rivers—Final Report. Pp. 1–93, figs. & pls. i–ix [maps, cross-sections & diagrams]. 1916.

——13, T. V. Holmes, H. Dewey, C. H. Cumington, W. C. Simmons, W. B. R. King, *&* D. A. Wray. On the Thickness of Strata in the Counties of England and Wales, Exclusive of Rocks Older than the Permian. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales,* 1916, pp. i–vi, 1–172, figs. [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——14, J. S. Flett, C. H. Dinham, C. T. Clough, T. Eastwood, & A. F. Hallimond. Potash-Felspar—Phosphate of Lime—Alum Shales—Plumbago or Graphite—Molybdenite—Chromite—Talc and Steatite (Soapstone, Soap-Rock and Potstone)—Diatomite. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br., Min. Res.* v. pp. i–iv, 1–41, figs [geol. maps & diagram]. 1916.

——15, R. H. Tiddeman, & W. Gibson. The Geology of the South Wales Coalfield. Part IV.—The Country round Pontypridd and Maestêg. Second Edition, Revised by W. Gibson and T. C. Cantrill. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales, Expl. of Sheet* 248, pp. i–ix, 1–160, figs. & 1 pl. [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

——16, & J. Pringle. Lignites, Jets, Kimmeridge Oil-Shale, Mineral Oil, Cannel Coals, Natural Gas. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Gr. Br., Min. Res.* viii. pp. i–v, 1–69, figs. [geol. maps] & 1 pl. [boring sections]. 1918.

——. *Biogr.—See* Anon., 83.

STREMME, H. Silicate dreiwertiger Metalle. Wasserhaltige—Aluminiumsilicate. *Handb. Mineralchemie,* ii. pp. 72–94, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

——2. Die Genesis des Kaolins in der Literatur. *Ibid.* pp. 130–134. 1914.

——3. Laterite und Terra Rossa als illuviale Horizonte humoser Waldböden. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 480–499. 1915.

STROMEYER, C. E. The Age of the Earth. *Nature,* xcv. pp. 259–260. 1915. [*See also* Lindemann, F. A.]

STRUEBIN, K. Die Verbreitung der erratischen Blöcke im Basler Jura. 2.—Nachtrag. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxv. pp. 143–149. 1914.

——2. Die stratigraphische Stellung der Schichten mit *Nerinea basileensis* am Wartenberg und in andern Gebieten des Basler Jura. *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 203–211, figs. [geol. sections]. 1914.

——3. *Nerinea basileensis,* Thurm., aus dem untern Hauptrogenstein der Umgebung von Basel. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 5–10, figs. 1916.

——. *Obit.—See* Buxtorf, A., 5.

STRUEVER, G. *Obit.—See* Rosati, A. 3; *&* Zambonini, F. 1.

STRUEVER, J. K. T. *Obit.—See* Anon., 84.

STUART, M. Preliminary Note on the Srimangal Earthquake of July 8th, 1918. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlix. pp. 173–189, pls. xi–xii [earthq.-maps]. 1918.

——2. The Potash Salts of the Punjab Salt Range and Kohat. *Ibid.* l. pp. 28–56, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–viii [mine-plans]. 1919.

——3. Suggestions regarding the Origin and History of the Rock-salt Deposits of the Punjab and Kohat. *Ibid.* l. pp. 57–99, figs. [geol. plan & sections] & pls. ix–xxv [topogr. map]. 1919.

——4. The Galena Deposits of North-eastern Putao [Upper Burma]. *Ibid.* l. pp. 241–254, pls. xxxiv–xxxviii [geol. map]. 1919.

STUART-MENTEATH, P. W. Les Conclusions définitives d' Eduard Suess. Pp. 1–10. 8vo. Biarritz, 1909.

——2. Sur quelques fossiles des Pyrénées. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 243–245. 1915.

——3. Sur le Permien des Pyrénées occidentales. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 387–389. 1915.

——4. Sur les lignites de Bidart-Biarritz. *Ibid.* clxi. pp. 642–643. 1915.

——5. Sur les bassins intérieurs des Pyrénées. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 360–362. 1917.

——6. Un type de la Géologie Factice. Le Bassin de Sare-Ainhoa. Pp. 1–6. 8vo. Ciboure, 1918.

——7. Sur le détroit de la Navarre. *C. R. Acad. Sci.,* Paris, clxvi. pp. 39–42. 1918.

——8. Sur la tectonique des Pyrénées. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 279–281. 1919.

——9. Sur quelques points de la géologie des Pyrénées. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 800–801. 1919.

STUCKEY, L. C. Lead Mining in Derbyshire, with Special Reference to the Mill Close Mine. *Mining Mag.* xvi. pp. 193–201, figs. [maps & geol. sections]. 1917.

STUCKEY, N. S. Some Notes on the Westonia Goldfield, Western Australia, with Special Reference to the New Method of Controlling Underground Water adopted in the Edna May Deep Levels Gold Mine. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 28, pp. 27–37, pl. i. 1917.

STULL, R. T., & R. K. Hursh. Tests on Clay Materials available in Illinois Coal Mines. *Ill. Geol. Surv., Coal Mining Invest., Bull.* no. 18, pp. 1–130, figs. [map & diagrams]. 1917.

STUTZER, O. Neuere Arbeiten über Diamantlagerstätten. (1911 bis Anfang 1914.). *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 23–35. 1915.

SUESS, E. *See* Gregory, J. W., 2; *&* Stuart-Menteath, P. W., 1.

——. *Obit.—See* Mrazec, L., 1; Nathorst, A. G., 3; Termier, P., 3; *&* Woodward, A. S., 2.

SUESSMILCH, C. A. An Introduction to the Geology of New South Wales. Pp. i–xviii, 1–269, figs. [geol. sections] & geol. map. 8vo. Sydney, 1914.

——2. Some Notes on the Physiography of the Hanter River Valley. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* l. *Proc.* pp. xxx–xxxi. 1916.

——3, & W. G. Stone. Geology of the Jenolan Caves District [N.S.W.]. *Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.* xlix. pp. 332–384, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. lv–lvi [geol. map]. 1915.

SUGINOME, B. Geological Relation between the Mitaki Andesite and the Sedimentaries in Association with it. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ. Sendai,* ser. 2, *Geol.* iv. pp. 45–47, fig. & pl. xii [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

SULENG, H. Spaltedannelser og yngre eruptiver i Arendal-Grimstad trakten. *Naturen, Bergen,* xliii. pp. 288–291, fig. [map]. 1919.

SUMMERS, H. S. On the Origin and Relationship of the Victorian Kainozoic Alkali Rocks. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 361–362. 1915.

SUNDELIN, U. Svar på Docent G. Frödins kritik av mitt arbete "Fornsjöstudier," etc. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 77–89. 1918.

——. *See also* Frœdin, G., 9.

SUNDIUS, N. Lievrit från Dannemora. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 299–302. 1915.

——2. Zur Kenntnis des Zusammenhangs zwischen den optischen Eigenschaften und der chemischen Konstitution der Skapolithe. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 1–12, fig. [diagram]. 1916. And A.C.

——3. Grythyttefältets geologi. Preliminärt meddelande. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 267–287. 1916.

——4. Zur Frage der Albitisierung im Kirunagebiet. *Ibid.* pp. 446–462. 1916.

SUNDT. L. Un accidente topográfico en el departamento de San Carlos i su esplicacion jelójica. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxviii. pp. 66–68. 1916.

——2. Genesis of the Chilean Nitrate Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 89–91, 93–95. 1917. [*See also* Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 2.]

——3. El orijen del Salitre chileno i algunas sales que lo acompañan. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Mineria, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxxi. pp. 255–266. 1919.

SUSCHKINA-POPOWA, N. Die Ontogenese des Extremitatenskelets von Sus und Bos (nebst einigen paläontologischen Betrachtungen). *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou,* xxviii. pp. 209–278, pls. i–ii. 1915.

SUTCLIFFE, W. H. *Obit.—See* Weiss, F. E.

SUTER, R. Geologie der Umgebung von Maisprach (Schweizerischer Tafeljura). *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxvi. pp. 9–65, figs. & pls. i–iii [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

SUTHERLAND, A. On a Glacially-transported Mass of Jurassic Rock at Dunbeath, Caithness. [Abstract.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. p. 368. 1916.

SUTTON, C. W., & J. N. Portocarrero. Informe preliminar sobre un proyecto para irrigar las Pampas de Chimbote. *Bol. Ing. Minas, Peru,* no. 91, pp. 1–18, pl. [contour-map]. 1918.

——2, &——. Informe preliminar de irrigacion de las Pampas le Chancay. *Ibid.* no. 94, pp. 1–24, 2 pls. [contour-map]. 1918.

SUTTON, J. R. Kimberley Diamonds: especially Cleavage Diamonds. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* vii. pp. 65–96. 1918; *& Chem. News,* cxviii. pp. 31–34, 38–41, 55–58, 64–67. 1919.

SUTTON, W. J. *See* Brock, R. W., 1.

——. *Obit.—See* Robertson, W. F., 4.

SUYDAM, J. R., *fil.* *See* Whitaker, M. C.

SVANBERG, L. F. *Biogr.—See* Sœderbaum, H. G.

SVEDMARK, E. Om Solstads grufva. [Abstract.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 91–93. 1916.

SVENONIUS, F. Beskrivning til Kartbladet Gamleby. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Besk.* ser. Aa, no. 147, pp. 1–117, figs. & 1 pl. [geol. maps]. 1914.

——2. Några ovanliga svenska källor. 1.—Nygårdskällan, Värmland. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 23–45, figs. [maps]. 1917.

——3. ——. 2.—Källor invid Adelsvärds schakt i Bersbo gruffält, Östergötland. *Ibid.* pp. 671–698, figs. [map & section]. 1917.

——4. Norrbottens läns Kalkstensförekomster från praktisk och särskilt agrikulturell Synpunkt. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1915 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 269), no. 5, pp. 1–71, figs. [geol. maps]. 1917.

——5. Grundvattnets rörelse inom en del af Uppsala nya kyrkogårds leraflagringar. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xl. pp. 92–98. 1918.

——6. Några bidrag till jättegrytornas morfologi och förekomstsätt. *Ibid.* pp. 731–748, figs. 1918.

——. *See also* Munthe, H., 7.

SVERDRUP, H. U. *See* Hesselberg, T., 1 & 2.

SWAIN, E. *Obit.—See* Anon, 85.

SWAINE, A. T. The Earth : its Genesis and Evolution considered in the Light of the most Recent Scientific Research. Pp. i–xix, 1–277, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–xi. 8vo. London, 1913.

SWEENEY, O. R., & J. R. Withrow. The Chemical Examination of Natural Brines. *Chem. News,* cxvi. pp. 229–232. 1917.

SWIDERSKI, B. Les stades de retrait des glaciers du Rhône et d'Aletsch. *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* lii. pp. 465–474, fig. [map]. 1919.

——. *See also* Sigg, H., 5.

SWINNERTON, H. H. Suggestions for a Revised Classification of Trilobites. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 487–496, 538–545, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——2. The Keuper Basement Beds near Nottingham. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 16–28, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

——3. The Facial Suture of Trilobites. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 103–110, figs. 1919.

——4, & A. E. Trueman. The Morphology and Development of the Ammonite Septum. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 67–68. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. pp. 26–57, figs. & pls. ii–iv. 1917.

SYKES, G. The Reclamation of a Desert [Colorado]. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvi. pp. 447–457, 3 pls. [hydrogr. map]. 1915.

SYMES, L. P. Note on the Fluctuation of Water-level in a Christchurch Artesian Well. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlix. pp. 493–495, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

SYMONS, B. Gold in Cornwall. *Mining Journ.* cxii. p. 3. 1916.

SZIRTES, S. Das microseismische Material des Japan-Bebens am 20 Februar 1913. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. *Mitt. Intern. Seism. Assoc.* pp. 112–114. 1914.

——2. Das mikroseismische Material des Sangir-Bebens am 14 März 1913. *Ibid.* pp. 115–121, fig. [diagram]. 1914.

TABBERNER, J. L. The Impracticability of the Henley-on-Thames Project for Supplying London with Water from the Henley-on-Thames Reach Exposed : accompanied with Observations on the Possibility of Obtaining a Supply of Pure Soft Water from the Water-bearing Stratum of Chalk under London by Means of Artesian Wells. . . Pp. 1–24. 8vo. London, 1849.

TABER, S. The Growth of Crystals under External Pressure. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 532–556, figs. 1916.

——2. The Origin of Veins of the Asbestiform Minerals. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 659–664. 1916.

——3. The Origin of Chrysotile Veins. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 476–479. 1917. [*See also* Graham, R. P. D., 1.]

——4. Pressure Phenomena accompanying the Growth of Crystals. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* iii. pp. 297–302. 1917.

——5. Origin of the Bendigo Quartz Veins. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 538–546. 1918. And A.C. [*See also* Stillwell, F. L., 3.]

——6. The Origin of Veinlets in the Silurian and Devonian Strata of Central New York. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 56–73, figs. 1918. And A.C.

——7. The Genesis of Asbestos and Asbestiform Minerals. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 62–87, figs. 1918. And A.C.

TAIT, D. Records of Temporary Exposures of Rocks in Edinburgh. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 120–128, figs. [plans & geol. section]. 1914.

———2. On Bores for Water and Medicinal Wells in the Wardie Shales, near Edinburgh. *Ibid.* pp. 316–325, fig. [geol. map]. 1916.

TALBOT, H. W. B. The Mining Centre of Ruby Well, Peak Hill Goldfield. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 59, pp. 57–64, pl. iv [geol. map]. 1914.

———2. The Mount Keith District, East Murchison Goldfield. *Ibid.* pp. 82–90, fig. [mine-section] & pl. viii [geol. map]. 1914.

———3. The Illgarere Mineral Leases and Humphry's Copper Find. *Ibid.* pp. 186–189, pl. xviii [mine-plan]. 1914.

———4. On the Ore Occurrence at the Narra Tarra Mines, Victoria District. *Ibid.* pp. 228–231, figs. & pl. xxiii [geol. sketch-map & sections]. 1914.

TALIAFERRO, N. L. *See* Moody, C. L., 3.

TALLIS, J. F. Presidential Address, South Wales Institute of Engineers, 1918. Iron Ore of the South Wales Coal Basin. *Proc. S. Wales. Inst. Engin.* xxxiv. pp. 11–26, 2 pls. [vertical sections]. 1918.

TAMM, O. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verwitterung in Podsolböden aus dem mittleren Norrland. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii. pp. 183–204, figs. 1915.

———2. Några iakttagelser angående Mälar sandstenen. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 265–275, fig. & pl. iv [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1915.

———3. Om vittringen i den norrländska skogsmarken. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 450–454. 1918.

———4. Om en recent kalktuff i Jämtland. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 591–600, figs. [plan]. 1918.

———5. Om det kvartära lermaterialets kemiska sammansättning. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xli. pp. 462–467. 1919.

TANNER, V. Studier öfver Kvartärsystemet i Fennoskandias nordliga delar. III.—Om landisens rörelser och afsmältning i finska Lappland och angränsande trakter. *Bull. Comm. géol. Finlande,* no. 38, pp. i–ix, 1–815, figs. & pls. i–xii [glaciol. maps]. 1915.

TANTON, T. L. Die mandelsteinartigen Kersantitgänge bei Thal in Tirol (Leinzerklause). *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxii. pp. 469–484, figs. [geol. maps] & pl. ii. 1914.

———2. The Harricanaw Basin North of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, pp. 96–98. 1915; *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 168–170, 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1916.

———3. Reconnaissance along Canadian Northern Railway between Gogama and Oba, Sudbury and Algoma Districts, Ontario. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 179–182. 1917.

———4. Canadian Northern Railway between Nipigon and Longuelac, Northern Ontario. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. E, pp. 1–6. 1918.

———5. The Harricanaw-Turgeon Basin, Northern Quebec. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 109, pp. i–iv, 1–84, figs. [index- & geol. maps], pls. i–ix & geol. map. 1919.

———6. The Canadian Northern Railway between Longuelac and Oba, Northern Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1918, pt. E, pp. 1–3. 1919.

TARAMELLI, T. Ricordo dello Spallanzani come Vulcanologo. *Rendic. R. Inst. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvi. pp. 937–951. 1914.

———2. Sul lembo pliocenico di S. Bartolomeo presso Salò. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 963–967. 1914.

———3. Il paesaggio della "Gioconda" e l'üomo pliocenico di Castenedolo. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 162–171. 1914.

———4. Giuseppe Mercalli. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 283–285. 1914.

———5. Appunti per la storia geologica del Lago di Varese. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 998–1004. 1914.

———6. Sul significato geologico del canale di Leme nell' Istria. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 238–244. 1915.

———7. La traspirazione tellurica ed i terremoti nell' Appennino centrale e meridionale. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 372–381. 1915.

———8. Ferdinando Sordelli. [Obit.] *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 58–59. 1916.

———9. Di Giovanni Maironi da Ponte e di altri naturalisti bergamaschi del secolo scorso. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 269–284. 1916.

———10. Di alcuni problemi geologici risguardanti il Trentino. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 435–446. 1916.

TARICCO, M. Nota preliminare su località fossilifere nel Sarrabus (Sardegna). *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xlv. pp. 351–353. 1916.

TARNUZZER, C. Die bisherige Erdbebenforschung in der Schweiz und ihre Resultate für Graubünden. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 571–573. 1915.

——2. Geologische Uebersicht von Graubünden. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xv. pp. 115–118. 1918.

TARR, W. A. A Study of some Heating Tests, and the Light they Throw on the Cause of the Disintegration of Granite. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 348–367, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——2. Stylolites in Quartzite. *Science,* xliii. pp. 819–820. 1916.

——3. Origin of the Chert in the Burlington Limestone. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 409–452, figs. 1917.

——4. A Study of some Heating Tests. *Econ. Geol.* xii. p. 280. 1917. [*See also* SOSMAN, R. B., 1.]

——5. Oolites in Shale and their Origin. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 587–600, figs. & pls. xxi–xxii. 1918.

——6. Rhythmic Banding of Manganese Dioxide in Rhyolite Tuff. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 610–617, figs. 1918.

——7. The Barite Deposits of Missouri. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 46–67, figs. [maps]. 1919.

TASMANIA. DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Ministerial Statement of the Minister for Mines [Sir NEIL ELLIOT LEWIS] 1917. Pp. 1–15. Fol. Hobart. 1917.

——2. ——. ——, 1918. Pp. 1–11. Fol. Hobart, 1918.

——3. ——. Report of the Secretary for Mines [W. H. WALLACE] for Year Ending December 31, 1914. With Reports by W. H. TWELVETREES, L. L. WATERHOUSE, L. HILLS, W. D. REID, & J. O. HUDSON. Pp. 1–141, figs. 8vo. Hobart, 1915.

——4. ——. ——, 1915. With Reports by W. H. TWELVETREES, L. L. WATERHOUSE, L. HILLS, W. D. REID, & J. O. HUDSON. Pp. 1–134, figs. 8vo. Hobart, 1916.

——5. ——. ——, 1916. With Reports by W. H. TWELVETREES, L. L. WATERHOUSE, W. D. REID, & J. O. HUDSON. Pp. 1–116, figs. 8vo. Hobart, 1917.

——6. ——. ——, 1917. With Reports by C. F. HEATHCOTE, W. H. TWELVETREES, A. M. REID, W. D. REID, & J. O. HUDSON. Pp. 1–105, figs. 8vo. Hobart, 1918.

TASSIN, W. *Obit.—See* ANON., 86.

TAYLOR, F. B. Old Shorelines of Mackinac Island and their Relations to the Lake History. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 68–70. 1915.

——2. Landslips and Laminated Lake Clays in the Basin of Lake Bascom. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxvii. p. 81. 1916.

——. *See also* LEVERETT, F., 4.

TAYLOR, G. Antarctic Geology. *Mining Mag.* xvii. pp. 262–269, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1917.

——2. The Australian Environment (especially as Controlled by Rainfall). A Regional Study of the Topography, Drainage, Vegetation and Settlement: and of the Character and Origin of the Rains. Pp. 1–188, figs. [maps]. 4to. Melbourne, 1918. A.C.

——3. The Physiographic Control of Australian Exploration. *Geogr. Journ.* liii. pp. 172–189, figs. [physiogr. maps]. 1919.

——. *See also* HOLLAND, Sir T. H., 3; *&* MAWSON, SIR D., 4.

TAYLOR, J. E. Geological Stories; a Series of Autobiographies in Chronological Order. Fourth Edition. Pp. i–xviii, 1–301, figs. 8vo. London, 1879.

TAYLOR, J. H. Pyrite and Pyrrhotite Resources of Ducktown, Tenn. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 88–92. 1918.

TAYLOR, J. W. Remarks upon "The Post-Pliocene non-Marine Mollusca of Ireland." *Naturalist,* 1918, pp. 161–165. 1918. [*See also* KENNARD, A. S., 2.]

TAYLOR, M. T. Deep-Lead and Drift Mining. *Mining Mag.* xv. pp. 209–218, figs. [geol. section]. 1916.

TAYLOR, R. L. Sir WILLIAM RAMSAY. [Obit.] *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lxi. *Proc.* pp. xxvii–xxviii. 1917.

TEALE, E. O. [*formerly* THIELE, E. O., *q.v.*]. Soil Survey and Forest Physiography of Kuitpo, South Australia. *South Australia, Dep. Forestry, Bull.* no. 6, pp. 1–19, 3 geol. maps & 2 diagrams. 1918.

TEALL, SIR JETHRO, H. H. Dynamic Metamorphism. A Review mainly Personal. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 1–15, fig. & pls. i–iv. 1918.

TEAS, L. P. The Relation of Sphalerite to other Sulphides in Ores. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 68–82, figs. 1918.

TEED, P. L. *See* Wraight, E. A.

TEILING, E. Upplysningar till en Djupkarta över Stora Gla. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Årsb.* 1915 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 272), no. 8, pp. 1–19, figs. & pl. i. [topogr. & bathymetr. maps]. 1917.

——2. Några ord till djupkartorna över Nysockensjön, Rottnen ock Ränken *Ibid.* 1918 (ser. C, *Afh.* no. 286), no. 3, pp. 39–43, pls. iv–vi [bathymetr. map]. 1919.

TEMPANY, H. A. Ground Waters of Antigua. *West Indian Bull.* xiv. pp. 281–303, fig. [geol. map]. 1914. A.C.

——2. The Soils of Antigua. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 69–102, figs. [geol. map & diagrams]. 1915. A.C.

TENNEY, J. B. *See* Bonillas, Y. S.

TERADA, T. On Rapid Periodic Variations of Terrestrial Magnetism. *Journ. Coll. Sci., Tokyo,* xxxvii. art. 9, pp. 1–85, figs & pls. i–v [diagrams]. 1917.

TERAZAWA, K. On Periodic Disturbance of Level arising from the Load of Neighbouring Oceanic Tides. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccxvii. ser. A, pp. 35–50, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

TERMIER, P. Sur la tectonique des terrains primaires dans la Nurra di Sassari (Sardaigne). *Bull. Soc. géol., France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 42–56, figs. [geol. sections]. 1914.

——2. État actuel de la controverse touchant la structure géologique de l'île d'Elbe. *Ibid.* pp. 140–146. 1914.

——3. Sketch of the Life of Eduard Suess (1831–1914). *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.,* 1914, pp. 709–718. 1915.

——4. Atlantis. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 219–234. 1916.

——5. A propos des Notes posthumes d'Albert Cochain. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 352–354. 1917.

——6. Contributions à la connaissance de la tectonique des Asturies : Anomalies au contact du Houiller et du Dévonien d'Arnao. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 433–439, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

——7. ——. La signification des mylonites d'Arnao. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 516–520. 1918.

——8. ——. Las Peñas de Careses : la zone anticlinale Careses-Fresnedo. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 709–714. 1918.

——9. ——. Plis hercyniens et plis pyrénéens, charriages antéstéphaniens et charriages post-nummulitiques. *Ibid.* clxvi. pp. 793–799. 1918.

——10. Roches éruptives interstratifiées dans le terrain houiller de Littry (Calvados) : ampleur, variété et durée des manifestations volcaniques dans la région de Littry pendant le Stéphanien. *Ibid.* clxvii. pp. 107–112. 1918.

——11. Phénomènes de charriage, d'âge alpin, dans la vallée du Rhône, près d'Avignon. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 1290–1295. 1919. And A.C.

——12, & J, Boussac. Le massif cristallin ligure. *Bull. Soc. géol., France,* ser. 4, xii. pp. 272–311, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. x [geol. map & sections]. 1912.

——13, & W. Kilian. Sur la composition des conglomérats miocènes des chaînes subalpines françaises. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 584–588. 1918.

——14, & G. Friedel. Les débris de nappe ou Klippes, de la plaine d'Alais ; lambeaux de calcaire urgonien mylonitique, posés sur l'Oligocène. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 1034–1038, fig. [geol. section]. 1919. And A.C.

——15, & ——. Sur la structure du bassin houiller du Gard. *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 752–758, figs. [geol. sections]. 1919. And A.C.

THACKER, A. G. The Piltdown Skull, and its bearing on the Phylogeny of the Hominidæ. *Proc. Cheltenham Nat. Sci. Soc.* iii. pt. 1, pp. 11–12, 2 tables. 1915.

THAYER, W. N. The Physiography of Mexico. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 61–94, figs. (physiogr. map & profiles]. 1916.

——2. The Northward Extension of the Physiographic Divisions of the United States. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 161–185, 237–254, figs. [physiogr. map]. 1918.

THEVENIN, A. Léon Pervinquière. [Obit.] *Bull. Soc. géol., France,* ser. 4, xiv. pp. 478–486. 1914.

THIELE, E. O. Further Notes on the Physiography of Portuguese East Africa, between the Zambezi River and the Sabi River. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvi. pp. 276–286, figs. [sketch-map & geol. sections]. 1915.

——. *See also* Howchin, W., 5; *&* Teale, E. O.

——2, & R. C. Wilson. Portuguese East Africa between the Zambezi River and the Sabi River: A Consideration of the Relation of its Tectonic and Physiographic Features. *Geogr. Journ.* xlv. pp. 16–39, figs. [orogr., tectonic, & geol. maps]. 1915. And A.C.

THIÉRY, P. Nouvelles observations sur le système d'accidents géologiques appelé *Faille* des Cévennes. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 902–904. 1919.

——2. Sur les écailles ou nappes de charriage de la région d'Alais (Gard). *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 143–145. 1919.

——3. Quelques observations nouvelles sur les débris de nappe (klippes) de la plaine d'Alais (Gard). *Ibid.* clxix. pp. 583–585. 1919.

'tHOEN, C. W. A. P. Verslag over de uitkomsten van een geologisch-mijnbouwkundig onderzoek in een gedeelte der residentie Rembang. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlv. pt. 2, pp. 202–254, pls. vii–viii [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

——2, & K. G. J. Ziegler. Verslag over de resultaten van geologisch-mijnbouwkundige verkenningen en opsporingen in Zuidwest-Celebes. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O-Ind.* xliv. pt. 2, pp. 235–363, fig. [plan] & pls. xii–xvi [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

THOMAE, W. F. A. An Example of Secondary Enrichment. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 55–62, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. vii. 1914.

THOMAS, Herbert H. *See* Anderson, E. M., 2; Cantrill, T. C., 6; & Strahan, Sir A., 10.

——, & Others. Geology of Ramsey Island, Pembrokeshire.—Final Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 111–113. 1915.

THOMAS, H. Hamshaw. Sur l'étude des stomates des gymnosperms jurassiques. *C. R. Assoc. franç., Av. Sci.* xliii. Le Havre, 1914, p. 399. 1915.

——2. On *Williamsoniella,* a New Type of Bennettitalean Flower. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccvii. ser. B, pp. 113–148, figs. & pls. xii–xiv. 1915. And A.C.

——3. On some New and Rare Jurassic Plants from Yorkshire: the Male Flower of *Williamsonia gigas* (Lind. and Hutt.). *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.* xviii. pp. 105–110, figs. & pl. vi. 1915. And A.C.

——. *See also* Seward, A. C., 7.

THOMAS, W. E. Tin Deposits in Nassarawa, Nigeria. *Mining Mag.* xix. pp. 240–242, figs. [maps]. 1918.

THOMPSON, A. B. The Oilfields of Russia and the Russian Petroleum Industry. A Practical Handbook on the Exploration, Exploitation, and Management of Russian Oil Properties; including Notes on the Origin of Petroleum in Russia, and a Description of the Theory and Practice of Liquid Fuel. Second Edition. Pp. i–xix, 1–415, figs. & 31 tables. 8vo. London, 1908.

——2. Notes on the Water Resources of British Somaliland. Pp. 1–7, 8vo. Cairo, 1918.

——3, & J. Ball. Report on the Daga Shabell Oilfield (British Somaliland). Pp. i–v, 1–17, pls. i–vii [maps & geol. sections]. 4to. Cairo, 1918.

THOMPSON, A. P. The Occurrence of Covellite at Butte, Mont. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 563–596, figs. 1916.

THOMPSON, B. Peculiarities of Waters and Wells. *Journ. Northants. Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. pp. 190–197, 226–239, 245–256. 6 pls. 1914. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 66–79. 1915.

——2. The Town Walls of Northampton. Where the Stone came from. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 103–108. 1915. And A.C.

——3. The River System of Northamptonshire. Part I.—Springs. *Ibid.* xviii. pp. 203–217, 1916; *Ibid.* xix. pp. 39–48, 55–70, 83–93, 99–115, 4 pls. 1917; & pp. 1–71, figs. 8vo. Northampton, 1916. A.C.

THOMPSON, P. G. Note on the Occurrence of Chalky Boulder Clay at Chingford. *Essex Nat.* xviii. pp. 2–4. 1915.

THOMSON, D. H. Report of a Visit to the Springs and Works of the Portsmouth Waterworks Company at Havant and Bedhampton. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxx. pp. 139–141, fig. [geol. section]. 1919.

THOMSON, E. The Fall of a Meteorite. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sci.* xlvii. pp. 719–733. 1912.

THOMSON, E., 2. Dryden Gold Area [Ontario]. *Ontario Bur. Mines,* xxvi. pp. 163–189, figs. & 1 geol. map. 1917.

——3. A Pegmatitic Origin for Molybdenite Ores. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 302–313, pls. xxi–xxii. 1918.

THOMSON, J. *See* Gregory, J. W., 32.

THOMSON, J. A. Brachiopod Morphology: Types of Folding in the Terebratulacea. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 71–76. 1915. And A.C.

——2. The Genera of Recent and Tertiary Rhynchonellids. *Ibid.* pp. 387–392, figs. 1915. And A.C.

——3. On a New Genus and Species of Thecidiinæ (Brachiopoda). *Ibid.* pp. 461–464, figs. 1915. And A.C.

——4. Brachiopod Genera: the Position of Shells with Magaselliform Loops, and of Shells with Bouchardiform Beak Characters. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvii. pp. 392–403, figs. 1915. And A.C.

——5. Additions to the Knowledge of the Recent Brachiopoda of New Zealand. *Ibid.* pp. 404–409, figs. 1915. And A.C.

——6. On the Classification of the Terebratellidæ. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 496–505, fig. 1916. And A.C.

——7. On Stage Names applicable to the Divisions of the Tertiary in New Zealand. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlviii. pp. 28–40. 1916. And A.C.

——8. Additions to the Knowledge of the Recent and Tertiary Brachiopoda of New Zealand and Australia. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 41–47, pl. i. 1916. And A.C.

——9. The Flint-beds associated with the Amuri Limestone of Marlborough [N.Z.] *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 48–58, figs. & pls. ii–iii. 1916. And A.C.

——10. Diastrophic and other Considerations in Classification and Correlation, and the Existence of Minor Diastrophic Districts in the Notocene. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 397–413. 1917. And A.C.

——11. The Hawera Series, or the so-called "Drift-Formation" of Hawera. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 414–417. 1917. And A.C.

——12. The Genus *Bouchardia* (Brachiopoda) and the Age of the Younger Beds of Seymour Island, West Australia. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 258–263, fig. 1918. And A.C.

——13. Maori Rock-Quarries on D'Urville Island. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* i. pp. 321–322, fig. 1918.

——14. Alexander McKay. [Obit.] *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* l. pp. vii–viii, pl. [portrait]. 1918.

——15. On the Age of the Waikouaiti Sandstone, Otago, New Zealand. *Ibid.* l. pp. 196–197. 1918. And A.C.

——16. Brachiopod Nomenclature: *Spirifer* and *Syringothyris*. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 371–374. 1919.

——17. ——: *Clavigera, Hectoria, Rastelligera,* and *Psioidea*. *Ibid.* pp. 411–413. 1919.

——18. Range of Tertiary Mollusca in the Oamaruian of North Otago and South Canterbury. [Abstract.] *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* ii. p. 286. 1919.

——19. A Quantitative Study of the Silica-Saturation of Igneous Rocks. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* p. 288. 1919.

——. *See also* Jackson, J. W., 1 *&* 2; *&* New Zealand, 1–3.

THOMSON, R. B. *See* Haughton, S. H., 4.

THOMSON, R. W. Report on the Central District (No. 3), B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1917, pp. 218–230, figs. [maps] & 1 pl. 1918; & *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 224–240, figs. [plan] & 3 pls. 1919.

THORNEYCROFT, W. Notes on the Upper Lias of the Western Islands in Reference to the Iron Ore Deposit therein. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 196–204, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. xxii. 1914.

THORODDSEN, T. The Botany of Iceland. Part I. 2. An Account of the Physical Geography of Iceland, with special reference to the Plant Life. Pp. 187–343, figs. 8vo. Copenhagen & London. 1914.

THORPE, M. R. Structural Features of the Abajo Mountains, Utah. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlviii. pp. 379–389, figs. [sketch-map & section]. 1919.

THORPE, T. E. Sources of Potash. *Nature,* c. pp. 344–347. 1918.

THOULET, —. *See* Daniel, L.

THRESH, J. C. *See* Whitaker, W., 8.

THUGUTT, St. J. *See* Doelter, C., 2.

TICHANOFF, M. Analyses of the Waters on the Bochara Railway. *Water,* xix. pp. 204–206. 1917.

TIDDEMAN, R. H. *See* Strahan, Sir A., 15.

——. *Obit.* —*See* Anon., 87; Harker, A., 6; *&* Sheppard, T., 12.

TIDESWELL, F. V., & R. V. WHEELER. A Chemical Investigation of Banded Bituminous Coal. Studies in the Composition of Coal. *Journ. Chem. Soc.* cxv. pp. 619–636, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——2, & ——. The Oxidation of Coal. *Ibid.* pp. 895–902, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

TIETZE, O. Die äussersten Endmoränen der jüngsten Vereisung Norddeutschlands. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vii. pp. 110–122, fig. & pl. v. [glaciol. maps]. 1916.

TILHO, J. *See* LACROIX, A., 77 *&* 78.

TILLEY, C. E. A Publication for Geological Abstracts. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 570–572. 1919.

TILLSON, B. F. *See* HAIGHT, C. M.

TILLYARD, R. J. Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of Queensland and New South Wales. Descriptions of the Fossil Insects. Stratigraphical Features by B. DUNSTAN, Chief Govt. Geologist. *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 253, pp. 1–60, figs. [geol. map & sections] & pls. i–ix. 1916.

——2. Mesozoic Insects of Queensland. No. 1.—Planipennia, Trichoptera, and the New Order Protomecoptera. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xlii. pp. 175–200, figs. & pls. vii–ix. 1917.

——3. ——. No. 2.—The Fossil Dragon Fly *Æschnidiopsis* (*Æschna*) *flindersiensis*, Woodward, from the Rolling Downs (Cretaceous) Series. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 676–692, figs. & pls. xlii–xliii. 1918.

——4. ——. No. 3.—Odonata and Protodonata. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 417–436, figs. & pls. xliv–xlv. 1918.

——5. ——. No. 4.—Hemiptera Heteroptera: The Family Dunstaniidæ. With a Note on the Origin of the Heteroptera. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 568–592, figs. & pl. lix. 1918.

——6. ——. No. 5.—Mecoptera, the New Order Paratrichoptera, and Additions to Planipennia. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 194–272, figs. 1919.

——7. ——. No. 6.—Blattoidea. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 358–382, figs. 1919.

——8. Permian and Triassic Insects from New South Wales, in the Collection of Mr. JOHN MITCHELL. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 720–756, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

——9. On the Affinities of Two Interesting Fossil Insects from the Upper Carboniferous of Commentry, France. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 123–134, figs. 1918.

——10. A Fossil Insect-Wing from the Roof of the Coal-Seam in the Sydney Harbour Colliery. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 260–264, fig. 1918.

——11. A Fossil Insect-Wing belonging to the New Order Paramecoptera, ancestral to the Trichoptera and Lepidoptera, from the Upper Coal-Measures of Newcastle, N.S.W. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 231–256, figs. & pls. xii–xiii. 1919.

TILTON, J. L. The THURMAN-WILSON Fault through South-western Iowa, and its Bearings. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvii. pp. 383–390, figs. [sketch-map & geol. sections]. 1919.

TINNE, C. A Method of Hardening Friable Fossil Wood for Sectioning. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 142–143. 1916.

TIPPER, G. H. The Monazite Sands of Travancore. *Rec. Geol. Surv., India,* xliv. pp. 186–196, pls. xiii–xvii [topogr. map]. 1914.

TISSI, E., & OTHERS. Bibliografia geologica italiana por l'anno 1912. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. *Bibl.* pp. 1–152. 1915; 1913, *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 1–106, 1916; 1914, *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 1–112. 1917.

TOBLER, A. Geologie van het Goemaigebergte (Res. Palembang, Zud-Sumatra). Met. bijvoegsel: Petrografische beschrijving der eruptiefgesteenten van het Goemaigebergte door Dr. EMIL GUTZWILLER. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xli. pp. 6–86, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——2. Über Deckenbau im Gebiet von Djambi (Sumatra). *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxviii. pt. 2, pp. 123–147, pl. i. [geol. map & section]. 1917.

——. *See also* DOUVILLÉ, H., 6.

TŒRNEBOHM, A. E. Spår af fossil i skandinavisk algonk. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxi. pp. 725–731, figs. 1909.

TŒRNQUIST, A. WALTHER KLIEN. [Obit.] *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* vi. pp. 429–430, pl. xix. [portrait]. 1915.

TŒRNQUIST, S. L. Graptolitologiska bidrag. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxiv. pp. 603–622, pl. viii. 1912.

——2. Om leptænakalken sedd i ny belysning. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 492–512. 1919. And A.C.

TOLMAN, C. F., *fil.* Copper Ores of Maryland. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 504–506. 1916.

——2. Sericite. *Ibid.* xi. pp. 506–507. 1916.

——3. Ore Deposition and Enrichment at Engels, California. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 379–386. 1917. [*See also* Graton, L. C., 1 *&* 2].

——4. Observations on Certain Types of Chalcocite and their Characteristic Etch Patterns. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 402–435, pls. i–x. 1917.

——5, & A. F. Rogers. A Study of Magmatic Sulfid Ores. Pp. 1–76, figs. [geol. map] & pls. i–xx. 8vo. Stanford University, 1916. A.C.

TOLMATCHEFF, I. P. Faune dévonienne supérieure du fleuve Oussa (Altaï). [In Russian, French summary.] *Trav. Sec. géol. Cab. S.M., St. Petersb.* viii. pp. 193–226, pl. i. 1915.

TOMLINSON, C. W. The Origin of Red Beds. A Study of the Conditions of Origin of the Permo-Carboniferous and Triassic Red Beds of the Western United States. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 153–179, 238–253, figs. [geol. map & diagram]. 1916.

——2. Method of making Mineralogical Analysis of Sand. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 852–861. 1916.

——3. The Middle Palæozoic Stratigraphy of the Central Rocky Mountains Region. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 112–134, 244–257, 373–394, figs. [geol. maps & diagrams]. 1917.

TOMLINSON, W. W. *See* British Association.

TONIOLO, A. R. L'idrografia del "Quartier di Piave." *Giorn. Geol. prat.* xii. pp. 137–191, pls. ii–iii [hypsometr. & geol. maps]. 1914.

TORII, R. Études Archéologiques et Ethnologiques. Populations préhistoriques de la Mandchourie méridionale. *Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,* xxxvi. art. 8, pp. 1–80, figs. & pls. i–xxiv [topogr. map]. 1915.

TORRES, A. D. Organización, metodos y labor del Servicio Hidrologico de 1911 á 1915. *Bol. Ing. Minas, Peru,* no. 84, pp. 1–187, pls. i–xli [map & diagrams]. 1917.

TORRES, L. M. *See* Roth, S.

——, & C. Ameghino. Informe preliminar sobre las investigaciones geológicas y antropológicas en el littoral marítimo sur de la provincia de Buenos Aires. *Rev. Mus. La Plata,* xx. pp. 153–167, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1913.

TORY, H. M. *See* Boyle, R. W.

TOSCANO, S. *See* Sanchez, P. C.

TOSO, P. Contributo allo studio dei giacimenti cinabriferi del Monte Amiata. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 157–177. 1915.

——2. Sul modo di formazione dei giacimenti petroliferi e solfiferi. *Ibid.* xlv. pp. 7–92, figs. [diagrams]. 1915.

——3. Sulla genesi dei giacimenti solfiferi di Sicilia formulata da Walter Hunt. *Ibid.* xlvi. pp. 283–290. 1917.

TOTHILL, J. D. The Ancestry of Insects with particular reference to Chilopods and Trilobites. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 373–387, figs. 1916.

TOUCAS, A. *Obit.—See* Pervinquière, L.

TOVOTE, W. The Copper Industry of the South-west: Arizona, New Mexico, and Chihuahua. *Mining Mag.* xx. pp. 267–275, 339–350, figs. [sketch-map & geol. sections]. 1919.

TOWL, F. M. The Transportation of Oil and Gas. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 291, vol. i, pp. 263–271, table xix & pls. xv–xvi. 1914.

TRAVANCORE. Annual Report of the State Geologists (I. C. Chacko and E. Masillamani) for the Year 1089 M. E. Pp. 1–36, pls. i–ix [plan & geol. sections]. Fol. Trivandrum. 1915.

——2. Annual Report of the State Geologist (I. C. Chacko) for the Year 1091 M.E. Pp. 1–21. Fol. Trivandrum, 1917.

TRAVERS, —. Sur une nouvelle séparation de l'étain et du tungstène dans les wolframs Stannifères. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxv. pp. 408–410. 1917.

TRAVIS, C. B. *See* Greenwood, H. W., 4.

TREACHER, Ll. Report of an Excursion to Bourne End. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 107–109. 1916.

——2. Report of an Excursion to Bowsey Hill, Berks. *Ibid.* xxx. pp. 187–190. 1919.

TRECHMANN, C. O. *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 6; *&* Smith, G. F. H., 6.

TRECHMANN, C. T. The Scandinavian Drift of the Durham Coast and the General Glaciology of South-east Durham. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1913-14, pp. 98–99. 1914; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 53–80, figs. [diagram sections] & pl. viii [glaciol. map]. 1915.

——2. The Trias of New Zealand. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, pp. 29–31. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. pp. 165–245, figs. [locality-map & geol. section] & pls. xvii–xxv. 1917.

——3. The Age of the Maitai Series of New Zealand. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 53–64, pls. iv–v. 1917.

——4. The Glacial Controversy in New Zealand. *Ibid.* pp. 241–245. 1917.

——5. Cretaceous Mollusca from New Zealand. *Ibid.* pp. 294–305, 337–342, pls. xix–xxi. 1917.

——. *See also* Bather, F. A., 7.

——6, & D. Woolacott. On the Highest Coal-measures or "Zone" of *Anthracomya phillipsi* in the Durham Coalfield. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 203–211, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. v. 1919. And A.C.

TRELEASE, W. Bearing of the Distribution of the Existing Flora of Central America and the Antilles on Former Land Connections. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 649–656. 1918.

TRENCH, Jean B. *See* Gregory, J. W., 39.

TREWARTHA-JAMES, W. H. *See* Beringer, J. J., 2.

TRICKETT, O. The Construction of Mine Models. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 6, pp. 1–5, figs. & pls. i–vi. 1912.

TRINDER, W. M. The Chigwell Row Medicinal Springs. A late Eighteenth Century Account of them. Edited by Miller Christy. *Essex Nat.* xviii. pp. 60–70, pl. i. 1915.

TROEDSSON, G. T. En skärning i Fågelsångstraktens undre kambrium. [English summary.] *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 603–634, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1917.

TRONQUOY, R. Barytine de La Prugne (Allier). *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxviii. pp. 27–32, fig. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Lacroix, A., 69.

TROWBRIDGE, A. C. Physiographic Studies in the Driftless Area. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. p. 76. 1915.

——2. The History of Devils Lake, Wisconsin. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 344–372, figs. [geol. maps & section] & pls. iv–v [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1917.

——3, & E. W. Shaw. Geology and Geography of the Galena and Elizabeth Quadrangles [Illinois]. *Bull. Illinois Geol. Surv.* no. 26, pp. 1–171, figs. [topogr. maps & geol. sections] & pls. i–xxi [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1916.

TROXELL, E. L. The Vertebrate Fossils of Rock Creek, Texas. *Am. Journ. Sci.* sec. 4, xxxix. pp. 613–638, figs. [outline-map] & pl. ix. 1915. And A.C.

——2. A Fossil Ruminant from Rock Creek, Texas, *Preptoceras mayfieldi,* sp. nov. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 479–482, figs. 1915.

——3. Plaster of Paris and the Effect of Foreign Substances. *Ibid.* xli. pp. 198–210, figs. [diagrams.] 1916.

——4. An Early Pliocene One-Toed Horse, *Pliohippus lullianus,* sp. nov. *Ibid.* xlii. pp. 335–348, figs. 1916.

——5. Oligocene Fossil Eggs. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 422–425, figs. 1916.

——6. An Oligocene Camel, *Poëbrotherium andersoni,* n. sp. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 381–389, figs. 1917.

TRUE, R. H. The Calculation of Total Salt Content and of Specific Gravity in Marine Waters. *Science,* xlii. pp. 732–735, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

TRUEMAN, A. E. The Fauna of the Hydraulic Limestone in South Notts. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 150–152, fig. [geol. sketch-map]. 1915.

——2. The Lineage of *Tragophylloceras Loscombi* (J. Sow.). *Naturalist,* 1916, pp. 220–224, figs. 1916. A.C.

——3. The Lias Brickyards of South-west Lincolnshire. *Trans. Lincs. Nat. Union,* 1916, pp. 1–7, fig. [map]. 1916. A.C.

——4. Observations on the Genus *Polymorphites. Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 442–447, figs. 1917. And A.C.

——5. The Evolution of the Liparoceratidæ. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1917–18, pp. 65–67. 1918; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiv. pp. 247–295, figs. & pls. xxi–xxv. 1918.

——6. The Lias of South Lincolnshire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 64–73, 101–111, figs. [locality-map & sections]. 1918.

——. *See also* Preston, H.; *&* Swinnerton, H. H., 4.

TRUEMPY, D. Zur Tektonik der unteren ostalpinen Decken Graubündens. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiii. pp. 631–632. 1915.

TRUOG, E. Soil Acidity and Methods for its Detection. *Science,* xlii. pp. 505–507. 1915.

TRUSCOTT, S. J. *See* BEYSCHLAG, F.

TSCHERMAK, G. Über die chemische Zusammensetzung tonerdehaltiger Augite. *Min. petr. Mitt.* n.s. xxxii. pp. 520–534, fig. [diagram]. 1914.

——2. Analyse des Rumpfits. *Ibid.* pp. 542–543. 1914.

——3. Baryumhaltige Orthoklase. *Ibid.* pp. 543–544. 1914.

——. *See also* CESÀRO, G., 15.

TUCCIMEI, G. *Obit.—See* MELI, R., 6.

TUCKER, W. M. Pyrite Deposits in Ohio Coal. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 198–219, figs. [maps]. 1919.

TURNBULL, J. M. Report on the Alice Arm District, B.C. *Ann. Rep. Dep. Mines, B.C.* 1916, pp. 53–84, 4 pls. [sketch-map]. 1917.

TURNER, H. H., & OTHERS. Seismological Investigations, Twenty-second Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1917, pp. 3–14. 1918.

——2. & ——. ——. Twenty-third Report of the Committee. *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 3–15. 1919.

TURNER, H. W. Association of Alunite and Pyrophyllite. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 393–394. 1915. [*See also* CLAPP, C. H. 6.]

——2. Nickel Deposits in the Urals. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 118–124, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1915.

——3. Copper in the Red Beds of New Mexico. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 594–597. 1916.

TURRILL, W. B. Ancient Types of Vegetation. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. pp. 76–78. 1916.

TUSSAU, —. *See* RUSSO, P., 7.

TUTCHER, J. W. *See* REYNOLDS, S. H., 6.

TUTTON, A. E. H. Crystals. Pp. i–x, 1–301, figs. & pls. i–xxiv. 8vo. London. 1911.

——2. On Great Advance in Crystallography. *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Br.* xx. pp. 677–702, figs. 1914.

TWELVETREES, W. H. The Catamaran and Strathblane Coal Fields and Coal and Limestone at Ida Bay (Southern Tasmania). *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Bull.* no. 20, pp. 1–59, pls. i–xvi [geol. sketch-maps & sections]. 1915.

——2. Catalogue of Publications issued by the Government of Tasmania relating to the Mines, Minerals and Geology of the State, to 31st December, 1914. *Ibid.* no. 22, pp. 1–28. 1915.

——3. Reconnaissance of Country between Recherche Bay and New River, Southern Tasmania. *Ibid.* no. 24, pp. 1–35, pls. i–v [geol. sketch-maps & sections]. 1915.

——4. The Gladstone Mineral District. *Ibid.* no. 25, pp. i–iv, 1–55, 2 pls. [geol. sketch-map & boring plan]. 1916.

——5. Discovery of an Aboriginal Chipped Flake in Deep Ground near Gladstone. *Papers and Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.* 1916, pp. 48–50, pl. v. 1917.

——6. Cement Materials at Flowery Gully. *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Min. Res.* no. 2, pp. 1–18, 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1917.

——7. Phosphate Deposits in Tasmania. *Ibid.* no. 3, pp. 1–7, pl. [topogr. map]. 1917.

——8. Asbestos at Anderson's Creek. *Ibid.* no. 4, pp. 1–26, pl. i & geol. sketch-map. 1917.

——9. A Deposit of Ochre near Mowbray. *Ibid.* no. 5, pp. 1–12, 2 pls. [topogr. map]. 1917.

——10. The Permo-Carboniferous System in Tasmania. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1917, pp. 107–108. 1918.

——11. The Bangor Mineral District. *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Bull.* no. 27, pp. 1–17, 2 pls. [topogr. plan]. 1918.

——. *See also* TASMANIA, 3–6.

——12, & OTHERS. Stichtite, a New Tasmanian Mineral. *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Records,* no. 2, pp. 1–10, 2 pls. [topogr. map]. 1914.

TWENHOFEL, W. H. The Anticosti Island Faunas. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 3, pp. 1–39, pl. i. 1914.

——2. Notes on Black Shale in the Making. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 272–280. 1915.

TWENHOFEL W. H., 3. Expedition to the Baltic Provinces of Russia and Scandinavia, 1914. Part 2.—The Silurian and High Ordovician Strata of Esthonia, Russia, and their Faunas. Part 3.—An Interpretation of the Silurian Section of Gotland. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* lvi. pp. 287–354, fig. [diagram], & pls. i–v [geol. map]. 1916.

——4. Granite Boulders in (?) the Pennsylvanian Strata of Kansas. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 363–380, figs. [outline-maps]. 1917.

——5. The Silver City Quartzites: a Kansas Metamorphic Area. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 419–430, figs. [maps]. 1917.

——6. The Chert of the Wreford and Foraker Limestones along the State Line of Kansas and Oklahoma. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 407–429, fig. 1919.

——7. Additional Facts Relating to the Granite Boulders of South-eastern Kansas. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 132–135. 1919.

——8. Pre-Cambrian and Carboniferous Algal Deposits. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 339–352, figs. 1919.

——. *See also* Whitaker, W. A.

TWITCHELL, M. W. *See* Clark, W. B., 3.

TYLOR, Sir E. B. *Obit.—See* Anon., 88.

TYRRELL, G. W. The Bekinkinite of Barshaw (Renfrewshire) and the Associated Rocks. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 304–311, 361–366. 1915. And A.C.

——2. The Geology of the Glasgow District. III.—The Petrology of the District. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 170–174. 1915.

——3. ——. VI.—The Kilpatrick Hills. *Ibid.* p. 178. 1915.

——4. ——. XII.—Mauchline and Lugar. *Ibid.* pp. 188–189. 1915.

——5. On the Boundary between the Upper and Lower Divisions of the Red Rock Series near Whiting Bay and in the Sliddery Water, Arran. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xv. pp. 188–199, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. xxvi. 1915. And A.C.

——6. The Picrite-Teschenite Sill of Lugar (Ayrshire) and its Differentiation. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, pp. 55–57. 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. pp. 84–129, figs. [geol. maps & sections] & pls. x–xi. 1916.

——7. The Petrography of Arran. 3.—Pitchstone Xenoliths in Basalt Dyke, Dippin, Arran. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 193–196. 1916. And A.C.

——8. Further Notes on the Petrography of South Georgia. *Ibid.* pp. 435–441. 1916. And A.C.

——9. The Trachytic and Allied Rocks of the Clyde Carboniferous Lava-Plateaus. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* xxxvi. pp. 288–299. 1916.

——10. The Whangie and its Origin. *Scot. Geogr. Mag.* xxxii. pp. 14–24, figs. 1916. And A.C.

——11. The Petrology of South Georgia. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* l. pp. 823–835, pl. xciv. 1916. And A.C.

——12. Some Tertiary Dykes of the Clyde Area. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 305–315, 350–356, figs. 1917.

——13. The Igneous Geology of the Cumbrae Islands, Firth of Clyde. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow*, xvi. pp. 244–274, figs. [geol. plans]. 1917.

——14. A Contribution to the Petrography of Benguella, based on a Rock Collection made by Professor J. W. Gregory. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* li. pp. 537–559, pl. i. 1917. And A.C.

——15. Additional Notes on the Petrography of South Georgia. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 483–489. 1918.

——. *See also* Gregory, J. W., 38.

TYRRELL, J. B. Artesian Water in Manitoba. *Canadian Engineer*, xxvi. p. 574. 1914. A.C.

——2. The Occurrence of Gold in Ontario. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 143–154, fig. 1914. And A.C.

——3. Gold on the North Saskatchewan River. *Bull. Canad. Mining Inst.* 1915, pp. 68–81. 1915. A.C.

——4. Note on the Geology of Porcupine. *Ibid.* pp. 397–398. 1915. A.C.

——5. Pre-Cambrian Goldfields of Central Canada. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, ser. 3, ix. sect. iv. pp. 89–118, fig. & pls. i–ii. 1915. And A.C.

——6. Presidential Address to the Royal Society of Canada, Section IV, 1916. Notes on the Geology of Nelson and Hayes Rivers. *Ibid.* x. sect. iv. pp. 1–27, figs. [plans] & pls. i–vi. 1916. And A.C.

——7. Gold-Bearing Gravels of Beauce County, Quebec. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 672–683, fig. [section]. 1916. And A.C.

TYRRELL, J. B., 8. The Conglomerates of the Witwatersrand. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 717–721. 1917.

——9. Early Exploration of the Churchill River. *Geographical Review,* 1917, pp. 375–381. 1917. A.C.

——10. Frozen Muck in the Klondike District, Yukon Territory, Canada. *Proc. & Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, xi. sect. iv. pp. 39–46, pls. i–iii. 1917. And A.C.

——11. Notes on the Placer Mines of Cariboo, British Columbia. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 335–345, fig. [map] & pl. x. 1919. And A.C.

——12. Was there a " Cordilleran Glacier " in British Columbia ? *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvii. pp. 55–60. 1919. And A.C.

——. *See also* HAWORTH, E. ; *&* PARKS, W. A., 2.

UDDEN, J. A. Mechanical Composition of Clastic Sediments. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 655–744. 1914.

——2. Some Deep Borings in Illinois. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 24, pp. 1–141, pls. i–iv [topogr. map & vertical sections]. 1914.

——3. The Age of the Castile Gypsum, and the Rustler Springs Formation. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 151–156, figs. 1915.

——4. Potash in the Texas Permian. *Bull. Univ. Texas,* no. 17, pp. 1–59, figs. [topogr. map & geol. sections]. 1915.

——5. Oil in an Igneous Rock. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 582–585. 1915.

——6. Notes on Ripple Marks. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 123–129, figs. 1916.

UGLOW, W. L. Origin of certain Ore Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 87–92. 1916.

——2. Ore Genesis and Contact Metamorphism at the Long Lake Zinc Mine, Ontario. *Ibid.* xi. pp. 231–245, fig. [geol. plan & section] & pl. xiii. 1916.

——3. Gneissic Galena Ore from the Slocan District, British Columbia. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 643–662, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xxxvii–xl. 1917.

UGOLINI, R. Le condizioni geologiche del giacimento lignitifero di Montelifrè in provincia di Siena. *Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat. Proc. Verb.* xxviii. pp. 25–34. 1919.

ULFFERS, E. *Obit.—See* ERDMANN, E., 3.

ULLOA, L. La riqueza aurifera del Rio Santiago y de sa zona. Un ensayo de historia minera. *Bol. Soc. geogr., Lima,* xxxiii. pp. 123–151. 1918.

ULRICH, E. O. Kinderhookian Age of the Chattanoogan Series. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 96–99. 1915.

——2. The Chester Controversy. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxvii. p. 157. 1916.

——3. Correlation by Displacements of the Strand-Line and the Function and Proper Use of Fossils in Correlation. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 451–490. 1916.

——4. The Ostracoda as Guide Fossils in the Silurian Deposits of the Appalachian Region. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxviii. p. 202. 1917.

——5. Clinton Formations in the Anticosti Section. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* xxix. p. 82. 1918.

UMPLEBY, J. B. Ore Deposits in the Sawtooth Quadrangle, Blaine and Custer Counties, Idaho. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 580, pp. 221–249, fig. & pls. iii–iv [geol. & topogr. maps]. 1914.

——2. The Occurrence of Ore on the Limestone Side of Garnet Zones. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 25–37, figs. [geol. plans & sections]. 1916.

——3. Genesis of the Success Zinc-Lead Deposit, Cœur d'Alene District, Idaho. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 138–153, fig. [geol. plan] & pls. v–vi. 1917. [*See also* HERSHEY, O.H.]

UNGEMACH, H. Contribution à la Minéralogie de Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxix. pp. 5–38, figs. 1916.

——2. Notes cristallographiques sur la pyrite de différents gisements français. *Ibid.* pp. 213–226, figs. 1916.

——3. Sur la pyrite du comté de Gilpin (Colorado). *Ibid.* pp. 226–230, figs. 1916.

——4. Sur un remarquable gisement de chalcostibite au Maroc. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxix. pp. 918–919. 1919.

UNITED STATES. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Thirty-fifth Annual Report of the Director [G. O. SMITH] of the United States Geological Survey for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1914. Pp. 1–163, pls. i–ii. 8vo. Washington, 1914; Thirty-sixth Report [1915]. Pp. 1–186, pls. i–ii. 8vo. Washington. 1915.

UNSTEAD, J. F. The Economic Resources of British Columbia. *Geogr. Journ.* l. pp. 125–143, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1917.

UPHAM, W. Newton Horace Winchell. [Obit.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 27–46, pl. iv [portrait]. 1915.

——2. Revision of the Map of Lake Agassiz. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 780–784. 1915.

——3. The Work of N. H. Winchell in Glacial Geology and Archæology. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 63–72, pl. [portrait]. 1916.

UPTON, C. Notes on *Chirodota*-Spicules from the Lias and Inferior Oolite. *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F.-C.* xix. pp. 115–117. 1917.

URBAIN, G. *See* Blondel, —.

URBINA, F. Nuevo sistema de perforación. *Bol. Petroleo, Mexico,* v. pp. 28–30. 1918.

——2. Los yacimientos petrolíferos submarinos. *Ibid.* pp. 337–377, pls. i–xv, & 3 geol. maps & sections. 1918.

——. *See also* Waitz, P.

——3, & H. Camacho. La Zona megaseismica Acambay-Tixmadeje, Estado de Mexico, conmovida el 19 de noviembre de 1912. *Bol. Inst. geol. Mexico,* xxxii. pp. 1–127, pls. i–lxxv [earthq.-maps & diagrams]. 1913.

URQUHART, J. The Life and Teachings of W. H. Gillespie. Pp. 1–283, 2 pls. [portraits]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1915.

UTTLEY, G. H. The Geology of the Neighbourhood of Kakanui. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlviii. pp. 19–27, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916. And A.C.

——2. The Volcanic Rocks of Oamaru, with Special Reference to their Position in the Stratigraphical Series. *Ibid.* l. pp. 106–117, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

——3. Geology of the Oamaru-Papakaio District. *Ibid.* l. pp. 118–124, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

VACHER, A. Sur la morphogénie de la rade de Brest. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 1039–1041. 1918.

——2. Sur un tracé ancien de la vallée de la Rance. *Ibid.* clxviii. pp. 353–355. 1919.

VALENTINE, R. L. *Obit.—See* Cole, G. A. J., 6.

VALLE, A. del. *See* Marín, A., 1.

VALLOIS, H. V. Sur quelques caractères du fémur du Pithécanthrope. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxviii. pp. 739–741. 1919.

VAN DER LINGEN, J. S. Notes on (*a*) Radiation Patterns of the Transformation of Magnesium Hydroxides to Magnesium Oxide. (*b*) Serpentine, Malachite and Pseudomorph Quartz. (*c*) Bultfontein Apophyllite. (*d*) Diamond Tests by Radiation Patterns. (*e*) Diffraction from the Edges of a Square Plate of Iodine. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* vii. pp. 59–63, pls. i–vi. 1918.

VANDER MEULEN, P. A. A Study of Two So-called Halloysites from Georgia and Alabama. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 140–144, fig. [diagram]. 1917.

——2. A New Silicate of Lead and Zinc. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 369–371, fig. 1918.

VAN DER RIET, B. de St. J. Chemical Analysis of the Mineral Prehnite. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xi. pp. 300–301. 1915.

——2. Chemical Analysis of some Cultivated Western Province Soils. *Ibid.* pp. 396–398. 1915.

VAN ES, L. J. C., *fil.* Bijdrage tot de kennis van de stratigrafie van het tertiair in de residentie Bantam. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliv. pt. 2, pp. 133–234f, figs. & pls. ix–xi [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

——2. Geologische overzichtskaart van den Nederlandsch-Oost-Indischen Archipel (Schaal 1 : 1,000,000). Toelichting bij blad xv (Lampongs, Straat Soenda, Bantam). *Ibid.* xlv. pt. 2, pp. 55–140, figs. & pls. v–vi [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

——3. De voorhistorische verhoudingen van land en zee in den Oost-Indischen Archipel, en de invloed daarvan op de verspreiding der diersoorten. *Ibid.* xlv. pt. 2, pp. 255–304, pl. xxx [map]. 1918.

VAN GELDER, J. K., & M. H. Caron. De zwafelafzettingen in den Kawah Idjen (Res. Besoeki). *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliv. pt. 2, pp. 70–89, figs. [geol. sections], 13 photos. & pl. iii [geol. map]. 1917.

VAN HISE, C. R. John Muir. [Obit.] *Science,* xlv. pp. 103–109. 1917.

——. *Obit.—See* Chamberlin, T. C., 4; Holmquist, P. J., 5; & Rastall, R. H., 7.

VAN HORN, F. R. The Occurrence of Bournonite, Jamesonite, and Calamine at Park City, Utah. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlix. pp. 292–299, fig. 1915.

——2. Reservoir Gas and Oil in the Vicinity of Cleveland, Ohio. *Ibid.* lvi. pp. 831–842, figs. 1917.

——3. Discovery of a large Tourmaline in Alabama Pegmatite. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 104–105. 1918.

——4. & W. F. Hunt. Bournonite Crystals of Unusual Size from Park City, Utah. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xl. pp. 145–150, figs. 1915.

VAN LOON, C. *Obit.—See* Jongh, D. de.

VAN RHEDEN, J. J. P. Voorloopige mededeelingen over de Geologie van Soembawa. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlii. pp. 15–21, pl. i [geol. map & section]. 1915.

VAN TUYL, F. M. The Geodes of the Keokuk Beds. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 34–42. 1916.

——2. New Points on the Origin of Dolomite. *Ibid.* pp. 249–260. 1916.

——3. Brecciation Effects in the Saint Louis Limestone. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 122–124. 1916.

——4. The Origin of Dolomite. *Iowa Geol. Surv.* xxv. pp. 251–406, figs. & pls. xx–xxvi. 1916.

——5. A Contribution to the Oolite Problem. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 792–797, figs. 1916.

——6. Mottled Limestones and their Bearing on the Origin of Dolomite. *Science,* xliii. pp. 24–25. 1916.

——7. An Organic Oolite from the Ordovician. *Ibid.* xliii. p. 171. 1916.

——8. The Present Status of the Dolomite Problem. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 688–690. 1916.

——9. The Western Interior Geosyncline and its Bearing on the Origin and Distribution of the Coal Measures. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 150–156, figs. [contour-map]. 1917.

——10. The Origin of Chert. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 449–456. 1918.

——. *See also* Savage, T. E., 8.

VAN WAGENEN, H. R. *See* Rogers, A. H.

VAN WATERSCHOOT VAN DER GRACHT, W. A. J. M. Bijdrage tot de geologie van Centraal-Celebes. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xliii. pt. 2, pp. 16–73, figs. & pls. i–iii [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1915.

VAN WINKLE, W. Quality of the Surface Waters of Washington. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 339, pp. 1–105, fig. [diagram] & pls. i–ii [topogr. maps]. 1914.

——2. Quality of the Surface Waters of Oregon. *Ibid.* no. 363, pp. 1–137, fig. [diagram] & pls. i–ii [topogr. map]. 1914.

VARADAIYA, M. A Synopsis of the Rules and Orders relating to the Exploitation of Minerals in Mysore, with Appendices containing Rules, Orders and Forms of Applications, Licences and Leases. *Bull. Mysore Geol. Dep.* no. 8, pp. i–ii, 1–20, i–lvi. 1916.

VARIGNY, H. de. L'érosion de la falaise crétacée française sur la Manche. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 227–228. 1916.

VARISCO, A. *Biogr.—See* Taramelli, T., 9.

VARNEY, W. D. On the Occurrence of "Coal-balls" near Ambergate, Derbyshire. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 471–473, fig. 1918.

VASCONCELLOS, J. L. de. Objectos paleoliticos do Casal do Monte oferecidos ao Museu da Academia das Sciências de Lisboa. *Bol. seg. Classe Acad. Sci. Lisboa,* ix pp. 390–395. 1915.

VASILIEV, V. T. Die Phosphoritablagerungen beim Dorf Malo-Neswjetai, Tscherkassk Distrikt im Dongebiet. [In Russian, German summary.] *Inst. f. angew. Geol. u. Min. des Don'schen Polyt. z. Nowotcherkassk,* iv. pp. 16–36, figs. & pl. ii [sketch-map]. 1915. A.C.

VASSEUR, G. Découverte de restes d'*Anthracotherium* dans les formations sannoisiennes du bassin d'Aix-en-Provence. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxiii. pp. 556–558. 1916.

——. *Obit.—See* Blayac, J., 1; *&* Perrier, E., 1.

VAUGHAN, A. Correlation of Dinantian and Avonian. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1913–14, pp. 67–68, 1914; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 1–49, pls. i–vii [map & geol. sections]. 1915.

——2. Shift of the Shore-Line in England and Wales during the Avonian Period. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 429–431, fig. [geol. map]. 1916.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 89; Reynolds, S. H., 4; & Woodward, A. S., 8.

VAUGHAN, T. W. Reef Corals of the Bahamas and Southern Florida. *Carnegie Inst. Wash., Year Book,* no. 13, pp. 222–226. 1914. A.C.

——2. Geological Investigations in the Bahamas and Southern Florida. *Ibid.* pp. 227–233, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1914. A.C.

——3. Study of the Stratigraphic Geology and of the Fossil Corals and Associated Organisms in several of the smaller West Indian Islands. *Ibid.* pp. 358–360. 1914. A.C.

——4. Memorandum on the Geology of the Ground Waters of the Island of Antigua, B.W.I. *West Indian Bull.* xiv. pp. 276–279. 1914. A.C.

——5. The Geologic Significance of the Growth-rate of the Floridian and Bahaman Shoal-water Corals. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 591–600. 1915. And A.C.

——6. The Present Status of the Investigation of the Origin of Barrier Coral Reefs. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 131–135. 1916. And A.C.

——7. Some Littoral and Sublittoral Physiographic Features of the Virgin and Northern Leeward Islands and their Bearing on the Coral Reef Problem. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 53–66, figs. [map & cross-sections]. 1916. And A.C.

——8. The Results of Investigations of the Ecology of the Floridian and Bahaman Shoal-Water Corals. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 93–100. 1916. And A.C.

——9. Chemical and Organic Deposits of the Sea. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 933–944, pls. xlvii–xlviii. 1917.

——10. On Reported Pleistocene Human Remains at Vero, Florida. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 40–42, 1917.

——11. Geologic History of Central America and the West Indies during Cenozoic Time. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 615–630. 1918.

——12. Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama, and Geologically Related Areas in Central America and the West Indies.—Fossil Corals from Central America, Cuba, and Porto Rico, with an Account of the American Tertiary, Pleistocene and Recent Coral Reefs. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* no. 103, pp. 189–524, i–xiv [index], figs. [charts & cross-sections] & pls. lxviii–clii [relief-map]. 1918.

——13. ——. The Biologic Character and Geologic Correlation of the Sedimentary Formations of Panama in their Relation to the Geologic History of Central America and the West Indies. *Ibid.* pp. 547–612. 1918.

VEATCH, A. C. *See* Cameron, W. E., 2.

VEATCH, J. O. *See* Stephenson, L. W., 4.

VECCHI, A. de. *See* Menozzi, A.

VEGARD, L. The Structure of Silver Crystals. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. Phil. Mag.* ser. 6, xxxi. pp. 83–87, figs. [diagram]. 1916.

——2. Results of Crystal Analysis. *Ibid.* xxxii. pp. 65–96, 505–518, figs. & pls. iii & xii [diagrams]. 1916; *Ibid.* xxxiii. pp. 395–428, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

VEITCH, F. P. The Lime Requirement of Soils. *Science,* xliv. pp. 311–312, 1916.

VENKATARAMAIYA, B. N. Notes on the Clay Deposit at Tinnalu, Bangalore Taluk, Bangalore District. *Rec. Mysore Geol. Dep.* xiii. pp. 151–155, pls. vi A & B. [sketch-map & geol. sections]. 1913.

——2. Notes on Prospecting Work [in Mysore]. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 175–188. 1916.

——3. Note on Lime Kankar, Lime Burning, etc., at Birur. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 148–151. 1917.

——4. Prospecting for Iron Ore in the Kemmangundi Area. *Ibid.* xvi. pp. 110–121, pl. ii [geol. map]. 1919.

VENTURI, A. Determinazioni complementari di gravità in Sicilia eseguite nel 1910. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxiii. sem. 2, pp. 307–317. 1914.

VERCELLI, F. Sulle temperature lungo la progettata galleria attraverso allo Spluga. *Rendic. R. Ist. lomb.* ser. 2, xlvii. pp. 645–675, figs. [diagrams] & pls. ix–x [map]. 1914.

——2. Le sesse del Verbano. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 947–951, pl. xii [diagrams]. 1915.

VERRI, A. Comunicazioni sulla geologia di Roma. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. *Atti,* pp. lxxvi–lxxvii. 1918.

——2. L'altopiano di Citta della Pieve. Vedute sulla evoluzione del preapennino dalla Valdichiana a Roma. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 53–92, figs. & pls. ii–iv [geol. maps & sections]. 1919.

VERRIL, C. S. *See* Larson, A. G.

VERSFELD, W. Fissure Coals of the Western Province. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xi. pp. 165–168. 1915.

——2. The Geological Structure of Portions of German South-west Africa. *Ibid.* pp. 187–238, figs. [geol. sections], pls. iii–v, & geol. map. 1915.

——3. Some Recent Mineral Discoveries in Namaqualand [copper, manganese, &c.]. *Ibid.* pp. 350–353. 1915.

——4. A Rare Mineral Phosphate from Lobito Bay. *Ibid.* pp. 355–356. 1915.

VERSLUYS, J. Duinvorming aan het Marsdiep. Pp. 1–11, figs. [cross-sections] & pls. i–vi [plans]. 8vo. The Hague, 1917. A.C.

VERWIEBE, W. A. The Berea Formation of Ohio and Pennsylvania. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 43–58, figs. [sections & map]. 1916.

——2. Correlation of the Mississippian of Ohio and Pennsylvania. *Ibid.* xliii. pp. 301–318. figs. [sections & map]. 1917.

——3. Correlation of the Devonian Shales of Ohio and Pennsylvania. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 33–47, figs. [sections]. 1917.

VERZAT, —. Mesure de la température dans les sondages à grande profondeur. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvii. pp. 203–204. 1918.

VIALAY, A. Essai sur la genèse et l'évolution des roches. (Compléments.) Pp. 1–42. 8vo. Paris, 1918. A.C.

VICKERY, H. B. Notes on the Analysis of "Iron-Stone." *Proc. & Trans. N.S. Inst. Sci.* xiii. pp. 209–215. 1915.

VICTORIA. Department of Mines. Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines [W. Dickson] for the Year 1915. Including Statistics, Reports on Geological Survey, etc. Pp. 1–124, pls. i–xiv [geol. plans & sections]. Fol. Melbourne, 1916; Report for 1916. Pp. 1–52, pls. i–xi [geol. plans & sections]. Fol. Melbourne. 1917.

VICUÑA, F. R. Nuevas bases para el establecimiento de la industria siderúrjica en Chile. *Bol. Soc. Nac. Minería, Santiago,* ser. 3, xxviii. pp. 451–471. 1916.

VIDAL, L. M. Nota geologica y paleontologica sobre el Jurasico superior de la Provincia de Lerida. *Bol. Inst. geol. España,* ser. 2, xvi. pp. 17–55, figs. [geol. maps] & pls. i–vi. 1915.

VIGIER, V. von, C. Castro, H. Larios, & J. G. Portugal. Analisis de chapopote procedentes de distintas regiones mexicanas. *Bol. Petroleo, Mexico,* iii. pp. 549–553. 1917.

VIGNAU, P. T. El Asfalto de Auca-Mahuida. *Rev. Mus. La Plata,* xx. pp. 107–115. 1913.

VILLAFAÑA, A. Reseña minera de la region central y sureste del Estado de Jalisco. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxiv. pp. 153–256, pls. iii–xxxix. 1916.

——2. Informe sobre la negociacion minera de "El Magistral" S.A. *Bol. Min. Mexico,* iv. pp. 626–631, 6 pls. [plan]. 1917.

——3. Las Minas de "The Fe Mining Company, Limited," Municipalidad de Guadalupe, partido y Estado de Zacatecas. *Ibid.* v. pp. 574–577, 4 pls. [mine-plans]. 1918.

VILLAIN, P. Les buttes de Saint-Michel en l'Herm. *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xiii. pp 307–322, figs. [maps]. 1914.

VILLARELLO, J. D. Apuntes acerca de la hidrologia subterranea del Estado de Coahuila. *Parerg. Inst. geol. Mex.* v. pp. 195–208, pl. i [hydrogr. map]. 1914.

VINASSA DE REGNY, P. Ordoviciano e Neosilurico nei gruppi del Germula e di Lodin (Relazione della Campagna geologica del 1913). *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 295–308, pl. 1915.

——2. L'Acqua potabile per Salsomaggiore, Borgo S. Donnino e Busseto. *Giorn. Geol. prat.* xiii. pp. 65–100. 1915.

——3. Fossili ordoviciani del Capolago (Seekopf) presso il Passo di Volaia (Alpi carnichi). *Palæont. ital.* xxi. pp. 97–115, pls. xii–xiii. 1915.

VINCENT, C. Circulation du manganese dans les eaux naturelles. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 259–261. 1916.

——2. Les formes du phosphore dans les sols granitiques bretons. *Ibid.* clxiv. pp. 409–411. 1917.

VIOL, C. H. Remarks on the Production of Radium by the Bureau of Mines, U.S.A. *Chem. News,* cxiii. pp. 281–283. 1916.

VIOLA, C. Sulla sistematica dei cristalli. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei,* ser. *Rendic.* xxiv. sem. 1, pp. 680–690, figs. 1915.

——2. L'osservatorio vesuviano *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 1, pp. 69–73. 916.

VIOLA, C., 3. Su notevoli cristalli di calcite di Andreasberg nell' Harz. *Atti R. Acc. Lincei*, ser. 5, *Rendic.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 23–28, figs. 1916.

——4. Contributo ai sistemi cristallini. *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 193–196. 1916.

——5. Sui cristalli misti $(Mg,Zn)SO_4 + 7H_2O$. *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 285–299, figs. 1916.

——6. Sulle legge di Gibb, Curie e Haüy relative ai cristalli. *Ibid.* xxv. sem. 2, pp. 401–410. 1916.

——7. Sui cristalli misti. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 195–207. 1917.

——8. Sulla formazioni di geminati. *Ibid.* xxvi. sem. 1, pp. 278–286. 1917.

——9. Sur les lois de Curie et de Haüy. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xli. pp. 108–116. 1918. [*See also* Friedel, G. 2.]

VITERBI, E. *See* Amadori, M., 2.

VOGDES, A. W. Palæozoic Crustacea. The Publications and Notes on the Genera and Species during the past Twenty Years, 1895–1917. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.* iii. pp. 1–141, figs. & pls. i–v. 1917.

VOGT, J. H. L. Norges Bergverksdrift: en historisk oversigt med særlig hensyn til utviklingen i de senere aar. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 70, pp. 49–55. 1914.

——2. Gronggruberne og Nordlandsbanen. [German summary.] *Ibid.* no. 72, pp. 1–108, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1915.

——3. Om manganrik sjömalm i Storsjöen, Nordre Odalen. [German summary.] *Ibid.* no. 75 (Aarb. 1915), no. vi. pp. 1–43, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1915.

——. *See also* Beyschlag, F.

VOGT, T. Geologisk beskrivelse til kartene over Helgeland–Salten og Lofoten–Vesteraalen. *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 70, pp. 37–48, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1914.

——2. Om nogen merkelige pseudometeoriter. *Naturen, Bergen*, xxxix. pp. 120–124, figs. 1915.

——3. Findes der et kittil ukjendt felt med kridtavleiringer i Vesteraalen? *Ibid.* xli. pp. 14–21, fig. [geol. map]. 1917.

——. *See also* Ravn, J. P. J., 6.

VOROBIEFF, A. L. Plomb natif dans les monts Ilmène. [In Russian and French.] *Bull. Soc. oural. Sci. nat.* xxxv. pp. 3–4. 1915.

VOSSELER, P. Morphologie des Aargauer Tafeljura. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel*, xxix. pp. 214–269, pls. xi–xiv [geol. & physiogr. maps & geol. sections]. 1918.

VOUGA, P. La grotte du Four. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 298–299. 1918.

VREDENBURG, E. W. *Flemingostrea*, an Eastern Group of Upper Cretaceous and Eocene *Ostreidæ*; with Descriptions of Two New Species. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, xlvii. pp. 196–203, pls. xvii–xx. 1916.

——. *See also* Spitz, A., 1.

WADE, A. The Supposed Oil-bearing Areas of South Australia. *South Australia Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Bull.* no. 4, pp. 1–54, figs., geol. maps & sections, & 19 photos. 1915.

——2. Report on the Prospects of Discovering Petroleum on North Bruny Island, Tasmania. *Tasmania, Dep. Mines*, no. 60, pp. 1–6, 3 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 1915. And A.C.

WADE, B. An Upper Cretaceous Fulgur. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 293–297, figs. 1917.

——2. New Genera and Species of Gastropoda from the Upper Cretaceous. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxviii. pp. 455–471, pls. xxiii–xxiv. 1917.

——3. New and Little-known Gastropoda from the Upper Cretaceous of Tennessee. *Ibid.* lxix. pp. 280–304, pls. xvii–xix. 1917.

WADSWORTH, C. *See* Richards, T. W., 2 & 3.

WAGNER, P. Die Schulgeologie in den Jahren 1913 und 1914. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, vii. pp. 63–83. 1916.

WAGNER, P. A. The Dwyka Series in South-west Africa. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xviii. pp. 102–117, fig. & pls. xiii–xv [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. An Interesting Outlier of Karroo Rocks to the North of Olifantsfontein Station, on the Germiston-Pretoria Railway. *Ibid.* xix. pp. 36–45, fig. [geol. map] & pl. iii. 1916.

——3. Graphite-bearing Xenoliths from the Jagersfontein Diamond Mine. *Ibid.* xix. pp. 54–56. 1916.

WAGNER, P. A., 4. The Geology and Mineral Industry of South-west Africa [in English & Dutch]. *Union of S. Afr., Mines Dep., Geol. Surv. Mem.* no. 7, pp. 1–234, i–xvi [index] figs. & pls. i–xli [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——5. Anniversary Address, Geological Society of South Africa, 1917. Some Problems in South African Geology. *Proc. Geol. Soc. S.A.* xx. pp. xix–xxxix, pls. i–iii [plan & cross-section]. 1917.

——6. Interesting Migmatic Rocks from the Gordonia District, Cape Province. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xx. pp. 48–50. 1917.

——7. Presidential Address to Section B of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1918. The Mineral Industry of the Union of South Africa and its Future. *S. Afr. Journ. Sci.* xv. pp. 45–78, pl. [mineralog. map]. 1918.

——8. Corundum of the Zoutpansberg Fields and its Matrix. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xxi. pp. 37–42, pls. i–iv. 1918.

WAHNSCHAFFE, F. Die Oberflächengestaltung des norddeutschen Flachlandes, auf geologischer Grundlage dargestellt. Third Edition. Pp. i–viii, 1–405, figs., pls. i–xxii & glaciol. map. 8vo. Stuttgart. 1909.

WAINWRIGHT, W. E., & P. H. Warren. The Broken Hill South Mine. *Mining Mag.* xviii. pp. 12–19, figs. [mine-plan & sections]. 1918.

WAITES, T. P. Notes on Rare Minerals in Madagascar. *Chem. News,* cxiii. pp. 248–249. 1916.

WAITZ, P., & F. Urbina. Los Temblores de Guadalajara en 1912. *Bol. Inst. geol. Mexico.* xix. pp. 1–83, pls. i–xxxii. 1919.

WALCOTT, C. D. Is *Atikokania lawsoni* a Concretion? *Nature,* xciv. p. 478. 1914. [*See also* Abbott, G., 1.]

——2. Cambrian Geology and Paleontology. III. no. 2.—Pre-Cambrian Algonkian Algal Flora. *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lxiv. pp. 77–156, pls. iv–xxiii. 1914.

——3. ——. III. No. 3.—Cambrian Trilobites. *Ibid.* lxiv. pp. 157–258, pls. xxiv–xxxviii. 1916.

——4. ——. III. No. 4.—Relations between the Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian Formations in the Vicinity of Helena, Montana. *Ibid.* lxiv. pp. 259–301, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. xxxix–xliv [geol. map]. 1916.

——5. ——. III. No. 5.—Cambrian Trilobites. *Ibid.* lxiv. pp. 303–570, pls. xlv–lxvii. 1916.

——6. ——. IV. No. 1.—Nomenclature of some Cambrian Cordilleran Formations. *Ibid.* lxvii. pp. 1–8, 1917.

——7. ——. IV. No. 2. The Albertella Fauna in British Columbia and Montana. *Ibid.* lxvii. pp. 9–59, pls. i–vii. 1917.

——8. ——. IV. No. 3.—Fauna of the Mount Whyte Formation. *Ibid.* lxvii. pp. 61–114, pls. viii–xiii. 1917.

——9. ——. IV. No. 4.—Appendages of Trilobites. *Ibid.* lxvii. pp. 115–216 & index, figs. & pls. xiv–xlii. 1918.

——10. Discovery of Algonkian Bacteria. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* i. pp. 256–257, figs. 1915.

——11. Evidences of Primitive Life. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1915, pp. 235–255, fig. & pls. i–xviii. 1916.

——12. Cambrian Trilobites. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. p. 101. 1916.

——. *See also* Calman, W. T.; *&* Illing, V. C., 2.

——. *Biogr.*—*See* Anon., 90.

WALCOTT, R. H. Descriptions of the Victorian Meteorites, with Notes on Obsidianites. *Mem. Nat. Mus., Melbourne,* no. 6, pp. 1–65, pls. i–v [map]. 1915.

WALFORD, E. A. The Lias Ironstone of North Oxfordshire (around Banbury). Pp. 1–36. 8vo. London & Banbury, 1899. A.C.

——2. An Account of the Geology of the Brackley Town Well. Pp. 1–14. 12 mo. Buckingham. 1912. A.C.

——3. A Grimsbury Fossil. *Banbury Advertiser,* Aug. 19, 1915. A.C.

——4. The Lower Oolite of North Oxfordshire. Pp. 1–15, figs. [geol. sections]. 8vo. Banbury, 1917. A.C.

WALKER, A. R. E. The Granite Area of the Schapenberg, Somerset West. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* vi. pp. 193–202, fig. [geol. map]. 1917.

WALKER, E. James Douglas. [Obit.] *Mining Mag.* xix. p. 63. 1918.

WALKER, G. B. The Areas and Deposition of the Coalfields of Western Europe. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 77–83, pls. iii–iv [geol. maps]. 1917; *& Coll. Guard.* cxiv. pp. 639–640, fig. [geol. map]. 1917.

WALKER, G. B., 2. Presidential Address, Institution of Mining Engineers, 1918. High Temperatures in Deep Mines. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 211–219. 1919.

WALKER, G. W. Modern Seismology. Pp. i–xii, 1–88, 13 pls. 8vo. London, 1913.

——2. Focal Depth and the Time Curve. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1917, pp. 13–14. 1918.

——3. Surface Reflexion of Earthquake Waves. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccxviii. ser. A, pp. 373–393, figs. & pls. iii–iv. 1919.

——4. The Magnetic Re-survey of the British Isles for the Epoch January 1, 1915. *Ibid.* ccxix. ser. A, pp. 1–72, figs. [diagrams] & pls. i–v [maps]. 1919.

——. *See also* SCHUSTER, SIR A., 2.

WALKER, H. The Visuni and Ekh Khera Meteorites. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlvii. pp. 273–279, pls. xxx–xxxiii. 1916.

WALKER, J. B., & A. R. BOND. Creating a Subterranean River and Supplying a Metropolis with Mountain Water. *Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst.* 1913, pp. 709–722, figs. & pls. i–xi. 1914.

WALKER, T. L. Certain Mineral Occurrences in the Worthington Mine, Sudbury, Ontario, and their Significance. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 536–542, figs. [geol. map]. 1915.

——2. Hopeite from the H.B. Mine, Salmo, B.C. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 685–688, figs. 1916.

——3. Spencerite, a New Zinc Phosphate from British Columbia. *Min. Mag.* xviii. pp. 76–81, figs. 1916.

——4. Stalactitic Barite from Madoc, Ontario. *Am. Mineralogist,* iv. pp. 79–80, pl. viii. 1919.

——. *See also* LEDOUX, A., 10.

WALKER, W. *See* GREAT BRITAIN, 21–23.

WALKER, W. T. The Longmyndian Succession. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 207–208. 1916.

WALKOM, A. B. Mesozoic Floras of Queensland. Part I.—The Flora of the Ipswich and Walloon Series. (*a*) Introduction. (*b*) Equisetales. With a Geological Note by B. DUNSTAN, Chief Government Geologist. *Queensl. Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv. Publ.* no. 252, pp. 1–50, fig. [geol. section] & pls. i–v. 1915.

——2. ——. Part I, *contd.*—The Floras of the Ipswich and Walloon Series. (*c*) Filicales, &c. *Ibid.* no. 257, pp. 1–66, figs. & pls. i–x. 1917.

——3. ——. Part I, *concluded.*—The Flora of the Ipswich and Walloon Series. (*d*) Ginkgoales. (*e*) Cycadophyta. (*f*) Coniferales. *Ibid.* no. 259, pp. 1–48, pls. i–ix. 1917.

——4. ——. Part II.—The Flora of the Maryborough (Marine) Series, with a Geological Note by B. DUNSTAN, Chief Government Geologist. *Ibid.* no. 262, pls. i–ii, geol. map & section. 1918.

——5. ——. Parts III & IV.—The Floras of the Burrum and Styx River Series, With a Geological Note by B. DUNSTAN, Chief Government Geologist. *Ibid.* no. 263, pp. i–iv, 1–76, pls. i–vii & A [geol. sections]. 1919.

——6. The Geology of the Lower Mesozoic Rocks of Queensland, with Special Reference to their Distribution and Fossil Flora, and their Correlation with the Lower Mesozoic Rocks of other Parts of Australia. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* xliii. pp. 37–115, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. maps]. 1918.

——7. On a Collection of Jurassic Plants from Bexhill, near Lismore, N.S.W. *Ibid.* xliv. pp. 180–190, pls. vii–viii. 1919.

WALLACE (MRS.) (MISS I. F. STEWART). Notes on the Petrology of the Agglomerates and Hypabyssal Intrusions between Largo and St. Monans. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 348–362, pl. xliii. 1916.

WALLACE, R. C. Gypsum and Brines in Manitoba. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, pp. 73–80. 1915.

——2. The Corrosive Action of Certain Brines in Manitoba. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, p. 427. 1916; *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 31–32. 1916; & *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 459–466, figs. 1917.

——3. Area between Red River and Eastern Boundary of Manitoba, and between Winnipeg River and National Transcontinental Railway, Manitoba. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 175–178. 1918.

——. *See also* MACLEAN, A., 4.

WALLACE, W. H. *See* TASMANIA, 3–6.

WALTER, E. Hydrologische Untersuchung des Hils, des Ohmgebirges und des Kyffhäusers, nebst Bestimmung des radioaktiven Gehaltes der Quellwasser. Mit einem Anhang: Die Quellen des Uracher Vulkangebietes der Schwäbischen Alb. *Geol. u. Paläont. Abh., Jena*, n.s. xiii. heft 3, pp. 1–81, figs. & pls. i–iv (xiii–xvi) [contour-maps & sections]. 1915.

WANG, C. F. Coal and Iron Deposits of the Pen-hsi-hu District, Manchuria. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lix. pp. 395–422, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1918.

——2. The Pen-Hsi-Hu Collieries, Manchuria. *Coll. Guard.* cxv. pp. 485–486. 1918.

WANG, C. Y. The Tayeh Iron-Ore Deposits. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 445–451, figs. [maps]. 1918.

WANG, Y. T. The Formation of the Oxidized Ores of Zinc from the Sulphide. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 657–710, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

WANNER, J. Curt Alfons Haniel. [Obit.] *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig*, vi. pp. 333–335, pl. xvii [portrait]. 1915.

WARD, F. K. Glacial Phenomena on the Yunnan–Tibet Frontier. *Geogr. Journ.* xlviii. pp. 55–65, 437, figs. [glaciol. maps & section] & 4 pls. 1916.

——2. Further Geological Notes on the "Land of Deep Corrosions." *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 209–219. 1916.

——3. The Hydrography of the Yunnan–Tibet Frontier. *Geogr. Journ.* lii. pp. 288–299, figs. [diagrams]. 1918.

——4. On the Possible Prolongation of the Himalayan Axis beyond the Dihang. *Ibid.* liv. pp. 231–241, fig. [orogr. map]. 1919.

WARD, L. K. *See* Chapman, W. S.; South Australia, 1–11; *&* Twelvetrees, W. H., 12.

——, & R. Lockhart Jack. The Yudnamutana Mining Field. *South Australia, Dep. of Mines, Geol. Surv. Report*, no. 3, pp. 1–20, figs. & pls. 1–7 [geol. map & mine-plans]. 1916.

WARD, W. F. "Playa" Panning on the Cauca River. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlix. pp. 198–201, figs. 1915.

WARFEL, E. C. The Kaw Valley Anticline. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* xxvii. pp. 53–57. 1915.

WARING, C. A. Stratigraphic and Faunal Relations of the Martinez to the Chico and Tejon of Southern California. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* ser. 4, vii. pp. 41–124, figs. [geol. maps & section] & pls. vii–xvi. 1917.

——. *See also* Waring, G. A., 2.

WARING, F. J. On the Physical Features of "Adam's Bridge" and the Currents across it, considered as affecting the Proposed Construction of a Railway connecting India with Ceylon. *Minutes of Proc. Inst. C. E.* cciii. pp. 284–295, figs. & pl. vi [maps & cross-sections]. 1917.

WARING, G. A. Springs of California. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 338, pp. 1–410, figs. & pls. i–xiii [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1915.

——2, & C. A. Waring. Lavas of Morro Hill and Vicinity, Southern California. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 98–104, figs. [geol. maps]. 1917.

WARING, W. G. The Zinc Ores of the Joplin District. Their Composition, Character and Variation. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 657–666. 1918.

WARREN, C. H. A Graduated Sphere for the Solution of Problems in Crystal Optics. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlii. pp. 493–495, fig. 1916.

——2. On the Microstructure of certain Titanic Iron Ores. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 419–446, pls. xxvii–xxxii. 1918.

——3, & S. Powers. Geology of the Diamond Hill–Cumberland District in Rhode Island–Massachusetts. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxv. pp. 435–476, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——4, J. A. Allan, & M. F. Conner. A Titaniferous Augite from Ice River, British Columbia. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliii. pp. 75–78. 1917.

WARREN, P. H. Mining on Narrow Lodes. *Proc. Austral. Inst. M. E.* n.s. no. 8, pp. 1–11, figs. 1912.

——. *See also* Wainwright, W. E.

WARREN, S. H. The Experimental Investigation of Flint Fracture and its Application to Problems of Human Implements. *Journ. R. Anthropol. Inst.* xliv. pp. 411–450, figs. & pls. xxxviii–xl. 1914. A.C.

——2. Further Observations on the Late Glacial, or Ponder's End, Stage of the Lea Valley. With Notes on the Mollusca, by A. S. Kennard and B. B. Woodward. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 83–84, 1915; *& Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. pp. 164–179, fig. [geol. sketch-map] & pl. xvi. 1915.

WARREN, S. H., 3. The Dating of Early Human Remains. *Essex Nat.* xviii. pp. 40–59. 1915.

——4. Report of a Visit to the Essex Museum of Natural History (The Passmore Edwards Museum), Romford Road, Stratford. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 224–225. 1915.

——5. The Study of Pre-History in Essex, as recorded in the Publications of the Essex Field Club. *Essex Nat.* xviii. pp. 145–186. 1916; & pp. i–iv, 1–44. 8vo. Stratford & London, 1918. And A.C.

——6. The Dating of Surface Flint Implements and the Evidence of the Submerged Peat Surface. *Proc. Prehist. Soc. E. Anglia,* iii. pp. 94–104, figs. 1919. A.C.

WARTH, H. The Origin of Limestone. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 158–159. 1915.

——2. Chemical Composition of the Red Marl of the Salt Range, Punjab. *Rec. Geol. Surv. India,* xlvii. p. 78. 1916.

WARTON, R. G., & Others. Exploration of the Palæolithic Site known as La Cotte de St. Brelade, Jersey, during 1914.—Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 230–234. 1915. (*See also* Gruchy, G. F. B. de.]

WASHBURNE, C. W. Reconnaissance of the Geology and Oil Prospects of North-western Oregon. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 590, pp. 1–111, pl. i [topogr. map]. 1914.

——2. Chlorides in Oil-Field Waters. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 687–693; l. pp. 883–889. 1915.

——3. The Estimation of Oil Reserves. *Ibid.* li. pp. 645–647. 1916.

——4. Discussion of Paper " Some Effects of Capillarity on Oil Accumulation," by A. W. McCoy. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 584–586. 1917.

——5. The Movements of Oil and Gas through Rocks. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 550–551. 1918. [*See also* Ziegler, V., 2.]

WASHINGTON, H. S. Manual of the Chemical Analysis of Rocks. Second Edition. Pp. i–xi, 1–200. 8vo. New York, 1914. A.C.

——2. Contributions to Sardinian Petrography: I.—The Rocks of Monte Ferru. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 513–529, figs. 1915. And A.C.

——3. The Calculation of Calcium Orthosilicate in the Norm of Igneous Rocks. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 345–350. 1915. And A.C.

——4. The Correlation of Potassium and Magnesium, Sodium and Iron, in Igneous Rocks. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* i. pp. 574–578, fig. [diagram]. 1915. And A.C.

——5. The Charnockite Series of Igneous Rocks. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 323–338. 1916.

——6. An Apparent Correspondence between the Chemistry of Igneous Magmas and of Organic Metabolism. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 623–626. 1916. And A.C.

——7. Chemical Analyses of Igneous Rocks Published from 1884 to 1913, inclusive, with a Critical Discussion of the Character and Use of Analyses. Pp. 1–1201. 4to. Washington, 1917. A.C.

——8. Persistence of Vents at Stromboli and its Bearing on Volcanic Mechanism. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 249–278, figs. [plans] & pls. vi–ix. 1917. And A.C.

——9. The Representation of a Volcano on an Italian Renaissance Medal. *Art & Archæology,* vii. pp. 256–263, figs. 1918. A.C.

——10. Italian Leucitic Lavas as a Source of Potash. *Metall. & Chem. Engineering,* xviii. no. 2, pp. 1–21. 1918. A.C.

——. *See also* Kôzu, S., 7.

——11, & A. L. Day. Present Condition of the Volcanoes of Southern Italy. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 375–388, fig. [sketch-map] & pls. xvi–xxiv. 1915. And A.C.

——12, & H. E. Merwin. Nephelite Crystals from Monte Ferru, Sardinia. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 389–391. 1915. And A.C.

WATERHOUSE, L. L. The South Heemskirk Tin Field. *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Bull.* no. 21, pp. i–viii, 1–450, 22 photos. & pls. i–vii [topogr. & geol. sketch-maps & sections]. 1916.

——2. Tungsten and Molybdenum, King Island. *Tasmania Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* no, 1, pt. iii, pp. 1–46, 2 pls. [topogr. maps]. 1916.

——. *See also* Tasmania, 3–5.

WATERS, A. W. *Batopora* (Bryozoa) and its Allies. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 9. iii. pp. 79–94, figs. & pl. vi. 1919.

WATKINS, J. H. White-Burning Clays of the Southern Appalachian States. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 481–501, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1916.

WATSON, D. M. S. *Broomia perplexa*, gen. et. sp. n., a Fossil Reptile from South Africa. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1914, pp. 995–1010, figs. & pl. vi. 1914.

——2. *Eunotosaurus africanus*, Seeley, and the Ancestry of the Chelonia. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 1011–1020, fig. & pl. vii. 1914.

——3. Notes on some Carnivorous Therapsids. *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 1021–1038, figs. 1914.

——4. On the Structure of the Brain-Case in Certain Lower Permian Tetrapods. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxv. pp. 611–636, figs. 1916.

——5. Reconstruction of the Skulls of three Pelycosaurs in the American Museum of Natural History. *Ibid.* pp. 637–648, figs. 1916.

——6. *Poikilosakos*, a Remarkable New Genus of Brachiopods from the Upper Coal-measures of Texas. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 212–219, fig. & pl. xiv. 1917.

——7. A Sketch Classification of the Pre-Jurassic Tetrapod Vertebrates. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1917, pp. 167–186, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——8. On *Seymouria*, the most Primitive Known Reptile. *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 267–301, figs. 1918.

——9. Notes on the Nomenclature of the Carboniferous, Permo-Carboniferous and Permian Rocks of the Southern Hemisphere. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1917, pp. 113–115. 1918.

——10. The Structure, Evolution and Origin of the Amphibia—The " Orders" Rachitomi and Stereospondyli. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* ccix. ser. B, pp. 1–73, figs. & pls. i–ii. 1919.

——. *See also* Gregory, W. K., 6.

——11, & H. Day. Notes on some Palæozoic Fishes. *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lix. no. 2, pp. 1–52, figs. & pls. i–iii. 1916.

WATSON, H. E. *See* Smeeth, W. F., 9.

WATSON, J. British and Foreign Marbles and other Ornamental Stones. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Specimens in the Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge. Pp. i–x, 1–485. 8vo. Cambridge, 1916. A.C.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 91; *&* Marr, J. E., 5.

WATSON, J. C. Porcupine Coming into its Own. *Mining Journ.* cxii. pp. 132–134. 1916.

WATSON, T. L. The Rutile Deposits of the Eastern United States. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 580, pp. 385–412, figs. [topogr. maps]. 1914.

——2. Weathering of Allanite. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxviii. pp. 463–500, fig. [map]. 1917.

——3. Zircon-Bearing Pegmatites in Virginia. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lv. pp. 936–942, fig. [map]. 1917.

——. *See also* Ries, H., 6.

——4, & J. H. Cline. Extrusive Basalt of Cambrian Age in the Blue Ridge of Virginia. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 665–669, fig. [geol. section]. 1915.

——5, & ——. Hypersthene Syenite and Related Rocks of the Blue Ridge Region, Virginia. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 193–234, fig. [geol. map]. 1916.

——6, & J. S. Grasty. Barite of the Appalachian States. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 514–559, figs. [maps & geol. sections]. 1916.

——7, & R. E. Beard. The Color of Amethyst, Rose, and Blue Varieties of Quartz. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* liii. pp. 553–563. 1917. And A.C.

WATTENWYLL, K. B. von. *Obit.—See* Schulthess, A. von.

WATTS, W. W. Report of a Visit to the Royal School of Mines Building of the Imperial College of Science and Technology. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvii. p. 61. 1916.

——2. Notes on the Granite Surfaces of Mount Sorrel. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, p. 424. 1916.

——3. Coal in the Silurian at Presteign. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 552–553. 1917. [*See also* Cantrill, T. C., 3.]

——4. Shropshire, the Geography of the County. Pp. i–x, 1–254, figs., topogr. & geol. maps. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1919.

——5. British Association. Geological Photographs Committee. Geological Photographs. Pp. 1–12. Sutton (Surrey). A.C.

——6, S. H. Reynolds, & Others. Photographs of Geological Interest.—Eighteenth Report of the Committee. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, pp. 218–237. 1917.

——. *Biogr.—See* Anon., 92.

WAY, H. W. L. The Minerals of Sze-Chuan, China. *Mining Mag.* xv. pp. 20–23, fig. [map]. 1916.

WEAVER, C. E. Eocene of Lower Cowlitz River Valley, Washington. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* ser. 4, vi. pp. 1–17, pl. i [sketch-map]. 1916.

——2. The Post-Eocene Formations of Western Washington. *Ibid.* pp. 19–40. 1916.

——3. The Oligocene of Kitsop County, Washington. *Ibid.* pp. 41–52, fig. [geol. map]. 1916.

——4. The Possible Occurrence of Oil and Gas Fields in Washington. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lii. pp. 239–247. 1916.

——5. Paleogeography of the Oligocene of Washington. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 165–166. 1918.

WEBB, F. Notes on a New Diagram of the Periodic Law. Pp. 1–6, pl. 8vo. San Diego, Cal., 1917. A.C.

WEBER, J. Geologische Wanderungen durch die Schweiz. III Band. [Abstract.] *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xv. pp. 86–90. 1918.

WEBER, L. Bestimmung der optischen Konstanten zweiachsiger Kristalle mit Hilfe eines einzigen beliebiger Orientierung. *Eclogæ Geol. Helv.* xiv. pp. 215–216, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

——2. Über ein kristalloptisches Problem. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, p. 215. 1918.

WEBSTER, A. G. On the Angle of Repose of Wet Sand. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* v. pp. 263–265, fig. [diagram]. 1919.

WEDDERBURN, E. M., & A. W. Young. Temperature Observations in Loch Earn. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* l., pp. 741–767, figs. [map & diagrams]. 1916.

WEED, W. H. The Copper Mines of the World. Pp. i–xiv, 1–375, figs. [geol. sketch-maps & sections]. 8vo. New York & London. 1908.

WEGEMANN, C. H. Geology and Coal Resources of the Sierra Blanca Coal Field, Lincoln and Otero Counties, New Mexico. *Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 419–452, fig. [index-map] & pls. xxvi–xxvii [geol. maps & sections]. 1914.

——2. The Coalville Coal Field, Utah. *Ibid.* no. 581, pp. 161–184, pls. vi–xi [geol. map & section]. 1915.

——3. Anticlinal Structure in Parts of Cotton and Jefferson Counties, Oklahoma. *Ibid.* no 602, pp. 1–108, pls. i–v [geol. maps]. 1915.

——4. The Loco Gas Field, Stephenson and Jefferson Counties, Oklahoma. *Ibid.* no. 621, pp. 31–42, fig. [index-map] & pls. vi–vii [contour-map]. 1915.

——5. The Duncan Gas Field, Stephens County, Oklahoma. *Ibid.* no. 621, pp. 43–50, fig. [index-map] & pls. viii–ix [contour-map]. 1915.

——6. A Reconnaissance for Oil near Quanah, Hardeman County, Texas. *Ibid.* no. 621, pp. 109–115, fig. [index-map] & pl. xiv [map & geol. section]. 1915.

——7. A Reconnaissance in Palo Pinto County, Texas, with special reference to Oil and Gas. *Ibid.* no 621, pp. 51–59, figs. [maps]. 1916.

——8. Notes on the Gas Fields of Central and Southern Oklahoma. *Ibid.* no. 629, pp. 121–126. 1916.

——9, & K. C. Heald. The Healdton Oil Field, Carter County, Oklahoma. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 621, pp. 13–30, fig. [index-map] & pls. iii–v [contour-maps]. 1915.

——10, & R. W. Howell. The Lawton Oil and Gas Field, Oklahoma. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 621, pp. 71–85, fig. [index-map] & pls. xi–xii [contour-map & boring-sections]. 1915.

WEHRLI, L. Die postkarbonischen Kohlen der Schweizeralpen. *Beitr. geol. Schweiz.* geotech. ser. vii. pp. i–vii, 1–110, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1919.

WEHRLIN, J. *Obit.—See* Dollfus, G. F., 15.

WEINBERGER, I. *Obit.—See* Anon., 93; *&* Berwerth, F., 2.

WEISS, F. E. William Henry Sutcliffe. [Obit.] *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lviii. *Proc.* pp. xlvi–xlvii. 1914.

WELD, C. M. The Oriskany Iron Ores of Virginia. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 399–421, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

——2. The Ancient Sedimentary Iron Ores of British India. *Ibid.* pp. 435–452, figs. [geol. sketch-maps], 1915.

——3. Notes on an Iron-Ore Deposit near Hong-Kong, China. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 236–245, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

WELLER, S. The Mississippian Brachiopoda of the Mississippi Valley Basin. *Illinois, Geol. Surv., Monograph* no. 1, pp. 1–508, figs. & pls. i–lxxxiii. 1914.

——2. Henry Shaler Williams. [Obit.] *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 698–700. 1918.

WELLINGTON, S. N. Thorianite and Thorite. Pp. 1–17. 12mo. Colombo, 1905. A.C.

WELLS, A. K. *See* Cox, A. H., 8.

WELLS, R. C. The Fractional Precipitation of some Ore-forming Compounds at Moderate Temperatures. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 609, pp. 1–46, figs. [diagrams]. 1915; & *Chem. News,* cxiii. pp. 138–139, 149–151, 158–161, 169–171, 185–188, 197–199, 206–207, figs. [diagrams]. 1916.

——2. The Solubility of Calcite in Water in Contact with the Atmosphere, and its Variation with Temperature. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 617–622, fig. [diagram]. 1915.

——. *See also* Larsen, E. S., 4.

——3, & E. S. Larsen. Lorettoite, a New Mineral. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 669–672. 1916.

WELSCH, J. Les vallées pliocènes avec lignite de Bidart, Cenitz et Chabiague (Basses-Pyrénées). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xv. pp. 403–427, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. vii. 1915. And A.C.

——2. Les lignites pliocènes de Bidart (Basses-Pyrénées). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxi. pp. 389–391. 1915.

——3. Le Marais Poitevin. *Ann. de Géographie,* xxv. pp. 326–346, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916. A.C.

——4. Constitution géologique du Marais poitevin. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 354–357. 1916.

——5. Les plantes fossiles du bassin houiller de Saint-Laurs (Deux-Sèvres). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 61–63. 1916.

——. *See also* Chauvet, G.

WENTWORTH, C. K. A Proposed Dip Protractor. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 489–491, fig. 1917.

WENZ, W. Zur Paläogeographie des Mainzer Beckens. *Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig,* v. pp. 321–346, figs. [geol. maps & cross-section] & pl. vii. 1915.

WERDMUELLER, O. Neuere Funde von Anataskristallen im Binnental. *Verh. naturf. Gesellsch. Basel,* xxix. pp. 209–213, pl. x. 1918.

WERENSKIOLD, W. Tekst til geologisk kart over strökene mellem Sætersdalen og Ringerike. [English summary.] *Norges Geol. Undersök.* no. 66, pp. 1–43, fig. & pls. i–v [geol. maps]. 1912.

——2. Tekst til geologisk oversigtskart over det sydlige Norge. *Ibid.* no. 70, pp. 13–25, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1914.

——3. Dipyrgangen ved Ödegaarden i Bamle. *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* iii. no. 10, pp. 5–6. 1916.

——4. Et par gangbergarter fra ströket om Otta. *Ibid.* pp. 56–58. 1916.

WERLING, P. *See* Meigen, W.

WESENBERG-LUND, C. Furesöstudier. En bathymetrisk-botanisk-zoologisk Undersögelse af Mölleaaens Söer. Under Medvirkning af M. J. Sand, J. B. Petersen, A. S. Raunklær og C. M. Steenberg. *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift.* ser. 8, iii. pp. 1–208, figs. pls. i–viii & 7 bathymetrical maps. 1919.

WEST, G. The Practical Principles of Plain Photo-Micrography. Pp. i–xiii, 1–145, figs. & pls. i–viii. 4to. Dundee, 1916.

WESTERBERG, N. Jordskredet vid Smedberg i Bohuslän den 23 augusti 1911. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xli. pp. 215–219, figs. [sections]. 1919.

WESTERGÅRD, A. H. Notiser rörande dictyograptusskiffern. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 635–644, pl. vii. 1917.

——2, & H. E. Johansson. Beskrivning till kartbladet Töreboda. *Sver. geol. Undersökn., Beskr.* ser. Aa, no. 139, pp. 1–55, figs. & 1 pl. [geol. map]. 1915.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Department of Mines. Report for the Year 1913. Pp. 1–133 [8 pls., maps, diagrams & tables]. Fol. Perth, 1914.

——2. ——. ——, 1914. Pp. 1–113 [maps, diagrams & tables]. Fol. Perth, 1915.

——3. ——. ——, 1915. Pp. 1–179 [maps, diagrams & tables]. Fol. Perth, 1916.

——4. ——. ——, 1916. Pp. 1–111 [3 pls., maps, diagrams & tables]. Fol. Perth, 1917.

——5. ——. ——, 1917. Pp. 1–93 [map, diagrams & tables]. Fol. Perth, 1918.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 6. DEPARTMENT OF WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE. Second Annual Report, Year 1913–1914. Pp. 1–104 [13 pls., plans & diagrams]. Fol. Perth, 1914.

——7. ——. Third Annual Report, Year 1914–1915. Pp. 1–111 [9 pls., maps & diagrams]. Fol. Perth, 1915.

——8. ——. Fourth Annual Report, Year 1915–1916. Pp. 1–78. Fol. Perth, 1916.

——9. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual Progress Report for the Year 1914. [A. G. MAITLAND, Government Geologist.] Pp. 1–41. Fol. Perth, 1915.

——10. ——. ——, 1915. [A. G. MAITLAND, Government Geologist.] Pp. 1–44. Fol. Perth, 1916.

——11. ——. ——, 1916. [A. G. MAITLAND, Government Geologist.] Pp. 1–32. Fol. Perth, 1917.

——12. ——. ——, 1917. [T. BLATCHFORD, Acting Government Geologist.] Pp. 1–24. Fol. Perth, 1918.

——13. ——. Bull. no. 60, General Index to Reports, 1870–1910. [A. G. MAITLAND, Government Geologist.] Pp. 1–230. Fol. Perth, 1916.

WESTON, W. Exploration in the Northern Japanese Alps. *Geogr. Journ.* xlvi. pp. 188–198, 5 pls. [topogr. map]. 1915.

WETMORE, A. The Relationships of the Fossil Bird *Palæochenoïdes mioceanus*. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 555–557, fig. 1917.

WHEATLEY, A. C. *See* LEDOUX, A., 10.

WHEELER, H. A. The Illinois Oil Fields. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* xlviii. pp. 533–564, figs. [maps]. 1915.

WHEELER, H. L. Bibliography of the Occurrence, Geology and Mining of Manganese with some References on its Metallurgy and Uses. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 245–261. 1919.

WHEELER, N. E. The Cubical Expansion of Vitreous Quartz. *Proc. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada,* ser. 3, viii. sect. iii. pp. 139–156, figs. [diagram]. 1914.

WHEELER, R. V. The Oxidation and Ignition of Coal. *Journ. Chem. Soc.* cxiii. pp. 945–955, figs. [diagram]. 1918.

——. *See also* JONES, D. T.; STOPES, M. C., 9; *&* TIDESWELL, F. V., 1 *&* 2.

WHEELER, W. C. *See* CLARKE, F. W., 7–9.

WHELER, A. S. Antimony Production in Hunan Province, South China. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxv. pp. 366–379, figs. & pl. ix. 1916.

——2, & S. Y. LI. The Shui-ko-Shan Zinc and Lead Mine in Hunan, Central China. *Mining Mag.* xvi. pp. 91–97, figs. [mine-plan]. 1917.

WHERRY, E. T. Carnotite near Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 580, pp. 147–151. 1914.

——2. Notes on Wolframite, Beraunite, and Axinite. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlvii. pp. 501–511. 1915.

——3. The Chemical Composition of Bornite. *Science,* xlii. pp. 570–571. 1915.

——4. The Microspectroscope in Mineralogy. *Smiths. Miscell. Coll.* lxv. no. 5, pp. 1–16. 1915.

——5. A Peculiar Intergrowth of Phosphate and Silicate Minerals. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 105–108. 1916; & *Chem. News,* cxiii. pp. 290–291. 1916.

——6. The Lozenge-shaped Cavities in the First Watchung Mountain Zeolite Deposits. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 181–184. 1916.

——7. A Peculiar Oolite from Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* xlix. pp. 153–156, pls. xl–xli. 1916. And A.C.

——8. Notes on Allophanite, Fuchsite, and Triphylite. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 463–467. 1916. And A.C.

——9. Notes on Alunite, Psilomelanite, and Titanite. *Ibid.* li. pp. 81–88. 1917. And A.C.

——10. Two new Fossil Plants from the Triassic of Pennsylvania. *Ibid.* li. pp. 327–329, pls. xxix–xxx. 1917.

——11. A Remarkable Occurrence of Calcite in Silicified Wood. *Ibid.* liii. pp. 227–230, pls. xxix–xxxi. 1917. And A.C.

——12. Precambrian Sedimentary Rocks in the Highlands of Eastern Pennsylvania. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 375–392, figs. 1918.

——13. Notes on Mimetite, Thaumasite, and Wavellite. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* liv. pp. 373–381, pl. lvi. 1918. A.C.

——. *See also* LEE, O. I.

——14, & S. G. GORDON. An Arrangement of Minerals according to their Occurrence. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* lxvii. pp. 426–457. 1915.

WHILDIN, W. G. Steep Pitch Mining of Thick Coal Veins. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 698–722, figs. [mine-plans & geol. sections]. 1915.

WHITAKER, M. C., & J. R. SUYDAM, *fil.* The Thermal Decomposition of Coal and its Carbonisation Products. *Coll. Guard.* cxvi. p. 124. 1918.

WHITAKER, W. Report of an Excursion to the North Downs, Marden Park. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 138–140. 1915.

——2. Report of Excursions to the North Mimms Swallow Holes. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 59–60. 1916.

——3. BALDWIN LATHAM. [Obit.] Pp. 1–3, pl. [portrait]. 8vo. London, 1917. A. C.

——4. Report of an Excursion to Godstone. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxviii. p. 37. 1917.

——5. Some Hampshire Wells. *Proc. Hampshire F.-C.* 1917, pp. 40–64. 1917. A.C.

——6. Report of an Excursion to Croydon. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. pp. 153–154. 1918.

——7. Report of an Excursion to Worms Heath. *Ibid.* pp. 155–156. 1918.

——*See also* BIRKENHEAD ; *&* GEIKIE, SIR A., 3.

——8, & J. C. THRESH. The Water Supply of Essex from Underground Sources. The Rainfall by H. R. MILL. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales,* 1916, pp. i–iv, 1–510, pls. i–iv [maps]. 1916.

WHITAKER, W. A., & W. H. TWENHOFEL. Manganese in the Dakota Sandstone of Central Kansas. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 473–475. 1917.

WHITE, D. Regional Alteration of Oil Shales. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 101–102. 1915.

——2. Some Relations in Origin between Coal and Petroleum. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 189–212, fig. [geol. map]. 1915.

——3. CHARLES WILLARD HAYES. [Obit.] *Science,* xliv. pp. 124–126. 1916.

——4. Late Theories Regarding the Origin of Oil. *Bull. Soc. Geol. Am.* xxviii. pp. 727–734. 1917.

WHITE, H. J. O. The Geology of the Country near Lymington and Portsmouth. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl. & Wales, Expl. of Sheets* 330 & 331 (Mainland), pp. i–v, 1–78, figs. [geol. sketch-map & sections]. 1915.

——2. The Geology of the Country around Bournemouth. *Ibid. Expl. of Sheet* 329, 2nd Edition, pp. i–vi, 1–79, figs. [geol. sketch-map & sections]. 1917.

WHITE, K. D. *See* CADY, G. H., 3 *&* 4; *&* KAY, F. H., 6.

——, & OTHERS. Coal Resources of District VII (Coal No. 6 West of Duquoin anticline). [Illinois.] *Illinois Geol. Surv., Coal Mining Invest., Bull.* no. 11, pp. 1–233, figs. & pls. i–iv [maps & geol. sections]. 1915.

WHITE, S. A. Notes on the Occurrence of Fulgurites in a Sandhill at the Reedbeds near Adelaide. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.* xlii. pp. 293–294, fig. 1918.

——. *See also* CHAPMAN, W. S.; *&* JACK, R. LOCKHART, 1.

WHITE, W. P. Thermal Leakage and Calorimeter Design. *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.* xl. pp. 379–393, fig. [diagram]. 1918. A.C.

——2. Some Points regarding Calorimeter Efficiency. *Journ. Franklin Inst.* 1918, pp. 279–286. 1918. A.C.

——3. The General Characters of Specific Heats at High Temperatures. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington,* iv. pp. 343–346. 1918. And A.C.

——4. Silicate Specific Heats. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 1–43, figs. [diagrams]. 1919. And A.C.

——5. Specific Heat Determination at Higher Temperatures. *Ibid.* pp. 44–59, figs. 1919. And A.C.

WHITEHEAD, W. A. Presidential Address, Liverpool Geological Society, 1914. The Formation of a Sandstone. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 93–108. 1915.

——2. Presidential Address, Liverpool Geological Society, 1915. Sand-Banks and Sand-Dunes. *Ibid.* pp. 189–206, pl. xi [diagrams]. 1916.

WHITEHEAD, W. L. The Paragenesis of certain Sulphide Intergrowths. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 1–13, fig. [diagram] & pls. i–ii. 1916.

——2. [Note on the Term " Mineralography."] *Ibid.* xii. pp. 96–97. 1917.

——3. Notes on the Technique of Mineragraphy. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 697–716, figs. & pls. xlii–xliii. 1917.

——4. The Veins of Chañarcillo, Chile. *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 1–45, figs. [geol. section] & pls. i–ii. 1919.

WHITELAW, H. S. Patten's Mine, Brown's Reef, Evansford. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* iv. pp. 23–25, figs. [mine-plan & section]. 1917.

——2. Auriferous Areas near Talbot. *Ibid.* pp. 27–30. 1917.

——3. The Matrix Reef, McIntyre's, near Rheola. *Ibid.* pp. 31–33, figs. [geol. sections]. 1917.

——4. Reef Mining, near Lovey's Lead, Marong Gold-field. *Ibid.* pp. 48–49, fig. [mine-section]. 1917.

——5. Notes on the District embracing Diamond Hill and Adelaide Gully, Castlemaine. *Ibid.* pp. 49–51. 1917.

——6. The Confidence Group of Mines, Bendigo. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* no. 41, pp. 1–32, figs. & pls. i–vi [mine-plans & sections]. 1918.

WHITELAW, O. A. L. The Topography, Geology and Mines of the Wood's Point District. With Petrographical Notes by Prof. E. W. SKEATS. *Mem. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* no. 13, pp. 1–32, pls. i–xxiii [geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

——2. The Lucks All Gold Mine, Enoch's Point. *Rec. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* iv. pp. 69–71. 1917.

——3, J. P. L. KENNY & J. G. EASTON. The Mitta Mitta Tin and Gold Field. With Petrographic Notes by D. J. MAHONY. *Bull. Geol. Surv. Victoria,* no. 37, pp. 1–23, figs. & pls. i–vi [topogr. & geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

WHITLEY, D. G. The Early Tin Trade of Cornwall, according to STRABO'S Geography. *Trans. R. Geol. Soc., Cornwall,* xiii. pp. 597–610. 1914.

WHITMAN, A. R. Notes on the Copper Ores at Ely, Nevada. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* viii. pp. 309–318, pls. xxx–xxxi. 1914.

WHITWORTH, M. *See* GREAT BRITAIN, 10.

WHYTE, W. *See* PRIEST, C. G.

WICKHAM, H. F. The Fossil Elateridæ of Florissant. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* lx. pp. 491–527, pls. i–vii. 1916.

——2. Some Fossil Beetles from the Sangamon Peat. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xliv. pp. 137–145, fig. 1917.

——3. New Species of Fossil Beetles from Florissant, Colorado. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* lii. pp. 463–472, pls. xxxvii–xxxix. 1917.

——4. Fossil Beetles from Vero, Florida. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvii. pp. 355–357. 1919.

WICKSON, E. J. EUGENE WOLDEMAR HILGARD. [Obit.] *Science,* xliii. pp. 447–450. 1916.

WIELAND, G. R. La Flora liasica de la Mixteca Alta. *Bol. Inst. geol. Mexico,* xxxi. pp. 1–165, figs. [maps] & pls. i–l. 1914.

——2. Further Notes on Ozarkian Seaweeds and Oolites. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y.* xxxiii. pp. 237–260, figs. & pls. xiv–xix. 1914.

——3. A Study of some American Fossil Cycads, Part VIII.—Notes on Young Floral Structures. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 645–650, fig. 1918. And A.C.

——4. Classification of the Cycadophyta. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 391–406, figs. [diagrams]. 1919. And A.C.

——5. The Needs of Palæobotany. *Science,* l. pp. 68–69. 1919. A.C.

WIGGLESWORTH, E. The Serpentines of Vermont. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* xxxv. pp. 95–107, fig. [geol. map] & pl. ix. 1915.

WILCOCKSON, W. H. Coal in Spitsbergen. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 529–532. 1918.

——. *See also* RASTALL, R. H., 9.

WILD, L. J. Note on the Soils of the Western Plain, Marlborough [N.Z.]. *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* xlvii. pp. 413–416, fig. [map]. 1915.

——2. Studies on the Lime Requirements of Certain Soils. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 513–517. 1916.

——3. On the Absorption of Lime by Soils: An Investigation of the Hutchinson–MacLennan Method of determining the Lime Requirements of Soils. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 466–475, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

——4. On the Proposal for a Soil Survey of New Zealand. *Ibid.* xlix. pp. 476–490, figs. [map]. 1917.

——. *See also* SPEIGHT, R., 11.

——5, & R. SPEIGHT. The Limestones of Canterbury considered as a Possible Source of Phosphate. *N.Z. Journ. Sci.* ii. pp. 180–192. 1919.

WILDE, H. An Egyptian Meteorite. *Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc.* lxi. no. 4, pp. 1–2. 1917.

WILKMAN, W. W. Kvartära nivå förändringar i östra Finland. *Bull. Comm. géol. Finlande,* no. 33, pp. 1–40, figs. [geol. maps]. 1912.

WILKMAN, W. W., 2. Kaleviska bottenbildningar vid Mölönjärvi. *Bull. Comm. géol. Finlande,* no. 43, pp. 1–36, figs. [geol. map & section]. 1915.

———. *See also* Frosterus, B., 2.

WILLAND, P. S. *See* James, C.

WILLBOURN, E. S. Pneumatolytic Alteration of a very fine-grained Granitic Rock from Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 441–446. 1916.

———2. The Pahang Volcanic Series. *Ibid.* iv. pp. 447–462, 503–514, pls. xxix–xxx [geol. map]. 1917.

WILLCOCKS, Sir William. The Nile Projects. Pp. i–xvi, 1–184, figs. [diagrams]. 8vo. Cairo, 1919.

WILLIAMS, A. H. Report of an Excursion to St. Albans, Tyttenhanger and Hill End. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxix. p. 149. 1918.

WILLIAMS, C. M. X-Ray Analysis of the Crystal Structure of Rutile and Cassiterite. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xciii. ser. A, pp. 418–427, figs. [diagrams]. 1917.

WILLIAMS, H. E. Nota sobre a occorrencia de un mineral de nickel, perto da Villa de Livramento, Estrada de Ferro Rêde-Sul-Mineira, Minas Geraes. *Bol. Minist. Agric. Indust. e Comm., Rio de Janeiro,* v. pp. 21–28, 1 pl. [map]. 1916.

WILLIAMS, H. S. New Brachiopods of the Genus *Spirifer* from the Silurian of Maine. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* li. pp. 73–80, pl. i. 1917.

———2, & C. L. Breger. The Fauna of the Chapman Sandstone of Maine, including descriptions of some Related Species from the Moose River Sandstone. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 89, pp. 1–347, figs. [geol. map] & pls. i–xxvii. 1916.

———. *Obit.—See* Anon., 94; Schuchert, C., 15; & Weller, S., 2.

WILLIAMS, J. C. Chromite. *Chem. News,* cxvii. pp. 348–350. 1918.

WILLIAMS, J. H. *See* Smith, H. G., 2.

WILLIAMS, M. Y. Geology of Arisaig–Antigonish District, Nova Scotia. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 60, pp. i–vi, 1–173, 2 geol. maps & sections. 1914.

———2. Stratigraphy of the Niagara Escarpment of South-western Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 178–188, figs. [map & geol. sections]. 1914.

———3. The Ordovician Rocks of Lake Timiskaming. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mus. Bull.* no. 17, pp. 1–9, fig. [index-map] & pl. i. 1915.

———4. An Eurypterid Horizon in the Niagara Formation of Ontario. *Ibid.* no. 20, pp. 1–21, pls. i–v. 1915.

———5. The Middle and Upper Silurian of South-western Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1914, pp. 82–86. 1915.

———6. The Guelph Formation of Ontario. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvii. pp. 148–149. 1916.

———7. Formations adjacent to the Niagara Escarpment of South-western Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1915, pp. 139–142. 1916.

———8. Investigations in Ontario. Silurian of South-western Ontario. *Ibid.* 1916, pp. 186–188. 1917.

———9. Oil Prospects of South-western Ontario. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. E, pp. 19–25, figs. & pl. [sketch-maps & geol. sections]. 1918.

———10. The Ohio Shales of South-western Ontario. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. E, pp. 26–28. 1918.

———11. The Silurian Geology and Faunas of Ontario Peninsula, and Manitoulin and Adjacent Islands. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 111, pp. i–v, 1–193, figs. [index-map & geol. sections], pls. i–xxxiv, & 2 geol. maps & sections. 1919.

———12. Oil Fields of South-western Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1918, pt. E, pp. 30–41, figs. [maps], & 1 pl. [geol. map & section]. 1919.

WILLIAMS, R. Y. First Annual Report of the Illinois Miners' and Mechanics' Institute for the Year 1914. *Bull. Univ. Illinois,* xii. no. 26, pp. 1–34, pls. 1915.

———. *See also* Andros, S. O., 7 *&* 8.

WILLIAMS, W. H. *Obit.—See* Woodward, A. S., 8.

WILLIAMSON, E. D. The Effect of Strain on Heterogeneous Equilibrium. *Physical Review,* n.s. x. pp. 275–283, figs. 1917. A.C.

———. *See also* Johnston, J., 5–7; *&* Morey, G. W., 4.

———2, & G. W. Morey. The Laws of Chemical Equilibrium. *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.* xl. pp. 49–59. 1918. A.C.

WILLIS, B. Discoidal Structure of the Lithosphere. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* v. pp. 377–383. 1919.

——. *See also* HAWORTH, E.

WILLISTON, S. W. New Genera of Permian Reptiles. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xxxix. pp. 575–579, figs. 1915.

——2. *Trimerorhachis,* a Permian Temnospondyl Amphibian. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiii. pp. 246–255, figs. 1915.

——3. A New Genus and Species of American Theromorpha, *Mycterosaurus longiceps. Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 554–559, figs. 1915.

——4. The Skeleton of *Trimerorhachis. Ibid.* xxiv. pp. 291–297, figs. 1916.

——5. *Sphenacodon,* Marsh, a Permo-Carboniferous Theromorph Reptile from New Mexico. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington,* ii. pp. 650–654, fig. 1916.

——6. *Labidosaurus,* Cope, a Lower Permian Cotylosaur Reptile from Texas. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 309–321, figs. 1917.

——7. The Phylogeny and Classification of Reptiles. *Ibid.* xxv. pp. 411–421, figs. [diagram]. 1917.

——8. Evolution of Vertebræ. [Abstract.] *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. p. 146. 1918.

——. *See also* GREGORY, W. K., 6.

——9, & R. L. MOODIE. *Ogmodirus Martinii,* a New Plesiosaur from the Cretaceous of Kansas. *Sci. Bull. Univ. Kansas,* n.s. x. pp. 61–73, figs. & pls. i–v. 1917.

——. *Obit.—See* LULL, R. S., 10; OSBORN, H. F., 9; *&* WOODWARD, A. S., 26.

WILLMOTT, A. B. *Obit.—See* COLEMAN, A. P., 6.

WILLS, L. J. The Structure of the Lower Jaw of Triassic Labyrinthodonts. *Proc. Birmingham Nat. Hist. & Phil. Soc.* xiv. pp. 1–16, figs. & pls. ii–iii. 1916. A.C.

WILMORE, A. The Carboniferous Limestone Zones of N.E. Lancashire. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1915, pp. 427–428. 1916; & *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. p. 521. 1915.

——2. A Sketch of the Structure of the Northern Pennines. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 547–550. 1916; & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1916, pp. 398–400. 1917.

WILSON (MISS), A. Changes in Soils brought about by Heating. *Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.* n.s. xiv. pp. 513–520. 1915.

WILSON, A. W. G. Potash Recovery at Cement Plants. *Canada Dep. Mines, Mines Branch,* no. 507 (*Bull.* no. 29), pp. 1–34, tables i–iv & pls. i–x. 1919.

WILSON, E. M. Petroleo crudo come combustible. Pp. 1–80, pls. i–xix. 4to. Mexico, 1917. A.C.

——2. Analisis de petroleo crudo del Campo de Tanhuijo. *Bol. Petroleo, Mexico,* v. pp. 20–26. 1918.

WILSON, G. V. Preliminary Notes on Volcanic Necks in North-west Ayrshire. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow,* xvi. pp. 86–99, figs. [geol. maps]. 1916.

——. *See also* CARRUTHERS, R. G., 6; *&* DEWEY, H., 9.

WILSON, H. E. Evolution of the Basal Plates in Monocyclic Crinoidea Camerata. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxiv. pp. 488–510, 533–553, 665–684, figs. & pls. i–iii. 1916.

WILSON, J. S. G. *See* BAILEY, E. B., 4.

WILSON, M. E. South-eastern Portion of Buckingham Map-Area, Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1913, pp. 196–207. 1914.

——2. Northern Portion of Buckingham Map-Area, Quebec. *Ibid.* 1914, p. 94. 1915.

——3. South-western Portion of the Buckingham Map-Area, Quebec. *Ibid.* 1915, pp. 156–162. 1916.

——4. Magnesite Deposits of Grenville District, Argenteuil County, Quebec. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 98, pp. i–iii, 1–88, figs. [index-map & geol. section], pls. i–xi, & 3 geol. maps. 1917.

——5. Grenville District, Argenteuil County.—Part of Amherst Township, Labelle County, Quebec. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1916, pp. 208–219, 3 pls. [geol. maps]. 1917.

——6. Timiskaming County, Quebec. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 103, pp. i–vii, 1–197, figs. [sketch-maps & geol. section], pls. i–xvi, & 1 geol. map. 1918.

——7. The Subprovincial Limitations of Pre-Cambrian Nomenclature in the St. Lawrence Basin. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxvi. pp. 325–333. 1918.

WILSON, M. E., 8. Graphite in Port Elmsley District, Lanark County, Ontario. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1917, pt. E, pp. 29–42, figs. [geol. plans & sections]. 1918.

——9. The Arnprior-Quyon District, Ontario and Quebec. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. E, pp. 42–43. 1918.

——10. Geology and Mineral Deposits of a Part of Amherst Township, Quebec. *Canada Dep. Mines, Geol. Surv., Mem.* no. 113, pp. i–iii, 1–54, figs. [index-map & geol. section], pls. i–vii, & geol. map & plan. 1919.

——11, & B. R. MacKay. Landslide Adjacent to Rivière Blanche, St. Thuribe, Parish of St. Casimir, Portneuf County, P.Q. *Quebec, Department of Colonization, &c., Rep. Min. Operations,* 1918, pp. 152–156, figs. [maps] & pls. i–iii. 1919.

WILSON, R. C. *See* Thiele, E. O., 2.

WILSON, W. B. The Origin of Clay Slips. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 381–389, figs. 1916.

WILSON, W. J. Notes on some Fossil Plants from New Brunswick. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada,* 1917, pt. F, pp. 15–17. 1918.

WILTON, D. W. *See* Bruce, W. S.

WIMAN, C. Über die Stegocephalen aus der Trias Spitzbergens. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii. pp. 1–34, figs. [geol. map] & pls. i–ix. 1915.

——2. Om Visingsö-kalkstenen vid Gränna. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 367–375, figs. 1915.

——3. Neue Stegocephalenfunde aus dem Posidonomyaschiefer Spitzbergens. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiii. pp. 209–222, figs. & pls. xv–xvi. 1916.

——4. Ein Plesiosaurierwirbel aus der Trias Spitzbergens. *Ibid.* xiii. pp. 223–226, figs. [sketch-map]. 1916.

——5. Über das Kreidegebiet bei Båstad. *Ibid.* xv. pp. 77–90, figs. [geol. map]. 1916.

——6. Notes on the Marine Triassic Reptile Fauna of Spitzbergen. *Bull. Geol. Univ. Calif.* x. pp. 63–73, figs. 1916.

——7. Blocktransport genom Saurier. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 369–380, figs. 1916.

——8. Über die Stegocephalen *Tertrema* und *Lonchorhynchus.* *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xiv. pp. 229–240, figs. & pls. xi–xiii. 1917.

——9. Maskror af fiskfjäll. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxix. pp. 236–239. 1917.

——10. Kambrisk sandsten anstående i trakten af Upsala. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 726–730, figs. [plans]. 1918.

——11. Om ett Psilophyton-liknande fossil från Lappland. *Ibid.* xl. pp. 856–858. 1918.

WINCHELL, A. N. Racewinite : A Peculiar Mineral from Ore Deposits in Utah. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 611–615, fig. [diagram]. 1918.

——2, & E. R. Miller. The Dustfall of March 9, 1918. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlvi. pp. 599–609, figs. [maps]. 1918.

——3, & ——. Further Notes on the Dustfall of March 9, 1918. *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 133–134. 1919.

WINCHELL, H. V. *See* Haworth, E.

WINCHELL, N. H. *Obit.—See* Anon., 95; Bain, H. F., 2; *&* Upham, W., 1.

WINCHESTER, D. E. Oil-shale in the United States. *Econ. Geol.* xii. pp. 505–518, figs. & pls. xxix–xxx. 1917.

——2, C. J. Hares, E. R. Lloyd, & E. M. Parks. The Lignite Field of North-western South Dakota. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 627, pp. 1–169, figs. & pls. i–xi [index- & geol. maps & sections]. 1916.

WINDHAUSEN, A. The Problem of the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary in South America and the Stratigraphic Position of the San Jorge-Formation in Patagonia. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xlv. pp. 1–53, figs. [sketch-maps]. 1918.

——2. Lineas generales de la estratigrafía del Neocomiano en la Cordillera Argentina. *Bol. Acad. nac. Cient., Cordoba,* xxiii. pp. 97–127. 1918. And A.C.

——3. Rasgos de la historia geológica de la planicie costanera en la Patagonia septentrional. *Ibid.* xxiii. pp. 319–364, figs. [maps]. 1919. And A.C.

——. *See also* Beder, R.

WINGRAVE, W. A New Variety of the Ammonite *Cœloceras davœi,* from the Lower Lias, Dorset. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 196–198, pl. viii. 1916.

WINMILL, T. F. The Estimation of Moisture in Coal. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 484–492, figs. [diagram]. 1916; *& Coll. Guard.* cxi. p. 1090. 1916.

WINMILL, T. F., 2. The Absorption of Oxygen by Coal. Part VIII.—The Effect on the Absorption of the Size of the Coal-Particles and the Percentage of Oxygen in the Air. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 493–499, fig. [diagram]. 1916; & *Coll. Guard.* cxi. pp. 1135–1138. 1916.

——3. ——. Part IX.—Comparison of Rates of Absorption by Different Varieties of Coal. *Trans. Inst. M. E.* li. pp. 510–531. 1916. [*See also* Graham, J. I., 1 *&* 2.]

——4. The Atmospheric Oxidation of Iron Pyrites. *Ibid.* li. pp. 500–509, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

WINTER, J. G. The Prodromus of Nicolaus Steno's Dissertation concerning a Solid Body, Enclosed by Process of Nature within a Solid. With a Foreword by W. H. Hobbs. *Univ. of Michigan Studies*, xi. pp. 163–283, pls. v–xi [portraits]. 1916. A.C.

WINTERS, R. J. Geological Observations on the Country between Pine Creek and Newcastle Waters. With Appendices relating to A.—The Dry Stages between Warlock Ponds and North Newcastle Waters. B.—Particulars of the more important Rivers, Creeks, Waterholes, etc., along and near the road between Katherine River and Newcastle Waters Cattle Station. C.—Artesian and Sub-Artesian Water-Supply. *Australia, Northern Territory, Bull.* no. 14, pp. 32–45. 1915.

——. *See also* Gray, G. J., 3.

WINTON, L. J. *See* South Australia, 4–13.

WINWOOD, H. H. *See* Bonney, T. G., 10.

WISSLER, W. A. *See* Stansfield, A., 3.

WITHERS, T. H. A Remarkable New Cirripede from the Chalk of Surrey and Hertfordshire. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1914, pp. 945–953, fig. & pl. i. 1914. And A.C.

——2. Some Palæozoic Fossils referred to the Cirripedia. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 112–123, figs. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Some Pelecypod Shell-fragments described as Cirripedes. *Ibid.* v. pp. 168–173, figs. 1918. And A.C.

——. *See also* Chatwin, C. P.

WITHROW, J. R. *See* Sweeney, O. R.

WITT, J. C. Philippine Paving-Brick Materials: A Preliminary Report. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* xi. sect. A, pp. 203–219, fig. [diagram] & 1 pl. 1916.

——2. The Effect of Sulphides on Cement. *Ibid.* xi. sect. A, pp. 273–288, fig. [diagram] & 1 pl. 1916.

——3. Some Generalizations on the Influence of Substances on Cement and Concrete. *Ibid.* xiii. sect. A, pp. 29–48. 1918.

——4, & F. D. Reyes. The Effect of Calcium Sulphate on Cement. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* xii. sect. A, pp. 133–143. 1917; Second paper, *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 222–232, figs. [diagrams]. 1919.

——5, & ——. The Solubility of Portland Cement and its Relation to Theories of Hydration. *Ibid.* xiii. sect. A, pp. 147–161, fig. [diagram]. 1918.

——. *See also* Philippine Islands, 4.

WITTE, L. *See* Roth, S.

WITTICH, E. Contribuciones a la Mineralogia Mexicana [Zoisite, Tourmaline, &c.]. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxvii. pp. 23–42, fig. 1918.

——2. Fenomenos deserticos en los alrededores de San Luis Potosi. *Ibid.* xxxvii. pp. 65–70, pls. vi–viii. 1919.

——3. Los Fenomenos Microvolcanicos en el Pedregal de San Angel. *Ibid.* xxxviii. pp. 101–118, pls. iv–xiii. 1919.

WOLCOTT, H. N. The Replacement of Sulphides by Quartz. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lviii. pp. 385–388, figs. 1918.

WOLF, F. W. de. Administrative Report of the Illinois Geological Survey from January 1, 1910 to June 30, 1911. *Bull. Ill. Geol. Surv.* no. 20, pp. 1–18, pl. i [index-map]. 1915.

——2, ——, from July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1913. *Ibid.* no. 23, pp. 1–23, pl. i [maps]. 1917.

——3, ——, from July 1, 1913, to June 30, 1915. *Ibid.* no. 30, pp. 11–22, pl. i [map]. 1917.

——4, ——, from July 1, 1915, to June 30, 1916. *Ibid.* no. 33, pp. 11–25, pl. i [topogr. map]. 1916.

WOLFF, H. Die Schwerkraft auf dem Mittelländischen Meere und die Hypothese von Pratt. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig*, xiv. *Abh.* pp. 206–214. 1916.

WOLFF, J. F. Recent Geologic Developments on the Mesabi Iron Range, Minnesota. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvi. pp. 142–166, figs. [geol. map & sections]. 1917.

WOLVEKAMP, H. Onderzoek van der Telaga Bodas in de afdeeling Tasikmalaja (Residentie Preanger-Regentschappen). *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlii. pp. 88–100, pls. vi–vii [maps]. 1915.

WOOD, B. D. Stream-gaging Stations and Publications relating to Water Resources 1885–1913. Part XI.—Pacific Coast Basins in California. *Water-Supply Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 340, pp. 131–146. 1915.

WOOD (Miss), Ethel M. R. *See* Elles, G. L.

WOOD, H. O. On the Earthquakes of 1868 in Hawaii. *Bull. Seism. Soc. America,* iv. pp. 169–203. 1914. A.C.

——2. Effects in Mokuaweoweo of the Eruption of 1914. *Am. Journ. Sci.* ser. 4, xli. pp. 383–408, figs. [sketch-maps & section]. 1916.

——3. Notes on the 1916 Eruption of Mauna Loa. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 322–336, 467–488, figs. [diagram-map] & pls. i–iii & vi [topogr. map]. 1917.

——. *See also* Jaggar, T. A., *fil.*, 7.

WOODHEAD, T. W. Occurrence of Boulder Clay at Huddersfield. *Naturalist,* 1917, pp. 219–232, figs. 1917.

WOODRUFF, E. G. The Horseshoe Creek District of the Teton Basin Coal Field, Fremont County, Idaho. *Bull. U.S. Surv.* no. 541, pp. 379–388, fig. [index-map] & pl. xxii [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

——2. The Glacier Coal Field, Whatcom County, Washington. *Ibid.* pp. 389–398, fig. [index-map] & pl. xxiii [geol. map]. 1914.

——3. Note Book Form and Symbols for Petroleum Geologists. *Econ. Geol.* xiv. pp. 424–426, fig. 1919.

WOODS, H. Palæontology: Invertebrate. Fifth Edition. Pp. i–viii, 1–411, figs. 8vo. Cambridge, 1919.

WOODWARD, A. S. Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology for Students of Zoology. Pp. i–xxiv, 1–470, figs. 8vo. Cambridge, 1898.

——2. Annual General Meeting, 1915. [Obituaries, &c.] *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, pp. 50–58. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. *Proc.* pp. ix–lii. 1915.

——3. The Anniversary Address of the President. The Use of Fossil Fishes in Stratigraphical Geology. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1914–15, p. 59. 1915; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxi. *Proc.* pp. liii–lxxv. 1915.

——4. Prehistoric Flint Mining. *Nature,* xcvi. pp. 316–317, figs. 1915.

——5. Report of a Visit to the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History). *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 271–272. 1915.

——6. On the Skull of an Extinct Mammal related to *Æluropus* from a Cave in the Ruby Mines at Mogok, Burma. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1915, pp. 425–428, figs. & pl. i. 1915.

——7. Preliminary Report on the Fossil Fishes from Dura Den. *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1914, pp. 122–123, pl. ii. 1915.

——8. Annual General Meeting, 1916 [Obituaries, &c.]. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, pp. 32–37. 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. *Proc.* pp. x–xlvii. 1916.

——9. Anniversary Address of the President. The Use of the Higher Vertebrates in Stratigraphical Geology. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, pp. 38–39. 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. *Proc.* pp. xlviii–lxxvi. 1916.

——10. On a New Species of *Edestus* from the Upper Carboniferous of Yorkshire. With a Geological Appendix by J. Pringle. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1915–16, pp. 71–72. 1916; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxii. pp. 1–6, figs. & pl. i. 1916.

——11. On a New Specimen of the Liassic Pachycormid Fish *Saurostomus esocinus,* Agassiz. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iii. pp. 49–51, pl. ii. 1916.

——12. Charles Dawson. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 477–479. 1916.

——13. The Fossil Fishes of the English Wealden and Purbeck Formations. —Part I. *Monogr. Palæont. Soc.* lxix. pp. 1–48, figs. & pls. i–x. 1916.

——14. On a Mammalian Mandible (*Cimolestes cutleri*) from an Upper Cretaceous Formation in Alberta, Canada. *Procl Zool. Soc.* 1916, pp. 525–528, figs. 1916.

——15. Fourth Note on the Piltdown Gravel, with Evidence of a Second Skull of *Eoanthropus dawsoni.* With an Appendix by G. E. Smith. *Abs. Proc. G. S.* 1916–17, p. 50. 1917; & *Q. J. G. S.* lxxiii. pp. 1–8, figs. & pl. i. 1917.

——16. Early Man. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 1–4. 1917.

——17. Note on *Plectrodus,* the Jaw of an Upper Silurian Fish. *Ibid.* pp. 74–75. 1917.

WOODWARD, A. S., 18. Eminent Living Geologists. Henry Fairfield Osborn. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 193–196, pl. xii [portrait]. 1917.

——19. Notes on the Pycnodont Fishes. *Ibid.* pp. 385–389, fig. & pl. xxiv. 1917.

——20. On Mammalian Bones from Excavations in the London District. [Abstract.] *Ibid.* pp. 422–424. 1917.

——21. Alfred Nicholson Leeds. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 478–480, pl. xxxi [portrait]. 1917.

——22. The So-called Coprolites of Ichthyosaurians and Labyrinthodonts. *Ibid.* pp. 540–542, fig. & pl. xxxiv. 1917.

——23. Drawings in Spanish Caves. *Ibid.* v. pp. 173–174, fig. 1918.

——24. Vladimir Prochorovitch Amalitsky. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 431–432. 1918.

——25. Right Rev. Bishop John Mitchinson. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 527–528. 1918.

——26. Samuel Wendell Williston. [Obit.] *Ibid.* pp. 559-560. 1918.

——27. The Fossil Fishes of the English Wealden and Purbeck Formations. —Part II. *Monogr. Palæont. Soc.* lxx. pp. 49–104, figs. & pls. xi–xx. 1918.

——28. [Fossil Rostral Teeth of *Eopristis* and *Pristis.*] *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1918, pp. 194–195. 1918.

——29. On Two New Elasmobranch Fishes (*Crossorhinus jurassicus*, sp. nov., and *Protospinax annectans*, gen. et. sp. nov.) from the Upper Jurassic Lithographic Stone of Bavaria. *Ibid.* 1918, pp. 231–235, pl. i. 1918.

——30. Notes on the Fish Remains from the Pickwell Down Sandstones. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 102–103. 1919.

——31. Fernand Priem. [Obit.] *Ibid.* p. 288. 1919.

——. *See also* Dawson, C., 2; Geikie, Sir A., 3; Lowe, H. J., 5; *&* Petronievics, B., 5.

——. *Biogr.—See* Woodward, H., 1.

WOODWARD, B. B. The Life of the Mollusca. Pp. i–xi, 1–158, pls. i–xxxii. 8vo. London, 1913.

——2. *Pisidium supinum*, A. Schmidt, and *P. parvulum*, Clessin, Fossil in Ireland. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ser. 8, xviii. pp. 346–348. 1916.

——3. George Charles Crick. [Obit.] *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 555–560. 1917.

——. *See also* Lavis, H. J. J.; *&* Warren, S. H., 2.

WOODWARD, H. Eminent Living Geologists.—Arthur Smith Woodward. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, ii. pp. 1–5, pl. i [portrait]. 1915.

——2. Arthur Roope Hunt. [Obit.] *Ibid.* ii. pp. 140–142. 1915.

——3. William Albert Parker. [Obit.] *Ibid.* v. p. 95. 1918.

——4. George Jennings Hinde. [Obit.] *Ibid.* v. pp. 233–240, fig. & pl. x [portraits]. 1918. And A.C.

——5. Eminent Living Geologists.—George William Lamplugh. *Ibid.* v. pp. 337–346, pl. xii [portrait]. 1918.

——6. Notes on some Fossil Arthropods from the Carboniferous Rocks of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, received from Dr. H. M. Ami. *Ibid.* v. pp. 462–471, figs. 1918.

——7. Edward Hull. [Obit.] *Proc. Roy. Soc.* xc. ser. B, pp. xxviii–xxxi, pl. [portrait]. 1918.

WOODWARD, H. B. Notes on the Geology of Raasay. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 164–195. 1914.

WOODWARD, H. P. A Geological Reconnaissance of a Portion of the Murchison Goldfield. *Bull. Geol. Surv. W. Austr.* no. 57, pp. 1–103, figs. & pls. i–v [geol. maps & section]. 1914.

——2. Boring for Coal upon the Murchison Railway Line between Eradu and Mullewa. *Ibid.* no. 59, pp. 9–12, figs. & pl. i [geol. map]. 1914.

——3. The Coal Resources of Western Australia. *Ibid.* no. 64, pp. 7–12, pls. i–ii [geol. map & section]. 1915.

——4. Certain Mining Centres at the South End of the Yalgoo Goldfield. *Ibid.* no. 64, pp. 46–51, figs. [maps]. 1915.

——5. The Reputed Petroliferous Area of the Warren River District (South-west Division): with a Contribution on Asphaltum from the Southern Coast of Australia by E. S. Simpson; and a Petrological Contribution by R. A. Farquharson. *Ibid.* no. 65, pp. 1–54, 2 pls. [index- & geol. maps]. 1915.

——. *Obit.—See* Anon., 96; *&* Harker, A., 6.

WOODWORTH, J. B. Harvard Seismographic Station. Sixth Annual Report, from January 1 to December 31, 1914, G.M.T. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* lv. pp. 79–107. 1915.

WOOLACOTT, D. On Sections in the Lower Permian Rocks at Claxheugh and Down Hill, Co. Durham. *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, & Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, n.s. v. pp. 155–162, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. iv–vii, 1918. A.C.

——2. On Borings at Cotefield Close and Sheraton, Co. Durham (Permian and Coal-measures). *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, vi. pp. 163–170, fig. [geol. section]. 1919. And A.C.

——3. The Magnesian Limestone of Durham. *Ibid.* pp. 452–465, 485–498, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. xii. 1919. And A.C.

——4. Recent Papers on the Durham Coalfield. *Ibid.* pp. 479–480. 1919. [*See also* Stobbs, J. T., 5.]

——. *See also* Trechmann, C. T., 6.

WOOLNOUGH, W. G. The Physiographic Significance of Laterite in Western Australia. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, v. pp. 385–393, figs. [map & geol. section]. 1918.

——. *See also* Skeats, E. W., 7.

WOOSTER, L. C. The Geological Development of Kansas. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* xxvi. pp. 55–69. 1914.

——2. The Chert Gravels of Eastern Kansas. *Ibid.* xxvii. pp. 58–62. 1915.

WORTH, R. H. Stray Notes on Dartmoor Tin-Working. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* xlvi. pp. 284–289, pls. i–vii. 1914.

——2. The Dunstones of Plymouth and the Compton-Efford Grit. A Geological Resurvey. *Ibid.* xlviii. pp. 217–259, figs. [geol. section] & pls. i–v. 1916.

WOSNESENSKY, A. *See* Preobrajensky, J., 4.

WOYNO, T. J. Die Häufungsmethode in der Krystallographie. *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1917, pt. 2, pp. 213–215. 1918.

WRAIGHT, E. A., & P. L. Teed. The Assay of Tin Ores and Concentrates: The Pearce-Low Method. *Trans. Inst. Mining & Metall.* xxiii. pp. 280–304, figs. [diagrams]. 1914.

WRÅK, W. Sur quelques " Rasskars " (couloirs d'éboulis) dans les escarpements des vallées glaciaires en Norvège. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala*, xiii. pp. 287–298, figs. 1916.

WRAY, D. A. Observations sur la géologie du district de Moçambique. *Comm. Commiss. Serv. geol. Portugal*, xi. pp. 69–84, pl. [geol. map]. 1915. And A.C.

——2. A Description of the Strata Exposed during the Construction of the New Main Outfall Sewer in Liverpool. 1915. *Proc. Liverp. Geol. Soc.* xii. pp. 238–251, pl. xii [geol. section]. 1916.

——. *See also* Carruthers, R. G., 6 & 7; & Strahan, Sir A., 13.

WRIGHT, C. H. The Alluvial Soils of Fiji. Pp. 1–12. 8vo. Suva. 1919.

WRIGHT, C. W. Geology and Ore Deposits of Copper Mountain and Kasaan Peninsula, Alaska. *Prof. Papers, U.S. Geol. Surv.* no. 87, pp. 1–110, figs. & pls. i–xxii [geol. maps & sections]. 1915.

WRIGHT, F. E. A Simple Method for the Accurate Measurement of Relative Strain in Glass. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* iv. pp. 594–598, fig. 1914.

——2. Obsidian from Hrafntinnuhryggur, Iceland: its Lithophysæ and Surface Markings. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxvi. pp. 255–286, figs. 1915.

——3. A New Crystal-Grinding Goniometer. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* v. pp. 35–41, figs. 1915.

——4. The Accurate Measurement of the Refractive Indices of Minute Crystal Grains under the Petrographic Microscope. *Ibid.* v. pp. 101–107. 1915.

——5. The Position of the Vibration Plane of the Polarizer in the Petrographic Microscope. *Ibid.* v. pp. 641–644. 1915.

——6. The Petrographic Microscope in Analysis. *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.* xxxviii. pp. 1647–1658. 1916. A.C.

——7. A Geological Protractor. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 5–7, fig. 1916.

——8. Crystals and Crystal Forces. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 326–332. 1916. And A.C.

——9. Note on the Lithophysæ in a Specimen of Obsidian from California. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 367–369. 1916. And A.C.

——10. Recent Improvements in the Petrographic Microscope. *Ibid.* vi. pp. 465–471, fig. 1916. And A.C.

WRIGHT, F. E., 11. A Precision Projection Plot. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vi. pp. 521–524, fig. 1916. And A.C.

——12. The Crystallization of Menthol. *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.* xxxix. pp. 1515–1524. 1917. A.C.

——13. The Petrographic Microscope. *Journ. Optical Soc. Amer.* i. pp. 15–21, fig. 1917. A.C.

——. *See also* Rankin, G. A., 1.

——14, & J. C. Hostetter. The Thermodynamic Reversibility of the Equilibrium Relations between a Strained Solid and its Liquid. *Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.* vii. pp. 405–417, fig. 1917. A.C.

WRIGHT, G. F. Explanation of the Abandoned Beaches about the South End of Lake Michigan. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* xxix. pp. 235–244, figs. [maps]. 1918.

WRIGHT, H. F. *See* Beyer, S. W.

WRIGHT, J., *fil.* Additions to the Fauna of the Lower Carboniferous Limestones of Leslie and St. Monans, Fife. *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. pp. 132–147. 1914.

——2. On the Occurrence of Crinoids in the Lower Carboniferous Limestones of Fife. *Ibid.* pp. 148–163, pls. xviii–xxi. 1914.

——3, & J. L. Begg. Notes on a Visit to the Island of Gothland. [Abstract.] *Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc.* x. p. 364. 1916.

WRIGHT, J. R., & G. W. Heise. The Radioactivity of Philippine Waters. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* xii. sect. A, pp. 145–163, figs. [topogr. maps]. 1917.

WRIGHT, P. Granite in Kansas Wells. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 906–913, fig. [map]. 1918.

WRIGHT, W. B. The Quaternary Ice Age. Pp. i–xxiv, 1–464, figs. & pls. i–xxiii [maps & geol. sections]. 8vo. London, 1914.

——2. The Post-Glacial Levels of Lough Neagh. *Irish Nat.* xxiv. pp. 65–67. 1915. [*See also* Stelfox, A. W.]

——3. The Theory of Isostasy as applied to the Quaternary Oscillations of Sea-level. *Nature*, xcviii. pp. 499–500. 1917.

——4. The Palæozoic Floor of North-east Ireland. *Coll. Guard.* cxviii. pp. 1643–1644, 1718–1719, figs. [geol. maps]. 1919.

——. *See also* Bailey, E. B., 4; Boswell, P. G. H., 13; *&* Clough, C. T., 2.

WRIGHT, W. J. Geology of the Moncton Map-Area, New Brunswick. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1913, pp. 223–227, fig. [mine-plan]. 1914; *Ibid.* 1914, pp. 101–102. 1915; *& Ibid.* 1915, pp. 179–185. 1916.

——2. Geology of Clyburn Valley, Cape Breton. *Ibid.* 1913, pp. 270–283, 2 pls. [geol. map & sections]. 1914.

WRIGLEY, A. Notes on the Low-Level Gravels of the River Lea and their Palæolithic Implements. *Essex Nat.* xviii. pp. 73–74. 1915.

——2. Notes on a Fossiliferous Exposure of London-Clay at Chingford, Essex. *Ibid.* pp. 74–76. 1915.

WYBERGH, W., & A. L. Du Toit. The Limestone Resources of the Union [of South Africa]. Vol. I.—The Limestones of the Transvaal and Portions of Bechuanaland: with a chapter on the Deposits of Port Shepstone and Hermansburg, Natal. *Union of S. Afr., Mines Dep., Geol. Surv. Mem.* no. 11, pp. 1–122, figs. & pls. i–ii [geol. maps & sections]. 1918.

WYSOR, D. C. Aluminium Hydrates in the Arkansas Bauxite Deposits. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 42–50. 1916. [*See also* Fermor, L. L., 7.]

——2. Aluminium Hydrates. *Ibid.* xii. pp. 282–285. 1917.

YABE, H. The "Ichinokawa Conglomerate" and its Geological Meaning: A Contribution to the Geo-tectonics of South-western Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ., Sendai*, ser. 2, *Geol.* iv. pp. 1–12, figs. [geol. map] & pl. iv. 1915.

——2. Notes on some Cretaceous Fossils from Anaga on the Island of Awaji and Toyajo in the Province of Kii. *Ibid. Geol.* iv. pp. 13–24, pls. i–iv. 1915.

——3. Einige Bemerkungen ueber die Halysites-Arten. *Ibid. Geol.* iv. pp. 25–38, pls. v–ix. 1915.

——4. Geological and Geographical Distribution of *Gigantopteris*. *Ibid. Geol.* iv. pp. 61–73, fig. [map] & pls. xv–xvi. 1917.

——5. Problems concerning the Geotectonics of the Japanese Islands: Critical Reviews of Various Opinions expressed by Previous Authors on the Geotectonics. *Ibid. Geol.* iv. pp. 75–104, figs. [geotectonic maps]. 1917.

YABE, H., 6. Notes on *Operculina*-Rocks from Japan, with Remarks on "*Nummulites*" *cumingi*, Carpenter. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ., Sendai*, ser. 2, *Geol.* iv. pp. 105–126, figs. [geol. sections] & pl. xvii. 1918.

——7. Notes on a *Carpenteria*-Limestone from B.N. Borneo. *Ibid. Geol.* v. pp. 15–30, pls. iii–v. 1918.

——8. Notes on a *Lepidocyclina*-Limestone from Cebu. *Ibid. Geol.* v. pp. 37–51, pls. vi–vii. 1919.

YAKOVLEV, N. N. On the Organization of the Rugose Corals and the Origin of their Characteristic Peculiarities. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 108–115, figs. & pl. viii [diagrams]. 1917.

YALE, C. G. Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead and Zinc in California and Oregon in 1914 (Mines Report). *U.S. Geol. Surv., Min. Res.* 1914, pt. i, pp. 353–414. 1915.

YASUI, K. *See* Jeffrey, E. C., 4.

YCASIANO, F. R. A Recalculation of Certain Data on Steaming Tests of Philippine Coals. *Philippine Journ. Sci.* xiii. sect. A, pp. 341–346. 1918.

——. *See also* Philippine Islands, 3.

YEHARA, S. The Cretaceous Trigoniæ from Miyako and Hokkaido. *Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ., Sendai*, ser. 2, *Geol.* ii. pp. 35–44, pls. i–ii. 1915.

——2. A Huge Fossil Tree-stump, lately secured to the Geological Institute, Tôhoku Imperial University. *Ibid. Geol.* iv. pp. 41–42, fig. [section] & pl. x. 1915.

YÉLÉNKO, M. Résultats des études sur le tremblement de terre d'août et de septembre 1912 sur le mer de Marmara. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, clxvi. pp. 784–786. 1918.

YOUD, H. Notes on the Occurrence of Uraniferous Ores in the Guarda District, Portugal. *Mining Journ.* cix. pp. 243–244. 1915.

YOUNG, A. W. *See* Wedderburn, E. M.

YOUNG, C. M. The Coal Industry of Illinois. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 560–575, fig. [index-map]. 1918.

——. *See also* Andros, S. O., 9.

YOUNG, G. A. Hydromagnesite Deposits of Atlin, B.C. *Summ. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, 1915, pp. 50–61, fig. [sketch-plan]. 1916.

——2. Burnthill Brook Map-Area, New Brunswick. *Ibid.* 1917, pt. F, pp. 1–15, fig. & 1 pl. [topogr. & geol. maps]. 1918.

YOUNG, G. J. A Cave Deposit. *Econ. Geol.* x. pp. 186–190, fig. 1915.

——2. Brown-Coal Mining in Germany. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* liv. pp. 188–203, figs. 1917.

YOUNG, G. W. Report of an Excursion to Horsley and Netley Heath. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 110–111. 1915.

——2. The Geological History of Flying Vertebrates. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 229–265, figs. & pls. xx–xxii. 1915.

——3. Report of an Excursion to Leatherhead, Polesden Valley, and the Gorge of the River Mole. *Ibid.* xxvi. pp. 320–324. 1915.

——4. Report of an Excursion to Ashtead, Headley-on-the-Hill, and the Valley of the River Mole. *Ibid.* xxviii. pp. 38–39. 1917.

——. *See also* Boyd, A. A.; *&* Gregory, J. W., 38.

——5, & W. D. Lang. Report of an Excursion to Charmouth and Lyme Regis. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 111–118. 1915.

——6, & D. Leighton. Report of a Motor Excursion to Surrey. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* xxvi. pp. 118–120. 1915.

YOUNG, H. I. Development and Underground Mining Practice in the Joplin District. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* lvii. pp. 671–679, figs. [mine-plan & sections]. 1918.

YOUNG, J. Physical Geography. Pp. 1–368, figs. 8vo. London & Glasgow, 1874.

YOUNG, J. W. The Halogen Salts of Silver at Wonder, Nevada. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 224–225. 1918; *Ibid.* xiv. pp. 427–430. 1919. [*See also* Burgess, J. A.]

YOUNG, L. E. Surface Subsidence in Illinois resulting from Coal Mining. *Ill. Geol. Surv., Coal Min. Invest., Bull.* no. 17, pp. 1–112, figs. & pls. i–iv [maps & geol. sections]. 1916.

——2, & H. H. Stock. Subsidence Resulting from Mining. *Coll. Guard*, cxiii. pp. 717–718, 808–809, 852–854, 909–910, 946–947, 989, 1043–1044, 1077–1079, 1214–1215; *Ibid.* cxiv. pp. 18–20, 66–67, figs. 1917.

YOUNG, R. B. Herbert Kynaston. [Obit.] *Proc. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xviii. pp. xxxv–xxxvi. 1915.

YOUNG, R. B. 2. The Alteration of the Dolomite at the Northern Limeworks, near Potgietersrust. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xix. pp. 57–61, fig. [geol. map] & pl. iv. 1916.

——3. The Banket; a Study of the Auriferous Conglomerates of the Witwatersrand and the Associated Rocks. Pp. i–xv, 1–125, fig. & pls. i–xxviii. 8vo. London, 1917.

YOUNG, S. W., & N. P. Moore. Laboratory Studies on Secondary Sulphide Ore Enrichment. I.—The Copper Sulphides and Hydrogen Sulphide. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 349–365, fig. 1916.

——2, & ——. ——. II.—The Formation of Chalcopyrite by Artificial Replacement. *Ibid.* pp. 574–581, pl. xxii. 1916.

YUNG, M. B. Tin and Coal Deposits of the Fu Chuan District, China. *Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.* l. pp. 689–696, figs. [geol. section]. 1915.

ZACCAGNA, D. I dintorni di Brescia e la Pietra del Botticino. *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 351–400, pls. i–ii [geol. map & sections]. 1915.

ZAMARA, G. *Obit.—See* Cacciamali, G. B., 3.

ZAMBONINI, F. Giovanni Struever. [Obit.] *Boll. R. Com. geol. Ital.* xliv. pp. 337–346, pl. [portrait]. 1915.

——2. Sur les solutions solides des composés de calcium, du strontium, du baryum et du plomb avec ceux des terres rares. *Bull. Soc. franç. Min.* xxxviii. pp. 206–264. 1915.

——3. Sur les relations qui existent entre les angles des cristaux mixtes et ceux de leurs composants. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxii. pp. 835–837. 1916.

——4. Quelques observations sur la composition des apatites. *Ibid.* pp. 919–921. 1916.

——5. Sulle soluzioni solide dei composti di calcio, stronzio, bario e piombo con quelli delle " terre rare " e loro importanza per la Mineralogia chimica. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xlv–xlvi. pp. 3–185, figs. [diagrams] & 1 pl. 1916.

——6. Contributi allo studio dei solfosali naturali. II.—Sulla identità della sicnodimite con la carrolite. III.—Sulla composizione chimica delle " Piriti di Argento." *Ibid.* xlvii. pp. 40–60. 1916.

——7. Sulla identità della spangite con la phillipsite. *Atti R. Acc. Sci. Torino,* liii. pp. 47–54, 1 pl. 1918.

——8. Leucite pseudomorpha di nefelite di Parco Chigi, presso Ariccia, nei Monti Albani. *Ibid.* pp. 445–450. 1918.

——9. Sur l'identité de la shattuckite et de la planchéite. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris,* clxvi. pp. 495–497. 1918.

——10. A proposito di un recente lavoro del prof. G. Cesàro sulla cancrinite e sulla non esistenza al Monte Somma di questo minerale. *Riv. Min. e Crist. ital., Padova,* xlix. pp. 90–93. 1918. [*See also* Cesàro, G., 11.]

ZARATE, J. C. Las Salinas de Mexico y la Industria de la Sal Commun. *An. Inst. Geol. Mexico,* 1917, no. 2, pp. 1–71. 1917.

ZEALLEY, A. E. V. The Geology of the Chromite Deposits of Selukwe, Rhodesia. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xvii. pp. 60–74, pls. xv–xvii [geol. maps & sections]. 1914. And A.C.

——2. The Great Dyke of Norite of Southern Rhodesia : Petrology of the Selukwe Portion. *Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Afr.* v. pp. 1–24, figs. [geol. sections] & pls. i–iv [geol. map]. 1915. And A.C.

——3. Report on the Tungsten Deposits of Essexvale, Umzingwane District [Rhodesia]. *Geol. Mag.* dec. 6, iv. pp. 374–378. 1917.

——4. Notes on Newly-Recorded Rhodesian Minerals. [Silver, Galenobismuth, &c.] *Proc. Rhodesia Sci. Assoc.* xvi. pp. 17–23. 1917. A.C.

——5. The Determination of Minerals in the Field. Pp. 1–8. 4to. Gatooma, S. Rhodesia, 1918. A.C.

——6. The Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Country around Gatooma. Pp. 1–8. 4to. Gatooma, S. Rhodesia, 1918. A.C.

——7. Note on the Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Umtali Gold Belt. *S. Rhodesia Geol. Surv., Short Rep.* no. 2, pp. 1–5, pl. [map]. 1918. A.C.

——8. The Occurrence of Platinum in Southern Rhodesia. *Ibid.* no. 3, pp. 1–6, figs. [geol. sections]. 1918.

——9. On certain Felsitic Rocks, hitherto called " Banded Ironstone," in the Ancient Schists around Gatooma, Rhodesia. *Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afr.* xxi. pp. 43–52, pl. v. 1918. And A.C.

——. *See also* Maufe, H. B., 8.

——10, & B. Lightfoot. The Geology of the Country around Gatooma. *S. Rhodesia, Geol. Surv., Bull.* no. 5, pp. 1–68, pls. i–vii [geol. maps]. 1918.

ZEALLEY, A. E. V. *Obit.—See* Anon., 97; *&* Maufe, H. B., 4.

ZEILLER, C. R. Albert Olry. [Obit.] *Ann. Soc. géol. Nord,* xlii. pp. 98–101. 1913.

——2. Sur quelques plantes wealdiennes recueillies au Pérou par M. le Capitaine Berthon. Pp. 1–27, 2 pls. 8vo. Nemours, 1914. A.C.

——. *Obit.—See* Berry, E. W., 9; Cossmann, M., 4; Perrier, E., 2; Scott, D. H., 4; Seward, A. C., 2; Stopes, M. C., 3; *&* Woodward, A. S., 8.

ZENZÉN, N. Mineralogical Notes. I.—The Crystal System of Ganomalite. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxvii. pp. 294–298. 1915.

——2. Determination of the power of refraction of a number of Allanites. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala,* xv. pp. 61–76, fig. [diagram]. 1916.

——3. Mineralogical Notes [Ganomalite & Microcline]. *Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh.* xxxviii. pp. 477–480. 1916.

ZEZI, P. *Obit.—See* Novarese, V., 3.

ZIEGLER, K. G. J. Kort bericht over het voorkomen van een granietgesteente in het stroomgebied van de Tji Hara, district Tji Langkahan, afdeeling Lebak, residentie Bantam. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlv. pt. 2, pp. 48–54, pl. iv [geol. map]. 1918.

——. *See also* t'Hoen, C. W. A. P., 2.

ZIEGLER, V. Foothills Structure in Northern Colorado. *Journ. Geol., Chicago,* xxv. pp. 715–740, figs. [geol. maps & sections]. 1917.

——2. The Movements of Oil and Gas through Rocks. *Econ. Geol.* xiii. pp. 335–348. 1918. [*See also* Washburne, C. W., 5.]

ZIEMENDORFF, G. Der Kontinentalschelf des Indischen Ozeans. *Beitr. Geophys., Leipzig,* xiii. *Abh.* pp. 349–384, pls. iv–v [cross-sections]. 1914.

ZIES, E. G., E. T. Allen, & H. E. Merwin. Some Reactions Involved in Secondary Copper Sulphide Enrichment. *Econ. Geol.* xi. pp. 407–503, figs. 1916. And A.C.

ZIMMER, G. F. The Use of Meteoric Iron by Primitive Man. *Journ. Iron & Steel Inst.* xciv. pp. 306–349, pls. xxviii–xxxvi [map]. 1916; *& Nature,* xcviii. pp. 350–352, figs. 1917.

ZOEPPRITZ, K. *See* Gutenberg, B., 2.

ZUBIRIA Y CAMPA, L. La Mineria en el Estado de Durango. *Mem. Soc. cient. 'Ant. Alzate,'* xxxviii. pp. 177–198, pl. xxi [topogr. map]. 1919.

ZUFFARDI, P. Ammoniti liassiche dell' Aquilano. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxiii. pp. 567–618, pls. x–xi. 1914.

——2. Geomorphologia della Collina di Torino. *Mem. R. Acc. Sci., Torino,* ser. 2, lxv. no. 7, pp. 1–39, pl. [map]. 1916.

——3. Per una vasta collaborazione allo studio dell' Italia fisica. *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* xxxvi. *Atti,* pp. xxxviii–xliv. 1917.

——. *Obit.—See* Parona, C. F., 8.

ZURCHER, P. Note sur les sources du vallon des "Eaux-Chaudes" près du Digne (Basses-Alpes). *Bull. Soc. géol. France,* ser. 4, xvi. pp. 54–59, figs. [geol. sections]. 1916.

——2. Note sur la source de la Désirade, commune de Vinon (Var). *Ibid.* pp. 60–64, fig. [sketch-map]. 1916.

——3. Note sur la source dite "Source Négre" (commune de Solliès-Toucas, Var). *Ibid.* pp. 470–473. 1916.

——4. Au sujet d'une étude de M. le Dr. Guébhard concernant une "Carte structurale" des environs de Castellane (Basses-Alpes). *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1916, pp. 23–24. 1916.

——5. Au sujet de la fin du déversement d'un anticlinal couché observable près de Norante (Basses-Alpes). *Ibid.* pp. 72–73. 1916.

——6. A propos du pli de Norante (Basses-Alpes). *Ibid.* pp. 131–132. 1916. [*See also* Guébhard, A., 18.]

——. *See also* Collot, L.; & Kilian, W., 14.

——7, L. Collot, & W. Kilian. Observations sur les cavités souterraines et sur l'hydrologie du Mont d'Or (Jura). [Abstract.] *C. R. Soc. géol. France,* 1915, pp. 88–90. 1915.

ZWIERZYCKI, J. Voorloopig onderzoek van fossielen afkomstig van eenige vinplaatsen op Sumatra. *Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. O.-Ind.* xlii. pp. 101–129, pl. iii [map]. 1915.

——2. Geologische beschrijving van het eiland Poeloe We in de onderafdeeling We der afdeeling Groot-Atjeh. *Ibid.* xlv. pt. 2, pp. 1–10, figs. *&* 2 pls. [geol. map]. 1918.

ZYNDEL, F. *Obit.—See* Buxtorf, A., 7; *&* Schmidt, C., 3.

SUBJECT-INDEX.*

Aar Massif (Switzerland).—Heim, Alb., 9; Niggli, P., 4.
Aardal (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 5.
Aaretal (Switzerland).—Gerber, E., 2.
Aargau (Switzerland).—Vosseler, P.
Aastvedt (Norway).—Kolderup, C. F., 7.
Abacocrinus.—Wilson, H. E.
Abajo Mts. (Utah).—Thorpe, M. R.
Abatus.—Hawkins, H. L., 8.
Abden fauna, Scotland.—Macnair, P., 7.
Aberdeenshire.—Hill, W., 1; Horne, J., 7 & 10; Newlands, G., 2.
Aberedw (Radnorshire).—Richardson, L., 5.
Abereiddy-Abercastle district (Pembrokeshire).—Cox, A. H., 1.
Aberfeldy (Victoria).—Howitt, A. M., 4.
Aberfoyle district (Scotland).—Jehu, T. J., 3.
Abietites.—Fucini, A.; Stopes, M. C., 2.
Abisko (Sweden).—Ångstrœm, A.
Abitibi, Lake (Ontario).—Hopkins, P. E., 5.
—— -Night-Hawk dist. (Ontario).—Knight, C. W., 3.
Abra.—Cossmann, M., 1 & 8.
Abrasives, production.—Katz, F. J., 3.
Abriachanite.—Murgoci, G.
Abrolhos Is. (Australia).—Dakin, W. J.
Abruzzi (Italy).—Cassetti, M., 1.
Absarokius.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Abstracts, geological.—Tilley, C. E.
Abyssal deposits, absence of, in sedimentary series.—Meunier, S., 13.
—— ——, origin of.—Kirkpatrick, R., 1.
Acadian, N. America.—Burling, L. D., 5.
Acambay-Tixmadeje earthquake zone, Mexico.—Urbina, F., 3.
Acambona.—Weller, S., 1.
Acanthina.—Nomland, J. O., 6.
Acanthocella.—Canu, F., 11.
Acanthoceras.—Douvillé, H., 22; Greco, B., 2.
Acanthocladia.—Diener, C.
Acanthopecten.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Acanthopleuroceras.—Buckman, S. S., 3.
Acanthorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Acanthospira.—Weller, S., 1.
Acanthotelson.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 12.
Acanthurus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Acatlan (Mexico).—Galvez, V., 1.
Accretion, coastal.—Carey, A. E.; Hacon, C. R.
Acentrotremites.—Bather, F. A. 1.
Acer.—Baumberger, E., 2; Chaney, R. W.; Reid, C., 6; Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Acera.—Cossmann, M., 1; Greco, B., 3.
Aceratherium.—Depéret, C., 3; Matsumoto, H. 1; Pavlow, M., 1 & 2; Pilgrim, G. E., 3.
Acervularia.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Achras.—Berry, E. W., 2.
Acidaspis.—Savage, T. E., 4.
Acila.—Clerk, B. L. 1, & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 6.
Acipenser.—Gregory, W. K., 1.
Acirsa.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Cossmann, M., 1; Wade, B., 3.
Aclis.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Cossmann, M., 1.
Aclisidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Aclisina, *Aclisoides*.—Longstaff, J.
Acmœa.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 6 & 9.
Acreotrichites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 20.
Acrilla, *Acrilloscala*.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Acrocephalites.—Walcott, C. D., 3.
Acrodus.—Woodward, A. S., 13.
Acrolepis.—Lambe, L. M., 2.
Acropora.—Faura, M.; Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Acrostichum.—Matson, G. C., 3.
Acrothele.—Chapman, F., 23; Jehu, T. J., 3; Mansuy, H., 3; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Walcott, C. D., 7 & 8.
Acrotocnus.—Anthony, H. E.
Acrotreta.—Chapman, F., 28; Jehu, T. J., 3; Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Acteocina.—Dall, W. H., 2.

---

* All fossil-names are those of genera that are figured, or occur in the titles of papers. References to countries in small capitals in this Index refer to the first part, in place of names of Authors.

Actæon.—Clark, B. L., 5; Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E. 5, 6 & 9; Marshall, P., 8; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1; Ravn, J. P. J., 5; Waring, C. A.
Actæonella.—Douvillé, H., 22; Greco, B., 3.
Actinacis.—Gregory, J. W., 39; Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Actinidia.—Reid, C., 6.
Actinium, ores of.—Radcliff, S.
Actinocamax.—Ravn, J. P. J., 2.
Actinoceras.—Collins, J. H., 2; Parks, W. A., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Actinocrinus.—Wilson, H. E.
Actinolobus.—Raymond, P. E., 4.
Actinomyces.—Ellis, D., 1.
Actinopora.—Canu, F., 3 & 9.
Actinopterella.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Actinopteria.—Macnair, P., 4.
Actinostroma.—Boehnke, K.; Dehorne, Y., 2 & 5; Vinassa de Regny, P., 1.
Actinostromella.—Boehnke, K.
Actinostromidæ, Cretaceous.—Dehorne, Y., 1.
Adai-Khorkh Mts. (Cent. Caucasus).—Raeburn, H.
Adam's Bridge (Ceylon).—Waring, F. J.
Adamello Mt. (Trentino).—Henry, G., 1; Lugeon, M., 11.
Adamite.—Doelter, C., 1; Means, A. H., 2.
ADAMS, W. G., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Adapidæ, relation of *Notharctus* to the.—Gregory, W. K., 2.
Adapis.—Depéret, C., 5; Stehlin, H. G., 2.
ADARO, L. de, *Obit.*—*See* Junquera, G.
Adastocephalum.—Mitchell, J., 2.
Adelaide Gully (Victoria).—Whitelaw, H. S., 5.
Adelidium.—Tillyard, R. J., 8.
Adelie Land.—Stillwell, F. L., 1.
Adelite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Adelong goldfield (N.S.W.).—Harper, L. F., 4.
Ademosyne.—Tillyard, R. J., 1 & 8.
Ademuz (Spain).—Dupuy de Lome, E., 1.
Adenifera.—Canu, F., 11.
Adeonella.—Canu, F., 2 & 11.
Adeonellopsis.—Faura, M.
Adeorbis.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Adiantides.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Adiantites.—Antevs, E., 10.
Adina.—Baumberger, E., 2.
Adinoles, Cornwall.—Dewey, H., 4.
Adirondack Mts. (New York).—Alling, H. L., 1 & 2; Bowen, N. L., 6; Cushing, H. P., 1, 3 & 4; Johnson, D. W., 2; Miller, W. J., 5.
Admete.—Anderson, F. M.; Bell, A., 9; Cossmann, M., 1; Harmer, F. W., 2; Moody, C. L., 1.
Adriano, Palazzo (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 6.
Adriatic Sea.—Marchi, L. de, 2; Oddone, E., 2; Roncagli, —.
Adugeoir (Belgium).—Mailleux, E., 4.
Æchmella.—Canu, F., 11.
Æchmina.—Hede, J. E., 3.
Ægoceras.—Trueman, A. E., 5.
Ægyrine.—Doelter, C., 2.
—— -granite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 26 & 42.
Ælureidopus.—Woodward, A. S., 6.
Ælurodon.—Merriam, J. C., 15; Sinclair, W. J., 2.
Æolian deposits, U.S.A.—Redway, J. W.
—— ——, *See also* Dunes, Loess, &c.
Æolothrips.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 20.
Æquipecten.—Paris, E. T.
Aëroplana.—Tillyard, R. J., 4.
Ærtbölle Head (Denmark).—Madsen, V., 3.
Æschnidiopsis.—Tillyard, R. J., 3.
Æsculus.—Reid, C., 6.
Æthalion.—Erasmo, G. d', 1; Vidal, L. M.
Ætheia.—Thomson, J. A., 2.
Ætobates.—Llueca, F. G.
Africa, desiccation of.—Edwardes, H. S. W.; Marais, E. N.; Schwarz, E. H. L., 7.
——, glaciation of.—Hennig, E., 2.
—— (East).—Schuchert, C., 16; *See also* East African Protectorate, Portuguese East Africa, &c.
—— (Equatorial).—Hill, H. W.
—— (North).—*See* Egypt, Algeria, &c.
—— (South).—Chapman, F., 13; Du Toit, A. L., 1–4 & 6–9; Rogers, A. W., 1–10; Schwarz, E. H. L., 1–7; Wagner, P. A., 2, 3, & 5–8.
—— (—), minerals.—Hahn, P. D.; Hall, A. L., 1–7; Kloot, A.; McDonald, D. P.; Rindl, M. M., 1 & 2; Stanley, G. H., 2.
—— (—), palæolithic man in.—Fitzsimmons, F. W.; Peringuey, L., 1 & 2.
—— (—), Permo-triassic reptilia in.—Broom, R., 3 & 5; Haughton, S. H., 1–6; Watson, D. M. S., 1.
—— (—), precarboniferous glacial deposits in.—Cloos, H., 2.
—— (—). *See also* SOUTH AFRICA, 1–8.
—— (South-West).—Shand, S. J., 2; Wagner, P. A., 1; *See also* German South-West Africa.
—— (Western).—Ford, S. H.; Hubert, H., 1–8; *See also* Congo, Guinea, &c.
Aftonius.—Hay, O. P., 1.
Agardhalli (Mysore).—Balaji Rao, B., 2.
Agaricia.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.

Agasoma.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 5; English, W. A., 1.
Agassiz, Lake (N. America).—Johnston, W. A., 5 & 7; Upham, W., 2.
Agassizia.—Clark, W. B., 3; Dickerson, R. E., 14.
Agglomerates, Fifeshire.—Wallace, Mrs.
Agicondi Prov. (Australia).—Jensen, H. I., 8.
Agincourt (Ontario). Jackson, W. E. W., 1 & 2.
Aginka (Siberia). — Polenoff, B. C.
Agnostus.—Illing, V. C., 1; Nicholas, T. C., 2; Raymond, P. E., 5.
Agraulos.—Illing, V. C., 1; Mansuy, H., 3; Nicholas, T. C., 2; Walcott, C. D., 3, 7 & 8.
Agria.—Douvillé, H., 1.
Agricolite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Agriotes.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Aguilarite.—Panebianco, G., 1.
Agulhas, Lost land of.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 2.
Aiguiller, L' (Auvergne).—Glangeaud, P., 13.
Aiguilles-Rouges (Switzerland).—Lugeon, M., 5 & 7; Meyer, J.
Aimulosia.—Canu, F., 4.
Ainsworth mining camp (B.C.).—Schofield, S. J., 3.
Air blasts, in coal mines, B.C.—Rice, G. S., 1.
Aisne (France).—Charpiat, R., 4, 8, 9 & 11.
Aix d'Angillon, Les (Cher).—Grossouvre, A. de, 3.
Aix-en-Provence. — Meunier, F.; Repelin, J., 6; Vasseur, G.
Aix-les-Bains (France).—Davis, W. M., 14.
Ajer Gedang Ilir (Sumatra).—Caron, M. H.
Ajo, Sierra del (Arizona).—Joralemon, I. B.
Ajoie (Eisgau) (Switzerland).—Hummel, K. L.
Ajuga.—Reid, C., 6.
Akasaka (Japan).—Deprat, J., 2.
Akenobe (Japan).—Kato, T., 4.
Akera.—Newton, R. B., 9.
Akidnognathus.—Haughton, S. H., 6.
Ala (Trentino).—Gonnard, F., 4.
Alabama (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W., 19.
—— (—), mineral production.—Abele, C. A.; Smith, E. A., 1.
—— (—), minerals.—Hager, D., 4; Prouty, W. F.; Vander Meulen, P. A., 1; Van Horn, F. R., 3.
Alais (S. France).—Termier, P., 14; Thiéry, P., 2 & 3.
Alaria.—Trechmann, C. T., 5.
Alaska (U.S.A.). Capps, S. R., 1–7; Eakin, H. M.; Henning, K. L.; Kirk, E., 1 & 2; Leffingwell, E. de K.; Martin, G. C., 1 & 2; Moffit, F. H., 1 & 2; Pogue, J. E., 1.
Alaska (U.S.A.), glaciation.—Cadell, H. M., 3.
—— (—), Jurassic flora.—Knowlton, F. H., 5.
—— (—), minerals.—Bateman, A. M., 2; Brooks, A. H., 1–3, 5 & 6; Johnson, B. L.; Wright, C. W.
—— (—), water power.—Ellsworth, C. E., 2.
—— (—), water-supply.—Ellsworth, C. E., 1.
Alban Mts. (Italy).—Rosati, A., 1; Starabba, F. S.; Zambonini, F., 8.
Albania.—Dedijer, J.; Niculescu, C., 2.
Albany (New York).—Newland, D. H., 4.
Alberta (Canada).—Alcock, F. J., 1; Allan, J. A., 1–5; Burling, L. D., 1 & 3; Cairnes, D. D., 1; Ells, S. C., 1 & 2; MacKenzie, J. D., 1 & 3; McLearn, F. H., 2, 4, 5, 7 & 8; Stewart, J. S., 1–4.
—— (—), Cretaceous vertebrata.—Brown, B., 1–4; Lambe, L. M., 1–5; Matthew, W. D., 3; Parks, W. A., 3; Sinclair, J. H., 1; Sternberg, C. H.; Woodward, A. S., 14.
—— (—), coalfields.—Haanel, B. F., 2; MacVicar, J.; Rose, B., 6 & 8.
—— (—), minerals.—Camsell, C., 2 & 6; Dowling, D. B., 1, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16 & 17; Parks, W. A., 1; Ries, H., 2 & 3; Schmid, H. S., de.
—— (—), oil- & gasfields.—Slipper, S. E., 1–5.
—— (—), thermal springs, Elworthy, R. T., 1.
—— (—), water-supply. Dowling, D. B., 9 & 14.
Albertella.—Walcott, C. D., 7.
—— fauna, W. Canada & Montana.—Burling, L. D., 1; Walcott, C. D., 7.
Albian, Algeria.—Joleaud, J., 2.
——, France.—Combes, P; Kilian, W., 8.
Albigna Mt. (Lombardy).—Cornelius, H. P., 1; Sangiorgi, D., 1.
Albite.—Graham, R. P. D., 4; Kôzu, S., 3; Lewis, W. J.; Lincio, G., 3.
—— -granophyre, Cumberland.—Holmes, A., 13.
Albitization.—Geijer, P., 4; Sundius, N., 4.
Alca.—Munthe, H., 5.
Alcapedrinha (Portugal.)—Souza-Brandão, V., 3.
Alces.—Hay, O. P., 1.
Alcyonaria, Palæozoic.—Robinson, W. I., 2.
——, composition of.—Clarke, F. W., 8.
——, reef-building.—Cary, L. R., 1 & 2.
Aldgate (S. Australia).—Connor, J. D.

Alectrion.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Alectryonia.—Cossmann, M., 5 & 7; Greco, B., 4.
Alepidaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Alessandria (N. Italy).—Roccati, A., 4.
Alesses (Valais).—Lugeon, M., 7.
Alethopteris. Stopes, M. C., 1; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Aletornis.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Aletsch glacier (Switzerland).—Swiderski, B.
Alexandria division (S. Africa).—Juritz, C. F., 1.
Alexandrian series, Mississippi Valley.—Savage, T. E., 3 & 4.
Alexia.—Morgan, J. de, 3.
Alexo (Ontario).—Baker, M. B., 2.
Algæ, calcareous.—Blackwelder, E., 2; Samsonoff-Aruffo, C., 1 & 4.
——, concretions formed by.—Roddy, H. J.
——, Cretaceous.—Fritel, P. H., 3.
——, Eocene,—Davis, C. A., 2.
——, Pliocene.—Wieland, G. R., 2.
——, pre-Cambrian.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
——, silicification of limestones by.—Lapparent, J. de, 5.
Algal deposits, pre-Cambrian & Carboniferous.—Twenhofel, W. H., 8.
—— limestones. Angola.—Romanes, M. F.
—— ——, Hudson Bay.—Moore, E. S., 5.
—— ——, Sweden.—Wiman, C., 2.
Algarve, Prov. (Portugal).—Sousa, P. de, 4, 7 & 8.
Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 1–5, 7–12; Joleaud, L., 1, 2 & 8; Lamothe, L. de, 1; Rauw, H. de, 1 & 2; Savornin, J., 2.
——, igneous rocks.—Brives, A., 2.
——, minerals.—Azema, L., 2; Brives, A., 1.
—— (Western).—Gentil, L., 8.
Algodonite.—Borgstroem, L. H., 3.
Algoma dist. (Ontario).—Tanton, T. L., 3.
Algonkian, Scandinavia.—Tœrnebohm, A. E.
——, ——, *See also* Pre-Cambrian.
——, Vermont.—Dale, T. N., 2.
——, organic remains in.—Walcott, C. D., 2, 10 & 11.
Algonquin Lake (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A., 3.
Ali R. (Sicily).—Stefani, C. de, 7.
Alicante, Prov. (Spain).—Dupuy de Lome, E., 4; Novo, P.
Alice Arm dist. (B.C.).—Turnbull, J. M.
Alisma.—Reid, C., 6.
Alkali felspars.—Mækinen, E., 4.
—— industry.—Martin, G.
—— rocks, S.-W. Africa.—Shand, S. J., 2.
Alkali rocks, Transvaal.—Brouwer, H. A., 5.
—— ——, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W., 4; Summers, H. S.
—— ——, origin of.—Daly, R. A., 15.
—— soils.—Shutt, F. T.
Alkalies, in water.—Bruckmiller, F. W., 2.
Alkalinity, of natural waters.—Prideaux, E. B. R.
—— of Roumanian mineral waters. —Giurgea, E., 7.
Allactite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Allalin glacier (Switzerland).—Luetschg, O., 2.
Allanite.—Pratt, L. S.; Watson, T. L., 2; Zenzén, N., 2.
Alleghany dist. (California).—Ferguson, H. G., 1.
Allemontite.—Doelter, C., 1.
'Allerod' period, Norway.—Nordmann, V., 2.
Allier R. (France).—Glangeaud, P., 5; Helbing, H.
Alligatorium.—Vidal, L. M.
Allixia.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Allophanite.—Doelter, C., 2; Wherry, E. T., 8.
Allops.—Osborn, H. F., 6.
Allorhynchus.—Weller, S., 1.
Allorisma.—Girty, G. H., 1 & 2.
Allosaurus.—Gilmore, C. W., 4.
Allt nan Uamh (Sutherlandshire).—Peach, B. N.
Alluvium, Allier valley.—Glangeaud, P., 5.
——, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 10.
——, Chiese R. (Italy).—Caldera, F., 1.
——, Indo-Gangetic.—Hayden, Sir H. H., 1.
——, Mackenzie R. (Canada).—Kindle, E. M., 1 & 2.
——, Manitoba.—Johnston, W. A., 9–11.
——, Oise Valley.—Commont, V., 2.
——, Ottawa Valley (Canada).—Johnston, W. A., 8.
——, Rhone Valley.—Lamothe, L. de, 2.
——, Rome (Italy).—Meli, R., 4.
——, Vardar Valley (Macedonia).—Faucher, D., 2.
—— density of.—Collet, L. W., 9.
Almeria, Prov. (Spain).—Rubio, J. M., 1–3; Sierra, A. de.
Almeria R. basin, water-supply.—Lozano, R. S., 2.
Alnöite, Brazil.—Rimann, E., 1.
Alnön (Sweden).—Hedstrœm, H., 3.
Alnus.—Gertz, O., 1; Knowlton, F. H., 4; Marty, P., 2; Nordmann, V., 1; Reid, C., 6.
Alokistocare.—Walcott, C. D., 3.
Along, Bay of (Tonkin).—Deprat, J., 18.
Alopecognathus.—Broom, R., 5; Haughton, S. H., 6.

Aloposaurus.—Broom, R., 5.
Alost (Belgium).—Leriche, M., 5.
Alp Rischuna (Switzerland).—Kôzu, S., 3; Lewis, W. J.
Alpino-Dinaric boundary.—Henny, G., 1 & 3; Schwinner, R.
Alps, Apuan.—Preller, C. S. du R., 4.
——, Bernese.—Adrian, H.; Girardin, P., 8; Lugeon, M., 8; Niggli, P., 4.
——, Carnic.—Gortani, M., 2 & 3; Vinassa de Regny, P., 1 & 3.
——, Cottian.—Grill, E., 3.
——, French.—Boussac, J., 1; Kilian, W., 16–18; Lambert, J., 6; Termier, P., 13.
——, Lepontine.—Paulcke, W.
——, Ligurian.—Termier, P., 12.
——, Maritime.—Bucknall, C.; Franchi, S., 3; Guébhard, A., 15 & 17; Lanquine, A.; Maury, E., 1 & 2; Orcel, J., 2; Roccati, A., 1 & 5.
——, Piedmontese.—Bonney, T. G., 8; Preller, C. S. du R., 5–9, 12 & 13.
——, Rhætian.—Camerano, L.
——, Savoy.—Girardin, P., 4.
——, Swiss.—Buxtorf, A., 3; Girardin, P., 3; Heim, Arn., 2–4; Horwitz, L., 2; Ludwig, A., 1; Preiswerk, H., 1 & 2; Rollier, L., 9 & 10; Wehrli, L.
——, Venetian.—Boyer, G. R.
——, Western.—Argand, E., 1; Sacco, F., 4–6, 8 & 10.
——, mineral waters in the.—Jadin, F., 1.
——, passes of the.—Freshfield, D. W., 3.
——, silt in the.—Muentz, A., 1 & 2.
——, southern boundary of the.—Lugeon, M., 10 & 11.
——, structure of the.—Cochain, A., 3 & 4; Heritsch, F., 1 & 2; Sederholm, J. J., 6; Truempy, D.
Alsace-Lorraine.—Benecke, E. W.; Lapparent, J. de, 6 & 7.
Altai Mts. (Cent. Asia).—Tolmatcheff, I. P.
Altavilla (Sicily).—Cipolla, F.; Gregorio, A. de, 6.
Alten (Norway).—Holtedahl, O., 3.
Alter Pedroso (Portugal).—Lacroix, A., 40.
Alteration, chemical, metamorphism &.—Backlund, H. G., 7.
Althœa.—Reid, C., 6.
Alticamelus.—Merriam, J. C., 15.
Alum, natural, Chile.—Bado, A. A., 2.
Alum shales, Great Britain.—Strahan, Sir. A, 14.
Alumina, hydrates of.—Fermor, L. L., 7; Wysor, D. C., 1 & 2.
——, refractory properties of.—Le Chatelier, H., 8 & 10.
——, silicates of.—Stremme, H., 1.
Aluminium, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
——, production of.—Phalen, W. C., 2.
Alunite.—Wherry, E. T., 9.
——, South Australia.—*See* South Australia, 4, 9, 11 & 12.
——, Utah.—Loughlin, G. F., 2.
——, Vancouver I.—Clapp, C. H., 4 & 6.
——, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S., 5.
——, associated with pyrophyllite.—Turner, H. W., 1.
——, production of.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Alunogen, Queensland.—Richards, H. C., 4.
Alveolina.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 14; Douvillé, H., 22; Newton, R. B., 10; Yabe, H., 7.
Alveolites.—Mansuy, H., 1; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Alviella R. (Portugal).—Fleury, E., 2.
Alzstein (Hesse).—Popovici, O. R. S.
Amalitsky, V. P., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 24.
Amana (Iowa).—Prior, G. T., 4.
Amatitlan Lake (Guatemala).—Juday, C.
Amauropsis.—Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 4–6; Waring, C. A.
Amazonite, Timbuktu.—Gaubert, P., 7.
Ambatoarinite.—Lacroix, A., 24.
Amber, Burmese.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 9 & 16.
——, lacustrine.—Reutter, L., 1 & 2.
——, origin of.—Black, G. F.
——, Sicilian.—Schneider, O.
Ambergate (Derbyshire).—Varney, W. D.
Amberleya.—Onetti, A.
Ambloctonus.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Amblycoceras.—Trueman, A. E., 5.
Amblycorypha.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 4.
Amblygonite.—Backlund, H., 5; Doelter, C., 1.
Amblypus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Amblypygus.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 12; Clark, W. B., 3.
Amblyrhiza.—Anthony, H. E., 3.
Amblysiphonella.—Douvillé, H., 4; Hayasaka, I., 3.
Ambocœlia.—Girty, G. H., 1; Weller, S., 1.
Ambrym I. (New Hebrides).—Frater, M.; Gregory, J. W., 30; Marshall, P., 3; Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
Ameiurus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Amelia (Virginia).—Lee, O. I.
America, early man in.—Balch, E. S.
——, iron ores in.—Geijer, P., 1.
——, oil & gas in.—Arnold, R., 3.
——, Orbitoidea in.—Douvillé, H., 5, 15, 24 & 28.

America, Ordovician & Silurian fossils of.—Bassler, R. S., 1.
—— (Central).—Vaughan, T. W., 11–13.
—— (—), former land connections in.—Trelease, W.
—— (—), Lakes of.—Juday, C.
—— (Equatorial), Tertiary floras of.—Berry, E. W., 16.
—— (North).—Grabau, A. W., 3, 4, 6 & 8.
—— (—), bibliography of.—Nickles, J. M., 1–3.
—— (—), coal mining in.—Dean, S., 3.
—— (—), coastal waters of.—Bigelow, H. B., 1–3.
—— (—), Cretaceous flora of.—Fritel, P. H., 4.
—— (—), Cretaceous-Tertiary period in.—Osborn, H. F., 2.
—— (—), in Devonian period.—Grabau, A. W., 2.
—— (—), Eocene mammalia.—Sinclair, W. J., 1.
—— (—), geology in.—Geijer, P., 2; Schuchert, C., 14.
—— (—), Palæozoic succession in.—Schuchert, C., 20.
—— (—), physiographic divisions.—Thayer, W. N., 2.
—— (—), Pleistocene mammalia.—Hay, O. P., 2.
—— (—), Silurian.—Schuchert, C., 4.
—— (—), structure of.—Imbeaux, E.
—— (—), Tertiary Equidæ.—Osborn, H. F., 10.
—— (—), zinc ores in.—Nason, F. L.
—— (North-Eastern).—Fairchild, H. L., 4 & 5.
—— (South), Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in.—Windhausen, A., 1.
—— (—), fossil man in.—Sera, G. L.
—— (—), Permo-Carboniferous glacial deposits.—Coleman, A. P., 11.
—— (—), petroleum in.—Clapp, F. G., 3.
—— (—), plant beds in.—Berry, E. W., 17.
American Fork mining division (Utah).—Butler, B. S., 7.
Amethyst, colour of.—Watson, T. L., 7.
Amherst township (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E., 5 & 10.
Amia.—Gregory, W. K., 1.
Amiantis.—Clark, B. L., 1; Nomland, J. O., 6.
Amiopsis.—Woodward, A. S., 27.
Amisk Lake dist. (Saskatchewan).—Bruce, E. L., 2 & 3.
Ammeberg (Sweden).—Sluys, W.
Ammodiscus.—Chapman, F., 16 & 18; Smith, J., 1.
Ammonites, Brianza.—Fossa-Mancini, E., 1.
——, Letti I. (East Indies).—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.
Ammonites, Yorkshire.—Buckman, S. S., 5.
——, evolution of.—Lang, W. D., 10.
——, Jurassic.—Douvillé, R.; Nicolesco, C., 2; Schneid, T.
——, Liassic.—Fossa-Mancini, E., 2 & 5; Principi, P., 5; Zuffardi, P., 1.
——, morphology.—Spath, L. F., 2; Swinnerton, H. H., 4.
——, Triassic.—Arabu, N., 8.
Ammonites.—Grossouvre, A. de, 4.
Ammonitoceras.—Crick, G. C., 5.
Ammonium chloride, Victoria.—Hartung, E. J.
Ammoniodea, delineation of sutures in.—Coëmmè, S.; Nicolesco, C., 3.
Ammopus, Ammosaurus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Amnicola.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Amolanas (Chile).—Endter, A.
Amphibia, Carboniferous.—Case, E. C., 4.
——, Eocene.—Loomis, F. B., 3.
——, fossil.—Moodie, R. L., 1–3, 6–8.
——, Permian.—Williston, S. W., 2 & 4.
——, Permo-Triassic.—Haughton, S. H., 1, 3 & 6.
—— structure & evolution.—Watson, D. M. S., 10.
Amphibole.—Flink, G., 1. *See also* Uralite, Hornblende, etc.
Amphibolite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 49.
——, conversion of basic rocks to.—Lacroix, A., 48.
Amphichiromys.—Stehlin, H. G., 2.
Amphicœlia.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Amphicyon.—Sinclair, W. J., 2.
Amphidetus.—Lambert, J., 3.
Amphilichas.—Slocom, A. W.
Amphion.—Walcott, C. D., 3.
Amphiope,—Lambert, J., 3; Lovisato, D., 2.
Amphisphyra.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Amphissa.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 5; Dickerson, R. E., 5.
Amphistegina.—Newton, R. B., 5; Yabe, H., 7.
Amphistegina Limestone, Italy.—Samsonoff-Aruffo, C., 2.
Amphitherium.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Amphitragulus.—Matsumoto, H., 7.
Amphiura.—Clark, W. B., 3; Waring, C. A.
Amplexopora.—Cumings, E. R., 2.
Amplexus.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Ampthill Clay zones.—Davies, A. M., 3.
Ampullina.—Cossmann, M., 1 & 5; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Marshall, P., 8; Martin, K.; Rollier, L., 5.
Ampullospira.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Ampwihi R. (Mozambique).—Holmes, A., 12.
Amsden Formation, Wyoming.—Branson, E. B., 5.

Amuri Limestone, N. Z.—Speight, R., 11; Thomson, J. A., 9.
Amussium.—Cossmann, M., 7.
Amygdales, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 34.
Amygdaloid rocks, Tyrol.—Tanton, T. L., 1.
Amyzon.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Anachis.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Anacodon.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Anadara.—Newton, R. B., 1.
Anaga (Japan).—Yabe, H., 2.
Anakie (Queensland).—*See* Imperial Institute, 12.
Analcime-basalt.—Pelikan, A.
Analcite.—Doelter, C., 2; MacKenzie, J. D., 3; Scott, A., 6; Smith, G. F. H., 1.
Analcitization.—Scott, A., 6.
Analyses, allanite.—Watson, T. L., 2.
——, amber.—Reutter, L., 1.
——, amphibolite.—Lacroix, A., 49.
——, ankaratrite.—Lacroix, A., 39 & 59.
——, antimonates.—Moser, L.
——, Antrim minerals.—Smith, G. F. H., 1.
——, apatite.—Zambonini, F., 4.
——, apophyllite.—Hedstrœm, H. 2.
—— argentiferous pyrite.—Zambonini, F., 6.
——, arsenates.—Dittrich, M., 1.
——, Bäckströmite.—Aminoff, G., 12.
——, basaltic rocks, Arctic.—Holmes, A., 15.
——, basic rocks, Radnorshire.—Smith, H. G., 2.
——, bauxite,—Calatayud, J. R. B.
——, black earth, Morocco.—Dantín, J.
——, bornite.—Rogers, A. F., 2; Wherry, E. T., 3.
——, brines.—Sweeney, O. R.
——, Canadian fuels.—Stansfield, E., 4.
——, 'chapopote,' Mexico.—Vigier, V. von.
——, charnockites.—Washington, H. S., 5.
——, chemical, calculations of.—Panebianco, G., 2.
——, clays, Mysore.—Venkataramaiya, B. N., 2.
——, ——, New Zealand.—Jameson, A. B.
——, ——, South Australia.—*See* South Australia, 2.
——, coal, Celebes.—t'Hoen, C. W. A. P., 2.
——, ——, Illinois.—Parr, S. W., 3.
——, ——, Iowa.—Hixson, W. A.
——, ——, Java.—t'Hoen, C. W. A. P., 1.
——, ——, New South Wales.—Harper, L. F., 5.
——, ——, Russia,—Nikitinsky, A. J.
——, ——, United States.—Campbell, M. R., 2 & 5.
Analyses, coal tar oils.—Harker, G.
——, copper ores.—Ball, L. C., 16; Bard, D.C.
——, davidite.—Cooke, W. T., 1.
——, dolomite.—Reed, B. B.
——, echinoderms.—Clarke, F. W., 5 & 9.
——, euxenite.—Miller, W. G., 6.
——, felspars.—Doelter, C., 2.
——, fluorspar.—Doyle, G. R.
——, fuel, interpretation of.—Bailey, E. G.
——, gabbro.—Lacroix, A., 60.
——, gas, in rocks.—Allen, H. C.; Burrell, G. A.; Mickle, G. R.
——, glass-making sands.—Boswell, P. G. H., 18, 20 & 21.
——, glauconite.—Sahlbom, N., 2.
——, gneiss, Piedmont.—Lincio, G., 1.
——, granite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 42.
——, hydrous silicates of alumina.—Stremme, H., 1.
——, igneous rocks.—Ôyu, M.; Robinson, H. H.
——, ——, ——, Cumberland.—Holmes, A., 13.
——, —— ——, Finland.—Mækinen, E., 3.
——, —— ——, Somaliland.—Manasse, E., 3.
——, —— ——, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S., 3.
——, iron ores, Gt. Britain.—Hatch, F. H., 2.
——, —— ——, Minnesota.—Appleby, W. R.
——, —— ——, New Zealand.—Jenkinson, S. H.
——, iron oxide.—Sosman, R. B., 6.
——, iron sand, New Zealand.—Donovan, W.
——, iron stone, Nova Scotia.—Vickery, H. B.
——, lamprophyre.—Hedstrœm, H., 3.
——, lavas, leucitic.—Lacroix, A., 54.
——, ——, Vesuvian.—Lacroix, A., 50 & 53.
——, lignite, New Zealand.—Rands, H.
——, limestone, New Zealand.—Speight, R., 11.
——, ——, Norway.—Rekstad, J., 3.
——, —— & dolomite, Sweden.—Svenonius, F., 4.
——, lobster shells.—Clarke, F. W., 6.
——, manganophyllite.—Hedstrœm, H., 2.
——, marsh muds.—Hicks, W. B., 1.
——, melanotekite.—Hedstrœm, H., 2.
——, mercury ore.—Heath, R. F.
——, meteorites.—Berwerth, F., 3; Simpson, E. S., 3.
——, Mexican rocks & minerals.—Castro, C., 4; *see also* Mexico, 2.

Analyses, mineral waters.—Embrey, G., 2; Fisher, W. W.; Jensen, E. B.
——, mineralogical, of sand.—Tomlinson, C. W., 2.
——, minerals.—Doelter, C., 1 & 2.
——, ——, in the field.—McGrigor, G. D.
——, nasonite.—Aminoff, G., 3.
——, New York rocks.—Cogswell, J. A.
——, niobium-titanium minerals.—Moir, J., 1.
——, obsidianites.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 6.
——, ophites, Pyrenees.—Lacroix, A., 51.
——, orthoclase.—Dittrich, M., 2.
——, pentlandite.—Walker, T. L., 1.
——, petroleum.—Phillips, W. B., 2.
——, ——, Argentina.—Longobardi, E.
——, ——, Mexico.—Castro, C., 5; Ibarrola, A. M. de, 1–3; Morales, S. S., 1–3; Wilson, E. M., 2.
——, phonolite, Auvergne.—Lacroix, A., 46.
——, phosphorite.—Orcel, J., 1.
——, picrite.—Holmes, A., 12.
——, porcellanites.—Rieke, R.
——, prehnite.—Vander Riet, B. de St. J., 1.
——, pyrargyrite.—Castro, C., 3.
——, pyromorphite.—Amadori, M.
——, pyroxenite.—Lacroix, A., 49.
——, red marl, Salt Range, India.—Warth, H., 2.
——, rock.—Washington, H. S., 1 & 7.
——, ——, computation of.—Hance, J. H.
——, rumpfite.—Tschermak, G., 2.
——, sediments.—Udden, J. A., 1.
——, semseyite.—Smith, G. F. H., 4.
——, silica-bricks.—Rengade, E.
——, silicates.—Brun, A., 3; Duparc, L., 1.
——, —— of alumina.—Doelter, C., 2.
——, —— of rare earths.—Peters, K., 2.
——, soda salts.—Flores, T., 4.
——, soils, Dorsetshire.—Gilchrist, D. A.
——, ——, East Africa.—*See* Imperial Institute, 1.
——, ——, Fiji Is.—Wright, C. H.
——, ——, New Zealand.—Wild, L. J., 1.
——, ——, Nova Scotia.—Harlow, L. C.
——, ——, South Africa.—Juritz, C. F., 1; Perold, A. I.; Van der Riet, B. de St. J., 2.
——, spectrum, of meteorites.—Crookes, Sir W., 2.
——, ——, of Swiss rocks & minerals.—Brun, A., 6 & 7.
Analyses, tephrite, Auvergne.—Lacroix, A., 47.
——, thuringite.—Larsen, E. S., 3.
——, tin ores.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 2; *see also* Mexico, 6.
——, Trechmannite-*α*.—Solly, R. H., 2.
——, ultra basic rocks, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 37.
——, —— —— ——, Pyrenees.—Lacroix, A., 52.
——, United States rocks & minerals.—Clarke, F. W., 3.
——, uraniferous minerals, Madagascar.—Waites, T. P.
——, vaugnerite.—Lacroix, A., 45.
——, water, Antigua.—Tempany, H. A., 1.
——, ——, Arkansas.—Stephenson, L. W., 5.
——, ——, Birkenhead.—*See* Birkenhead.
——, ——, Bokhara.—Tichanoff, M.
——, ——, California.—Mendenhall, W. C.
——, ——, Georgia.—Stephenson, L. W., 4.
——, ——, Gloucestershire.—Richardson, L., 2.
——, ——, Italy (N.).—Menozzi, A.
——, ——, Mexican.—*See* Mexico, 2.
——, ——, Oregon & Washington.—Van Winkle, W., 1 & 2.
——, ——, Philippine Is.—Heise, G. W., 1 & 2.
——, ——, South Australia.—Chapman, W. S.
——, ——, South Carolina.—Stephenson, L. W., 1.
——, ——, United States.—Clarke, F. W., 2.
——, ——, Upsala.—Svenonius, F., 5.
——, ——, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S., 3.
——, ——, chloride, in oil fields.—Washburne, C. W., 2.
——, ——, from sulphide ores.—Hodge, E. T.
——, ——, in the field.—Heise, G. W., 10.
——, ——, interpretation of.—Rogers, G. S., 3.
Anachytes.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Anaptomorphus.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Anatase.—Bonde, W. von; Werdmueller, O.
——, structure of.—Vegard, L., 2.
Anathyris.—Tolmatcheff, I. P.
Anatina.—Fucini, A.
Anatis.—Wickham, H. F., 3.
Anatolia (Asia Minor).—Penzer, N. M.
Anchastus.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Anchiceratops.—Brown, B., 1.
Anchilophus.—Depéret, C., 5.
Anchisauripus, *Anchisaurus.*—Lull, R. S., 3.

Anchitherium.—Dupuy de Lome, E., 1; Osborn, H. F., 10.
——, migrations of.—Joleaud, L., 6.
Anchomenus.—Mjœberg, E.
Anchomomys.—Stehlin, H. G., 2.
Anchura.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Ancilla.—Clark, B. L., 5; Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 4; Marshall, P., 13; Martin, K.
Ancillaria.—Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
Ancistrodon.—Priem, F., 6.
Ancos coalfield (Peru).—Jimenez, J. V.
Ancylus.—Trechmann, C. T., 6.
Ancylus beds, Sweden.—Munthe, H., 7; Post, L. von, 3.
Ancyropus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Andalusia (Spain).—Duparc, L., 2; Gentil, L., 10–15.
Andalusite.—Doelter, C., 2; Flink, G., 4; Rastall, R. H., 1.
——, in Cretaceous & Eocene sands.—Davies, G. M., 1.
Anderson, R. J., *Obit.*—*See* Jackson, B. D.
Anderson, W., *Obit.*—*See* Etheridge, R. *fil.*, 2; Knott, C. G., 1; & Woodward, A. S., 8.
Anderson's Creek (Tasmania).—Twelvetrees, W. H., 8.
Andes, Bolivian.—Berry, E. W., 14.
——, gravity deflections in the.—Close, Sir C. F.; Oldham, R. D., 2.
Andesite, Fifeshire.—Balsillie, D., 1.
——, Japan.—Suginome, B.
——, Sardinia.—Serra, A., 1.
Andreasberg (Harz Mts.).—Viola, C., 3.
Andrewsite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Androgynoceras.—Trueman, A. E., 5.
Andromeda.—Baumberger, E., 2.
Anemone.—Reid, C., 6.
Aneurhynchus.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Ange R. (Jura).—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 6.
Ångermanland (Sweden).—Sandler, K.
Angiosperms, antiquity of.—Sinnott, E. W., 1.
——, Cretaceous.—Stopes, M. C., 4.
Angistorhinus.—Mehl, M. G., 1.
Anglesea (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 5.
Anglesite, Idaho.—Shannon, E. V., 5.
Angola (W. Africa).—Holmes, A., 3 & 9; Newton, R. B., 9; Romanes, M. F.; Sousa, P. de, 5.
Anhydrite, Gt. Britain.—Sherlock, R. L., 10.
——, Stromboli.—Ponte, G., 3.
Animals, rock-boring.—Barrows, A. L.
Anisocardia.—Fucini, A.; Krenkel, E; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Ankaramite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 37.
Ankaratrite, Haute-Loire.—Lacroix, A., 59.
Ankaratrite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 39.
Annabergite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Annam (Indo-China).—Deprat, J., 16.
Annan Series, Dumfriesshire.—Horne, J., 8.
Annapolis County (Nova Scotia).—Hayes, A. O., 3.
Annecy, Lake of (Savoy).—Moret, L.
'Annot, arenarie di' (Western Alps).—Franchi, S., 3.
Annularia.—Kidston, R., 4; Stopes, M. C., 1.
Anodonta.—Nomland, J. O., 5.
Anodontophora.—Mansuy, H., 1; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Anodontopsis.—Mansuy, H., 1; Williams, H. S., 2.
Anomalina.—Chapman, F., 13 & 18; Udden, J. A., 3.
Anomalocardia.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Anomalon.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 22.
Anomia.—Clark, B. L., 5; Cossmann, M., 7; Dall, W. H., 2; Fucini, A.; Marshall, P., 13.
Anomocare.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Anomodontia.—Broom, R., 7 & 9.
——, Permo-Triassic.—Haughton, S. H., 1 & 3.
Anomœodus.—Priem, F., 3, 6 & 7.
Anomœpus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Anomozamites.—Halle, T. G., 3; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Anona.—Matson, G. C., 3.
Anoplophora.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Anorthaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Anorthite, Japan.—Kôzu, S., 2.
Anorthite-forsterite-silica system.—Andersen, O., 2.
Anorthosite, Adirondack Mts.—Cushing, H. P., 3 & 4; Miller, W. J., 5.
——, origin of.—Bowen, N. L., 5.
Anser.—Munthe, H., 5.
Ant hill fossils.—Lull, R. S., 5.
Antarctica.—Bæckstrœm, O; Dolomieu, D. de, 3; Mawson, Sir D., 4; Taylor, G., 1.
——, ice-barrier in.—Scott, Sir R. F.
——, ice-cap in.—Mawson, Sir D., 2 & 3.
Antechinomys.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Antedon.—Bather, F. A., 14; Chapman, F., 16; Nielsen, K. B., 1.
Anteopolis (Egypt).—Parona, C. F., 11.
Antholithus.—Antevs, E., 3.
Anthomya.—Newton, R. B., 9.
Anthophyllite.—Flink, G., 1; Schirmeisen, K.
Anthosiderite, Brazil.—Lacroix, A., 7.
Anthozoa, Carboniferous.—Carruthers, R. G., 4; Gregory, J. W., 32; Smith, S., 1 & 2.
——, Cretaceous.—Felix, J.; Nielsen, K. B., 4 & 5; Stephenson, L. W., 3.
——, ——, & Tertiary.—Nomland, J. O., 1 & 4.

Anthozoa, Eocene.—Filliozat, M., 2; Gregory, J. W., 39.

——, Jurassic.—Jourdy, E., 9.

——, Tertiary.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 3; Park, J., 5; Vaughan, T. W., 12.

——, development of mesenteries in.—Brown, T. C., 2.

——, rugose, morphology of.—Yakovlev, N. N.

Anthracite, Pennsylvania.—Crankshaw, H. M.

——, Rhode Island, U.S.A.—Ashley, G. H., 1.

——, South Wales.—Strahan, Sir A., 11.

——, origin of.—Crivelli, E.

Anthracohyus, *Anthracokeryx*.—Pilgrim, G. E., 9.

Anthracolithic System.—*See* Permo-Carboniferous.

Anthracomya.—Bolton, H., 1; Pruvost, P., 2; Trechmann, C. T., 6; Woodward, H., 6.

Anthracomya beds, Belgium.—Cambier, R.

Anthraconeilo.—Girty, G. H., 1.

Anthracotherium.—Pilgrim, G. E., 7 & 9; Vasseur, G.

Anthrophorites.—Meunier, F.

Anthropithecus.—Hrdlička, A., 1.

Anthropoidea, evolution of the.—Pilgrim, G. E., 5.

——, extinct & recent.—Gregory, W. K., 5.

Anticlinal ring-structure, Mexican oil-fields.—Garfias, V. R., 2.

——, theory, of oil accumulation.—Hager, D., 2.

—— zone, Asturias.—Termier, P., 8.

Anticlines, Băicoi, Roumania.—Botez, G., 4.

——, Basses-Alpes.—Guébhard, A., 12; Zurcher, P., 5.

——, Bondi, N.S.W.—Hedley, C.

——, Illinois.—Kay, F. H., 3.

——, I. of Islay.—Bailey, E. B., 1.

——, Kaw Valley, Kansas.—Warfel, E. C.

——, Ohio.—Bonine, C. A.

——, Oklahoma.—Fath, A. E., 2; Wegemann, C. H., 3.

——, Wyoming.—Moody, C. L., 3.

Anticosti I. (Canada).—Twenhofel, W. H., 1.

Antigona.—Clark, B. L., 5; Dall, W. H., 2.

Antigonish dist. (Nova Scotia).—Williams, M. Y., 1.

Antigua (W. Indies), soils & water-supply.—Tempany, H. A., 1 & 2; Vaughan, T. W., 4.

Antiguastrea.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.

Antilles (W. Indies).—Dall, W. H., 6; Jones, W. F., 3; Matthew, W. D., 10; Trelease, W.

Antilocapra.—Hay, O. P., 1.

Antimonates, analysis of.—Moser, L.

Antimonite.—Comucci, P., 5; Quercigh, E., 1.

Antimony deposits, Alaska.—Brooks, A. H., 2.

—— ——, China.—Wheler, A. S., 1.

—— ——, Queensland.—Saint-Smith, E. C., 5.

——, ores of.—*See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 15.

——, production of.—Hess, F. L., 2.

Antipodes, law of the.—Belot, E., 6.

Antipus.—Lull, R. S., 3.

Antispirifer.—Williams, H. S., 2.

Antrim Co. (Ireland).—Griffith, R.; Smith, G. F. H., 1.

Antwerp (Belgium).—Depéret, C., 4; Leriche, M., 2.

Anyox dist. (B.C.).—Drysdale, C. W., 7.

Anzasca Valley (Piedmont).—Porro, F., 2.

Anzin (Nord).—Gosselet, J., 5.

Apatichnus.—Lull, R. S., 3.

Apatite, Lappland.—Grijer, P., 10.

——, S. Australia.—*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 9.

——, Sweden.—Grœnwall, K. A., 4; Koechlin, R., 2.

——, composition of.—Zambonini, F., 4.

——, remarkable crystal of.—Ford, W. E., 4.

Apatosaurus.—Mook, C. C., 5.

Apeibopsis.—Baumberger, E., 2.

Apennines, Italy.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 6 & 15; Gignoux, M., 1; Parona, C. F., 13; Segré, C., 2; Taramelli, T., 7.

——, Central.—Caterini, F., 2.

——, Ligurian.—Anelli, M., 2; Franchi, S., 1–3 & 5; Preller, C. S. du R., 9–11.

——, Lombardy.—Brusoni, A.; Pelizzola, C., 1.

——, Vogherese.—Patrini, P., 3.

——, structure of the.—Rovereto, G., 2.

Aphanaia.—Trechmann, C. T., 3.

Aphaneramma.—Wiman, C., 1.

Aphanisma.—Reid, C., 6.

Aphelops.—Merriam, J. C., 7.

Aphralysia.—Garwood, E. J., 1.

Aphrosiderite.—Larsen, E. S., 3.

Aphyllites.—Fuchs, A.

Aphyllopteris.—Halle, T. G., 5; Kolderup, C. F., 6; Nathorst, A. G., 2.

Apical system, of *Holectypus*.—Hawkins, H. L., 4.

Aplite, New York.—Miller, W. J., 7.

——, Piedmont.—Lincio, G., 1.

——, Somaliland.—Manasse, E., 3.

——, corundum-bearing.—Du Toit, A. L., 9.

Aplodontia.—Merriam, J. C., 7.

Aplustrum.—Trechmann, C. T., 5.

Apodemus.—Hinton, M. A. C., 1.

Apophyllite.—Flink, G., 2 & 4; Hedstrœm, H., 2.
——, S. Africa.—Van der Lingen, J. S.
Aporrhaidæ, Cretaceous.—Lecointre, G., 2.
Aporrhais.—Greco, B., 3; Harmer, F. W., 2; Ravn, J. P. J., 5; Spitz, A., 1; Trechmann, C. T., 5.
Appalachian Mts.—Clarke, J. M., 4; Fuller, M. L., 1; Lebling, C.; Ulrich, E. O., 4.
—— oilfields.—Reeves, F.; Shaw, E. W., 9.
—— —— ——, brines in.—Richardson, G. B., 3.
—— peneplains.—Shaw, E. W., 12.
—— States, barite deposits in.—Watson, T. L., 6.
—— ——, Southern.—Watkins, J. H.
Appendages, of trilobites.—Calman, W. T.; Walcott, C. D., 9.
Appian Way (Italy).—Palagi, A., 1.
Appley Bridge (Lancashire).—Jenkins, W. C.
Apractocleidus.—Smellie, W. R., 1 & 5.
Apricardia.—Douvillé, H., 3.
Aprotodon.—Cooper, C. F.
Aptian, Britain, flora.—Stopes, M. C., 2 & 4.
——, France (S.E.).—Kilian, W., 8.
——, Kent.—Crick, G. C., 5.
——, Majorca.—Fallot, P., 1.
Aptiana.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Aptychus.—Girty, G. H., 2.
Aquamarine mines, Baltistan.—Middlemiss, C. S., 4.
Aquila.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Aquila degli Abruzzi (Italy).—Cassetti, M., 1.
Aquilano (Italy).—Zuffardi, P., 1.
Aquitaine basin (France).—Cossmann, M., 7 & 8; Douvillé, H., 26.
Aquitanian, Algeria. Dalloni, M., 8.
——, France (S.W.).—Canu, F., 3.
——, Provence.—Repelin, J., 12.
Aquitanian Gulf, tectonics of the.—Douvillé, H., 25.
Arabia.—Blanckenhorn, M.; Greco, B., 1.
Arabian desert.—Barthoux, J., 1.
Arachnichnus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Arachniophyllum.—Smyth, L. B.
Arachnocrinus.—Stauffer, C. R., 5.
Aræoscelis.—Williston, S. W., 7.
Aragonite.—Barea, P. C.; Quercigh, E., 3.
——, solubility of, in sea water.—McClendon, J. F.
Aralia.—Fritel, P. H., 4; Kryshtofovich, A., 2; Reid, C., 6.
Araliæphyllum.—Baumberger, E., 2; Fritel, P. H., 4.
Aralo-Caspian fauna, Arctic elements in.—Hœgbom, A. G., 7.
Araucaria.—Fucini, A.; Reid, C., 6.
Araucarioxylon.—Wieland, G. R., 1.
Araucarites.—Walkom, A. B., 3–5 & 7.
Arauco Prov. (Chile).—Brueggen, J., 1.
Arbacina.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 10.
ARBER, E. A. N., *Obit.*—*See* Arber, Mrs. A.; Scott, D. H., 8; & Seward, A. C., 6.
Arbouin copper mines, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 11.
Arc Valley (Savoy).—Kilian, W., 17 & 18.
Arca.—Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Cossmann, M., 5 & 8; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9; Fourtau, R., 4; Greco, B., 4; Mansfield, W. C.; Martin, K.; Ravn, J. P. J., 5 & 6; Spitz, A., 1.
Arcestes.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Archæan, Arizona.—Noble, L. F., 2.
——, Canada.—Horne, J., 2.
——, Finland.—Mækinen, E., 2.
——, Southern India.—Smeeth, W. F., 2, 7 & 9.
—— Sweden.—Geijer, P., 3; Holmquist, P. J., 2; Lindroth, G. T., 1.
Archœocidaris.—Dunlop, R., 2; Mansuy, H., 2.
Archœocryptolaria.—Chapman, F., 10 & 35.
Archæocyathidæ, Cambrian.—Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 4.
Archœocyathus.—Walcott, C. D., 8.
Archœohippus.—Merriam, J. C., 15; Osborn, H. F., 10.
Archœolafoëa.—Chapman, F., 10.
Archœolagus.—Dice, L. R.
Archœolithothamnium.—Howe, M. A.
Archœopitys.—Scott, D. H., 9.
Archœopteris.—Johnson, T.; Matthew, G. F., 3.
Archœopteryx.—Petronievics, B., 5.
Archœotherium.—Repelin, J., 10.
Archœozonites.—Roman, F., 2.
Archepsychops.—Tillyard, R. J., 6.
Archiacia.—Stefanini, G., 4.
Archipanorpa.—Tillyard, R. J., 2.
Architectonica.—Dickerson, R. E., 6; Marshall, P., 8.
Archohelia.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Arcis-le-Ponsard (Marne).—Charpiat, R., 6 & 12.
Arcomya.—Fucini, A.
Arcopagia.—Cossmann, M., 8; Newton, R. B., 1.
Arcoperna.—Chapman, F., 16; Cossmann, M., 1 & 7; Dall, W. H., 5.
Arctic coast, Canada.—O'Neill, J. J., 1 & 2.
Arctic elements, in Aralo-Caspian fauna.—Hœgbom, A. G., 7.
Arctic flora.—Fritel, P. H., 2.
—— ——, Cambridge.—Marr, J. E., 6.
—— ——, Scania.—Gertz, O., 2.
Arctic Ocean.—Ahlmann, H. W., 5; Holtedahl, O., 8.

Arctic Regions, basaltic rocks from.—Holmes, A., 15.
Arctodendron.—Nathorst, A. G., 8.
Arctops.—Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Arctostylops.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Ardèche (France).—Gonnard, F., 1.
Ardennes.—Anten, J., 5.
Ardisia.—Reid, C., 6.
Arditurri (Spain).—Gascue, F., 1.
Ardlethan tinfield (N.S.W.).—Godfrey, J. R.
Ardrossan (S. Australia).—Howchin, W., 7.
Arenœus.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Arenas del Rey (Spain).—Alvarado, A. de.
Arendal-Grimstad area (Norway).—Suleng, H.
Arequipite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Argelès (Pyrenees).—Douvillé, H., 29.
Argenteuil County (Quebec).—Gauthier, H., 1; Wilson, M. E., 4 & 5.
Argentiferous galena, occurrence of silver in.—Nissen, A. E.
Argentina (S. Am.).—Ameghino, C., 1 & 2; Bodenbender, G.; Gerth, H., 1; Hobson, B., 2; Meigen, W.; Principi, P., 3 & 4.
——, minerals.—Sharp, R. C.; Perrier, C., 2; Vignau, P. T.
——, oilfields.—Longobardi, E.
—— (Central).—Hausen, H., 3.
Argentine Cordillera.—Windhausen, A., 2.
Argentite.—Grill, E., 1.
Argillite, altered, N.Z.—Thomson, J. A., 13.
Argilloecia.—Chapman, F., 3 & 16.
Argobuccinum.—Anderson, F. M.
Argoides.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Argovian, French Jura.—Ronchadzé, J.
Arica (Chile).—Ossa, I. D., 3.
Arid regions, physiography of.—Holland, Sir T. H., 3.
—— ——, deposition in.—Keyes, C. R., 5–7.
Arietites.—Buckman, S. S., 3; Schmidt, E. W.
Arisaig dist. (Nova Scotia).—McLearn, F. H., 6; Williams, M. Y., 1.
Aristolochia.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Aristopsyche.—Tillyard, R. J., 6.
Arizona (U.S.A.).—Gregory, H. E., 1, 4 & 7; Noble, L. F., 1 & 2; Schuchert, C., 12 & 13; Ransome, F. L., 1–3.
——, copper-mining in.—Blackner, L. A.; Joralemon, I. B.; Scotland, P. B.; Tovote, W.
——, igneous rocks.—Emery, W. B., 1.
——, Mesozoic freshwater beds in.—Robinson, W. I., 1.
——, metals.—Heikes, V. C., 1.
——, ore deposits.—Irving, J.; Jones, E. L., 1 & 2; Schrader, F. C., 3–5; Reber, L. E., *fil.*
Arizona, Triassic reptilia.—Mehl, M. G., 3.
——, water-supply.—Meinzer, O. E. 6.
Arkansas (U.S.A.).—Girty, G. H., 2–4; Mather, K. F., 1.
——, bauxite deposits.—Mead, W. J.; Wysor, D. C., 1.
——, gasfield.—Smith, C. D., 1.
——, mineral springs.—Siebenthal, C. E., 1.
——, water-supply.—Stephenson, L. W., 5.
Arkose, the term.—Salomon, W., 2.
Arkose deposits, classification of.—Barton, D. C., 3.
Armagnac (France).—Dollfut, G. F., 5.
Armature, basal, of *Conulus.*—Hawkins, H. L., 7.
Armenia.—Bonnet, P., 2; Ginsberg, A. S.; Stoyanow, A.
——, volcanoes in.—Oswald, F.
Arnao (Asturias).—Termier, P., 6 & 7.
Arnheim Land (Australia).—Gray, G. J., 1.
Arnioceras.—Buckman, S. S., 3; Greco, B., 1.
Arnprior dist. (Ontario).—Wilson, M. E., 9.
Arran, I. of.—Gregory, J. W., 18; Scott, A., 4, 5 & 8; Smith, J., 2.
Arrhoges.—Cossmann, M., 1; Lecointre, G., 2.
Arrowhead dist. (B.C.).—Emmens, N. W., 3.
Arsenates, analysis of.—Dittrich, M., 1.
Arsenic.—Doelter, C., 1.
—— mining, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 17; Dunstan, B., 3; Jensen, H. I., 6.
——, in mineral waters.—Bado, A. A., 1.
——, native, Italy.—Lincio, G., 2.
——, ——, Japan.—Ichikawa, S., 2.
——, production of.—Hess, F. L., 2.
Arseniopleite, Arseniosiderite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Arseno-bismite.—Means, A. H., 2.
Arsenolamprite, Arsenolite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Arsikere Taluk (Mysore).—Jayaram, B., 3.
Artesian basin, Australia.—Chapman, W. S.; Du Toit, A. L., 5; Jack, R. Lockhart, 1; Richert, J. G., 1; *see also* New South Wales, 5.
—— springs, Italy.—Crema, C., 3.
—— wells, Alberta.—Dowling, D. B., 9 & 12.
—— ——, Belgium.—Halet, F., 1.
—— ——, Libya.—King, W. J. H., 3.
—— ——, London.—Tabberner, J. L.
—— ——, Manitoba.—Tyrell, J. B., 1.
—— ——, Mexico.—Paredes, T., 2.

Artesian wells, Montreal, Canada.—Cumming., C. L.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Hilgendorf, F. W.; Holmes, R. W.; Symes, L. P.
—— ——, Northern Territory, Austalia.—Winters, R. J.
—— ——, Philippine Is.—Pratt, W. E., 1.
—— ——, Piacenza, Italy,—Patrini, P., 4.
—— ——, Sardinia.—Pullé, G.
—— ——, Tripoli.—Parona, C. F., 2.
—— ——, pressure in.—Gregory, J. W., 1.
—— ——, pumping methods in.—Kilpatrick, J. D.
Arthrodiran fish remains.—Lowe, H. J., 5.
Arthropoda, Carboniferous.—Woodward, H., 6.
——, Miocene.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 16.
——, Palæozoic.—Schuchert, C., 9
Arthrostigma.—Halle, T. G., 5.
Arthrotaxis, *Arthrotaxites.*—Halle, T. G., 1.
Arthur's Seat (Edinburgh).—Campbell, R., 2.
Artiodactyla, Eocene.—Sinclair, W. J., 1.
——, U. Tertiary.—Pavlow, M., 1.
Arve R. (Savoy).—Boissier, R.
Asama-Yama, volcano (Japan).—Deprat, J., 5; Omori, F., 3.
Asaphiscus.—Walcott, C. D., 5.
Asaphus.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Asarum.—Reid, C., 6.
Asbestiform minerals, genesis of.—Taber, S., 2, 3 & 7.
Asbestos, Georgia.—Hopkins, O. B., 1.
——, Quebec.—Dresser, J. A., 1.
——, S. Africa.—Hall, A. L., 7.
——, S. Australia.—*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 13.
——, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 8.
——, Transvaal.—Hall, A. L., 5.
——, W. Australia.—*See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 12.
——, occurrence & uses of.—Flores, T., 2.
——, production of.—Diller, J. S., 4.
Asbolan, Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 4.
Ascoceras.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Ascodictyon.—Macnair, P., 8.
Åsens (Sweden).—Loostrœm, R., 2.
Ash, determination of, in coal.—Lesher, C. E., 2.
——, volcanic.—*See* Volcanic ash.
Ash-yield, of coal, calorific values &.—Drakeley, T. J., 3.
Ashanti (W. Africa), gold-mining in.—Campbell, J. M., 1; Feldtmann, W. R., 2; Johnston, H. I.
—— (—), tin ore deposits.—MacDonald, D. J.
Ashcroft mining division (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 9.
Ashgillian series, Lake District.—Marr, J. E., 1.
Ashprington (Devonshire).—Lowe, I, H.
Ashtead (Surrey).—Young, G. W., 4.
Ashuapmuchuan R. (Quebec).—Cooke, H. C., 4.
Asia (Central).—Filippi, F. de, 1–3; Leuchs, K.; Oldham, R. D., 8; Stefanini, G., 3.
—— (Eastern).—Brown, J. C., 1; Matsumoto, H., 8; *see also* China, Tonkin, &c.
Asia Minor.—Edwards, G. M.; *see also* Anatolia, Armenia, &c.
Aso-San, volcano (Japan).—Deprat, J., 5.
Asphalt, Argentina.—Vignau, P. T.
——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 3.
——, W. Australia.—Woodward, H. P., 5.
——, occurrence & uses of.—Danby, A.
Aspideretes.—Gilmore, C. W., 6.
Aspidium.—Baumberger, E., 2.
Aspidoceras.—Schneid, T.; Swinnerton, H. H., 4.
Aspidopholas.—Morgan, J. de, 1; Newton, R. B., 1.
Aspidorhynchus.—Eastman, C. R., 2; Woodward, A. S., 27.
Aspidura.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Asplenites.—Halle, T. G., 1.
Asplenium.—Smith, W. S., 2.
Asprières (Aveyron).—Mouret, G., 2.
Assam (India).—Brown, J. C., 1; Das-Gupta, H. C., 1; Pinfold, E. S., 2.
—— (—), petroleum industry in.—Jack, H. S. M.
Assaying, corundum.—Hutchinson, W. H.
——, gold & silver.—Hogenraad, G. B.; Hall, E. J.
——, gold-bearing cyanide solutions.—Levy, D. M.
——, tin ores.—Hutchin, H. W., 1 & 2; Matheson, A. M.; Wraight, E. A.
Assilina.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 14.
Assiminea.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Assynt dist. (Sutherland).—Horne, J., 3.
Astandes.—Wade, B., 3.
Astarte.—Bell, A., 5 & 9; Cossmann, M., 5; Dickerson, R. E., 9; Krenkel, E.; Mansfield, W. C.; Mansuy, H., 1; Newton, R. B., 1; Onetti, A.; Spitz, A., 1.
Astartella.—Girty, G. H., 1; Mansuy, H., 1.
Asteracanthus.—Woodward, A. S., 13.
Asterias.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Asterodiscus.—Douvillé, H., 8.
Asterolepis.—Chapman, F., 15; Mansuy, H., 4.

Asterolepsis.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Asterophyllites.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Asterosmilia.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Asterozoa, morphology.—Bather, F. A., 4.
——, Palæozoic.—Schuchert, C., 2; Spencer, W. K., 1 & 2.
Asthenognathus.—Broom, R., 5.
Asthenosphere.—Barrell, J., 5.
Asthenotoma.—Martin, K.
Astor Pass (Nevada).—Merriam, J. C., 3.
Astoria Series, California.—Clark, B. L., 3.
Astralium.—Bongo, F., 1; Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2; Clark, B. L., 1; Cossmann, M., 5; Nomland, J. O., 3; Rollier, L., 5.
Astrangia.—Nomland, J. O., 1 & 4.
Astraspis.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Astreopora.—Nomland, J. O., 4; Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Astrocœnia.—Filliozat, M., 2; Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Astrodapsis.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1; Clark, W. B. 3; Kew, W. S. W., 1.
Astrolabe mineral field, Papua.—*See* Australia, 8.
Astropecten.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Asturias (Spain).—Adaro, L. de; Termier, P., 6–9.
Astyris.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Atactopora.—Cumings, E. R., 2.
Atarba'—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Atelecrinus.—Nielsen, K. B., 1.
Atelestite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Athabaska Lake (Canada).—Alcock, F. J.; Camsell, C., 2 & 5.
—— river-section, Alberta.—McLearn, F. H., 5.
Athapapuskow Lake (Canada).—Bruce, E. L., 3 & 9.
Athens Shale, Virginia.—Powell, S. L.
Athleta.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Athous.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Athrodon.—Woodward, A. S., 13.
Athyris.—Garwood, E. J., 1; Kegel, W.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Tolmatcheff, I. P.; Weller, S., 1.
Atikokania.—Abbott, G., 1; Walcott, C. D., 1.
Atitlan Lake (Guatemala).—Juday, C.
Atlanta.—Ravn, J. P. J., 5.
Atlantic basin, permanency of the.—Termier, P., 4; Schuchert, C., 11.
Atlantic Coast basins, U.S.A., water-supply.—Babb, C. C.; Covert, C. C.
Atlantic gold district (Wyoming).—Spencer, A. C.
Atlantic Ocean, former connection of, with Pacific.—Dickerson, R. E., 7.
—— ——, temperature, specific gravity & salinity of.—Bruce, W. S.
—— —— (North).—Hawkes, L., 2; Holtedahl, O., 8; Murray, Sir J.
Atlantic Plain, U.S.A.—Clark, W. B., 1 & 2.
Atlantis.—Navarro, L. F., 6; Schuchert, C., 11; Termier, P., 4.
Atlas Mts. (Algeria).—Blayac, J., 3; Brives, A., 2; Dalloni, M., 7 & 9.
—— —— (Morocco).—Gentil, L., 1, 2 & 5.
Atlin mining division (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 1; Young, G. A., 1.
Atmosphere, composition of the.—Krogh, A.
——, of Mesozoic epoch.—Harlé, E., 3.
Atolls, Fiji Is.—Davis, W. M., 8.
——, formation & structure of.—Davis, W. M., 10; Mayor, A. G., 2 & 3.
Atopite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Atractodon.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Atrina.—Cossmann, M., 7.
Atriplex.—Reid, C., 6.
Atrypa.—Fuchs, A.; Gortani, M., 3; Hede, J. E., 2; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Weller, S., 1; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Atterberg, A., *Obit.*—*See* Johansson, S., 2.
Attunga dist. (N.S.W.).—Benson, W. N., 5.
Aturia.—Chapman, F., 4; Clark, B. L., 5; Newton, R. B., 13.
Aubrig Mt. (Switzerland).—Ahrens, H.; Heim, Arn., 4.
Auburn (Maine).—Ford, W. E.
Auburn Falls (Queensland).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 2.
Auca-Mahuida (Argentina).—Vignau, P. T.
Aucellina.—Withers, T. H., 3.
Auchenia.—Troxell, E. L., 1.
Auckland (N.Z.).—Bartrum, J. A., 3; Jameson, A. B.
Augite, Stromboli.—Kôzu, S., 7.
——, aluminous, composition of.—Tschermak, G., 1.
——, titaniferous.—Warren, C. H., 4.
Augite-diorite, correlation of, with dolerite.—Sen Gupta, K. K., 2.
Aulacites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Aulacoceras.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Aulacosphinctes.—Steiger, P.
Aulacothyris.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Auld Wives' Lifts, The (Lanarkshire).—Gregory, J. W., 26; Neilson, J., 3.
Aulina.—Smith, S., 2.
Aulocopella.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Aulophyllum.—Garwood, E. J., 1.
Aulopora.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Aulosteges.—Diener, C.; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1.
Auricula.—Morgan, J. de, 3.
Auriculidæ, Miocene.—Morgan, J. de, 3.
Auriferous cyanide solutions, assay of.—Levy, D. M.
—— —— ——, carbon in.—Feldtmann, W. R., 1.

Auriferous Series, Mysore.—Sampat Iyengar, P., 1.
—— zone, Peru.—Ulloa, L.
——. *See also* Gold.
Aurignacian, Suffolk.—Moir, J. R., 1.
Aurochs, in Roumania.—Botzat, E.
Australasia, structural geology of.—Andrews, E. C., 1 & 9.
Australaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Australia.—David, T. W. E.; Taylor, G., 2 & 3.
——, artesian basin. — Chapman, W. S.; Du Toit, A. L., 5; Jack, R. Lockhart, 1; Richert, J. G., 1; *see also* New South Wales, 5.
——, bibliography.—Anderson, C., 3.
——, diatomite from—*See* Imperial Institute, 9.
——, flowering plants of.—Andrews, E. C., 8.
——, great barrier reef.—Davis, W. M., 9.
——, magnesite & dolomite in.—Morgan, P. G., 4.
——, marine Tertiary beds.—Gregory, J. W., 12; Newton, R. B., 4.
——, Mesozoic & Palæozoic floras.—Benson, W. N., 10; Chapman, F., 33 & 34.
——, Permian & Carboniferous in.—Gregory, J. W., 35.
——, post-Jurassic geography. — Andrews, E. C., 4.
——, supposed worm-borings in.—Bather, F. A., 10.
——, tin lode mining in.—Herman, H., 1.
—— (Central).—Chewings, C.
—— (Eastern).—Cambage, R. H.
—— (Northern Territory). *See* Northern Territory, S. Australia.
—— (South-Eastern), Tertiary sequence in.—Chapman, F., 11.
Australites.—Dunn, E. J., 2; Moore, E. S., 2; Skeats, E. W., 2 & 3; Vogt, T., 2.
Austria, southern frontiers of.—Freshfield, D. W., 1.
Austroblattula.—Tillyard, R. J., 7.
Austrolestidion, *Austromylacrites.*—Tillyard, R. J., 1.
Auteuil (France).—Dollot, A., 3.
Autoclave, convenient form of.—Morey, G. W., 1.
Autunian, Sardinia.—Novarese, V., 4.
Autunite.—Doelter, C., 1; Hallimond, A. F., 1; Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
Auvergne (France).—Glangeaud, P., 2–14; Lacroix, A., 46 & 47; Sabatini, V., 1.
Avalanches, cone talus due to.—Jaccard, F.
Avebury (Wiltshire).—Gray, H. St. G.; Kendall, H. G. O., 4.
Aveiro dist. (Portugal). — Souza-Brandão, V., 2–4.
Avellana.—Marshall, P., 6.
Aventurine felspar.—Andersen, O., 1 & 3.
Avea, Cretaceous & Tertiary.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
——, Eocene.—Andrews, C. W., 8; Matthew, W. D., 15.
——, Miocene.—Shufeldt, R. W., 3 & 4; Wetmore, A.
——, Pleistocene.—Bell, A., 4; Campana, D. del, 3; Miller, L. H., 1–3; Munthe, H., 5.
Aveyron, Dept. (France).—Marty, P., 1; Monestier, J.; Mouret, G., 2.
Avezzano (Italy).—Davison, C., 3.
Avicula.—Kegel, W.; Ravn, J. P. J., 2, 5 & 6; Rollier, L., 2; Spitz, A., 1; Tolmatcheff, I. P.
Aviculipinna.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Aviculopecten.—Diener, C.; Dunlop, R., 2; Fuchs, A.; Kegel, W.; Mansuy, H., 2; Spriestersbach, J.
Aviculovulsa.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Avigliana (Italy).—Lincio, G., 3.
Avignon (France).—Termier, P., 11.
Avogadro's Law.—Chirvinski, P. N., 1.
Avon Quadrangle (Illinois).—Savage, T. E., 2.
Avonian, correlation of, with Dinantian.—Vaughan, A., 1.
——, shore-line, Britain.—Vaughan, A., 2.
Avonothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Awaji I. (Japan).—Yabe, H., 2.
Axe, 'Carib' type of.—Armstrong, A. L.
Axinœa.—Cossmann, M., 1; Martin, K.
Axinite.—Flink, G., 4; Sargent, H. C., 2; Wherry, E. T., 2.
Axinus.—Ravn, J. P. J., 5.
Axiodeaneia.—Clark, T. H.
Axius.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Ayot (Hertfordshire). — Sherlock, R. L., 3.
Ayrshire.—Carruthers, R. G., 8; Macnair, P., 4; Wilson, G. V.
Aysheaia.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
Aztec gold mine (New Mexico).—Lee, W. T., 3.

Bababudan Hills (Mysore).—Sampat Iyengar, P., 1.
Babingtonite.—Fenner, C. N., 1; Flink, G., 1.
Baboon ? Pliocene.—Andrews, C. W., 6.
Bachant (France).—Carpentier, A., 1.
Bacilli, fossil.—Ellis, D., 1.
Bäckströmite.—Aminoff, G., 12.
Bacteria, Algonkian.—Walcott, C. D., 10.
——, deposition of carbonate of lime &.—Kellerman, K. F.
——, fossil.—Ellis, D., 1 & 2.

Bacteriology, Mesozoic.—Moodie, R. L., 11.

Baculites.—Greco, B., 3; Waring, C. A.

Bad-Nauheim (Germany).—Schottler, W.

Baden (Germany).—Schalch, F.

Badia (Lombardy).—Bonomini, C., 3.

Baena.—Gilmore, C. W., 6.

Bagh beds, India.—Fourtau, R., 6.

Bagni di Casciana (Italy).—Samsonoff-Aruffo, C., 2.

Bagnoles-de-l'Orne (France).—Loisel, P.

Bagshot beds, water in the.—Eassie, W.

—— district.—Monckton, H. W., 1.

Bahamas, coral reefs.—Vaughan, T. W., 1, 2, 5 & 8.

Bahia (Brazil).—Crandall, R.

Băicoi (Roumania).—Botez, G., 4.

Baicolliou (Switzerland).—Stauffacher, J., 2.

Baiera.—Antevs, E., 3; Halle, T. G., 1; Lundqvist, G.; Mœller, H.; Walkom., A. B., 3.

BAILEY, T. E. G., *Obit.*, *See* Anon., 1.

Bailleul (Flanders).—Flahault, E.

BAIRD, S. F., *Biogr.*—*See* Dall, W. H., 1.

Bairdia.—Chapman, F., 3, 13, 16 & 18; Girty, G. H., 3.

Bairnsdale gravels, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 31.

'Bajada' belt terraces.—Keyes, C. R., 8.

Bajocian.—Grossouvre, A. de, 2; Jourdy, E., 8.

——, limits of the.—Lissajous, M.

Baku (Russia).—Huntley, L. G., 1.

Balæna.—Caterini, F., 1.

Balænoptera.—Allen, G. M.

Balambangan I. (Borneo).—Rutten, L., 2.

Balanidæ, phylogeny. Ruedemann, R., 2.

Balanocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 8.

Balanophyllia.—Nomland, J. O., 1; Vaughan, T. W., 12.

Balanus.—Chapman, F., 3 & 16; Clark, B. L., 5; Pilsbry, H. A., 2.

Baldy (New Mexico).—Lee, W. T., 3.

Balearic Is.—Andrews, C. W., 5; Bate, D. M. A., 2; Fallot, P., 1–3.

Bali I. (E. Indies).—Brouwer, H A., 4.

Ball coal.—*See* Coal balls.

Ball structure, in sandstones.—Smith, Bernard, 2.

Ballan (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 7.

Ballandean dist. (Queensland).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 1.

Balmes-de-Voreppe (Isère).—Muller, H.

Balmhorn (Switzerland).—Lugeon, M., 8.

Baltic Basin.—Howorth, Sir H. H.; Raymond, P. E., 3; Twenhofel, W. H., 2 & 3.

Baltistan (Kashmir).—Middlemiss, C. S., 4.

Baltschieder Valley (Switzerland).—Sigg, H., 5.

BALTZER, A., *Obit.*—*See* Heim, Alb., 10; & Sarasin, C., 3.

Baluchistan (India), Miocene mammalia.—Cooper, C. F.

—— (—), sulphur deposits.—Cotter, G. de P., 4.

Bamford (N. Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 2.

Banbury (Oxfordshire).—Walford, E. A., 1.

'Banded ironstone,' Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 9.

Banding, in sandstone.—Reusch, H., 8.

Banff (Alberta).—Elworthy, R. T., 1; Lambe, L. M., 2.

Banffshire (Scotland).—Read, H. H.

Bangalore District (Mysore).—Venkataramaiya, B. N., 1.

Bangor dist. (Tasmania).—Twelvetrees, W. H., 11.

Banguey I. (Borneo).—Rutten, L., 2.

Banisteria.—Berry, E. W., 18.

Banket, the, Witwatersrand.—Young, R. B., 3.

Banks Peninsula (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 9.

Banks, submarine, coral reefs &.—Davia, W. M., 18.

Banne d'Ordanche (Auvergne).—Glangeaud, P., 12.

Bantam dist. (Java).—Van Es, L. J. C. *fil.*, 1 & 2.

Bao-lac (Tonkin).—Deprat, J., 15.

Baptornis.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.

Bar-le-Duc (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 10.

Baralaba (Queensland).—Cameron, W. E., 5.

Baraques (Belgium).—Dubois, J.

Barbatia.—Cossmann, M., 5; Dickerson, R. E., 9.

Barberton dist. (Transvaal).—Hall, A. L., 1, 3 & 6.

Barbery (Calvados).—Kerforne, F., 1.

Barcelonne (France).—Sayn, G., 1.

Baris.—Wickham, H. F., 3.

Barite.—Manfredi, P.; Tronquoy, R.

—— deposits, Denmark.—Nœrregaard, E. M., 2.

—— ——, Great Britain.—Carruthers, R. G., 6.

—— ——, Missouri.—Tarr, W. A., 7.

—— ——, Ontario.—Walker, T. L., 4.

—— ——, Sardinia.—Grill, E., 2.

—— ——, South Australia.—Connor, J. D.; *see also* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 8 *&* 13.

—— ——, Sweden.—Aminoff, G., 7.

—— —— United States.—Watson, T. L., 6.

Barite deposits, origin of.—Lewis, J. V., 3.
Barium, in rare earths.—Zambonini, F., 2 & 5.
Barium-orthoclase.—Tschermak, G., 3.
Barker Creek (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 7 & 10.
Barkly Tableland (N. Terr. S. Australia).—Jensen, H. I., 1.
Barleeia.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
BARLOW, A. E., *Obit.*—*See* Adams, F. D., 1; *&* Anon., 2.
Barna (Co. Galway).—Cole, G. A. J., 3.
Barnacles, Acorn.—Ruedemann, R., 2.
——, Goose.—Clarke, J. M., 10.
Barnea.—Newton, R. B., 1.
Barnsley coal seam, Yorkshire.—Fearnsides, W. G., 2.
Barnwell (Cambridge).—Marr, J. E., 6.
Barometric pressure, variation of water-level in wells with.—Bilham, E. G., 1.
Barornis.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Barrandeinea.—Kolderup, C. F., 6; Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Barrandella, Barrandeoceras.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Barrandite.—Doelter, C., 1.
BARRELL, J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 3; & Schuchert, C., 19.
Barremian, France.—Cossmann, M., 5 & 6; Kilian, W., 8; Sayn, G., 1
Barrie dist. (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A., 6.
Barrier reef, Australia.—Davis, W. M., 9.
—— reefs, formation of.—Vaughan, T. W., 6.
Barroisella.—Weller, S., 1.
Barroisia.—Douvillé, H., 4.
Barroisiceras.—Greco, B., 2.
Baroota Creek (S. Australia).—*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 15.
Barshaw (Renfrewshire).—Tyrrell, G. W., 1.
Barstow-Keamer dist. (California).—Pack, R. W., 1.
Barthite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Bartonian, France.—Lambert, J., 1.
——, Pyrenees.—Dalloni, M., 6.
Barysilite.—Flink, G., 4.
Barytes.—*See* Barite.
Basalt, Antarctica.—Bæckstrœm, O.
——, Arran.—Tyrrell, G. W., 7.
——, Greenland.—Mercanton, P. L., 3.
——, Idaho.—Mansfield, G. R., 6.
——, Kerguelen I.—Lacroix, A., 16.
——, New South Wales.—Harper, L. F., 2.
——, Patagonia.—Bæckstrœm, O.
——, Portugal.—Lacroix, A., 68.
—— Reunion I.—Lacroix A., 64.
——, Sandwich Is.—Bæckstrœm, O.
Basalt, Sardinia.—Serra, A., 3.
——, Sierra de Guadarrama, Spain.—Navarro, L. F., 2.
——, Somaliland.—Manasse, E., 3.
——, Virginia.—Watson, T. L., 4.
——, analcime.—Pelikan, A.
——, columnar.—Dauzère, C., 2; Guébhard, A., 30.
——, mineral formations in.—Panebianco, G., 3.
——, origin of.—Dolomieu, D. de, 2.
——, quartz in.—Fenner, C., 1.
Basaltic iron, Greenland.—Sjœgren, H., 2.
—— magmas.—Bowen, N. L., 2.
—— rocks, Arctic.—Holmes, A., 15.
—— ——, Italy.—Azzini, F.
Bascom Lake (U.S.A.).—Taylor, F. B., 2.
Basècles (Belgium).—Halet, F., 2.
Basel (Switzerland).—Braun, G., 1 & 2; Gutzwiller, A., 1 & 2; Stehlin, H. G., 4; Struebin, K., 3.
Basement beds, Pliocene, East Anglia.—Haward, F. N.
—— ——, Siwalik, Punjab.—Pilgrim, G. E., 8.
Basic intrusions, Radnorshire.—Smith, H. G., 2.
—— ——, Rhode I., U.S.A.—Hawkins, A. C., 3.
—— ——, Warwickshire.—Brammall, A., 1 & 2.
—— refractories.—McDowell, J. S., 2.
—— rocks, conversion of, to amphibolite.—Lacroix, A., 48.
Basicity, of meteorites, in relation to number of falls.—Merrill, G. P., 15.
Basilicata (Italy).—Cassetti, M., 2.
Basiliite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Basin (Wyoming).—Lupton, C. T., 3.
Basins, closed, in Norway.—Reusch, H., 14.
——, ——, in Swiss Alps.—Collet, L. W., 3, 4, 6 & 7; Girardin, P., 3.
BASSANI, F., *Obit.*—*See* Erasmo, G. d', 2; & Parona, C. F., 5.
Bassano, volcano (Italy).—Sabatini, V., 8.
Bassariscus.—Merriam, J. C., 7.
Basses-Alpes, Dept. (France).—Guébhard, A., 1, 2, 6–12, 14, 15 & 17; Kilian, W., 2 & 10–12; Zurcher, P., 1 & 4–6.
Basses-Pyrénées, Dept. (France).—Bertrand, L., 1; Douvillé, H., 32; Lapparent, J. de, 3; Stuart-Menteath, P. W., 4; Welsch, J., 1 & 2.
Bassetite.—Hallimond, A. F., 1.
Båstad (Sweden).—Wiman, C., 5.
Basterotia.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Bastnaesite.—Lacroix, A., 11.
Bastogne (Belgium).—Doyen, A.
Batacanthus.—Branson, E. B., 3.
Batavite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Batesville Sandstone, Arkansas.—Girty, G. H., 2 & 3.

Bath (Somerset).—Richardson, L., 9.
Batholiths, Montana.—Billingsley, P., 2 & 3.
——, Ontario.—Foye, W. G., 3.
——, Sweden.—Eskola, P., 4; Geijer, P., 11.
Bathonian, French Jura.—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 1.
——, Lorraine.—Kluepfel, W., 1.
——, Oxfordshire.—Odling, M., 2 & 3.
——, Portugal.—Lambert, J., 2.
——, limits of the.—Grossouvre, A. de, 2; Lissajous, M.
Bathotheca.—Oppliger, F.
Bathraspira.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Bathysiphon.—Sacco, F., 3.
Bathytoma.—Anderson, F. M.; Cipolla, F.
Bathyuriscus.—Walcott, C. D., 5 & 7.
Bathyurus.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Batocrinus.—Wilson, H. E.
Batopora.—Waters, A. W.
Batostoma.—Cumings, E. R., 2; Vinassa de Regny, P., 3.
Batrachopora.—Lang, W. D., 9.
Batrachopus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Batrachosuchus.—Watson, D. M. S., 10.
Battle (Sussex).—Lamplugh, G. W., 2.
Battle Mountain (Nevada).—Young, G. J., 1.
Bauchi (Nigeria).—Canning, A. R.
BAUER, M. H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 4.
Bauhinia.—Colani, M.; Kryshtofovich, A., 2
Bauria.—Broom, R., 4 & 5; Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Bautista Creek (California).—Frick, C.
Bauxite, Arkansas.—Fermor, L. L., 7; Mead, W. J.; Wysor, D. C., 1.
——, British Guiana.—*See* BRITISH GUIANA, 11.
——, Spain.—Calatayud, J. R. B.
——, production of.—Phalen, W. C., 2.
——, refractory properties of.—Le Chatelier, H., 8.
Bavaria.—Woodward, A. S., 29.
Baveno (Italy).—Artini, E., 2; Balzac, F., 4.
Bawdwin mines, N. Shan States (Burma).—Brown, J. C., 8; Hoffmann, J. D.; Loveman, M. H., 1.
Bawean I. (E. Indies).—Iddings, J. P., 7.
Bayania.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Bayeux (Calvados).—Nicolesco, C., 1 & 2.
Bayford (Hertfordshire). — Pocock, R. W., 1.
Bayldonite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Baylea.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Bazzite.—Artini, E., 2.
Beach deposits, Nova Scotia.—McIntosh, D. S., 3.
Beaches, raised.—*See* Raised Beaches.
Beachia.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Beak characters, of brachiopoda.—Thomson, J. A., 4.
Bealiba (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 3.
Beaminster (Dorset).—Richardson, L., 8.
Beaniceras.—Trueman, A. E., 5.
Bear I. (Arctic ocean).—Antevs, E., 10.
Bear R. Basin (Idaho).—Marshall, R. B., 5.
—— —— Formation.—Mansfield, G. R., 7.
Beatricea.—Raymond, P. E., 2; Schuchert, C., 18.
Beatty-Munro gold area (Ontario).—Hopkins, P. E., 1.
Beauce (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 6.
Beauce County (Quebec).—Tyrrell, J. B., 7.
Beaucens (Hautes-Pyrénées).—Garrigou, F., 1.
Beauly (Inverness).—Horne, J., 9.
Beaver, in Denmark.—Nordmann, V., 1.
Beaver (Utah).—Loughlin, G. F., 2.
Beaverdell dist. (B.C.).—Reinecke, L., 1 & 2.
Beaverite.—Knopf, A., 3.
Beaverlodge Lake dist. (Saskatchewan).—Alcock, F. J., 3.
Bechuanaland (S. Africa). — McDowell, B.; Wybergh, W.
Beckelite.—Doelter, C., 2.
BECKER, G. F., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 5; & Day, A. L., 2.
Beckwith Formation, Idaho.—Mansfield, G. R., 7.
Beddington (Surrey).—Davies, G. M., 6.
Bedfordshire.—Davies, A. M., 3.
Bedhampton (Hampshire).—Thomson, D. H.
Beechworth (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 11.
Beer Stone, Devonshire.—Davies, G. M., 5.
Begudian, S. France.—Repelin, J., 3.
Bekinkinite, Renfrewshire.—Tyrrell, G. W., 1.
Bela.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Belaster.—Spencer, W. K., 1.
Belcher Is. (Hudson Bay).—Moore, E. S., 5.
Belemnitella mucronata Zone, I. of Wight.—Brydone, R. M., 6 & 7.
Belemnites, silicification of.—Meunier, S., 20.
Belemnites.—Crick, G. C., 6; Spitz, A., 1; Trechmann, C. T., 5.
Belfast (S. Africa).—Hall, A. L., 4.
Belfort (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 11.
Belgium.—Mailleux, E., 1–8; Malaise, C., 1 & 2; Révil, J., 3.
——, Carboniferous.—Delépine, G., 1; Renier, A., 2–4; Stainier, X., 2–6 & 8.
——, iron ores.—Cayeux, L., 2.

Belgium, Tertiary.—Depéret, C., 2–4; Leriche, M., 1.
BELL, R., *Obit.*—*See* Adams, F. D., 3; Anon., 6; & Harker, A., 6.
Bell-ville (Argentina).—Bado, A. A., 1.
Belle-Ile-en-Mer (Brittany).—Gadeceau, E.; Lesne, P., 1 & 2.
Belle-Isle (Louisiana).—Lucas, A. F.
Bellerophon.—Branson, E. B., 3; Chapman, F., 6; Dunlop, R., 2; Fuchs, A.; Girty, G. H., 1 & 2; Kegel, W.; Mansuy, H., 2; Parks, W. A., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 3; Savage, T. E., 4; Stefani, C. de, 4; Williams, H. S., 2.
Bellinurus.—Trechmann, C. T., 6; Woodward, H., 6.
Bellisio (Italy).—Quercigh, E., 5.
Belly R. Formation (Alberta).—Brown, B., 2 & 3; Matthew, W. D., 3; Sternberg, C. H.,
Belmontia.—Tillyard, R. J., 11.
Belonorhynchus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Belonostomus.—Eastman, C. R., 2; Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Belosepia.—Llueca, F. G.
Beltina.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Beluga.—Ardley, E., 2.
Bembesi R. Basin (S. Rhodesia).—Macgregor, A. M., 2; Maufe, H. B., 5.
Bembexia.—Girty, G. H., 2 & 3.
Ben Nevis (Scotland).—Bailey, E. B., 4.
Benacian Basin (Lombardy).—Cacciamali, G. B., 1.
Benamaurel (Spain).—O'Shea, W.
Bendigo (Victoria).—Bateman, A. M., 3; Stillwell, F. L., 2 & 3; Taber, S., 5; Whitelaw, H. S., 6.
Beneden-Jambi dist. (Sumatra).—*See* DUTCH EAST INDIES, 5.
Bengal (India).—George, G.
Benguella, Prov. (W. Africa).—Gregory, J. W., 33; Tyrrell, G. W., 14.
Benkulen (Sumatra).—Moerman, C.; Pontoppidan, H., 2.
Bennettitales, Mesozoic. — Stopes, M. C., 5 & 6.
Bennettites.—Stopes, M. C., 2 & 6; Walkom, A. B., 3.
Benoit Township (Ontario).—Burrows, A. G., 2.
Bentse (Norway).—Œyen, P. A., 3.
Benzene, analysis of.—Harker, G.
Benzoin.—Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Beraunite.—Doelter, C., 1; Wherry, E. T., 2.
Berchemia.—Baumberger, E., 2; Reid, C., 6.
Bere Farm (Kent).—Kidston, R., 2; Pringle, J., 1.
Berea Formation (Ohio).—Condit, D. D., 2 & 3; Cushing, H. P., 2; Verwiebe, W. A., 1.
Berellaia.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Berenicea.—Canu, F., 4.
Bereozovsk (Russia). — Purington, C. W., 1.
Bergell (Switzerland).—Staub, R., 2 & 5.
Bergen (Norway).—Kolderup, C. F., 3; Melkild, O.
BERGERON, P. J. J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 7.
BERINGER, J. J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 8.
Berkhamsted (Herts.).—Gilbert, C. J., 2.
Berkshire (England).—Hawkins, H. L., 11.
——— (Massachusetts).—Gordon, G. W.
Bernina Mts. (Switzerland).—Sangiorgi, D., 3; Spitz, A., 3; Staub, R., 1, 3 & 4.
Berriasella.—Schneid, T.
Berry Mt. Creek (Quebec).—Mailhiot, A., 2.
Bersbo (Sweden).—Svenonius, F., 3.
Berthierite.—Koechlin, R., 1.
BERTRAND, C. E., *Obit.*—*See* Leriche, M., 8.
Bertrix-Herbeumont (Eifel).—Fourmarier, P., 7.
BERWERTH, F., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 9.
Berwyn Hills (N. Wales).—Cope, T. H.
Beryl.—Doelter, C., 2; Flink, G., 4; Lacroix, A., 1.
———, Mexico.—Wittich, E., 1.
———, New South Wales.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
———, South Australia.—Mawson, Sir D., 1.
———, etch figures of.—Honess, A. P., 1.
———, extraction of glucina from.—Copaux, H.
———. *See also* Aquamarine, Emerald.
Berzelite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Betafite.—Lacroix, A., 1; Ungemach, H., 1.
Bethlehem (Pennsylvania).—Wherry, E. T., 7.
Bethylitella.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 16.
Betic Strait (S. Spain).—Gentil, L., 13 & 15; Navarro, L. F., 8.
Bett's Creek (N. Queensland).—Reid, J. H., 1.
Betula.—Colani, M.; Gertz, O., 1; Knowlton, F. H., 4; Reid, C., 6.
Beudantite.—Doelter, C., 1; Lacroix, A., 10.
Bexhill (N.S.W.).—Walkom, A. B., 7.
Beyrichia.—Fuchs, A.; Hede, J. E., 3; Kegel, W.
Biana Hills (India).—Heron, A. M., 4.
Biarritz (Basses-Pyrénées).—Stuart-Menteath, P. W., 4.
Bibio.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 20.
Bibiodites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Bibliography, Australia.—Anderson, C., 3.
———, Bristol District.—Livingstone, J. E., 1 & 2.

Bibliography, Canada. — Malcolm, W., 2–4.
——, Chile.—Brueggen, J., 5.
——, India.—La Touche, T. H. D., 1.
——, Italy.—Tissi, E.
——, Minnesota.—Gregory, W.
——, N. America.—Nickles, J. M., 1–3.
——, North of England.—Sheppard, T., 4–8.
——, Portugal,—Choffat, P., 8 & 9.
——, Switzerland.—Sarasin, C., 2, 4 & 5.
——, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 2.
——, United States minerals.—Evans, I. P.
——, Western Australia.—*See* Western Australia, 13.
——, Yorkshire.—Sheppard, T., 3.
——, of fishes.—Dean, B.
——, glaciological, of Italy.—Monterin, U., 3.
——, of manganese ores.—Wheeler, H. L.
——, of Palæozoic Crustacea.—Vogdes, A. W.
——, pre-Cambrian, N. America.—Steidtman, E., 1.
——, volcanoes, S. Italy.—Lavis, H. J. J.
Bibos.—Matsumoto, H., 1 & 8.
Bickmore, A. S., *Obit.*—*See* Kunz, G. F., 1.
Bidart (Basses-Pyrenees).—Stuart-Menteath, P. W., 4; Welsch, J., 1 & 2.
Biebersteinia.—Reid, C., 6.
Bienne, Lake of (Switzerland).—Baumberger, E., 1; Heim, Alb., 2 & 7.
Bienne, R. (Jura).—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 6.
Bière (Switzerland).—Musy, M., 5.
Bifurculapes.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Big Muddy Dome (Wyoming).—Barnett, V. H., 2.
Big Sandy coalfield (Montana).—Bowen, C. F., 3.
Big Smoky Valley (Nevada).—Meinzer, O. E., 3.
Bigenerina.—Chapman, F., 18; Cushman, J. A., 1.
Bighorn R. (Wyoming).—Schrader, F. C., 1.
Bigotella.—Nicolesco, C., 1.
Bilbao (Spain).—Grosch, P.
Billings (Oklahoma).—Fath, A. E., 2.
Billingsella.—Chapman, F., 23; Mansuy, H., 3.
Billiton I. (E. Indies).—Groothoff, C. T.
Bilobites.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Biloculina.—Cushman, J. A., 1.
Bindheimite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Bingham Canyon (Utah).—Atwood, W. W., 2; Beeson, J. J.
Binnental (Switzerland).—Brun, A., 5 & 6; Solly, R. H., 1 & 2; Werdmueller, O.
Binningen (Switzerland).—Leuthardt, F., 1.
Biographies, of Portuguese Geologists.—Choffat, P., 2, 5 & 7.
Bion, H. S., *Obit.*—*See* Hayden, Sir H. H., 2; & Woodward, A. S., 8.
Biotite, S. Australia.—Stanley, E. R., 3.
——, transparency of.—Martin, L. C.
Biradiolites.—Douvillé, H., 1 & 3.
Biradiolitinæ, evolution of the.—Douvillé, H., 1.
Birds, origin of.—Gregory, W. K., 4.
——. *See also* Aves.
Birds Quadrangle (Illinois).—Rich, J. L., 3.
Birkenhead, water-supply.—*See* Birkenhead.
Birkinbine, J., *Obit.*—*See* Raymond, R. W., 2.
Birmensdorf beds, Jura.—Oppliger, F.
Birse Forest (Aberdeenshire).—Newlands, G., 2.
Birur (Mysore). — Venkataramaiya, B. N., 3.
Bisbee (Arizona).—Ford, W. E., 7; Irving, J.,
Bisbeeite.—Schaller, W. T., 2.
Biserta (Tunisia).—Gentil, L., 18.
Bismite.—Means, A. H., 2.
Bismuth, production of.—Hess, F. L., 2.
—— ores, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 2; Cameron, W. E., 3.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Stauffacher, J., 2.
Bismuthinite.—Artini, E., 4.
Bismutosphærite, Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 4.
Bison. — Botezat, E.; Chandler, A. C., 2; Hay, O. P., 1 & 2; Matsumoto, H., 2 & 8.
Bisontinæ, E. Asia.—Matsumoto, H., 8.
Bithinia.—Cossmann, M., 1; Roman, F., 2.
Bittium.—Clark, B. L., 1; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 6; Harmer, F. W., 2.
Bitumen, Philippine Is. — Pratt, W. E., 2.
——, Portugal.—Choffat, P., 1.
Bitumens, occurrence, &c., of.—Danby, A.
Bituminous beds, Chile.—Felsch, J., 1.
—— rocks, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 3 & 5.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Girard, R. de.
—— sands, Alberta.—Ells, S. C., 1.
Biwabik Formation, Minnesota.—Broderick, T. M., 5; Grout, F. F., 8 & 9.

Black Bay dist. (Saskatchewan).—Alcock, F. J., 3.
Black earth, Morocco.—Dantín, J.
—— ——, Spain.—Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 2.
Black Forest (Germany).—Bubnoff, S. von.
Black Hills (S. Dakota).—Paige, S., 1 & 2.
Black Isle (Scotland).—Horne, J., 9.
Black Lake dist. (Quebec).—Graham, R. P. D., 1; Harvie, R., 3; Poitevin, E., 2.
Black Shale, deposition & formation of.—Schuchert, C., 3; Twenhofel, W. H., 2.
Blackbyre Limestone, W. Scotland.—Macnair, P., 8.
Blackwelderia.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Blair County (Pennsylvania).—Butts, C., 4.
Blakeville (Victoria). — Ferguson, W. H., 3.
Blaserna, P., *Obit.*—*See* Cantone, M.
Blastoidea, Carboniferous. — Clark, T. H.
Blattoidea, Triassic.—Tillyard, R. J., 7.
Blea Wyke Point (Yorkshire).—Percival, F. G., 2.
Blende deposits, Missouri & Wisconsin.—Buchanan, G. H., 2.
—— ——, Sweden.—Sluys, W.
——, extraction of germanium from.—Blondel, —.
Block I. (Rhode I., U.S.A.).—Shimer, H. W., 2.
Block faulting, Oregon.—Johnson, D. W., 3.
Block mountains, N.Z. — Cotton, C. A., 2 & 3.
Blödite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Bloomington (Indiana). — Ramsey, R. R., 2.
Blountia.—Walcott, C. D., 5.
Blow-pipe, in pyrometry.—Holmquist, P. J., 4.
'Blue John.'—Blount, B., 2.
Blue quartz, colour of.—Watson, T. L., 7.
Blue Ridge (Virginia). — Watson, T. L., 4 & 5.
Blue Tier dist. (Tasmania).—Moore, M. S.
Blythe R. (Tasmania).—Boyd, A. A.
Boccadifalco (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Bodö-Folden dist. (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 10.
Boeckia.—Westergård, A. H., 1.
Bog iron ores, formation of.—Dake, C. L., 2.
Boguslawka (E. Siberia).—Backlund, H., 2.
Bohemia.—Bayer, F., 1 & 2; Hibsch, J. E., 1; Seeman, F.
Bohus dist. (Sweden).—Antevs, E., 8; Odhner, N. H.
Bois des Buttes (Aisne).—Charpiat, R., 11.
Bois Prieur (Somme).—Commont, V., 4.
Boise Basin (Idaho).—Jones, E. L., 4.
Bokhara, water-supply.—Tichanoff, M.
Boleite.—Hadding, A., 5.
Bolivia (S. America).—Herzog, T.; Schiller, W.; Sefve, I., 1 & 2.
—— (——), oilfields.—Longobardi, E.
Bolivian Andes, age of the.—Berry, E. W., 14.
Bolivina.—Chapman, F., 17 & 18; Cushman, J. A., 1; Udden, J. A., 3.
'Bolle del Malvizza' (Italy).—Bongo, F., 2.
Bollnäs (Sweden).—Halden, B. E., 1.
Bolsena, Lake of (Italy).—Moderni, P.; Sabatini, V., 3 & 6; Simotomai, H., 1.
Boltenella.—Wade, B., 3.
Bombay (India). — La Touche, T. H. D., 2.
Bombyliidæ, fossil & recent.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 2.
Bona (Algeria).—Depéret, C., 8.
Bondi (N.S.W.).—Hedley, C.
Bone, growth of, in Cretaceous period.—Moodie, R. L., 10.
Bone bed, Suffolk.—Moir, J. R., 3.
—— cave, Sutherlandshire.—Peach, B. N.
Bonellitia.—Harmer, F. W., 2; Newton, R. B., 1.
Bones, fossil, from Egypt.—Parona, C. F., 11.
Boni (Celebes).—Knijff, J. de K.
Boninite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 58.
Bonneville Lake, origin of.—Keyes, C. R., 9.
Boogardie dist. (Western Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 2.
Book Cliffs (Utah).—Lewis, R. S.
Boom Clay, Belgium.—Depéret, C., 3.
Boone Chert, Arkansas.—Girty, G. H., 3.
—— ——, Kansas.—Berger, W. R., 1.
—— Limestone, Arkansas.—Girty, G. H., 4.
Boötherium.—Hay, O. P., 1 & 2.
Bootless Inlet (Papua).—Chapman, F., 1.
Bora-Bora I. (Society Is.).—Lacroix, A., 43.
Borås (Sweden).—Sandegren, R., 4.
Boreaphilus.—Mjœberg, E.
Boreotrophon.—Newton, R. B., 1.
Borgo S. Donnino (Italy).—Vinassa de Regny, P., 2.
Borgofranco d'Ivrea (Italy).—Lincio, G., 2.
Bořickyite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Boring, electric system of.—Urbina, F., 1.

Boring cores, Levack, Ontario.—Brackenbury C.
—— ——, Manitoba.—McLearn, F. H., 3.
—— ——, Northern Terr., S. Australia.—Dunn, E. J., 1.
—— ——, assay of.—Perry, E. H.
Boring, rock-, organisms.—Barrows, A. L., Jehu, T. J., 1.
Borings, Alberta, Canada.—Slipper, S. E., 2.
——, Bar-le-Duc, France.—Dollfus, G. F., 10.
——, Baralaba, Queensland.—Cameron, W. E., 5.
——, Battle, Sussex.—Lamplugh, G. W., 2.
——, Belgium.—Dubois, J.
——, Cardiff.—North, F. J., 3.
——, Caux, Normandy.—Lemoine, P., 2.
——, Charleston, S. Carolina.—Stephenson, L. W., 1.
——, Claverly, Shropshire.—Kidston, R., 4.
——, Donnington, Lincs.—Pringle, J., 2.
——, Douai, France.—Barrois, C., 1.
——, Durham.—Woolacott, D., 2.
——, East Anglia.—Boswell, P. G. H., 10.
——, Edinburgh.—Horne, J., 1; Tait, D., 2.
——, Funafuti I.—Cullis, C. G., 1; Skeats, E. W., 5.
——, Gloucestershire.—Richardson, L., 1–3.
——, Gosmore, Herts.—Strahan, Sir A., 5 & 9.
——, Gotland.—Munthe, H., 2.
——, Hinckley, Leicestershire.—Pickering, A. J.
——, Holland.—*See* Holland.
——, Holywell, Flintshire.—Strahan, Sir A., 8.
——, Illinois.—Udden, J. A., 2.
——, Kansas.—Smith, A. J.
——, Kelham, Notts.—Strahan, Sir A., 6.
——, Kent coalfield.—Arber, E. A. N., 3; Bolton, H., 1; Kidston, R., 2; Pringle, J., 1.
——, Kilnsea, Yorkshire.—Lamplugh, G. W., 4.
——, Little Missenden, Bucks.—Strahan, Sir A., 3.
——, Liverpool.—Greenwood, H. W., 2; Wray, D. A., 2.
——, London Basin.—Baker, H. A., 1.
——, Louisiana.—Lucas, A. F.
——, Mallee, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 3 & 16.
——, Manchester.—Hickling, G., 8.
——, Market Weighton.—Gibson, W., 2.
——, New Zealand.—Hetherington, J. R.
Borings, Nord.—Pagniez, —, 1–6.
——, Northern Terr., S. Australia.—Jensen, H. I., 2.
——, Nottingham coalfield.—Longden, G. A.
——, Perth, Scotland.—Bates, G. F., 2.
——, Po Basin, Italy.—Roccati, A., 3 & 4.
——, Pollington, Yorkshire.—Gibson, W., 1.
——, Presteign, Radnorshire.—Cantrill, T. C., 3 & 4.
——, Roma, Queensland.—Cameron, W. E., 2.
——, St. Symphorien, France.—Heupgen, J.
——, Scania, Sweden.—Gavelin, A., 3; Grœnwall, K. A., 1.
——, Seascale, Cumberland.—Gregory, J. W., 4.
——, Sologne, France.—Dollfus, G. F., 7.
——, South Australia.—Howchin, W., 3.
——, Texas.—Udden, J. A., 4.
——, Upsala, Sweden.—Svenonius, F., 5.
——, Versailles, France.—Bertrand, L., 3 & 4.
——, Victoria.—Herman, H., 3.
——, Western Australia.—Woodward, H. P., 2.
——, Whittlesford, Cambridge.—Strahan, Sir A., 1.
——, Winterbourne, Gloucester.—Cantrill, T. C., 8.
——, Witwatersrand, Transvaal.—Sawyer, A. R.
——, Yucatan.—Casillas y Cruz, S., 2.
——, deep, temperatures in.—Johnston, J., 4; Verzat, —.
——, for water.—Dow, E. B.
——. *See also* Artesian wells.
Borkou (Sudan).—Lacroix, A., 77.
Borneo.—Mueller, F. P.; Rutten, L., 2 & 3; Yabe, H., 7.
——, diamonds in.—Krol, L. H.
Bornholm I. (Denmark).—Grœnwall, K. A., 8; Hadding, A., 3; Milthers, V., 2; Ravn, J. P. J., 2 & 3.
Bornia.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Bornite, as a silver precipitant.—Palmer, C., 1.
——, composition of.—Allen, E. T.; Rogers, A. F., 2; Wherry, E. T., 3.
——, intergrowth of, with chalcocite.—Rogers, A. F., 5.
Boromys.—Allen, G. M., 2.
Boron, in silicates.—Cesàro, G., 16; Lacroix, A., 76.
——, in volcanic exhalations.—Brun, A., 4.
Borrowdale (Cumberland).—Dunn, J. W.
Borsonia.—Marshall, P., 13; Martin, K.; Moody, C. L., 1.

Bort, Colline de (Auvergne).—Glangeaud, P., 10.
Borzellino (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Bos d'Arros (Aquitaine).—Douvillé, H., 14.
Bos.—Matsumoto, H., 2; Suschkina-Popowa, N.
Bosa (Sardinia).—Serra, A., 1 & 4.
Boskop (Transvaal). — Haughton, S. H., 4; Smith, G. E.
Bosphorite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Bosses, volcanic, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 8.
Bostall Heath (Kent).—Priest, S., 4.
Boston (Massachusetts). — Shimer, H. W., 1.
Botany, Fossil.—Scott, D. H., 1; Seward, A. C., 4.
Botany Bay (N.S.W.).—Andrews, E. C., 10.
Bothriceps.—Broom, R., 8.
Botriopygus.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Botticino Limestone, Lombardy.—Zaccagna, D.
Bou-Laouane (W. Morocco).—Russo, P., 1.
Bouchardia.—Thomson, J. A., 4 & 12.
Bouches-du-Rhone, Dept. (France).—Cossmann, M., 5 & 6; Cottreau, J., 1.
Boulder (Montana).—Billingsley, P., 2 & 3.
——, Norwegian, in Millstone Grit.—Gilligan, A., 1.
Boulder Clay, Essex.—Thompson, P. G.
—— ——, Huddersfield.—Woodhead, T. W.
—— ——, Malay States.—Scrivenor, J. B., 5.
——. *See also* Tillite.
Boulders, in Carboniferous beds, Kansas.—Twenhofel, W. H., 4 & 7.
——, fossiliferous, Block I., U.S.A.—Shimer, H. W., 2.
——, transportation of.—Ahlmann, H. W., 2.
Boulonnais (France). — Sauvage, H. E., 1.
Bounyongia.—Etheridge, G., *fil.*, 10.
Bourguetia.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Bourgueticrinus.—Nielsen, K. B., 1 & 2.
Bourne End (Bucks.).—Treacher, Ll., 1.
Bournemouth (Hants).—Bury, H., 2; Campion, H.; Reid, C., 2; White, H. J. O., 2.
Bournes, Croydon.—Latham, B.
——, Hertfordshire.—Hopkinson, J., 3 & 5.
——, Kent.—Leach, A. L., 5 & 10.
Bournonia.—Douvillé, H., 1 & 22.
Bournonite, Utah.—Van Horn, F. R., 1 & 4.
BOUSSAC, J., *Obit.—See* Dollfus, G. F., 15.
Boven Kampar (Sumatra).—Brouwer, H. A., 3.
Bowlingite.—Benson, W. N., 1.
Bowning (N.S.W.).—Mitchell, J., 2.
Bowsey Hill (Berks.).—Treacher, Ll., 2.
Box-stones, Suffolk.—Bell, A., 5 & 7; Boswell, P. G. H., 4.
BOYLE, R., *Obit.—See* Harker, A., 6.
Boysia.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 3.
Braastad R. Valley (Norway).—Braastad, J.
Brabant (Belgium).—Fourmarier, P., 6.
Brachiopoda, Carboniferous.—Clark, T. H.; Day, H., 2; Watson, D. M. S., 6; Weller, S., 1.
——, composition of shells of.—Clarke, F. W., 7.
——, Cretaceous.—Newton, R. B., 9; Odling, M., 2.
——, Devonian.—Dunbar, C. O., 1.
——, foraminal development of.—Buckman, S. S., 2; Thomson, J. A., 4.
——, Jurassic.—Odling, M., 1; Rollier, L., 6–8.
——, morphology.—Jackson, J. W., 1; Thomson, J. A., 1 & 4.
——, nomenclature.—Thomson, J. A., 16 & 17.
——, Ordovician & Silurian.—Braun, E. L.; Reed, F. R. C., 4.
——, Permian.—Molengraaff, G. A. F. 4; Stoyanow, A.
——, Recent & Tertiary, N.Z.—Thomson, J. A., 5 & 8.
——, Tertiary.—Morgan, J. de, 2.
Brachyceratops.—Lambe, L. M., 1.
Brachymetopus.—Girty, G. H., 4; Mitchell, J., 1.
Brachyodus. — Fourtau, R., 5; Stehlin, H. G., 5.
Brachyops.—Broom, R., 8.
Brachyphyllum.—Walkom, A. B., 3 & 5.
Brachyprion.—Savage, T. E., 4.
Brachypsalis.—Sinclair, W. J., 2.
Brachyrhyncha.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Brachyspathus.—Wickham, H. F., 3.
Brachysphingus.—Waring, C. A.
Brachythyris.—Weller, S., 1.
Brackley (Northants.). — Walford, E. A., 2.
Bracon.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 22; Meunier, F.
BRADSHAW, C., *Obit.—See* Sheppard, T., 14.
Brain case, of Tetrapoda.—Watson, D. M. S., 4.
Brambridge (Hampshire).—Nicholas, R. E.
Branchioplax.—Rathbun, M. J., 1.
Brandon (Suffolk).—Lovett, E.
—— (Vermont).—Berry, E. W., 20.
Brandshult (Sweden).—Bodman, G.
Brandtite.—Aminoff, G., 10; Doelter, C., 1.

Brandy Gill (Cumberland).—Holmes, A., 13.
Brandywine Formation, U.S.A.—Clark, W. B., 1.
Branta.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Brasenia.—Reid, C., 6; Welsch, J., 1.
Bray Cut (Berkshire).—Bromehead, C. N., 2.
Brazil.—Soper, R. H.
——, coalfields.—Lisboa, A.; Oliveira, E. P. de, 1 & 2.
——, diamond fields.—Crandall, R.
——, iron & manganese ores.—Campos, G. de; Harder, E. C., 1, 2 & 4.
——, minerals.—Betim, A.; Farrington, O. C., 3; Lacroix, A., 7; Rimann, E., 1.
Breccias, Colorado.—Patton, H. B.
——, French Alps.—Kilian, W., 16.
——, Haddingtonshire.—Day, T. C., 3.
——, classification of.—Norton, W. H.
——, Cretaceous, Pyrenees.—Douvillé, H., 30 & 32; Lapparent, J. de, 3.
——, Eogene, Briançonnais.—Kilian, W., 1.
——, fault.—Hœgbom, A. G., 4.
——, gypsiferous, Derbyshire.—Smith, Bernard, 3.
——, Jurassic, California.—Moody, C. L., 2.
——, ossiferous, Italy.—Caterini, F., 3.
——, ——, Kent's Cavern.—Lowe, H. J., 3.
——, Permian, Ferrar, H. T., 1.
——, sedimentary.—Lapparent, J. de, 7.
——, volcanic, Crimea.—Chirvinski, P. N., 3.
Brecciation, of limestone.—Giles, A. W.; Van Tuyl, F. M., 3.
Bremen (Illinois).—Kay, F. H., 3.
Bremer Range (Western Australia).—Honman, C. S., 4.
Bremner dist. (Alaska).—Moffit, F. H., 1.
Brenton (S. Africa).—Schwarz, E. H. L., 1.
Brentwood (Essex).—Boswell, P. G. H., 5.
Breonio (Italy).—Issel, A., 2.
Brescia (Italy).—Zaccagna, D.
Brest Harbour (Brittany).—Vacher, A., 1.
Brestie (Italy).—Fossa-Mancini, E., 4.
Breynella.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Briançonnais (France).—Kilian, W., 1.
Brianza (Italy).—Fossa-Mancini, E., 1.
Brick-earth, East Anglia.—Boswell, P. G. H., 11.
—— ——, Hainault.—Hallez, H., 3.
Bricks, coke-oven.—Fearnsides, W. G., 1.
Bricks, sand-lime.—Middleton, J., 1.
——, silica.—Bied, —; Johns, C.; Le Chatelier, H., 7; Rengade, E.
Bridge R. dist. (B.C.).—Drysdale, C. W., 5 & 7.
Bridger Formation, Rocky Mts.—Johannsen, A., 2.
Bridport (Dorset).—Richardson, L., 8.
Brighton (Sussex).—Brydone, R. M., 1; Martin, E. A., 3.
Brignoles (Var).—Haug, E., 2.
Brindisi (Italy).—Samsonoff-Aruffo, C., 3.
Brine, lake, California.—Hicks, W. B., 3.
—— springs, Italy.—Bongo, F., 2.
—— ——, Manitoba.—Wallace, R. C., 1.
—— ——, Saskatchewan.—Dowling, D. B., 15.
Brines, analysis of.—Sweeney, O. R.
——, Appalachian oilfields.—Richardson, G. B., 3.
——, associated with petroleum.—Popa, D. E.
——, corrosive action of.—Wallace, R. C., 2.
——, potash.—Hicks, W. B., 2.
Briquetting, of coal.—Lesher, C. E., 4.
Brisbane (Queensland), water-supply.—*See* QUEENSLAND, 4.
Brissoides.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 12; Lambert, J., 3 & 6.
Brissoma.—Lambert, J., 6.
Brissopsis.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 7; Lambert, J., 3.
Brissus.—Lambert, J., 3.
Bristol coalfield.—Staples, E. H.
—— dist.—Reynolds, S. H., 2, 3, 5 & 7.
—— ——, bibliography.—Livingstone, J. E., 1 & 2.
Britannia mine (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 4.
British Association Adv. Sci. 1915, Geology at the.—Carter, W. L.
—— —— —— —— 1916, Geology at the.—Anon., 105.
—— —— —— —— ——, discussion on coal.—Anon., 106.
—— —— —— ——, founding of the.—Harrison, W. H.
—— Columbia.—Allan, J. A., 1; Bancroft, M. F.; Clapp, C. H., 1–8; Daly, R. A., 4; Dolmage, V., 1 & 2; McConnell, R. G., 1–4; MacKenzie, J. D., 2 & 4–8; Reinecke, L., 1, 2 & 5; Schofield, S. J., 1–4.
—— ——, building stone.—Parks, W. A., 1.
—— ——, Cambrian.—Burling, L. D., 1 & 3; Walcott, C. D., 7.
—— ——, clays.—Ries, H., 2 & 3.
—— ——, coalfields.—Robertson, W. F., 1; Rose, B., 5 & 7.
—— ——, glaciation.—Tyrrell, J. B., 12.

British Colombia, iron ores.—Stansfield, A., 2.
—— ——, limestone.—Cairnes, D. D., 4.
—— ——, mineral production.—Robertson, W. F., 2 & 3.
—— ——, minerals.—Brock, R. W., 1 & 2; Camsell, C., 1, 4 & 10–12; Dowling, D. B., 2, 5 & 6; Drysdale, C. W., 1–7; Graham, R. P. D., 4; Jenkins, O. P., 1; O'Neill, J. J., 3 & 4; Phillips, A. H., 1 & 2; Uglow, W. L., 3; Unstead, J. F.; Walker, T. L., 3; Warren, C. H., 4.
—— ——, mining in.—Brewer, W. M., 1–14; Galloway, J. D., 1–10; Tyrrell, J. B., 11; *see also* British Columbia, 1–5.
—— ——, Miocene fish remains from.—Hussakof, L., 2.
—— —— (Central).—Thomson, R. W.
—— —— (Eastern).—Langley, A. G.
—— —— (North-Western).—Clothier, G. A.
—— —— (Southern).—Freeland, P. B.
—— East Africa.—*See* East African Protectorate.
—— Empire, mineral resources.—Frecheville, W.
—— Guiana, minerals.—*See* British Guiana, 1–6, 11 & 12.
—— Museum, carnivorous Theraspids in the.—Broom, R., 6.
—— ——, Cretaceous plants in the.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
—— New Guinea.—*See* Australia, 2.
Brittany, iron ores.—Cayeux, L., 7.
——, soils, Vincent, C., 2.
Broad Pass dist. (Alaska).—Moffit, F. H., 2.
Broadback R. (Quebec).—Cooke, H. C., 2 & 3.
Brocchia.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Brocchinia.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Brockocystis.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Brodia.—Bolton, H., 4.
Bröggeria.—Kolderup, C. F., 6; Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Broken Hill (N.S.W.).—Anderson, C., 1; Horwood, E. J.; Moore, E. S., 3; Shannon, E. V., 1; Wainwright, W. E.
—— —— (N. Rhodesia).—Speak, S. J.
Brome County (Quebec).—Harvie, R., 2.
Brominated waters, Pyrenees.—Garrigou, F., 1.
Bromine, in lake water.—Cooke, W. T., 2.
——, in oilfield brines.—Popa, D. E.
Bronteidæ, Silurian.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 10.
Bronteus.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 10; Gortani, M., 3.
Bronze, in Cornwall.—Reid, C., 3.
Broomia.—Watson, D. M. S., 1.
Brörup (Denmark).—Jessen, A., 5.
Brosso (Italy).—Artini, E., 4.
Brosteni & Brostenite (Roumania).—Butureanu, V. C.
Brotomys.—Miller, G. S., 2.
Brown, A. P., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 10; Penrose, R. A. F., *fil.*, 2; & Stone, W.
Brown, C. B., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 11; Brown, C. B., *fil.*; & Harker, A., 4.
Brown coal.—*See* Lignite.
Bruche Valley (Alsace).—Lapparent, J. de, 6 & 7.
Bruchus.—Wickham, H. F., 3.
Bruckmoser, J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 12.
Brufjeld (Norway).—Danielsen, D., 1.
Bruguiereia.—Prever, P. L.
Brun, cave of (Italy).—Gregorio, A. de, 6.
Brunlechner, A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 13.
Bruno, C., *Obit.*—*See* Sacco, F., 2.
Brunswickia.—Wherry, E. T., 10.
Bruny I. (Tasmania).—Wade, A., 2.
Brusson (Piedmont).—Reinhold, T.
Bryograptus.—Hall, T. S., 4.
Bryozoa.—*See* Polyzoa.
Bubo.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Bucania.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Bucanopsis.—Branson, E. B., 5; Girty, G. H., 1.
Buccinum.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Buchiceras.—Luethy, J.
Buckingham dist. (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E., 1–3.
Buckinghamshire.—Davies, A. M., 2 & 3.
Bucklandia.—Reid, C., 6.
Budenheim (Hesse).—Roman, F., 1.
Budgery & Budgerygar mines (N.S.W.).—Andrews, E. C., 2.
Buenavista I. (Mexico).—Almazán, C.
Buenos Aires, Prov. (Argentina).—Gibson, E.; Roth, S.; Torres, L. M.
Buffalo R. (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 12.
Buffelus.—Matsumoto, H., 1.
Bufo.—Camp, C. L.
Building materials, Canada.—Parks, W. A., 1.
—— ——, Lancashire.—Parker, R.R.
—— ——, New York.—Newland, D. H., 1 & 2.
—— ——, North Wales.—P. ——, S. M.
—— ——, Northampton.—Thompson, B., 2.
—— ——, Norway.—Oxaal, J., 1–3, 5 & 6.
—— ——, Queensland.—Richards, H. C., 2.
—— ——, Scotland.—Holmgren, J.
—— ——, Travancore.—Chacko, I. C., 3.
—— ——, Victoria.—Baragwanath, W., 6 & 7.

Building materials, Western Australia.—*See* Western Australia, 10.

—— ——, chemistry & physics of.—Munby, A. E.

—— ——, production of.—Loughlin, G. F., 3.

Buildings, earthquakes &.—Neumann, M. M. N.; Omori, F., 4 & 5.

Bukowina (Hungary).—Scott, H. K.

Bulandet Is. (Norway).—Kolderup, C. F., 8.

Bulimina.—Chapman, F., 18; Udden, J. A., 3.

Bulimorpha.—Branson, E. B., 5; Girty, G. H., 1.

Bulimulus.—Dall, W. H., 2.

Bulkley Valley (B.C.).—Galloway, J. D., 9.

Bull Lake Creek (Wyoming).—Branson, E. B., 4.

Bulla (Victoria).—Patton, R. T.

Bulla.—Anderson, F. M.; Ravn, J. P. J., 5.

Buller-Mokihinui dist. (N.Z.).—Morgan, P. G., 9.

Bullinella.—Cossmann, M., 1.

Bully Hill (California).—Boyle, A. C., *fil.*

Bulong (Western Australia).—Feldtmann, F. R., 4; 4; Honman, C. S., 2.

Bultfontein (S. Africa).—Van der Lingen, J. S.

Bulusan, Volcano (Philippine Is.).—Goldsberry, J. P.

Bumastus.—Parks, W. A., 2; Raymond, P. E., 4; Slocom, A. W.

Bumelia.—Matson, G. C., 3.

Bunaia, Bunodes.—Clarke, J. M., 11.

Bunophorus.—Sinclair, W. J., 1.

Bunter, Cheshire.—Rhodes, J. E. W., 1.

——, Nottinghamshire.—Burton, T. H.

——, Staffordshire.—Cockin, G. M.

Burdekin (Queensland).—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6.

Burdigalian, S.-W. France.—Canu, F., 4.

Burgessia.—Walcott, C. D., 11.

Burght (Belgium).—Depéret, C., 3.

Burgos, Prov. (Spain).—Gutiérrez, P. M.; Lozano, R. S., 1.

Burgsvik (Gotland).—Munthe, H., 2.

Burgundia.—Dehorne, Y., 3.

Burley (Yorks.).—Armstrong, A. L.

Burlington Limestone, Missouri.—Tarr, W. A., 3.

Burma, earthquakes in.—Brown, J. C., 3.

——, Eocene mammalia.—Pilgrim, G. E., 9.

——, fossil wood.—Holden, R.

——, Jurassic brachiopoda.—Buckman, S. S., 1 & 4.

——, limestone caves.—Annandale, N., 2.

Burma, material resources.—Adamson, Sir H.

——, minerals.—Brown, J. C., 6, 8, 9 & 11; Chater, C. W.; Griffiths, H. D., 2 & 3; Hoffmann, J. D.

——, Pleistocene gastropoda. Annandale, N., 1.

Burmese amber, insects in.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 9 & 16.

Burmesia.—Mansuy, H., 1.

Burmirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.

Burmitempis.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 16.

Burnie (Tasmania).—Boyd, A. A.

Burnotian, Belgium.—Anthoine, R., 4; Cornet, J., 4; Dorlodot, L. de.

Burnt Hill (New Brunswick).—Cairnes, D. D., 9; Young, G. A., 2.

Burrinjuck (N.S.W.).—Cotton, L. A., 1.

Burro Mts. (New Mexico).—Somers, R. E.

Burrum Series, Queensland.—Walkom, A. B., 5.

Bursa.—Clark, B. L., 5; Dall, W. H., 5; Dickerson, R. E., 5; Waring, C. A.

Burton, R. C., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 4; & Hayden, Sir H. H., 6.

Burton-on-Trent (Staffs.).—Brown, E.

Burton-Bradstock dist. (Dorset).—Richardson, L., 4 & 9.

Busambra (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 7.

Bushey Grove (Herts.).—Kidner, H., 2.

—— Heath (Middlesex).—Barrow, G., 6.

Bushmanland (S. Africa).—Haughton, S. H., 2; Rogers, A. W., 4.

Busseto (Italy).—Vinassa de Regny, P., 2.

Busycon.—Dall, W. H., 2; Wade, B., 1.

Bute, I. of (Scotland).—Smellie, W. R., 2–4.

Buthotrephis.—Gregory, J. W., 28; Williams, M. Y., 11.

Butte (Montana).—Atwood, W. W., 2; Bard, D. C.; Febles, J. C.; Linforth, F. A.; Sales, R. H.; Thompson, A. P.

—— (—), water-supply.—Meinzer, O. E., 2.

Bythocypris.—Chapman, F., 3, 16 & 18; Hede, J. E., 3.

Bythopora.—Cumings, E. R., 2.

Cabo Mondego (Portugal).—Gomes, J. P.

Căciulata (Roumania).—Damian, G. A.

Cacaclasite.—Bowen, N. L., 8.

Cacoxenite.—Doelter, C., 1; Koechlin, R., 2.

Caddo oil- & gasfield (Louisiana).—Matson, G. C., 2.

Cader Idris (Wales).—Cox, A. H., 8.

Caderechas (Spain).—Gutiérrez, P. M.
Cadimare (Liguria).—Crema, C., 3.
Cadiz, Prov. (Spain).—Gavala, J.; Gentil, L., 10 & 11.
Cadiz Quadrangle (Ohio).—Condit, D. D., 1.
Cadmium, production of.—Siebenthal, C. E., 4.
Cadoceras.—Krenkel, E.
Cadulus.—Ravn, J. P. J., 5.
Caen (Normandy).—Bigot, A., 1.
Cæsium, extraction of.—Browning, P. E.
Cagliari (Sardinia).—Bariola, R., 2.
Cagnano Varano (Italy).—Crema, C., 1.
Caimanoidea.—Mehl, M. G., 4.
Caimba (Mexico).—Casillas y Cruz, S., 1.
Cairnes, D. D., *Obit.*—*See* Camsell, C., 9.
Caithness (Scotland).—Sutherland, A.
Calabona (Sardinia).—Manasse, E., 4.
Calabria (Italy).—Chelussi, I; Dolomieu, D. de, 1; Onetti, A.; Stefani, C. de, 9.
Calabrian stage, Apennines.—Gignoux, M., 1.
Calambayanga I. (Philippines).—Pratt, W. E., 6.
Calamine, Utah.—Van Horn, F. R., 1.
Calamites.—Arber, E. A. N., 1 & 7; Jongmans, W.; Stopes, M. C., 1.
Calamitina.—Jongmans, W.
Calamophloios.—Arber, E. A. N., 1.
Calamopitys.—Scott, D. H., 7 & 9.
Calamops.—Sinclair, W. J., 3.
Calamopteris.—Scott, D. H., 9.
Calamostachys.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Calapella.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Calapœcia.—Savage, T. E., 4.
Calappa.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Calcarina.—Newton, R. B., 5; Rutten, L., 2.
Calceolispongia.—Etheridge, F., *fil.*, 1.
Calcirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Calcite.—Aminoff, G., 1 & 7; Flink, G., 1; Quercigh, E., 3.
——, Antrim.—Smith, G. F. H., 1.
——, Euganean Hills, Italy.—Billows, E.
——, Harz Mts.—Viola, C., 3.
—— Japan.—Ichikawa, S., 4.
——, curved surfaces on.—Aminoff, G., 5.
——, etch figures of.—Ichikawa, S., 2.
——, in fossil shells.—Meunier, S., 15 & 17.
——, in granite.—Grenouillet, W.
——, lattice-like inclusions in.—Graham, R. P. D., 3.
——, paragenesis of.—Greenwood, H. W., 1.
——, phosphorescent.—Pisani, F.
——, replacement of wood by.—Greenland, C. W.
——, with rutile.—Bianchi, A., 2.
Calcite, in silicified wood.—Wherry, E. T., 11.
——, solubility of.—McClendon, J. F.; Wells, R. C., 2.
——, twinning of.—Aminoff G., 2; Becke, F., 1.
——, weathering of.—Bartrum, J. A., 4.
Calcite group.—Ford, W. E., 5.
Calcite-Brucite rocks, origin of.—Rogers, A. F., 8.
Calcium, in rare earths.—Zambonini, F., 2 & 5.
Calcium carbonate, Bacteria & deposition of.—Kellerman, K. F.
—— ——, evolution of Polyzoa &.—Lang, W. D., 3.
—— ——, forms of.—Johnston, J., 7.
—— ——, inorganic deposition of.—Johnston, J., 6.
—— ——, solubility of.—Johnston, J., 1 & 5.
—— orthosilicate, calculation of, in igneous rocks.—Washington, H. S., 3.
—— phosphate, in meteorites.—Merrill, G. P., 8.
Calcoferrite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Caldey I. (Pembrokeshire).—Leach, A. L., 1 & 6.
Caldon Low (Staffs.).—Jackson, J. W., 7.
Caledonia dist. (Nova Scotia).—Faribault, E. R., 3.
Caledonian thrust zone, Brabant.—Fourmarier, P., 6.
—— —— ——, Sweden.—Frœdin, G., 5.
California (U.S.A.).—Eakle, A, S. 1 & 2; English, W. A., 1 & 2; Hawley, H. J.; Waring, G. A., 2.
—— (—), iron ores.—Jones, C. C., 2.
—— (—), lake brines.—Hicks, W. B., 3.
—— (—), Mesozoic & Tertiary faunas.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1–5; Davis, E. F.; Dickerson, R. E., 1–3, 6 & 9–12; Douvillé, H., 6; Kew, W. S. W., 1 & 2; Martin, B.; Merriam, J. C., 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14 & 15; Moody, C. L., 1 & 2; Nomland, J. O., 1–6; Packard, E. L., 1 & 2; Rathbun, M. J., 3; Waring, C. A.
—— (—), minerals & ore deposits.—Alling, M. N.; Boyle, A. C., *fil.*; Ferguson, H. G., 1 & 2; Graton, L. C., 1 & 2; Heberlein, C. A.; Hill, J. M., 1; Larsen, E. S., 1; Rogers, A. F., 1 & 7–10; Tolman, C. F., 3; Wright, F. E., 9.
—— (—), petroleum & coal.—Anderson, R.; Pack, R. W., 2–4.
—— (—), Pleistocene flora.—Knowlton, F. H., 2.
—— (—), production of metals in.—Yale, C. G.

California (U.S.A.), salt deposits.—Gale, H. S., 1.
—— (—), Trias.—Smith, J. P.
—— (—), water-supply. — Clark, W. O.; McGlashan, H. D.; Mendenhall, W. C.; Waring, G. A., 1; Wood, B. D.
——, Lower (Mexico).—Galvez, V., 3 & 6; Heim, Arn., 1.
Callavia.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
CALLAWAY, C., *Obit.*—*See* Richardson, L., 7; & Woodward, A. S., 8.
Calle, La (Algeria).—Depéret, C., 8.
Callianassa.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6; Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Calliasterella.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Callidium.—Wickham, H. F., 3.
Callie Soak, Murchison G. F. (Western Australia).—Robertson, A. J.
Callinectes.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Calliostoma.—Anderson, F. M.; Bell, A., 5; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2; Cossmann, M., 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Greco, B., 3; Marshall, P., 13; Nomland, J. O., 2.
Callista.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Callocardia.—Clark, B. L., 5; Dall, W. H., 2.
Callonema.—Savage, T. E., 4; Stauffer, C. R., 5.
Callorhynchus.—Leriche, M., 6.
Callovian, E. France.—Joly, H.; Steinmann, G., 5.
——, Portugal.—Lambert, J., 2.
Calocarpum.—Berry, E. W., 2.
Calomel, crystals of.—Cesàro, G., 6.
Calopteryx.—Meunier, F.
Calorific value, of coal, in relation to ash-yield.—Drakeley, T. J., 3.
—— ——, of mineral fuels.—Sollied, P. R.
Calorimeters, design & efficiency of.—White, W. P., 1 & 2.
Calvados (Normandy). — Nicolesco, C., 1 & 2; Termier, P., 10.
Calvinia.—Savage, T. E., 4.
Calyculina.—Odhner, N. H., 2.
Calymene.—Chapman, F., 5; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 10; Gortani, M., 3; Hede, J. E., 3; Raymond, P. E., 4; Reed, F. R. C., 3; Savage, T. E., 4; Slocom, A. W.; Walcott, C. D., 9; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Calymenidæ, Silurian. — Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 10.
Calyptoblastea, Palæozoic. — Chapman, F., 35.
Calyptrœa. — Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Chapman, F., 16; Clark, B. L., 1.
Calyptræidæ, Pliocene. — Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Calyptranthes.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Cam R. (Cambs.).—Lake, P.
Camarasaurus.—Mook, C. C., 1.
Camarella.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Camarines, Prov. (Philippine Is.).—Pratt, W. E., 5 & 6.
Camarocladia.—Gregory, J. W., 28.
Camarophorella.—Weller, S., 1.
Camarophoria.—Clark, T. H.; Diener, C.; Garwood, E. J., 1; Girty, G. H., 4; Grœnwall, K. A., 6; Weller, S., 1.
Camarotœchia.—Garwood, E. J., 1; Girty, G. H., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Weller, S., 1; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Camasia.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Cambodgia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Camborne (Cornwall).—Maclaren, M.
Cambrai (France).—Dollé, L., 2.
Cambria (California). — Heberlein, C. A.
Cambrian, Alberta.—Walcott, C. D., 8.
——, Arizona.—Schuchert, C., 13.
——, Australia.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 5.
——, Belgium.—Fourmarier, P., 3.
——, British Columbia.—Walcott, C. D., 7.
——, Canada (E.).—Matthew, G. F., 1 & 2.
——, —— (W.).—Burling, L. D., 1.
——, Carnarvonshire. — Nicholas, T. C., 1 & 2.
——, France (W.).—Kerforne, F., 3.
——, French Guinea.—Sinclair, J. H., 2.
——, Montana.—Walcott, C. D., 4 & 7.
——, Morocco.—Lecointre, G., 7.
——, Newfoundland.—Dale, N. C.
——, N. America.—Walcott, C. D., 2–9 & 12.
——, Norway.—Braastad, J.; Holtedahl, O., 4.
——, Rocky Mountains.—Walcott, C. D., 6.
——, Sardinia.—Termier, P., 1.
——, Shropshire.—Cobbold, E. S., 1.
——, South Australia.—Chapman, F., 30; Howchin, W., 1 & 2.
——, Spain. — Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 3 & 4.
——, Sweden.—Grœnwall, K. A., 5; Troedsson, G. T.; Wiman, C., 10.
——, Tonkin.—Deprat, J., 6; Mansuy, H., 3.
——, Vermont.—Dale, T. N., 2.
——, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 22 & 23.
——, Virginia.—Watson, T. L., 4.
——, Warwickshire.—Cobbold, E. S., 2; Illing, V. C., 1.
——, Wyoming.—Blackwelder, E., 2.
——, Yunnan.—Deprat, J., 12 & 17.
——, stratigraphy & palæontology.—Illing, V. C., 2.
——, trails in the.—Burling, L. D., 4.
Cambridge (England).—Kingston, A.; Marr, J. E., 4 & 6.
Cambro - Ordovician, Virginia. — Powell, S. L.
Cambro-Silurian, Belgium. — Maillieux, E., 2; Malaise, C., 1.
Camel, Oligocene.—Troxell, E. L., 6.

Camelidæ, affinities & phylogeny.—Matthew, W. D., 9.
Camelopardalis.—Pavlow, M., 1.
Camelops.—Hay, O. P., 1 & 8.
Camerano, L., *Obit.*—*See* Parona, C. F., 12.
Cameroceras.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Cameroon (W. Africa).—Lacroix, A., 67.
Camp Grant (Illinois).—Salisbury, R. D., 2.
Camp Moreton (Spitsbergen).—Galloway, W., 1.
Campagna (Rome).—Geikie, Sir A., 1; Ossat, G. de A. d', 1.
Campanani (Chile).—Ossa, I. D., 3.
Campania (Italy). — Cassetti, M., 2.
Campanile.—Douvillé, H., 22; Leriche, M., 3.
Campeloma.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 5.
Campichia.—Sayn, G., 2.
Campine coalfield (Belgium). — Krusch, P.
Campo a Peri (Elba).—Comucci, P., 3.
Campodus.—Branson, E. B., 3.
Campofelice (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Campsie (Stirling).—Bather, F. A., 12; Ferguson, D., 2; Gregory, J. W., 9.
Camptonectes.—Paris, E. T.
Camptonite dykes, Finland.—Hackman, V., 2.
Camptotheca.—Reid, C., 6.
Campylostoma.—Rathbun, M. J., 2.
Canada.—Bigot, A., 2.
——, analyses of fuels in.—Stansfield, E., 4.
——, Arctic coast of.—O'Neill, J. J., 1 & 2.
——, Bibliography.—Malcolm, W., 2–4.
——, building & ornamental stones.—Parks, W. A., 1.
——, clay & shale deposits.—Keele, J., 1–5; Ries, H., 2 & 3.
——, coalfields.—Dowling, D. B., 5; Porter, J. B.; Pruvost, P., 3.
——, gypsum in.—Cole, L. H., 1.
——, iron ore deposits.—Lindeman, E.
——, mineralogy in.—Merciai, G.
——, mineral production.—McLeish, J., 1–5.
——, —— resources.—Bell, J. M.; Cadell, H. M., 2; Johnston, R. A. A., 1; McLeish, J., 6; Smith, W. H.
——, —— springs.—Elworthy, R. T., 2; Satterly, J., 1.
——, molybdenum ores.—Mackenzie, G. C.
——, non-metallic minerals.—Fréchette, H.
——, peat deposits & industry.—Anrep, A., 1 & 2.
Canada, petroleum & natural gas.—Campbell-Johnston, R. C., 1; Clapp, F. G., 4; Miller, W. G., 1.
——, phosphate deposits. — Adams, F. D., 6.
——, platinum in.—O'Neill, J. J., 5.
——, radioactivity of gases in.—Satterly, J., 2.
——, road materials—Reinecke, L., 3–4 & 6–10.
——, salt deposits.—Cole, L. H., 2.
——, sandstones.—Cole, L. H., 3.
——, science & industry in.—McLennan, J. C.
—— (Central), goldfields.—Tyrrell, J. B., 5.
—— (Eastern), Cambrian.—Matthew, G. F., 1 & 2.
—— (——), coalfields.—Gray, F. W.
—— (——), mining of thin coal seams in.—Brown, J. F. K.
—— (——), radioactive minerals.—Robinson, C. W.
——. *See also* Canada.
Cañadas, Las (Teneriffe).—Navarro, L. F., 3.
Canadia.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
Canadian Shield, the.—Horne, J., 2.
Canary Is. *See* Gomera, Teneriffe, Cañadas.
Canavese zone, N. Italy.—Henny, G., 3; Lugeon, M., 10; Novarese, V., 1 & 2.
Canbelego mine (N.S.W.).—Andrews, E. C., 2.
Cancellaria. — Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 6; Martin, K.; Moody, C. L., 1; Nomland, J. O., 5; Waring, C. A.
Cancer.—Dickerson, R. E., 6; Rathbun, M. J., 3.
Cancrinite.—Doelter, C., 2; Flink, G., 4; Larsen, E. S., 2.
——, non-existence of, at Monte Somma.—Cesàro, G., 11; Zambonini, F., 10.
Candas (Somme).—Commont, V., 4.
Caneyella.—Girty, G. H., 2.
Cania (Queensland). — Cameron, W. E., 4.
Caninia.—Delépine, G., 1; Garwood, E. J., 1; Parsons, L. M., 1; Vaughan, A., 1.
Caninia-Seminula horizon, Leicestershire.—Hind, W., 2.
Canis.—Campana, D. del, 6; Hay, O. P., 1; Merriam, J. C., 14; Stock, C., 5; Troxell, E. L., 1.
Cannel coal, Gt. Britain.—Strahan, Sir A., 16.
Cannonball R. (N. Dakota).—Lloyd, E. R., 1 & 2.
Canso Strait (Nova Scotia).—Hyde, J. E., 1.
Cantal (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 17; Gonnard, F., 1; Lacroix, A., 41.

Canterbury, Prov. (N.Z.).—Gudex, M. C.; Speight, R., 1 & 4–10; Thomson, J. A., 18; Wild, L. J., 5.

Cantharus.—Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5.

Cantia.—Stopes, M. C., 2.

Canton Quadrangle (Illinois).—Savage, T. E., 2 & 5.

—— —— (New York).—Martin, J. C.

CANTORE, A., *Obit.*—*See* Issel, A., 1.

Cantwell Formation, Alaska.—Pogue, J. E., 1.

Canyon (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 8.

Canyon Diablo (Arizona).—Meunier, S., 9 & 12.

Canyon Range (Utah).—Loughlin, G. F., 1.

Cao-bang (Tonkin).—Deprat, J., 15.

Cap rock, Gulf Coast salt domes.—Golyer, E. de, 4.

Cape Breton (Nova Scotia).—Brown, R.; McIntosh, D. S, 2; Woodward, H., 6; Wright, W. J., 2.

Cape Province (S. Africa).—Maury, C. J., 1; Wagner, P. A. 6.

—— ——, pre-Carboniferous glacial deposits.—Cloos, H., 2.

Cape Sorell (Tasmania).—Hills, L., 1.

Cape York Peninsula (Queensland).—Jack, R. Logan.

Capillarity, in crystals.—Gregorio, A. de, 7.

——, oil accumulation &.—McCoy, A. W., 1; Washburne, C. W., 4.

Capillirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.

Capiluna.—Newton, R. B., 1.

Capitanata (Italy).—Cassetti, M., 1; Checchia-Rispoli, G., 2, 4–8, 9 & 15.

Capitosaurus.—Wiman, C., 1.

Capolago Mt. (Carnic Alps).—Gortani, M., 3; Vinassa de Regny, P., 3.

Cappelenite.—Doelter, C., 2.

Capridæ, Pleistocene.—Harlé, E., 2.

Capromeryx.—Chandler, A. C., 1.

Capromys.—Allan, G. M., 2.

Captorhinus.—Watson, D. M. S., 4.

Capougilar *or* Capudjlar (Macedonia).—Nelli, B., 1; Campana, D. del, 7 & 8.

Capulidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.

Capulus.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Cossmann, M., 1; Diener, C.; Dunlop, R., 2.

Carabus.—Wickham, H. F., 2.

Caractacaster.—Spencer, W. K., 1.

Caramoan Peninsula (Philippine Is.).—Pratt, W. E., 5.

Carapa.—Berry, E. W., 10.

Carbon, in auriferous cyanide solutions.—Feldtmann, W. R., 1.

——, detection of, in powdered rock.—Anten, J., 2.

Carbon, in pyritic nodules.—Anon., 103.

—— compounds, in volcanic exhalations.—Sabot, R. C., 2.

Carbonaceous beds, Permian, French Jura.—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 7.

—— ——, Sweden.—Grœnwall, K. A., 5.

—— ——, Switzerland.—Lugeon, M., 9; Schlæpfer, P.

—— mineral, in calcite.—Anderson, C., 2.

Carbonates, rhombohedral.—Gaubert, P., 9.

Carbonic acid, Etna.—Platania, G., 2.

—— ——, in natural waters.—Prideaux, E. B. R.

Carbonicola.—Bolton, H., 1; Pruvost, P., 2.

—— beds, Belgium.—Cambier, R.

Carboniferous, Arizona.—Schuchert, C., 12.

——, Arkansas.—Girty, G. H., 2–4.

——, Asturias.—Termier, P., 6.

——, Australia.—Gregory, J. W., 35; Mitchell, J., 1.

——, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 10.

——, Ayrshire.—Carruthers, R. G., 8.

——, Bachant.—Carpentier, A., 1.

——, Belgium.—Bergeron, J., 3; Delépine, G., 1; Renier, A., 3 & 4; Stainier, X., 2–6 & 8.

——, —— & England.—Vaughan, A., 1.

——, Clyde Basin.—Tyrrell, G. W., 9.

——, Commentry.—Bolton, H., 3; Lameere, A.; Tillyard, R. J., 9.

——, Derbyshire.—Day, H., 3; Jackson, J. W., 5 & 6; Sargent, H. C., 3.

——, Dublin.—Smyth, L. B.

——, East Lothian.—Gordon, W. T., 1 & 2.

——, Edinburgh.—Tait, D., 2.

——, Fifeshire.—Dunlop, R., 2; Wright, J., *fil.*, 1 & 2.

——, Forest of Dean.—Sibly, T. F., 1.

——, France (N.).—Barrois, C., 3; Bertrand, P., 1–10; Delépine, G. 2 & 3; Pruvost, P., 2 & 5–8.

——, Gloucestershire.—Reynolds, S. H., 6.

——, Great Britain.—Hind, W., 1; Kidston, R., 1–5.

——, Greenland.—Grœnwall, K. A., 6.

——, Haddingtonshire.—Gordon, W. T., 2.

——, Isle of Elba.—Stefani, C. de, 4.

——, Isle of Man.—Bather, F. A., 11.

——, Kentucky.—Scott, D. H., 9.

——, Lanarkshire.—Carruthers, R. G. 2 & 3.

——, Lancashire.—Garwood, E. J., 1; Wilmore, A., 1.

——, Laos States.—Mansuy, H., 1.

——, Leicestershire.—Hind, W., 2; Parsons, L. M., 1 & 2.

——, Mississippi Valley.—Weller, S., 1.

Carboniferous, New Brunswick.—Stopes, M. C., 1; Wilson, W. J.

——, New South Wales.—Aurousseau, M., 1.

——, Normandy.—Termier, P., 10.

——, Nova Scotia.—Woodward, H., 6.

——, Ohio.—Case, E. C., 4; Lamb, G. F.; Moodie, R. L., 4; Verwiebe, W. A., 2.

——, Oklahoma.—Girty, G. H., 1.

——, Pennsylvania. — Verwiebe, W. A., 2.

——, Portugal.—Pruvost, P., 4.

——, Renfrewshire.—Carruthers, R. G., 8; Ferguson, D., 1.

——, Rhode Island.—Ashley, G. H., 1.

——, Rocky Mountains.—Clark, T. H.

——, Scania.—Mœller, H.

——, Scotland.—Cadell, H. M., 1; Ferguson, D., 2; Gregory, J. W., 32; Macnair, P., 2–8.

——, Shropshire.—Barke, F.; Parsons, L. M., 3.

——, Siam.—Reed, F. R. C., 1.

——, Somerset.—Dixey, F., 1; Reynolds, S. H., 4, 6 & 7.

——, S. Wales.—Dixey, F., 2.

——, Southern Hemisphere.—Chapman, F., 32; Kitson, A. E., 3; Skeats, E. W., 7; Watson, D. M. S., 9.

——, Staffordshire (S.).—Bolton, H., 4.

——, Stirlingshire.—Bather, F. A., 12.

——, Tonkin.—Mansuy, H., 1.

——, United States.—Ulrich, E. O., 1 & 2.

——, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 21; Ferguson, W. H., 1.

——, Western Australia.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1.

——, Westmoreland.—Bauer, G. M.; Garwood, E. J., 1.

——, Wyoming.—Branson, E. B., 3 & 5.

——, Yorkshire.—Woodward, A. S., 10.

—— algal deposits. — Twenhofel, W. H., 8.

—— plant tissue.—Barbour, E. H., 2.

——. *See also* Coalfields, &c.

Carboniferous-Permian unconformity, Western N. America.—Lee, W. T., 4.

Carborundum, optical properties of.—Merwin, H. E., 2.

Carcassonne (France).—Depéret, C., 1.

Carcharias.—Llueca, F. G.; Priem, F., 1.

Carcharodon.—Llueca, F. G.; Merriam, J. C., 6; Pieragnoli, L.; Priem, F., 1 & 4; Stefano, G. de, 4.

Carcharoides.—Chapman, F., 7.

Carcinophyllum.—Delépine, G., 1; Garwood, E. J., 1; Smyth, L. B.

Cardiaster.—Clark, W. B., 3.

Cardiff (S. Wales).—North, F. J., 2 & 3; Priestley, C. H.

Cardinia.—Fucini, A.; Mansuy, H., 1; Onetti, A.

Cardiocarpon.—Stopes, M. C., 1.

Cardiocarpus.—Arber, E. A. N., 1.

Cardioceras.—Krenkel, E.

Cardiograptus.—Harris, W. J.

Cardiola.—Hede, J. E., 2 & 3.

Cardiomorpha.—Fuchs, A.; Girty, G. H., 4; Trechmann, C. T., 2.

Cardiophorus.—Wickham, H. F., 1.

Cardiopteridium.—Antevs, E., 10.

Cardisoma.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.

Cardita.—Chapman, F., 16; Cossmann, M., 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 9; Fourtau, R., 4; Martin, K.

Cardium.—Anderson, F. M.; Bell, A., 5; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Cossmann, M., 1 & 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 9; Fourtau, R., 4; Greco, B., 4; Llueca, F. G.; Marshall, P., 13; Martin, K.; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1; Spitz, A., 1; Waring, C. A.

Cardowan (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 14 & 15.

Cardross (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 11.

Carduus.—Reid, C., 6.

Caresas-Fresnedo anticline, Asturias.—Termier, P., 8.

Carex.—Reid, C., 6.

Cargo goldfield (N.S.W.).—Andrews, E. C., 3.

Cariboo dist. (B.C.).—Galloway, J. D., 1; Tyrrell, J. B., 11.

Carinaropsis.—Chapman, F., 6.

Carinthia.—Penny, F. W.

Carlinville oilfield (Illinois).—Kay, F. H., 1.

Carlyle oilfield (Illinois). — Shaw, E. W., 3.

Carminite.—Doelter, C., 1.

Carnarvonshire. — Dewey, H., 6; Hughes, E. W.; Nicholas, T. C., 1 & 2; Sherlock, R. L., 5.

Carnivora.—Helbing, H.; Matthew, W. D., 11; Pavlow, M., 2.

——, dentition.—Neuville, H., 1.

Carnotite.—Parsons, C. L.; Plum, H. M.; Schlundt, H., Wherry, E. T., 1.

Carolina, North (U.S.A.).—Gardner, J. A.; Hewitt, F. R.; Lugeon, M., 13.

—— (South).—Loomis, F. B., 2; Rogers, G. S., 2; Shufeldt, R. W., 3.

Carpenteria.—Chapman, F., 1 & 16; Newton, R. B., 5 & 10; Yabe, H., 7.

Carpinus.—Reid, C., 6; Sangiorgi, D., 2.

Carpolithes.—Baumberger, E., 2; Kidston, R., 4; Knowlton, F. H., 4; Matson, G. C., 3; Mœller, H.; Reid, C., 6.
Carrara (Tuscany).—Bonney, T. G., 5 & 10; Preller, C. S. du R., 4.
Carrizo Mt. (Arizona). — Emery, W. B., 1.
Carrock Fell (Cumberland).—Holmes, A., 13; Scrivenor, J. B., 3.
Carrollite.—Zambonini, F., 6.
Carstairs (Lanarkshire). — Gregory, J. W., 11 & 16.
Cartagena (Colombia). — Pilsbry, H. A., 3.
Cartennian, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 10.
Carter, W. L., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 14; & Sheppard, T., 19.
Cartography, geological, in Germany. —Koehne, W.
——, physical geography &.—Ogilvie, A. G.
——. *See also* Mapping.
Carya.—Reid, C., 6.
Carychium.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dollfus, G. F., 5; Morgan, J. de, 3.
Carydium.—Spriestersbach, J.
Caryocrinites.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Caryocystis.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Caryophyllia.—Nomland, J. O., 4.
Casablanca (W. Morocco). — Lecointre, G., 7 & 8.
Casal do Monte (Portugal).—Vasconcellos, J. L. de.
Casarza (Liguria).—Riva, P.
Cascade Range (U. S. A.).—Parker, G. L.; Smith, W. D., 5.
Casentino (Italy).—Migliorini, C. I.
Cash, W., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 2.
Cass dist. (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 5.
Cassia.—Berry, E. W., 18; Knowlton, F. H., 4; Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Cassianella.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Cassidaria.—Martin, K.
Cassidulus.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 1; Clark, W. B., 3; Morgan, J. de, 3.
Cassis.—Dall, W. H., 5; Llueca, F. G.; Martin, K.; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
Cassiterides, The.—Smith, G.
Cassiterite.—Jones, W. R., 2 & 3; Kato, T., 2; Williams, C. M.
——. *See also* Tin ores.
Castanea.—Colani, M.
Castanet (Dordogne).—Harlé, E., 1.
Castellane (Basses-Alpes). — Guébhard, A., 1, 8, 9 & 11; Kilian, W., 10 & 11; Zurcher, P., 4.
Castelnuovo di Garfagnana (Tuscany).—Quercigh, E., 4.
Castelsardo (Sardinia).—Serra, A., 7.
Castenedolo (N. Italy).—Taramelli, T., 3.
Castile Gypsum, Texas.—Udden, J. A., 3.
Castle Hill Basin (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 6.
Castle Valley coalfield (Utah).—Lupton, C. T., 4.
Castlemaine dist. (Victoria).—Harris, W. J.; Whitelaw, H. S., 5.
Castlepook (Co. Cork). — Scharff, R. F., 4.
Castor & Casteroides.—Hay, O. P., 1.
Cataclastic action, in meteoric irons. —Meunier, S., 5.
Catahoula Sandstone, U.S.A.—Goldman, M. I.; Matson, G. C., 3.
Catalonia (Spain). — Calatayud, J. R. B.; Chevalier, M.; Faura, M.
—— (—), potash deposits.—Rubio, C.
Catamaran coalfield (Tasmania).—Twelvetrees, W. H., 1.
Catenicella.—Canu, F., 11.
Caterham (Surrey).—Fagg, C. C., 2.
Catopterus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Catopygus.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Catskill Mts. (New York).—Chadwick, G. H., 2; Clarke, J. M., 5; Johnson, D. W., 2; Rich, J. L., 1 & 5; Walker, J. B.
Caturus.—Woodward, A. S., 27.
Cauca R. (Colombia).—Ward, W. F.
Caucasus Mts.—Loewinson-Lessing, F., 2 & 5; Raeburn, H.
Caux (Normandy).—Lemoine, P., 2.
Cava Trefontana (Ticino).—Andersson, E., 2.
Cave deposits, Burma.—Woodward, A. S., 6.
—— ——, California.—Stock, C., 5.
—— ——, Malta.—Bate, D. M. A., 1.
—— ——, Maryland.—*See* Smithsonian Institution, 1 & 2.
—— ——, Nevada.—Young, G. J., 1.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Stehlin, H. G., 6.
—— drawings, Spain.—Aguilar, J. J. de; Woodward, A. S., 23.
—— site, Oxfordshire.—Peake, A. E., 1.
Caverns & Caves.—Burma & Malay Peninsula.—Annandale, N., 2.
—— ——, Co. Cork.—Scharff, R. F., 4.
—— ——, Derbyshire.—Baker, E. A.
—— ——, Devonshire.—Lowe, H. J., 1 & 3.
—— ——, Equi, Apuan Alps.—Stefani, C. de, 2 & 3.
—— ——, Finland.—Rosberg, J. E., 2.
—— ——, Jura.—Collot, L.
—— ——, Katanga, Congo. — Schwetz, —.
—— ——, Kentucky.—Martel, E. A., 2.
—— ——, Kilkenny.—Praeger, R. L., 3.
—— ——, Mendip Hills.—Baker, E. A.
—— ——, New South Wales.—Suessmilch, C. A., 3.
—— ——, Norway.—Danielsen, D., 1; Oxaal, J., 2 & 4.

Caverns & Caves, Pembrokeshire.—Leach, A. L., 1 & 6.
—— ——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 7.
—— —— Sutherlandshire.—Peach, B. N.
—— ——, Yorkshire.—Baker, E. A.; Hutton, J.
—— ——, formation of.—Martel, E. A., 1.
Caviere (I. of Elba).—Aloisi, P.
Cavities, in coal seams.—Gosselet, J., 3.
——, in crystals & rocks.—Bridgman, P. W., 1.
——, in gneiss & schists, Macedonia.—Patte, E.
——, in magnesian limestone.—Abbott, G., 2.
——, in obsidian.—Wright, F. E., 2 & 9.
——, in oil sands.—Shaw, E. W., 13.
——, in zeolites.—Wherry, E. T., 6.
——, sandstone filling.—Eskola, P., 1.
Ceanothus.—Reid, C., 6.
Cebatha.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Cebochœrus.—Depéret, C., 5.
Cebollite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Cebu, Prov. (Philippine Is.).—Pratt, W. E., 3; Yabe, H., 8.
Cedar Mountain (Nevada).—Merriam, J. C., 7.
Cedrostrobus & *Cedroxylon.*—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Celadonite.—Billows, E.; Lacroix, A., 34.
Celastrinites.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Celastrophyllum.—Kryshtofovich, A., 2; Walkom, A. B., 5.
Celastrus.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Celebes.—Iddings, J. P., 4 & 8; Knijff, J. de K.; Steiger, H. von; 't Hoen, C. W. A. P., 2; Van Waterschoot van der Gracht, W. A. J. M.
Celestite.—Duffour, A.
—— deposits, Gt. Britain.—Sherlock, R. L., 2.
—— ——, Mexico.—Wittich, E., 1.
Cellaria.—Canu, F., 3; Gregory, J. W., 23.
Cellepora.—Brydone, R. M., 5; Leriche, M., 10.
Celleporella.—Faura, M.
Celtis.—Colani, M.; Roman, F., 2.
Cement, effect of sulphides & sulphates in.—Witt, J. C., 2–4.
——, elasticity of.—Jouan, L.
—— materials, Montana.—Andrews, W. H.
—— —— Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
—— ——, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 6.
——, Portland, constitution of.—Klein, A. A.
—— setting process in.—Blount, B., 1; Deny, E.; Desch, C. H.; Le Chatelier, H., 4; Rankin, G. A., 2; Rhodin, J. G. A.
Cement, solubility of.—Witt, J. C., 5.
—— works, recovery of potash in.—Wilson, A. W. G.
Cénitz (Basses-Pyrénées).—Welsch, J., 1.
Cenomanian, Bornholm I.—Ravn, J. P. J., 2.
——, Central Asia.—Stefanini, G., 3.
——, France.—Lecointre, G., 1 & 3.
—— polyzoa.—Lang, W. D., 5.
Centetes.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Centovalli (Switzerland). — Radeff, W. G.
Central Provs. (India). — Burton, R. C.; Fermor, L. L., 1 & 9.
Centrolite.—Flink, G., 4.
Centronella & *Centronelloidea.*—Weller, S., 1.
Centropleura.—Illing, V. C., 1.
Centrosaurus.—Lambe, L. M., 1.
Cephalonia I. (Greece).—Eginitis, D., 1; Goulandris, E., 1.
Cephalopoda, Cretaceous. — Crick, G. C. 7.
—— fossil.—Naef, A.
——, mandible of.—Crick, G. C., 3.
——, Silurian.—Mook, R. R.
——, Tertiary, Chapman, F., 4.
——. *See also* Ammonites.
Cepolis.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Ceramic materials, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 18.
——. *See also* Clays.
Ceramopora.—Vinassa de Regny, P., 3.
Ceraspis.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Ceratiocaris.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Ceratites.—Frauenfelder, A.; Mansuy, H., 1.
Ceratocephala.—Raymond, P. E., 4.
Ceratodus.—Chapman, F., 2; Gregory, W. K., 1; Peyer, B.; Priem, F., 6.
Ceratophyllum.—Reid, C., 6.
Ceratopsia, Cretaceous.—Brown, B., 4.
Ceratorhinus.—Roman, F., 1.
Ceraurinus.—Slocom, A. W.
Ceraurus.—Slocom, A. W.; Walcott, C. D., 9.
Cerbolite.—Porlezza, C.
Cercis.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Cercopithecus.—Pilgrim, G. E., 5.
Cerdognathus.—Broom, R., 6.
Cererithyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Cérin (France).—Boulenger, G. A., 6.
Cerion.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Ceriopora.—Filliozat, M., 1.
Cerite.—Doelter, C., 2; Flink, G., 4.
Cerithiopsis.—Clark, B. L., 1; Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 4, 6 & 9; Harmer, F. W., 2; Martin, K.; Waring, C. A.
Cerithium.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1; Cossmann, M., 1; Dainelli, G.; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 3; Greco, B., 3; Martin, K.; Ravn, J. P. J., 5.
—— Limestone, Denmark.—Nielsen, K. B., 3.

Cerodon.—Broom, R., 6.
Ceromya & *Ceromyopsis.*—Gerber, E., 3.
Cerritos (Mexico).—Espinosa, L. C., 2.
Cerrusite.—Anderson, C., 1.
Cervalces.—Hay, O. P., 1.
Cervicorniæ, Miocene.—Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 1; Matsumoto, H., 7.
Cervino (Italy).—Sacco, F., 5.
Cervus.—Hay, O. P., 1; Matsumoto, H., 2 & 3; Merriam, J. C., 6.
Cestracion.—Chapman, F., 3 & 16.
Cetacea, Tertiary.—Chapman, F., 8.
Cevennes Mts. (France).—Thiéry, P., 1.
Ceylon, minerals. — *See* GREAT BRITAIN, 4 & 9; & IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 13.
Ceyssatite.—Gonnard, F., 1.
Cezimbra (Portugal).—Dehorne, Y., 4.
Chabazite.—Smith, G. F. H., 1.
Chabiague (Basses Pyrénées). — Welsch, J., 1.
Chad, Lake, former connection of, with Nile.—Heawood, E.; King, W. J. H., 2.
Chœropotamus.—Depéret, C., 5.
Chœtetes.—Benson, W. N., 6; Branson, E. B., 5; Chapman, F., 27; Mansuy, H., 2.
Chalchihuites (Mexico).—Contreras, E.
Chalcis, Peninsula (Macedonia).—Lugeon, M., 12.
Chalco, Lake (Mexico).—Cayeux, L., 1.
Chalcocite.—Graton, L. C., 3; Rogers, A. F., 5; Tolman, C. F., 4.
Chalcocitization, zones of.—Emmons, W. H., 1.
Chalcophanite.—Ford, W. E., 1.
Chalcophyllite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Chalcopyrite. — Burdick, C. L.; Young, S. W., 2.
Chalcosiderite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Chalcostibite.—Ungemach, H., 4.
Chalk, Champagne.—Bochin, F., 2.
——, East Anglia.—Baker, H. A., 5.
——, England.—Sheppard, T., 15.
——, Kent.—Dibley, G. E., 1; Osman, C. W.
——, London Basin.—Hayward, R. B.
——, Scotland (W.).—Hill, W., 2.
——, Suffolk.—Boswell, P. G. H., 1.
——, Surrey. — Dewey, H., 3; Withers, T. H., 1.
——, pre-Thanetian erosion of the.—Bromehead, C. N., 1.
——, production & consumption of, in Sweden.—Hedstrœm, H., 1.
Chalk boulders, Aberdeen.—Hill, W., 1.
—— regions, soil-cap movements in.—Gentil, L., 16 & 17.
Chalk-with-flints, Jura.—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 3.
Chalmersite.—Johnson, B. L.
Chalosse (France).—Lambert, J., 1.
Chama.—Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 9; Douvillé, H., 12 & 22; Mansfield, W. C.
Chamasaurus.—Williston, S. W., 1.
Chambéry (France).—Gorceix, C., 3; Révil, J., 5.
Chamechaude (Isère).—Kilian, W., 9.
Champagne (France).—Bochin, F., 2; Leriche, M., 7.
Champlain Sea.—Mather, K. F., 2.
—— submergence, Maine.—Meserve, P. W.
Chanac Formation, California.—Merriam, J. C., 9.
Chañarcillo (Chile). — Whitehead, W. L., 4.
Chancay (Peru).—Sutton, C. W., 2.
Channagiri Taluk (Mysore).—Jayaram, B., 2.
Channel Tunnel.—Fell, A.; Fox, Sir F.; Perkins, W. T.
Channels, overflow, from glacier lakes.—Bonney, T. G., 3 & 6; Kendall, P. F., 1; Smith, Bernard, 1.
Chanos.—Erasmos, G. d', 1.
Chaouia (Morocco).—Lecointre, G., 9.
Chapman Sandstone, Maine.—Williams, H. S., 2.
'Chapopote,' Mexico, analysis of.—Vigier, V. von.
Characeæ, Jurassic.—Reid, C., 5.
——, Oligocene.—Reid, C., 4.
Characinidæ, antiquity of the.—Boulenger, G. A., 2.
Charixa.—Lang, W. D., 1.
Charleroi beds, Belgium.—Racheneur, F.
Charleston (S. Carolina).—Stephenson, L. W., 1.
Charlotte Waters (N. S. W.).—Mingaye, J. C. H., 6.
Charlton (Kent).—Leach, A. L., 2.
Charltonithyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Charmouth (Dorset).—Lang, W. D., 6; Young, G. W., 5.
Charmouthian, France.—Couffon, O.
Charnian movements, E. Kent.—Baker, H. A., 2.
Charnockites, analysis of.—Washington, H. S., 5.
Charnwood Forest (Leicestershire).—Bonney, T. G., 4.
Charters Towers (Queensland).—Marks, E. O.; Reid, J. H., 4.
Chartreuse (Isère).—Combaz, P.
Chartronia.—Onetti, A.
Chartroniella.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Chasmops Limestone, Sweden.—Sjœberg, S., 1.
Chasmosaurus.—Lambe, L. M., 1.
Chasmotherium.—Depéret, C., 2.
Châteaubriant (France).—Kerforne, F., 2.
Châteauneuf-sur-Rance (Brittany).—Galaine, C., 2.

Châtelet beds, Belgium.—Renier, A., 3.
Chattanoogan series, U.S.A. — Ulrich, E. O., 1.
Chavenage (Gloucestershire). — Richardson, L., 1.
Chavigny Township (Quebec).—Bancroft, J. A., 1.
Cheese Bay (Haddingtonshire).—Day, T. C., 2 & 3.
Cheilstome polyzoa.—Canu, F., 8 & 11; Lang, W. D., 1 & 5.
Cheirodus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Cheirolepis.—Lozano, E. D., 2.
Cheirotherium.—Horwood, A. R., 1; Lull, R. S., 3; Maidwell, F. T., 3.
Cheirotheroides.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Cheiruridæ, Silurian.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 10.
Cheirurinæ, classification & evolution of the.—Barton, D. C., 1.
Cheirurus.—Chapman, F., 5; Gortani, M., 3; Raymond, P. E., 4.
Chelan R. Basin (Washington).—Marshall, R. B., 9.
Chellaston (Derbyshire). — Smith, Bernard, 3.
Chellean, Portugal.—Fontes, J., 1.
Chelonia, ancestry of the.—Watson, D. M. S., 2.
——, Cretaceous.—Gilmore, C. W., 6.
——, Miocene.—Campana, D. del, 7 & 8; Matsumoto, H., 5.
——, systematic position.—Boulenger, G. A., 5.
Chelonoides.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Chelyrhynchus.—Haughton, S. H., 3.
Chemical deposits, continental.—Blackwelder, E., 6.
—— ——, marine.—Vaughan, T. W., 9.
—— equilibrium, laws of.—Williamson, E. D., 2.
Chemistry, colloidal, geology &.—Blanck, E., 1.
Chemnitzia.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Chenay (Marne).—Dollfus, G. F., 2.
Chenevixite.—Doelter, C., 1; Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
Cheniothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Chenopus.—Cossmann, M., 1 & 5; Douvillé, H., 22; Martin, K.
Cher (France).—Combes, P.
Cherts, Kansas & Oklahoma.—Twenhofel, W. H., 6; Wooster, L. C., 2.
——, Missouri.—Cox, G. H., 2.
——, Rhynie, Aberdeenshire.—Kidston, R., 6.
——, Mississippian.—Barton, D. C., 4.
——, origin of.—Dean, R. S.; Tarr, W. A., 3; Van Tuyl, F. M., 10.
——, radiolarian, Oregon.—Smith, W. D., 3.
Chertsey (Surrey).—Dewey, H., 8.
Chesham (Bucks.).—Barrow, G., 3 & 9.
Cheshire.—Maidwell, F. T., 1; Rhodes, J. E. W., 1.
Chester Series, United States.—Ulrich, E. O., 2.
Chettaba (Algeria).—Joleaud, L., 2.
Cheviot dist. (N.Z.).—Henderson, J., 6.
Chewton (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 8.
Chézery (Fr. Jura).—Ronchadzé, J.
Chhindwara District (India).—Fermor, L. L., 9.
Chiastolite.—Brammall, A., 2; Rastall, R. H., 1.
Chica, Sierra (Argentina).—Rimann, E., 2.
Chicagocrinus.—Wilson, H. E.
Chico Formation, S. California.—Waring, C. A.
Chiese R. (Lombardy).—Bonomini, C., 3; Caldera, F., 1.
Chieti (Italy).—Cassetti, M., 1.
Chigwell Row (Essex). — Trinder, W. M.
Chihuahua State (Mexico).—Honigmann, E., 1 & 2; Ramirez, S.; Scalia, S., 2; Tovote, W.
Chikkim Series, Himalaya.—Spitz, A., 1.
Chilcotin dist. (B.C.).—Galloway, J. D., 9.
Childrenite.—Doelter, C., 1; Drugman, J.
Chile.—Sundt, L., 1 & 2.
——, coalfields.—Harding, J.
——, copper mining. — Grandon, A. F.; Matta, J. G., 1.
——, iron industry. — Lawrence, A. H.; Vicuña, F. R.
——, minerals.—Bado, A. A., 2; Brueggen, J., 1–5; Harder, E. C., 2; Ossa, I. D., 1–3.
——, nitrate deposits. — Rogers, A. H.; Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 2; Sundt, L., 3.
——, silver ore deposits.—Whitehead, W. L., 4.
——. *See also* CHILE.
Chillagite.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 7.
Chillagoe mineral field (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 11.
Chilonyx.—Broom, R., 1.
Chilopoda, development of the.—Tothill, J. D.
Chimœra.—Leriche, M., 6.
Chimæroidea, Jurassic.—Leriche, M., 6.
Chimbote (Peru).—Sutton, C. W., 1.
Chimney Mt. (New York).—Miller, W. J., 2.
Chimneys, vibration of.—Omori, F., 4.
China.—Deprat, J., 2 & 14; Hayasaka, I., 3; Offord, J.
——, geological history. — Blackwelder, E., 1.
——, mineral industry. — Collins, W. F.
—— (South-western).—*See* Yunnan.
China clay, W of England.—Collins, H. F., 3.

Chincha Valley (Peru).—Portocarrero, J. N., 2.
Chingford (Essex). — Thompson, P. G.; Wrigley, A., 2.
Chione.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Cossmann, M., 8; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Nomland, J. O., 3 & 6; Waring, C. A.
Chipola R. (Florida).—Sellards, E. H., 6.
Chirocentrites.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Chirodota.—Upton, C.
Chiromyoides.—Stehlin, H. G., 2.
Chironomus.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Chiroptera, Pleistocene.—Anthony, H. E., 4.
——, Tertiary.—Matthew, W. D., 6; Revilliod, P., 1 & 2.
Chiropteris.—Walkom, A. B., 5.
Chisana-White River dist. (Alaska).—Capps, S. R., 6.
Chisone Valley (Cottian Alps).—Grill, E., 3.
Chiton.—Dunlop, R., 2.
Chitral.—Hayden, Sir H. H., 4.
Chiusi (Tuscany).—Campana, D. del, 6.
Chizeuil (France).—Lacroix, A., 57.
Chlamys.—Cossmann, M., 1, 5 & 7; Greco, B., 1; Martin, K.; Newton, R. B., 1; Paris, E. T.
Chlamytherium.—Sellards, E. H., 2.
Chlorides, alkaline, Stromboli. — Ponte, G., 2.
——, crystallization of.—Gaubert, P., 1.
——, in oilfield waters. — Washburne, C. W., 2.
Chlorinated waters, Pyrenees.—Garrigou, F., 1.
Chlorite.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
Chloritoid, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S., 2.
——, optical characters of.—Souza-Brandão, V., 3.
Choctawhatchee Marl, Florida.—Mansfield, W. C.
Chomatodus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Chometokadmon.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Chondrodite.—Cesàro, G., 10; Flink, G., 4.
Chondrodonta.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Chondrostibiane.—Doelter, C., 1.
Chonetella.—Grœnwall, K. A., 6.
Chonetes. — Branson, E. B., 5; Diener, C.; Dunlop, R., 2; Fuchs, A.; Gardiner, C. I., 3; Garwood, E. J., 1; Girty, G. H., 1 & 4; Hede, J. E., 2 & 3; Mansuy, H., 1; Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Smyth, L. B.; Stefani, C. de, 4; Twenhofel, W. H., 1; Weller, S., 1; Williams, H. S., 2.
Chonopectus.—Weller, S., 1.
Chonostrophia.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Chorley Wood (Herts.).—Barrow, G., 4 & 7.
Chriacus.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Christchurch (N. Z.).—Hilgendorf, F. W.; Symes, L. P.
Christiania (Norway).—Œyen, P. A., 2 & 3.
Christiania.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Chromite.—Williams, J. C.
—— deposits, Great Britain. — Strahan, Sir A., 14.
—— ——, Maryland.—Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 1.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 10.
—— ——, Quebec.—Harvie, R., 4.
—— ——, S. Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 1.
——, in Beer-stone, Devonshire.—Davies, G. M., 5.
——, magnetic properties of. — Lewis, J. V., 2.
——, production of.—Diller, J. S., 3.
Chromium compounds, spectra of.—Moir, J., 2.
Chronology, in geology.—Schuchert, C., 7.
Chrysalidina.—Cushman, J. A., 1.
Chrysodomus.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 6; Moody, C. L., 1; Nomland, J. O., 3 & 5.
Chrysophrys.—Chapman, F., 1, 3 & 16; Llueca, F. G.; Sacco, F., 1.
Chrysostoma.—Trechmann, C. T., 5.
Chrysotile veins, origin of.—Taber, S., 3.
Chrysotile-asbestos, Quebec.—Graham, R. P. D., 1.
Chuangia.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Chur (Switzerland).—Kreis, A.
Churchill R. (Canada). — Alcock, F. J., 2; McInnes, W.; Tyrrell, J. B., 9.
Churchite.—Doelter, C., 1; Zambonini, F., 5.
Chypeorbis.—Douvillé, H., 7.
Cicuta.—Reid, C., 6.
Cidaris.—Bather, F. A., 6; Checchia-Rispoli, G., 12; Clark, W. B., 3; Lambert, J., 6; Stefanini, G., 4.
Cieza (Spain).—Dupuy de Lome, E., 4.
Cil-y-Coed — St. Annes — Llanllyfni dist. (Carnarvonshire. — Hughes, E. W.
Cimatopleura.—Lozano, E. D., 3.
Cimitaria.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Cimolestes.—Woodward, A. S., 14.
Cimoliocentrum.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Cimolite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Cimolopteryx.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Cincinnati (U.S.A.).—Braun, E. L.
Cinglais, Forest of (Normandy).—Kerforne, F., 1.
Cingularia.—Kidston, R., 4.
Cinnabar deposits, Nevada.—Knopf, A., 2.
—— ——, Tuscany, Toso, P., 1.

Cinnamomum.—Baumberger, E., 2; Colani, M.; Reid, C., 6; Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Cinulia.—Waring, C. A.
Cinzas, Rio das (Brazil).—Oliveira, E. P. de, 1.
Ciply Tuffs, Belgium.—Leriche, M., 3.
Ciran (France).—Lecointre, G., 3.
Circœa.—Reid, C., 6.
Circe.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Circophyllia.—Filliozat, M., 2.
Circopora.—Stefani, C. de, 4.
Circoporella.—Hayasaka, I., 2.
Cirrepedia, Cretaceous & Palæozoic.—Withers, T. H., 1 & 2.
——, shell fragments described as.—Withers, T. H., 3.
——, Tertiary.—Pilsbry, H. A., 2.
Cirsochilus.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Cistella.—Morgan, J. de, 2.
Citta del Pieve (Italy).—Verri, A., 2.
Civilisation, Neolithic.—Evans, Sir A.
Cladiscites.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Cladium.—Reid, C., 6; Welsch, J., 1.
Cladodus.—Dunlop, R., 2; Eastman, C. R., 2.
Cladophlebis. — Halle, T. G., 1; Knowlton, F. H., 5; Mœller, H.; Pelourde, F., 2; Penhallow, D. P.; Walkom, A. B., 2, 5 & 7; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Cladopora.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Cladoselache.—Woodward, A. S., 22.
Cladoxylon.—Bertrand, P., 5.
Clangula.—Munthe, H., 5.
Clapton-Clevedon dist. (Somerset).—Dixey, F., 1.
Clare I. (Ireland).—Praeger, R. L., 1.
CLARK, W. B., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 15; Berry, E. W., 12; Clarke, J. M., 9; & Harker, A., 6.
Clark Fork, Columbia R. (U.S.A.).—Marshall, R. B., 1.
Classification, diastrophism &. — Thomson, J. A., 10.
Clathrodictyon.—Boehnke, K.; Mansuy, H., 1; Savage, T. E., 4.
Clathropteris.—Mœller, H.
Clathrurella.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Claudetite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Clausilia.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Clavator.—Reid, C., 5.
Clavatula.—Bongo, F., 1; Cipolla, F.; Newton, R. B., 1.
Clavella.—Clark, B. L., 5.
Claverly (Shropshire).—Kidston, R., 4.
Clavigera.—Thomson, J. A., 17.
Clavilithes.—Bongo, F., 1; Cossmann, M., 1; Martin, K.
Claviporella.—Chapman, F., 16.
Clavulina.—Chapman, F., 18; Cushman, J. A., 1.
Claxheugh (Durham). — Woolacott, D., 1.
'Clay slips,' in coal seams.—Wilson, W. B.
Clays, Alberta.—Ells, S. C., 2.
Clays, Appalachian States (S.).—Watkins, J. H.
——, British Columbia.—Camsell, C., 12.
——, Canada.—Keele, J., 1–5; Ries, H., 2 & 3.
——, Denmark.—Nœrregaard, E. M., 2.
——, Great Britain.—Searle, A. B.
——, Illinois.—Stull, R. T.
——, Malay States.—Scrivenor, J. B., 5.
——, Mexico City.—Hilgard, E. W., 2.
——, Minnesota.—Grout, F. F., 10.
——, Mysore.—Sampat Iyengar, P., 3; Venkataramaiya, B. N., 1 & 2.
——, New Jersey.—*See* NEW JERSEY, 2.
——, New Zealand.—Jameson, A. B.; Morgan, P. G., 6.
——, Norway.—Œyen, P. A., 6.
——, Philippine Is.—Witt, J. C., 1.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 18; Jensen, H. I., 7.
——, Saskatchewan.—Davis, N. B., 3.
——, South Australia.—*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 2 & 13.
——, Staffordshire (N.).—Stobbs, J. T., 3.
——, Tennessee.—Schroeder, R. A.
——, Texas.—Ries, H., 5.
——, Victoria.—Mahony, D. J., 3.
——, association of, with kaolin.—Segrè, C., 2.
——, chemical & physical properties of.—Bertrand, L., 5; Odén, S., 1; Orvañanos, B.
——, constituents of.—Fry, W. H.
——, lacustrine, L. Bascom.—Taylor, F. B., 2.
——, marine, Moraines &.—Bjœrlykke, K. O.
——, micro-structure of.—Ries, H., 7.
——, occurrence & uses of.—Ries, H., 1.
——, in ore-dressing operations.—Allen, A. W.
——, plasticity & origin of.—Davis, N. B., 2.
——, Pleistocene, Sweden.—Tamm, O., 5.
——, pressure & resistance of.—Bell, A. L.
——, refractory properties of.—Le Chatelier, H., 10.
——, retention of oil by.—Little, H. P., 1.
——, semi-refractory, Manitoba.—Johnston, W. A., 10.
——, the term.—Salomon, W., 2.
——. *See also* Fire clay, Kaolin, &c.
Claygate (Surrey).—Grist, C. T., 1.
Claydon (Suffolk).—Boswell, P. G. H., 6.
Clearwater R. (Alberta).—Rose, B., 2.

Cleavage diamonds, Kimberley.—Sutton, J. R.
Cleidophorus.—Trowbridge, A. C., 3; Williams, H. S., 2.
Cleiothyridina.—Branson, E. B., 5; Girty, G. H., 1, 2 & 4; Weller, S., 1.
Cleiothyris.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1.
Clematis.—Reid, C., 6.
Cleodora.—Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
Cleveite.—Richards, T. W., 3.
Cleveland (Ohio).—Van Horn, F. R., 2.
Cleveland coalfield (Montana).—Bowen, C. F., 2.
Cliffs, erosion of, Normandy.—Varigny, H. de.
Clift Islands, Pacific.—Davis, W. M., 5.
Clifton-Morenci dist. (Arizona).—Reber, L. E., *fil.*
Cliftonia.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Climacograptus.—Dollé, L., 1.
Climactichnites.—Burling, L. D., 4.
Climate, Hertfordshire.—Hopkinson, J., 1.
——, Minnesota.—Leverett, F., 1.
——, of ancient Palestine.—Gregory, J. W., 37.
——, cyclones &.—Deeley, R. M., 9.
——, effect of, on rate of increase of temperature with depth.—Boussinesq, J., 2 & 5.
——, evolution &.—Barbour, T.; Matthew, W. D., 1.
——, evolution of herbaceous plants &.—Sinnott, E. W., 2.
——, geological time &.—Deeley, R. M., 8; Schuchert, C., 1.
——, in glaciated regions.—Nordenskœld, O., 2.
——, historic & pre-historic.—Pettersson, O.
——, Oligocene.—Dickerson, R. E., 9.
——, Palæozoic & Mesozoic.—Antevs, E., 7.
——, Permo-Carboniferous.—Sayles, R. W., 2.
——, Pleistocene.—Frœdin, G., 9; Marr, J. E., 4; Sundelin, U.
——, Polar.—Deeley, R. M., 1.
——, post-Glacial.—Hœgbom, A. G., 6; Samuelsson, G.
——, pre-Cambrian.—Coleman, A. P., 5.
——, recent changes of, in Egypt.—Ferrar, H. T., 2.
——, Silurian-Devonian.—Barrell, J., 7.
——, volcanic dust veils &.—Arctowski, H.
——, weathering &.—Meyer, H. L. F.
Climatic changes, solar hypothesis of.—Huntington, E., 1.
—— oscillations, Pleistocene.—Geer, G. de, 5; Nordmann, V., 2; Reeds, C. A., 1.
—— zones, Eocene.—Dickerson, R. E., 10.
Clinohumite.—Cesàro, G., 10.
Clinozoisite.—Balzac, F., 2.
Clinton County (New York).—Miller, W. J., 6.
—— Group, Anticosti I.—Ulrich, E. O., 5.
—— ——, New York.—Chadwick, G. H., 4.
—— Mining Divn. (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 10.
—— Sand, Ohio.—Bonine, C. A.; Panyity, L. S.
Clintonella.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Cliona.—Principi, P., 3.
Clisiophyllum.—Garwood, E. J., 1; Smyth, L. B.
Clitambonites.—Chapman, F., 23; Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Clitopygus.—Lambert, J., 2.
Cloncurry dist. (Queensland).—Corbould, W. H.
Clonograptus.—Hall, T. S., 4.
—— Slates, Sweden.—Moberg, J. C.
Clorinda.—Savage, T. E., 3 & 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Clough, C. T., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 16; Harker, A., 4; & Knott, C. G., 3.
Clun Forest (Shropshire).—Stamp, L. D.
Clunes goldfield (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 4.
Clupea.—Priem, F., 1.
Clyburn Valley (Cape Breton).—Wright, W. J., 2.
Clyde Basin.—Tyrrell, G. W., 9, 12 & 13.
——, Falls of (Lanarkshire).—Stark, J.
Clydonautilus.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Clypeaster.—Airaghi, C., 2; Boussac, J., 2; Checchia-Rispoli, G., 10 & 11; Clark, W. B., 3; Dickerson, R. E., 14; Jackson, R. T.; Lambert, J., 3 & 6; Lovisato, D., 1–4.
Clypeastreidæ, Miocene.—Lovisato, D., 1–4.
Cnemidactis & *Cnemidaster.*—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Cnemidiastrum.—Oppliger, F.
Coahuila State (Mexico).—Ibarra, J., 5–7, 10 & 11.
—— —— (—), water-supply.—Villarello, J. D.
Coal, absorption of oxygen by.—Graham, J. I., 1 & 2; Winmill, T. F., 2 & 3.
——, Amphibia embedded in.—Moodie, R. L., 8.
——, analyses of.—Campbell, M. R., 2 & 5; Hixson, W. A.; Nikitinsky, A. J.; Stansfield, E., 4.
——, boring for, Radnorshire.—Cantrill, T. C., 3 & 4; Watts, W. W., 3.
——, —— ——, Scania.—Gavelin, A., 3.
——, chemistry &.—Illingworth, S. R.

Coal, classification of. — Ashley, G. H., 4; Atkinson, R. W.
——, coking, Scotland.—Dron, R. W.
——, ——, Virginia.—Campbell, M. R., 1.
——, composition of.—Jeffrey, E. C., 1; Marcusson, J.; Tideswell, F. V., 1.
——, conservation of.—Bone, W. A., 2.
——, constituents of.—Jones, D. T.; Pictet, A., 1–3; Stopes, M. C., 8 & 9.
——, consumption & reserves of.—Hoel, A.
——, cost of.—Smith, G. O., 6.
——, determination of ash in.—Lesher, C. E., 2.
——, fissure, S. Africa.—Versfeld, W., 1.
——, formation of.—Kendall, J. D., 3; Stevenson, J. J., 2–4.
——, micro-constitution & structure of.—Hickling, G., 3 & 4.
——, micro-petrology of.—Hickling, G., 7; Stopes, M. C., 7.
——, moisture in.—Hulett, G. A.; Mack, E.; Winmill, T. F., 1.
——, natural history of.—Gardiner, C. I., 2.
——, nitrogen in.—Atwater, C. G.; Mahler, P.
——, occurrence of, Bear I., Arctic Ocean.—Antevs, E., 10.
——, —— ——, Tunisia.—Gentil, L., 19.
——, —— ——, Turkey.—Dominian, L.
——, origin of.—Jeffrey, E. C., 2–4; Knox, G.; Moore, E. S., 1.
——, oxidation of.—Charpy, G., 1; Partington, J. R.; Tideswell, F. V., 2; Wheeler, R. V.
——, oxidizable constituents of.—Graham, J. I., 5.
——, permeability of, by gases.—Graham, J. I., 3 & 4.
——, petrified.—Jeffrey, E. C., 3.
——, production of.—Erskine, J. Y.; Lesher, C. E., 3; Matta, J. G., 2; Rice, G. S., 2; *see also* Canada, 6.
——, products & bye-products of.—Stansfield, E., 1.
——, relations of, with petroleum.—Fuller, M. L., 3; Pictet, A., 1 & 2; White, D., 2.
——, salty.—Cobb, J.
——, specific gravity of.—Blyth, M. W.; Nebel, M. L., 1.
——, steaming tests of, Philippine Is.—Ycasiano, F. R.
——, thermal decomposition of.—Whitaker, M. C.
——, utilisation of.—Anon., 106; Blizard, J., 2; Bone, W. A., 1; Brame, J. S. S.; Haanel, B. F., 1; Lebour, G. A. L.
Coal, valuation of.—Parr, S. W., 1 & 2.
——, washing of.—Drakeley, T. J., 2.
——, weathering of.—Porter, J. B.
Coal age, forests of the.—Scott, D. H., 6.
Coal-balls.—Jeffrey, E. C., 3; Varney, W. D.
Coal-Measures, Belgium.—Cambier, R.
—— ——, Durham.—Trechmann, C. T., 6; Woolacott, D., 2.
—— ——, Gt. Britain.—Scott, D. H., 5.
—— ——, Kent.—Arber, E. A. N., 3; Kidston, R., 2.
—— ——, Lancashire.—Bolton, E.; Hickling, G., 5; Sherlock, R. L., 1.
—— ——, New South Wales.—Hedley, C.; Tillyard, R. J., 10 & 11.
—— ——, N. America.—Bassler, H.
—— ——, Ohio.—Hussakof, L., 3.
—— ——, Queensland.—Reid, J. H., 5.
—— ——, Scotland.—Kidston, R., 1.
—— ——, Sheffield dist.—Fearnsides, W. G., 3 & 4.
—— ——, Somerset.—Dixey, F., 1.
—— ——, S. Wales.—Simoens, G.
—— ——, Spitsbergen.—Geer, G. de, 12.
—— ——, Staffordshire (S.).—Arber, E. A. N., 1.
—— ——, Texas.—Watson, D. M. S., 6.
—— ——, United States (W.).—Van Tuyl, F. M., 9.
—— ——, fossil fungi in the.—Ellis, D., 4.
—— ——, insects of the.—Bolton, H., 2.
Coal-mines, air blasts in.—Rice, G. S., 1.
Coal-mining, Alberta.—Stewart, J. S., 3.
—— ——, America.—Dean, S., 3.
—— ——, Bengal, George, G.
—— ——, British Columbia.—Rice, G. S., 1; Robertson, W. F., 1.
—— ——, Illinois.—Andros, S. O., 1–9; Dean, S., 1; Young, C. M.
—— ——, Manchuria.—Wang, C. F., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Mexico.—Brown, E. O. F.; Ibarra, J., 4–6.
—— ——, New South Wales.—Atkinson, A. A.
—— ——, New Zealand.—*See* New Zealand, 9–16.
—— ——, Pennsylvania.—Dean, S., 2.
—— ——, Spitsbergen.—Galloway, W., 1.
—— ——, Victoria.—Broome, G. H.; Hunter, S., 1.
—— ——, Western Australia.—Woodward, H. P., 2 & 3.

Coal-mining, subsidences due to.—Lloyd, W. D.; Young, L. E., 1 & 2.
Coal resources, Gt. Britain.—Jevons, W. S.; Lupton, A.
—— ——, Illinois.—Cady, G. H., 3 & 4; Kay, F. H., 6; White, K. D.
—— ——, Missouri.—Greene, F. C.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 1.
—— ——, United States.—Gilbert, C. G., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Virginia & Kentucky.—Butts, C., 1.
—— ——, of the World.—Fabrega, P.
—— seams, Philippine Is.—Pratt, W. E., 4.
—— ——, Staffordshire (S.).—King, W. W.
—— ——, Sydney Harbour, N.S.W.—Harper, L. F., 1.
—— ——, Yorkshire.—Kendall, P. F., 2.
—— ——, ash-yield & calorific values of.—Drakeley, T. J., 3.
—— ——, burning of.—Bowie, A.
—— ——, cavities in.—Gosselet, J., 3.
—— ——, clay-filled fissures in.—Wilson, W. B.
—— ——, erratics in.—Lister, J. H.; Pringle, J., 3.
—— ——, formation of.—Lomax, J.
—— ——, gas & oil wells through.—Rice, G. S., 3.
—— ——, mining of thick.—Whildin, W. G.
—— ——, —— —— thin.—Brown, J. F. K.; Dixon, H. O.
—— ——, splitting of.—Kendall, P. F., 3.
—— ——, valuation of lenticular.—Rogers, G. S., 7.
—— tar oils, analysis of.—Harker, G.
Coalfields, Alberta.—Dowling, D. B., 1, 4 & 12; MacVicar, J.; Rose, B., 6 & 8.
——, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 11; Flamand, G. B. M.
——, Belgian Congo.—Fourmarier, P., 2.
——, Belgium.—Krusch, P.
——, Brazil.—Lisboa, A.; Oliveira, E. P. de, 1 & 2.
——, Bristol & Somerset.—Staples, E. H.
——, British Columbia.—Dowling, D. B., 6; MacKenzie, J. D., 6; Rose, B., 5 & 7.
——, Burma.—Cotter, G. de P., 1.
——, California.—Pack, R. W., 4.
——, Canada.—Dowling, D. B., 2 & 5; Gray, F. W.; Pruvost, P., 3.
——, Celebes.—t'Hoen, C. W. A. P., 2.
——, Chile.—Brueggen, J., 1 & 2; Harding, J.
Coalfields, China.—Yung, M. B.
——, Colorado.—Beekly, A. L.; Richardson, G. B., 2.
——, Dauphine.—Bertrand, P., 8.
——, Durham.—Stobbs, J. T., 5.
——, ——, bibliography.—Woolacott, D., 4.
——, Dutch East Indies.—Hœvig, P., 3.
——, East Midlands, England.—Anon., 112.
——, Europe.—Gruner, E.
——, —— (N. W.).—Stainier, X., 6; Walker, G. B., 1.
——, Fifeshire.—Anon., 110.
——, France (N.).—Barrois, C., 3 & 4; Bertrand, P., 1–4, 9 & 10.
——, —— & Gt. Britain, compared.—Pruvost, P., 7.
——, Gard, France.—Termier, P., 15.
——, Hainault.—Stainier, X., 2, 4 & 8.
——, Holland.—Asselbergs, E., 4; Klein, W. C.; *see also* HOLLAND.
——, Idaho.—Lupton, C. T., 2; Woodruff, E. G., 1.
——, Illinois.—Lee, W.
——, Ireland.—Griffith, R.
——, Java.—t'Hoen, C. W. A. P., 1.
——, Japan.—Nakamura, S.
——, Kent.—Arber, E. A. N., 3; Bolton, H., 1.
——, Korea State, India.—Fermor, L. L., 1.
——, Lancashire (S.).—Hickling, G., 6.
——, Leicestershire.—Horwood, A. R., 2 & 3.
——, Liège.—Renier, A., 2.
——, Montana.—Bowen, C. F., 1–3; Rogers, G. S., 1; Stebinger, E., 2 & 3.
——, New Brunswick.—Hayes, A. O., 3 & 5.
——, New Mexico.—Kirk, C. T., 2; Wegemann, C. H., 1.
——, New South Wales.—Harper, L. F., 1–3; Robertson, J. R. M.
——, New Zealand.—Henderson, J., 5; *see also* NEW ZEALAND, 3, 4 & 6.
——, Nigeria.—*See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 14.
——, Nottinghamshire.—Longden, G. A.; Mitton, E.
——, Nova Scotia.—Brown, R.; Hayes, A. O., 4 & 5.
——, Oregon.—Lesher, C. E., 1.
——, Oxfordshire.—Arber, E. A. N., 2 & 4.
——, Pennsylvania.—Crankshaw, H. M.; Kuhn, H. A.; Moore, E. S., 1.
——, Peru.—Jimenez, J. V.; León, J. M. Y.
——, Poland.—Gurney, A. E.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 10; Cameron, W. E., 5; Dunstan, B., 6.
——, Rhode Island.—Ashley, G. H., 1 & 2.

Coalfields, Rhodesia.—Lightfoot, B.
——, Rocky Mountains.—Hills, R. C.
——, Saint Laurs, W. France.—Welsch, J., 5.
——, Saskatchewan.—Rose, B., 1, 3 & 4.
——, Savoy.—Kilian, W., 6.
——, Scotland.—Carruthers, R. G., 5; Clough, C. T., 2; Ferguson, D., 4; Hinxman, L. W., 2.
——, Shropshire.—Kidston, R., 4.
——, S. Africa.—Kloot, A.
——, South Wales.—Cantrill, T. C., 3; Jordan, H. K.; Strahan, Sir A., 10, 11 & 15.
——, ——, iron ores in.—Tallis, J. F.
——, Spain.—Heriot, E. M.; Lozano, R. S., 1.
——, Spitzbergen.—Wilcockson, W. H.
——, Staffordshire (S.).—Arber, E. A. N., 5; Barrow, G., 8; Fox, J.
——, Swaziland.—Garrard, J. J., 1.
——, Tasmania.—Gould, C.; Twelvetrees, W. H., 1.
——, United States.—Gruner, E.
——, Utah.—Clark, F. R., 1 & 2; Lewis, R. S.; Lupton, C. T., 4; Wegemann, C. H., 2.
——, Victoria.—Herman, H., 2 & 3; Hunter, S., 2.
——, Virginia.—Campbell, M. R., 1.
——, Warwickshire.—Barrow, G., 8.
——, Washington.—Daniels, J.; Saunders, E. J.; Woodruff, E. G., 2.
——, Yorkshire (S.).—Fearnsides, W. G., 2–5.
——, search for new, in England.—Strahan, Sir A., 2.
Coalinga (California).—Nomland, J. O., 2 & 6.
Coalville coalfield (Utah).—Wegemann, C. H., 2.
Coast Ranges, B.C.—Clapp, C. H., 5; Galloway, J. D., 9.
—— ——, California.—Dickerson, R. E., 12; Rogers, A. F., 1.
Coastal elevation, N.S.W.—Harper, L. F., 6.
—— erosion.—*See* Erosion, coastal.
—— Plain, Atlantic.—Stephenson, L. W., 2.
—— ——, Patagonia.—Windhausen, A., 3.
—— Region, Buenos Aires.—Torres, L. M.
—— Series, E. Africa.—Maufe, H. B., 2.
Coatepec, Lake (Salvador).—Juday, C.
Cobalt (Ontario).—Bastin, E. S., 3; Parsons, A. L., 2; Reid, J. A.
Cobalt, physical properties of.—Kalmus, H. T., 1–3.
——, production of.—Hess, F. L., 1.
Cobalt-manganese & nickel oxides, compound crystals of.—Hedvall, J. A.
Cobalt ores, Sweden.—Igelstrœm, L. J.
—— ——, mercury in.—Clevenger, G. H.
—— ——, occurrence, &c.—*See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 16.
Cobalticyanide.—James, C.
Cobar mineral field (N.S.W.).—Andrews, E. C., 2.
Cobitis.—Priem, F., 1.
Coblentz beds, Rhine Valley.—Fuchs, A.
Coburg dist. (Victoria).—Cook, G. A.
Coccaster.—Spencer, W. K., 1.
Coccolepis.—Woodward, A. S., 13.
Cocconeis & *Cocconema.*—Lozano, E. D., 3.
Coccosteus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Cocculina.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Cocculinidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Cocculus.—Kryshtofovich, A., 2.
Cochin China.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Cochlea.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Cochlodesma.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Cocinerite.—Hough, G. J.
Codakia.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Codicote (Herts.).—Sherlock, R. L., 8.
Cœlacanthus.—Bolton, H., 1; Eastman, C. R., 2; Lambe, L. M., 2.
Cœlidium.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Cœlocaulus.—Chapman, F., 6; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Cœloceras.—Principi, P., 5; Wingrave, W.
Cœlodus.—Erasmo, G. d', 1; Hussakof, L., 4; Priem, F., 3; Woodward, A. S., 27.
Cœloma.—Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
Cœlophysis.—Huene, F. von, 1.
Cœlopleurus.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Cœlospira.—Reed, F. R. C., 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Cœnites.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Cœnopithecus.—Stehlin, H. G., 2.
Cœur d'Alene dist. (Idaho).—Hershey, O. H.; Shannon, E. V., 1, 4 & 5; Umpleby, J. B., 3.
Coke, formation of.—Charpy, G., 2.
—— industry, N.S.W.—Harper, L. F., 5.
Colchester Quadrangle (Illinois).—Hinds, H., 1 & 2.
Colemanite.—Rogers, A. F., 10.
Coleoloides.—Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Coleoptera, Miocene.—Wickham, H. F., 1 & 3.
——, Pleistocene, Wickham, H. F., 2 & 4.
Coleorton (Leicestershire).—Horwood, A. R., 2.
Colerainite.—Poitevin, E., 1.
Colfax (California).—Moody, C. L., 2.
Colima, volcano (Mexico).—Arreola, J. M.

Colinus.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Collbran contact, Korea.—Higgins, D. F.
Collenia.—Twenhofel, W. H., 8; Walcott, C. D., 2.
Colliery explosions.—Galloway, W., 2.
Collina.—Principi, P., 5.
COLLINS, J. H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 17; Bain, H. F., 4; Collins, H. F., 2; & Harker, A., 4.
Collobrierite.—Lacroix, A., 44.
Colloidal migration, in ore deposits.—Clark, J. D., 2.
Colloids, in sand-bank & delta formation.—Barton, E. C.
——, soil.—Sharp, L. T.
Collonia.—Cossmann, M., 5.
COLLOT, L., *Obit.*,—*See* Jourdy, E., 7.
Colobodus.—Andersson, E., 2.
Coloceras.—Dunlop, R., 2; Girty, G. H., 1.
Colombia (S. America).—Pilsbry, H. A., 3; Pogue, J. E., 4; Ward, W. F.
Colonus beds, Scania.—Hede, J. E., 3.
Colorado (U.S.A.).—Bastin, E. S., 1 & 5; Cross, W., 3; Darton, N. H., 2; Granger, W., 2 & 3; Lull, R. S., 8; Shufeldt, R. W., 4; Ziegler, V., 1.
—— (—), coalfields.—Beekly, A. L.; Richardson, G. B., 2.
——, Cretaceous.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 11; Lee, W. T., 2.
——, Eocene glaciation.—Atwood, W. W., 1 & 4.
——, flow breccias in.—Patton, H. B.
——, fossil insects.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 4, 7, 13, 18, 21, 22; Wickham, H. F., 1 & 3.
——, metal production.—Henderson, C. W., 3.
——, mineral springs.—Lester, O. C.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Fitch, R. S.; Hess, F. L., 4; Larsen, E. S., 2 & 4; McLaughlin, D. H., 2; Means, A. H., 1; Ungemach, H., 2.
——, Miocene flora.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
——, mountain building in.—Chamberlin, R. T., 3.
——, pitchblende deposits.—Alsdorf, P. R.; Collins, H.
——, reclamation of desert in.—Sykes, G.
——, rivers.—Hancock, E. T.
Colorado R. basin, water-supply.—La Rue, E. C.; Follansbee, R., 4 & 5.
Colpomya.—Savage, T. E., 4.
Colour, of alluvial diamonds.—Mennell, F. P., 2.
——, of pyrrhotite.—Mennell, F. P., 3.
——, of quartz.—Watson, T. L., 7.
Colour, rose, of rocks, Aiguilles Rouges.—Lugeon, M., 5.
Coloration, of minerals, radioactivity &.—Newbery, E.
Colouring matter, in soils.—Melin, E.
Columbella.—Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Harmer, F. W., 2; Martin, K.; Moody, C. L., 1.
Columbellina.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Columbia, District of (U.S.A.).—Fenner, C. N., 2.
Columbia R. (Oregon).—Chaney, R. W.
Columbite.—Ungemach, H., 1.
Columbus (Kentucky).—Berry, E. W., 5.
—— Marsh (Nevada).—Hicks, W. B., 1.
Columnar structure, in igneous rocks.—Sosman, R. B., 2.
Columns, basaltic.—Dauzère, C., 2; Guébhard, A., 30.
Colymbetes.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Colymbus.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Comanchean, Florida.—Sellards, E. H., 9.
Comet Vale (Western Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 12.
Cominella.—Bell, A., 5; Marshall, P., 8.
Comley (Shropshire).—Cobbold, E. S., 1.
Commentry (France).—Bolton, H., 3; Lameere, A.; Tillyard, R. J., 9.
COMMONT, V., *Obit.*—*See* Leriche, M., 8.
Comoro Is. (Madagascar).—Lacroix, A., 38.
Composita.—Branson, E. B., 5; Girty, G. H., 1 & 2; Weller, S., 1.
Compsaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Comptichnus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Compton-Efford grits, Devonshire.—Worth, R. H., 2.
COMSTOCK, T. B., *Obit.*—*See* Ries, H., 4.
Conception Bay (Newfoundland).—Buddington, A. F., 1; Dale, N. C.
Conchidium.—Kindle, E. M., 3; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Conchothyra.—Trechmann, C. T., 5.
Conconully mining dist. (Washington).—Jones, E. L., 3.
Concrete materials, Gr. Britain.—Boswell, P. G. H., 23.
—— ——, Iowa.—Beyer, S. W.
Concretions.—Abbott, G., 4.
——, W. Indies.—Meunier, S., 10.
——, ferruginous, in Permo-Triassic sandstones.—Jones, T. A., 2.
——, formed by algæ, in streams.—Roddy, H. J.
——, in limestone.—Bradford, S. C.; Maury, C. J., 1.
——, in marine sediments.—Bartrum, J. A., 3.
——, Miocene, Denmark.—Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.

Condé-sur-Ifs (Calvados).—Gidon, F.
Condensation, at surface of snow beds.—Rolf, B.
Condroz (Belgium).—Fourmarier, P., 5.
Condylarthra, Eocene.—Matthew, W. D., 12 & 13.
Condylocardia.—Chapman, F., 16.
Cone-in-Cone structure.—Haselhurst, S. R., 2; Neviani, A., 3.
Cone talus, caused by avalanches.—Jaccard, F.
Coned flints.—Clarke, W. G., 4; Sainty, J. E.
Conescharellina.—Waters, A. W.
Congeria.—Cossmann, M., 7; Douvillé, H., 11.
Conglomerates, Alsace.—Lapparent, J. de, 7.
——, Basses-Alpes.—Guébhard, A., 9.
——, Haddingtonshire.—Day, T. C., 3.
——, Ichinokawa, Japan.—Yabe, H., 1.
——, Mell Fell, Cumberland.—Green, J. F. N., 8.
——, Norway.—Goldschmidt, V. M., 1; Holtedahl, O., 4; Kolderup, C. F., 8.
——, Tarentaise.—Kilian, W., 15.
——, Archæan, Finland.—Mækinen, E., 2.
——, auriferous, Witwatersrand.—Cooke, L. H.; Mellor, E. T., 3; Tyrrell, J. B., 8; Wagner, P. A., 5; Young, R. B., 3.
——, autoclastic, Mysore.—Sampat Iyengar, P., 2.
——, quartzose, Staffordshire.—Jackson, J. W., 7.
——, Silurian, Victoria.—Junner, N. R., 3.
——, Tertiary, France.—Commont, V., 4; Kilian, W., 2; Termier, P., 13.
Congo, Belgian.—Hussakof, L., 6; Ledoux, A., 2; Leriche, M., 4.
——, ——, minerals.—Bain, H. F., 5; Buttgenbach, H.
——, French.—Delhaye, F., 2 & 3; Dollo, L.; Lacroix, A., 22.
——, Portuguese.—Leriche, M., 9.
Congress, Fédération Archeologique et Historique de Belgique, 1913.—Fraipont, C., 4.
——, International Geological, Toronto, 1913.—Fabrega, P.; Renier, A., 1.
Coniacian, Egypt.—Greco, B., 4.
Coniferales, Mesozoic.—Walkom, A. B., 3.
——, Pleistocene.—Knowlton, F. H., 2.
Coniopteris.—Walkom, A. B., 2 & 7; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Coniornis.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Coniscala.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Coniston grits.—Crewdson, Rev. Canon.
Connecticut (U.S.A.).—Barrell, J., 3; Hatch, L.; Lull, R. S., 3; Luther, F. S.; McCurdy, G. G., 1.
——, ore deposits.—Howe, E.
——, water-supply.—Ellis, A. J.; Gregory, H. E., 10.
Connellite.—Ford, W. E., 7.
Connors Range (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 14.
Conocardium.—Girty, G. H., 2 & 3; Reed, F. R. C., 3; Spriestersbach, J.; Williams, H. S., 2.
Conocoryphe.—Illing, V. C., 1.
Conomitra.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2.
Conopeum.—Faura, M.
Conorbis.—Cossmann, M., 1; Wade, B., 3.
Conotreta.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Conradella.—Savage, T. E., 4.
Constance, Lake of.—Baumann, E.
Contact metamorphic ore deposits.—Higgins, D. F.; Lacroix, A., 57; Prescott, B., 1.
—— metamorphism.—Berghell, H., 2; Brock, R. W., 2; Brouwer, H. A., 1; Hall, A. L., 1; Hess, F. L., 3; Hœvig, P., 2; Hugi, E.; Lacroix, A., 28 & 42; Leith, C. K., 2; McIntosh, D. S., 1; Quensel, P., 5 & 6; Sederholm, J. J., 4; Suginome, B.; Twenhofel, W. H., 5; Uglow, W. L., 2.
—— minerals, Avigliana, Piedmont.—Lincio, G., 3.
—— rocks, Switzerland.—Arndt, H.; Heim, Arn., 3.
—— zone, of Alps & Apennines.—Preller, C. S. du R., 9.
Continental shelf, Indian Ocean.—Ziemendorff, G.
—— —— & slope, deposition on.—Cotton, C. A., 5.
Continentality, temperature &.—Brooks, C. E. P., 1 & 2.
Continents, deficiency & excess of weight on.—Belot, E., 2.
——, geology of.—Coleman, A. P., 7.
——, origin of.—Belot, E., 1 & 3; Schuchert, C., 5.
Contorted zones, New York.—Miller, W. J., 1.
Contra Costa Hills (California).—Clark, B. L., 2.
Conularia.—Diener, C.; Fuchs, A.; Girty, G. H., 1; Trechmann, C. T., 2; Williams, M. Y., 4.
Conulopsis.—Hawkins, H. L., 8.
Conulus.—Hawkins, H. L., 3, 7 & 10.
Conus.—Bell, A., 5; Chapman, F., 12; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 5; Llueca, F. G.; Marshall, P., 13; Waring, C. A.
Cookeite.—Doelter, C., 2; Lacroix, A., 18.

Cookeville (Tennessee).—Merrill, G. P., 9.
Cooktown dist. (Queensland).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 3.
Coolgardie goldfield (Western Australia).—Feldtmann, F. R., 2–4; Honman, C. S., 1–3 & 5; Jutson, J. T., 1 & 6.
Cooma dist. (N.S.W.).—Browne, W. R.
Coosia.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Copačeni (Roumania).—Botez, G., 1.
Copenhagen (Denmark).—Jensen, A., 3.
Copeton (N.S.W.).—Cotton, L. A., 2.
Copeza.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Copford (Essex).—Newton, E. T., 2.
Copiapo (Chile).—Brueggen, J., 2; Endter, A.
Copper, Arizona.—Blackner, L. A.; Bonillas, Y. S.; Irving, J.; Joralemon, I. B.; Scotland, P. B.
——, Bechuanaland.—McDowell, B.
——, Belgian Congo.—Bain, H. F., 5.
——, British Columbia.—Brewer, W. M., 13; Dolmage, V., 1 & 2.
——, California.—Boyle, A. C., *fil.*
——, Canada.—*See* CANADA, 3.
——, Chile.—Endter, A.; Grandon, A. F.; Matta, J. G., 1.
——, Japan.—Kato, T., 4.
——, Lake Superior.—Schaller, W. T., 1.
——, Maryland.—Butler, B. S., 8; Overbeck, R. M.; Tolman, C. F. *fil.*, 1.
——, Mexico.—Espinosa, L. C., 1; Lopez, L.; Peña, M., 2; Villafaña, A., 2; *see also* MEXICO, 5.
——, Montana.—Bard, D. C.
——, Mysore.—Venkataramaiya, B. N., 2.
——, Namaqualand.—Jenkins, F. W.; Rogers, A. W., 6 & 8; Versfeld, W., 3.
——, Nevada.—Whitman, A. R.
——, New Mexico.—Somers, R. E.; Turner, H. W., 3.
——, New South Wales.—Andrews, E. C., 2; Murray, R. M.
——, Oklahoma.—Fath, A. E., 1.
——, Ontario.—Knight, C. W., 1 & 2; Parsons, A. L., 5; Roberts, H. M.; Walker, T. L., 1.
——, Philippine Is.—*See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 2.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 1, 8, 11 & 16; Corbould, W. H.; Reid, J. H., 2 & 3; Saint-Smith, E. C., 4.
——, Russia.—Eskola, P., 3; Stickney, A. W., 1 & 2.
——, Santo Domingo.—Donnelly, T. F.
——, S. Africa.—Goodchild, W. H., 5.
——, S. Australia.—Connor, J. D.; Jack, R. Lockhart, 2; Ward, L. K; *see also* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 7–12.
Copper, Sweden.—Igelstrœm, L. J.; Svedmark, E.
——, Sze-Chuan, China.—Way, H. W. L.
——, Texas.—Richard, L. M.
——, United States (S. W.).—Tovote, W.
——, Utah.—Beeson, J. J.; Carnahan, T. S.
——, Vancouver I.—Camsell, C., 11.
——, Victoria.—Howitt, A. M., 5.
——, Western Australia.—McKeown, M. R.; Talbot, H. W. B., 3; *see also* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 12.
——, native.—Anten, J., 1; Nishio, K.
——, precipitation of.—Febles, J. C.
——, production of.—Butler, B. S., 3.
——, ——, Canada.—*See* CANADA, 8.
——, ——, United States.—Brooks, A. H., 1; Dunlop, J. P., 1; Gerry, C. N.; Heikes, V. C., 1–4; Henderson, C. W., 1–3; Hill, J. M., 3; Yale, C. G.
——, in soils.—Maquenne, L.
——, sulphides of.—Posnjak, E., 1; MacLaughlin, D. H., 1.
Copper mines, of the World.—Weed, W. H.
—— Mountain (Alaska).—Wright, C. W.
—— ores.—Fulton, C. H.
—— ——, electric smelting of.—Dewar, W., 2; Lyon, D. A.
—— ——, enrichment of.—Atwood, W. W., 2 & 3; Blackwelder, E., 7; Clark, J. D., 1; Thomae, W. F. A.; Young, S. W., 1; Zies, E. G.
—— ——, origin of 'Red Beds' type.—Rogers, A. F., 4.
—— ——, platinum, palladium & iridium in.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
—— ——, potash in.—Butler, B. S., 1.
—— ——, smelting of.—Ossa, I. D., 2.
Copperia.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Coppice Colliery (Staffordshire).—Cockin, G. M.
Coprolites, Cambridge.—Kingston, A.
——, of Reptilia.—Woodward, A. S., 22.
Coptochetus.—Marshall, P., 13.
Coptosoma.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Coptothyris.—Jackson, J. W., 3.
Coquimbo (Chile).—Ossa, I. D., 1.
CORA, G., *Obit.*—*See* Sacco, F., 9.
Coracoid, the true.—Lydekker, R., 2.
Coral Islands, Indian Ocean.—Dakin, W. J.
—— reefs, Bahamas, Vaughan, T. W., 1–3, 5, 7 & 8.
——, Cent. America & W. Indies.—Vaughan, T. W., 12 & 13.
——, Fiji Is.—Andrews, E. C., 7.
——, Murray I.—Mayor, A. G., 1.

Coral reefs, formation of.—Cary, L. R., 1 & 2; Daly, R. A., 9 & 16; Davis, W. M., 2, 3, 5–10, 15, & 17–19.
——, glacial control of.—Daly, R. A., 6 & 16; Holmes, A., 8.
——, growth rate of.—Mayor, A. G., 4; Vaughan, T. W., 5 & 8.
——, isostasy &.—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 2.
——, origin of.—Skeats, E. W., 5 & 6.
——, Palæozoic.—Brown, T. C., 3.
——, submarine banks &.—Davis, W. M., 18.
——, *see also* Atolls.
—— rocks, changes in.—Cullis, C. G., 1.
Corallinaceæ, Indian Ocean.—Lemoine, Mme. P.
Coralline Crag.—Harmer, F. W., 1; Moir, J. R., 7.
Coralliophaga & *Coralliophila*.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Corals, development of.—Jourdy, E., 3.
——, homœomorphy in.—Lang, W. D., 7.
——, Recent, compared with Stromatopores.—Dehorne, Y., 8.
——. *See also* Anthozoa.
Corax.—Greco, B., 3; Priem, F., 6.
Corbicula.—Newton, R. B., 2; Odhner, N. H., 2.
Corbis.—Cossmann, M., 5; Spitz, A., 1.
Corbula.—Cossmann, M., 1 & 8; Dall, W. H., 2; Das-Gupta, H. C., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9; Fourtau, R., 4; Fucini, A.; Greco, B., 4; Marshall, P., 13; Martin, K.; Moody, C. L., 1; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1; Waring, C. A.
Corbulomya.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Cordaianthus.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Cordaites.—Arber, E. A. N., 8; Stopes, M. C., 1.
Cordillera, N. American.—*See* Rocky Mountains.
Cordoba, Prov. (Argentina).—Bado, A. A., 1; Castellanos, A.; Doering, A.; Frenguelli, J.
Cordoba, Sierra de (Spain).—Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 3 & 4.
Cordierite.—Anten, J., 5; Chacko, I. C., 1; Doelter, C., 2; Flink, G., 4; Mawson, Sir D. 1; Rankin, G. A., 3.
Corentyne Coast, British Guiana.—*See* BRITISH GUIANA, 9.
Cornetia.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Corneto-Tarquinia (Rome).—Meli, R., 1.
Cornulites.—Chapman, F., 9; Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, H. S., 2.
Cornus.—Baumberger, E., 2; Reid, C., 6.
CORNWALL, H. B., *Obit*.—*See* Anon., 18.
Cornwall.—Angwin, B.; Dewey, H., 1, & 3–5; Lowe, H. J., 4.
——, faulting in.—Fern, J. B.
——, flint implements in.—Cardew, C. E.; Kendall, H. G. O., 2; Marsden, J. G.
——, gold in.—Edwards, H.; Symons, B.
——, iron ores.—Cantrill, T. C., 7.
——, minerals.—Broun, W. F. McB.; Collins, J. H., 1, 4 & 5; Penrose, R. A. F., *fil.*, 1.
——, Royal Geological Society of.—Collins, J. H., 3.
——, tin ores & mining in.—Beringer, J. J., 1 & 2; Nichols, H. G.; Pearce, R.; Philip, J. C.; Reid, C., 3; Whitley, D. G.
Cornwallite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Coronaria.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Correlation, diastrophism &.—Thomson, J. A., 10.
——, by fossil vertebrates.—Matthew, W. D., 4; Woodward, A. S., 3 & 9.
——, in geology.—Schuchert, C., 7.
——, of strata.—Gregorio, A. de, 1.
——, use of fossils in.—Knowlton, F. H., 1; Ulrich, E. O., 3.
Corresponding Societies, work & aims of.—Hopkinson, J., 4.
Corrie Burn (Stirlingshire).—Macnair, P., 3.
Corrosion, of quartz phenocrysts.—Holmquist, P. J., 1.
——. *See also* Lapiesation.
Corsica.—Gignoux, M., 3.
CORSTORPHINE, G. S., *Obit*.—*See* Anon., 19.
Corundum.—Barlow, A. E.
—— deposits, Madagascar.—Ungemach, H., 1.
—— ——, Mexico.—Castro, C., 1.
—— ——, Mysore.—Jayaram, B., 3.
—— ——, Transvaal.—Wagner, P. A., 8.
——, assay of.—Hutchinson, W. S.
Corundum-aplite, Natal.—Du Toit, A. L., 9.
Corvipes.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Corylopsis.—Reid, C., 6.
Corylus.—Reid, C., 6; Welsch, J., 1.
Corymbites.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Corynexochus.—Illing, V. C., 1; Nicholas, T. C., 2; Walcott, C. D., 5 & 8.
Corythosaurus.—Brown, B., 3 & 6.
Cosalite.—Lacroix. A., 65.
Coscinocyathus.—Douvillé, H., 4.
Cosenza (Italy).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Cosmoceras.—Krenkel, E.; Swinnerton, H. H., 4.
Cosmoceratidæ, evolution of the.—Douvillé, H., 19.
Cosmogony, theories of.—Jeans, J. H., 1.
Costa di Sulla (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.

Costa Rica (W. Indies).—Jackson, R. T.

Costæ, development of, in Perisphinctinæ.—O'Connell, M.

Costirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.

Cotefield Close (Durham).—Woolacott, D., 2.

Cotencher, Grotte de (Switzerland).—Lardy, E.; Stehlin, H. G., 6.

Cotentin, Col de (Normandy).—Bigot, A., 5.

Cotes-du-Nord, Dept. (France).—Daniel, L.; Kerforne, F., 4.

Cotinus.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.

Cotoneaster.—Reid, C., 5.

Cottaldia.—Clark, W. B., 3.

Cotteswold Hills.—Richardson, L., 9.

Cottonwood mining dist. (Utah).—Butler, B. S., 7.

Cotylosauria, Permo-Triassic.—Boulenger, G. A., 1; Williston, S. W., 6.

Courmayeur (Piedmont).—Franchi, S., 4.

Courville (Marne).—Charpiat, R., 6.

Couvinian, Belgium.—Mailleux, E., 1.

Covellite.—Allen, E. T., 2; Merwin, H. E., 1; Thompson, A. P.

Covery (Switzerland).—Monnier, A.

Covey Hill (Quebec).—Goldthwait, J. W., 1.

Cow Bay (Nova Scotia).—McIntosh, D. S., 3.

Cowcroft (Bucks.).—Barrow, G., 3 & 9.

Cowlitz Phase, Tejon Group.—Dickerson, R. E., 5.

—— River Valley (Washington).—Weaver, C. E., 1.

Crabs, fossil.—Rathbun, M. J., 1–4.

Cradle Mt. dist. (Tasmania).—Benson, W. N., 8.

Crag, E. Anglia.—Bell, A., 1; Boswell, P. G. H., 4.

Craigbeg (Aberdeenshire).—Mackie, W.

Cranbrook dist. (B.C.).—Schofield, S. J., 2.

Cranæna.—Weller, S., 1.

Crandallite.—Loughlin, G. F., 6.

Crania.—Girty, G. H., 1; Morgan, J. de, 2; Thomson, J. A., 8; Weller, S., 1; Williams, H. S., 2.

Cranial elements, in Tetrapoda.—Gregory. W. K., 6.

Craspedostoma.—Chapman, F., 6.

Crassatella.—Fourtau, R., 4; Greco, B., 4; Llueca, F. G.

Crassatellites.—Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 3, 5 & 6; Waring, C. A.

Crassidonta.—Branson, E. B., 3.

Cratacanthus.—Wickham, H. F., 3.

Cratægus.—Knowlton, F. H., 4; Sangiorgi, D., 2.

Crater lake, Pavin, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 3.

—— ——, Taal volcano, Philippine Is.—Heise, G. W., 6.

Craticularia.—Oppliger, F.

Crawfordjohn (Lanarkshire).—Scott, A., 2.

Cray R. (Kent).—Chandler, R. H., 1.

Crayford (Kent).—Chandler, R. H., 3 & 5.

Creation, Babylonian accounts of the.—Pinches, T. G.

Credneria.—Kryshtofovich, A., 2.

Creedite.—Larsen, E. S., 4.

Crenilobium.—Marshall, P., 13.

Creodonta, Eocene.—Matthew, W. D., 11.

Creonella.—Wade, B., 3.

Crepicephalus.—Walcott, C. D., 3, 7 & 8.

Crepidula.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Clark, B. L., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9.

Crepis.—Reid, C., 6.

Crestmore (California). Eakle, A. S., 1 & 2.

Cretaceous, Alabama.—Berry, E. W., 19; Hager, D., 4.

——, Alberta.—Brown, B., 1–4; Dowling, D. B., 7; Lambe, L. M., 1, 3–5 & 7; McLearn, F. H., 2, 4 & 8; Matthew, W. D., 3; Parks, W. A., 3; Sinclair, J. H., 1; Sternberg, C. H.; Stewart, J. S., 4; Woodward, A. S., 14.

——, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 5; Joleaud, L., 2.

——, Alps.—Lapparent, J. de, 2; Rollier, L., 10.

——, Angola.—Gregory, J. W., 34; Newton, R. B., 9.

——, Argentina.—Windhausen, A., 2.

——, Atlantic Coast, U.S.A.—Clark, W. B., 2.

——, Atlas Mts., Morocco.—Gentil, L., 1.

——, Belgium.—Cornet, J., 1–4; Halet, F., 2.

——, Berkshire.—Hawkins, H. L., 11.

——, Bohemia.—Bayer, F., 1 & 2.

——, Bolivia.—Schiller, W.

——, Bornholm I.—Ravn, J. P. J., 2 & 3.

——, California.—Dickerson, R. E., 8; Nomland, J. O., 1; Packard, E. L., 1; Waring, C. A.

——, Central Tibet.—Douvillé, H., 22.

——, Colorado.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 11; Lee, W. T., 2.

——, Denmark,—Nielsen, K. B., 1, 3 & 4.

——, Egypt.—Barthoux, J., 2; Fourtau, R., 4; Greco, B., 2–4; Priem, F., 6; Stefanini, G., 4.

——, France.—Cossmann, M., 5 & 6.

——, —— (S.).—Kilian, W., 7 & 8; Repelin, J., 2 & 3; Sayn, G., 1.

——, Gt. Britain.—Allen H. A., 1 & 2; Ellis, D., 1; Stopes, M. C., 2, 4 & 6.

Cretaceous, Greece.—Négris, P., 2.
——, Greenland.—Fritel, P. H., 4; Ravn, J. P., J. 5.
——, Himalaya.—Spitz, A., 1.
——, India.—Fourtau, R., 6; Vredenburg, E. W.
——, Isle of Wight.—Brydone, R. M., 4, 6 & 7.
——, Italy.—Canavari, M., 3; Erasmo, G. d', 1; Parona, C. F., 4.
——, Japan.—Hayasaka, I., 2; Yabe, H., 2; Yehara, S., 1.
——, Kansas.—Williston, S. W., 9.
——, Karakoram Range.—Parona, C. F., 9; Stefanini, G., 2 & 3.
——, Kent.—Baker, H. A., 3; Lamplugh, G. W., 3.
——, Montana.—Bowen, C. F., 4; Stebinger, E., 1; Sternberg, C. H.
——, New Jersey.—Berry, E. W., 6.
——, New Mexico.—Lee, W. T., 2.
——, New South Wales.—Chapman, F., 2; Newton, R. B., 2.
——, New Zealand.—Cotton, C. A., 10; Marshall, P., 5; Morgan, P. G., 2; Park, J., 3; Trechmann, C. T., 5.
——, N. America.—Fritel, P. H., 4; Osborn, H. F., 2; Stephenson, L. W., 3.
——, Norway.—Vogt, T., 3.
——, Oxfordshire.—Odling, M., 2.
——, Palestine.—Repelin, J., 5.
——, Pyrenees.—Lapparent, J. de, 2–4; Stuart-Menteath, P. W., 2.
——, Queensland.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6; Tillyard, R. J., 3; Walkom, A. B., 4.
——, Russia.—Chirvinski, P. N., 2.
——, Sakhalin I.—Kryshtofovich, A. N., 1 & 2.
——, Savoy.—Douvillé, H., 20.
——, S. Africa.—Chapman, F., 13; Schwarz, E. H. L., 1.
——, South Dakota.—Rathbun, M. J., 2.
——, Sussex.—Brydone, R. M., 1.
——, Sweden.—Nielsen, K. B., 5; Wiman, C., 5.
——, Switzerland.—Buxtorf, A., 3.
——, Syria.—Hussakof, L., 4.
——, Tennessee.—Wade, B., 1–3.
——, Tripoli.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 1.
——, United States.—Berry, E. W., 4; Lee, W. T., 1 & 2; Mook, C. C., 3 & 4.
——, Western Australia.—Chapman, F., 18.
——, Wyoming.—Gilmore, C. W., 5 & 6; Lull, R. S., 2.
——. *See also* Chalk.
Cretaceous flint, origin of.—Richardson, W. A., 1.
—— period, growth of bone in.—Moodie, R. L., 10.
—— sands, andalusite in.—Davies, G. M., 1.
Cretaceous seas, Switzerland.—Rollier, L., 9.
Cretaceous-Eocene contact, Coastal Plain, U.S.A.—Stephenson, L. W., 2.
Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, S. America.—Windhausen, A., 1.
—— —— terminology, New Zealand.—Thomson, J. A., 10.
Crevices, in oil sands.—Shaw, E. W., 13.
Crewkerne (Somerset).—Richardson, L., 8 & 10.
Cribrendoecium.—Canu, F., 11.
Cribrilina.—Brydone, R. M., 3; Canu, F., 5; Faura, M.
'Cribrimorph' Polyzoa.—Lang, W. D., 2 & 8.
Crick, G. C., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 6; & Woodward, B. B., 3.
Cricotus.—Case, E. C., 2.
Crimea.—Chirvinski, P., 3; Lysakowski, C. de.
Crinnis mine (Cornwall).—Drugman, J.
Crinoidea, Carboniferous.—Wright, J. *fil.*, 2.
——, Cretaceous.—Nielsen, K. B., 1 & 2.
——, Eocene.—Bather, F. A., 8.
——, habitat of.—Clark, A. H., 2.
——, Jurassic.—Springer, F., 2.
——, morphology.—Bather, F. A., 9 & 14; Wilson, H. E.
——, recent & fossil.—Clark, A. H., 1.
——, Silurian.—Springer, F., 1.
——, Triassic.—Bather, F. A., 7.
Criposcala.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Cripple Creek (Colorado).—Burrell, G. A.
Cristellaria.—Chapman, F., 13 & 18; Cushman, J. A., 1; Spitz, A., 1.
Cristivomer.—Hussakof, L., 5.
Cristobalite.—Ferguson, J. B., 2; Le Chatelier, H., 3; Rogers, A. F., 7.
Croatia.—Dainelli, G.
Crockenhill (Kent).—Priest, S., 2.
Crocodilus.—Fourtau, R., 5.
Cromerian.—Hinton, M. A. C., 1.
Cromyocrinus.—Wright, J., *fil.*, 2.
Cronstad (S. Africa).—Prior, G. T., 1.
Crookes, Sir W., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 20; Berthelot, D.; & Kunz, G. F., 2.
Crossorhinus.—Woodward, A. S., 29.
Crotalocephalus.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 10.
Crown Point (New York).—Barker, E. E.
Crowsnest coalfield (Alberta).—MacKenzie, J. D., 1 & 3; McLearn, F. H., 2 & 4; Rose, B., 6 & 8; Rice, G. S., 1.
Croxteth Park (Lancs.)—Hickling, G., 5.
Croydon (Surrey).—Davies, G. M., 2; Latham, B.; Whitaker, W., 6.

Crust movements, coral reefs &.—Andrews, E. C., 7.

Crust, of the Earth.—*See* Earth's Crust.

Crustacea, Cretaceous.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6.

——, Palæozoic, bibliography.—Vogdes, A. W.,

Cruziana.—Sampelayo, P. H., 1.

Cryolite, Greenland.—Bernard, C. P.

——, production of.—Burchard, E. F., 4.

Cryphœus.—Kegel, W.

Cryphalites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 16.

Cryptœnia.—Onetti, A.

Cryptagriotes.—Wickham, H. F., 1.

Cryptoconus.—Cossmann, M., 1.

Cryptograptus.—Hadding, A., 2; Jehu, T. J., 3.

Cryptohypnus.—Wickham, H. F., 1.

Cryptomya.—Nomland, J. O., 5.

Cryptonella.—Kegel, W.

Cryptophragmus.—Raymond, P. E., 2.

Cryptophyllum.—Carruthers, R. G., 4.

Cryptorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.

Cryptozoön.—Howchin, W., 1; Walcott, C. D., 2; Wieland, G. R., 2.

Crystal aggregates, of native arsenic.—Ichikawa, S., 2.

——faces, index numbers of.—Panebianco, R., 2.

—— forces.—Wright, F. E., 8.

—— optics, solution of problems in.—Warren, C. H., 1.

—— structure, X-rays &.—Friedel, G., 1 & 3; Panebianco, R., 1; Quensel, P., 1.

—— surfaces, exhalations from.—Knudsen, M.

Crystalline cylinders, stress-strain relations in.—Bridgman, P. W., 2.

—— rocks, Belgian Congo.—Ledoux, A., 2.

—— ——, Calabria.—Chelussi, I.

—— ——, Dent de Morcles.—Hartmann, P.

—— ——, Lappland.—Quensel, P., 3–5.

—— ——, Liguria.—Preller, C. S. du R. 10 & 11; Termier, P., 12.

—— ——, Monte Colmine.—Lincio, G., 1.

—— ——, Piedmont.—Preller, C. S. du R., 7 & 8.

—— ——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 7.

—— ——, Sweden.—Backlund, H., 6; Gavelin, A., 4 & 5; Holmquist, P. J., 6.

—— ——, Switzerland.—Lugeon, M., 2.

—— schists, of Alps.—Bonney, T. G., 8.

—— ——, Terra del Fuego.—Millosevich, F., 2.

Crystalline schists, origin of.—Meunier, S., 4 & 8.

Crystallisation, development of cellular structure during.—Dauzère, C., 1.

——, rate of.—Padoa, M.

——, in silicate liquids.—Bowen, N. L., 1.

——, of sulphide ores.—Carstens, C. W., 1.

Crystallographic axes.—Panebianco, H; Panebianco, R., 4.

—— formulæ.—Panebianco, R., 5.

—— intergrowths.—Goodchild, W. H., 1; Ray, J. C.; Segall, J.

—— relations, law of valency-volumes &.—Barlow, W.

Crystallography.—Beale, Sir W. P.; Liebisch, T.; Tutton, A. E. H., 1 & 2; Viola, C., 1 & 4; Woyno, T. J.

——, numerical data in.—Spencer, L. J., 1.

——, projection methods in.—Hilton, H., 1 & 2.

Crystals, axes of symmetry in.—Cesàro, G., 4; Evans, J. W., 10.

——, biaxial, optical constants of.—Weber, L., 1 & 2.

——, calculation of.—Smith, G. F. H., 3.

——, cavities in.—Bridgman, P. W., 1.

——, cleavage angle in.—Hilton, H., 3.

——, compound.—Aminoff, G., 4; Viola, C., 5 & 7; Zambonini, F., 3.

——, delineation of.—Blake, J. M., 2–5.

——, diffraction of X-rays by.—Friedel, G., 3.

——, growth of.—Blake, J. M., 1; Friedel, G., 2; Gaubert, P., 2; Taber, S., 1 & 4; Winter, J. G.; Wright, F. E., 14.

——, of ice.—Dobrowolski, A. B.

——, laws of formation.—Viola, C., 6 & 9.

——, linear force of growing.—Becker, G. F., 4.

——, minute, measurement of refractive indices in.—Wright, F. E., 4.

——, of mixed metallic oxides.—Hedvall, J. A.

——, orientation of anisotropic liquids on.—Grandjean, F., 1–3.

——, structure of.—Bragg, W. H., 1–5; Crehore, A. C., 1 & 2; Johnsen, A.; Niggli, P., 2; Ogg, A.; Vegard, L., 1 & 2.

——, twin.—Evans, J. W., 7; Viola, C., 8.

Ctenacanthus.—Branson, E. B., 3; Eastman, C. R., 2; Tolmatcheff, I. P.

Ctenis.—Mœller, H.

Ctenobolbina.—Williams, H. S., 2.

Ctenodonta.—Dunlop, R., 2; Hede, J. E., 3; Kegel, W.; Reed, F. R. C., 3; Savage, T. E., 4; Spriestersbach, J.; Stefani, C. de, 4; Trowbridge, A. C., 3; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Ctenophyllum.—Knowlton, F. H., 5.
Ctenostreon.—Krenkel, E.; Newton, R. B., 5; Rollier, L., 3 & 4.
Cuba.—Allen, G. M., 2; Miller, G. S., 2; Vaughan, T. W., 12.
——, iron ores.—Kemp, J. F., 1 & 2; Leith, C. K., 7; Lindgren, W., 11; Roesler, M.; Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 3.
Cucullœa.—Cossmann, M., 5; Krenkel, E.; Spitz, A., 1; Waring, C. A.
Cuculella.—Fuchs, A.
Cucigliana (Italy).—Campana, D. del, 1 & 3.
Cuenca (Spain).—Aguilar, J. J. de.
Cuesmes (Belgium).—Leriche, M., 3.
Cuffley (Herts.).—Barrow, G., 2.
Culberson County (Texas).—Phillips, W. B., 4.
Culex.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Culm, Bear I., Arctic.—Antevs, E., 10.
Cumberland (England).—Holmes, T. V.
—— (—), iron ores.—Cantrill, T. C., 7; Smith, Bernard, 5.
Cumberland (Maryland.—*See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, 1 & 2.
Cumberland dist. (Rhode Island).—Warren, C. H., 3.
Cumbrae Is. (Scotland).—Tyrrell, G. W., 13.
Cumengite.—Hadding, A., 5.
Cuneirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Cunninghamites.—Fucini, A.
Cupressinoxylon.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Cupressites.—Matson, G. C., 3.
Cupressocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 21.
Cupularia.—Canu, F., 4 & 13; Faura, M.
Curienne-La Thuile Massif (Savoy).—Lemoine, E.
Currents, Gulf of Manaar.—Waring, F. J.
——, Lake Ontario.—Kindle, E. M., 1.
——, Straits of Dover.—Salomon, M. L.
——, ocean, dispersion of marine organisms by.—Pelseneer, P.
Curtirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Cushing oilfield (Oklahoma).—Beal, C. H.; Buttram, F., 2.
Cuspidaria.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Custerite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Cuttingsville (Vermont).—Eggleston, J. W.
Cuyama Valley (California).—English, W. A., 2,
Cuyuna dist. (Minnesota).—Appleby, W. R.; Harder, E. C., 3 & 5.
Cuzco Valley (Peru).—Gregory, H. E., 6.
Cyanotrichite.—Colomba, L., 4.
Cyathidium.—Nielsen, K. B., 1.
Cyathocidaris.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 11.
Cyathocrinus.—Stefani, C. de, 4.
Cyathodonta.—Clark, B. L., 5.
Cyathomorpha.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Cyathophyllum.—Benson, W. N., 6; Garwood, E. J., 1; Lang, W. D., 11; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Vaughan, A., 1; Williams, M. Y., 11; Yakovlev, N. N.
Cybeloides.—Slocum, A. W.
Cybium.—Parona, C. F., 6; Priem, F., 1, 4 & 6.
Cycadeoidea.—Stopes, M. C., 2; Wieland, G. R., 3.
Cycadeospermum.—Lozano, E. D., 2.
Cycadites.—Fucini, A.; Walkom, A. B., 7.
Cycadolepis.—Lozano, E. D., 1; Wieland, G. R., 1; Zeiller, C. R., 2.
Cycadophyta, Carboniferous.—Bassler, H.
——, classification.—Wieland, G. R., 4.
——, floral structures in.—Wieland, G. R., 3.
——, Mesozoic.—Stopes, M. C., 5; Walkom, A. B., 3.
——, phylogeny.—Chamberlain, C. J.
Cycadopteris.—Antevs, E., 6.
Cycadospadix.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 11.
Cyclicopora.—Faura, M.
Cyclocarpum.—Fucini, A.
Cycloceras.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Cycloclypeus.—Newton, R. B., 5; Yabe, H., 7.
Cyclocystoides.—Savage, T. E., 4.
Cyclonema.—Chapman, F., 6; Savage, T. E., 4.
Cyclones, climate &.—Deeley, R. M., 9.
Cyclopellatia.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Cyclopite.—Franco, S. di., 1.
Cyclopteris.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Cycloseris.—Dainelli, G.
Cyclospira.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Cyclostegæ, classification.—Douvillé, H., 34.
Cyclostigma.—Matthew, G. F., 3.
Cyclostrema.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Cyclostrematidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Cyclothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Cyclotosaurus.—Wiman, C., 1.
Cygnus.—Bate, D. M. A., 1.
Cylichna.—Clark, B. L., 5; Ravn, J. P. J., 5; Waring, C. A.
Cylinders, crystalline, stress-strain relations in.—Bridgman, P. W., 2.
Cylindracanthus.—Priem, F., 1.
Cylindrites.—Sampelayo, P. H., 1.
Cymatum.—Dall, W. H., 5.
Cymatorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Cymbiola.—Marshall, P., 13.
Cymbites.—Lang, W. D., 11; Trueman, A. E., 5.

Cymbospondylus.—Huene, F. von, 2.
Cymodoceites.—Fritel, P. H., 3.
Cymophane.—Lacroix, A., 65.
Cymopolia.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Cyniscodon.—Broom, R., 6.
Cynodontia, jaw of.—Petronievics, B. 4.
Cynodontomys.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Cynognathus.—Petronievics, B., 4.
Cynosuchus.—Haughton, S. H., 6,
Cynthiana Formation.—Miller, A. M., 1.
Cypellia.—Oppliger, F.
Cyperus.—Baumberger, E., 2.
Cyphaspis.—Chapman, F., 5; Hede, J. E., 3; Mansuy, H., 1; Savage, T. E., 4.
Cyphosoma.—Clark, W. B., 3; Fourtau, R., 6.
Cypræa.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5; Harmer, F. W., 2; Martin, K.
Cypricardella.—Dunlop, R., 2; Girty, G. H., 2; Kegel, W.; Spriestersbach, J.; Williams, H. S., 2.
Cypricardia.—Krenkel, E.; Mansuy, H., 1; Onetti, A.
Cypricardinia.—Fuchs, A.; Girty, G. H., 4; Gortani, M., 3; Hede, J. E., 2; Savage, T. E., 4.
Cypricardites.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Cyprina.—Cossmann, M., 5; Fucini, A.; Krenkel, E.; Mansuy, H., 1; Newton, R. B., 1; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
Cyrena.—Clark, B. L., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Fucini, A.
Cyrenaica.—Gregory, J. W., 20; Prever, P. L.
Cyrenopsis.—Newton, R. B., 2.
Cyrtia.—Weller, S., 1.
Cyrtina.—Garwood, E. J., 1; Maillieux, E., 3; Tolmatcheff, I. P.; Weller, S., 1; Williams, H. S., 2.
Cyrtoceras.—Dunlop, R., 2; Girty, G. H., 1; Spriestersbach, J.
Cyrtodaria.—Bell, A., 5; Newton, R. B., 1.
Cyrtodelphis.—Fourtau, R., 5.
Cyrtolitina.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Cyrtostropha.—Chapman, F., 6.
Cystidea, Ordovician.—Bather, F. A., 15–19; Hudson, G. H., 1; Reed, F. R. C., 6.
Cystisella.—Canu, F., 11.
Cystothalamia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Cythere.—Chapman, F., 3, 13 & 16.
Cytherea.—Greco, B., 4.
Cythereis.—Chapman, F., 18.
Cytherella & *Cytheropteron.*—Chapman, F., 3, 16 & 18.
Cytherura.—Chapman, F., 3 & 16.
Cytisus.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.

Dachiardia.—Gregory, J. W., 39.
Dacite, France.—Lacroix, A., 58.
——, Martinique.—Lacroix, A., 72.
——, Sardinia.—Serra, A. 2 & 4.
Dacryonella.—Canu, F., 11.
Dacrytherium.—Depéret, C., 5.
Dactylioceras.—Swinnerton, H. H., 4.
Dadoxylon.—Negri, G., 1.
Daga Shabell (Brit. Somaliland).—Thompson, A. B., 3.
Dahllite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Daiquiri (Cuba).—Kemp, J. F., 2; Lindgren, W., 11; Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 3.
Dakhla Oasis (Libya).—King, W. J. H., 3.
Dakota, North (U.S.A.).—Leonard, A. G., 1–3; Lloyd, E. R., 1 & 2; Quirke, T. T., 3.
——, South.—Case, E. C., 6; Hussakof, L., 1; Mehl, M. G., 4; Paige, S., 1 & 2; Rathbun, M. J., 2.
——, ——, lignite deposits.—Winchester, D. E., 2.
——, ——, production of metals.—Henderson, C. W., 2.
Dakota Sand, Canada & U.S.A.—Huntley, L. G., 3.
—— Sandstone, Kansas.—Whitaker, W. A.
Dakoticancer.—Rathbun, M. J., 2.
Dal's Ed (Sweden).—Geer, G. de., 1.
Dalbergia.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Dale (Norway).—Landmark, J. D.
Dale (Pembrokeshire).—Cantrill, T. C., 5.
Dalecarlia (Sweden).—Geer, S. de, 3; Isberg, O., 1.
Dallas (Texas).—Shaw, E. W., 15.
Dallina.—Thomson, J. A., 6.
Dallol (Erythrea).—Giua, M.
Dalmanella.—Hede, J. E., 3; Howell, J. V.,; Savage, T. E., 4; Trowbridge, A. C., 3; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Dalmanites.—Mitchell, J., 2; Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Dalmatia.—Gregory, J. W., 3; Preller, C. S. du R., 15.
DALTON, L. V., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 2.
Dalton, Cape (Greenland).—Henriksen, K. L.
Dam sites, N.S.W.—Andrews, E. C., 6.
Damesella.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Dammer I. (E. Indies).—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 3.
Danœopsis.—Walkom, A. B., 2.
Danbury Gravels, Essex.—Gregory, J. W., 7.
Danian, Denmark.—Nielsen, K. B., 4.
Daniel's Kuil (Griqualand West).—Prior, G. T., 1.
Danielsiella.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Danilia.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Dannemora (Sweden).—Flink, G., 2; Sundius, N., 1.
Dannemorite.—Zealley, A. E. V., 4.

Daonella.—Frauenfelder, A.; Mansuy, H., 1; Martin, G. C., 1; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Dapedoglossus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Daphnella.—Cipolla, F.; Marshall, P., 8.
Dar bel Hamri (W. Morocco).—Lecointre, G., 4.
Darbhanga State (India).—Schulten, C.
Dardanelles.—Arabu, N., 1.
Darfur (Sudan).—Hobbs, H. F. C.
Darmsden (Suffolk).—Moir, J. R., 10.
Dartford Heath (Kent).—Leach, A. L., 7.
Dartmoor (Devonshire).—Mennell, F. P., 1 & 4; Worth, R. H., 1.
DARU, N. D., *Obit.*—*See* Hayden, Sir H. H., 12.
Darvault (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 3.
DARWIN, W. E., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 2.
Darwin Glass.—Dunn, E. J., 2; Hills, L., 4.
Darwin mining dist. (N. Terr. S. Australia).—Jensen, H. I., 1.
Daso (Baltistan).—Middlemiss, C. S., 4.
Datchworth (Herts.).—Sherlock, R. L., 7.
Datolite.—Cook, C. W.; Flink, G., 4; Hawkins, A. C., 1; Koechlin, R., 4.
Datta.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Daubensee (Switzerland).—Collet, L. W., 7.
Dauphiné (France).—Bertrand, P., 8; Girardin, P., 2; Kilian, W., 7. Preller, C. S. du R., 5.
Davidite.—Cooke, W. T., 1; Mawson, Sir D., 1.
Daviesiella.—Garwood, E. J., 1.
DAVIS, C. A., *Obit.*—*See* Lane, A. C., 6.
DAVIS, W. M., *Biogr.*—*See* Anon., 21.
Davyne.—Doelter, C., 2.
DAWSON, C., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 4; & Woodward, A. S., 12.
Dawsonites.—Halle, T. G., 5.
Dawsonoceras.—Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Dayia.—Hede, J. E., 3; Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Daylesford dist. (Victoria).—Ferguson, W. H., 2.
Dayton (New Mexico).—Richardson, G. B., 1.
De Kaap R. Valley (Transvaal).—Hall, A. L., 2.
Dean, Forest of (Gloucester).—Sibly, T. F., 1 & 2.
Dean's Marsh (Victoria).—Hunter, S., 1.
Death Valley (California).—Rogers, A. F., 10.
Deborah (N.Z.).—Park, J., 5.
Debris, transportation of, by icebergs.—Engeln, O. D. von, 2.
Debris, transportation of, by running water.—Gilbert, G. K.
Decapoda.—Rathbun, M. J., 2–4.
Deccan Trap, India.—Fermor, L. L., 9.
Dechenia.—Spriestersbach, J.
Decticus.—Meunier, F.
Decurtaria.—Lang, W. D., 9.
Dee R. (N. Wales).—Smith, Bernard, 4
—— (Scotland).—Roberts, C. H.
—— (Yorkshire).—Hobson, B., 1.
Deep sea deposits.—Murray, Sir J.; Odén, S., 2.
'Deeps,' in Susquehanna R.—Matthews, E. B.
Deer, prehistoric drawing of.—Woodward, A. S., 23.
Deflation.—Danielsen, D., 2; Delhaes, W.; Jutson, J. T., 7–12; Keyes, C. R., 1.
Deformation, Coast Region, B.C.—Clapp, C. H., 5.
——, Pleistocene, Illinois & Missouri.—Shaw, E. W., 2.
——, ——, Vermont.—Keith, A.
——, post-Ordovician, New York.—Chadwick, G. H., 1.
——, of unconsolidated beds.—Kindle, E. M., 7.
——. *See also* Earth movements.
Dekayia.—Cumings, E. R., 2.
Delegate (N.S.W.).—Mingaye, J. C. H., 3.
DELHAES, W., *Obit.*—*See* Steinmann, G., 4.
Delheidia.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Dellys, Gulf of (Algeria).—Dalloni, M., 7.
Delocrinus.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Delphinosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 2.
Delphinula.—Cossmann, M., 1; Martin, K.
Delphinus.—Fourtau, R., 5.
Delta, Egyptian.—Audebeau Bey, C.
—— formations, Sweden.—Sandler, K.
Deltas, formation of.—Barton, E. C.
Delthyris.—Parks, W. A., 2; Weller, S., 1.
Deltodus.—Branson, E. B., 3; Eastman, C. R., 2.
Deltometopus.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Deltopecten.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1; Girty, G. H., 1 & 2.
Deluge, Antarctic.—Belot, E., 6.
Delvauxite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Demerara.—*See* BRITISH GUIANA, 7 & 8.
Demostylus.—Merriam, J. C., 6.
Denmark.—Madsen, V., 5; Nielsen, K. B., 1–4; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1 & 2; Ravn, J. P. J., 1–3.
——, diatomaceous earth in.—Manners, E. A.
——, earthquakes in.—Harboe, E. G., 3.
——, Geological Society of.—Hintze, V.

Dendraster.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Dendrites, of manganese, in trachyte.—Becke, F., 4.
Dendrophyllia.—Nomland, J. O., 1 & 4.
Dendrozoum.—Fuchs, A.
Densiphyllum.—Smyth, L. B.
Density, of alluvium.—Collet, L. W., 9.
—— variations of, in relation to geological structure.—Heim, Alb., 3.
——. *See also* Specific gravity.
Dent de Morcles (Switzerland).—Gagnebin, E.; Hartmann, P.; Lugeon, M., 3.
Dent du Midi (Switzerland).—Loys, F. de, 1–3.
Dentalium.—Clark, B. L., 5; Dall, W. H., 5; Dunlop, R., 2; Girty, G. H., 1; Marshall, P., 8; Martin, K.; Pilsbry, H. A., 3; Ravn, J. P. J., 5; Stefani, C. de, 4; Trechmann, C. T., 2 & 5; Waring, C. A.
Dentdale (Yorkshire).—Hobson, B., 1.
Dentex.—Priem, F., 1.
Denticula.—Lozano, E. D., 3.
Dentition.—*See* Teeth.
Denudation.—Gregory, H. E., 5; Jeffreys, H., 4; Shaw, E. W., 6.
——, rain & rivers in.—Bonney, T. G., 1.
——, river, limitations of.—Keyes, C. R., 7.
Denver Basin (Colorado).—Richardson, G. B., 2.
Deposition, in arid regions.—Keyes, C. R., 5–7.
——, in structural depressions.—Hager, D., 1.
——, marine.—Cotton, C. A., 5.
Depression, Sea of Marmora.—Arabu, N., 3.
Depressions, structural, deposition in.—Hager, D., 1.
DERBY, O. A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 22; Branner, J. C.; & Woodward, A. S., 8.
Derbyia.—Diener, C.; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1; Girty, G. H., 1.
Derbyshire.—Baker, E. A.; Bemrose, H. H.; Day, H., 3; Sargent, H. C., 3.
——, coal measures.—Fearnsides, W. G., 3 & 4; Varney, W. D.
——, gypsum breccia.—Smith, Bernard, 3.
——, iron ores.—Cantrill, T. C., 7.
——, lead mining in.—Stuckey, L. C.
——, petroleum in.—Sington, T.
Derc-Ferna cave (Kilkenny).—Praeger, R. L., 3.
Dereel (Victoria). Dunn, E. J., 4.
Derna (Cyrenaica).—Prever, P. L.
Des Moines Valley (Iowa).—Lees, J. H.
Deschutes R. (Oregon).—Henshaw, F. F., 4.
Desert, Colorado, reclamation of.—Sykes, G.
Desert formations, Permian.—Ferrar, H. T., 1.
—— ranges, scarps in.—Keyes, C. R., 2.
—— sandstones, N.S.W.—Paddison, A.
Deserts.—Gregory, J. W., 14.
——, Mexico.—Wittich, E., 2.
——, erosion in.—Keyes, C. R., 3, 5 & 6; Lawson, A. C., 1.
——, land forms in.—Keyes, C. R., 10.
——, vegetation in.—Schrœter, C.
Desiccation, of the Earth.—Gregory, J. W., 13.
——, in Africa.—Edwardes, H. S. W.; Marais, E. N.; Schwarz, E. H. L., 7.
Désirade R. (Var).—Zurcher, P., 2.
Desmiophyllum.—Mœller, H.
Desmoceras.—Chaput, E.
Desmoceratidæ, classification.—Douvillé, H., 19.
Desmostylus.—Hay, O. P., 3; Matsumoto, H., 6.
Desmoulea.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Destinezite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Destourbes Mt. (Basses-Alpes).—Guébhard, A., 6 & 7; Kilian, W., 12.
Detrital deposits, Cretaceous, Var.—Repelin, J., 3.
Detroit R. series, Ontario.—Stauffer, C. R., 2.
Deuteromya.—Cossmann, M., 7.
Devillian, Belgium.—Fourmarier, P., 4.
Devils Lake (Wisconsin).—Trowbridge, A. C., 2.
Devitrification, of glass.—Le Chatelier, H., 1.
Devon R. (Scotland).—Rhodes, J. E. W., 3.
Devonaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Devonian, America.—Clarke, J. M., 3–5.
——, Alsace.—Lapparent, J. de, 6.
——, Altai Mts.—Tolmatcheff, I. P.
——, Asturias.—Termier, P., 6.
——, Belgium.—Asselbergs, E., 1–3; Bather, F. A., 21; Dubois, J.; Fourmarier, P., 3; Maillieux, E., 1, 4 & 6.
——, Canada.—Kindle, E. M., 5.
——, Carnic Alps.—Gortani, M., 3.
——, Cornwall.—Collins, J. H., 2.
——, Devonshire.—Arber, E. A. N., 8; Evans, J. W., 9; Rogers, I.
——, Falkland Is.—Clarke, J. M., 12.
——, Iowa.—Fenton, C. L.
——, Ireland.—Johnson, T.; Matthew, G. F., 3.
——, Luxembourg.—Maillieux, E., 5.
——, Maine.—Williams, H. S., 2.

Devonian, New South Wales.—Benson, W. N., 6; Chapman, F., 26.
——, New York.—Smith, Burnett, 2; Taber, S., 6.
——, N. America.—Grabau, A. W., 2, 6 & 9; Stauffer, C. R., 5.
——, Norway.—Halle, T. G., 5; Kolderup, C. F., 6; Nathorst, A. G., 2.
——, Ohio & Pennsylvania.—Stauffer, C. R., 3 & 4; Verwiebe, W. A., 3.
——, Ontario.—Stauffer, C. R., 1; Williams, M. Y., 10.
——, Paraguay.—Beder, R.
——, Portugal.—Pruvost, P., 4.
——, Queensland.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6.
Devonian, Rhine Valley.—Fuchs, A.; Spriestersbach, J.
——, Tennessee.—Dunbar, C. O., 2.
——, Tonkin.—Mansuy, H., 1.
——, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 24.
——, West Virginia.—Prosser, C. S., 1.
——, Yunnan.—Mansuy, H., 1.
——. *See also* Old Red Sandstone.
Devonshire.—Arber, E. A. N., 8; Dewey, H., 5; Evans, J. W., 9; Lowe, H. J., 4; Mennell, F. P., 1 & 4; Rogers, I.
——, Ice age in.—Lowe, H. J., 2.
——, igneous rocks.—Smith, H. G., 1.
——, iron ores.—Cantrill, T. C., 7.
——, pitchblende in.—Anon., 116.
Dewlish (Dorset).—Anon., 100; March, H. C.
Dhauli Valley (Cent. Himalaya).—Grinlinton, J. L.
Dholpur State (India).—Heron, A. M., 1.
Diabase, French Guinea.—Hubert H., 1 & 5.
——, Norway.—Suleng, H.
——, Pennsylvania.—Jonas, A. I.
——, Sweden.—Loostrœm, R., 2.
——, Tuscany.—Quercigh, E., 4.
——, scoriaceous.—Emerson, B. K., 2.
Diachila.—Mjœberg, E.
Diacodexis.—Sinclair, W. J., 1.
Diadectes.—Broom, R., 1; Watson, D. M. S., 4.
Diademodon.—Broom, R., 4 & 5; Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Diadetognathus.—Wills, L. J.
Diadochite, Doelter, C., 1.
Diagrams, multiple rock.—Grout, F. F., 6.
Diamenocrinus.—Kegel, W.
Diamond Hill dist. (Victoria.—Whitelaw, H. S., 5.
Diamond Hill-Cumberland dist. (Rhode Island).—Warren, C. H., 3.
Diamonds, Borneo.—Krol, L. H.
——, Brazil.—Crandall, R.
——, Gold Coast.—Kitson, A. E., 4.
Diamonds, New South Wales.—Cotton, L. A., 2.
——, S. Africa.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 3 & 5; Sutton, J. R.
——, S. Rhodesia.—*See* SOUTHERN RHODESIA, 1.
——, action of radium on.—Crookes, Sir W., 1.
——, artificial.—Gregorio, A. de, 7; Parsons, Sir C. A.
——, Bibliography.—Stutzer, O.
——, colours of.—Mennell, F. P., 2.
——, composition.—Colomba, L., 1.
——, crystalline structure.—Crehore, A. C., 2.
——, genesis & formation.—Draper, D., 2; Johnson, W.; Wagner, P. A., 5.
——, minerals associated with.—Hussak, E.
——, testing of.—Van der Lingen, J. S.
Diaperœcia.—Canu, F., 9.
Diaphorostoma.—Chapman, F., 6; Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Diaphragmus.—Branson, E. B., 5; Girty, G. H., 2; Weller, S., 1.
Diastoma.—Dainelli, G.; Dall, W. H., 5.
Diastrophism, Oceanica.—Schuchert, C., 5.
——, S. France.—Guébhard, A., 29.
——, in classification & correlation.—Thomson, J. A., 10.
——, oil accumulation &.—Daly, M. R., 1.
——, periodic.—Chamberlin, T. C., 2.
Diatinostoma.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Diatomite, Australia.—*See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 9.
——, British Columbia.—Camsell, C., 12.
——, Denmark.—Manners, E. A.
——, Gt. Britain.—Strahan, Sir A., 14.
——, Lord Howe I.—Howchin, W., 6.
——, Mexico.—Lozano, E. D., 3.
——, Pribilof Is.—Hanna, G. D.
Diatryma.—Matthew, W. D., 15; Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Dibunophyllum.—Garwood, E. J., 1; Smith, S., 1; Vaughan, A., 1.
Dicellograptus beds, Scania.—Hadding, A., 3.
Diceros.—Matsumoto, H., 8.
Dichocœnia.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Dichocrinus.—Wilson, H. E.
Dichodon.—Depéret, C., 5.
Dichopteris.—Antevs, E., 2.
Dicranodonta.—Krenkel, E.
Dicranophyllum.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Dicrenodus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Dicroïdium.—Antevs, E., 1 & 2.
Dicrostonyx.—Peach, B. N.
Dictyograptus beds, Sweden.—Westergård, A. H., 1.

Dictyonema.—Mansuy, H., 1; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Dictyophyllum.—Knowlton, F. H., 5; Mœller, H.; Walkom, A. B., 2 & 5.
Dictyothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Dictyozamites.—Halle, T. G., 1.
Dicynodon.—Broom, R., 4, 5 & 9; Haughton, S. H., 1 & 3; Lydekker, R., 2; Sollas, I. B. J.
Didelphis.—Gregory, W. K., 5; Matthew, W. D., 3.
Didymictis.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Didymograptus.—Hall, T. S., 1.
Didymosella.—Canu, F., 11; Faura, M.
Dielasma.—Diener, C.; Girty, G. H., 2; Mansuy, H., 2; Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4; Trechmann, C. T., 2; Weller, S., 1.
Dielasmella & *Dielasmoides.*—Weller, S., 1.
Dientomochilus.—Martin, K.
Differentiation, in magmas.—Loewinson-Lessing, F., 3.
Diffraction, in mica.—Ghose, P. N.
——, phenomena of.—Van der Lingen, J. S.
Digne (Basses-Alpes).—Zurcher, P., 1.
Diictodon.—Broom, R., 5.
Dikelocephalus.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
Diluvium, N. Germany.—Gagel, C.
——, Piedmont.—Craveri, M., 2.
——, Switzerland.—Stingelin, T.
Dimetrodon.—Broom, R., 3; Case, E. C., 1; Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Dimorphoceras.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Dinantian, correlation of, with Avonian.—Vaughan, A., 1.
Dinarides, Alps &.—Schwinner, R.
Dindings, The (Malay Peninsula).—Scrivenor, J. B., 8.
Dinesus.—Chapman, F., 23.
Dinichthys.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Dinocephalia.—Broom, R., 3; Haughton, S. H., 1.
Dinognathus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Dinosauria, Cretaceous.—Lambe, L. M., 1, 3, 4 & 7; Lull, R. S., 2.
——, habitat of.—Mook, C. C., 7.
——, osteology of.—Gilmore, C. W., 1.
——, pathology of.—Moodie, R. L., 9.
——, sacral brain in.—Lull, R. S., 7.
——, sphenoidal sinus in.—Moodie, R. L., 5.
——, tracks of.—Shuler, E. W., 2.
——, Triassic.—Haughton, S. H., 2 & 5; Maufe, H. B., 7; Rogers, A. W., 4.
Dinotherium.—Pavlow, M., 2.
Diodon.—Priem, F., 1, 4 & 6.
Dioon.—Antevs, E., 2.
Diopeus.—Watson, D. M. S., 4 & 5.
Dioplodon.—Pelizzola, C., 2.
Diopside.—Eakle, A. S., 2; Macgregor, A. M., 2; Ungemach, H., 1.
Dioptase. Colomba, L., 4.
Diorite, Somaliland.—Manasse, E., 3.
Diospyros.—Berry, E. W., 18; Colani, M.; Reid, C., 6.
Dip chart.—Bancroft, H.
Dips, anomalous.—Shaw, E. W., 14.
——, graphic determination of.—Lahee, F. H., 2; Palmer, H. S., 2.
——, in marine limestone.—Mather, K. F., 3.
——, measurement of.—Wentworth, C. K.
Diploastrea.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Diplodidymia.—Canu, F., 2.
Diplodocus.—Hutchinson, H. N.; Mook, C. C., 6.
Diplodonta.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 9; Mansfield, W. C.
Diplograptus.—Harris, W. J.; Tœrnquist, S. L., 1.
Diplomystus.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Diplopholeos.—Canu, F., 11.
Diplopodia.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Diplopterus.—Gregory, W. K., 1.
Diplothecanthus.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Diplothmena.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Diplotrypa.—Vinassa de Regny, P., 1 & 3.
Dipnoi, Carboniferous.—Hussakof, L., 3.
Dipoides.—Merriam, J. C., 7.
Dippin (Arran).—Tyrrell, G. W., 7.
Dipsalidictis.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Dipterocarpoxylon.—Holden, R.
Dipterus.—Eastman, C. R., 2; Gregory, W. K., 1; Watson, D. M. S., 11.
Dipyre.—Werenskiold, W., 3.
Directions-image.—Evans, J. W., 2–4.
Dirt-partings, in coal seams.—Kendall, P. F., 3.
Discharge, of rivers.—*See* River-discharge.
Discina.—Diener, C.; Dunlop, R., 2; Fuchs, A.; Spriestersbach, J.
Discinella.—Braastad, J.
Discinisca.—Morgan, J. de, 2.
Discoceras.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Discocyclina.—Douvillé, H., 8.
Discohelix.—Cossmann, M., 5; Morgan, J. de, 1.
Discoidea.—North, F. J., 1.
Discoides.—Hawkins, H. L., 3 & 6.
Discophyllites.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Discophyma.—Oppliger, F.
Discorbina.—Chapman, F., 13.
Discorbis.—Cushman, J. A., 1.
Discors.—Cossmann, M., 1 & 8.
Diseases, of Dinosauria.—Moodie, R. L., 9.
——, of prehistoric man.—Parry, T. W.
Disgrazia Mt. (Lombardy).—Cornelius, H. P., 1; Sangiorgi, D., 1 & 3.
Disintegration, of granite.—Barton, D. C., 2; Sosman, R. B., 1; Tarr, W. A., 1 & 4.

Disko I.(Greenland).—Harboe, E. G., 2.
Dislocation, new form of.—Cloos, H., 1.
Dispersion, in carborundum.—Merwin, H. E., 2.
——, seismic.—Marchi, L. de, 1; Oddone, E., 1.
Disphœrocephalus.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 16.
Dissopsalis.—Pilgrim, G. E., 2.
Distefanella.—Douvillé, H., 1.
Distelopora.—Lang, W. D., 1.
Disthene.—Doelter, C., 2; *see also* Kyanite.
Ditaxipora.—Canu, F., 1.
Dithyrocaris.—Macnair, P., 6.
Ditremaria.—Rollier, L., 5.
Ditrupa.—Chapman, F., 16.
Divaricella.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Dobrudja (Roumania).—Pamfil, G. P.; Manolescu, S.
Dôle (Jura).—Bourgeat, l' Abbé, 1.
Dolerite, New South Wales.—Benson, W. N., 2.
——, correlation of, with augite-diorite.—Sen Gupta, K. K., 2.
Dolichoderus.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Dolicholatirus.—Marshall, P., 13.
Dolichometopus.—Mansuy, H., 3; Walcott, C. D., 5.
"Doline," Italy.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 5; Crema, C., 2.
Doliolina.—Deprat, J., 2; Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.
Dolomite, America.—Reed, B. B.
——, Australia & New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 4.
——, Leicestershire.—Parsons, L. M., 2.
——, Sweden.—Hedstrœm, H., 1; Svenonius, F., 4.
——, Transvaal.—Young, R. B., 2.
——, Tyrol.—Dolomieu, D. de, 4.
——, United Kingdom.—*See* GREAT BRITAIN, 11.
——, Vermont.—Dale, T. N., 1.
——, origin of.—Jourdy, E., 4, 6 & 8; Leitmeier, H.; Skeats, E. W., 6; Steidtmann, E., 3; Van Tuyl, F. M., 2, 4, 6 & 8.
Dolomitization.—Parsons, L. M., 2; Steidtmann, E., 2.
Dolophilus.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Dombrova coalfield (Poland).—Gurney, A. E.
Domes, petroliferous, Texas & Louisiana.—Chautard, J.
——, salt, Gulf Coast, U.S.A.—Golyer, E. de, 4; Jones, W. F., 2; Rogers, G. S., 5.
——, structural, Basses-Alpes.—Guébhard, A., 12.
——, ——, Kashmir, Middlemiss, C. S., 2.
——, volcanic, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 8.
Domes, volcanic, Pacific Ocean.—Powers, S., 6.
DON, A. W. R., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 4.
Don Valley (Scotland).—Bremner, A., 1.
Donax.—Anderson, F. M.; Chapman, F., 16; Clark, B. L., 5; Cossmann, M., 8.
Doncaster (Yorkshire).—Jordan, A.
Donegal (Ireland).—Cole, G. A. J., 7.
Donnington (Lincs.).—Pringle, J., 2.
Donovania.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Dookie (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 9.
D'ORBIGNY, A., *Biogr.*—*See* Heron-Allen, E., 1.
Dorcabune & Dorcatherium.—Pilgrim, G. E., 7.
Dordogne (France).—Harlé, E., 1 & 2; Reverdin, L.
Dorocidaris.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 10; Fourtau, R., 6.
Dorsetshire.—Gilchrist, D. A.; Richardson, L., 4, 8 & 9; Wingrave, W.
Dorstenia.—Penhallow, D. P.
Dorypyge.—Nicholas, T. C., 2; Walcott, C. D., 5 & 8.
Dosinia.—Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Fourtau, R., 4; Marshall, P., 8 & 13; Nomland, J. O., 5; Waring, C. A.
DOUGLAS, J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 23; *&* Walker, E.
Douglas oilfield (Wyoming).—Barnett, V. H., 1.
Doulting-Milborne Port dist. (Somerset).—Richardson, L., 6.
DOUXAMI, H., *Obit.*—*See* Barrois, C., 2; & Nourtier, E.
Dove Dale (Derbyshire).—Jackson, J. W., 5 & 6.
Dover, Straits of.—Salomon, M. L.
Dovre (Norway).—Holmsen, G., 5.
Down Hill (Durham).—Woolacott, D., 1.
Downs, Sussex, geological history.—Marriott, R. A., 2.
Downwarping, along joint planes.—Burling, L. D., 5.
Drainage, glacial modification of.—Hausman, L. A.
——, underground, Norway.—Reusch, H., 14.
——, ——, of Swiss lakes.—Collet, L. W., 3, 4, 6 & 7.
Drainage system, ancient, of California.—Alling, M. N.
DRAKE, H. C., *Obit.*—*See* Sheppard, T., 20.
Drake's I. (Plymouth).—Bailey, E. B., 2.
Dreissena.—Nelli, B., 1.
Drepanochilus.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Drepanomeryx.—Sinclair, W. J., 2.
Drepanura.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Dresbachia.—Walcott, C. D., 3.
Drift, Eastbourne.—Stainier, X., 7.

Drift, Hertfordshire.—Strahan, Sir A., 5 & 9.
——, Illinois.—Savage, T. E., 5.
——, Iowa.—Alden, W. C.; Kay, G. F., 4.
——, Lancashire.—Rhodes, J. E. W., 2.
——, Montreal I., Canada.—Stansfield, J., 1.
——, New Zealand.—Thomson, J. A., 11.
——, North Sea.—Boswell, P. G. H., 11.
——, Ontario.—Johnston, W. A., 1.
——, Worcestershire.—Gray, J. W.
——, glacial, Canada.—Goldthwait, J. W., 3.
——, pre-Wisconsin, N. Dakota.—Leonard, A. G., 2.
——, Scandinavian, Durham Coast.—Trechmann, C. T., 1.
Driftless area, U.S.A.—Martin, L.; Trowbridge, A. C., 1.
Drillia.—Anderson, F. M.; Cipolla, F.; Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 6; Harmer, F. W., 2; Marshall, P., 13; Martin, K.; Newton, R. B., 1.
Drilluta.—Wade, B., 2.
Drin (Black) R. (Albania).—Dedijer, J.
Dromomeryx.—Merriam, J. C., 15; Sinclair, W. J., 2.
Drumheller (Alberta).—Dowling, D. B., 12.
Drumlins.—Ludwig, A., 2; Quervain, A. de, 5.
Drumlummon mine (Montana).—Goodale, C. W.
Drusy iron crystals.—Berwerth, F., 1.
Dry channels, Glen Lednock.—Scott, A., 7.
—— lakes, Western Australia.—Jutson, J. T., 7–9.
—— valley, France.—Commont, V., 4.
Dryandroides.—Baumberger, E., 2.
'Dryas flora,' in Switzerland.—Nathorst, A. G., 7.
Dryden gold area (Ontario).—Thomson, E., 2.
Dryophyllum.—Colani, M.
Dryopithecus.—Fourtau, R., 5; Gregory, W. K., 5; Pilgrim, G. E., 5.
DRYSDALE, C. W., *Obit.*—*See* Bancroft, J. A., 3.
Duab, Turkestan.—Rickmers, W. R.
Dublin Gulch (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 8.
Ducktown (Tennessee).—Taylor, J. H.
Dufrenite.—Doelter, C., 1; Koechlin, R., 2.
Dugwin (W. Africa).—Ford, S. H.
Dulichium.—Reid, C., 6.
Duluth gabbro, Minnesota.—Broderick., T. M., 2 & 3; Grout, F. F., 2–4; Nebel, M. L., 2.
Dumbartonshire.—Hinxman, L. W., 2.
Dumfriesshire.—Horne, J., 8; Smith, G. F. H., 4.
Dumortieria.—Zuffardi, P., 1.
Dumortierite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Dunbeath (Caithness).—Sutherland, A.
Duncan dist. (Vancouver I.).—Clapp, C. H., 7 & 8.
Duncan gasfield (Oklahoma).—Wegemann, C. H., 5.
Dundas (N.S.W.).—Benson, W. N., 1.
Dundas goldfield (Western Australia).—Honman, C. S., 4.
Dunes, Cornwall.—Rogers, W.
——, Gascony.—Cayeux, L., 5; Harlé, E., 4 & 5.
——, Holland.—Versluys, J.
——, Libya.—King, W. J. H., 4.
——, New South Wales.—Andrews, E. C., 10.
——, Peru.—Barclay, W. S.
——, Sweden.—Sandler, K.
——, Victoria.—Mahony, D. J., 2.
——, Western Australia.—Jutson, J. T., 9 & 12.
——, coastal, & rise of sea level.—Sanford, S.
——, formation of.—Abbott, C. C.; Carey, A. E.; Case, G. O.; King, W. J. H., 1; Whitehead, W. A.
——, shell-formed.—Villain, P.
Dunkard series, Ohio.—Stauffer, C. R., 3.
DUNLOP, A., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Dunmore cave (Kilkenny).—Praeger, R. L., 3.
Dunstania.—Tillyard, R. J., 1 & 5.
Dunstaniopsis.—Tillyard, R. J., 5.
'Dunstones,' Plymouth.—Worth, R. H., 2.
Duplin Formation, Virginia.—Gardner, J. A.
Dura Den (Fifeshire).—Jehu, T. J., 2; Woodward, A. S., 7.
Durangite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Durango State (Mexico).—Zubiria y Campa, L.
Durania.—Pruvost, P., 1.
Duranus (Maritime Alps).—Orcel, J., 2.
Durham.—Cantrill, T. C., 7; Stobbs, J. T., 5; Trechmann, C. T., 1 & 6; Woolacott, D., 1–4.
D'Urville I. (N.Z.).—Thomson, J. A., 13.
Dust, volcanic.—Arctowski, H.; Buttram, F., 1.
Dustfall, Greece, Eginitis, D., 7.
—— Wisconsin.—Winchell, A. N., 2 & 3.
Dutch East Indies, map of.—Abendanon, E. C.
—— —— ——, mines.—*See* DUTCH EAST INDIES, 1–4.
Dutch New Guinea.—Newton, R. B., 5.
Dwyka series, S.W. Africa.—Wagner, P. A., 1.

Dyke rocks, Clyde Basin.—Tyrrell, G. W., 7 & 12.
—— ——, Finland.—Hackman, V., 1 & 2.
—— ——, French Guinea.—Lacroix, A., 66.
—— ——, Lower Loire Valley.—Lacroix, A., 60.
—— ——, Norway.—Werenskiold, W., 3 & 4.
—— ——, Portugal.—Choffat, P., 3.
—— ——, Transvaal.—Hall, A. L., 2.
—— ——, Tyrol.—Tanton, T. L., 1.
—— ——, copper sulphides in.—McLaughlin, D. H., 1.
—— ——, origin of inclusions in.—Powers, S., 2.
Dyscolia.—Percival, F. G., 1.
Dysprosium.—Kremers, H. C., 1 & 2.

Eagle (Alaska).—Porter, E. A., 1.
Eagle Creek Formation, Oregon.—Chaney, R. W.
Eagle Station (Kentucky).—Prior, G. T., 4.
Eakleite.—Larsen, E. S., 1.
Earn, Loch (Scotland).—Wedderburn, E. M.
Earth, age of the.—Benson, W. N., 11; Holmes, A., 10; Lindemann, F. A.; Stromeyer, C. E.
——, axis of the, & triangulation.—Hunter, J. de G.
——, considered as a heat engine.—Becker, G. F., 2.
——, curvature of the.—Reina, V., 1.
——, desiccation of the.—Gregory, J. W., 13.
——, figure of the.—Almansi, E., 1–3; Anon., 114; Belot, E., 6; Berroth, A.; Chamberlin, T. C., 6; Dufour, P. T.; Jeans, J. H., 2; Keyes, C. R., 12; Stewart, L. B.
——, framework of the.—Davis, W. M., 21.
——, genesis & evolution of the.—Swaine, A. T.
——, geophysics & the.—Hayford, J. F., 1.
——, interior of the.—Chamberlin, T. C., 1 & 6; Gutenberg, B., 2; Holland, Sir T. H., 1; King, L. V., 1; Klussmann, W.; Mohorovičic, S., 1; Oldham, R. D., 7 & 9; Pretto, O. de; Reid, H. F., 2; Schlesinger, F.
——, lunar stage of the.—Bergeron, J., 1.
——, mapping of the.—Reeves, E. A., 1.
——, rigidity of the.—Janne, H.
——, structure of the.—Barrell, J., 10; Jeffreys, H., 1; Morrison, J. T.; Willis, B.
——, thermal history of the.—Coleman, A. P., 4; Holmes, A., 1, 2 & 6.
Earth features, meaning of.—Hobbs, W. H., 1.
—— movements, France.—Gorceix, C., 3.
—— ——, Indo-China.—Deprat, J., 10.
—— ——, Italy.—Rovereto, G., 4.
—— ——, Katanga, W. Africa.—Delhaye, F., 1.
—— ——, Sheffield district.—Fearnsides, W. G., 3 & 4.
—— ——, causes of.—Holtedahl, O., 9.
—— ——, Charnian, E. Kent.—Baker, H. A., 2.
—— ——, fiords &.—Gregory, J. W., 25.
—— ——, Miocene.—Gentil, L., 15.
—— ——, periodic.—Chamberlin, T. C., 2.
—— ——, petroleum accumulation &.—Daly, M. R., 2.
—— ——, Pleistocene, Portugal.—Sousa, F. L. P. de, 8.
—— ——, Tertiary.—Boswell, P. G. H., 3; Hume, W. F., 3.
—— ——. *See also* Deformation, Diastrophism, &c.
—— pressures.—Crosthwaite, P. M.
—— tremors, connection of, with meteorological conditions.—Meissner, O., 1.
—— ——, measurement of.—Lumbier, M. M., 3 & 4.
—— worms, work of.—Fraipont, C., 1.
Earth's Crust, constitution of the.—Barrell, J., 4; Cole, G. A. J., 5; Guébhard, A., 21 & 23–25.
—— ——, cooling of the.—Boussinesq, J., 1, 3 & 4; Guébhard, A., 28; Jeffreys, H., 2.
—— ——, deeper parts of the.—Adams, F. D., 4.
—— ——, deformation of the.—Cochain, A., 1; Hecker, O., 3.
—— ——, depth of the.—Negri, G., 2.
—— ——, primary solidification of the.—Meunier, S., 21.
—— ——, stability of the.—Cotton, L. A., 1.
Earthquake centres, distribution of.—Perry, J., 1.
—— fissure, Dumbarton.—Tyrrell, G. W., 10.
—— observations, Europe, 1912–13.—Hecker, O., 4.
—— ——, Guildford.—Norris, F. E., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Upsala.—Meissner, O., 3.
—— observatory, Disko I.—Harboe, E. G., 2.
—— path, in interior of Earth.—Mohorovičic, S., 1.
——, waves, amplitude of.—Gutenberg, B., 2.
—— ——, causes of.—Éblé, L.

Earthquake waves, propagation of.—Galitzin, Prince B., 4; Hecker, O., 7; Klotz, O.; Knott, C. G., 4 & 5; Marchi, L. de, 1; Meissner, O., 4; Oddone, E., 3; Somigliana, C., 1 & 2.

——— ———, registration of.—Hecker, O., 5.

——— ———, surface reflection of.—Walker, G. W., 3.

Earthquakes, Apennines, Taramelli, T., 7.

———, Belgian Congo.—Mathieu, F. F.

———, Burma.—Brown, J. C., 3.

———, Calabria.—Dolomieu, D. de, 1.

———, Central France.—Glangeaud, P., 1.

———, Cumberland.—Soddy, F., 4.

———, Danish Possessions, 1909–13.—Harboe, E. G., 3.

———, Dutch East Indies.—Komorowicz, P. M. Baron von.

———, Germany.—Scheltle, H.

———, Gt. Britain.—Davison, C., 2.

———, Greece.—Critikos, N.; Eginitis, D., 1–6 & 8; Goulandris, E., 1 & 2; *see also* Athens.

———, Guatemala.—Mitchell, C.

———, Hawaii.—Wood, H. O., 1.

———, Iceland.—Harboe, E. G., 1.

———, Italy.—Stefani, C. de, 9.

———, Japan.—Omori, F., 1–5; Szirtes, S., 1.

———, Java.—Kemmerling, G. L. L.

———, Liguria.—Agamennone, G., 5.

———, Lisbon.—Sequeira, G. de M.

———, Marsican, 1915.—Agamennone, G., 1–4; Angot, A.; Conrad, V.; Davison, C., 1 & 3; Fiore, O. de, 2; Galitzin, Prince B., 1; Grablovitz, G.; Lotti, B., 3; Mancini, E.; Martinelli, G.; Ricciardi, L.; Stefani, C. de, 1.

———, Mexico.—Lumbier, M. M., 2 & 6; Urbina, F., 3; Waitz, P; *see also* Mexico, 1 & 4.

———, New Zealand.—Hogben, G.; Skey, H. F.

———, Norway.—Kolderup, C. F., 4 & 5.

———, Pamir.—Galitzin, Prince B., 2.

———, Panama.—MacDonald, D. F., 1.

———, Philippine Is.—Masó, M. S.

———, Portugal.—Sousa, F. L. P. de, 1–4 & 6.

———, San Salvador.—Lacroix, A., 55.

———, Sangir I., E. Indies.—Szirtes, S., 2.

———, Scotland.—Davison, C., 6.

———, Sea of Marmara.—Yélénko, M.

———, Sicily.—Davison, C., 4; Platania, G., 3; Sabatini, V., 2 & 5.

———, Staffordshire.—Davison, C., 7; Stobbs, J. T., 2.

———, Sumatra.—Pontoppidan, H., 2.

———, Sweden.—Sahlstrœm, K. E., 1.

———, Switzerland.—Quervain, A. de, 1, 3, 4, 6 & 8; Tarnuzzer, C., 1.

Earthquakes, Sylhet, India.—Stuart, M., 1.

———, buildings &.—Neumann, M. M. N.; Omori, F., 4 & 5.

———, changes of level due to.—Schæfer, O.

———, effects of parallel faults on.—Montessus de Ballore, F. de.

———, focal depth of.—Walker, G. W., 2.

———, localisation of epicentre of.—Galitzin, Prince B., 3; Mohorovičic, S., 2.

———, means of avoiding.—Lumbier, M. M., 1.

———, measurement of.—Negri, G., 3 & 4.

———, nomenclature of.—Davison, C., 5.

———, phenomena connected with.—Monti, V.

———, preliminary tremors of.—Gutenberg, B., 1; Meissner, O., 5; Omori, F., 6.

———, premonitory effects of.—Capeder, G.

———, seasonal variation in frequency of.—Oldham, R. D., 5.

East African Protectorate.—Andrews, C. W., 6; Maufe, H. B., 2; Parkinson, J.

——— ——— ———, soils of.—*See* Imperial Institute, 1.

East Anglia.—Baker, H. A., 5; Bell, A., 1 & 5; Boswell, P. G. H., 3, 10 & 11. Haward, F. N.; Hughes, T. McK., 1; Rastall, R. H., 8.

——— ———, rivers of.—Grantham, R. F.

East Grinstead (Sussex).—Barrow, G., 1.

East Kilbride (Lanark).—Carruthers, R. G., 5.

East Pool mine (Cornwall).—Maclaren, M.

East Sooke (Vancouver I.).—Clapp, C. H., 7.

East Templeton dist. (Quebec).—Ledoux, A., 5.

East Wickham (Kent).—Baker, H. A., 7.

Eastbourne (Sussex).—Stainier, X., 7.

Easter I. (S. Pacific).—Evans, O. H.; Routledge, S.

Eatonia—Williams, H. S., 2.

Eby Township (Ontario).—Burrows, A. G., 5.

Ecballium.—Reid. C., 6; Welsch, J., 1.

Ecdemite.—Doelter, C., 1.

Echinanthus.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 12; Clark, W. B., 3; Lambert, J., 6.

Echinidæ, Cretaceous.—Fourtau, R., 6.

———, Eocene.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 7 & 12; Lambert, J., 6.

Echinidæ, Mesozoic.—Charpiat, R., 2.
——, Miocene.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 11.
——, Pliocene.—Checchia-Rispoli, G. 9 & 10.
——, Tertiary.—Lambert, J., 3.
——, morphology.—Lambert, J., 5.
Echinobrissus.—Clark, W. B., 3; Fourtau, R., 6; Stefanini, G., 4.
Echinocardium.—Clark, W. B., 3; Hawkins, H. L., 8.
Echinoconchus.—Weller, S., 1.
Echinocorys.—Hawkins, H. L., 8.
Echinocrinus.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Echinocyamus.—Chapman, F., 16; Clark, W. B., 3; Hawkins, H. L., 8.
Echinodermata, composition of tests of.—Clarke, F. W., 5 & 9; Meunier, S., 19 & 20.
——, Mesozoic & Tertiary.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Echinoencrinus.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Echinoidea, Cretaceous.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 1 & 13; Gregory, J. W., 34; Stefanini, G., 4.
——, Eocene.—Fourtau, R., 2.
——, Jurassic.—Lambert, J., 2; Richardson, L., 4.
——, Mesozoic.—Stefanini, G., 2.
——, Miocene.—Lovisato, D., 1–4.
——, Neogene.—Fourtau, R., 3.
——, Tertiary.—Jackson, R. T.; Kew, W. S. W., 1 & 2; Stefanini, G., 5.
——, morphology.—Hawkins, H. L., 2–10; North, F. J., 1.
Echinolampas.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 10–12; Clark, W. B., 3; Lambert, J., 3 & 6; Stefanini, G., 5.
Echinonëus.—Hawkins, H. L., 8 & 10.
Echinosphæra.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Echinus.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 9 & 10; Clark, W. B., 3.
Echitonium.—Baumberger, E., 2.
Eclipses, terrestrial magnetism &.—Carlheim-Gyllenskœld, V., 1.
Economic resources, the war &.—Hœgbom, A. G., 8.
Ecphora.—Wade, B., 3.
Ecrinesomus.—Andersson, E., 1.
Ectocion.—Matthew, W. D., 13.
Edale (Derbyshire).—Fawcett, C. B., 2.
Edaphosaurus.—Watson, D. M. S., 5.
Eden Ridge coal field (Oregon).—Lesher, C. E., 1.
Edestus.—Eastman, C. R., 2; Woodward, A. S., 10.
Edeyrnion, Vale of (N. Wales).—Smith, Bernard, 4.
Edgewood Limestone, Missouri.—Rowley, R. R.
Edinburgh.—Horne, J., 1; Tait, D., 1 & 2.
Edmondia.—Dunlop, R., 2; Girty, G. H., 1 & 2; Mansuy, H., 1; Williams, H. S., 2.
Edmonton Formation, Alberta.—Brown, B., 1 & 4; Lambe, L. M., 4 & 5.
Edmontosaurus.—Lambe, L. M., 4.
Edö, Smölen I. (Norway).—Reusch, H., 8.
Edrioasteroidea.—Bather, F. A., 2–5.
Education, mining industry &.—Stewart, W.
Edwards dist. (New York).—Newland, D. H., 6.
Eganstown (Victoria).—Howitt, A. M., 3.
Egersund dist. (Norway).—Kolderup, C. F., 1.
Egg-cases, of Chimæroid fish.—Leriche, M., 6.
Eggs, fossil.—Troxell, E. L., 5.
Egmont dist. (N.Z.).—*See* NEW ZEALAND, 5.
Egolzwil (Switzerland).—Schlaginhaufen, O.
Eguelite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Egypt.—Audebeau Bey, C.; Cana, F. R., 2; Dacqué, E.; Johnston, M. S., 2; Newton, R. B., 12; Wilde, H.
——, ancient civilisation of.—Schneider, O.
——, Cretaceous & Tertiary fauna.—Crick, G. C., 1; Fourtau, R., 1, 2, 4 & 5; Greco, B., 2–4; Gregorio, A. de, 6; Priem, F., 6; Stefanini, G., 4 & 5.
——, igneous rocks.—Barthoux, J., 2 & 3; Barton, D. C., 2; Mrazec, L., 2 & 3.
——, loess deposits.—Ferrar, H. T., 2.
——, minerals.—Hume, W. F., 1–3; *see also* EGYPT.
——, palæolithic man in.—Petrie, W. M. F., 1 & 2.
——, phosphate deposits.—Cortese, E.
Eichstädt (Bavaria).—Crick, G. C., 2.
Eichwaldia.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Eifel District (Germany).—Fourmarier, P., 7; Kôzu, S., 4; Ledoux, A., 7 & 8.
Einasleigh mine (N. Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 1.
Ekaterinburg (Russia).—Clerc, M. O.
Ekh Khera (India).—Walker, H.
Eksjö (Sweden).—Hedstrœm, H., 3 & 5.
Ektropite.—Flink, G., 5.
Elaphurus.—Matsumoto, H., 2, 4 & 8.
El Tofo (Chile).—Gallo, H. V.
Elasmobranchii, dentition of.—Stefano, G. de, 5.
Elasmodontomys.—Anthony, H. E., 1 & 3.
Elater.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Elateridæ, Miocene.—Wickham, H. F., 1 & 3.

Elateridium.—Tillyard, R. J., 8.
Elaterites.—Tillyard, R. J., 1.
Elaterophanes.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Elatides.—Mœller, H.
Elatocladus.—Halle, T. G., 1; Mœller, H.; Walkom, A. B., 5.
Elba, Isle of.—Aloisi, P.; Comucci, P., 1–3; Millosevich, F., 3; Preller, C. S. du R., 12; Sosman, R. B., 7; Stefani, C. de, 4; Termier, P., 2.
Elbow Lake dist. (Manitoba).—Bruce, E. L., 10.
Elcana.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Elcanopsis.—Tillyard, R. J., 10.
Eldonia.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
Electra.—Canu, F., 5.
Electricity, in soils.—Dechevrens, M., 1 & 2.
Electrobisium & *Electrofœnus.*—Cockerell, T. D. A., 16.
Electrocyrtoma.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 8.
Elements, chemical, radioactive change &.—Soddy, F., 6.
Eleonorite.—Koechlin, R., 2.
Elephant Trench, Dewlish (Dorset).—March, H. C.
Elephantidæ, dentition of.—Stefanescu, S., 1, 2 & 5–9.
——, phylogeny.—Stefanescu, S., 3 & 4.
Elephas.—Andrews, C. W., 4; Barbour, E. H., 3; Gosselet, J., 6; Hay, O. P., 1; Meli, R., 2; Pohlig, H.; Stefanescu, S., 4, 5 & 7; Stefano, G. de, 3.
Elevation, of Scanian Peninsula.—Geer, G. de, 9.
——, coastal, New South Wales.—Harper, L. F., 6.
——, ——, Norway.—Danielsen, D., 1.
——, in relation to accumulation of petroleum.—Shaw, E. W., 11.
——, Pleistocene, New York.—Fairchild, H. L., 2.
——, post-glacial, N.-E. America.—Fairchild, H. L., 5.
Elfdal beds, Sweden.—Loostrœm, R., 1.
Elham (Kent).—Kidston, R., 2; Pringle, J., 1.
Elizabeth Quadrangle (Illinois).—Trowbridge, A. C., 3.
Elk Valley coalfield (B.C.).—Rose, B., 5.
Ellamar dist. (Alaska).—Capps, S. R., 7.
Ellensburg Formation, Washington.—Merriam, J. C., 17.
Ellesmere Land.—Nathorst, A. G., 1.
Ellipsoidal lava.—*See* Pillow lava.
Elliptocephalus.—Raymond, P. E., 5; Walcott, C. D., 11.
Ellisina.—Canu, F., 11.
Elliston (Montana).—Stone, R. W.
Elm (Hesse).—Stehlin, H. G., 5.
Elmdale (Kansas).—Smith, A. J.
Elonichthys.—Bolton, H., 1; Eastman, C. R., 2; Lambe, L. M., 2.
Elopopsis.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Elotherium.—Repelin, J., 10.
Ely (Nevada).—Whitman, A. R.
Elymella.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Emanations, magmatic.—Daly, R. A., 5.
——, volcanic, Etna.—Platania, G., 2; Ponte, G., 1.
Emaney, Col d' (Switzerland).—Loys, F. de, 3.
Emarginula.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2; Newton, R. B., 1.
Embar Limestone, Wyoming.—Branson, E. B., 3.
Embothrites.—Matson, G. C., 3.
Embryo, of Orbitoidea.—Douvillé, H., 7 & 16.
Emerald, ancient reference to the.—Little, H. P., 3.
——, spectrum of.—Moir, J., 2.
Emerald deposits, Colombia.—Pogue, J. E., 4.
Empis.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 4 & 19.
Emydops.—Broom. R., 5 & 9.
Emydorhynchus.—Broom, R., 4 & 5.
Enallaster.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Enamel industry.—Gruenwald, J.
Enargite, Sardinia.—Manasse, E., 4.
Enchostoma.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Encope.—Clark, W. B., 3; Jackson, R. T.
Encrinaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Encrinurus.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 9; Parks, W. A., 2; Raymond, P. E., 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Slocom, A. W.
Encrinus.—Bather, F. A., 7; Clark, W. B., 3.
Endocalamites.—Jongmans, W.
Endoceras.—Parks, W. A., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Endocostea.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Endophyllum.—Vaughan, A., 1.
Endothiodon.—Broom, R., 5.
Endothyra.—Girty, G. H., 2.
Engadine, Lower.—Chaix, A.
——, Upper.—Spitz, A., 3; Staub, R., 2.
Engels (California).—Graton, L. C., 1 & 2; Tolman, C. F., *fil.*, 3.
Enggano I. (E. Indies).—Pontoppidan, H., 1.
England, early man in.—Breuil, H.
——, human palæontology in.—Moir, J. R., 4.
——, Ice Age in.—Holst, N. O., 4 & 5.
——, Keuper in.—Sherlock, R. L., 6.
——, Pleistocene succession in.—Kennard, A. S., 1.
——, search for new coalfields in.—Strahan, Sir A., 2.
—— (North).—Atkinson, J. B.
—— (—), Bibliography.—Sheppard, T., 4–8.

England (South), underground geology.—Lemoine, P., 3.
—— (South-east).—Abbott, W. J. L., 2.
Enicocephalus.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 9 & 16.
Ennedi (Sudan).—Lacroix, A., 77.
Enoch's Point (Victoria).—Whitelaw, O. A. L., 2.
Enoplostomella.—Canu, F., 11.
Ensenada (Lr. California).—Peña, M., 6.
Ensomhed I. (Arctic Ocean).—Backlund, H., 1.
Enstatite rocks, France & Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 58.
Enstatite - Bronzite - Hypersthene.—Flink, G., 1.
Entalis.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Entalophora.—Canu, F., 3; Faura, M.
Entelodon.—Repelin, J., 10.
Entelonychia, Eocene.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Enterolasma.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Entomis.—Gortani, M., 3.
Entomostraca, Triassic.—Leriche, M., 4.
Entrochus.—Bather, F. A., 7; Diener, C.
Eoachras.—Berry, E. W., 2.
Eoanthropus.—Hrdlička, A., 1; MacCurdy, G. G., 2; Rutot, A., 2; Woodward, A. S., 15.
Eobatrachus.—Moodie, R. L., 1.
Eocene, Algeria.—Savornin, J., 2.
——, Aquitaine.—Douvillé, H., 14 & 26.
——, Belgium.—Depéret, C., 2; Leriche, M., 5.
——, Borneo.—Rutten, L., 3.
——, Bournemouth.—Campion, H.
——, Burma.—Pilgrim, G. E., 9.
——, California.—Clark, B. L., 4; Dickerson, R. E., 1–3, 6 & 10–12; Douvillé, H., 6; Waring, C. A.
——, Central Tibet.—Douvillé, H., 22.
——, Coastal Plain, U.S.A.—Stephenson, L. W., 2.
——, Colorado.—Atwood, W. W., 1 & 4; Davis, C. A., 2.
——, Congo Basin.—Leriche, M., 9.
——, Croatia.—Dainelli, G.
——, Cyrenaica.—Prever, P. L.
——, Denmark.—Nœrregaard, E. M., 2.
——, Egypt.—Crick, G. C., 1; Dacqué, E.; Fourtau, R., 2; Priem, F., 6.
——, Florida.—Cooke, C. W.
——, France.—Boulenger, G. A., 5; Charpiat, R., 4–13; Filliozat, M., 2; Lambert, J., 6.
——, Georgia.—Berry, E. W., 10.
——, India.—Vredenburg, E. W.
——, Italy,—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 7, 8 & 14; Franchi, S., 1, 3 & 4; Pieragnoli, L.; Rovereto, G., 3.
Eocene, Java.—Martin, K.
——, London Basin.—Bather, F. A., 8; Boswell, P. G. H., 2.
——, Macedonia.—Bourcart, J.
——, Mississippi.—Berry, E. W., 2.
——, Morocco.—Brives, A., 4; Russo, P., 6.
——, New Jersey.—Harris, G. D.
——, New Zealand.—Marshall, P., 10.
——, Nigeria.—Andrews, C. W., 8.
——, N. America.—Dickerson, R. E., 11; Sinclair, W. J., 1.
——, Oregon.—Dickerson, R. E., 4.
——, Paris Basin.—Cossmann, M., 1; Leriche, M., 1.
——, Rocky Mountains.—Johannsen, A., 2.
——, Savoy.—Moret, L.
——, Senegal.—Chudeau, R., 3.
——, Sicily.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 12 & 16.
——, Switzerland.—Buxtorf, A., 3; Rollier, L., 10; Stehlin, H. G., 2.
——, Texas & Mexico.—Dumble, E. T., 2.
——, United States.—Granger, W., 1, 2 & 4.
——, Washington.—Dickerson, R. E., 5; Smith, W. S., 2; Weaver, C. E., 1.
——, Wyoming,—Loomis, F. B., 3; Matthew, W. D., 11–15.
—— sands, andalusite in.—Davies, G. M., 1.
Eoceornis.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Eoceratops.—Lambe, L. M., 1.
Eocyclops.—Haughton, S. H., 3.
Eocystis.—Bather, F. A., 15.
Eocystites.—Walcott, C. D., 7.
Eodelphis.—Matthew, W. D., 3.
Eo-Devonian, Carnic Alps.—Gortani, M., 3.
Eogene, Briançonnais.—Kilian, W., 1.
Eoliths, England.—Moir, J. R., 2, 3, 10, 11 & 13.
Eomegalodus.—Spriestersbach, J.
Eomesodon.—Woodward, A. S., 27.
Eoörthis.—Chapman, F., 23.
Eopecten.—Paris, E. T.
Eopristis.—Woodward, A. S., 28.
Eoradiolites.—Douvillé, H., 1.
Eosauravus.—Gregory, W. K., 1; Moodie, R. L., 2.
Eosphorite.—Doelter, C., 1; Drugman, J.
Eospilopteron.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Eostrophomena.—Chapman, F., 23.
Eotomaria.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Éoulx (Basses-Alpes).—Guébhard, A., 2; Kilian, W., 12.
Epeirogenic movements, Portugal.—Sousa, F. L. P. de, 8.
——, S.W. China.—Deprat, J., 10; Legendre, A. F., 1.
Ephydra.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.

Epicentre, of earthquakes, localisation of.—Galitzin, Prince B., 3; Mohorovičic, S., 2; Omori, F., 6.
Epidote.—Balzac, F., 2 & 3; Flink, G., 4; Siliprandi, T.
Epipremnum.—Reid, C., 6.
Epirus (Greece).—Niculescu, C., 1, 4 & 5; Renz, C.
Episcoposaurus.—Huene, F. von, 1.
Epithemia.—Lozano, E. D., 3.
Epithyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Epitonium.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 5; Dall, W. H., 5; Dickerson, R. E., 6 & 9; Marshall, P., 8 & 13; Moody, C. L. 1; Nomland, J. O., 5.
Epsomite, N. America.—Jenkins, O. P., 1.
Equi (Apuan Alps).—Stefani, C. de, 2 & 3.
Equidæ, Tertiary.—Osborn, H. F., 10.
Equisetales, catalogue of.—Jongmans, W.
——, Mesozoic.—Walkom, A. B., 1.
Equisetites.—Mœller, H.; Walkom, A. B., 1 & 4.
Equisetum.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 7; Reid, C., 6.
Equula.—Stefano, G. de, 6.
Equus.—Hay, O. P., 1, 2, 7 & 8; Matsumoto, H., 2; Merriam, J. C., 3, 6, 8 & 14; Troxell, E. L., 1.
Erdi (Sudan).—Lacroix, A., 77.
Erdmannite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Érezée (Belgium).—Asselberghs, E., 1.
'Ergeron,' Belgium.—Hallez, H., 1.
Eridotrypa.—Cumings, E. R., 2.
Erikite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Erinaceus.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Erinite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Erismacanthus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Erosion, base level of.—Ahlmann, H. W., 4.
——, cellular, of crystalline schists.—Négris, P., 1.
——, in clays, Tennessee.—Schroeder, R. A.
——, coastal.—Bartrum, J. A., 1; Carey, A. E.; Martin, E. A., 1; Matthews, E. R.; Roper, I. M.
——, ——, British Guiana.—*See* British Guiana, 7–10.
——, ——, Norfolk.—Hill, E.
——, ——, Normandy. Varigny, H. de.
——, ——, Suffolk.—Hacon, C. R.
——, —— Tyne Estuary.—Haselhurst, S. R., 1.
——, ——, rock-boring organisms &.—Jehu, T. J., 1.
——, fluvial.—Lugeon, M., 4.
——, glacial.—*See* Glacial erosion.
——, old surfaces of.—Reinecke, L., 5; *see also* Peneplains.
——, Pleistocene, Denmark.—Jessen, A., 3.
Erosion, pre-Thanetian.—Baker, H. A., 4; Bromehead, C. N., 1.
——, by snow.—Ekblaw, W. E.
——, sub-aerial, Isle of Wight.—César-Franck, R.
——, ——, Portugal.—Fleury, E., 5 & 6.
——, ——, Norway.—Reusch, H., 7 & 10.
——, ——, S.-W. China.—Deprat, J., 10.
——, ——, Sweden.—Ahlmann, H. W., 3.
——, ——, Victoria.—Keble, R. A., 2.
——, ——, Western Australia.—Jutson, J. T., 7.
——, ——, in arid districts.—Keyes, C. R., 1 & 3.
Erquy (Côtes-du-Nord).—Daniel, L.
Erratics, Caithness.—Sutherland, A.
——, Finland.—Hausen, H., 1 & 2; Kurki, M. V.
——, New Zealand.—Park, J., 2.
——, Orkney Is.—Saxton, W. I.
——, Sweden.—Eichstædt, F.; Geijer, P., 8; Hœgbom, B., 3; Nathorst, A. G., 4; Sandgren, R., 1.
——, Swiss Jura.—Struebin, K., 1.
——, in coal seams.—Lister, J. H.; Pringle, J., 3.
Erstfeld gneiss, Switzerland.—Heim, Arn., 3.
Ertelien (Norway).—Carstens, C. W., 3.
Eruptions.—*See* Volcanic eruptions.
Eruptive rocks.—*See* Igneous rocks.
Erycina.—Cossmann, M., 8; Dall, W. H., 2.
Eryops.—Douthitt, H.; Watson, D. M. S., 4.
Eryopsides.—Douthitt, H.
Erythræa, magnetic survey of.—Palazzo, L.
——, potash salts in.—Giua, M.
Erythræan rift.—Montessus de Ballore, F. de.
Erythrite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Esbjerg (Denmark).—Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
Escarpment, Wealden, geological history.—Marriott, R. A., 2.
Eschara,—Faura, M.
Escharella.—Morgan, J. de, 1.
Eschatius.—Troxell, E. L., 1.
Eskdale (Cumberland).—Jones, T. A., 1.
Espanola dist. (Ontario).—Quirke, T. T., 1.
Espling, O., *Biogr.*—*See* Nathorst, A. G., 6.
Essex.—Dibley, G. E., 1 & 2; Gregory, J. W., 7; Newton, E. T., 2; Warren, S. H., 4 & 5.
——, water-supply.—Whitaker, W., 8.
Essexite.—Scott, A., 2.
Essexvale (Rhodesia).—Zealley, A. E. V., 3.

Essiquibo Coast, Brit. Guiana.—*See* British Guiana, 10.
Esthonia (Russia).—Bekker, H.; Twenhofel, W. H., 3.
Estrella, Sierra da (Portugal).—Fleury, E., 3.
Estremadura (Portugal).—Choffat, P., 1.
Etallonia.—Oppliger, F.
Étampes (France).—Courty, G.
Etch figures, beryl.—Honess, A. P., 1.
—— ——, calcite.—Ichikawa, S., 2 & 4.
—— ——, chalcocite.—Tolman, C. F., *fil.*, 4.
—— ——, galena.—Ichikawa, S., 2.
—— ——, garnet.—Ichikawa, S., 3.
—— ——, gypsum.—Grengg, R.
—— ——, quartz.—Ichikawa, S., 1.
—— ——, dihexagonal alternating type of.—Honess, A. P., 2.
—— ——, growth of.—McNairn, W. H.
Etchegoin Formation, California.—Nomland, J. O., 2 & 5.
Etheridge gold field (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 3.
Etheridgea.—Tillyard, R. J., 1.
Etna (Sicily).—Davison, C., 4; Fiore, O. de, 2; Franco, S. di, 2; Platania, G., 2 & 3; Ponte, G., 1.
Euacanthus.—Meunier, F.
Eubrontes.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Eucalodium.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 5.
Eucalyptus,—Chapman, F., 31; Patton, R. T.
Eucheirocrinus.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Euchelus.—Chapman, F., 16.
Euchelyolepis.—Woodward, A. S., 27.
Euchroite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Eucladia.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Euclase.—Doelter, C., 2; Glinka, S. T.
Eucolite.—Lacroix, A., 26 & 29; Zambonini, F., 5.
Eucommia.—Reid, C., 6.
Euconospira.—Girty, G. H., 2.
Eucryptite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Eucyclus.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Eucystis.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Eudialite.—Flink, G., 4; Zambonini, F., 5.
Euganean Hills (Italy).—Billows, E.
Eugnamptus.—Henriksen, K. L.
Euidothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Eulepidina.—Douvillé, H., 8.
Eulima.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Chapman, F., 16; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 9; Martin, K.
Eulimella.—Anderson, F. M.; Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Eulimidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Eulysite.—Palmgren, J.
Eulytine.—Doelter, C., 2.
Eumargarita.—Newton, R. B., 1.
Eumetria.—Branson, E. B., 5; Girty, G. H., 2; Weller, S., 1.
Eunella.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Eunema.—Holtedahl, O., 1.
Eunemacanthus.—Branson, E. B., 3.
Eunotosaurus.—Watson, D. M. S., 2.
Euomphalopterus.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Euomphalus.—Chapman, F., 6; Diener, C.; Dunlop, R., 2; Girty, G. H., 2 & 3; Mansuy, H., 2; Parks, W. A., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Eupachycrinus.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Eupalamopus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Eupatagus.—Clark, W. B., 3; Stefanini, G., 5.
Eupatorium.—Reid, C., 6.
Euphemus.—Diener, C.; Girty, G. H., 1; Stefani, C. de, 4.
Euphloberia.—Jackson, J. W., 8.
Euphorbia.—Reid, C., 6.
Euphylax.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Eupleura.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Euporismites.—Tillyard, R. J., 1.
Euproops.—Woodward, H., 6.
Eurasia, orography of.—Gregory, J. W., 2.
Europe, growth of.—Cole, G. A. J., 2 & 14.
——, origin of civilisation in.—Evans, Sir A.
——, periodic submergence of.—Schuchert, C., 10.
——, (Western), coal fields.—Stainier, X., 6; Walker, G. B., 1.
—— (—), geological history.—Howorth, Sir H. H.
—— (—), Pleistocene.—Œyen, P. A., 10.
Euryale.—Reid, C., 6.
Eurydesma.—Dun, W. S., 1.
Eurymyella.—Gardiner, C. I., 3.
Eurypterid horizon, in Niagara Formation.—Williams, M. Y., 4.
Eurypteridæ, habitat of.—Schuchert, C., 9.
Eurypterus.—Savage, T. E., 3; Stainier, X,. 5; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Eurythorax.—Hussakof, L., 3.
Eusarcus.—Williams, M. Y., 4.
Euspira.—Newton, R. B., 2; Trechmann, C. T., 5.
Eusthenopteron.—Gregory, W. K., 1; Petronievics, B., 3.
Eutherian mammalia, classification of Tertiary strata by means of.—Dawkins, Sir W. B., 1.
Euthria.—Harmer, F. W., 2; Martin, K.
Eutritonium.—Cossmann, M., 1; Martin, K.
Euxenite.—Betim, A.; Lacroix A., 19; Miller, W. G., 5 & 6; Ungemach, H., 1.
Euzet-les-Bains (Gard).—Depéret, C., 5.
Evactinopora.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1.
Evansford (Victoria).—Whitelaw, H. S., 1.

Evaporation, at surface of snow beds.—Rolf, B.
——, of potash brines.—Hicks, W. B., 2.
Evergreen mine (Colorado).—McLaughlin, D. H., 2.
Evolution, climate &.—Barbour, T.; Matthew, W. D., 1.
——, organic.—Lull, R. S., 6.
——, problems of.—Caullery, M.
Exelissa.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Exeter, water-supply.—Anon., 107.
Exhalations, from crystal surfaces.—Knudsen, M.
Exhibition, of 1851.—*See* LONDON, 2 & 3.
Exilia.—Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 9.
Exocampe.—Lull, R. S., 3 & 8.
Exogyra.—Cossmann, M., 7; Greco, B., 4; Jourdy, E., 5; Krenkel, E.; Newton, R. B., 9.
Exotic blocks, Prealps.—Lugeon, M., 6.
Explosions, colliery.—Galloway, W., 2.
——, volcanic.—Fiore, O. de, 3.
Extinction, angles of, in twinned felspar crystals.—Sigg, H., 2.
——, of fossil organisms.—Lang, W. D., 11.
Eye, of trilobites.—Isberg, O., 2.
Eynsford (Kent).—Priest, S., 3.

FABRE, G., *Obit.*—*See* Jourdy, E., 2.
Fæmund (Norway).—Holmsen, G., 2; Schiœtz, O. E.
Fagara.—Matson, G. C., 3.
Fågelsång dist. (Sweden).—Bobeck, O.; Moberg, J. C.; Troedsson, G. T.
Fagopsis.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Fagus.—Koiwai, K.; Reid, C., 6.
Fai-tsi-long, Bay of (Tonkin).—Deprat, J., 18.
Fairbanks (Alaska).—Bateman, A. M., 2.
Falaise (Normandy).—Bigot, A., 3 & 4.
Falco.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Falcon Lake (Manitoba).—Bruce, E. L., 8.
Falkenberg (Sweden).—Grœnwall, K. A., 3.
Falklandia.—Clarke, J. M., 12.
Falsifusus.—Wade, B., 3.
Falun (Sweden).—Eskola, P., 4; Geijer, P., 5 & 11.
Falunian, Touraine.—Morgan, J. de, 1–3.
Famatinite, Nevada.—Shannon, E. V., 2.
Famennian, Belgium.—Asselberghs, E., 2.
Faratsihite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 5.
Farcimia.—Canu, F., 2.
Farnham (Surrey).—Bury, H., 1, 3 & 4.
Faroe Is.—Aminoff, G., 2.
Fascigera.—Canu, F., 3.
Fasciolaria.—Bell, A., 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9; Greco, B., 3; Waring, C. A.
Fassatal (Tyrol).—Koechlin, R., 4.
Faucille, Col de la (Fr. Jura).—Ronchadzé, J.
Fault, Keweenaw.—Lane, A. C., 3.
——, reversed, Sub-Himalayan.—Middlemiss, C. S., 3.
Fault breccias, Sweden.—Hœgbom, A. G., 4.
—— lines, Finland.—Sederholm, J. J., 3.
—— scarps, false, in desert ranges.—Keyes, C. R., 2.
—— system, S. Africa.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 4.
Faulting, block, Oregon.—Johnson, D. W., 3.
——, low-angle.—Chamberlin, R. T., 4.
——, ore-deposition &.—Soper, E. K., 3; Spurr, J. E., 3.
——, post-Tertiary.—Dunn, E. J., 11; Madsen, V., 4.
——, pre-volcanic, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 6.
Faults, Belgium.—Anthoine, R., 3; Bertiaux, A.
——, Cevennes Mts.—Thiéry, P., 1.
——, Cornwall.—Fern, J. B.
——, France (S.E.).—Guébhard, A., 10, 13 & 14; Kilian, W., 10 & 11.
——, Iowa.—Tilton, J. L.
——, Kentucky.—Miller, A. M., 3.
——, New York.—Chadwick, G. H., 3.
——, Pyrenees.—Stuart-Menteath, P. W., 5.
——, Sweden.—Hœgbom, A. G., 4; Troedsson, G. T.
——, Switzerland.—Buxtorf, A., 3.
——, Utah.—Butler, B. S., 4.
——, nomenclature of.—Ahlmann, H. W., 1.
——, origin of.—Cloos, H., 3.
——, parallel, effects of, on earthquakes.—Montessus de Ballore, F. de.
——. *See also* Overthrusts.
Fauna, Arctic, in Aralo-Caspian region.—Hœgbom, A. G., 7.
——, marine, bottom control of.—Kindle, E. M., 4.
——, of New Zealand.—Hutton, F. W.
——, origin of, Pacific Islands.—Matthew, W. D., 5.
Faunus.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dainelli, G.; Martin, K.
Fauske-Junkerdalen area (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 11.
'Favas,' Brazil.—Farrington, O. C., 3.
Favia.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Favignana (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.

Favites.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Favosites.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Fayalite.—Flink, G., 4; Michel, H., 1.
Fayette Co. (Iowa).—Slocom, A. W.
Fayoum (Egypt).—Dacqué, E.
Felinæ, Pliocene.—Campana, D. del, 4.
Felis.—Campana, D. del, 4 & 5; Merriam, J. C., 3 & 14; Peach, B. N.; Stock, C., 5.
Felsitic rocks, Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 9.
Felspar, Sweden.—Flink, G., 1.
——, Western Australia.—Honman, C. S., 1.
——, action of alkaline solutions on. Stephenson, E. A.
——, analysis of.—Doelter, C., 2.
——, association of tourmaline with. —Fersmann, A.
——, aventurine.—Andersen, O., 1 & 3.
——, determination of.—Cesàro, G., 5 & 7; Sigg, H., 4.
——, dispersion phenomena in.—Kôzu, S., 4–6.
——, in granite.—Beljankin, D.
——, in limestone.—Daly, R. A., 13; Lapparent, J. de, 4.
——, potash.—Jesser, L.; Mækinen, E., 4; Quinney, E. H.
——, production of.—Katz, F. J., 1.
——, twinning of.—Sigg, H., 2 & 3.
——. *See also* Plagioclase, *&c.*
Fens, Cambridgeshire.—Hughes, T. McK., 2.
Fenestella.—Diener, C.; Mansuy, H., 4.
Ferberite, Colorado.—Hess, F. L., 4.
Fergusonite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 14.
Fermorite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Fernandinite.—Schaller, W. T., 2.
Fernando Formation, California.—Moody, C. L., 1.
Fernigen (Switzerland).—Heim, Alb., 9.
Ferrazite.—Lee, T. H., 2.
Ferric oxides, hydrated.—Posnjak, E., 2.
Ferrierite.—Graham, R. P. D., 4.
Ferrisphere, The.—Guébhard, A., 24.
Ferro-cobalt, magnetic properties of. —Kalmus, H. T., 3.
Ferrostibiane.—Doelter, C., 1.
Fertilizers, mineral.—Pogue, J. E., 2.
Feshie, R. (Scotland).—Bremner, A., 2.
Feysville (Western Australia).—Honman, C. S., 5.
Fiadanana (Madagascar).—Grossmann, C.
Fibula, infantile, Neolithic.—Baudouin, M., 4.
Fibularia.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 9; Clark, W. B., 3; Lambert, J., 6.
Fibularidæ, Miocene.—Lovisato, D., 1.
Ficarazzelli (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Ficopsis.—Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 6.
Ficula.—Bell, A., 5.
Ficus.—Berry, E. W., 18; Colani, M.; Dickerson, R. E., 5; English, W. A., 1; Newton, R. B., 1 & 6; Waring, C. A.
Field Columbian Museum, meteorites in the.—Farrington, O. C., 4.
Field dist. (B.C.).—Allan, J. A., 1.
Fier, R. (Savoy).—Gorceix, C., 1.
Fifeshire.—Anon., 110; Balsillie, D., 1 & 2; Dunlop, R., 2; Rhodes, J. E. W., 3; Wallace, Mrs.; Wright, J., *fil.*, 1 & 2.
Figeac (France).—Lacroix, A., 58.
Fiji Is.—Andrews, E. C., 7; Davis, W. M., 8; Foye, W. G., 5 & 7; Wright, C. H.
Filabres, Sierra de los (Spain).—Sierra, A. de.
File Lake dist. (Manitoba).—Alcock, F. J., 5.
Filfila Mt. (Algeria).—Rauw, H. de, 1 & 2.
Filicales, Mesozoic.—Walkom, A. B., 2.
Filisparsa.—Faura, M.
Finland.—Eskola, P., 1–4; Frosterus, B , 1 & 2; Mækinen, E., 1–3 & 5; Sederholm, J. J., 1–3.
——, dyke rocks in.—Hackman, V., 1 & 2.
——, glaciation of.—Hausen, H., 1 & 2.
——, Pleistocene changes of level in —Wilkman, W. W., 1.
——, pre-Cambrian in.—Berghell, H., 1 & 2; Wilkman, W. W., 2.
Finmark (Norway).—Holtedahl, O., 3, 5 & 7.
FINLAYSON, A. M., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 24; & Harker, A., 6.
Finse (Norway).—Goldschmidt, V. M., 2.
Fiords, Norway.—Gaarder, T., 1 & 2.
——, distribution of.—Gregory, J. W., 15.
——, earth movements &.—Gregory, J. W., 25.
Fire-bricks, impregnation of.—Davis, N. B., 1.
Fire-clay, Illinois.—Lines, E. H.
——, Pennsylvania.—Morganroth, L. C., 2.
——, Rome.—Meli, R., 3.
——, Scotland.—Hinxman, L. W., 3.
—— ——, S. Australia.—*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 9.
——, Staffordshire (S.).—Cox, A. H., 5.
——, in glass industry.—Davidson, J. H.

Fire-damp, composition of.—Moureu, C.
Firmeza dist. (Cuba).—Roesler, M.; Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 3.
First Watching Mountain (New Jersey).—Wherry, E. T., 6.
Firth, R. (Canada).—O'Neill, J. J., 1.
Fischer, E., *Obit.*—*See* Steinmann, G., 1.
Fischer, H., *Obit.*—*See* Dautzenberg, P., 2; & Dollfus, G. F., 15.
Fischer, P. M. H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 25.
Fish-scales, fossil.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 17.
——, worm-burrows in.—Wiman, C., 9.
Fisher, O., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 2.
Fisher (Minnesota).—Merrill, G. P., 4.
Fishes, fossil, in U.S. National Museum.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
——, ——, use of, in stratigraphical geology.—Woodward, A. S., 3.
——. *See also* Pisces.
Fismes (France).—Charpiat, R., 7.
Fissure, caused by lightning.—Holmboe, J., 1.
Fissure coals, S. Africa.—Versfeld, W., 1.
Fissurella.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2; Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2.
Fissurellidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Fissures, clay-filled, in coal seams.—Wilson, W. B.
Fissuridea.—Nomland, J. O., 3 & 5.
Fissuring, of rocks.—Ahlmann, H. W., 1; Lohest, M., 1; Rosberg, J. E., 1 & 2.
Fistulipora.—Girty, G. H., 1 & 4.
Fiuggi (Italy).—Grossi, M.
Flabellaria.—Colani, M.
Flabellina.—Chapman, F., 18.
Flabellirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Flabellum.—Bell, A., 5; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1; Nomland, J. O., 1; Waring, C. A.
Flajolotite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Flaking, of flint implements.—Moir, J. R., 14.
Flathead dist. (B.C.).—Arnold, R., 1; Dowling, D. B., 2; MacKenzie, J. D., 5 & 6; Rose, B., 7.
Flémalle-Haute (Belgium).—Ledoux, A., 3.
Fleming, Sir S., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Flemingostrea.—Vredenburg, E. W.
Flénu beds, Belgium.—Racheneur, F.
Flight, of extinct reptiles & insects.—Harlé, E., 3.
Flinkite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Flint, deposition of.—Cole, G. A. J., 8.
——, flaked, from Red Crag.—Sollas, W. J., 4.
Flint, fracture of.—Haward, F. N.; Moir, J. R., 14 & 15; Warren, S. H., 1.
——, origin of.—Carus-Wilson, C., 4; Chapman, F., 19; Lankester, Sir E. R.; Lapparent, J. de, 5; Moore, B.; Richardson, W. A., 1.
——, patination of.—Hewitt, H. D., 2.
Flint beds, New Zealand.—Thomson, J. A., 9.
—— erratics, Sweden.—Eichstædt, F.
—— implements.—*See* Implements.
—— industry, Brandon.—Lovett, E
—— mines, Sweden.—Holst, N. O., 1–3.
—— pebbles, Hertfordshire.—Kidner, H., 2.
—— River (Georgia).—Dall, W. H., 5.
—— working site, Cornwall.—Marsden, J. G., 1 & 2.
—— —— ——, Hampshire.—Nicholas, R. E.
—— —— ——, Ipswich.—Moir, J. R., 1.
—— —— ——, Pembrokeshire.—Leach, A. L., 8.
Flints, coned.—Sainty, J. E.
——, in Flanders Clay.—Gosselet, J., 6.
'Flinty-crush-rock.'—Shand, S. J., 3.
Floitental (Austria).—Koechlin, R., 3.
Flokite.—Callisen, K.
Flood, Babylonian accounts of the.—Pinches, T. G.
Flooding, of mines, Mexico.—Ordoñez, E., 2.
Floods, Irrawaddy R., Burma.—Samuelson, B. M.
——, Palar R., S. India.—Stoney, E. W.
——, Tay Valley.—Coates, H.
——, records of, Nile.—Keele, T. W.
Flora, Arctic.—Fritel, P. H., 2.
——, ——, in Cambridge.—Marr, J. E., 6.
——, ——, in Scania.—Gertz, O., 2.
——, distribution of, in Central America.—Trelease, W.
——. *See also* Plantæ.
Floral structures, in cycads.—Wieland, G. R., 3.
Florencite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Florida (U.S.A.).—Kemp, J. F., 4; Dall, W. H., 2 & 6; MacCurdy, G. G., 3; Mansfield, W. C.; Merrill, G. P., 11 & 13.
——, coral reefs.—Vaughan, T. W., 1, 2, 5 & 8.
——, phosphate deposits.—Matson, G. C., 1.
——, Quaternary.—Berry, E. W., 13; Chamberlin, R. T., 1 & 2; Chamberlin, T. C., 5; Hay, O. P., 4; Sellards, E. H., 1, 2 & 4–11; Vaughan, T. W., 10; Wickham, H. F., 4.

Floridinella.—Canu, F., 11.
Florissant (Colorado).—Cockerell, T. D. A., 4, 7, 13, 18, 21 & 22; Knowlton, F. H., 4; Shufeldt, R. W., 4; Wickham, H. F., 1 & 3.
Flow, plastic.—Bingham, E. C.; Michelson, A. A.
Flow-breccias, Colorado.—Patton, H. B.
Flowery Gully (Tasmania).—Twelvetrees, W. H., 6.
Flugkogel gneiss, Austria.—Schurk, L.
Fluocarbonates, mode of occurrence of.—Lacroix, A., 11.
Fluorine, in meteorites.—Merrill, G. P., 14.
Fluorite.—Balzac, F., 4; Blount, B., 2.
——, in lead ores.—Goodchild, W. H., 3.
Fluor-spar, Gt. Britain.—Carruthers, R. G., 7.
——, France.—Lane, A. C., 7.
——, Mexico.—Peña, M., 4.
——, New Zealand. *See* New Zealand, 6.
——, Switzerland.—Bæchler, E.
——, Wisconsin.—Bagg, R. M.
——, analysis of.—Doyle, G. R.
——, production of.—Burchard, E. F., 4.
——. *See also* 'Blue John.'
Fluorophosphates.—Slavik, F.
Fluviatile deposits.—*See* Alluvium & Gravels.
—— origin, of Old Red Sandstone.—Barrell, J., 6.
Fluvio-glacial deposits, Dauphiné.—Girardin, P., 2.
—— ——, Denmark.—Jessen, A., 2.
—— ——, Savoy.—Kilian, W., 3.
Fly R. (New Guinea).—Gregory, J. W., 29 & 39.
Flying animals, evolution of.—Hankin, E. L.
—— vertebrates, geological history of.—Young, G. W., 2.
Flysch, Switzerland.—Buxtorf, A., 6 & 8; Lugeon, M., 6; Oberholzer, J., 2.
——, the term.—Segrè, C. 1.
Focal depth, of earthquakes.—Walker, G. W., 2.
Folding, Alberta.—Stewart, J. S., 2 & 4.
——, Apennines.—Rovereto, G., 2.
——, Asturias.—Termier, P., 9.
——, Australasia.—Andrews, E. C., 1.
——, Basses-Alpes.—Guébhard, A., 18; Kilian, W., 11; Zurcher, P., 5 & 6.
——, Bristol & Somerset coal fields.—Staples, E. H.
——, Denmark, in fluvio-glacial deposits.—Jessen, A., 2.
——, Indo-China.—Deprat, J., 3 & 9.
——, Ohio Valley.—Gardner, J. H., 1.
Folding, Oklahoma.—Fath, A. E., 2.
——, Pyrenees.—Spitz, A., 2.
——, Saar Valley.—Kessler, P.
——, Staffordshire (S.).—King, W. W.
——, Sweden.—Sundius, N., 3.
——, Switzerland.—Arbenz, P., 2.
——, experiments on.—Reichlin, N.
——, of primitive & Alpine types.—Sederholm, J. J., 6.
——, in relation to accumulation of petroleum.—Shaw, E. W., 11.
——. *See also* Over-folding.
Folds, formation of.—Belot, E., 12 & 13.
Foliation.—Bonney, T. G., 9; Meunier, S., 4 & 8.
——, Central France.—Mouret, G., 3.
——, pre-Cambrian.—Miller, W. J., 3.
Folkestone (Kent).—Kidston, R., 2; Osman, C. W.; Pringle, J., 1.
Follmannella.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Fond du Lac (Saskatchewan).—Camsell, C., 5.
Fontainebleau Sandstone.—Bergeron, J., 2; Dollfus, G. F., 4.
Footeite—Ford, W. E., 7.
Footprints, of Dinosaur.—Shuler, E. W., 2.
——, Palæozoic.—Lull, R. S., 8.
——, Permo-Carboniferous.—Jillson, W. R., 1.
——, Triassic.—Maidwell, F. T., 3.
Foraker Limestone, Kansas.—Twenhofel, W. H., 6.
—— Quadrangle (Oklahoma).—Heald, K. C.
Foraminal development, in Brachiopoda.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Foraminifera, Cretaceous.—Chapman, F., 13 & 18; Lapparent, J de, 2.
——, Devonian.—Chapman, F., 26.
——, Eocene, Checchia-Rispoli, G., 8 & 14.
——, Miocene.—Chapman, F., 1.
——, Pleistocene.—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.
——, Pliocene.—Gregorio, A. de, 6; Martinotti, A.
——, Silurian.—Smith, J., 1.
——, Tertiary.—Cushman, J. A., 1 & 2; Howchin, W., 3; Newton, R. B., 5, 8 & 10; Rutten, L., 1–3; Yabe, H., 6–8.
——, classification.—Kemna, A.
——, structure.—Douvillé, H., 27.
——. *See also* Orbitoidea.
Foraminiferal Limestone.—*See* Limestone.
Forbes, E., *Biogr.*—*See* Geikie, Sir A., 3.
Forbesiocrinus.—Wright, J. *fil.*, 2.,
Forbesite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Förde (Norway).—Reusch, H., 7.
Fordilla.—Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Forest, buried, N.Z.—Speight, R., 8.
Forest fires, geological importance of.—Hœgbom, I.

Forest floor, Tertiary, Japan.—Hayasaka, I., 1.
—— Period, Denmark.—Nordmann, V., 1.
—— Sandstone, S. Rhodesia.—Maufe, H. B., 7.
Forests, of the Coal Age.—Scott, D. H., 6.
——, post-glacial, Sweden.—Post, L. von, 7.
——, submerged, Belle-Ile (Brittany).—Gadeceau, E.
——, ——, Bombay.—La Touche, T. H. D., 2.
——, ——, Pembrokeshire.—Leach, A. L., 8.
——, ——, Ice Age &.—Marriott, R. A., 1.
Forfarshire.—Hosgood, B.
'Formkohle,' origin of.—Stevenson, J. J., 5.
Fornax.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Forsterite.—Andersen, O., 2.
Fort Hall Reservation (Idaho).—Mansfield, G. R., 3 & 6.
Fort Pierre Formation, Wyoming.—Loomis, F. B., 1.
Fort Scott Formation, Kansas.—Berger, W. R., 1.
Fort Smith-Poteau gas field (Arkansas).—Smith, C. D., 1.
Fort Steele mining divn. (B.C.).—Galloway, J. D., 5.
Fort Union Formation, Montana.—Gidley, J. W., 1.
Fort Worth (Texas).—Shaw, E. W., 15.
Foss (Norway).—Œyen, P. A., 1.
Fossaridæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Fossarus.—Anderson, F. M.; Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Fossil Botany.—Scott, D. H., 1; Seward, A. C., 4.
Fossiliferous deposits, recent, W. Morocco.—Lecointre, G., 8.
—— rocks, Panama.—MacDonald, D. F., 2.
Fossilisation, microbes &.—Meunier, S., 18.
Fossils, application of X-rays to.—Heron-Allen, E., 2.
——, doubtful.—Fraipont, C., 2.
——, old age & extinction of.—Lang, W. D., 11.
——, restoration of.—Sollas, W. J., 2 & 3.
——, type, in Peter Redpath Museum.—Ardley, E., 1.
——, use of, in correlation.—Ulrich, E. O., 3; Woodward, A. S., 3 & 9.
Foucherite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Four (Switzerland).—Vouga, P.
Fowler, F., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 4.
Fraas, E., *Obit.*—*See* Osborn, H. F., 3.
Fracturing, continental, in Oceanica.—Schuchert, C., 5.
——, of flint.—Moir, J. R., 15.
Fraipont, J., *Obit.*—*See* Fourmarier, P., 8.
France, minerals & ore deposits.—Lane, A. C., 7; Nicou, P.; Ungemach, H., 2.
——, science in.—*See* Paris.
—— (Central).—Kilian, W., 13; Mouret, G., 1–3.
—— (—), mineral waters.—Jadin, F., 3.
—— (—), river discharges.—Morin, P.
—— (Eastern).—Joly, H.
—— (Northern).—Barrois, C., 3; Bertrand, P., 1–4, 9 & 10; Davis, W. M., 13; Depape, G.; King, W. B. R.; Pruvost, P., 1, 2 & 5–8; Révil, J., 3.
—— (South).—Priem, F., 1, 3 & 7.
—— (South-Eastern).—Kilian, W., 7 & 8.
—— (South-Western).—Canu, F., 1–4; Priem, F., 4 & 5.
——. *See also* Basses-Alpes, Savoy, *&c.*
Franciscan Sandstone, California.—Davis, E. F.
Franklin (B.C.).—Drysdale, C. W., 2.
Franklin (New Jersey).—Ford, W. E. 9; Haight, C. M.
Franks, G. F., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 6.
Frankston (Victoria).—Hartung, E. J.
Franz Joseph glacier (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 2.
Fraser I. (Queensland).—Dunstan, B., 6.
Frasnian, Belgium.—Asselberghs, E., 3; Maillieux, E., 6.
Fraxinus.—Knowlton, F. H., 4; Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Freestone quarries, Victoria.—Baragwanath, W., 6.
Fremontite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
French Colonies, gold in.—Lacroix, A., 56.
—— ——, igneous rocks of.—Lacroix, A., 37.
French Guinea.—*See* Guinea.
French I. (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 8.
Fresnedo (Asturias).—Termier, P., 8.
Freshwater beds, Arizona.—Robinson W. I., 1.
—— ——, Denmark.—Jessen, A., 4.
—— mollusca, Denmark.—Johansen, A. C.
Fribourg (Switzerland).—Girardin, P., 9; Horwitz, L., 2.
Friedelite.—Flink, G., 4.
Fringing reefs, Philippine Is.—Davis, W. M., 19.
Fritzscheite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Frodingham (Lincs.).—Ellis, D., 3.
Frogs, fossil, N. America.—Moodie, R. L., 1.

Fromental (Haute-Vienne).—Mouret, G., 2.
Frondicularia.—Chapman, F., 16 & 18.
Frösjö (Sweden).—Anrick, C. J., 2.
Frost, effects of.—Frœdin, J., 3.
Fruits, dispersal of, by ocean currents.—Morris, Sir D.
Fu Chuan dist. (China).—Yung, M. B.
Fuchsite.—Wherry, E. T., 8.
Fuel analyses, interpretation of.—Bailey, E. G.
—— briquetting.—Lesher, C. E., 4.
—— oil, U.S.A.—Phillips, W. B., 2.
Fuels, fossil, interrelations of.—Stevenson, J. J., 2–4.
——, geology of.—Boulton, W. S.
——, mineral, analyses of.—Campbell, M. R., 2.
——, ——, calorific values of.—Sollied, P. R.
Fumaroles, Stromboli.—Ponte, G., 2.
Funafuti boring.—Cullis, C. G., 1; Skeats, E. W., 5.
Fundkofel (Carinthia).—Penny, F. W.
Fundy, Bay of.—Kindle, E. M., 4; Powers, S., 1.
Fungi, fossil.—Ellis, D., 1–4.
Fulgur.—Smith, Burnett, 1.
Fulgurites, Sahara & Pyrenees.—Lacroix, A., 21.
——, S. Australia.—White, S. A.
——, artificial.—Musy, M., 1.
Fuller's earth, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 6.
—— ——, production of.—Middleton, J., 2.
Funnel structure, Mexican oil fields.—Garfias, V. R., 2.
Furbero oil field (Mexico).—Golyer, E. de, 2.
Furcirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Fure, Lake (Denmark).—Wesenberg-Lund, C.
Furnacite.—Lacroix, A., 22.
Furuholm (Sweden).—Johansson, S., 4.
Fusion, at high temperatures & pressures.—Morey, G. W., 2.
Fusinus.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 5; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 6 & 9; Marshall, P., 13; Nomland, J. O., 6.
Fusulina.—Deprat, J., 2; Girty, G. H., 1.
Fusulina Limestone, Sicily.—Stefano, G. de, 1.
Fusulinidæ.—Deprat, J., 2 & 4.
Fusus.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 5; Greco, B., 3; Harmer, F. W., 2; Martin, K.; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1; Wade, B., 2.
Futa-Jallon (Fr. Guinea).—Hubert, H., 5.

Gaas (S. France).—Canu, F., 2.
Gabamichigami, Lake (Minnesota).—Nebel, M. L., 2.
Gabbro, Duluth (Minnesota).—Broderick, T. M., 2 & 3; Grout, F. F., 2–4.
——, Lower Loire.—Lacroix, A., 60.
——, Ontario.—Foye, W. G., 2.
——, Vancouver I.—Clapp, C. H., 7.
Gadina.—Clark, B. L., 1.
Gadolinite.—Doelter, C., 2; Flink, G., 4.
Gadus.—Stefano, G. de, 6.
Gagaria.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Gaillonella.—Lozano, E. D., 3.
Gairdner, Lake (S. Australia).—Cooke, W. T., 2.
Galechirus.—Broom, R., 4.
Galena, argentiferous.—Nissen, A. E.
——, estimation of sulphur in.—Joseph, J. O.; Phillips, W. T.
——, etch figures of.—Ichikawa, S., 2.
——. *See also* Lead ore deposits.
Galena-fluorite deposits.—Goodchild, W. H., 3.
Galena Quadrangle (Illinois).—Trowbridge, A. C., 3.
Galenobismuth, Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 4.
Galeocerdo.—Stefano, G. de, 4.
Galeodea.—Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9; Waring, C. A.
Galeomma.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Galeops,—Broom, R., 4.
Galepus.—Broom, R., 4 & 5.
Galesphyrus.—Broom, R., 4.
Galesuchus.—Haughton, S. H., 1.
Galetta (Ontario).—Newnam, W. E.
Galeus.—Priem, F., 4.
GALITZIN, Prince BORIS, *Obit.—See* Schuster, Sir A., 2; & Shaw, N.
Galium.—Reid, C., 6.
Gallatinia.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Galletto (Lombardy).—Bassani, F., 2.
Gallinuloides.—Shufeldt, R. W., 1.
Gallio (Venetia).—Canavari, M., 3.
Gallium, recovery of.—Hillebrand, W. F.
Gallup Basin (New Mexico).—Kirk, C. T., 1.
Galway, Co. (Ireland).—Cole, G. A. J., 3.
Gamleby (Sweden).—Munthe, H., 7; Svenonius, F., 1.
Gangetic Plain, structure of the.—Oldham, R. D., 4.
—— Trough, Himalaya & the.—Davies, A. M., 4.
Ganister deposits, Gt. Britain.—Hinxman, L. W., 3; *see also* GREAT BRITAIN, 11.
Ganoidea, Triassic.—Lambe, L. M., 2.
Ganomalite.—Flink, G., 4; Zenzén, N., 1 & 3.
Ganophyllite.—Flink, G., 4.
Garabal Hill (Dumbarton).—Scott, A., 3.
Gard, Dept. (France).—Termier, P., 15; Thiéry, P., 2 & 3.

Garda, Lake (Italy).—Cacciamali, G. B., 1; Patrini, P., 2.
Gargan (France).—Dollot, A., 6.
Garnet.—Flink, G., 4.
——, alteration of granite to.—Brock, R. W., 2.
—— deposits, Arizona & Utah.—Gregory, H. E., 7.
——, etch figures of.—Ichikawa, S., 3.
—— Group.—Ford, W. E., 3.
—— mines, Portugal.—Choffat, P., 1.
—— zones, ore deposits &.—Lindgren, W., 4; Umpleby, J. B., 2.
Garnetiferous ores, Sweden.—Lindroth, G. T., 3.
Garnet, Lake District.—Green, J. F. N., 1.
——, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 2.
——, Sardinia.—Manasse, E., 1.
——, Switzerland.—Grubenmann, U., 2.
Garo Hills, Assam (India).—Pinfold, E. S., 2.
Garrel Burn (Stirling).—Macnair, P., 3.
Garta (Norway).—Aminoff, G., 1.

Gas, Alabama.—Hager, D., 4.
——, Alberta.—Dowling, D. B., 3, 12, 13, 16 & 17; Slipper, S. E., 3 & 5.
——, America.—Arnold, R., 3.
——, Arkansas.—Smith, C. D., 1 & 2.
——, British Columbia.—Rice, G. S., 1.
——, Canada.—Clapp, F. G., 4; Malcolm, W., 1.
——, ——, radioactivity of.—Satterly, J., 2.
——, Colorado.—Burrell, G. A.
——, Gt. Britain.—Strahan, Sir A., 16.
——, Illinois.—Blatchley, R. S., 1; Hinds, H., 1; Kay, F. H., 1; Rich, J. L., 3 & 4.
——, Kentucky.—Fohs, F. J.
——, Louisiana.—Matson, G. C., 2.
——, Mississippi.—Hopkins, O. B., 2.
——, New South Wales.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
——, Ohio.—Condit, D. D., 1; Panyity, L. S.; Van Horn, F. R., 2.
——, Oklahoma.—Beal, C. H.; Buttram, F., 2; Heald, K. C.; Mickle, G. R.; Smith, C. D., 1 & 2; Wegemann, C. H., 4, 5, 8 & 10.
——, Queensland.—Cameron, W. E., 2.
——, Texas.—Matson, G. C., 2; Shaw, E. W., 15; Wegemann, C. H., 6 & 7.
——, Utah.—Lupton, C. T., 1.
——, Washington.—Weaver, C. E., 4.
——, Wyoming.—Barnett, V. H., 1; Lupton, C. T., 3.
——, as an economic mineral.—Henderson, J. A. L., 1 & 2.
Gas, calorific value of.—Allen, H. C.
——, dissolved in water.—Richardson, F. W.
——, movements of, through rocks.—Washburne, C. W., 5; Ziegler, V., 2.
——, from mud-lumps, Mississippi R.—Shaw, E. W., 1.
——, origin of natural.—Guareschi, I., 1.
——, permeability of coal to.—Graham, J. I., 3 & 4.
——, production of natural.—Johnson, R. H., 4; Northrop, J. D., 1.
——, pressure of, in bore holes.—Fairbrother, C. J.
——, in spring water.—Moureu, C.
——, transportation of natural.—Towl, F. M.
——, utilisation of natural.—Gabrié, R. M.
Gas fields, classification of.—Clapp, F. G., 1.
—— sands, Oklahoma.—Berger, W. R., 2.
—— ——, water in.—Johnson, R. H., 3.
—— wells, physical tests of.—Boyle, R. W.
—— ——, through coal seams.—Rice, G. S., 3.
Gascony (France).—Blayac, J., 2; Cayeux, L., 5; Harlé, E., 4 & 5.
Gases, Etna.—Platania, G., 2; Ponte, G., 1.
——, Kilauea.—Shepherd, E. S.
——, Vesuvius.—Rossi, R.
——, in volcanic eruptions.—Sabatini, V., 9 & 10.
——, underground.—Daly, R. A., 12.
Gasoline, in Alberta gas.—Dowling, D. B., 17.
Gaspary, I. of (W. Indies).—Meunier, S., 10.
Gaspé, Co. (Quebec).—Mailhiot, A., 3.
Gastrana.—Cossmann, M., 1 & 8; Martin, K.; Newton, R. B., 1
Gastrioceras.—Girty, G. H., 1 & 2.
Gastrochœna.—Cossmann, M., 8; Dall, W. H., 2; Martin, K.; Morgan, J. de, 1.
Gastrodonta.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 1.
Gastrolites.—Reusch, H., 12; Wiman, C., 7.
Gastropella.—Canu, F., 11.
Gastropoda, Cretaceous.—Allen, H. A., 2; Wade, B., 2 & 3.
——, Eocene.—Martin, K.
——, Jurassic.—Odling, M., 3.
——, Mesozoic.—Robinson, W. I., 1.
——, Miocene.—Koenen, A. von.
——, Silurian.—Chapman, F., 6.
——, Tertiary.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 5; English, W. A., 1; Marshall, P., 6; Savornin, J., 1.
Gatineau R. (Quebec).—Cooke, H. C., 4.

Gatooma dist. (S. Rhodesia).—Zealley, A. E. V., 6, 9 & 10.
Gatunia.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Gaudryina.—Chapman, F., 18; Cushman, J. A., 1.
Gault, Kent.—Osman, C. W.
Gauthier Township (Ontario).—Burrows, A. G., 3.
Gavardo (Lombardy).—Cacciamali, G. B., 2.
Gavia.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Gavial, late Tertiary, Florida.—Sellards, E. H., 1.
Gavialis.—Fourtau, R., 5.
Gavignano (Rome).—Meli, R., 5.
Gay Gulch (Yukon Terr.).—Johnston, R. A. A., 2.
Gay Head (Massachusetts).—Allen, G. M.
Gazella.—Pavlow, M., 1.
Gearksuite.—Larsen, E. S., 4.
Gedrite.—Flink, G., 1.
Geelong (Victoria).—Skeats, E. W., 2.
Gehlenite.—Clarke, F. W., 4.
GEIKIE, J., *Biogr.*—*See* Newbigin, M. I.
——, *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 26; Hickling, G., 2; Horne, J., 4; Judd, J. W., 1; & Woodward, A. S., 8.
Geitsi Gubib, volcano (German S.-W. Africa).—Rogers, A. W., 3.
Gelbe Birke (Saxony).—Berberich, P.
Geldie R. (Scotland).—Bremner, A., 2.
Gelli Hill (Radnorshire).—Smith, H. G., 2.
Gellivare (Lappland).—Geijer, P., 6.
Gelocus.—Cooper, C. F.
Gels, precipitation & stratification in absence of.—Dreaper, W. P.
Gem stones, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 74.
—— ——, Ural Mts.—Purington, C. W., 3.
Gems, artificial.—Michel, H., 2.
Genesee Shale, N. America.—Grabau, A. W., 6.
Geneva (Switzerland).—Guci, C.
Genotia.—Cossmann, M., 1; Martin, K.
Genotypes, of Polyzoa.—Lang, W. D., 4.
Geocapromys.—Allen, G. M., 2.
Geocronite.—Means, A. H., 2.
Geodes, Euganean Hills.—Billows, E.
——, Keokuk beds, Mississippi.—Van Tuyl, F. M., 1.
——, Monte Somma.—Cesàro, G., 9.
Geodetic results, geological interpretation of.—Burrard, Sir S. G., 3; Oldham, R. D., 6.
Geodromicus.—Mjœberg, E.
Geography, geology &.—Arstal, A.
——, post-Jurassic, of Australia.—Andrews, E. C., 4.
Geological abstracts.—Tilley, C. E.
—— climates.—Schuchert, C., 1.
Geological collections, arrangement of.—Andrée, K., 2 & 3.
—— Department, Imperial College of Science & Technology.—Cullis, C. G., 2.
—— ——, University College.—Leach, A. L., 4.
—— Institute, Mexico.—Paredes, T., 4.
—— maps.—*See* Maps, geological.
—— methods.—Stevenson, J. J., 1.
—— model, Bernese Alps.—Girardin, P., 8.
—— photographs.—Watts, W. W., 5 & 6.
—— problems, radioactivity &.—Kynaston, H.
—— research, modern languages &.—Barrell, J., 14.
—— succession, N. America.—Schuchert, C., 20.
—— ——, Rhodesia.—Maufe, H. B., 6.
—— Society, Denmark.—Hintze, V.
—— ——, Royal, of Cornwall.—Collins, J. H., 3.
—— specimens, collection of.—Grabham, G. W.
—— stories.—Taylor, J. E.
—— structure, magnetic disturbance &.—Cox, A. H., 4 & 7.
—— surfaces, classification of.—Johnson, R. W., 2.
—— Survey, Canada.—*See* CANADA, 1, 11, 14, 16, 18 & 19.
—— ——, Gold Coast.—*See* GOLD COAST, 1–3.
—— ——, Gt. Britain.—*See* GREAT BRITAIN, 12–16.
—— ——, Illinois.—Wolf, F. W. de, 1–4.
—— ——, India.—Hayden, Sir H. H., 5, 8, 10 & 13; Middlemiss, C. S., 1.
—— ——, Iowa.—Kay, G. F., 1, 2, 5 & 7.
—— ——, Japan.—*See* JAPAN, 1–5.
—— ——, Mysore.—Jayaram, B., 5 & 6; Smeeth, W. F., 1, 3 & 5.
—— ——, New Jersey.—*See* NEW JERSEY, 1 & 2.
—— ——, New Zealand.—*See* NEW ZEALAND, 3–8.
—— ——, Normandy.—Bigot, A., 1, 3 & 4.
—— ——, Norway.—Reusch, H., 1.
—— ——, Oklahoma.—Shannon, P. W.
—— ——, Portugal.—Choffat, C., 5.
—— ——, Queensland.—Dixon, R.
—— ——, S. Australia.—*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 1–3.
—— ——, S. Rhodesia.—*See* SOUTHERN RHODESIA, 1–4.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Aeppli, A.
—— ——, Travancore.—*See* TRAVANCORE, 1 & 2.

Geological Survey, United States.—Smith, G. O., 4; *see also* UNITED STATES.
—— ——, —— ——, war work of the.—Smith, P. S.
—— ——, W. Australia.—*See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 9–13.
—— Surveys, history of.—Smith, G. O., 5.
—— ——, State organization & functions of.—Morgan, P. G., 8.
—— terms, N. Staffordshire coal field.—Stobbs, J. T., 1.
—— time.—Barrell, J., 8; Geikie, Sir A., 1; Harker, A., 2.
—— ——, radioactivity &.—Holmes, A., 4; Shelton, H. S., 2.
Geologists, State, & Conservation.—Purdue, A. H.
Geologists' Association, future work of the.—Barrow, G., 5.
Geology, American.—Barrell, J., 13.
——, Denmark.—Madsen, V., 5.
——, in Paris.—Lacroix, A., 70.
——, advanced instruction in.—Gregory, H. E., 9.
——, Agricultural.—Rastall, R. H., 2.
——, colloidal chemistry &.—Blanck, E., 1.
——, continental.—Coleman, A. P., 7.
——, degrees for proficiency in.—Haworth, E.
——, Economic.—Emmons, W. H., 2; Lane, A. C., 4; Lindgren, W., 10.
——, Elements of.—Le Conte, J.
——, Engineering.—Ries, H., 6.
——, evolution of herbaceous plants &.—Sinnott, E. W., 2.
——, experiment in.—Adams, F. D., 2.
——, Field.—Farrell, J. H.; Geikie, J., 1.
——, Geography &.—Arstal, A.
——, glacial, James Geikie &.—Horne, J., 5.
——, Historical.—Pirsson, L. V., 5; Schuchert, C., 14.
——, Metamorphic.—Leith, C. K., 5.
——, Mining.—Hatch, F. H., 1; Park, J., 6.
——, Oil Field.—Hager, D., 5.
——, physico-chemical methods in.—Gossner, B.
——, pre-historic problems in.—Smith, R. A., 1.
——, progress in.—Stobbs, J. T., 4.
——, relation of, to exact sciences.—Harker, A., 2.
——, sanitation &.—Lapworth, H.
——, the State &.—Clarke, J. M., 8.
——, stratigraphical, use of vertebrate fossil in.—Woodward, A. S., 3 & 9.
——, structural.—Barrell, J., 10; Geikie, J., 1; Leith, C. K., 1.
——, study of.—Evans, J. W., 8.
Geology, submarine.—Launay, L. de.
——, teaching of.—Wagner, P.
——, Text-Book of.—Park, J., 1.
——, War &.—Cleland, H. F, 2; Craveri, M., 3; Gregory, J. W., 27; King, W. B. R.; Renier, A., 5; Strahan, Sir A., 4.
Geophysical Laboratory, Washington.—Sosman, R. B., 4; *see also* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION.
Geophysics, Physics &.—Bjerknes, V.
Georgia (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W., 10; Dall, W. H., 5; McCallie, S. W.
——, minerals.—Hopkins, O. B., 1; Vander Meulen, P. A., 1.
——, water-supply.—Stephenson, L. W., 4.
Georgiadesite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Georgetown (Idaho).—Richards, R. W.
—— (Montana).—Billingsley, P., 1.
Geosyncline, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 4.
——, W. United States.—Van Tuyl, F. M., 9.
Geosynclines, formation of.—Belot, E., 13; Guébhard, A., 22.
——, petroliferous deposits &.—Daly, M. R., 2.
Geotechnical Commission, Switzerland.—Grubenmann, U., 1.
Geoteresis, the term.—Coldstream, W.
Geraci (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
German East Africa.—Fourmarier, P., 1; *see also* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 2.
—— South-West Africa.—Versfeld, W., 2; Wagner, P. A., 1 & 4; *see also* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 3 & 4.
Germanium, extraction of.—Blondel, —.
——, in zinc ores.—Buchanan, G. H., 1 & 2.
Germany, climate & weathering in.—Meyer, H. L. F.
——, geological cartography in.—Koehne, W.
——, lignite mining in.—Young, G. J., 2.
——, solifluction in.—Salomon, W., 3.
——(North).—Boehnke, K.; Koenen, A. von.
—— (—), glaciation.—Gagel, C. Tietze, O.
—— (—), surface deposits.—Wahnschaffe, F.
Germula Mt. (Venetia).—Vinassa de Regny, P., 1.
Geronites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 2.
Gerringong (N.S.W.).—Benson, W. N., 1.
Gervillia.—Frauenfelder, A.; Fucini, A.; Krenkel, E.; Mansuy, H., 1.
Gersbyite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Gersdorffite, Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 4.
Gettysburg (Pennsylvania).—Stose, G. W.

Geysers, Yellowstone Park (U.S.A.).—*See* Smithsonian Institution, 3.
Gez, Pic de (Pyrenees).—Douvillé, H., 29.
Gharb dist. (W. Morocco).—Lecointre, G., 5.
Ghyssegnies (Belgium).—Halet, F., 3.
Giants' Kettles, formation of.—Svenonius, F., 6; *see also* Potholes.
Gibbirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Gibbo R. (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 13.
Gibbula.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2; Marshall, P., 8.
Gibraltar, Straits of.—Dupuy de Lome, E., 3.
Gieseckite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Gigandipus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Gigantopteris.—Yabe, H., 4.
Gigantornis.—Andrews, C. W., 8.
Giglio (Umbria).—Sabatini, V., 3.
——, I. of (Tyrrhenian Sea).—Millosevich, F., 4 & 5.
Gilbert, G. K., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 27; Chamberlin, T. C., 3; Cole, G. A. J., 12; & Davis, W. M., 16.
Gilgit.—Hayden, Sir H. H., 4.
Gilgoin (N.S.W.).—Mingaye, J. C. H., 5.
Gillespie, W. H., *Biogr.*—*See* Urquhart, J.
Gillespie Quadrangle (Illinois).—Lee, W.
Gilmore (Idaho).—Nichols, R.
Gilpin Co. (Colorado).—Alsdorf, P. R.; Bastin, E. S., 1 & 5; Collins, H.; McLaughlin, D. H., 2; Ungemach, H., 3.
Gingin Chalk, Western Australia.—Chapman, F., 18.
Ginglymostoma.—Priem, F., 4 & 6.
Ginkgo.—Martin, E. A., 2; Nathorst, A. G., 5 & 8; Walkom, A. B., 3–5.
Ginkgophyllum.—Matthew, G. F., 3.
Gippsland (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 24; Dunn, E. J., 15; Kitson, A. E., 2.
Girgenti (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 6; Spencer, L. J., 4.
Gironde (France).—Canu, F., 1.
Girtyella.—Clark, T. H.; Girty, G. H., 2; Weller, S., 1.
Girvan (Ayrshire).—Harrison, J. V., 1; Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Girvanaster.—Spencer, W. K., 1.
Girvanella.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 5; Garwood, E. J., 1; Lapparent, J. de, 5; Macnair, P., 8; Romanes, M. F.; Sampelayo, P. H., 1.
Gisborne dist. (N.Z.).—*See* New Zealand, 3 & 5.
Gisortia.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Giumal Sandstone, Himalaya.—Spitz, A., 1.
Givetian, Belgium.—Maillieux, E., 7 & 8.
——, Normandy.—Dehorne, Y., 2.
Glacial climates.—Frœdin, G., 9; Marr, J. E., 4.
—— deposits, Arizona & Utah.—Gregory, H. E., 4.
—— ——, Canada.—Goldthwait, J. W., 3.
—— ——, Colorado.—Atwood, W. W., 1.
—— ——, Dee Valley.—Smith, Bernard, 4.
—— ——, Denmark.—Jessen, A., 2 & 4; Madsen, V., 2.
—— ——, Durham.—Haselhurst, S. R., 1.
—— ——, East Anglia.—Boswell, P. G. H., 11; Kendall, H. G. O., 1.
—— ——, Finland.—Hausen, H., 1.
—— ——, Germany (N.).—Wahnschaffe, F.
—— ——, Illinois.—Shaw, E. W., 10.
—— ——, Klondike.—Tyrrell, J. B., 10.
—— ——, Lea Valley.—Reid, C., 1; Warren, S. H., 2.
—— ——, Lombardy.—Cacciamali, G. B., 1.
—— ——, Manchester.—March, M. C.
—— ——, N.-E. Scotland.—Bremner, A., 4 & 5.
—— ——, Sweden.—Bodman, G.; Frœdin, G., 6; Gustafsson, J. P.; Hadding, A., 4; Hœgbom, A. G., 5.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Beck, B.; Hug, J.
—— ——, United States (W.).—Leverett, F., 3.
—— ——, classification of.—Nordenskjœld, O., 3.
—— ——, facetted pebbles &.—Jackson, J. W., 4.
—— ——, Permo-Carboniferous, Massachusetts.—Sayles, R. W., 2.
—— ——, ——, S. America.—Coleman, A. P., 11.
—— ——, pre-Carboniferous, S. Africa.—Cloos, H., 2.
—— ——. *See also* Interglacial & Fluvio-glacial deposits.
—— erosion, Central France.—Glangeaud, P., 15.
—— ——, Gotland.—Munthe, H., 1.
—— ——, Illinois.—Rich, J. L., 2.
—— ——, Montana.—Davis, W. M., 12.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Park, J., 4.
—— ——, Norway.—Reusch, H., 10.
—— ——, Scotland.—Bremner, A., 3.
—— ——, Sweden.—Frœdin, G., 8; Hœgbom, B., 1; Sahlstrœm, K. E., 2.
—— Geology, James Geikie &.—Horne, J., 5.
—— Period, the.—Reagan, A. B.
—— ——, France.—Combaz, P.
—— ——, Sweden.—Horne, J., 6; Sundelin, U.

Glacial Period. *See also* Ice age.
—— periods, theory & causes of.—Brooks, C. E. P., 2; Huntington, E., 1.
—— phenomena, theories of.—Meunier, S., 7.
—— striæ, Norway.—Schiœtz, O. E.
Glaciated Regions, climate of.—Nordenskjœld, O., 2.
Glaciation, Adirondack Mts.—Alling, H. L., 1.
——, Alaska.—Cadell, H. M., 3; Capps, S. R., 3 & 4; Moffit, F. H., 2.
——, ——, Palæozoic.—Kirk, E., 1.
——, Albania.—Dedijer, J.
——, Apennines.—Franchi, S., 7.
——, Bolivia.—Herzog, T.
——, British Columbia.—Tyrrell, J. B., 12.
——, California.—Huntington, E., 2.
——, Catskill Mts.—Rich, J. L., 1 & 5.
——, Central & South Africa.—Hennig, E., 2.
——, Colorado (S.), Eocene.—Atwood, W. W., 4.
——, Durham.—Trechmann, C. T., 1.
——, Europe (N.).—Geer, G. de, 8.
——, Germany (N.).—Gagel, C.; Tietze, O.
——, Green Mts., Vermont.—Goldthwait, J. W., 6.
——, Himalaya (E.).—Gregory, J. W. 36.
——, Iowa.—Alden, W. C.
——, Isère Valley.—Hollande, D.
——, Japanese Alps.—Oseki, K., 1 & 2.
——, Mongolia.—Pælsi, S.
——, New Hampshire.—Goldthwait, J. W., 5; Johnson, D. W., 2.
——, New York.—Barker, E. E.; Hausman, L. A.; Johnson, D. W., 2.
——, New Zealand.—Park, J., 7; Speight, R., 10; Trechmann, C. T., 4.
——, Norway.—Schiœtz, O. E.
——, Pennine Range.—Jowett, A.
——, Pindus Mts.—Niculescu, C., 4.
——, Pyrenees.—Mendel, O.
——, Scandinavia.—Enquist, F., 3.
——, Scandinavian & Alpine.—Geer, G. de, 11.
——, —— & N. American.—Geer, G. de, 7.
——, Sierra da Estrella, Portugal.—Fleury, E., 3.
——, Sweden.—Eriksson, K.; Frœdin, G., 1 & 2; Geer, G. de, 1, 3, & 5–7; Geijer, P., 6; Hœgbom, A. G., 1; Sahlstrœm, K. E., 2.
——, Tasmania.—Benson, W. N., 8.
——, Valle Sesia, Italy.—Franchi, S., 8.
——, Wye Valley.—Richardson, L., 5.
——, Wyoming.—Dake, C. L., 5.
Glacier coal field (Washington).—Woodruff, E. G., 2.
Glacier ice, gaseous bubbles in.—Mercanton, P. L., 5.
—— lakes, Adirondack Mts.—Alling, H. L., 1.
——, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 7.
—— ——, Norway.—Holmsen, G., 1, 3, 4 & 6; Reusch, H., 11.
—— ——, Piedmont.—Preller, C. S. du R., 13.
—— ——, Sweden.—Sandegren, R., 2 & 4.
—— ——, overflow channels from.—Bonney, T. G., 3 & 6; Kendall, P. F., 1; Smith, Bernard, 1.
—— National Park (Montana).—Burling, L. D., 2; Campbell, M. R., 3.
—— streams.—Freshfield, D. W., 4.
Glaciers, Allalin.—Luetschg, O., 2.
——, Franz Joseph, N.Z.—Speight, R., 2.
——, Greenland.—Koch, J. P., 1 & 2.
——, Irish Sea.—Hinch, J. de W.
——, Jura.—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 6.
——, Kumaon Himalaya.—Grinlinton, J. L.
——, Lombardy.—Mariani, E., 1; Sangiorgi, D., 1, 3 & 4.
——, Maritime Alps.—Roccati, A., 1 & 5.
——, Miage.—Porro, F., 1; Sacco, F., 6.
——, Mont Blanc.—Sacco, F., 10.
——, Monte Cervino (Matterhorn).—Sacco, F., 5.
——, Monte Rosa.—Monterin, U., 1 & 4; Reina, V., 3.
——, New Zealand.—Park, J., 4.
——, Norway.—Holmsen, G., 3; Œyen, P. A., 5.
——, Pennine Alps.—Monterin, U., 2.
——, Piedmont.—Novarese, V., 1 & 2; Porro, F., 1–3.
——, Rhone.—Heim, Alb., 5; Mercanton, P. L., 1.
——, Ruitor.—Sacco, F., 4.
——, Savoy.—Girardin, P., 1.
——, Schwarzenberg.—Luetschg, O., 2.
——, Sweden.—Frœdin, G., 1.
——, Switzerland.—Heim, Alb., 4; Quervain, A. de, 1, 2, 7 & 9; Silvestri, E.; Swiderski, B.
——, Turkestan.—Preobrajensky, J., 3.
——, Valtellina.—Revelli, P.
——, Vanoise.—Girardin, P., 5.
——, Yunnan-Tibet frontier.—Ward, F. K., 1.
——, ancient, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 2, 7, 9, 10 & 15.
——, effects of wind on distribution of.—Enquist, F., 2.
——, oscillations of.—Deeley, R. M., 5; Gorceix, C., 2; Hamberg, A., 4; Muret, E.; Reid, H. F., 1 & 3.

Gladstone dist. (Queensland).—Jensen, H. I., 5.
—— —— (Tasmania).—Twelvetrees, W. H., 4 & 5.
Glageon (Nord).—Dehorne, Y., 2.
Glamorgan (Ontario).—Foye, W. G., 2.
Glamorganshire.—North, F. J., 2–4.
Glandina.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Glans.—Newton, R. B., 1.
Glaphyroptula.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Glarner Alps.—Oberholzer, J., 1–3.
Glasgow dist. (Scotland).—Carruthers, R. G., 2; Ferguson, D., 1; Gregory, J. W., 8–11, 16 & 38; Macnair, P., 2 & 3; Neilson, J., 1 & 2; Scott, A., 3; Smellie, W. R., 2; Stark, J.; Tyrrell, G. W., 2–4.
Glass, devitrification of.—Le Chatelier, H., 1.
——, relative strains in.—Wright, F. E., 1.
——, rupturing of.—Gaubert, P., 8.
——, volcanic, Cantal.—Lacroix, A., 41.
Glassia.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Glastonbury (Somerset).—Dawkins, Sir W. B., 2.
Glauconite.—Sahlbom, N., 2.
—— sands, France.—Charpiat, R., 4, 10 & 13.
—— ——, New Jersey.—Mansfield, G. R., 5.
Glaucophane.—Doelter, C., 2.
Glaucosaurus.—Williston, S. W., 1.
Gleichenia.—Kryshtofovich, A., 2; Penhallow, D. P.
Gleichenites.—Halle, T. G., 1.
Glen Cloy (Arran).—Scott, A., 4.
Glen Coe (Scotland).—Bailey, E. B., 4.
Glencroe (Scotland).—Clough, C. T., 1.
Glen Lednock (Perthshire).—Scott, A., 7.
Glen Rose Limestone (Texas).—Shuler, E. W., 2.
Glenn oilfield (Oklahoma).—Smith, C. D., 2.
Gleviceras.—Buckman, S. S., 3.
Globigerina.—Chapman, F., 18; Lapparent, J. de, 2; Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.
Globirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Globosite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Glossina.—Weller, S., 1.
Glossites.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Glossograptus.—Hadding, A., 2.
Glossopteris.—Wieland, G. R., 1.
—— beds, Queensland.—Reid, J. H., 1.
Gloucestershire.—Embrey, G., 2; Reynolds, S. H., 6; Richardson, L., 3.
Glucina, extraction of.—Copaux, H.
Glycimeris.—Chapman, F., 16; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9; Marshall, P., 8; Pilsbry, H. A., 3; Waring, C. A.
Glyphea.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6.
Glyphioceras.—Crick, G. C., 4; Dunlop, R., 2; Vaughan, A., 1.
Glyptocrinus.—Wilson, H. E.
Glyptodon.—Hay, O. P., 5.
Glyptograptus.—Dollé, L., 1.
Glyptolepis.—Watson, D. M. S., 11.
Glyptopleura.—Girty, G. H., 2.
Glyptopomus.—Watson, D.M.S., 11.
Glyptostrobus.—Baumberger, E., 2; Nathorst, A. G., 1.
Gnathorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Gneiss, Antigorio.—Lincio, G., 1.
——, Co. Galway.—Cole, G. A. J., 3.
——, Hohe Tauern, Austria.—Schurk, L.
——, New York.—Newland, D. H., 2.
——, Portugal.—Lacroix, A., 40.
——, Somaliland.—Manasse, E., 3.
——, Switzerland.—Arndt, H.; Hugi, E.
——, Taimur I., Siberia.—Backlund, H., 3.
——, origin of.—Meunier, S., 1 & 8.
Gneissic rocks, Western Australia.—Aurousseau, M., 2.
Gnetopsis.—Depape, G.
Gnetum.—Reid, C., 6.
Gnomonic projection, in crystallography.—Hilton, H., 2.
Godstone (Surrey).—Cox, A. H., 2; Whitaker, W., 4.
Goemai Mts. (Sumatra).—Tobler, A., 1.
GŒRGŒ, Baron GŒRGEY von, *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 28; Becke, F., 3; & Berwerth, F., 2.
Gogebic Range (Michigan).—Allen, R. C.
Gogia.—Walcott, C. D., 8.
Gold, America.—Lindgren, W., 5.
——, Arizona.—Jones, E. L., 1.
——, Ashanti.—Campbell, J. M., 1, Feldtmann, W. R., 2; Johnston, H. I.
——, British Columbia.—Brewer, W. M., 13; Tyrrell, J. B., 11.
——, California.—Alling, M. N.; Ferguson, H. G., 1 & 2.
——, Canada.—Tyrrell, J. B., 5; *see also* CANADA, 3 & 8.
——, Carinthia.—Penny, F. W.
——, Colombia.—Ward, W. F.
——, Cornwall.—Edwards, H.; Symons, B.
——, Dutch East Indies.—Hogenraad, G. B.
——, French Colonies.—Lacroix, A., 56.
——, Gold Coast.—*See* GREAT BRITAIN, 7.
——, Idaho.—Goodrich, R. R.; Jones, E. L., 4.
——, Ivory Coast.—Roux, F.
——, Lower California.—Peña, M., 6.
——, Madagascar.—Bernet, E.

Gold, Manitoba.—Bruce, E. L., 11; Dresser, J. A., 4; Marshall, J. R., 1 & 2.
——, Mexico.—Eaton, A. L.; Fernandez, R., 1 & 3; Peña, M., 2 & 6; Reynoso, F., 2 & 3.
——, Montana.—Billingsley, P., 1; Goodale, C. W.
——, Mysore.—Balaji Rao, B., 1 & 2; Smith, P. B.
——, Nevada.—Knopf, A., 1.
——, New Mexico.—Lee, W. T., 3.
——, New South Wales.—Andrews, E. C., 2 & 3; Harper, L. F., 4.
——, New Zealand.—Gudgeon, C. W.; Henderson, J., 2; Jarman, A.; *see also* NEW ZEALAND, 3.
——, North Saskatchewan R.—Tyrrell, J. B., 3.
——, Northern Terr., S. Australia.—Oliver, T. G.
——, Nova Scotia.—Faribault, E. R., 2, 4 & 5.
——, Ontario.—Baker, M. B., 1; Burrows, A. G., 1–5; Cooke, H. C., 6; Hopkins, P. E., 1, 2 & 6; Johnson, H. H.; Knight, C. W., 3; MacDonald, J. A.; Thomson, E., 2; Tyrrell, J. B., 2.
——, Papua.—Stanley, E. R., 2; *see also* AUSTRALIA, 4–14.
——, Peru.—Ulloa, L.
——, Philippine Is.—Lednicky, V. E.; *see also* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1–3.
——, Piedmont.—Reinhold, T.
——, Quebec.—Tyrrell, J. B., 7.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 3, 7 & 13; Cameron, W. E., 3; Reid, J. H., 4; Saint-Smith, E. C., 2.
——, Rhodesia.—Corstorphine, G. S.; Zealley, A. E. V., 7; *see also* SOUTHERN RHODESIA, 1.
——, Siberia.—Purington, C. W., 4.
——, S. Africa.—Hall, A. L., 6.
——, S. Australia.—*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 6 & 11–13.
——, Spain.—Marín, A., 2.
——, Straits of Magellan.—Earl, T. C., 2.
——, Sumatra.—Adam, J. W. H.; Caron, M. H.; Hœvig, P., 1.
——, Sze Chuan.—Way, H. W. L.
——, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H. 4.
——, United States, production.—Brooks, A. H., 1; Dunlop, J. P., 1; Gerry, C. N.; Heikes, V. C., 1–4; Henderson, C. W., 1–3; Hill, J. M., 3; Yale, C. G.
——, Ural Mts.—Purington, C. W., 1.
——, Victoria.—Baragwanath, W., 1, 2, 4, 5 & 9; Dunn, E. J., 4, 10, 12 & 13; Ferguson, W. H., 3; Howitt, A. M., 1–4; Murray, R. A. F.; Stillwell, F. L., 2; Taylor, M. T.; Whitelaw, H. S., 1–6; Whitelaw, O. A. L., 1–3.
Gold, Western Australia.—Blatchford, T., 2; Clarke, E. de C., 1–3; Feldtmann, F. R., 2–4; Honman, C. S., 1–5; Jutson, J. T., 1–4 & 6; McKeown, M. R.; Stuckey, N. S.; Talbot, H. W. B., 1 & 2; Woodward, H. P., 1 & 4; *see also* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1 & 10–12.
——, Witwatersrand.—Draper, D., 1; Goodchild, W. H., 2; Honnold, W. L.; Horwood, C. B.; Sawyer, A. R.
——, Wyoming.—Schrader, F. C., 1; Spencer, A. C.
——, Yukon Terr.—Cairnes, D. D., 7 & 8.
——, assay of.—Hall, E. J.; Levy, D. M.
——, deposition of.—Lenher, V., 2.
——, ores of.—Butler, B. S., 1; Cloutman, W. R.,; Fulton, C. H.
——, precipitation of.—Elley, H. W.; Green, M.
——, production of.—McCaskey, H. D., 2.
——, refining of.—Rose, Sir T. K.
Gold Coast (W. Africa).—Ford, S. H.; Kitson, A. E., 1 & 3; *see also* GOLD COAST.
Gold Hill (Utah).—Kemp, J. F., 5.
Golden (B.C.).—Daly, R. A., 4.
Golden Hope mine (Victoria).—Ferguson, W. H., 3.
Golden Ridge (N.Z.).—Hall, T. S., 5.
—— —— (Western Australia).—Honman, C. S., 3 & 5.
Goldenbergia.—Bolton, H., 3.
Goldfield (Nevada).—Shannon, E. V., 2.
Goldius.—Chapman, F., 5.
Goldsborough (Victoria).—Howitt, A. M., 2.
Gomera I. (Canary Is.).—Navarro, L. F., 9 & 10.
GOMES, J. P., *Bibliography.—See* Choffat, P., 2.
Gomphognathus.—Petronievics, B., 4.
Gomphonema.—Lozano, E. D., 3.
Gomphotherium.—Hay, O. P., 6; Sinclair, W. J., 2.
Gomshall (Surrey).—Herries, R. S., 2.
Gondwana System, classification.—Cotter, G. de P., 3.
Goniaster.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Goniastrea.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Goniatites, Carboniferous.—Hind, W., 1.
Goniatites.—Girty, G. H., 2; Pruvost, P., 4.
Goniochele.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Goniocidaris.—Chapman, F., 16.
Goniograptus.—Hall, T. S., 1.
Gonioloboceras.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Goniometer, crystal-grinding.—Wright, F. E., 3.
——, Students'.—Smith, G. F. H., 5.
Goniomya.—Krenkel, E.

Goniophora.—Fuchs, A.; Gortani, M., 3; Kegel, W.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Spriestersbach, J.; Williams, H. S., 2.
Goniopora.—Nomland, J. O., 1; Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Goniopteris.—Baumberger, E., 2.
Goniopygus.—Clark, W. B., 3; Stefanini, G., 4.
Goniorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Goniostropha.—Chapman, F., 6; Williams, H. S., 2.
Goniothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Gonorhynchidæ, Eocene.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 15.
Good Springs (Nevada).—Ford, W. E., 8.
Goongarrie (Western Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 9.
Goonoo Goonoo (N.S.W.).—Benson, W. N., 6.
Gorceixite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Gore (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 9.
Gordonia dist. (Cape Prov.).—Wagner, P. A., 6.
Gorge, pre-glacial, Widnes.—Maidwell, F. T., 2.
Gorges, Interglacial, New York.—Rich, J. L., 7.
——. *See also* River-gorges.
Gorgonella.—Nielsen, K. B., 4 & 5.
Gorgonia.—Nomland, J. O., 1.
Gorgonognathus.—Haughton, S. H., 1 & 6.
Gorgonopsia.—Haughton, S. H., 1.
Goring (Oxon.).—Chatwin, C. P.
Gorgosaurus.—Lambe, L. M., 3.
Gosavia.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Gosmore (Herts.).—Strahan, Sir A., 5 & 9.
GOSSELET, J., *Obit.*—*See* Dollfus, G. F., 12; Harker, A., 4; Lacroix, A., 36; Leriche, M., 8; & Révil, J., 4.
Gosseletia.—Fuchs, A.; Gardiner, C. I., 3.
Gothlandian, Tonkin.—Deprat, J., 14; Mansuy, H., 4.
Gotland, Isle of (Sweden).—Hede, J. E., 2 & 4; Hedstrœm, H., 4; Hesselman, H., 1; Munthe, H., 1–4 & 6; Rosén, S.; Smith, J., 1; Twenhofel, W. H., 3; Wright, J., *fil.*, 3.
——, ——, peat deposits.—Gavelin, A., 6.
Goudreau dist. (Ontario).—Collins, W. H., 7.
Gough I. (S. Atlantic).—Campbell, R., 3.
Goul Valley (Auvergne).—Dollfus, G. F., 17.
Gouldia.—Krenkel, E.
Gouph Formation, S. Africa.—Haughton, S. H., 1.
Goyazite.—Gramont, A. de, 1; Schaller, W. T., 4.
'Graben,' Utah.—Dake, C. L., 4.
Gracemere (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 15.
Graculavus.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Graham I. (B.C.).—MacKenzie, J. D., 2, 4 & 7.
Grainsgill (Cumberland).—Scrivenor, J. B., 3.
Grallator.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Grammatodon.—Dunlop, R., 2.
Grammella.—Canu, F., 4 & 11.
Grammysia.—Chapman, F., 23; Kegel, W.; Mansuy, H., 1; Spriestersbach, J.; Williams, H. S., 2.
Grammysioidea.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Grampian Mts. (Scotland).—Macnair, P., 1.
Grampian Sandstones, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 21; Ferguson, W. H., 1.
Granada, Prov. (Spain).—Rubio, J. M., 3.
Grand Canyon (Arizona).—Darton, N. H., 2; Noble, L. F., 1 & 2; Schuchert, C., 12 & 13.
—— —— (Colorado).—Lull, R. S., 8.
GRAND'EURY, F. C., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 29.
Grand-Vallat (Bouches-du-Rhone).—Cottreau, J., 1.
Grandidierite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Grandirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Grange Burn (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 17.
Grangerella.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 5.
Granges (Switzerland).—Baumberger, E., 1.
Granite, Apennines.—Brusoni, A.
——, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 10.
——, Baveno.—Balzac, F., 4.
——, British Columbia.—Brock, R. W., 2.
——, Cumberland.—Green, J. F. N., 9; Jones, T. A., 1.
——, Donegal.—Cole, G. A. J., 7.
——, Egypt.—Barton, D. C., 2.
——, Finland.—Berghell, H., 2; Sederholm, J. J., 5.
——, I. of Giglio.—Millosevich, F., 5.
——, Java.—Ziegler, K. G. J.
——, Kansas.—Powers, S., 8; Wright, P.
——, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 28 & 42.
——, Mexico.—Paredes, T., 6.
——, Montana.—Billingsley, P., 2.
——, Morocco.—Russo, P., 4 & 5.
——, Mt. Sorrel.—Watts, W. W., 2.
——, New York.—Newland, D. H., 2.
——, Norway.—Oxaal, J., 1, 3, 5 & 6.
——, Nova Scotia.—McIntosh, D. S., 1.
——, Ontario.—Collins, W. H., 4.
——, Orange R. Colony.—Shand, S. J., 5.
——, Quebec.—Mailhiot, A., 1.
——, Roumania.—Pamfil, G. P.

Granite, Scotland.—Holmgren, J.
——, Sinai.—Mrazec, L., 3.
——, S. Africa.—Hall, A. L., 1; Walker, A. R. E.
——, S. Dakota.—Paige, S., 2.
——, Sumatra.—Brouwer, H. A., 1.
——, Sweden.—Geijer, P., 3.
——, Switzerland.—Grenouillet, W.; Staub, R., 2 & 4.
——, Taimur I.—Backlund, H., 3.
——, alkaline, pseudomorphs in.—Lacroix, A., 11.
——, disintegration of.—Barton, D. C., 2; Sosman, R. B., 1; Tarr, W. A., 1 & 4.
——, felspars in.—Beljankin, D.
——, graphic.—Lapparent, J. de, 1.
——, new type of.—Lacroix, A., 29.
——, pseudo-eruptive.—Guébhard, A., 20.
——, weathering of.—Fleury, E., 6.
Granite Gorge (Arizona).—Noble, L. F., 2.
Granitic rocks, Belgian Congo.—Ledoux, A., 2.
—— ——, Lake District.—Rastall, R. H., 9.
—— ——, Malay Peninsula.—Willbourn, E. S., 1.
—— ——, Western Australia.—Aurousseau, M., 2.
Granitite, Somaliland.—Manasse, E., 3.
Gränna (Sweden).—Wiman, C., 2.
Granophyre, Cumberland.—Holmes, A., 13.
Grantham (Lincs.).—Preston, H.
Grantown (Nairn).—Hinxman, L. W., 1.
Granulirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Granulite.—Loewinson-Lessing, F., 4.
Graphic granite.—Lapparent, J. de, 1.
Graphite, Gt. Britain.—Strahan, Sir A., 14.
——, Lappland.—Geijer, P., 12.
——, Madagascar.—Shelley, J. W.
——, Mexico.—Peña, M., 5.
——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 7.
——, Ontario.—Wilson, M. E., 8.
——, Queensland,—Dunstan, B., 5.
——, S. Australia.—*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 9–11 & 13.
——, Sweden.—Lindroth, G. T., 2.
——, W. Australia.—*See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 11 & 12.
——, production of.—Bastin, E. S., 2.
——, in xenoliths.—Wagner, P. A., 3.
Graphularia.—Nielsen, K. B., 4.
Graptolite shales, deposition of.—Grabau, A. W., 10.
Graptolites, Gt. Britain.—Elles, G. L.
——, Maryland.—*See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, 4.
——, New Zealand.—Hall, T. S., 4 & 5.
——, Peru.—Lapworth, C.
Graptolites, Victoria.—Hall, T. S., 1 & 3.
——, Ordovician.—Powell, S. L.
——, Silurian.—Dollé, L., 1; Hede, J. E., 4; Lassine, A., 2 & 4.
Grassy Creek Shale, Missouri.—Greger, D. K.
GRATACAP, L. P., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 30.
Gravels, Dee Valley.—Smith, Bernard, 4.
——, East Anglia.—Hughes, T. McK., 1; Moir, J. R., 17.
——, Essex.—Gregory, J. W., 7.
——, Hertfordshire.—Peake, A. E., 2.
——, Kansas.—Wooster, L. C., 2.
——, Lea Valley.—Wrigley, A., 1.
——, Norway.—Vogt, J. H. L., 2.
——, Ontario.—Ledoux, A., 9.
——, Thames Valley.—Deeley, R. M., 3; Smith, R. A., 2–4.
——, disturbed.—Deeley, R. M., 6.
——, fluviatile & marine.—Gregory, H. E., 3.
——, tin-bearing, concentration of.—Richardson, W. W.
——. *See also* Placer deposits.
Gravesend (Kent).—Dibley, G. E., 1.
Gravitational acceleration, isostatic reduction of.—Niethammer, T.
Gravity, attraction of.—Loring, F. H.
——, deflection of, in Andes.—Close, Sir C. F., 1; Oldham, R. D., 2.
——, determination of, at sea.—Briggs, L. J.; Duffield, W. G., 1 & 2; Hayford, J. F., 2; Hobbs, W. H., 2; Schuster, Sir A., 1; Wolff, H.
——, measurements of.—Cassinis, G.
——, value of, in India.—Oldham, R. D., 3.
Gravity observations, Sicily.—Venturi, A.
—— ——, United States.—Bowie, W., 3.
Grays (Essex).—Dibley, G. E., 1 & 2.
Grazalema, Serrania de (Spain).—Gavala, J.
Great Basin (U.S.A.).—Merriam, J. C., 4 & 11.
—— ——, water-supply.—Henshaw, F. F., 2; Porter, E. A., 2.
Great Britain, igneous action in.—Harker, A., 5.
—— ——, magnetic survey of.—Walker, G. W., 4.
—— ——, mining industry in.—Redmayne, Sir R. A. S.
—— ——, water-power in.—Newlands, A.
Great Lakes Region (N. America).—Lawson, A. C., 2.
Great Notch (New Jersey).—Cook, C. W.
Great Oolite, Portugal.—Lambert, J., 2.
Great Slave Lake (Canada).—Cameron, A. E., 1 & 2; Camsell, C. 2.

Great Warley (Essex).—Boswell, P. G. H., 5.
Grebena (Macedonia).—Niculescu, C., 3.
Greci (Roumania).—Pamfil, G. P.
Greece.—Critikos, N.; Eginitis, D., 1–8; Goulandris, E., 1 & 2; Négris, P., 2.
——, iron ores in.—Ktenas, C. A.
——. *See also* ATHENS.
GREEN, UPFIELD, *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 6; & Sherborn, C. D., 1.
Green Harbour (Spitsbergen).—Isachsen, G., 2.
Green Mts. (Vermont).—Goldthwait, J. W., 6.
Green R. (Colorado).—Hancock, E. T.
—— (Utah).—Emery, W. B., 2; Lupton, C. T., 1.
—— Formation, Colorado & Utah.—Davis, C. A., 2.
Greenbushes tin field (Western Australia).—Farquharson, R. A., 1; Feldtmann, F. R., 1.
Greendale (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 6.
Greenhithe (Kent).—Priest, S., 1 & 5.
Greenland.—Koch, J. P., 1 & 2; Koch, L., 2; Jensen, A. S.; Mercanton, P. L., 2 & 3.
——, Cretaceous.—Fritel, P. H., 4; Ravn, J. P. J., 5.
——, native iron from.—Sjœgren, H., 2.
—— (East).—Henriksen, K. L.
—— (North).—Ekblaw, W. E.; Grœnwall, K. A., 6.
Greenockite.—Hiefleitner, G.
Greensand (Lower), Eastern England.—Rastall, R. H., 8.
—— (Kent).—Crick, G. C., 5.
—— (Surrey).—Cox, A. H., 6.
——, alkaline waters from.—Fisher, W. W.
——, flora.—Stopes, M. C., 2 & 4.
Greensand Marl, New Jersey.—*See* NEW JERSEY, 1.
Greenstones, I. of Giglio.—Millosevich, F., 4.
Greenwich Park (Kent).—Leach, A. L., 9.
Gregoryaster.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 11.
Greisen, Cumberland.—Scrivenor, J. B., 3.
Grenchenberg tunnel (Switzerland).—Buxtorf, A., 2 & 4.
Grenfell Township (Ontario).—Burrows, A. G., 5.
Grenoble (France).—Blanchard, R.; Kilian, W., 2.
Grenouilles (Savoy).—Montandon, R., 2.
Grenville dist. (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E., 4 & 5.
Grenville Mt. (B.C.).—Le Roy, O. E.
'Grès d'Annot,' Liguria.—Franchi, S., 1.
Gresse (Isère).—Hollande, D.
Gresslya.—Krenkel, E.
Grewia.—Baumberger, E., 2.
Greysonia.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Greywacke, the term.—Salomon, W., 2.
Griffiithides.—Dunlop, R., 2; Girty, G. H., 1; Mitchell, J., 1.
Griffithite.—Larsen, E. S., 3.
Grime's Graves (Norfolk).—Kendall, H. G. O., 4; Peake, A. E., 3.
Grimes Pass (Idaho).—Jones, E. L., 4.
Grimsbury fossil, the.—Walford, E. A.
Grimstad (Norway).—Suleng, H.
Grip (Maine-et-Loire).—Couffon, O.
Griphopithecus.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Grisons (Switzerland).—Heydweiller, E.; Seidlitz, W. von; Tarnuzzer, C., 1 & 2; Truempy, D.
Grits, Devonshire.—Worth, R. H., 2.
Grondines (Quebec).—Bancroft, J. A., 1.
Grong (Norway).—Vogt, J. H. L., 2.
Grosseto (Italy).—Quercigh, E., 1.
GROTH, J., *Obit.*—*See* Dollfus, G. F., 15.
Grotte du Cheval, La (Dordogne).—Reverdin, L.
Ground ice, Alaska.—Leffingwell, E. de K.
—— ——, New Siberian Is.—Kayser, E., 1.
Grus.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Gryphœa.—Cossmann, M., 7; Greco, B., 1; Krenkel, E.; Spitz, A., 1.
Grythyttan (Sweden).—Sundius, N., 3.
Guadalajara (Mexico).—Waitz, P.
—— (Spain).—Kindelan, V.; Ranz, M.
Guadalupe (Mexico).—Castro, C., 2; Villafaña, A., 2.
Guadarrama, Sierra de (Spain). Cereceda, J. D.; Navarro, L. F., 2.
Gualtieria.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 7.
Guarda dist. (Portugal).—Youd, H.
Guatemala.—Mitchell, C.; Powers, S., 12.
Guatteria.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Guelma (Algeria).—Blayac, J., 3.
Guelph Formation, Ontario.—Williams, M. Y., 6.
Guembelia.—Prever, P. L.
Guembelina.—Chapman, F., 18.
Guerrero State (Mexico).—Paredes, T., 9.
Guiana, laterite in.—Fermor, L. L., 4.
——. *See also* BRITISH GUIANA.
Guiers Valley (Isère).—Combaz, P.
Guildford (Surrey).—Norris, F. E., 1 & 2.
GUILLEMAIN, C., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 31.

Guinea, French.—Azema, L., 3; Fermor, L. L., 3; Hubert, H., 1 & 5; Lacroix, A., 66; Sinclair, J. H., 2.
Guisnes (Pas-de-Calais).—Pagniez, —, 1.
Gulf Coast (U.S.A.).—Golyer, E. de, 4; Jones, W. F., 2; Matteson, W. G., 1; Rogers, G. S., 5; Shaw, E. W., 7.
Gulf of Mexico Basins, water-supply. —Gray, G. A.; Stevens, G. C.
Gullane (Haddingtonshire).—Day, T. C., 1–3; Gordon, W. T., 2; Kidston, R., 5.
Gunong Bakau (Malay Pen.).—Jones, W. R., 3.
Guppy, R. J. L., *Obit.*—*See* Newton, R. B., 7.
Gutbiera.—Mœller, H.
Gutzwiller, A., *Obit.*—*See* Buxtorf, A., 9; & Schmidt, C., 3.
Gymnosperms, Jurassic.—Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 1.
Gypsina.—Yabe, H., 7.
Gypsum, Alberta.—Camsell, C., 6.
——, Canada.—Cole, L. H., 1.
——, Derbyshire.—Smith, Bernard, 3.
——, Dholpur State (India).—Heron, A. M., 1.
——, Gt. Britain.—Sherlock, R. L., 10.
——, Italy.—Colomba, L., 3.
——, Manitoba.—MacLean, A., 4; Wallace, R. C., 1.
——, Paris Basin.—Dollot, A., 6.
——, S. Australia.—*See* South Australia, 9.
——, artificial crystals of.—Perrier, C., 1.
——, crystalline form of.—Quercigh, E., 5.
——, etch figures on.—Grengg, R.
——, maximum solubility of.—Le Chatelier, H., 2.
——, Triassic.—Guébhard, A., 2, 3 & 5.
——, twinning of.—Mawson, Sir D., 1; Spencer, L. J., 4.
Gypsum deposits, origin of.—Branson, E. B., 2.
Gyrodes.—Newton, R. B., 11; Waring, C. A.
Gyrodus.—Priem, F., 3 & 7.

Ha-Giang (Tonkin).—Deprat, J., 7.
Habra, l' (Algeria).—Dalloni, M., 12.
Hackberry stage (Iowa).—Fenton, C. L.
Hackmannite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Hadrophyllum.—Yakovlev, N. N.
Haeckel, E., *Biogr.*—*See* Antipa, G.
Hæmatite, Forest of Dean & S. Wales. —Sibly, T. F., 2.
——, Madagascar.—Ungemach, H., 1.
——, Mexico.—Wittich, E., 1.
Hæmatite, North of England.—Smith, Bernard, 5.
——, crystals of.—Fermor, L. L., 6.
——, relations of, with magnetite. —Broderick, T. M., 4.
——, zonal growth in.—Sosman, R. B., 7.
——. *See also* Iron ores.
Haglopsis.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Hague, A., *Obit.*—*See* Diller, J. S., 6; Harker, A., 6; & Iddings, J. P., 3.
Hahn, F. F., *Obit.*—*See* Steinmann, G., 2.
Hahn, P. D., *Obit.*—*See* Juritz, C. F., 2.
Haidinger's rings, in mica.—Chinmayanandan, T. K.
Haidingerite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Hainault (Belgium).—Cornet, J., 1 & 2; Hallez, H., 1–3; Stainier, X., 2, 4 & 8.
Hainholz (Westphalia).—Prior, G. T., 3.
Haiti (W. Indies).—Jones, W. F., 3; Pilsbry, H. A., 3.
Hakea.—Reid, C., 6.
Halberstadt (Saxony).—Brandes, T.
Haliburton Co. (Ontario).—Foye, W. G., 1–3.
Halifax (Nova Scotia).—McIntosh, D. S., 1.
Halitherium.—Matthew, W. D., 2.
Hall, T. S., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 32; Chapman, F., 14; & Spencer, W. B.
Hall Sound (Papua).—*See* Australia, 8.
Halleberg (Sweden).—Munthe, H., 4.
Hallopora.—Cumings, E. R., 2; Vinassa de Regny, P., 3.
Halloysite.—Doelter, C., 2; Vander Meulen, P. A., 1.
Halobia.—Mansuy, H., 1; Martin, G. C., 1; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Haloes, pleochroic.—Joly, J., 1–4.
Halogen salts, of silver.—Burgess, J. A.
Halorella.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Halotrichite.—Millesovich, F., 3.
Halysites.—Parks, W. A., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11; Yabe, H., 3.
Hamburgia.—Weller, S., 1.
Hamilton-Telkwa dist. (B.C.).—Galloway, J. D., 8.
Haminea.—Marshall, P., 8.
Hamlinite.—Doelter, C., 1; Schaller, W. T., 4.
Hammam Meskoutin (Algeria).—Joleaud, L., 1.
Hammar Mts. (Sweden).—Frœdin, G., 3.
Hammatoceras.—Principi, P., 5; Zuffardi, P., 1.
Hammerne (Norway).—Oxaal, J., 4.
Hampden beds, N.Z.—Marshall, P., 10.
Hampshire, water-supply.—Whitaker, W., 5.

Hampstead (Middlesex).—Green, J. F. N., 3; *see also* HAMPSTEAD SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.
Hanagita-Bremner Region (Alaska).—Moffit, F. H., 1.
Hanano-Yama (Japan).—Kato, T., 3.
Hanburia.—Walcott, C. D., 3.
Hancea.—Reid, C., 6.
Hanö (Norway).—Ravn, J. P. J., 6.
Haplobasaltic & Haplodioritic magmas.—Bowen, N. L., 2.
Haplomeryx.—Depéret, C., 5.
Haplomylus.—Matthew, W. D., 12.
Haplophragmium.—Chapman, F., 13 & 18; Smith, J., 1.
Haplostiche.—Chapman, F., 18.
Hapsidopora.—Lang, W. D., 5.
Hapsophyllum.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Har Dalam (Malta).—Bate, D. M. A., 1.
Hardness, of minerals.—Borgstrœm, L. H., 5; Holmquist, P. J., 3.
Härjedal (Sweden).—Frœdin, G., 3.
HARKER, A., *Biogr.*—*See* Anon., 33.
'Härnögyttja,' Sweden.—Mjœberg, E.
Harpacanthus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Harpagodes.—Greco, B., 3.
Harpalus.—Wickham, H. F., 3.
Harpedactylus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Harpeidæ, Silurian.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 10.
Harpepus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Harpes.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 10; Gortani, M., 3.
Harpoceras.—Principi, P., 5; Zuffardi, P., 1.
Harricanaw-Turgeon Basin (Quebec).—Tanton, T. L., 2 & 5.
Harriotta.—Leriche, M., 6.
Harstigen (Sweden).—Hedstrœm, H., 3.
Harstigite.—Flink, G., 4.
Hart Mt. (Wyoming).—Dake, C. L., 3.
HARTLEY, Sir W. N., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 34.
Hartmannsweilerkopf (Alsace).—Dollfus, G. F., 8.
Hartshill (Warwickshire).—Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Hartshillia.—Illing, V. C., 1.
Harttite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Hartwell Clay—Bather, F. A., 6.
Harvard (Massachusetts).—Woodworth, J. B.
Harz Mts. (Germany).—Viola, C., 3.
Harzburg (Germany).—Schmidt, E. W.
Hasdo R. (India).—Fermor, L. L., 2.
Hastings (Sussex).—Abbott, W. J. L., 1.
Hatchettite.—Stainier, X., 8.
Haubourdin (Nord).—Pagniez, —, 3.
Hauenstein tunnel (Switzerland).—Buxtorf, A., 1, 2 & 4; Leuthardt, F., 2; Muehlberg, F.
Hauericeras.—Waring, C. A.
Hauerite.—Quercigh, E., 2.
Haulchin (Belgium).—Cornet, J., 4.
'Hauptrogenstein,' Switzerland.—Struebin, K., 3.
Hausmannia.—Mitchell, J., 2; Walkom, A. B., 2.
Haute-Loire, Dept. (France).—Gonnard, F., 1.
Haute-Vienne, Dept. (France).—Mouret, G., 2.
Hauterivian, S. France.—Kilian, W., 7 & 8.
——, Switzerland,—Heim, Alb., 7.
HAUY, Abbé R. J., *Anniv.*—*See* Anon., 35.
Hauyne.—Doelter, C., 2; Lacroix, A., 47.
Havant (Hampshire).—Thomson, D. H.
Havre, Le (Normandy).—Romain, G.
Hawaii I. (Pacific).—Brown, G. V.; Cross, W., 2; Jaggar, T. A., *fil.*, 1–7; Powers, S., 10; Wood, H. O., 1–3.
——, water-supply.—Larrison, G. K.; Pierce, C. H., 2.
Hawera Series, N.Z.—Thomson, J. A., 11.
HAWTREY, R., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 4.
Hawver Cave (California).—Stock, C., 5.
Hay dist. (S. Africa).—Frood, G. E. B.
HAYES, C. W., *Obit.*—*See* Brooks, A. H., 4; & White, D., 3.
Hayes Common (Kent).—Leach, A. L., 10.
Hayes R. (Canada).—Tyrrell, J. B., 6.
Hazara Dist. (India).—Das Gupta, H. C., 2.
Hazel, distribution of, in Scandinavia.—Samuelsson, G.
Hazelton dist. (B.C.).—O'Neill, J. J., 3 & 4.
Headley-on-the-Hill (Surrey).—Young, G. W., 4.
Healdton oil field (Oklahoma).—Powers, S., 9 & 11; Wegemann, C. H., 9.
Healesville (Victoria).—Junner, N. R., 2.
Heathcote (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 6.
Heathcotian, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 22, 23 & 28.
Hebertella.—Chapman, F., 23; Trowbridge, A. C., 3.
Hecticoceras.—Krenkel, E.
Hectoria.—Thomson, J. A., 17; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Hedera.—Kryshtofovich, A., 2.
Heemskirk tin field (Tasmania).—Waterhouse, L. L., 1.
Heimia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Helcionella.—Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Helcionopsis.—Chapman, F., 6.

Helecho.—Lozano, E. D., 1.
Helen mine (Ontario).—Keele, J., 4.
Helena (Montana).—Walcott, C. D., 4.
Helgeland (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 6; Vogt, T., 1.
Heliacus.—Marshall, P., 8 & 13.
Helicaulax.—Lecointre, G., 2.
Helichrysum.—Reid, C., 6.
Helicina.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Helicodonta.—Johansen, A. C.
Helicoprion.—Karpinsky, A.
Heligmina.—Cossmann, M., 7.
Heliocrinus.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Heliolites.—Mansuy, H., 4; Vinassa de Regny, P., 1.
Heliopora.—Nielsen, K. B., 4.
Helix.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 1 & 5; Cossmann, M., 1; Dollfus, G. F., 5; Harmer, F. W., 2; Roman, F., 2.
Helland, A., *Obit.*—*See* Œyen, P. A., 9.
Hellandite.—Doelter, C., 2; Zambonini, F., 5.
Hellesdon (Norfolk).—Clarke, W. G., 4.
Helminthoidea.—Fucini, A.
—— zone, Liguria.—Franchi, S., 1 & 3.
Helminthoidichnites.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Heloderma.—Gilmore, C. W., 1.
Helodus.—Branson, E. B., 3; Diener, C.
Helohyus.—Sinclair, W. J., 1.
Helopora.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Helsingland (Sweden).—Halden, B. E., 2 & 3.
Helvetian, Macedonia.—Niculescu, C., 3.
Helwingia.—Reid, C., 6.
Hemiacirsa.—Wade, B., 3.
Hemiacodon.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Hemiaster.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 7 & 11; Clark, W. B., 3; Fourtau, R., 6; Lambert, J., 3; Ravn, J. P. J., 5; Stefanini, G., 4.
Hemicidaris.—Clark, W. B., 3; Lambert, J., 2.
Hemiconus.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Hemicyclopora.—Canu, F., 11.
Hemielopopsis.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Hemifusus.—Dickerson, R. E., 5.
Hemipatagus.—Clark, W. B., 3; Lambert, J., 3.
Hemipristis.—Stefano, G. de, 4.
Hemipronites.—Reed, F. R. C., 3 & 4.
Hemiptera, Triassic.—Tillyard, R. J., 5.
Hemiptychina.—Diener, C.
Hemithersitea.—Savornin, J., 1.
Hemithyris.—Thomson, J. A., 2.
Hemitragus.—Harlé, E., 2.
Hendaye (France).—Douvillé, H., 32; Lapparent, J. de, 3.
Hennepin Quadrangle (Illinois).—Cady, G. H., 2.
Henwoodite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Hepatus.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Hepburn (Victoria).—Skeats, E. W., 1.
Heptaxodon.—Anthony, H. E., 3.
Hercolepas.—Withers, T. H., 2.
Hercynella.—Chapman, F., 6 & 20.
Hercynian, Germany.—Drevermann, F., 1.
—— folding, Asturias.—Termier, P., 9.
Herefordshire.—Sorby, H. C.
Hermansburg (Natal).—Wybergh, W.
Hermelles reefs (Brittany).—Galaine, C., 1.
Hernic volcanoes, Italy.—Cumin, G., 2.
Herouvalia.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Hertfordshire.—Hopkinson, J., 1, 3 & 5; Kendall, H. G. O., 3; Kidner, H., 1; Withers, T. H., 1.
Hertingfordbury (Herts.).—Pocock, R. W., 1.
Hesperornis.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Hesse (Germany).—Stehlin, H. G., 5.
Heteracanthus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Heteractæa.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Heterangium.—Scott, D. H., 5.
Heterochiromys.—Stehlin, H. G., 2.
Heterodiadema.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Heterolasma.—Ehlers, G. M.
Heterolepidotus.—Andersson, E., 2.
Heteromyiella.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 4.
Heteropora.—Cumings, E. R., 2; Faura, M.
Heteropsomys.—Anthony, H. E., 1 & 3; Miller, G. S., 2.
Heteroptera, origin of the.—Tillyard, R. J., 5.
Heterosite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Heterostegina.—Chapman, F., 1; Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.
Heterosteginoides.—Cushman, J. A., 2.
Heteroterma.—Marshall, P., 8.
Heterotissotia.—Greco, B., 2; Luethy, J.
Heterotrypa.—Cumings, E. R., 2.
Hettangian, Lombardy.—Mariani, E., 2.
Hexacrinus.—Wilson, H. E.
Hexapterospermum.—Bertrand, P., 1.
Hezner, Laura, *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 36.
Hibbenite.—Phillips, A. H., 1.
Hibira (Japan).—Kato, T., 1.
Hickman (Kentucky).—Berry, E. W., 5.
Hidalgo del Parral (Mexico).—Scalia, S., 2.
Hidalgo State (Mexico), water-supply.—Galvez, V., 1.
Hidden, W. E., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 37; & Kunz, G. F., 3.
Hidden Creek mine (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 3.
Hieronymia.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Hierro, I. de (Canary Is.).—Navarro, L. F., 5.

Highfield (Hampshire).—Nicholas, R. E.
Highgate (Middlesex).—Green, J. F. N., 3.
'Highland Quartzites,' Norway.—Goldschmidt, V. M., 1.
Highland Valley (B.C.).—Drysdale, C. W., 5.
Highlands (Scotland).—Bates, G. F., 1; Bremner, A., 6; Horne, J., 3.
Hildoceras.—Mansuy, H., 1; Principi, P., 5; Zuffardi, P., 1.
Hilgard, E. W., *Obit.*—*See* Smith, E. A., 2; & Wickson, E. J.
Hill, F. A., *Obit.*—*See* Halberstadt, B.
Hill, W., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 2.
Hill End (Herts.).—Williams, A. H.
Hillsboro Sandstone, Ohio.—Prosser, C. S., 2.
Hils Mt. (Germany).—Walter, E.
Himalaya, Cretaceous.—Spitz, A., 1.
——, eastern prolongation of axis.—Ward, F. K., 4.
——, Gangetic Trough & the.—Davies, A. M., 4.
——, isostasy in the.—Burrard, Sir S. G., 4.
——, Jurassic.—Steiger, P.
——, rift hypothesis of origin.—Burrard, Sir S. G., 2.
——, structure.—Burrard, Sir S. G., 3; Oldham, R. D., 1 & 4.
——, Trias.—Bonnet, P., 2.
—— (Eastern), glaciation.—Gregory, J. W., 36.
Himalayan Peaks, identification of.—Hinks, A. R., 2.
Himantophyton.—Matthew, G. F., 3.
Hinckley (Leicestershire). — Pickering, A. J.
Hincksina.—Canu, F., 11.
Hinde, G. J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 38; & Woodward, H., 4.
Hindella.—Savage, T. E., 4.
Hindhead (Surrey).—Leighton, D.
Hindia.—Trowbridge, A. C., 3.
Hindsia.—Martin, K.
Hinge, of bivalves.—Odhner, N. H., 2.
——, of *Hippurites.*—Parona, C. F., 10.
Hinnites.—Cossmann, M., 7; Dainelli, G.; Newton, R. B., 1; Rollier, L., 3.
Hinsdalite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Hintze, C. A. F., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 39.
Hipparion.—Hay, O. P., 8; Merriam, J. C., 4, 5, 10 & 15; Osborn, H. F., 10; Pavlow, M., 2; Stehlin, H. G., 1.
——, migrations of.—Joleaud, L., 4 & 5.
Hipparion beds, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 2.
—— fauna, in Sarmatian.—Arabu, N., 6.
Hipparionyx.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Hippocampoides.—Wade, B., 2.
Hippocystis.—Bather, F. A., 18.
Hippodiplosia.—Canu, F., 3; Faura, M.
Hipponyx.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 9; Newton, R. B., 9.
Hippopodina.—Canu, F., 11.
Hippoporina.—Canu, F., 2–5.
Hippotraginæ, migrations of.—Joleaud, L., 5.
Hippozeugosella.—Canu, F., 11.
Hippuris.—Reid, C., 6.
Hippurite Limestone, Stromatopore in.—Dehorne, Y., 5.
Hippurites.—Parona, C. F., 10.
Hirado dist. (Japan).—*See* Japan, 3.
Hirœa.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Hisingerite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Histionotus.—Woodward, A. S., 27.
Histrionicus.—Munthe, H., 5.
Hitchcockite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Hitteren I. (Norway).—Reusch, H., 3.
Ho-nan, Prov. (China).—Matsumoto, H., 2; Wheler, A. S., 1 & 2.
Hochalm-Ankogel Mt. (Austria).—Schurk, L.
Hochland I. (Finland).—Kurki, M. V.
Hodgkinsonite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Hoernesite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Höferite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Högbomite.—Gavelin, A., 2.
Hogshooter Gas Sand (Oklahoma).—Berger, W. R., 2.
Hoffmann, G. C., *Obit.*—*See* Ami, H. M.; & Anon., 40.
Hohe Tauern Range (Austria).—Seidlitz, W. von.
Hohoro dist. (Papua).—Langford, W. G., 2.
Hokkaido I. (Japan).—Matsumoto, H., 5; Yehara, S., 1.
Hokonuia.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Holaster.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Holcoptera.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Holcorhynchia & *Holcothyris.*—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Holcotrochus.—Chapman, F., 16.
Holderness (Yorkshire).—Bell, A., 6 & 9.
Holectypoida, morphology. — Hawkins, H. L., 2–10.
Holectypus.—Clark, W. B., 3; Hawkins, H. L., 3 & 4; Krenkel, E.; Stefanini, G., 4.
Holgate, B., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Holland.—Boehnke, K.; Reid, C., 6.
——, coal fields.—Asselberghs, E., 4; Klein, W. C.
——. *See also* Holland.
Hollandite.—Fermor, L. L., 8.
Hollingworth, G. H., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Holmes, J. A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 41; & Pratt, J. H.

Holmia.—Braastad, J.; Walcott, C. D., 11.
Holmium.—Kremers, H. C., 1.
Holocephalina.—Illing, V. C., 1.
Holopea.—Hede, J. E., 3; Parks, W. A., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 3; Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Holopella.—Stefani, C. de, 4.
Holoporella.—Canu, F., 3 & 13.
Holoptychius.—Watson, D. M. S., 11.
Holospira.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 1.
Holyoke (Massachusetts).—Emerson, B. K., 2.
Holywell (Flintshire).—Strahan, Sir A., 8.
Homacodon.—Sinclair, W. J., 1.
Homalonotus.—Kegel, W.; Reed, F. R. C., 5; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Homestead (Iowa).—Prior, G. T., 4.
Hominidæ, crania of.—Cameron, J.
——, phylogeny.—Thacker, A. G.
Homo.—Gregory, W. K., 5; Hrdlička, A., 1; Matsumoto, H., 2.
——, British Columbia.—Drysdale, C. W., 5.
——, Florida.—Chamberlin, R. T., 1 & 2; Hrdlička, A., 2; MacCurdy, G. G., 3; Sellards, E. H., 4, & 7–9.
——, Shippea, Cambridge.—Hughes, T. McK., 2.
——, S. Africa.—Fitzsimons, F. W.; Haughton, S. H., 4; Peringuey, L., 1 & 2; Smith, G. E.
——, S. America.—Sera, G. L.
——, Neolithic.—Baudouin, M., 3–5; Rutot, A., 1; Schlaginhaufen, O.
——, Palæolithic.—Moir, J. R., 8.
——, Pliocene.—Baudouin, M., 2; Taramelli, T., 3.
——, Quaternary.—Gregorio, A. de, 2; Hay, O. P., 4; Reeds, C. A., 2; Smith, S. A.; Vaughan, T. W., 10.
——, Tertiary.—Ameghino, C., 1 & 2.
——. *See also* Man, Piltdown skull, Talgai skull, & British Museum.
Homocline, the term.—Daly, R. A., 7.
Homœorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Homœospira.—Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Homolopsis.—Rathbun, M. J., 2.
Homopsomys.—Anthony, H. E., 3.
Homosteus.—Lowe, H. J., 5; Mansuy, H., 4.
Homotrypa & *Homotrypella*.—Cumings, E. R., 2.
Honduras.—Foye, W. G., 6; Powers, S., 12.
Honfleur (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 16.
Hong-Kong (China).—Weld, C. M., 3.
Honnali Taluk (Mysore).—Jayaram, B., 7.
Hood R. Basin (Oregon).—Marshall, R. B., 3.
Hooker Glacier (N.Z.).—Park, J., 4.
Hopeite.—Walker, T. L., 2.
Hopkinson, J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 42.
Hoplites.—Spitz, A., 1; Swinnerton, H. H., 4.
Hoplitosaurus.—Gilmore, C. W., 1.
Hoploparia.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6.
Horistonotus.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Hormotoma.—Parks, W. A., 2; Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Hornblende.—Flink, G., 1; Lincio, G., 3; *see also* Uralite.
——, action of alkaline solutions on.—Stephenson, E. A.
—— gabbro, zonal weathering of.—Brokaw, A. D., 3.
Hornblendite, Somaliland.—Manasse, E., 3.
Hornera.—Faura, M.
Horotiu (N.Z.).—Hetherington, J. R.
Horse, in Palæolithic art.—Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 5.
——, Pliocene.—Troxell, E. L., 4.
——. *See also Equus.*
Horseshoe Creek coal field (Idaho).—Woodruff, E. G., 1.
Horsley (Surrey).—Young, G. W., 1.
Hostinella.—Halle, T. G., 5.
Hotblack, J. T., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Hotton (Belgium).—Asselberghs, E., 3.
Hovey, H. C., *Obit.*—*See* Clarke, J. M., 1.
Howarth, J. H., *Obit.*—*See* Sheppard, T., 18.
Howe Sound (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 4.
Howell, H. H., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Hrafntinnuhryggur (Iceland).—Wright, F. E., 2.
Huacravilca (Peru).—Dueñas, E. I.
Huauchinango (Mexico).—Lozano, E. D., 2.
Huayacocotla (Mexico).—Lozano, E. D., 1.
Huaylas, Prov. (Peru).—León, J. M. Y.
Huddersfield (Yorkshire).—Woodhead, T. W.
Hudson Bay (Canada).—Moore, E. S., 5; Parks, W. A., 2; Savage, T. E., 6 & 8.
—— —— Basins, water-supply.—Horton, A. H., 1; Hoyt, W. G., 4; Lamb, W. A., 3.
Hudson R. Valley (New York).—Newland, D. H., 3.
Hudsonaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Huenella.—Chapman, F., 23; Mansuy, H., 3.
Huerfano Basin (Colorado).—Granger, W., 3.
Hughes, T. McK., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 43; Harker, A., 6; Marr, J. E., 3; Sacco, F., 11; & Sheppard, T., 13.
Hulbury (Kent).—Priest, S., 3.

HULL, E., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 44; Cole, G. A. J., 11; Geikie, Sir A., 2; Harker, A., 6; & Woodward, H., 7.
Humite.—Cesàro, G., 10.
Hummell Rocks (Haddingtonshire).—Day, T. C., 1.
Hunsruckian, Belgium.—Asselberghs, E., 1.
——, Luxembourg.—Maillieux, E., 5.
——, Rhine Valley.—Fuchs, A.
HUNT, A. R., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 45; & Woodward, H., 2.
Hunter R. Valley (N.S.W.).—Suessmilch, C. A., 2.
Huntington Co. (Pennsylvania).—Butts, C., 4.
Hurlet Sequence, Scotland.—Ferguson, D., 2; Macnair, P., 4, 5 & 7.
Huron, Lake (N. America).—Collins, W. H., 3 & 5; Knight, C. W., 1; Taylor, F. B., 1.
Huronia.—Parks, W. A., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Huronian, Canada.—Collins, W. H., 1.
——, Minnesota.—Grout, F. F., 9.
——, N. America.—Cayeux, L., 6.
Hurunui Valley (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 10.
Huskisson mining field (Tasmania).—Reid, A. M., 1.
Hustedia.—Girty, G. H., 1; Mansuy, H., 2; Weller, S., 1.
Hyœlobatis.—Woodward, A. S., 13.
Hyœna.—Fourtau, R., 5; Matsumoto, H., 1; Pavlow, M., 2; Pohlig, H.
Hyœnodon.—Depéret, C., 5.
Hyalostelia.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 4.
Hyalotekite.—Flink, G., 4.
Hyattidina.—Twenhofel, W. H., 1; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Hybodus.—Vidal, L. M.; Woodward, A. S., 13.
Hyderabad (S. India).—Hallowes, K. A. K.
Hydration, of cement.—Witt, J. C., 5.
Hydraulic Limestone, S. Notts.—Trueman, A. E., 1.
Hydreionocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 11; Girty, G. H., 1; Wright, J., *fil.*, 2.
Hydrobia.—Cossmann, M., 1; Roman, F., 2.
Hydrocyon.—Eastman, C. R., 1.
Hydrogen, in volcanic eruptions.—Sabatini, V., 9.
Hydrography, of the Karst.—Cvijic, J., 1.
Hydroidea, Palæozoic.—Chapman, F., 10 & 35.
Hydrology, Mexico.—Galvez, V., 2.
Hydromagnesite, B.C.—Young, G. A., 1.
Hydronephelite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Hydrospires, of Cystidea.—Hudson, G. H., 1.
Hydrotribulus.—Wade, B., 2.
Hydrozincite.—Ford, W. E., 8.
Hydrozoa, Cretaceous.—Hayasaka, I., 2.
Hyenia.—Kolderup, C. F., 6; Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Hyllus.—Wade, B., 3.
Hylobates.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Hylotomites.—Meunier, F.
Hymenœa.—Berry, E. W., 19.
Hymenoptera, fossil.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 22.
Hyolithellus.—Walcott, C. D., 7.
Hyolithes.—Braastad, J.; Cobbold, E. S., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 3; Walcott, C. D., 7.
Hyolithidæ, Cambrian.—Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Hyopsodontidæ, Eocene.—Matthew, W. D., 12.
Hyopsodus.—Matthew, W. D., 12.
Hyotherium.—Pilgrim, G. E., 2.
Hypabyssal intrusions, Fifeshire.—Wallace, Mrs.
Hyperammina.—Smith, J., 1.
Hypericum.—Reid, C., 6; Welsch, J., 1.
Hypersthene-andesite, Fifeshire.—Balsillie, D., 1.
—— -diorite, Lower Loire.—Lacroix, A., 60.
—— -syenite, Virginia.—Watson, T. L., 5.
Hypersthenization, of pyroxenes.—Sen Gupta, K. K., 1.
Hyphepus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Hypnomys.—Bate, D. M. A., 2.
Hypoderma.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Hypodiadema.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Hypohippus.—Merriam, J. C., 7 & 15; Osborn, H. F., 10.
Hypolagus.—Dice, L. R.
Hypsoclypeus.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 11.
Hypsospondylus.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Hyptiogastrites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 8.
Hystrix, migrations of.—Joleaud, L., 6.
Hythia.—Stopes, M. C., 2.

Ianthinopsis.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Iberian Peninsula, early civilisation.—Aguiló, J. C., 1 & 2.
—— ——, former westward extension.—Navarro, L. F., 7.
—— ——, geological history.—Ojeda, L. T., 2.
—— ——, prehistoric routes in.—Faria, P. G.
——. *See also* Spain & Portugal.
Ibex zone, Dorset.—Lang, W. D., 6.
Ibiza I. (Balearic Is.).—Fallot, P., 2 & 3.
Ice, crushing strength of.—Barnes, H. T., 2.
——, crystals of.—Dobrowolski, A. B.
——, gaseous bubbles in glacier.—Mercanton, P. L., 5.

Ice, specific heat & fusion of.—Dickinson, H. C.
——, structure of.—Engeln, O. D. von, 1; St. John, A.
——. *See also* Ground ice, Inland ice, &c.
Ice-age, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 7 & 9.
——, Devonshire.—Lowe, H. J., 2.
——, England.—Holst, N. O., 4 & 5.
——, Japan.—Oseki, K., 1 & 2.
——, Lappland.—Tanner, V.
——, Norway.—Hansen, A. M.; Œyen, P. A., 8; Reusch, H., 9.
——, Sweden.—Frœdin, G., 4.
——, cause of.—Deeley, R. M., 5; Enquist, F., 1.
——, coral reefs &.—Daly, R. A., 6 & 16; Holmes, A., 8.
——, evolution of man in the.—Lyell, J.
——, fauna & flora of the.—Scharff, R. F., 3.
——, Quaternary.—Wright, W. B., 1.
——, recession of, in Switzerland.—Hug, J.
——, submerged forests & the.—Marriott, R. A., 1.
——. *See also* Glacial Period.
Ice-barrier, Antarctic.—Scott, Sir R. F.
Ice-cap, Antarctic.—Mawson, Sir D., 2 & 3.
Ice-dammed lakes.—*See* Glacier lakes.
Ice-free areas, in Norway, during glacial period.—Reusch, H., 9.
Ice R. (B.C.).—Warren, C. H., 4.
Icebergs, transportation of débris by.—Engeln, O. D. von, 2.
Iceland.—Bailey, E. B., 3; Callisen, K.; Hawkes, L., 1–5; Wright, F. E., 2.
——, earthquakes in.—Harboe, E. G., 1.
——, physiography of.—Thoroddsen, T.
Ichinokawa Conglomerate, Japan.—Yabe, H., 1.
Ichneumon.—Meunier, F.
Ichnites.—Fucini, A.
Ichnopora.—Lang, W. D., 9.
Ichthycanthus.—Moodie, R. L., 2.
Ichthyolite Limestone, Italy.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Ichthyosauria, Triassic.—Huene, F. von, 2.
Ichthyosaurus.—Lydekker, R., 1; Sollas, W. J., 2; Woodward, A. S., 22.
Icolites.—Neviani, A., 1.
Icticephalus.—Broom, R., 6.
Ictidognathus.—Broom, R., 4.
Ictidorhinus.—Broom, R., 4 & 5.
Ictitherium.—Pavlow, M., 2.
Ida Bay (Tasmania).—Twelvetrees, W. H., 1.
Idaho (U.S.A.).—Mansfield, G. R., 1, 3, 6 & 7.
Idaho, coal fields.—Lupton, C, T.. 2; Woodruff, E. G., 1.
——, ore deposits.—Goodrich, R. R.; Hershey, O. H.; Jones, E. L., 4; Nichols, R.; Richards, R. W.; Shannon, E. V., 1, 4 & 5; Umpleby, J. B., 1 & 3.
——, peneplain.—Lindgren, W., 8; Livingston, C. D.; Rich, J. L., 6.
——, production of metals in.—Gerry, C. N.
——, water-supply.—Marshall, R. B., 1, 2 & 5.
Idaho Formation.—Merriam, J. C., 12 & 14.
Iditarod dist. (Alaska).—Eakin, H. M.
Idmonea.—Faura, M.
Idocrase.—Gonnard, F., 4.
Idro (Lombardy).—Bonomini, C., 1.
Igneous action, Britain.—Harker, A., 5.
—— intrusion, modes of.—Daly, R. A., 5.
—— intrusions, effect of, on oil accumulation.—Golyer, E. de, 1.
—— ——, ore deposits &.—Goodchild, W. H., 7; Loughlin, G. F., 4.
—— magmas, differentiation in.—Day, A. L., 1; Evans, J. W., 1; Powers, S., 14.
—— ——, organic metabolism &.—Washington, H. S., 6.
—— rocks, Aberdeenshire.—Newlands, G., 2; Read, H. H.
—— ——, Adirondack Mts.—Bowen, N. L., 6; Cushing, H. P., 1, 3 & 4.
—— ——, Alaska.—Moffit, F. H., 2.
—— ——, Alberta.—MacKenzie, J. D., 1 & 3.
—— ——, Algeria.—Azema, L., 2.
—— ——, Angola.—Holmes, A., 9.
—— ——, Arabia.—Barthoux, J., 1.
—— ——, Arizona.—Emery, W. B., 1.
—— ——, Arran.—Scott, A., 4 & 5.
—— ——, Asia Minor.—Brière, Y.
—— ——, Auvergne. — Glangeaud, P., 2, 4 & 10–14.
—— ——, Banffshire.—Read, H. H.
—— ——, Benguella.—Tyrrell, G. W., 14.
—— ——, Berwyn Hills.—Cope, T. H.
—— ——, Bristol dist.—Reynolds, S. H., 3.
—— ——, British Columbia.—Clapp, C. H., 6.
—— ——, Bute.—Smellie, W. R., 3 & 4.
—— ——, California.—Waring, G. A., 2.
—— ——, Calvados.—Termier, P., 10.
—— ——, Celebes.—Steiger, H. von.
—— ——, Clyde Basin.—Tyrrell, G. W., 6, 7, 9, 12 & 13.
—— ——, Comoro Is.—Lacroix, A., 38.

Igneous rocks, Crimea.—Chirvinski, P. N., 3.
—— ——, Devonshire.—Lowe, I. H.; Smith, H. G., 1; Worth, R. H., 2.
—— ——, District of Columbia.—Fenner, C. N., 2.
—— ——, Dutch East Indies.—Iddings, J. P., 4, 7 & 8.
—— ——, Egypt.—Barthoux, J., 2; Mrazec, L., 2 & 3.
—— ——, Eifel.—Ledoux, A., 7 & 8.
—— ——, Fifeshire.—Wallace, Mrs.
—— ——, French Colonies.—Lacroix, A., 37.
—— ——, French Guinea.—Hubert, H., 1 & 5.
—— ——, Gough I.—Campbell, R., 3.
—— ——, Haddingtonshire. — Day, T. C., 1–3.
—— ——, Highlands.—Bates, G. F., 1.
—— ——, Honduras.—Foye, W. G., 6.
—— ——, Iceland.—Hawkes, L., 3–5.
—— ——, I. of Giglio.—Millosevich, F., 4.
—— ——, Japan.—Suginome, B.
—— ——, Java.—Lorié, J.
—— ——, Jemtland.—Frœdin, G., 10.
—— ——, Kerguelen I.—Lacroix, A., 27.
—— ——, Lake District.—Green, J. F. N., 4, 6 & 10; Holmes, A., 13; Morrison, J.; Rastall, R. H., 9; Scrivenor, J. B., 3.
—— ——, Letti I.—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.
—— ——, Madagascar. — Lacroix, A., 39.
—— ——, Mexico.—Garfias, V. R., 2; Paredes, T., 9; *see also* MEXICO, 2 & 3.
—— ——, Moa I.—Brouwer, H. A., 6 & 7.
—— ——, Morocco.—Gentil, L., 3 & 4; Marín, A., 1.
—— ——, Mozambique. — Holmes, A., 5 & 12.
—— ——, New South Wales.—Aurousseau, M. 1; Benson, W. N., 1 & 2.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Bartrum, J. A., 2; Uttley, G. H., 2.
—— ——, N. Carolina.—Lugeon, M., 13.
—— ——, Norway.—Rekstad, J., 6; Suleng, H.
—— ——, Ontario. — Brackenbury, C.
—— ——, Orange Free State.—Shand, S. J., 5.
—— ——, Pacific Islands.—Daly, R. A., 8; Iddings, J. P., 2 & 9.
—— ——, Pahang.—Willbourn, E. S., 1 & 2.
Igneous rocks, Penmaenmawr.—Sargent, H. C., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Pennsylvania.—Stose, G. W.
—— ——, Perthshire.—Bates, G. F., 2.
—— ——, Philippine Is.—Iddings, J. P., 6.
—— ——, Portugal.—Choffat, P., 3 & 4; Lacroix, A., 40; Sousa, F. L. P. de, 7.
—— ——, Pyrenees.—Lacroix, A., 52.
—— ——, Queensland.—Gaby, W. E.; Richards, H. C., 1 & 3.
—— ——, Radnorshire.—Smith, H. G., 2.
—— ——, Renfrewshire.—Leitch, P. A.
—— ——, Sardinia.—Deprat, J., 1; Serra, A., 1–7.
—— ——, S. Australia.—Howchin, W., 5.
—— ——, S. Georgia.—Tyrrell, G. W., 8, 11 & 15.
—— ——, S. Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 2 & 9.
—— ——, Sudbury, Canada.—Walker, T. L., 1.
—— ——, Sumatra.—Tobler, A., 1.
—— ——, Tierra del Fuego.—Millosevich, F., 1.
—— ——, Timur I.—Brouwer, H. A., 8.
—— ——, Tyrol.—Tanton, T. L., 1.
—— ——, Utah.—Butler, B. S., 2.
—— ——, Vermont.—Eggleston, J. W.
—— ——, Victoria.—Junner, N. R., 1–3; Skeats, E. W., 4; Summers, H. S.
—— ——, Virginia.—Watson, T. L., 4 & 5.
—— ——, Warwickshire. — Bramall, A., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Western Australia.—Farquharson, R. A., 1–3; Honman, C. S., 1 & 4; Simpson, E. S., 3; Woodward, H. P., 5.
—— ——, action of hot water vapour on.—Brun, A., 1 & 2.
—— ——, analyses of.—Robinson, H. H.; Washington, H. S., 1 & 7.
—— ——, calculation of calcium orthosilicate in.—Washington, H. S., 3.
—— ——, classification of.—Holmes, A., 11; Johannsen, A., 3; Panebianco, R., 4.
—— ——, composition of.—Cesàro, G., 17; Knopf, A., 5; Ôyu, M.; Washington, H. S., 4.
—— ——, evolution of.—Bowen, N. L., 3.
—— ——, inclusions in.—Benson, W. N., 1; Erdmannsdœrffer, O. H.; Powers, S., 2; Schadler, J.; Scheit, A.; Smith, H. G., 1.

Igneous rocks, internal structures of.—Grout, F. F., 4.
—— ——, oil in.—Udden, J. A., 5.
—— ——, origin of.—Daly, R. A., 2; Kirkpatrick, R., 1 & 2.
—— ——, prismatic structures in.—Sosman, R. B., 2.
—— ——, saturation in.—Scott, A., 1; Shand, S. J., 1; Thomson, J. A., 19.
—— ——. *See also* Dyke rocks, &c.
Iguanodon.—Hooley, R. W.
Ile de France.—Leriche, M., 7.
Ilex.—Berry, E. W., 5; Knowlton, F. H., 4; Reid, C., 6.
Illænidæ, Silurian.—Raymond, P. E., 4.
Illænurus.—Mansuy, H., 3; Walcott, C. D., 5.
Illænus.—Reed, F. R. C., 3; Smith, W. S., 2; Vinassa de Regny, P., 1.
Illgarere (Western Australia).—Talbot, H. W. B., 3.
Illicium.—Reid, C., 6.
Illinois (U.S.A.).—Baker, F. C.; Davis, W. W.; Rich, J. L., 2–4; Salisbury, R. D., 2; Trowbridge, A. C., 3; Wickham, H. F., 2.
——, altitudes in.—Anon., 109.
——, clays.—Lines, E. H.; Stull, R. T.
——, coal mining.—Andros, S. O., 1–9; Dean, S., 1; Parr, S. W., 1 & 3; White, K. D.; Young, C. M.; Young, L. E., 1 & 2.
——, Geological Survey.—Wolf, F. W. de, 1–4.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Cady, G. H., 1–4; Cox, G. H., 1; Savage, T. E., 1–5; Shaw, E. W., 2–4 & 10; Skewes, H. J., 1–3.
——, Miners' & Mechanics' Institute.—Williams, R. Y.
——, oil & gas fields.—Blatchley, R. S., 1 & 2; Brokaw, A. D., 2; Butts, C., 3; Kay, F. H., 1–6; St. Clair, S., 1–3; Udden, J. A., 2; Wheeler, H. A.
——, State Museum.—Crook, A. R.
Illinois Valley, upper.—Sauer, C. O.
Ilmen Mts. (Russia).—Vorobieff, A. L.
Ilmenite.—Macgregor, A. M., 2.
Iloilo (Philippine Is.), water-supply.—Heise, G. W., 1 & 2.
Ilopango, Lake (Salvador).—Juday, C.
Ilsemannite.—Schaller, W. T., 5.
Ilvaite.—Manasse, E., 1; Shannon, E. V., 4.
Imbros, I. of (Ægean sea).—Andrews, C. W., 9.
Imola (Italy).—Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Impendhle Co. (Natal).—Du Toit, A. L., 2.
Imperial Institute, constitution & work of.—*See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 18.
Implements, bone, Piltdown gravel.—Dawson, C., 2.
——, ——, pre-Crag.—Moir, J. R., 7.
——, flint & stone.—Armstrong, A. L.; Bariola, R., 1 & 2; Best, E.; Bjœrn, A.; Breuil, H.; Brown, J. C., 1 & 2; Bury, H., 3; Butcher, C. H.; Cantrill, T. C., 1, 2 & 5; Cardew, C. E.; Chandler, R. H., 1 & 3; Clarke, W. G., 1–4; Das-Gupta, H. C., 1; Dewey, H., 2 & 7; Dudley, H. E.; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 3; Fontes, J., 1–4; Gray, H. St. G.; Gregorio, A. de, 8; Gruchy, G. F. B. de; Haward, F. N.; Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 2; Hewitt, H. D., 1 & 2; Holst, N. O., 1–3; Issel, A., 2; Jessen, A., 4; Jordan, A.; Kendall, H. G. O., 1–4; Landau, E.; Layard, N. F.; Leach, A. L., 8; Lowe, H. J., 3; Marsden, J. G., 1 & 2; Martin, E. A., 4; Mayfield, A.; Moir, J. R., 1–3, 5, 6, 9–11 & 13–17; Montelius, O.; Munro, N. G.; Nicholas, R. E.; Nuttall, T. E.; Parry, T. W.; Peake, A. E., 2 & 3; Petrie, W. M. F., 1 & 2; Rosén, N.; Sainty, J. E.; Sarasin, P., 1 & 2; Smith, R. A., 2–4; Sollas, W. J., 1 & 4; Stefani, C. de, 5; Torii, R.; Twelvetrees, W. H., 5; Vasconcellos, J. L. de; Warren, S. H., 1, 3 & 6; Wrigley, A., 1; *see also* Eoliths.
——, meteoric iron.—Zimmer, G. F.
Incisors, of Carnivora.—Neuville, H., 1.
Inclusions, in basaltic tuffs.—Schadler, J.
——, in dykes.—Powers, S., 2.
——, in eruptive rocks.—Benson, W. N., 1; Erdmannsdœrffer, O. H.
——, in lamprophyre.—Smith, H. G., 1.
——, in sodalite-tephrite.—Scheit, A.
Incrustations, on rocks.—Gregorio, A. de, 7.
Indarch (Russia).—Merrill, G. P., 6.
Indarctos.—Merriam, J. C., 16; Pilgrim, G. E., 1.
Index mine (B.C.).—Drysdale, C. W., 7.
India, Bibliography.—La Touche, T. H. D., 1.
——, Geological Survey.—Hayden, Sir H. H., 5, 8, 10 & 13; Middlemiss, C. S., 1.
——, —— ——, meteorite collection.—Brown, J. C., 5.
——, gravity in.—Oldham, R. D., 3.
——, Industrial Commission, Report.—*See* INDIA, 5.
——, iron ores.—Weld, C. M., 2.
——, manganese ores.—Harder, E. C., 2.
——, mineral production.—Hayden, Sir H. H., 3, 7, 9, 11 & 14; Holland, Sir T. H., 2.

India, water-power in.—Dickinson, A.
—— (Southern).—Smeeth, W. F., 2 & 7.
—— (Western).—Das-Gupta, E. C., 3.
——. *See also* INDIA, 1–4.
Indian Ocean, Corallinaceæ.—Lemoine, Mme. P.
—— ——, submerged platform.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 2; Ziemendorff, G.
Indian R. (Vancouver I.).—Camsell, C., 11.
Indiana (U.S.A.).—Bownocker, J. A.; Leverett, F., 4; Shaw, E. W., 5; *see also* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, 3.
Indo-China.—Deprat, J., 2; Mansuy, H., 1–4.
——, petroleum in.—Durandin, P., 1.
——. *See also* Tonkin, &c.
Indo-Gangetic alluvium.—Hayden, Sir H. H., 1.
—— Plain, Himalaya & the.—Burrard, Sir S. G., 2.
—— Trough.—Burrard, Sir S. G., 1.
——. *See also* Gangetic Plain *&* Trough.
Indonesia, prehistoric distribution of land & sea in.—Van Es, L. J. C., *fil.*, 3.
Indricotherium.—Borissiak, A.
Inesite.—Flink, G., 2 & 4.
Inferior Oolite.—Paris, E. T.; Richardson, L., 4, 6, 9 & 10.
Infra-Trappean beds, India.—Hallowes, K. A. K.
Infusorial earth, Nova Scotia.—Faribault, E. R., 4.
—— ——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 7.
—— ——. *See also* Diatomite.
Inga.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Ingleborough (Yorkshire).—Hutton, J.
Ingleton Slates, correlation.—Green, J. F. N., 5.
Inkpen (Berks.).—Hawkins, H. L., 11.
Inland ice, Antarctic.—Mawson, Sir D., 2 & 3; Scott, Sir R. F.
——, bordering Arctic Ocean.—Ahlman, H. W., 5.
——, Greenland.—Mercanton, P. L., 2.
——, Sweden.—Anrick, C. J., 1; Antevs, E., 5; Eriksson, K.; Frœdin, G., 4; Sahlstrœm, K. E., 2; Sandegren, R., 4.
——, recession of, in East Baltic area.—Hausen, H., 2.
——, ——, in Lappland.—Tanner, V.
——, ——, in Scandinavia.—Holmsen, G., 3.
Inlier, French Alps.—Boussac, J., 1.
——, of coal measures, S. Lancashire.—Hickling, G., 5.
——, Silurian, Usk.—Gardiner, C. I., 1 & 3.
Inninmorite.—Anderson, E. M., 2.
Inoceramus.—Douvillé, H., 22; Ravn, J. P. J., 2 & 5; Rollier, L., 2; Waring, C. A.; Yabe, H., 2.
Insecta, ancestry of.—Tothill, J. D.
——, Carboniferous.—Bolton, H., 2–4; Lameere, A.; Tillyard, R. J., 9.
——, flight of extinct.—Harlé, E., 3.
——, fossil.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 8, 14 & 19.
——, Mesozoic & Tertiary.—Tillyard, R. J., 1–7.
——, Miocene.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 4, 9, 16, 18 & 20–22; Wickham, H. F., 1 & 3.
——, Oligocene.—Meunier, F.
——, ooliths & eggs of.—Cayeux, L., 1.
——, Permian.—Tillyard, R. J., 8, 10 & 11.
——, Pleistocene.—Mjœberg, E.
——, sub-Recent.—Lesne, P., 1 & 2.
Insectivora, Eocene.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
——, new family of.—Anthony, H. E., 2.
Insizwa Range (S. Africa).—Goodchild, W. H., 5.
Institute, Geological, Mexico.—Paredes, T., 4.
——, ——, Sweden.—Erdmann, E., 2.
——, Imperial.—*See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 18.
——, Miners' & Mechanics', Illinois.—Williams, R. Y.
——, of Vulcanology, Naples.—Ròiti, A.
Institution, of Petroleum Technologists.—*See* PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGISTS.
Integument, of Dinosaurs.—Hooley, R. W.
Interglacial deposits, Sweden.—Halden, B. E., 1; Munthe, H., 5.
—— Period, Canada.—Coleman, A. P., 2.
Intergrowth, of diopside & ilmenite.—Macgregor, A. M., 2.
——, of phosphates & silicates.—Wherry, E. T., 5.
Intergrowths, crystallographic.—Collins, H. F., 1; Goodchild, W. H., 1; Ray, J. C.; Segall, J.
——, sulphide, paragenesis of.—Whitehead, W. L., 1.
Inti (Argentina).—Ducloux, E. H., 2.
Intrusive rocks.—*See* Igneous rocks.
Inundations, Flanders.—Greindl, Baron L.
——, *see also* Floods.
Inverness (Scotland).—Horne, J., 9.
Invertebrata, Pacific Ocean.—Dall, W. H., 3.
——, Palæontology of the.—Woods, H.
Inyoite.—Rogers, A. F., 10; Schaller, W. T., 3.

Iochroite.—Lacroix, A., 63.
Iodine, in lake water.—Cooke, W. T., 2.
——, in oil-field brines.—Popa, D. E.
Iolite.—Clerici, E.
Ione Valley (Nevada).—Buwalda, J. P., 2.
Ionium, ores of.—Radcliff, S.
Iowa (U.S.A.).—Carman, J. E.; Fenton, C. L.; Hay, O. P., 1; Kay, G. F., 4 & 9; Slocom, A. W.
——, coal analyses.—Hixson, W. A.
——, drift deposits.—Alden, W. C.
——, faulting in.—Tilton, J. L.
——, Geological Survey.—Kay, G. F., 1, 2, 5 & 7.
——, iron ores.—Howell, J. V.
——, mineral production.—Kay, G. F., 3, 6 & 8.
——, road materials.—Beyer, S. W.
——, water-supply.—Gabriel, G. A.; Hoyt, W. G., 1.
Iowa R. (Iowa).—Leighton, M. M.
Ipswich (Suffolk).—Boswell, P. G. H., 6; Moir, J. R., 1, 8, 9, 11 & 17.
Ipswich Series, Queensland.—Tillyard, R. J., 2; Walkom, A. B., 1–3.
Irazu, volcano (Costa Rica).—Calvert, P. P.
Ireland, Geography of.—Cole, G. A. J., 4.
——, industrial resources.—Kane, R.
——, Pleistocene.—Phillips, R. A.; Woodward, B. B., 2.
——, post-Pliocene mollusca.—Kennard, A. S., 2; Taylor, J. W.
—— (N.-E.), Palæozoic floor in.—Wright, W. B., 4.
Iridium, in copper ores.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
Irish Pig, the.—Scharff, R. F., 2.
Irish Sea Glacier.—Hinch, J. de W.
Iron, drusy crystals of.—Berwerth, F., 1.
——, in glass sand.—Ferguson, J. B., 1.
——, in igneous rocks.—Washington, H. S., 4.
——, native, Greenland.—Sjœgren, H., 2.
——, nickeliferous, in meteorites.—Prior, G. T., 6.
——, oxides of.—Sosman, R. B., 3, 6 & 7.
——, phosphide of.—Spencer, L. J., 2.
Iron industry, Brazil.—Campos, G. de; Harder, E. C., 1.
—— ——, British Columbia.—Le Roy, O. E.
—— ——, Chile.—Lawrence, A. H.; Vicuña, F. R.
—— ——, Gt. Britain, mineral requirements of.—Fearnsides, W. G., 7.
—— ——, Mexico.—Ibarra, J., 1 & 2.
—— ——, S. Africa.—Stanley, G. H., 2.
Iron-mould, fossil.—Ellis, D., 1.
Iron Mountain (Montana).—Shannon, E. V., 3.
Iron ores, Algeria.—Rauw, H. de, 2.
—— ——, Belgium.—Cayeux, L., 2.
—— ——, British Columbia.—Brewer, W. M., 12.
—— ——, Brittany.—Cayeux, L., 7.
—— ——, Buenos Aires.—Gibson, E.
—— ——, Burma.—Brown, J. C., 6.
—— ——, California.—Jones, C. C., 2.
—— ——, Canada.—Lindeman, E.; *see also* CANADA, 2 & 7.
—— ——, Chile.—Gallo, H. V.
—— ——, China.—Wang, C. Y.
—— ——, Cornwall.—Davison, E. H.
—— ——, Cuba.—Kemp, J. F., 1 & 2; Leith, C. K., 7; Lindgren, W., 11; Roesler, M.; Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 3.
—— ——, France.—Kerforne, F., 4; Nicou, P.
—— ——, Gt. Britain.—Cantrill, T. C., 7; Hatch, F. H., 2–6; Kendall, J. D., 1; Sibly, T. F., 2; Smith, Bernard, 5.
—— ——, Greece.—Ktenas, C. A.
—— ——, Hong-Kong.—Weld, C. M., 3.
—— ——, Hudson Bay.—Moore, E. S., 5.
—— ——, India.—Weld, C. M., 2.
—— ——, Iowa.—Howell, J. V.
—— ——, Lappland.—Carlheim-Gyllenskœld, V., 2; Daly, R. A., 3; Geijer, P., 12.
—— ——, Lorraine.—Rastall, R. H., 4.
—— ——, Louisiana.—Burchard, E. F., 2.
—— ——, Manchuria.—Wang, C. F., 1.
—— ——, Mexico.—Espinosa, L. C., 1; Paredes, T., 7.
—— ——, Midlands.—Barnes, W.
—— ——, Minnesota.—Appleby, W. R.; Broderick, T. M., 5; Harder, E. C., 3 & 5.
—— ——, Mysore.—Jayaram, B., 4; Venkataramaiya, B. N., 4.
—— ——, New Jersey.—*See* NEW JERSEY, 2.
—— ——, New York.—Miller, W. J., 6.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Jenkinson, S. H.; *see also* Iron-sand.
—— ——, Newfoundland.—Hayes, A. O., 2.
—— ——, N. America.—Cayeux, L., 6; Geijer, P., 1.
—— ——, Nova Scotia.—Hayes, A. O., 3; Spencer, L. J., 5; *see also* Iron-stone.
—— ——, Ontario.—Parsons, A. L., 1 & 5.
—— ——, Peru.—Dueñas, E. I.
—— ——, Philippine Is.—Pratt, W. E., 6, 10 & 11.

Iron ores, Queensland. — Saint-Smith, E. C., 7.
—— ——, Roumania. — Butureanu, V. C.
—— ——, S. Australia.—*See* South Australia, 6.
—— ——, S. Wales coal basin.—Tallis, J. F.
—— ——, Spain.—Adaro, L. de; Callen, A. S.; Grosch, P.; Kindelan, V.; Ranz, M.; Sampelayo, P. H., 2 & 3.
—— ——, Sweden.—Geijer, P., 1; Hœgbom, B., 2; Igelstrœm, L. J.; Lindroth, G. T., 1.
—— ——, Switzerland. — Stauffacher, J., 1.
—— ——, Tasmania.—Boyd, A. A.
—— ——, Texas.—Burchard, E. F., 1.
—— ——, United States.—Birkinbine, J.
—— ——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 8, 9 & 15.
—— ——, Virginia.—Weld, C. M., 1.
—— ——, Western Australia.—*See* Western Australia, 12.
—— ——, Western Islands, Scotland.—Thorneycroft, W.
—— ——, Wisconsin.—Savage, T. E., 7.
—— ——, conservation of.—Leith, C. K., 3.
—— ——, electric smelting of.—Stansfield, A., 1 & 2.
—— ——, in lake sediments.—Naumann, E., 3.
—— ——, magnetic perturbations &.—Carlheim-Gyllenskœld, V., 3.
—— ——, non-phosphoric. — Fearnsides, W. G., 6.
—— ——, occurrence, &c.—Eckel, E. C.
—— ——, origin & formation of.—Dake, C. L., 1 & 2; Sosman, R. B., 7.
—— ——, production of.—Burchard, E. F., 3; Kemp, J. F., 3.
—— ——, titaniferous.—Foslie, S.; Stansfield, A., 3; Warren, C. H., 2.
Iron-sands, New Zealand.—Chambers, J. M.; Donovan, W.; *see also* New Zealand, 4.
Iron-stone, Nova Scotia.—Vickery, H. B.
——, Oxfordshire.—Walford, E. A., 1.
——, Jurassic.—Hatch, F. H., 3.
——, quarrying of.—Chorlton, A. E. L.
Irons, meteoric. — Benedicks, C.; Zimmer, G. F.
Ironside (Oregon).—Merriam, J. C., 10.
Irpinia (Italy).—Cassetti, M., 1.
Irrawaddy R. (Burma).—Samuelson, B. M.
Irving, J. D., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 46; *&* Lindgren, W., 7.
Isaacson, E. D. E., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 2.
Ischnochiton.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Ischyrhiza.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Ischyrosmilus.—Merriam, J. C., 14 & 15.
Isère, Dept. (France).—Hollande, D.; Lamothe, L. de, 2.
Iserine.—Billows, E.
Isis.—Chapman, F., 16; Nielsen, K. B., 4.
Islands, Mexican.—Lumbier, M. M., 5.
——, Pacific.—Daly, R. A., 6 & 8; Iddings, J. P., 2 & 9; Pilsbry, H. A., 1.
——, deficiency & excess of weight on.—Belot, E., 2.
——, reef-encircled.—Davis, W. M., 17.
——, volcanic.—Davis, W. M., 11.
Islay anticline.—Bailey, E. B., 1.
Ismid, Gulf (Asia Minor).—Arabu, N., 8.
Isoarca.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Isocampe.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Isocardia.—Fourtau, R., 4; Newton, R. B., 1 & 6; Waring, C. A.
Isochilina.—Chapman, F., 30.
Isoclines.—Souza-Brandão, V., 6.
Isocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 7; Clark, W. B., 3.
Isolepidina.—Douvillé, H., 8 & 24.
Isolobodon.—Allen, J. A.; Miller, G. S., 2.
Isomorphous mixtures, geometrical form of.—Ledoux, A., 4.
Isopoda, Jurassic.—Chilton, C., 1.
Isostasy, coral reefs &.—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 2.
——, geodetic evidence of.—Bowie, W., 2.
——, oscillations of glaciers &.—Gorceix, C., 2.
——, —— of sea-level &.—Wright, W. B., 3.
——, radioactivity &.—Becker, G. F., 1; Holmes, A., 6.
——, strength of Earth's crust &.—Barrell, J., 4.
——, theory of.—Anderson, E. M., 1; Andrews, E. C., 4; Barrell, J., 11 & 12; Davies, A. M., 5; Deeley, R. M., 4; MacMillan, W. D.
Isostatic compensation.—Bowie, W., 1; Hobbs, W. H., 2.
—— ——, of continents & islands.—Belot, E., 2.
—— ——, in India.—Burrard, Sir S. G., 4; Hayden, Sir H. H., 1.
—— reduction, of gravitational acceleration.—Niethammer, T.
—— subsidence, of volcanic islands.—Davis, W. M., 11.
Isotelus.—Savage, T. E., 4; Slocom, A. W.; Trowbridge, A. C., 3; Walcott, C. D., 9.
Isoverde (Liguria).—Franchi, S., 5.

Istiophorus.—Berry, E. W., 11.
Istria.—Taramelli, T., 6.
Isurus.—Merriam, J. C., 2 & 6.
Italy.—Campana, D. del, 2 & 4–6; Rovereto, G., 1–7.
——, Bibliography.—Tissi, E.
——, fossil fuels.—Sani, G.
——, geological map of.—Stefani, C. de, 6.
——, mountain geology of.—Preller, C. S. du R., 12.
——, physiography.—Preller, C. S. du R., 14; Zuffardi, P., 3.
—— (Central), ancient sea & lake basins of.—Preller, C. S. du R., 16.
—— (South), volcanoes.—Washington, H. S., 11.
——. *See also* Liguria, Piedmont, &c.
Ithaca (New York).—Rich, J. L., 7.
Ithaca I. (Greece).—Eginitis, D., 2 & 6.
Ithygrammodon.—Sinclair, W. J., 1.
Itieria.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Ittnerite.—Doelter C., 2.
Ivania.—Stefani, C. de, 4.
Ivigtut (Greenland).—Bernard, C. P.
Ivory Coast (W. Africa).—Azema, L., 3; Hubert, H., 2; Roux, F.

Jacala (Mexico).—Camacho, H.
Jacalitos Formation, California.—Nomland, J. O., 2 & 3.
Jackson (Mississippi).—Hopkins, O. B., 2.
Jagersfontein (S. Africa).—Wagner, P. A., 3.
Jakobsberg (Sweden).—Hedstrœm, H., 3; Zenzén, N., 3.
Jalisco State (Mexico).—Villafaña, A., 1.
Jaltepec (Mexico).—Galvez, V., 1.
Jambi (Sumatra).—Tobler, A., 2; *see also* DUTCH EAST INDIES, 5.
James Bay (Canada).—Savage, T. E., 8.
James R. (Alberta).—Rose, B., 2.
Jamesonite.—Van Horn, F. R., 1.
Jámioulx (Belgium).—Anthoine, R., 3.
Jammu, Prov. (Kashmir).—Middlemiss, C. S., 2 & 3.
Janassa.—Branson, E. B., 3.
Janeia.—Stefani, C. de, 4.
JANIN, L., *Obit.*—*See* Raymond, R. W., 1.
Janina (Epirus).—Niculescu, C., 1.
Janiopsis.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Jaou-Tepe (Crimea).—Lysakowski, C. de.
Japan.—Deprat, J., 2 & 5; Hayasaka, I., 1–3; Simotomai, H., 2; Weston, W.; Yabe, H., 1, 2, 5 & 6; Yehara, 1 & 2.
——, coal fields.—Nakamura, S.
——, earthquakes in.—Omori, F., 1–5; Szirtes, S., 1.
Japan, Geological Survey. — *See* JAPAN, 1–5.
——, Ice-age in.—Oseki, K., 1 & 2.
——, igneous rocks.—Iddings, J. P., 5.
——, minerals.—Ichikawa, S., 1–4.
——, petroleum in.—Clements, J. M.
——, prehistoric.—Munro, N. G.
Jarosite.—Lacroix, A., 13.
Jasmimum.—Reid, C., 6.
Jasper, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Jatar (Spain).—Alvarado, A. de.
Java.—Cotter, G. de P., 2; Rutten, L., 2.
——, coalfields.—t'Hoen, C. W. A. P., 1.
——, Eocene mollusca.—Martin, K.
——, igneous rocks.—Iddings, J. P., 4; Lorié, J.
—— (Eastern).—Brouwer, H. A., 4.
Jaw, of Piltdown man.—Miller, G. S., 1.
Jayena (Spain).—Alvarado, A. de.
Jebel el Araba (Sinai).—Mrazec, L., 3.
—— Filfila (Algeria).—Rauw, H. de, 1 & 2.
—— Marra (Darfur).—Hobbs, H. F. C.
—— Outita (W. Morocco).—Lecointre, G., 4.
—— Tekzim (W. Morocco).—Russo, P., 3.
—— Tripolitano (Tripoli).—Negri, G., 1.
Jelibet, Range (W. Morocco).—Russo, P., 3.
Jemelle (Belgium).—Maillieux, E., 1.
Jemtland (Sweden).—Eriksson, K.; Frœdin, G., 2, 5 & 10; Hadding, A., 1; Halle, T. G., 2 & 4; Tamm, O., 4.
Jenolan Caves dist. (N.S.W.).—Suessmilch, C. A., 3.
Jersey (Channel Is.).—Dunlop, A.; Mauger, —.
—— ——, Palæolithic site in.—Fallaize, E. N.; Gruchy, F. B. de; Warton, R. G.
Jerusalem (Palestine).—Repelin, J., 5.
Jesi (Italy).—Fossa-Mancini, E., 3.
Ježekite.—Doelter, C., 1; Slavik, F.
Jibbenbar (Queensland).—Jensen, H. I., 6.
Jo Daviess Co. (Illinois).—Schockel, B. H.
Joban coal field (Japan).—Nakamura, S.
Joensuu dist. (Finland).—Frosterus, B., 2.
John Day R. Basin (Oregon).—Marshall, R. B., 10.
JOHNS, G., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 47.
JOHNSON, J. P., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 48.
Johnson Co. (Iowa).—Leighton, M. M.
JOHNSTRUP, J. F., *Biogr.*—*See* Rœrdam, K.

Jointing, degradation of the lithosphere &.—Ehrenfeld, F.
——, rock.—Ahlmann, H. W., 1; Sander, B.; Stevens, B.; Suleng, H.
Jones, W. Rupert, *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 49; & Woodward, A. S., 8.
Jongmansia.—Reid, C., 6.
Jönköping (Sweden).—Sandegren, R., 2.
Joplin dist. (Missouri).—Bain, H. F., 3; Siebenthal, C. E., 2; Waring, W. G.; Young, H. I.
Jorat, Col du (Switzerland).—Loys, F. de, 3.
Jordan, J. B., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 50.
Jordan R. Valley (Palestine).—Masterman, E. W. G.
Joseïte.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
Jouannetia.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Jouhanneaud, C., *Obit.*—*See* Lacroix, A., 25.
Jovellania.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Joyden's Wood (Kent).—Leach, A. L., 7.
Juan de Nova I. (Madagascar).—Lacroix, A., 62; Orcel, J., 1.
Jubaland (E. Africa).—Parkinson, J.
Judd, J. W., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 51; Bonney, T. G., 7; Cole, G. A. J., 13; Cullis, C. G., 3; & Harker, A., 4.
Judith R. Formation, Montana.—Bowen, C. F., 1 & 4; Sternberg, C. H.; *see also* Smithsonian Institution, 2.
Juglandaceæ.—Berry, E. W., 1; Nagel, K.
Juglans.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Jugo-slavia.—Cvijic, J., 2.
Julfa (Transcaucasia).—Bonnet, P., 1.
Jukes-Browne, A. J., *Obit.*—*See* Newton, R. B., 3; & Woodward, A. S., 2.
Jukkasjärvi (Lappland).—Geijer, P., 8.
Julia.—Cossmann, M., 7.
Juliania.—Onetti, A.
Julin, A. von, *Obit.*—*See* Borgstrœm, L. H., 4.
Jumbunna Plains (Victoria).—Kitson, A. E., 2.
Jura, Celto-Swabian.—Rollier, L., 2–8.
——, French.—Azema, L., 1; Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 1–8; Collot, L.; Jourdy, E., 1; Kluepfel, W., 1 & 2; Lemoine, E.; Ronchadzé, J.
——, Swiss.—Amsler, A.; Buxtorf, A., 1, 2 & 4; Heim, Alb., 2, 6, 7 & 9; Hummel, K. L.; Jeannet, A., 1 & 2; Oppliger, F.; Schuh, F.; Struebin, K., 1–3; Suter, R.; Vosseler, P.
——, ——, lakes in.—Preller, C. S. du R., 2.
——, White.—Loesch, K. C. von.
Jurassic, Alaska.—Knowlton, F. H., 5.
——, Alberta.—McLearn, F. H., 4.
——, America & E. Africa.—Schuchert, C., 16.
——, Bavaria.—Woodward, A. S., 29.
——, British Columbia.—Clapp, C. H., 6.
——, Burgos.—Gutiérrez, P. M.
——, Burma.—Buckman, S. S., 1 & 4.
——, California.—Moody, C. L., 2,
——, Dorsetshire.—Lang, W. D., 6.
——, Dutch East Indies.—Springer, F., 2.
——, East African Protectorate.—Maufe, H. B., 2.
——, France.—Joly, H.; Leriche, M., 6.
——, French Jura.—Bourgeat, l'Abbe, 1 & 4.
——, Germany.—Schneid, T.
——, Gt. Britain.—Ellis, D., 1 & 3.
——, Himalaya.—Steiger, P.
——, Kent.—Lamplugh, G. W., 3.
——, Laos States.—Mansuy, H., 1.
——, Lincolnshire.—Ellis, D., 3.
——, Lorraine.—Kluepfel, W., 1 & 2.
——, New South Wales.—Chilton, C., 1; Walkom, A. B., 7.
——, Normandy.—Nicolesco, C., 1 & 2.
——, N. America.—Osborn, H. F., 2.
——, Oxfordshire.—Odling, M., 1–3.
——, Portugal.—Gomes, J. P.; Lambert, J., 2.
——, Queensland.—Walkom, A. B., 1–3.
——, Russia.—Krenkel, E.
——, Scotland.—Boswell, P. G. H., 8.
——, Spain.—Sampelayo, H.; Vidal, L. M.
——, Sutherland.—Macgregor, M.
——, Switzerland.—Heim, Arn., 2; Oppliger, F.; Rollier, L., 9; Struebin, K., 2 & 3.
——, United States.—Mook, C. C., 3 & 4.
——, West of England.—Richardson, L., 4, 6, 9 & 10.
——, Woevre.—Steinmann, G., 5.
——, Yorkshire. — Fox-Strangways, C.; Thomas, H. Hanshaw, 2 & 3.
—— chronology.—Buckman, S. S., 3.
—— coals.—Stevenson, J. J., 4.
—— corals, arrested development of.—Jourdy, E., 9.
—— iron-stones.—Hatch, F. H., 3.
Jutland (Denmark).—Kolderup, N. H.; Milthers, V., 1.
'Jutulhug' (Norway).—Reusch, H., 10.

Kadur Taluk (Mysore).—Jayaram, B., 2.
Kaf Batús (Libya).—Artini, E., 1.
Käfling dist. (Sweden).—Hadding, A., 4.
Kainoisite.—Doelter, C., 2.

Kainozoic.—*See* Tertiary.
Kaipara (N.Z.).—Marshall, P., 7 & 13.
Kajlidongri (Cent. India).—Fermor, L. L., 6.
Kakanui (N.Z.).—Uttley, G. H., 1.
Kalaa-Dijerda (Tunisia).—Stefano, G. de, 4.
Kalahari Desert (S. Africa).—Du Toit, A. L., 4.
Kaldurga (Mysore).—Sampat Iyengar, P., 2.
Kaldvellas Valley (Norway).—Reusch, H., 14.
Kalevian, Finland.—Wilkman, W. W., 2.
——, age of the.—Sederholm, J. J., 2.
Kalgoorlie (Western Australia).—Cloutman, W. R.; Farquharson, R. A., 3; Feldtmann, F. R., 3; Honman, C. S., 1 & 5.
Kaliophilite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Kallirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Kalobatippus.—Osborn, H. F., 10.
Kalymma.—Scott, D. H., 9.
Kames of Carstairs (Scotland).—Gregory, J. W., 11 & 16.
Kamloops dist. (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 5; Daly, R. A., 4.
Kamsagar (Mysore).—Brown, J. C., 3.
Kananaskis (Alberta).—Allan, J. A., 3.
Kanawar *or* Kanaur, Dist. (India).—Diener, C.
Kanbauk mine (Burma).—Griffiths, H. D., 3.
Kandertal (Switzerland).—Adrian, H.
Kangnasaurus.—Haughton, S. H., 2.
'Kankar,' Mysore.—Balaji Rao, B., 4; Venkataramaiya, B. N., 3.
Kannemeyeria.—Haughton, S. H., 1.
Kanowna (Western Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 4; Simpson, E. S., 5.
Kansan Drift, Iowa.—Kay, G. F., 4.
Kansas (U.S.A.).—Berger, W. R., 1; Hay, O. P., 6 & 8; Twenhofel, W. H., 4–7; Williston, S. W., 9; Wooster, L. C., 1 & 2.
——, granite in.—Powers, S., 8; Wright, P.
——, oil & gas in.—Allen, H. C.; Gardner, J. H., 3.
——, ore deposits.—Siebenthal, C. E., 2; Whitaker, W. A.
——, peneplains.—Beede, J. W., 2.
——, water-supply.—Cook, W. A.; Meinzer, O. E., 1.
Kaolin.—Doelter, C., 2.
——, Appalachian States, U.S.A.—Watkins, J. H.
——, Devon & Cornwall.—Collins, H. F., 3.
——, Fed. Malay States.—Scrivenor, J. B., 4.
——, Mysore.—Balaji Rao, B., 5; Sampat Iyengar, P., 3; Venkataramaiya, B. N., 2.
——, Ontario.—Keele, J., 4.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 18.
Kaolin, S. Australia.—*See* South Australia, 9.
——, Sweden.—Grœnwall, K. A., 2.
——, association of, with clay.—Segrè, C., 2.
——, origin of.—Lindgren, W., 2; Stremme, H., 2.
Kaolinite, intumescent.—Schaller, W. T., 6.
Kapanga mine (Western Australia).—Feldtmann, F. R., 1.
Kara-Dagh (Crimea).—Chirvinski, P. N., 3.
Karakoram, Range (Kashmir).—Filippi, F. de, 1–3; Parona, C. F., 9; Roccati, A., 2; Stefanini, G., 2 & 3.
Karlia.—Walcott, C. D., 3.
Karpathos *or* Scarpanto I. (Ægean).—Martelli, A.
Karpinskya.—Gortani, M., 3.
Karroo beds, Congo Basin.—Delhaye, F., 2.
—— ——, East African Protectorate.—Maufe, H. B., 2.
—— ——, Transvaal.—Wagner, P. A., 2.
—— System, S. Africa.—Du Toit, A. L., 1, 4 & 8; Rogers, A. W., 9.
—— ——, S. Rhodesia.—Macgregor, A. M., 3; Maufe, H. B., 1.
Karst, hydrography.—Cvijic, J., 1; *see also* Limestone regions.
Karwinskia.—Reid, C., 6.
Karyocerite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Karynite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Kasaan Peninsula (Alaska).—Wright, C. W.
Kasai (Belgian Congo).—Ledoux, A., 2.
Kashmir.—Diener, C.
Katanga (Belgian Congo).—Bain, H. F., 5; Delhaye, F., 1; Mathieu, F. F.; Robert, M.; Schwetz, —.
Katapleite.—Flink, G., 4.
Katmai volcano (Alaska).—Griggs, R. F.
Katoptrite.—Flink, G., 5.
Kattegat (Sweden).—Andersson, G.
Katzenelnbogen (Germany).—Kegel, W.
Kaw Valley (Kansas).—Warfel, E. C.
Kawah-Idjen (Java).—Van Gelder, J. K.
Kebneksaise Mt. (Lappland).—Quensel, P., 2–4.
Keeneia.—Dun, W. S., 1.
Kegworth (Leicestershire).—Maidwell, F. T., 3.
Kelestominæ, Cretaceous.—Lang, W. D., 8.
Kelham (Notts.).—Strahan, Sir A., 6.
Kellaways fauna, Russia.—Krenkel, E.
Kellya.—Cossmann, M., 1 & 8.
Kelowna (B.C.).—Camsell, C., 1.
Kemmangundi area (Mysore).—Venkataramaiya, B. N., 4.

Kenai Peninsula (Alaska).—Martin, G. C., 2.
Kennedy, H. T., *Obit.*—*See* Cole, G. A. J., 9; & Harker, A., 6.
Kent.—Baker, H. A., 2 & 3; Chandler, R. H., 1–5; Crick, G. C., 5; Dibley, G. E., 1; Kitchin, F. L.
——, coal field.—Arber, E. A. N., 3; Bolton, H., 1.
——, surface changes in.—Dewey, H., 2.
—— (East).—Lamplugh, G. W., 3.
Kent's Cavern (Torquay).—Julian, Mrs. H. F., 3; Lowe, H. J., 1 & 3.
Kentallenite, Japan.—Kôzu, S., 1.
Kentucky (U.S.A.).—Miller, A. M., 1 & 3; Scott, D. H., 9.
——, coalfields.—Butts, C., 1 & 2.
——, oil & gas in.—Fohs, F. J.
——, river changes in.—Jillson, W. R., 3.
Keokuk beds, Mississippi.—Van Tuyl, F. M., 1.
Keplerites.—Swinnerton, H. H., 4.
Keratophyre, N.S. Wales.—Benson, W. N., 2.
Kerguelen I. (Antarctic).—Lacroix, A., 16 & 27.
Kerogen Shales.—Craig, E. H. C., 1.
Kerr, R., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Kerrite.—Aloisi, P.
Kersantite, Belgium.—Anten, J., 4.
——, Tyrol.—Tanton, T. L., 1.
Keston Common (Kent).—Leach, A. L., 10.
Kettle R. (B.C.).—Larson, A. G.
Keuper, Cheshire.—Maidwell, F. T., 1; Rhodes, J. E. W., 1.
——, England.—Sherlock, R. L., 6.
——, Nottinghamshire.—Swinnerton, H. H., 2.
Keweenaw fault.—Lane, A. C., 3.
Khairpur (India).—Prior, G. T., 1.
Khargpore Hills (India).—Schulten, C.
Khmeria.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Kii, Prov. (Japan).—Yabe, H., 2.
Kiirunavaara (Lappland).—Carlheim-Gyllenskœld, V., 2; Daly, R. A., 3; Geijer, P., 7 & 14; Koechlin, R., 2; Sundius, N., 4.
Kilauea, volcano (Hawaii).—Jaggar, T. A., *fil.*, 4; Powers, S., 4 & 5; Sayles, R. W., 3; Shepherd, E. S.
Killarney (Ontario).—Collins, W. H., 4.
Killdeer Mts. (N. Dakota).—Quirke, T. T., 3.
Kilnsea (Yorkshire).—Lamplugh, G. W., 4.
Kilpatrick Hills (Dumbarton).—Tyrrell, G. W., 3.
Kilsyth Hills (Stirling).—Ferguson, D., 2; Harrison, J. V., 2.
Kiltorcan (Co. Kilkenny).—Johnson, T.; Matthew, G. F., 3.
Kiltorkensia.—Johnson, T.
Kilubi R. (Katanga).—Schwetz, —.
Kimberley (S. Africa).—Schwarz, E. H. L., 3; Sutton, J. R.
Kimberlite, Brazil.—Rimann, E., 1.
Kimmeridge (Dorset).—Anon., 108; Manfield, W. H.; Strahan, Sir A., 16.
Kimmeridgian, Bavaria.—Crick, G. C., 2.
——, France.—Boulenger, G. A., 7.
——, Russia.—Rosanow, A.
Kinbane (Co. Antrim).—Ashcroft, F. N.
Kincardineshire.—Bremner, A., 5; Campbell, R., 1.
Kinderhookian, U.S.A.—Ulrich, E. O., 1.
King I. (Tasmania).—Waterhouse, L. L., 2.
King's Co. (Nova Scotia).—Hayes, A. O., 3.
King's Sound mine (Western Australia).—Blatchford, T., 1.
Kingena.—Douvillé, H., 22; Waring, C. A.
Kingsclere, Vale of.—Hawkins, H. L., 12.
Kingston Hill (Surrey).—Grist, C. J., 2.
Kingston-upon-Hull (Yorkshire).—Sheppard, T., 2.
Kingussie (Inverness).—Hinxman, L. W., 1.
Kinkell Ness (Fifeshire).—Balsillie, D., 2.
Kinneyia.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Kinross (Scotland).—Rhodes, J. E. W., 3.
Kinta dist. (Perak).—Jones, W. R., 2.
Kirchoff, C. W. H., *Obit.*—*See* Raymond, R. W., 3.
Kirkland, Lake (Ontario).—Burrows, A. G., 5; Johnson, H. H.
Kirkman Creek (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 7 & 10.
Kitsap Co. (Washington).—Weaver, C. E., 3.
Kittitas Co. (Washington).—Saunders, E. J.
Klamath Lakes dist. (Oregon).—Johnson, D. W., 3.
—— Mts. (California).—Ferguson, H. G., 2.
Kleidonella.—Canu, F., 11.
Klemmingen, Lake (Sweden).—Anrick, C. J., 2.
Klien, W., *Obit.*—*See* Tœrnquist, A.
Klintebys (Gotland).—Munthe, H., 3.
Klintehamn (Gotland).—Hede, J. E., 2.
'Klippen,' Languedoc.—Termier, P., 14; Thiéry, P., 2 & 3.
Kloedenia.—Kegel, W.
Klondike gold fields (Canada).—Cadell, H. M., 3; Tyrrell, J. B., 10.
Klotassin dist. (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 8.
Knebelite.—Flink, G., 4.

KNIPE, H. R., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 52.
Knopite.—Zambonini, F., 5.
Knorria.—Arber, E. A. N., 8.
Knowsley East (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 22.
Kobellite.—Flink, G., 1.
Kobya.—Gregory, J. W., 39.
KOCH, W. E., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 4.
Kochia.—Kegel, W.
Kodaikanal (S. India).—Meunier, S., 5.
Koechlinite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
KOENEN, A. von, *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 53.
Kofa Mts. (Arizona).—Jones, E. L., 2.
Kohat Dist. (India).—Stuart, M., 2 & 3.
Kokemäenjoki *or* Kumo R. (Finland).—Riihiaho, E.
Köliberg Series, Scandinavia.—Backlund, H., 6; Quensel, P., 5 & 6.
Komati R. Valley (Transvaal).—Hall, A. L., 2.
Kongsberg (Norway).—Bugge, C.
Konichalcite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Koninckella.—Caterini, F., 2.
Koninckina.—Caterini, F., 2; Mansuy, H., 1.
Koninckinidæ, Liassic.—Caterini, F., 2.
Koninckite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Koninckophyllum.—Smyth, L. B.
Kootenay R. dist. (B.C.).—Drysdale, C. W., 4 & 7; Schofield, S. J., 1 & 4.
Kootenia.—Walcott, C. D., 9.
Koppa Taluk (Mysore).—Balaji Rao, B., 5; Sampat Iyengar, P., 3.
Korea (E. Asia).—Higgins, D. F.
Korea State (India).—Fermor, L. L., 1.
Kornerupine.—Doelter, C., 2.
Kosaka (Japan).—Kato, T., 5.
Kossmaticeras.—Marshall, P., 7; Trechmann, C. T., 5; Yabe, H., 2.
Kotli (Jammu).—Middlemiss, C. S., 3.
Köttigite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Kousnetzk (Siberia).—Nikitinsky, A. J.
Kowkash gold area (Ontario).—Hopkins, P. E., 2.
Krakatoa, volcano (E. Indies).—Jongh, A. C. de.
Krithe.—Chapman, F., 3 & 16.
Kroe (Sumatra).—Zwierzycki, J., 1.
Kuckers Stage, Esthonia.—Bekker, H.
Kuitpo (S. Australia).—Teale, E. O.
Kundelungu System, Belgian Congo.—Robert, M.
Kunigal (Mysore).—Jayaram, B., 4.
Kupferschiefer, Germany.—Schuchert, C., 3.
Kupferuranite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Kurnalpi (Western Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 1.
'Kuromono' ore, Japan.—Kato, T., 5.
Kutchithyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Kuttippuram (S. India).—Brown, J. C., 3.
Kwang-si, Prov. (China).—Deprat, J., 6.
Kyanite.—Flink, G., 4; Doelter, C., 2.
Kyffhäuser, Mt. (Saxony).—Walter, E.
KYNASTON, H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 54; Rogers, A. W., 5; Woodward, A. S., 8; & Young, R. B., 1.
Kynuna (Queensland).—Gregory, J. W., 1.
Kyshtim (Russia).—Stickney, A. W., 1 & 2.
Kyson (Suffolk).—Moir, J. R., 12.
Kyuquot Sound (B.C.).—Clapp, C. H., 4 & 6.

La Cienega (Mexico).—Galvez, V., 5.
La Ferté-Milon (Aisne).—Charpiat, R., 9.
La Fibbia (Switzerland).—Lewis, W. J.
La Labor (Mexico).—Galvez, V., 4.
La Madeleine (Dordogne).—Harlé, E., 1.
La Maurienne (S. France).—Boussac, J., 1.
La Mivoie (Cher).—Combes, P.
La Naulette (Belgium).—Baudouin, M., 2.
La Prugne (Allier).—Tronquoy, R.
La Rioja, Prov. (Argentina).—Keidel, H.
La Ronda (Spain).—Duparc, L., 2; Gillman, F.
La Salle Quadrangle (Illinois).—Cady, G. H., 2.
La Serre (Fr. Jura).—Azema, L., 1; Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 2, 5 & 7.
La Tour Salière (Switzerland).—Collet, L. W., 8; Loys, F. de, 3.
La Trinité I. (W. Indies).—Douvillé, H., 5 & 24.
Laacher See (Germany).—Ledoux, A., 7 & 8.
Labechia.—Johnston, M. S., 1.
Labelle Co. (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E., 5.
Labidosaurus.—Williston, S. W., 6.
Laboratory, Canada Mines Branch.—*See* CANADA, 12.
——, Geophysical, Washington.—Sosman, R. B., 4.
Labrador.—Coleman, A. P., 10.
Labradorite.—Grosspietsch, O.; Andersen, O., 1; Guébhard, A., 17.
Labrodon.—Priem, F., 4; Sacco, F., 1.
Labyrinthodon.—Wills, L. J.
Labyrinthodontia, Triassic.—Sinclair, W. J., 3.
——, coprolites of.—Woodward, A. S., 22.
Lacazina.—Newton, R. B., 10.
Laccocephalus.—Watson, D. M. S., 10.
Laccolite, Auvergne.—Garde, G., 2.

Laccolithic intrusion, mechanics of.—Keyes, C. R., 11.
Laccopteris.—Mœller, H.
Lacertidæ, affinities & distribution.—Boulenger, G. A., 4.
Lacertilia, Eocene.—Boulenger, G. A., 5.
Lacon.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Lacroixite.—Doelter, C., 1; Slavik, F.
Lacuna.—Anderson, F. M.; Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2.
Lacustrine deposits, Casentino.—Migliorini, C. I.
—— ——, France.—Dollfus, G. F., 6; Salmon, J.
—— ——, Macedonia.—Faucher, D., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Nevada.—Merriam, J. C., 3.
—— ——, Ontario.—Johnston, W. A., 1.
—— ——, Savoy.—Moret, L.
—— ——, Sweden.—Sandegren, R., 2.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Monnier, A.
—— ——, Umbria.—Ossat, G. de A. d', 2.
Ladoga, Lake (Finland).—Berghell, H., 1.
Ladogian, age of the.—Sederholm, J. J., 2 & 5.
Lœocochlis.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Lafayette dist. (Minas Geraes).—Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 4.
Laganum.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Lagena.—Chapman, F., 18; Cushman, J. A., 1; Smith, J., 1.
Lagenospermum.—Kidston, R., 1.
Lagomorphæ, Tertiary.—Dice, L. R.
Lagomys.—Harlé, E., 1.
Lagothrix.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Lagunculapes.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Lahontan, Lake (N. America).—Gale, H. S., 2; Jones, J. C.; Merriam, J. C., 13.
Laime R. (Jura).—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 6.
Lake-barrier, bursting of a, Argentina.—Hobson, B., 2.
Lake-basins, Italy.—Preller, C. S. du R., 3 & 16.
—— ——, sub-Alpine.—Preller, C. S. du R., 1.
—— beds, Pleistocene, Burma.—Annandale, N., 1.
—— deposits.—*See* Lacustrine deposits.
—— District, English.—Green, J. F. N., 1, 2, 4, 6, 9 & 10; Holmes, A., 13; Marr, J. E., 1 & 2; Morrison, J.; Rastall, R. H., 9; Scrivenor, J. B., 3; Smith, Bernard, 5.
—— ore, manganiferous.—Vogt, J. H. L., 3.
—— sediments, iron ore in.—Naumann, E., 3.
Lake sediments, sampling of.—Naumann, E., 1 & 2.
—— villages, Glastonbury.—Dawkins, Sir W. B., 2.
Lakes, Africa.—Edwardes, H. S. W.
——, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 7.
——, Cent. America.—Juday, C.
——, Denmark.—Wesenberg-Lund, C.
——, Finland.—Perkiœnoja, Y. J.
——, Java.—Wolverkamp, H.
——, Jordan Valley.—Masterman, E. W. G.
——, N. America.—Leverett, F., 4.
——, Ontario.—Johnston, W. A., 3.
——, Philippine Is.—Pratt, W. E., 9.
——, Sweden.—Anrick, C. J., 2; Frœdin, J., 2; Geer, S. de, 2; Muehlen, L. von zur; Sahlstrœm, K. E., 3; Teiling, E., 1 & 2.
——, Switzerland.—Lautensach, H.; Preller, C. S. du R., 1 & 2.
——, ——, underground drainage of.—Collet, L. W., 3, 4, 6 & 7.
——, Western Australia.—Gregory, J. W., 21 & 24.
——, amber from.—Reutter, L., 1 & 2.
——, dry, Western Australia.—Jutson, J. T., 7–9.
——, extinct, Illinois.—Shaw, E. W., 4.
——, temperatures of.—Birge, E. A., 1 & 2.
——. *See also* Crater & Glacier Lakes.
Lalsot Hills, Rajputana (India).—Heron, A. M., 4.
Lambertiella.—Checcia-Rispoli, G., 11.
Lamellaria.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Lamellariidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Lamellibranchia, Carboniferous.—Pruvost, P., 2.
——, Cretaceous.—Allen, H. A., 1; Fourtau, R., 4; Greco, B., 4.
——, Eocene.—Martin, K.
——, Jurassic.—Odling, M., 2.
——, Tertiary.—Cossmann, M., 7 & 8.
——, development of ligament in.—Douvillé, H., 13.
——, hinges of.—Odhner, N. H., 2.
——, shell fragments of, described as Cirripeds.—Withers, T. H., 3.
Lamna.—Hussakof, L., 6; Priem, F., 6; Stefano, G. de, 4; Waring, C. A.
Lamothe, R. de, *Obit.*—*See* Cossmann, M., 3.
Lamplugh, G. W., *Biogr.*—*See* Woodward, H., 5.
Lampong dist. (Sumatra).—Hartmann, E.; Van Es, L. J. C., *fil.*, 2.
Lampropholis.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 16.
Lamprophyre, Devonshire.—Smith, H. G., 1.

Lamprophyre, Sweden.—Hedstrœm, H., 3.
——. *See also* Camptonite, Kersantite, Mica Trap.
Lamprostibiane.—Doelter, C., 1.
Lanarkshire.—Carruthers, R. G., 2 & 3; Macnair, P., 5; *see also* Glasgow District.
Lancashire.—Jackson, J. W., 8; Jones, T. A., 2; Nuttall, T. E.
——, building-stone.—Parker, R. R.
——, Carboniferous.—Bolton, E.; Garwood, E. J., 1; Hickling, G., 6; Sherlock, R. L., 1; Wilmore, A., 1.
——, hæmatite in.—Smith, Bernard, 5.
Lance Formation, N. & S. Dakota.—Lloyd, E. R., 2.
—— ——, Wyoming.—Gilmore, C. W., 5 & 6; Lull, R. S., 2.
Lancefieldian, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 28.
Land & Sea, distribution of.—Brooks, C. E. P., 1; Dufour, P. T.; Holtedahl, O., 8.
Land-connections, former, Central America.—Trelease, W.
——, Tertiary.—Joleaud, L., 4–6.
—— forms, Carnarvonshire.—Dewey, H., 6.
——, Sweden.—Geer, S. de, 1.
——, in desert regions.—Keyes, C. R., 10.
——, interpretation of.—Gregory, H. E., 8.
——, landscapes &.—Falconer, J. D.
——, study of.—Mackie, G. B.
—— shells, Denmark.—Johansen, A. C.
—— snails, Pacific.—Pilsbry, H. A., 1.
—— surfaces, geological.—Coleman, A. P., 7.
Landenian, Belgium.—Cornet, J., 1.
——, France.—Commont, V., 4.
Landeryd (Sweden).—Munthe, H., 5.
'Landes,' Gascony.—Blayac, J., 2; Dollfus, G. F., 14; Harlé, E., 4 & 5.
Landscape, German, development of.—Salomon, W., 3.
——, in history.—Geikie, Sir A., 1.
Landscapes, land-forms &.—Falconer, J. D.
Landslides, Denmark.—Madsen, V., 3.
——, Folkestone.—Osman, C. W.
——, Girvan.—Harrison, J. V., 1.
——, Glencroe.—Clough, C. T., 1.
——, Lake Bascom.—Taylor, F. B., 2.
——, Panama.—Becker, G. F., 3; *see also* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, WASHINGTON.
——, Quebec.—Wilson, M. E., 11.
——, Sweden.—Post, L. von, 5; Westerberg, N.
——, Switzerland.—Girardin, P., 7.
——, Wyoming.—Branson, E. B., 4.
——, in unconsolidated sediments.—Newland, D. H., 3.
Lang-son (Tonkin).—Giraud, J.
Långban mine (Sweden).—Aminoff, G., 3, 7 & 8; Flink, G., 3, 5, 6 & 7.
Långbanite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Langhe (Italy).—Sacco, F., 3.
Languedoc (France.)—Jadin, F., 3; Termier, P., 14; Thiéry, P., 2 & 3.
Laoporus.—Lull, R. S., 8.
Laornis.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Laos States (Indo-China).—Mansuy, H., 1.
Lapeirousia.—Douvillé, H., 9.
'Lapiesation,' Portugal.—Fleury, E., 4–6.
Lappland.—Gavelin, A., 1 & 2; Geijer, P., 5–14; Wiman, C., 11.
——, Ice-age in.—Tanner, V.
——, iron ores.—Carlheim-Gyllenskœld, V., 2.
Laramie Mts. (Wyoming).—Spencer, A. C.
Lardeau Mining Divn. (B.C.).—Emmens, N. W., 1–3.
Larder Lake gold area (Ontario).—Hopkins, P. E., 6.
Larix.—Reid, C., 6.
Larus.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Lasalle Co. (Texas).—Deussen, A., 2.
Lassen Peak (California).—Diller, J. S., 2.
Laterite, French Guinea.—Fermor, L. L., 3.
——, Guiana.—Fermor, L. L., 4.
——, Travancore.—*See* TRAVANCORE, 1 & 2.
——, Western Australia.—Woolnough, W. G.
——, auriferous.—Bernet, E.
——, metalliferous.—Davis, W. M., 20.
——, origin of.—Burton, R. C.; Campbell, J. M., 2; Stremme, H., 3.
——, the term.—Scrivenor, J. B., 1.
Lateritic iron ores, origin of.—Leith, C. K., 7.
—— ore deposits.—Miller, W. G., 2.
Lateritization, in Brazil.—Goodchild, J. H.
Lates.—Fourtau, R., 5.
LATHAM, B., *Obit.*—*See* Campbell-Bayard, F.; Harker, A., 6; *&* Whitaker, W., 3.
Lathyrus.—Martin, K.
Latian volcanoes, Italy.—Lacroix, A., 54.
Latirus.—Dall, W. H., 2; Marshall, P., 8.
Latitude, influence of, on temperature.—Brooks, C. E. P., 2.
——, variations of.—Bianchi, E., 1 & 2; Cerulli, V.; Schlesinger, F.
——, of stations above mean sea level.—Neill, W. T.
LATTEUX, —, *Obit.*—*See* Meunier, S., 11.
Lau Is. (Fiji).—Foye, W. G., 4.
Laubieria.—Cossmann, M., 1.

Laugerie-Basse (Dordogne).—Mortillet, A. de.
Laugnac (S. France).—Repelin, J., 8.
Launton (Oxon.).—Prior, G. T., 1.
Laurinkari I. (Finland).—Borgstrœm, L. H., 2.
Laurium (Greece).—Lacroix, A., 10.
Laurus.—Braun-Blanquet, J.; Colani, M.; Sangiorgi, D., 2; Smith, W. S., 2.
Lausitzer Mts. (Germany).—Staff, H. von.
Lauterbrunnental (Switzerland).—Gerber, E., 1; Hugi, E.
'Lava residuals,' Victoria.—Keble, R. A., 2.
Lava, silicified, Hyderabad.—Hallowes, K. A. K.
Laval Basin (France).—Delépine, G., 2.
Lavas, Ambrym I.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
——, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 2, 4 & 11–14; Lacroix, A., 47; Sabatini, V., 1.
——, Bawean I. (E. Indies).—Iddings, J. P., 7.
——, Cent. Caucasus.—Loewinson-Lessing, F., 2 & 5.
——, Comoro Is.—Lacroix, A., 38.
——, French Guinea.—Hubert, H., 1 & 5.
——, Hawaii.—Cross, W., 2.
——, Iceland.—Hawkes, L., 3 & 5.
——, Italy.—Cumin, G., 2.
——, Japan.—Iddings, J. P., 5.
——, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 58.
——, Martinique.—Lacroix, A., 72.
——, Mauna Loa.—Jaggar, T. A., *fil.*, 3.
——, Morro Hill, S. California.—Waring, G. A., 2.
——, Mull.—McLintock, W. F. P.
——, Stromboli.—Perret, F. A.; Ponte, G., 3.
——, Sudan.—Lacroix, A., 75 & 78.
——, Teneriffe.—Navarro, L. F., 4.
——, analysis of.—Brun, A., 3.
——, leucitic, Italy.—Lacroix, A., 50, 53 & 54.
——, ——, Trebizond.—Lacroix, A., 73.
——, ——, potash from.—Washington, H. S., 10.
——. *See also* Pillow-lavas.
Lavia (Finland).—Mækinen, E., 2.
LAVIS, H. J. J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 55; *&* Woodward, A. S., 2.
Lawsonite.—Rogers, A. F., 1.
Lawton oil & gas field (Oklahoma).—Wegemann, C. H., 10.
Lazulite.—Doelter, C., 1; Gaubert, P., 7.
LE CONTE, J., *Obit.*—*See* Fairchild, H. L., 1.
LE MAIRE, L., *Obit.*—*See* Madsen, V., 1.
Le Mans (France).—Lecointre, G., 1.
Le Roux (Belgium).—Lassine, A., 4.
Lea R. Valley.—Reid, C., 1; Warren, S. H., 2; Wrigley, A., 1.
Lead, British Columbia.—Uglow, W. L., 3.
——, China.—Wheler, A. S., 2.
——, Derbyshire.—Stuckey, L. C.
——, Durham.—Louis, H., 1.
——, Illinois.—Cox, G. H., 1.
——, Mexico.—Flores, T., 5.
——, Missouri.—Guess, H. A.; Siebenthal, C. E., 2.
——, New Brunswick.—Cairnes, D. D., 9.
——, Ontario.—Newnam, W. E.
——, Putao (Upper Burma).—Stuart, M., 4.
——, Quebec.—Bancroft, J. A., 1; Mailhiot, A., 2.
——, Rhodesia.—Speak, S. J.
——, Scotland.—Mitchell, J.
——, Tasmania.—Hills, L., 2 & 3.
——, Transvaal.—Anderson, W.
——, Utah.—Van Horn, F. R., 1.
——, Western Australia.—Harris, C. M.; Talbot, H. W. B., 4.
——, density of, from radioactive minerals.—Richards, T. W., 2 & 3; Soddy, F., 3.
——, in rare earths.—Zambonini, F., 2 & 5.
——, native, Russia.—Vorobieff, A. L.
——, ores of.—Fulton, C. H.
——, production.—Siebenthal, C. E., 3.
——, ——, Canada.—*See* CANADA, 3 & 8.
——, ——, United States.—Butler, B. S., 5; Dunlop, J. P., 1; Gerry, C. N.; Heikes, V. C., 1–4; Henderson, C. W., 1–3; Hill, J. M., 3; Yale, C. G.
——, thorium &.—Holmes, A., 17.
——. *See also* Silver-lead.
Lead-zinc silicate, new.—Vander Meulen, P. A., 2.
Leadville (Colorado).—Fitch, R. S.
Leaf-structures, in Mesozoic plants.—Halle, T. G., 3.
Leaia.—Bolton, H., 1.
Leatherhead (Surrey).—Young, G. W., 3.
Lebanon, Mt. (Syria).—Douvillé, H., 1.
Lebong (Sumatra).—Hœvig, P., 1.
LEBOUR, G. A. L., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 56; Harker, A., 6; *&* Sheppard, T., 17.
Lecanella.—Oppliger, F.
Lechatelierite.—Lacroix, A., 20.
Leda.—Anderson, F. M.; Branson, E. B., 3; Clark, B. L., 5; Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9; Fourtau, R., 4; Girty, G. H., 1 & 2; Krenkel, E.; Mansfield, W. C.; Mansuy, H., 1; Ravn, J. P. J., 5; Trechmann, C. T., 2; Waring, C. A.; Williams, H. S., 2.

Leda Clay.—Quebec.—Ardley, E., 2.
Ledian, Belgium.—Leriche, M., 5.
LEDOUX, A., *Obit.*—*See* Leriche, M., 8.
LEEDS, A. N., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 6; & Woodward, A. S., 21.
Leeward Is. (W. Indies).—Vaughan, T. W., 7.
Legminosites.—Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Leguminosæ, development of the.—Andrews, E. C., 5.
Leicestershire.—Bonney, T. G., 4; Cox, A. H., 7; Horwood, A. R., 1–3; Maidwell, F. T., 3; Parsons, L. M., 1 & 2.
——, water-supply.—Pickering, A. J.
Leidleite.—Anderson, E. M., 2.
Leighton Buzzard (Bedford).—Lamplugh, G. W., 1.
Leiocidaris.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Leiodorella.—Oppliger, F.
Leiopteria.—Dunlop, R., 2; Fuchs, A.; Kegel, W.; Mansuy, H., 1; Spriestersbach, J.; Williams, H. S., 2.
Leiorhynchus.—Girty, G. H., 3; Mansuy, H., 1; Weller, S., 1.
Leiosella.—Canu, F., 11.
Lembergite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Leme, Strait (Istria).—Taramelli, T., 6.
Lemieux Township (Quebec).—Mailhiot, A., 2.
Lemuroidea, classification & phylogeny of the.—Gregory, W. K., 2.
Lenham Sandstone, Kent.—Newton, R. B., 1.
Lennard R. (Western Australia).—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1.
Lenneschiefer, Rhine Valley.—Spriestersbach, J.
Lennonville dist. (Western Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 2.
Lenskoi (Siberia).—Purington, C. W., 4.
Leona Rhyolite, California.—Clark, C. W.
Leopardus.—Campana, D. del, 4.
Lepadidæ, derivation of the.—Clarke, J. M., 10.
Lepas.—Pilsbry, H. A., 2.
Leperditia.—Chapman, F., 23 & 30; Hede, J. E., 3; Mansuy, H., 1; Savage, T. E., 4.
Lepidactis & *Lepidaster.*—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Lepidasterella.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Lepidocoleus.—Hede, J. E., 2; Withers, T. H., 2.
Lepidocyclina.—Chapman, F., 1; Checchia-Rispoli, G., 14; Cushman, J. A., 2; Douvillé, H., 8 & 28; Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4; Newton, R. B., 5; Yabe, H., 8.
Lepidolite.—Comucci, P., 1; Doelter, C., 2.
Lepidophloios.—Arber, E. A. N., 1; Kidston, R., 4.
Lepidophyllum.—Antevs, E., 10.
Lepidopteris.—Antevs, E., 3.
Lepidorbitoides.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Lepidostrobus.—Arber, E. A. N., 1; Scott, D. H., 2 & 9.
Lepidotus.—Eastman, C. R., 2; Erasmo, G. d', 1; Hussakof, L., 6; Priem, F., 3; Woodward, A. S., 13.
Lepralia.—Chapman, F., 16.
Leptæna.—Hede, J. E., 3; Kindle, E. M., 3; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Weller, S., 1; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
—— Limestone, Sweden.—Isberg, O., 1 & 3; Tœrnquist, S. L., 2.
Leptænoidea.—Hedstrœm, H., 4.
Leptagonia.—Fuchs, A.
Leptaleoceras.—Buckman, S. S., 3.
Leptarbacia.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Leptella.—Reed. F. R. C., 4.
Leptobolus.—Chapman, F., 23.
Leptoceratops.—Brown, B., 4.
Leptocœlia.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Leptodesma.—Girty, G. H., 2.
Leptodomus.—Fuchs, A.; Mansuy, H., 1.
Leptolepis.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Leptopsis.—Stefani, C. de, 4.
Leptoria.—Gregory, J. W., 39; Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Leptoseris.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Leptostrophia.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Leptotheridium.—Depéret, C., 5.
Leptothorax.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Leptothyra.—Clark, B. L., 1; Cossmann, M., 1.
Leptynite, Portugal.—Lacroix, A., 40.
Lepus.—Peach, B. N.; Merriam, J. C., 7.
——, migrations of.—Joleaud, L., 6.
Lerida, Prov. (Spain).—Vidal, L. M.
Lesignano Bagni (Italy).—Anelli, M., 1.
Leslie (Fifeshire).—Wright, J., *fil.*, 1.
Lesquin (Nord).—Pagniez, —, 5.
Lesse Valley (Belgium).—Stevens, C.
Letti I. (E. Indies).—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.
Leucadia I. (Greece).—Critikos, N.; Eginitis, D., 2, 3 & 6.
Leuciscus.—Eastman, C. R., 2; Hussakof, L., 2.
Leucite.—Colomba, L., 2; Doelter, C., 2; Zambonini, F., 8.
Leucitic lavas, Italy.—Lacroix, A., 50, 53 & 54.
—— ——, Trebizond.—Lacroix, A., 73.
—— ——, potash from.—Washington, H. S., 10.
Leuconia.—Morgan, J. de, 3.
Leucosilia.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Levack (Ontario).—Brackenbury, C.
Levantinian, Roumania.—Botez, G. 2.
Level, changes of, due to earthquakes.—Schæfer, O.
——, disturbance of, due to tidal load.—Terazawa, K.

Level, oscillations of.—Judd, J. W., 2; Karlsson, G.; Mitchell, G. J., 2; Wilkman, W. W., 1.
Levels, post-glacial, Lough Neagh.—Wright, W. B., 2.
Leverrierite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Lévis (Quebec).—Raymond, P. E., 1.
LEVY, A. M., *Biogr.*—*See* Lacroix, A., 71.
——, *Obit.*—*See* Lacroix, A., 4.
LEWER, R. R., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 4.
Lexoconcha.—Chapman, F., 3 & 16.
Leyte (Philippine Is.).—Pratt, W. E., 2.
Lherzolite, Pyrenees.—Lacroix, A., 52.
Lian-shan (China).—Hayasaka, I., 3.
Lias, Apennines.—Caterini, F., 2.
——, Arabia.—Greco, B., 1.
——, Aveyron dist.—Monestier, J.
——, Calabria.—Onetti, A.
——, Celto-Swabian Jura.—Rollier, L., 1.
——, Cochin China.—Mansuy, H., 1.
——, Dorsetshire.—Wingrave, W.
——, France.—Couffon, O.
——, Germany.—Schmidt, E. W.; Schuchert, C., 3.
——, Gloucestershire. — Richardson, L., 2.
——, Italy.—Zuffardi, P., 1.
——, Lincolnshire.—Preston, H.; Trueman, A. E., 3 & 6.
——, Lombardy.—Mariani, E., 2.
——, Mexico.—Lozano, E. D., 1 & 2; Wieland, G. R., 1.
——, Normandy.—Mazetier, G.
——, Nottinghamshire. — Trueman, A. E., 1.
——, Oxfordshire.—Walford, E. A., 1.
——, Rugby dist.—Nuttall, W. L. F.
——, Saxony.—Brandes, T.
——, Spain.—Cisneros, D. J.
——, Switzerland.—Jeannet, A., 1.
——, Umbria.—Meli, R., 7; Principi, P., 5.
——, Western Is., Scotland.—Thorneycroft, W.
——, Würtemberg.—Woodward, A. S., 11.
——, chronology.—Buckman, S. S., 3.
Libellula.—Meunier, F.
Libocedrus.—Colani, M.
Libya (N. Africa).—Artini, E., 1; Ball, J., 2; King, W. J. H., 3 & 4.
Libycoceras.—Greco, B., 2.
Lichas.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Lichenalia.—Williams, M. Y., 4.
Lichenopora.—Canu, F., 2 & 3; Faura, M.
Lichfield (Staffordshire).—Barrow, G., 8.
Lickey Hills (Worcestershire).—Gray, J. W.
Licking R. (Ohio).—Lamb, G. F.
Licq-Atherey (Basses-Pyrénées).—Bertrand, L., 1.
LIEBER, H., *Obit.*—*See* Kayser, E., 2.
Liebnerite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Liège coal field (Belgium).—Renier, A., 2.
Lievrite.—Flink, G., 4; Sundius, N., 1.
Ligament, of lamellibranchia.—Douvillé, H., 13.
Ligamentum teres, in proboscidea.—Barbour, E. H., 4.
Lightning, fissure caused by.—Holmboe, J., 1.
Ligne (Belgium).—Halet, F., 3.
LIGNIER, O., *Obit.*—*See* Seward, A. C., 3.
Lignite, Alberta.—Haanel, B. F., 2.
——, Basses-Pyrénées.—Stuart-Menteath, P. W., 4; Welsch, J., 1 & 2.
——, Dauphiné.—Gorceix, C., 3; Révil, J., 5.
——, Germany.—Young, G. J., 2.
——, Gt. Britain.—Strahan, Sir A., 16.
——, Italy.—Sani, G.; Ugolini, R.
——, Maritime Alps.—Maury, E., 2.
——, Montana.—Bauer, C. M., 1.
——, New Zealand.—Rands, H.
——, North Dakota.—Lloyd, E. R., 1.
——, Saskatchewan.—MacLean, A., 3.
——, Saxony.—Stevenson, J. J., 5.
——, South Dakota.—Winchester, D. E., 2.
——, Spain.—Alvarado, A. de.
——, Switzerland.—Wehrli, L.
——, Turkey.—Dominian, L.
——, Victoria.—Herman, H., 2.
——, carbonisation of.—Stansfield, E., 2 & 3.
——, utilisation of.—Haanel, B. F., 1.
Liguria (Italy).—Agamennone, G., 5; Franchi, S., 1; Preller, C. S. du R., 9–12.
——, minerals.—Riva, P.
Liljendal (Finland).—Ramsay, W.
Liljevallia.—Hedstrœm, H., 4.
Lille (France).—Delépine, G., 3.
Lillooet (B.C.).—Camsell, C., 10.
Lilydale (S. Australia).—Howchin, W., 3.
Lima.—Cossmann, M., 1, 5 & 7; Dall, W. H., 5; Dickerson, R. E., 9; Douvillé, H., 22; Frauenfelder, A.; Girty, G. H., 1; Greco, B., 4; Krenkel, E.; Mansuy, H., 1; Newton, R. B., 9; Onetti, A.; Ravn, J. P. J., 6; Rollier, L., 3; Sheppard, T., 15; Spitz, A., 1; Waring, C. A.
Limœa.—Cossmann, M., 7.
Limagne (France).—Glangeaud, P., 4.
Limatula.—Cossmann, M., 5; Girty, G. H., 1; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Limbourg (Holland).—Klein, W. C.
Limbs, of *Diplodocus.*—Mook, C. C., 6.

Lime, in soils.—Veitch, F. P.; Wild, L. J., 2 & 3.
Lime belt, S. Valdes I. (B.C.).—Cairnes, D. D., 4.
—— silicates, in igneous rocks.—Washington, H. S., 3.
Lime-ferric oxide, the system.—Sosman, R. B., 5.
Limestone, Belgium.—Anthoine, R., 2.
——, Gotland.—Munthe, H., 1.
——, Lake Constance.—Baumann, E.
——, Mysore.—Balaji Rao, B., 3; *see also* 'Kankar.'
——, New South Wales.—Carne, J. E.
——, New Zealand.—Marshall, P., 4; Speight, R., 11; Wild, L. J., 5; *see also* NEW ZEALAND, 5.
——, Norway.—Holtedahl, O., 6; Oxaal, J., 2; Rekstad, J., 3.
——, Ontario.—*See* CANADA, 17.
——, Quebec.—*See* CANADA, 5 & 13.
——, Queensland.—Jensen, H. I., 4; Saint-Smith, E. C., 6.
——, S. Africa.—Maury, C. J., 1; Wybergh, W.,
——, Sweden.—Grœnwall, K. A., 2; Hedstrœm, H., 1; Svenonius, F., 4.
——, Switzerland.—Arndt, H.
——, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 1 & 6.
——, W. Australia.—*See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1 & 10.
——, algal, Angola.—Romanes, M. F.
——, ——, Hudson Bay.—Moore, E. S., 5.
——, ——, Sweden.—Wiman, C., 2.
——, concretionary.—Bradford, S. C.
——, deposition of.—Johnston, J., 6.
——, felspar in.—Daly, R. A., 13; Lapparent, J. de, 4.
——, foraminiferal, Borneo.—Rutten, L., 3.
——, ——, New Guinea.—Newton, R. B., 5 & 8.
——, ——, Papua.—Chapman, F., 1.
——, formation of thick beds of.—Salomon, W., 1.
——, fossiliferous, from North Sea.—Newton, R. B., 6.
——, hydraulic, S. Nottinghamshire.—Trueman, A. E., 1.
——, lacustrine.—Dollfus, G. F., 6.
——, marine, dips in.—Mather, K. F., 3.
——, mottled.—Van Tuyl, F. M., 6.
——, ore deposits &.—Umpleby, J. B., 2.
——, organically formed.—Osten-Sacken, O. B. von der.
——, origin of.—Clarke, F. W., 5; Meunier, S., 16; Warth, H., 1.
——, Palæozoic.—Brown, T. C., 3.
——, pisolitic.—Cayeux, L., 4.
——, recrystallisation of, at igneous contacts.—Leith, C. K., 2.
Limestone, ripple marks in.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
——, siliceous, formation of.—Lapparent, J. de, 5.
——, solution of.—Eskola, P., 1; Kindle, E. M., 2; Mayor, A. G., 2 & 3.
——, Vindhyan, spiral impression in.—Beer, E. J.
——, weathering of.—Abbott, G., 3; Fleury, E., 4 & 5; Merrill, G. P., 7.
Limestone districts, hydrology of.—Grossouvre, A. de, 3.
—— Mountain (Michigan).—Case, E. C., 7.
—— products.—Brown, W. A.
Limicolavis.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Limnœa.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dollfus, G. F., 5; Robinson, W. I., 1; Roman, F., 2.
Limnocardium.—Nelli, B., 1.
Limnoscala.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Limonite.—Emerson, B. K., 3.
——, Euganean Hills.—Billows, E.
——, Switzerland.—Stauffacher, J., 1.
——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 8.
Limonius.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Limopsis.—Marshall, P., 8; Ravn, J. P. J., 5.
Limoptera.—Fuchs, A.; Kegel, W.; Spriestersbach, J.; Williams, H. S., 2.
Limpsfield (Surrey).—Fagg, C. C., 1.
Lincolnshire.—Trueman, A. E., 3 & 6.
Lindackerite.—Doelter, C., 1.
LINDSEY, C. R., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 57.
Lindstrœmia.—Hede, J. E., 2.
Lindved (Sweden).—Rosén, N.
Lineirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Linera (Sicily).—Sabatini, V., 2 & 5.
Linga (Cent. Provs., India).—Fermor, L. L., 9.
Linguithyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Lingula.—Bolton, H., 1; Chapman, F., 21; Diener, C.; Fuchs, A.; Girty, G. H., 3; Hede, J. E., 2; Mansuy, H., 1; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Stefani, C. de, 4; Trowbridge, A. C., 3; Weller, S., 1; Williams, H. S., 2.
Lingulasma.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Lingulella.—Chapman, F., 23; Jehu, T. J., 3; Walcott, C. D., 4.
Lingulidæ, Jurassic.—Rollier, L., 6.
Lingulidiscina.—Girty, G. H., 2.
Lingulipora.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Lingulops.—Savage, T. E., 4.
Linopteris.—Bertrand, P., 1 & 4.
Linth R. Valley (Switzerland).—Oberholzer, J., 1.
Linthia.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 1 & 7; Clark, W. B., 3; Stefanini, G., 4 & 5.
Linton (Ohio).—Case, E. C., 4.
Lintons (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 3.
Linum.—Reid, C. 1.

Liodonax.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Liomesus.—Bell, A., 5.
Liomphalus.—Chapman, F., 6.
Liospira.—Parks, W. A., 2; Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Liostracus.—Illing, V. C., 1.
Liostrea.—Cossmann, M., 5 & 7; Greco, B., 4.
Liothyrina.—Thomson, J. A., 5.
Liotia.—Chapman, F., 16; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5.
Lipai (Sumatra).—Zwierzycki, J., 1.
Liparite, Italy.—Cumin, G., 1.
Liparoceras.—Trueman, A. E., 5.
Liparoceratidæ, evolution of the.—Trueman, A. E., 5.
LIPSIUS, C. G. R., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 58.
Liquidambar.—Baumberger, E., 2; Colani, M.; Reid, C., 6.
Liquids, anisotropic, orientation on crystals.—Grandjean, F., 1–3.
Liri R. (Italy).—Franchi, S., 7.
Liriodendron.—Reid, C., 6.
Lirokonite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Lirosoma.—Wade, B., 3.
Lisania.—Walcott, C. D., 5.
Lisbon (Portugal).—Lacroix, A., 68; Sequeira, G. de Matos.
Liskeardite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Lissar Valley (Cent. Himalaya).—Grinlinton, J. L.
Lissatrypa.—Twenhofel, W. H., 1.
Lister (Norway).—Danielsen, D., 2.
Listriodon.—Dupuy de Lome, E., 1.
Litchfield (Connecticut).—Howe, E.
—— (Maine).—Daly, R. A., 14.
Litchfieldite.—Daly, R. A., 14.
Lithagrion.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Lithium, in volcanic exhalations.—Brun, A., 4.
Lithodomus.—Cossmann, M., 5 & 7; Fucini, A.; Rollier, L., 2.
Lithographus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Lithophaga.—Dall, W. H., 2; Girty, G. H., 2.
Lithophyses.—*See* Cavities.
Lithosphere, degradation of the.—Ehrenfeld, F.
——, physical conditions & structure.—Barrell, J., 5; Willis, B.
Lithostrotion.—Garwood, E. J., 1; Smith, S., 1.
Lithothamnia, fossil.—Œyen, P. A., 4.
Lithothamnium.—Chapman, F., 16; Howe, M. A.; Newton, R. B., 5 & 10; Romanes, M. F.; Samsonoff-Aruffo, C., 2 & 3; Yabe, H., 7.
Litsea.—Baumberger, E., 2.
Little Colorado Valley (Arizona).—Gregory, H. E., 1.
Little Heath (Herts.).—Gilbert, C. J., 2; Smith, R. A., 3.
Little Missenden (Bucks.).—Strahan, Sir A., 3.
Littoral deposits, Picardy.—Briquet, A.
Littorina.—Clark, B. L., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 9.
—— horizon, Norway.—Reusch, H., 5.
—— ——, Sweden.—Halden, B. E., 2 & 3; Munthe, H., 7.
Littorinidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Littry (Calvados).—Termier, P., 10.
Lituites.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Liverpool (England).—Greenwood, H. W., 2; Wray, D. A., 2.
Liverpool R. (Nova Scotia).—Faribault, E. R., 4.
Livramento, Villa de (Brazil).—Williams, H. E.
Livry (Seine-et-Oise).—Dollot, A., 6.
Llantwit Major (S. Wales).—Cantrill, T. C., 1.
Llapo (Peru).—Jiminez, J. V.
Llay Hall (Denbighshire).—Pringle, J., 3.
Lluta R. Valley (Chile).—Felsch, J., 3.
Llyfnant Valley (Montgomery).—Jones, O. T.
Loadstone, S. Australia.—Mawson, Sir D., 1.
Loam, formation of.—Fraipont, C., 1.
Lobito Bay (S.-W. Africa).—Gregory, J. W., 34; Versfeld, W., 4.
Loboidothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Lobopora.—Canu, F., 2.
Lobothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Lobster shells, constituents of.—Clarke, F. W., 6.
Lockeport dist. (Nova Scotia).—Faribault, E. R., 6.
Loco gas field (Oklahoma).—Wegemann, C. H., 4.
Locustopsis.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Lode deposits, California.—Ferguson, H. G., 1.
—— ——, occurrence &c.—Beyschlag, F.
—— mining.—Warren, P. H.
—— ——, Idaho.—Jones, E. L., 4.
—— ——, Yukon Terr.—Cairnes, D. D., 8; *see also* CANADA, 1.
Lodes, tin & wolfram.—Jones, W. R., 6.
LODIN, A., *Obit.*—*See* Delafond, —.
Loess, Argentina.—Meigen, W.; Principi, P., 4.
——, Egypt.—Ferrar, H. T., 2.
——, Illinois.—Savage, T. E., 5.
——, Indiana.—Shaw, E. W., 5.
——, Louisiana.—Emerson, F. V.
——, Switzerland.—Leuthardt, F., 1.
——, Turkestan.—Preobrajensky, J., 2.
Lofoten Is. (Norway).—Vogt, T., 1.
Logis de Nans (Var).—Repelin, J., 3.
Loire R. Basin (France).—Bertrand, P., 6; Bochin, F., 1; Bureau, E.; Filliozat, M., 2.
Lomagundi dist. (S. Rhodesia).—Molyneux, A. J. C.
Lomatia.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.

Lombard overthrust, Montana.—Haynes, W. P.
Lombardy (Italy).—Mariani, E., 1 & 2; Menozzi, A.
Lombok I. (E. Indies).—Brouwer, H. A., 4.
Lomond, Loch (Scotland).—Gregory, J. W., 10.
Lonchocephalus.—Walcott, C. D., 3.
Lonchodomas.—Raymond, P. E., 5.
Lonchograptus.—Hadding, A., 2.
Lonchorhynchus.—Wiman, C., 1, 3 & 8.
London (England), geography.—Davies, A. M., 1.
——, springs, streams & mineral waters.—Foord, A. S.
——, water-supply.—Tabberner, J. L.; *see also* LONDON, 1 *&* 4.
London Basin, Eocene.—Boswell, P. G. H., 2.
—— ——, Palæozoic platform.—Baker, H. A., 1 & 4.
—— ——, Pleistocene mammalia.—Woodward, A. S., 20.
—— ——, water-supply.—Hayward, R. B.
—— Clay.—Bather, F. A., 8.
—— ——, Essex.—Wrigley, A., 2.
—— dist. (Ontario).—Stansfield, J., 3.
Londonderry (Nova Scotia).—Hayes, A. O., 3.
Long, Loch (Scotland).—Gregory, J. W., 10 & 19.
Long Island (New York).—Fairchild, H. L., 3.
Long Lake (Ontario).—Baker, M. B., 1; Uglow, W. L., 2.
Long Tunnel mine (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 9.
Longarone (Italy).—Boyer, G. R.
LONGCHAMBON, M., *Obit.*—*See* Dollfus, G. F., 15.
Longmyndian succession.—Walker, W. T.
Longuelac-Oba dist. (Ontario).—Tanton, T. L., 6.
Lonquimai (Chile).—Felsch, J., 1.
Lonsdaleia.—Garwood, E. J., 1; Mansuy, H., 2; Smith, S., 1.
Lönstrup Headland (Denmark).—Jessen, A., 2.
Loomberah dist. (N.S.W.).—Benson, W. N., 6.
Loon Lake I. (Nova Scotia).—Faribault, E. R., 4.
Loops, of brachiopoda.—Thomson, J. A., 4.
Lophiodon.—Depéret, C., 1 & 2.
Lophiohyus.—Sinclair, W. J., 1.
Lophiotherium.—Depéret, C., 2 & 5.
Lophophyllum.—Garwood, E. J., 1; Girty, G. H., 1; Mansuy, H., 2; Yakovlev, N. N.
Lophospira.—Holtedahl, O., 1; Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Lophothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Lopolith, the.—Grout, F. F., 2.
Lorca (Spain).—Dupuy de Lome, E., 4.
Lord Howe I. (S. Pacific).—Howchin, W., 6.
Lord Tennyson reef (Victoria).—Howitt, A. M., 3.
Lorelei (Germany).—Fuchs, A.
Lorettoite.—Wells, R. C., 3.
Loricella.—Hull, A. F. B.
Lorinna mining field (Tasmania).—Reid, A. M., 2.
Loripes.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Lorraine (France).—Kluepfel, W., 1 & 2; Leriche, M., 7.
—— iron ores.—Rastall, R. H., 4.
Los, Archipelago (Fr. Guinea).—Lacroix, A., 66.
Los Alamos (Chile).—Brueggen, J., 1.
Los Angeles (California).—Moody, C. L., 1.
Los Oscos (Spain).—Sampelayo, P. H., 2.
Lossenite.—Doelter, C., 1; Lacroix, A., 10.
Lost River (New Hampshire).—Goldthwait, J. W., 4.
Lothians (Scotland).—Cadell, H. M., 1; Carruthers, R. G., 1; Gordon, W. T., 1.
Lötschberg tunnel (Switzerland).—Grenouillet, W.
LOUGHRIDGE, R. H., *Obit.*—*See* Smith, E. A., 3.
Louisiade gold field (Papua).—Stanley, E. R., 2.
Louisiana (U.S.A.).—Emerson, F. V.
——, iron ores.—Burchard, E. F., 2.
——, oil & gas fields.—Chautard, J.; Gardner, J. H., 3; Lucas, A. F.; Matson, G. C., 2.
——, salt deposits.—Norton, E. G.
Lovenia.—Dickerson, R. E., 14; Hawkins, H. L., 1.
LOVISATO, D., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 59; *&* Lacroix, A., 32.
Loxonema.—Branson, E. B., 5; Chapman, F., 6; Dunlop, R., 2; Mansuy, H., 1; Stauffer, C. R., 5; Stefani, C. de, 4; Williams, H. S., 2.
Lu Kiang R. Basin (Yünnan).—Deprat, J., 14; *see also* Salween.
Lualaba R. (Belgian Congo).—Leriche, M., 4.
Luarca dist. (Spain).—Sampelayo, P. H., 3.
Lublinite.—Quercigh, E., 6.
Lubuk Sulassih (Sumatra).—Adam, J. W. H.
Luceram (Maritime Alps).—Orcel, J., 2.
Lucerne, Lake of (Switzerland).—Baumberger, E., 2.
Lucianite.—Hilgard, E. W., 2.
Lucina.—Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9; Douvillé, H., 22; Fourtau, R., 4; Fucini, A.; Greco, B., 4; Krenkel, E.; Llueca, F. G.; Onetti, A.; Ravn, J. P. J., 5; Stefani, C. de, 4.

Lucinite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Lucuma.—Berry, E. W., 2.
Ludian, France.—Depéret, C., 5.
Ludiophanes.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Ludwig, E., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 60; *&* Berwerth, F., 2.
Luembe & Lufuishi Rivers (Belgian Congo).—Schwetz, —
Lugano, Lake of (Switzerland).—Frauenfelder, A.
Lugar (Ayrshire).—Tyrrell, G. W., 4 & 6.
Lugo, Prov. (Spain).—Sampelayo, P. H., 1.
Lukuga & Lubumba Rivers (Belgian Congo).—Fourmarier, P., 2.
Lule R. (Lappland).—Frœdin, J., 1 & 2.
Lumbricaria.—Stefani, C. de, 4.
Luna Co. (New Mexico).—Darton, N. H., 1.
Lunatia.—Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 6.
Lüneburgite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Lung-fish, Carboniferous.—Hussakof, L., 3.
Lunigiana (Italy).—Stefani, C. de, 2 & 3.
Lunularia.—Canu, F., 4; Faura, M.
Lurgecombe Mill (Devonshire).—Smith, H. G., 1.
Lusitanian, Portugal.—Dehorne, Y., 4.
Lusitanite, Portugal.—Lacroix, A., 40.
Lutetian, France.—Charpiat, R., 4–6, 9, 10 & 13; Hure, A.
Lutraria.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Lutvatn (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 7.
Luwu (Celebes).—Knijff, J. de K.
Luxembourg.—Maillieux, E., 5.
Luzon (Philippine Is.).—Heise, G. W., 6; Smith, W. D., 1.
Lycognathus.—Broom, R., 4 & 5.
Lycopus.—Reid, C., 6.
Lycosuchus.—Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Lycyæna.—Campana, D. del, 2.
Lyd Valley (Devonshire).—Mennell, F. P., 1.
Lydden R. Valley (Kent).—Kidston, R., 2.
Lydekker, R., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 61; & Woodward, A. S., 8.
Lydekkeriana.—Broom, R., 8.
Lydstep Haven (Pembroke).—Hinton, M. A. C., 2.
Lyellia.—Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Lygodium.—Matson, G. C., 3.
Lyman Schists, New Hampshire.—Lahee, F. H., 1.
Lyme Regis (Dorset).—Young, G. W., 5.
Lymington dist. (Hampshire).—White, J. O., 1.
Lyons (France).—Bertrand, P., 8.
Lyons Gap (Virginia).—Shuler, E. W., 1.
Lyonsia.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Lyothyrella.—Jackson, J. W., 2.
Lyria.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Douvillé, H., 22; Greco, B., 3; Waring, C. A.
Lyrocephalus.—Wiman, C., 1 & 3.
Lys Basin (Pennine Alps).—Giandotti, M., 1.
Lyster-Böverdal dist. (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 2.
Lystrosaurus.—Haughton, S. H., 1.
Lytechinus.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 10.
Lytoceras.—Marshall, P., 7; Principi, P., 5; Zuffardi, P., 1.
Lyttonia.—Diener, C.; Mansuy, H., 2.

Ma-Li-Po (Tonkin).—Deprat, J., 7.
Macacus.—Pilgrim, G. E., 5.
McArthur R. dist. (N. Terr., Australia).—Jensen, H. I., 1.
Macclesfield dist. (Cheshire).—Baker, B. W.
MacClintockia.—Kryshtofovich, A., 2.
Maccoyella.—Newton, R. B., 2.
MacDonnell Ranges (Cent. Australia).—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 4.
Macedonia.—Faucher, D., 1 & 2; Niculescu, C., 3; Patte, E.
Machœracanthus.—Kegel, W.
Machairodus.—Pavlow, M., 2.
McHenry, A., *Obit.*—*See* Clarke, R.; *&* Cole, G. A. J., 16.
Machynlleth (Montgomery).—Jones, O. T.
M'Kandhla (S. Africa).—Lunt, J.
McKay, A., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 6; *&* Thomson, J. A., 14.
Mackenzie R. Basin (Canada).—Camsell, C., 13; Kindle, E. M., 5 & 12; O'Neill, J. J., 1.
Mackinac I. (Lake Huron).—Taylor, F. B., 1.
McKittrick dist. (California).—Gester, G. C.
Macles.—Lacroix, A., 19; Sigg, H., 2 & 3.
——, secondary, of monazite.—Lacroix, A., 12.
——. *See also* Twinning.
Maclurea.—Holtedahl, O., 1; Parks, W. A., 2.
McMullen Co. (Texas).—Deussen, A., 2.
McMurray (Alberta).—Ells, S. C., 2.
McNeill, B., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 62; *&* Harker, A., 4.
Macoma.—Clark, B. L., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Nomland, J. O., 5.
Macomb Quadrangle (Illinois).—Hinds, H., 1 & 2.
Macomer (Sardinia).—Serra, A., 2.
Mâcon (France).—Lacroix, A., 13.
Macrobrachium.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Macrocallista.—Clark, B. L., 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5; Marshall, P., 13; Moody, C. L., 1; Waring, C. A.

Macrocephalites.—Douvillé, R.
Macrocheilus.—Dunlop, R., 2.
Macrochilina.—Mansuy, H., 2; Stefani, C. de, 4.
Macrocypris.—Chapman, F., 18; Hede, J. E., 3.
Macrodon.—Krenkel, E.; Mansuy, H., 2; Stefani, C. de, 4; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Macropneustes.—Clark, W. B., 3; Dickerson, R. E., 14; Lambert, J., 6.
Macropora.—Gregory, J. W., 23.
Macropsammus.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Macroscelesaurus.—Haughton, S. H., 6.
Mactra.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1; Cossmann, M., 8; Marshall, P., 8; Packard, E. L., 2; Waring, C. A.
—— beds, Christiania.—Œyen, P. A., 2.
Mactrinæ, Mesozoic & Tertiary.—Packard, E. L., 2.
Mactromya.—Fucini, A.
Macugnana glacier.—Porro, F., 3.
Maculopeplum.—Newton, R. B., 1.
Madagascar, auriferous laterite.—Bernet, E.
——, fish remains from.—Andersson, E., 1.
——, igneous rocks.—Lacroix, A., 23, 26, 28, 37–39, 42, 49, 58 & 74.
——, minerals.—Gonnard, F., 3; Lacroix, A., 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 24, 32, 34, 61, 62 & 65; Orcel, J., 1; Sabot, R. C., 1; Shelley, J. W.; Ungemach, H., 1.
——, rare minerals.—Grossmann, C.; Waites, T. P.
Maddagiri (Mysore).—Sen, A. M., 1.
Maddur (Mysore).—Jayaram, B., 4.
Madison (Wisconsin).—Winchell, A. N., 2 & 3.
Madoc (Ontario).—Walker, T. L., 4.
Madonie (Sicily).—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 3.
Madrepora.—Filliozat, M., 2; Nomland, J. O. 1.
Madura I. (E. Indies).—Brouwer, H. A., 4.
Mœandra.—Vaughn, T. W., 12.
Mœsa.—Reid, C., 6.
Maestêg (Glamorgan).—Strahan, Sir A., 15.
Maestrichtian, Egypt.—Greco, B., 4.
Magadina & *Magadinella.*—Thomson, J. A., 4.
Magas.—Ravn, J. P. J., 2.
Magdalen Is. (Canada).—Goldthwait, J. W., 3.
Magdalena (Mexico).—Peña, M., 4.
——, Bay of (Lower California).—Galvez, V., 3.
Magdalenian, Europe.—Evans, Sir A.
——, France.—Reverdin, L.
——, Savoy.—Cartier, A.; Muller, H.
Magella.—Thomson, J. A., 4.
Magellan, Prov. (Chile).—Felsch, J., 2.
——, Straits of.—Earl, T. C., 2.
Magenta (Italy).—Airaghi, C., 1.
Maggiore, Lake (Italy).—Sozzani, A.; Vercelli, F., 2.
Maglehem (Sweden).—Sandegren, R., 1.
Magmas, basaltic.—Bowen, N. L., 2.
——, differentiation in.—Bowen, N. L., 9; Grout, F. F., 7; Harker, A., 3; Loewinson-Lessing, F., 3; Powers, S., 14.
——, organic metabolism &.—Washington, H. S., 6.
——, sulphide ores &.—Coleman, A. P., 9.
——, two-phase convection in.—Grout, F. F., 5.
——, water in.—Campbell, J. M., 4.
Magmatic emanations, ore deposits &.—Loughlin, G. F., 4.
—— segregations, occurrence of.—Beyschlag, F.
Magnesia, air-slaking of.—Sen, A. M., 3.
——, refractory properties of.—Le Chatelier, H., 6.
Magnesian Limestone.—Abbott, G., 2 & 6.
—— ——, Durham.—Woolacott, D., 3.
Magnesite.—Crook, T.; Donald, W.; Flink, G., 1; Morganroth, L. C., 1.
——, Australia & New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 4.
——, British Columbia.—Camsell, C., 12.
——, Letti I. (E. Indies).—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.
——, Mysore.—Venkataramaiya, B. N., 2.
——, Nova Scotia.—Hayes, A. O., 3.
——, Quebec.—Wilson, M. E., 4.
——, Spain.—Dupuy de Lome, E., 2.
——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 6; Mahony, D. J., 3.
——, Washington.—Jenkins, O. P., 2.
——, W. Australia.—Feldtmann, F. R., 4; *see also* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 10 *&* 12.
——, cost of burning.—Smeeth, W. F. 6.
Magnesium, in igneous rocks.—Washington, H. S., 4.
—— carbonate, solubility-product constant of.—Johnston, J., 1.
Magnesium-zinc sulphate, crystals of.—Viola, C., 5.
Magnetic anomalies, Paris Basin.—Dubuisson, R.
—— ——, Rome.—Palagi, A., 1 & 2.
—— declination, diurnal changes in.—Jackson, W. E. W., 1 & 2.
—— dip charts.—Reeves, E. A., 2.
—— disturbance, geological structure &.—Cox, A. H., 4 & 7.

Magnetic properties, of some iron oxides.—Sosman, R. B., 6.
—— sands, Quebec.—*See* CANADA, 1.
—— Survey, Duluth Gabbro, Minnesota.—Broderick, T. M., 3.
—— ——, Erythrea.—Palazzo, L.
—— ——, Gt. Britain. — Walker, G. W., 4.
—— ——, S. Africa.—Beattie, J. C.
—— ——, S. Australia.—Jack, R. Lockhart, 1.
Magnetism, terrestrial.—Chapman, S., 1 & 2; Chree, C.
——, ——, eclipses &.—Carlheim-Gyllenskœld, V., 1.
——, ——, iron ore &.—Carlheim-Gyllenskœld, V., 3.
——, ——, origin of.—Belot, E., 4; Raclot, —.
——, ——, rapid variations in.—Terada, T.
Magnetite.—Billows, E.; Bragg, W. H., 3; Broderick, T. M., 2 & 3.
——, development of, in rocks, by heat.—Brun, A., 9.
——, relations of, with hæmatite.—Broderick, T. M., 4.
——, titaniferous.—Du Toit, A. L., 9; Foye, W. G., 2.
Magnetite - syenite - porphyry.—Geijer, P., 4.
Magnolia.—Fritel, P. H., 1; Marty, P., 2; Reid, C., 6; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Magpie-Hawk dist. (Ontario).—Collins, W. H., 7.
Maharahara dist. (N.Z.).—*See* NEW ZEALAND, 3.
Mai R. (Katanga).—Schwetz, —.
Maiden Bradley (Wiltshire).—Bartlett, B. P.
Maidenhead (Berkshire).—Bromehead, C. N., 2.
Maigelstal (Switzerland).—Grubenmann, U., 2.
Maikop (Russia).—Calder, W.
Main R. Valley (Germany).—Wenz, W.
Maine (U.S.A.).—Blaney, D.; Daly, R. A., 14; Davis, C. A., 1; Katz, F. J., 5; Meserve, P. W.; Williams, H. S., 1 & 2.
Maine-et-Loire, Dept. (France).—Couffon, O.
Maisières Chalk, Belgium.—Cornet, J., 4.
Maisonville Township (Ontario).—Burrows, A. G., 5.
Maisprach (Switzerland).—Suter, R.
Maitai Series, N.Z.—Broadgate, F. K.; Morgan, P. G., 5; Trechmann, C. T., 3.
Majorca I. (Balearic Is.).—Buen y Lozano, R. de; Fallot, P., 1; Llueca, F. G.
Makiminé (Japan).—Kato, T., 1.
Malachite.—Anthoine, R., 4; Mazetier, G.; Van der Lingen, J. S.
Malacon.—Lacroix, A., 23.
Malagarasi Valley (E. Africa).—Fourmarier, P., 1.
MALAISE, C., *Obit.*—*See* Leriche, M., 8; & Marchal, E.
Mälar Sandstone, Sweden.—Tamm, O., 2.
Malay Archipelago, prehistoric distribution of land & sea in.—Van Es, L. J. C., *fil.*, 3.
—— Peninsula.—Annandale, N., 2; Middleton, W. B.; Scrivenor, J. B., 4, 5 & 8.
—— States.—Griffiths, H. D., 1; Jones, W. R., 1–4; Willbourn, E. S., 1 & 2.
Malhove (Pas-de-Calais).—Gosselet, J., 6.
Mallee dist. (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 3 & 16; Kenyon, A. S.
Malletia.—Clark, B. L., 5; Marshall, P., 8.
Malmkalk, Switzerland.—Buxtorf, A., 6.
Malo-Neswjetai (Russia).—Vasiliev, V. T.
Malta, I.—Bate, D. M. A., 1; Keith, Sir A., 2; Samsonoff-Aruffo, C., 4.
Maltempec (New Brunswick).—Hayes, A. O., 3.
Malvern Hills.—Hastings, G. W.
Mamillopora.—Waters, A. W.
Mammal, first restoration of a.—Sherborn, C. D., 2.
Mammalia, Cretaceous.—Lull, R. S., 2; Matthew, W. D., 3; Woodward, A. S., 14.
——, Eocene.—Depéret, C., 1, 2 & 5; Granger, W., 2 & 4; Pilgrim, G. E., 9; Sinclair, W. J., 1.
——, Miocene.—Buwalda, J. P., 4; Cooper, C. F.; Dupuy de Lome, E., 1; Stehlin, H. G., 5.
——, Oligocene.—Roman, F., 1.
——, Pleistocene.—Allen, G. M., 2; Campana, D. del, 1; Hay, O. P., 1 & 2; Matsumoto, H., 2–4; Merriam, J. C., 3 & 12–14; Miller, G. S., 2; Stefano, G. de, 2; Stingelin, T.; Woodward, A. S., 6 & 20.
——, Pliocene.—Depéret, C., 4; Merriam, J. C., 11; Ossat, G. de A. d', 2.
——, Siwalik.—Pilgrim, G. E., 1–8.
——, sub-Recent.—Anthony, H. E.; Camerano, L.
——, Tertiary.—Andrews, C. W., 9; Buwalda, J. P., 2; Dawkins, Sir W. B., 1; Matsumoto, H., 1; Merriam, J. C., 1, 2, 4–10, 15 & 16; Pavlow, M., 1 & 2; Stehlin, H. G., 1 & 2.
——, affinities & origin of, in Antilles.—Matthew, W. D., 10.
——, history of, in Western Hemisphere.—Scott, W. B.
——, North American.—Elliot, D. G.

Mammalia, origin of the.—Broom, R., 4.
Mammites.—Greco, B., 2.
Mammoth, Sweden.—Frœdin, G., 7; Grœnwall, K. A., 3.
——, Switzerland.—Leuthardt, F., 1; Stingelin, T.
——, blood of the.—Neuville, H., 2.
——, food of the.—Camus, F.
Mammoth Cave (Kentucky).—Martel, E. A., 2.
—— lode (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 13.
Mammut.—Hay, O. P., 1.
Man, antiquity of.—Dawkins, Sir W. B., 3; Geikie, J., 3; Keith, Sir A., 1; MacCurdy, G. G., 3; Woodward, A. S., 16.
——, earliest habitations of.—Hoernes, M.
——, early.—Martin, E. A., 4; Warren, S. H., 3.
——, ——, in America.—Balch, E. S.
——, ——, in Dorset.—Solly, H. S.
——, ——, in England.—Breuil, H.
——, evolution of.—Lyell, J.; Pilgrim, G. E., 5.
——, Neanderthal, in Malta.—Keith, Sir A., 2.
——, origin of.—Barrell, J., 9; Gregory, W. K., 5.
——, pre-Boulder-Clay.—Moir, J. R., 9.
——, pre-Crag.—Kendall, H. G. O., 1; Moir, J. R., 6 & 7.
——, prehistoric.—Dale, W.
——, ——, Manchuria.—Torii, R.
——, ——, diseases of.—Parry, T. W.
——, use of meteoric iron by primitive.—Zimmer, G. F.
——. *See also Homo,* Piltdown skull, *&c.*
Man, Isle of.—Bather, F. A., 11; Bell, A., 2 & 8; Dunlop, R., 1.
——, ——, iron ores.—Cantrill, T. C., 7.
Manandonite.—Lacroix, A., 18.
Manchester (England).—Hickling, G., 8; March, M. C.
Manchuria.—Torii, R.
——, coal mining in.—Wang, C. F., 1 & 2.
Mandya (Mysore).—Balaji Rao, B., 4.
Manebach type, of twinning.—Sigg, H., 3.
Manganese, Brazil.—Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 4.
——, Bukowina.—Scott, H. K.
——, Gt. Britain.—Dewey, H., 9.
——, Kansas.—Whitaker, W. A.
——, Lappland.—Geijer, P., 13.
——, Mexico,—Peña, M., 5.
——, Mysore.—Jayaram, B., 7.
——, Namaqualand.—Versfeld, W., 3.
——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 6.
——, Newfoundland —Dale, N. C.
Manganese, Nova Scotia.—Faribault, E. R., 7; Hayes A., O., 4.
——, S. Australia. *See* South Australia, 8 *&* 10.
——. Virginia & Maryland.—Hewett, D. F., 3.
——, W. Africa.—Ford, S. H.
——, Bibliography of.—Wheeler, H. L.
——, dendrites of.—Becke, F., 4; Ichikawa, S., 3.
——, in mollusca.—Boycott, A. E.
——, in natural waters.—Jadin, F., 1–3; Vincent, C., 1.
——, ores of.—Curtis, A. H.
Manganese dioxide, rhythmic banding of.—Tarr, W. A., 6.
—— minerals, California.—Rogers, A. F., 9.
—— ——, Roumania.—Butureanu, V. C.
—— ore, occurrence & production.—Harder, E C., 2; Hewett, D. F., 2.
—— ——, requirements in Germany.—Carpenter, H. C. H.; Fermor, L. L., 5.
—— solutions, oxidation of.—Lenher, V., 1.
Mangani (Sumatra).—Adam, J. W. H.
Manganiferous iron ore, Minnesota.—Harder, E. C, 3 & 5.
—— lake-ore, Norway.—Vogt, J. H. L., 3.
Manganophyllite.—Hedstrœm, H., 2.
Manganosite.—Ford, W. E., 1.
Manganostibiite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Manganotantalite.—Lee, O. I.
Mangilia.—Anderson, F. M.; Cipolla, F.; Dall, W. H., 2; Harmer, F. W., 2; Marshall, P., 13; Martin, K.; Moody, C. L., 1; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
Manicina.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Manila (Philippine Is.), water-supply.—Heise, G. W., 4.
Manitoba (Canada).—Alcock, F. J., 2, 4 & 5; Bruce, E. L., 2, 3 & 6–11: MacLean, A., 1 & 4; Marshall, J. R., 1 & 2; Wallace, R. C., 1–3.
——, building stone.—Parks, W. A., 1.
——, coalfields.—Dowling, D. B., 1.
——, gold-bearing deposits.—Dresser, J. A., 4.
——, soils.—Johnston, W. A., 10 & 11.
——, water-supply.—Tyrrell, J. B., 1.
Manitoulin I. (Ontario).—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Mantelliceras.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Manupecten.—Newton, R. B., 1.
Maos (Java).—Kemmerling, G. L. L.
Map, geological, Dutch East Indies.—Abendanon, E. C.
——, ——, Italy.—Stefani, C. de, 6.
——, ——, Provence.—Repelin, J., 1.
——, Imperial Institute, chief sources of metals in the British Empire.—Rastall, R. H., 5.

Mapping, of Pleistocene & Recent deposits.—Kilian, W., 5.
——, quick method of.—Fuller, M. L., 2.
——, symbols in.—Woodruff, E. G., 3.
——. *See also* Cartography.

MAPS.

AFRICA. Original courses of principal rivers. 1918.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 7.
——. Eastern Central. Tectonic map. 1 : 10,000,000. 1915.—Thiele, E. O., 2.
AFRICA (East). East African Protectorate. Malagarasi Valley (Lake Tanganyika). 1 : 300,000. 1916.—Fourmarier, P., 1.
Madagascar. Grande Comoro I. 1 : 200,000. 1916.—Lacroix, A., 38.
——. Graphite deposits. 1 inch = 230 miles. 1916.—Shelley, J. W.
Portuguese East Africa. 1 : 4,000,000 & 1 : 2,000,000. 1915.—Thiele, E. O., 2.
——. Mozambique. 1 cm. = 6 kilometres. 1915.—Wray, D. A., 1.
——. ——. Pre-Cambrian & associated Rocks (*various*). 1918.—Holmes, A., 14.
——. ——. Tertiary Volcanic Rocks. 1 cm. = 3 miles. 1916.—Holmes, A., 5.
Uganda. Northern termination of Tanganyika-Nile Rift-Valley. 1 : 3,000,000. 1916.—Stigand, C. H.
AFRICA (North).
Algeria. Hammam Meskoutin. 1 : 62,500; Central Numidia. 1 : 1,200,000; Jebel Dubar & Plateau of Roknia. 1 : 60,000, *approx.* 1914.—Joleaud, L., 1.
——. Philippeville. 1 : 400,000. 1914.—Rauw H. de, 1.
——. Plateau of Tamlelt, Oran. 1 : 650,000. 1913.—Rey, F.
——. Stampian beds. 1 cm. = 30 kilometres. 1916.—Dalloni, M., 4.
——. Tertiary Formations, Western portion. 1915.—Dalloni, M., 1.
Cyrenaica. Relations of Fault-lines. 1 : 8,000,000; Salinity of Sea-water N. of Cyrenaica. 1 : 7,000,000. 1916.—Gregory, J. W., 20.
Egypt. Eocene & Oligocene. 1 : 6,000,000. 1917.—Johnston, M. S., 2.
AFRICA (North).
Algeria. Oil-fields Region. 1 : 150,000. 1916.—Hume, W. F., 2.
——. Phosphate mining District. 1918.—Cortese, E.
——. Volcanic eruptions & Miocene transgression. 1 cm. = 60 kilometres. 1919.—Barthoux, J., 3.
—— (Upper). Nitrate Shales. 1 : 250,000. 1915.—Hume, W. F. 1.
Erythrea. Central (Magnetic Survey). 1 cm. = 15 kilometres. 1915.—Palazzo, L.
—— & Abyssinia. 1 inch = 34 miles. 1919.—Holmes, A., 16.
Libya. Dunes in the Abu Moharik belt. 1 : 10,000. 1918.—King, W. J. H., 4.
Morocco. Ceuta. 1 : 40,000; Tetuan. 1 : 100,000; Atlantic Zone. 1 : 100,000; Guelaya. 1 : 100,000. 1917.—Marin, A., 1.
——. Oulmes area. 1 : 320,000; Plateau of Beni Mtir & Valley of the Tigrigra. 1 : 400,000; Volcanic Region of Beni Mguild. 1 : 320,000. 1916.—Gentil, L., 3.
——. Sebou Basin. 1 cm. = 6 kilometres. 1918.—Gentil, L., 23.
Somaliland (British). Daga Shabell Oil-field. 1 : 5,000. 1918.—Thompson, A. B., 3.
—— (Italian). 1 cm. = 30 kilometres. 1917.—Manasse, E., 3.
Sudan (Anglo - Egyptian). 1 : 30,000,000. 1916.—Holmes, A., 7.
——. Sahara. 1 : 30,000,000; Eastern Basin of the Chad. 1 : 12,000,000. 1915.—Cana, F. R., 1.
——. Sahara N. of Timbuktu. 1 : 6,000,000. 1915.—Chudeau, R., 1.
——. Southern Darfur. 1 :1,000,000; Jebel Marra. 1 : 75,000. 1918.—Hobbs, H. F. C.
——. Tibesti–Borkou–Enned Region. 1 : 5,000,000. 1919.—Lacroix, A., 77.
——. Volcano of Emi-Koussi. 1 cm. = 2 kilometres. 1919.—Lacroix, A., 75.
Tunisia. Tectonic zones. 1 cm. = 40 kilometres. 1918.—Gentil, L., 21.
—— & Numidia. Triassic beds. 1 cm. = 16 kilometres. 1915.—Joleaud, L., 3.
AFRICA (South). Asbestos occurrences. 1 : 3,000,000. 1918.—Hall, A. L., 7.

AFRICA (South). Medicinal Springs. 1 inch = 160 miles. 1917.—Rindl, M. M., 2.

——. Mineral Provinces. 1918.—Wagner, P. A., 7.

Bechuanaland. Molopo R. Basin. 1 inch = 21 miles. 1916.—Du Toit, A. L., 4.

Cape Province. Geological Survey. Sheet 16 (Belfast). 1 cm. = 1 mile. 1917.

——. ——. Sheet 27 (Maclear–Umtata). 1 inch = 3¾ miles. 1917.

——. Hoedjes Bay. 2 inches = about 1 mile. 1917.—Du Toit, A. L., 7.

——. Part of Namaqualand. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1915. Rogers, A. W., 2.

——. Shore lines in Cape & Karroo Periods 1915.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 2.

——. Schapenberg, Somerset West. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Walker, A. R. E.

——. Southern Karroo. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1917.—Rogers, A. W., 9.

——. Stellenbosch. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Shand, S. J., 7.

Natal. Parts of Impendhle & Ipolela. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1916.—Du Toit, A. L., 2.

——. Marble Delta. 2 inches = 1 mile; Lilani Limestone belt. 3 inches = 1 mile. 1918.—Wybergh, W.

——. Tugela Valley (Part). 1 inch = 1 mile. 1918.—Du Toit, A. L., 9.

——. Zones of the Karroo System. 1 inch = 20 miles. 1918.—Du Toit, A. L., 8.

Rhodesia. Karroo Rocks W. of the Queen's Mine. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1916.—Macgregor, A. M., 3.

——. Mining District of Matabeleland. 1 inch = 8 miles. No date. By F. P. Mennell.

—— (Southern). Country round Gatooma. 1 cm. = ¾ mile; Eiffel Flats, Gatooma. 1½ inch = 1 mile. 1918.—Zealley, A. E. V., 10.

——. (—). Country W. of Sinoia. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1919.—Molyneux, A. J. C.

——. (—). Great dyke at Selukwe. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1915.—Zealley, A. E. V., 2.

——. (—). Selukwe Mineral belt. 1 cm. = ¾ mile. 1919.—Maufe, H. B., 8.

——. (—). Selukwe Talc-Schist Formation. 1 cm. = ½ mile. 1914.—Zealley, A. E. V., 1.

AFRICA (South).

Rhodesia (Southern). Umtali Mineral belt. 1 inch = 5 miles. 1918.—Zealley, A. E. V., 7.

Transkei. Insizwa, Tonti & Tabankulu Ranges. 1 inch = 6 miles. 1917.—Du Toit, A. L., 6.

Transvaal. Barberton District (Dykes). 1 inch = 9 miles. 1917.—Hall, A. L., 2.

——. Barberton Gold Mining District. 1 inch = 2·347 miles. 1918.—Hall, A. L., 6.

——. Dolomite Series near Potgietersrust. 1 inch = 2·347 miles. 1916.—Young, R. B., 2.

——. Nepheline-Syenites. 3 cm. = 100 kilometres; Pilandsberg. 1 cm. = 10 kilometres. 1917.—Brouwer, H. A., 5.

——. Witwatersrand Gold-field. 1 : 60,000. 1916.—By E. T. Mellor.

——. ——. Central portion. Gold contents of Main Reef Leader. 1 : 10,000. 1916.—By H. F. Marriott.

——. ——. Eastern portion. 1 inch = about 1½ mile. 1915.—Mellor, E. T., 2.

AFRICA (South-West).

German S. W. Africa. Geology. 1 : 2,000,000; Physical divisions. 1 inch = 100 miles; Luderitz Bay (Angra Pequena) Diamond fields. 1 inch = 5½ miles. 1916.—Wagner, P. A., 4.

——. Portion of Hasnur District. 1 : 200,000. 1915.—Wagner, P. A., 1.

——. Volcano of Geitsi Gubib. 9 cm. = 4 miles. 1915.—Rogers, A. W., 3.

AFRICA (West).

Ashanti. Gold-fields. 1 inch = 4,000 feet. 1916.—Feldtmann, W. R., 2.

——. Winnebah Tin District. 1 inch = 9 miles. 1919.—MacDonald, D. J.

Belgian Congo. Katanga. Copper deposits. 1 cm. = 200 miles. 1917.—Bain, H. F., 5.

——. Katanga. Rivers. 1 : 10,000,000; Lake Samba & Kilubi R. 1 : 300,000; Grottoes of the Kilubi & Mai Rs. 1 : 10,000; Luembe & Lufuishi Rs. 1 : 125,000. 1917.—Schwetz, —.

——. Lukuga Coal-basin (Lake Tanganyika). 1 : 200,000. 1916.—Fourmarier, P., 2.

Gold Coast. 1 : 2,500,000. 1916.—Kitson, A. E., 1.

Ivory Coast & Haut Guinée. 1 : 10,000,000. 1914.—Azema, L., 3.

AFRICA (West).

Nigeria. Bauchi Tin mining area. 1918.—Canning, A. R.

——. Nassarawa Tin deposit. 1918.—Thomas, W. E.

Portuguese West Africa. Angola (Igneous Rocks). 1916.—Holmes, A., 9.

——. Angola. N. W. Portion. 1 inch = 70 miles. 1915.—Holmes, A., 3.

——. Plateau of Benguella. 1 inch = 20 miles. 1917.—Gregory, J. W., 33.

Senegal. Eocene Gulf. 1916.—Chudeau, R., 3.

——. Underground Water. 1 cm. = 20 kilometres. 1915.—Hubert, H., 3.

AMERICA (Central).

Honduras & Guatemala. Tectonic lines. 1 cm. = 100 kilometres; N. W. portion of Honduras. 1 cm. = 5 miles; E. portion of Guatemala. 1 cm. = 10 miles. 1918.—Powers, S., 12.

Mexico. Coal-fields. 1 inch = 288 miles; Coahuila Coal-field. 1 inch = 14½ miles. 1915.—Brown, E. O. F.

——. Furbero Oil-field. 1 inch = 2,000 feet. 1916.—Golyer, E. de, 2.

——. Guadalajara & Valley of Rio Grande. 1 : 200,000. 1919.—Waitz, P.

——. Iron & Copper deposits. 1 : 6,000,000. 1918.—Espinosa, L. C., 1.

——. Iron ores. 1 : 5,000,000. 1918.—Peredes, T., 7.

——. Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1 : 250,000. 1917.—Hartley, B.

——. Lake Texcoco & neighbourhood. 1 : 166,000. 1918.—Flores, T., 4.

——. Liassic Flora. 1914.—Wieland, G. R., 1.

——. Megaseismic zone, Acambay—Tixmadeje. 1 : 200,000; Mexico State. 1 : 200,000. 1913.—Urbina, F., 3.

——. N. E. portion. Eocene deposits. 1 inch = 50 miles; Oligocene deposits. 1 inch = 42 miles. 1915.—Dumble, E. T., 3.

——. Oil-fields (*various*). 1916.—Huntley, L. G., 2.

——. Petroliferous Regions of the Isthmus. 1 cm. = 13 kilometres; Dept. of Pichucalco, Chiapas State. 1 cm. = 4 kilometres. 1919.—Casillas y Cruz, S., 1.

——. Petroliferous Regions bordering Gulf of Mexico. 1½ cm. = 100 kilometres; Yucatan. 1 cm. = 13 kilometres. 1919.—Casillas y Cruz, S. 2.

AMERICA (Central).

Mexico. Physiography. 1916.—Thayer, W. N., 1.

——. Probable Petroliferous Regions. 1 cm. = 100 kilometres. 1918.—Iglesias, C. A.

——. Seismological Maps. 1 : 10,000,000. 1918.—Lumbier, M. M., 2; & 1 : 700,000. 1913.—Urbina, F., 3.

——. Seismograph Stations. 1919.—Lumbier, M. M., 6.

——. Southern Oil-fields. 1917. — Lauer, A. W.

——. Submarine Continental Platform & distribution of Petroleum deposits. 1 cm. = 220 kilometres. 1918.—Urbina, F., 2.

Panama. Canal Zone. 1 cm. = 4 kilometres. 1918.—MacDonald, D. F., 2.

West Indies. Coral Reefs (*various*). 1918.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.

——. Antigua. Water-supply. 1914.—Tempany, H. A., 1.

——. Cuba. Firmeza District (Iron ores). 1917.—Roesler, M.

——. ——. Iron mines E. & W. of Santiago de Cuba. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1916.—Kemp, J. F., 2.

——. Porto Rico. 1 cm. = 6 kilometres. 1915.—Berkey, C. P.

——. Santo Domingo. 1 cm. = 70 kilometres. 1918.—Jones, W. F., 3.

AMERICA (North). Chief centres of Glaciation. 1915.—Osborn, H. F., 1.

——. Distribution of Horned Dinosaurs. 1917.—Brown, B., 7.

——. Distribution of Mylodon. 1915.—Lull, R. S., 1.

——. Generalized Geological Map. 1911.—By C. Schuchert.

——. Mesozoic Palæogeography. 1916.—Schuchert, C., 7.

——. Palæozoic Palæogeography. —Schuchert, C., 20.

——. Physiographic Divisions. 1 inch = 1,000 miles. 1918.—Thayer, W. N., 2.

——. Post-Glacial Uplift. 1918. —Fairchild, H. L., 4 & 5.

——. Rocky Mountains, 49th Parallel (*various*). 1912.—Daly, R. A., 1.

——. Triassic areas in Eastern portion. 1 inch = 200 miles. 1916.—Powers, S., 7.

Canada. Building & Ornamental Stones (*various*). 1914–17.—Parks, W. A., 1.

——. Coal-fields (*various*).—1915. —Dowling, D. B., 5; 1913.—Pruvost, P., 3.

AMERICA (North).

Canada. Economic Minerals. 1 inch=100 miles.—McLeish, J., 6.

——. Gypsum deposits (*various*). 1913.—Cole, L. H., 1.

——. Iron ore occurrences (*various*). 1917.—Lindeman, E.

——. Mineral localities. 1 inch = 200 miles. 1914.—Fabrega, P.

——. Oil, Gas & Tar Sands. 1914. —Clapp, F. G., 4.

——. Peat-bogs (*various*). 1914. —Anrep, A., 1 & 2.

——. Platinum occurrences. 1 inch = 200 miles. 1919.—O'Neill, J. J., 5.

——. Pre-Cambrian Shield. 1914. —Collins, W. H., 1.

——. Saline Springs, Maritime Provs. 1 inch = 100 miles; Ontario–Michigan Salt Basin. 1 inch = 24 miles; Saline Springs, N. Manitoba. 1 inch = 12½ miles. 1915.—Cole, L. H., 2.

Alberta. Artesian Water area. 1 inch = 15 miles. 1916.—Dowling, D. B., 9.

——. Athabaska–Smoky R. dist. Coal area. 1 inch = 16 miles. 1917.—Dowling, D. B., 12.

——. Banff dist. Phosphate beds. 1 inch = 1½ mile. 1916.—Schmid, H. S. de.

——. Banff Hot Springs. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Satterly, J., 1.

——. Bituminous sand outcrops. 1 inch = 12½ miles. 1914.—Ells, S. C., 1.

——. Cretaceous Sea. 1915.—Dowling, D. B., 7.

——. Crowsnest Volcanic area. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1914.—MacKenzie, J. D., 1.

——. Foot-hills, St. Mary R.–Highwood R. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1919.—Stewart, J. S., 4.

——. Moose Mountain Region. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1914.—Cairnes, D. D., 1.

——. Mountain Park Coal area. 1 inch = about 2 miles. 1917.—Stewart, J. S., 3.

——. North Saskatchewan R., Edmonton to North Battleford. 1 inch = 20 miles. 1918.—Allan, J. A., 4.

——. Southern Oil-fields. 1916.—Dowling, D. B., 10.

——. Southern Plains. 1 inch = about 8 miles. 1917.—Dowling, D. B., 11.

——. Saskatchewan & Manitoba. 1 inch = 35 miles. 1914. —Dowling, D. B., 1.

British Columbia. Alice Arm dist. 1 cm. = 1 mile. 1919.—Clothier, G. A; 1917.—Turnbull, J. M.

AMERICA (North).

Canada

British Columbia. Atlin dist. Hydromagnesite deposits. 1 inch = 800 feet. 1916.—Young, G. A., 1; Rainy Hollow. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1914.—McConnell, R. G., 2.

——. Beaverdell area. 1 : 62,500 1915.—Reinecke, L., 1 & 2.

——. Bridge River area. 1 inch = 3 miles; Highland Valley Copper Camp. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1916.—Drysdale, C. W., 5.

——. Coal-fields. 1 inch = 35 miles. 1915.—Dowling, D. B., 6.

——. Copper Crown Group, Grouse Mt. 1 inch = 5 miles; Limonite deposit. Limonite Creek. 1 inch — about 600 feet. 1916.—MacKenzie, J. D., 8.

——. Cranbrook, Kootenay dist. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1915.—Schofield, S. J., 2.

——. Duncan River & Hall Creek, Ainsworth dist. 1 cm. = 2 miles. 1919.—Langley, A. G.

——. Field, Kootenay dist. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1914.—Allan, J. A., 1.

——. Flathead Coal Area, Kootenay dist. 1 : 62,500. 1916. —MacKenzie, J. D., 6.

——. Franklin Mining Camp. 1 : 24,000. 1915.—Drysdale, C. W., 2.

——. Graham I. 1 cm. = 3 miles. 1915.—Brewer, W. M., 3; 1 inch = 4 miles & Southern portion. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1916. —MacKenzie, J. D., 7.

——. Hazelton dist., Mineral areas. 3 inches = 5 miles; Mining Properties, head of Juniper Creek. 6 inches = 1 mile; Principal Veins on the Silver Standard Mine. 1 inch = 800 feet. 1919.—O'Neill, J. J., 4.

——. Kitsumgallum & Lakelse Lake dists. 1 cm. = 1 mile; Kitsalas & neighbourhood. 1 cm. = 1½ mile. 1915.—Brewer, W. M., 2.

——. Kyuquot Sound. Peninsula between Kokshittle Arm & Easy Creek. 1 inch = 1850 feet. 1914.—Clapp, C. H., 4.

——. Lardeau Mining Divn. (part). 1 cm. = 1 mile. 1915.—Emmens, N. W., 2.

——. Mastodon Group near Cascade. 1 inch = 1 mile. Olivine Mt. & Tulameen. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1918.—Freeland, P. B.

——. Mica-bearing District. 1 inch = 20 miles. 1914.—*See* Canada, 1.

AMERICA (North)

Canada.

British Colombia. Nelson dist. (part). 1 cm. = 2 miles. 1916.—Galloway, J. D., 7; 1 inch = 2½ miles. 1918.—Langley, A. G.

——. Portland Canal. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1919.—Clothier, G. A.

——. Revelstoke Mining Divn. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1918.—Langley, A. G.

——. Rossland Mining Camp. 1 : 14,400 & 1 : 4,800. 1915.—Drysdale, C. W., 3.

——. Shuswap Lake, Kamloops dist. 1 inch = 4 miles; Railway Belt between Golden & Revelstoke. 1 inch = 10 miles; Albert Canyon. 1 inch = 1½ mile; Prairie Hills & Dogarth Mts. 1 inch = 2½ miles; Glacier. 1 inch = 2 miles; Shuswap Terrane. 1 inch = 175 miles. 1915.—Daly, R. A., 4.

——. Slocan Mining area, Kootenay dist. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Drysdale, C. W., 7.

——. Texada I. 1 inch = 2 miles; Vananda, Texada I. 1 : 24,000; Prescott, Paxton & Lake Mines, Texada I. 1 : 4,800. 1914.—McConnell, R. G., 1.

——. Trout Lake Mining Divn. 1 cm. = 1 mile. 1915.—Emmens, N. W., 4.

——. Vancouver. Nanaimo area. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Clapp, C. H., 2.

——. ——. Quadra I. (Lime belt). 1 inch = 4 miles. 1914.—Cairnes, D. D., 4.

——. ——. Sooke Sheet. 1 inch = 2 miles; Duncan Sheet. 1 inch = 2 miles; East Sooke Peninsula. 1 inch = 2,000 feet. 1917.—Clapp, C. H., 7.

——. ——. Victoria & Saanish areas. 1 : 62,500. 1913.—Clapp, C. H., 1.

——. Ymir, Kootenay dist. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Drysdale, C. W., 6.

—— & Yukon Terr. Triassic localities. 1 inch = 320 miles. 1916.—Martin, G. C., 1.

Hudson Bay. Belcher Is. (Iron Formation). 1 inch = 12 miles. 1918.—Moore, E. S., 5.

——. Region S.W. of Hudson Bay. 1 inch = 40 miles. 1915.—Parks, W. A., 2.

Magdalen Is., Gulf of St. Lawrence 1 inch = 14 miles; St. Lawrence submerged Coastal Plain. 1915.—Goldthwait, J. W., 3.

Manitoba. Big Clearwater Lake (Gold-bearing deposits). 1 inch = ¾ mile. 1917.—Dresser, J.A., 4.

AMERICA (North)

Canada.

Manitoba. Schist Lake dist. 1 inch = 2 miles; Wekusko Lake. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Bruce, E. L., 6.

—— & Saskatchewan. Churchill & Nelson River Basins. 1 inch = 16 miles; Northern end of Lake Agassiz. 1 inch = 35 miles. 1913.—McInnes, W.

New Brunswick. Albert Mines Oil-shales area. 1 inch = 400 feet. 1914.—Wright, W. J., 1.

——. York Co. Tungsten & Galena deposits. 1 inch = 24 miles. 1917.—Cairnes, D. D., 9; Burnthill Brook Tungsten area. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1918.—Young, G. A., 2.

North-West Provinces. Mackenzie River Basin. 1 inch = 50 miles. 1919.—Camsell, C., 13.

——. Tazin, Taltson, Slave & Peace Rivers. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1916.—Camsell, C., 3.

Nova Scotia. Arisaig. 1 inch = ¾ mile; Arisaig–Antigonish dist. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1914.—Williams, M. Y., 1.

——. Cape Breton Island. 1 cm. = 10 miles. 1871.—Brown, R.

——. Cape d'Or Region. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Powers, S., 14.

——. Chimney Corner & St. Rose Coal areas. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1919.—Hayes, A. O., 4.

——. Loon Lake I., Liverpool R. (Infusorial Earth deposits). 1 inch = 500 feet. 1916.—Faribault, E. R., 4.

——. Piedmont, Picton Co. (Iron ore). 1 inch = 60 feet. 1917.—Hayes, A. O., 3.

——. Pleasant River Barrens Gold dist. 1 : 6,000. 1913.—Faribault, E. R., 2.

——. Shelburne Co. (part). 1 inch = 7 miles. 1915.—Powers, S., 3.

——. Stirling Zinc–Copper–Lead deposits. 1 inch = 15 miles. 1917.—Cairnes, D. D., 9.

——. Triassic areas. 1 inch = 30 miles. 1916.—Powers, S., 7.

——. Victoria Co. Franey Mine & neighbourhood. 1 inch = 1,500 feet. 1914.—Wright, W. J., 2.

—— & New Brunswick. Coal-fields. 1 inch = 35 miles. 1917.—Brown, J. F. K.; Gray, F. W.

Ontario. Abitibi Lake area. 1 inch = 7 miles. 1918.—Hopkins, P. E., 5.

——. Abitibi—Night-Hawk Gold area. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1919.—Knight, C. W., 3.

AMERICA (North).

Canada.

Ontario. Alexo Nickel Mine & neighbourhood. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Baker, M. B., 2.

——. Beatty–Munro Gold area. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Hopkins, P. E., 1.

——. Carlsbad Springs. 1917.—Satterly, J., 1.

——. Corundum-bearing Rocks. 1 inch = 18 miles; Craig Mine, Raglan Township. 1 inch = 800 feet. 1915.—Barlow, A. E.

——. Corundum–Syenite dist., Craigmont. 1916.—Foye, W. G., 3.

——. Devonian fossil localities. 1 inch = 27 miles. 1916.—Foerste, A. F., 1.

——. Dryden Gold area. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Thomson, E., 2.

——. Espanola area, Sudbury dist. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Quirke, T. T., 1.

——. Gauthier Township. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Burrows, A. G., 3.

——. Geological Sketch-map. 1 inch = 275 miles. 1915.—Miller, W. G., 3.

——. Glamorgan Township. 3 inches = 4 miles. 1916.—Foye, W. G., 2.

——. Gooderham dist. (Laccolites). 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Foye, W. G., 1.

——. Interglacial beds. 1 inch = 200 miles. 1915.—Coleman, A. P. 2.

——. Kent Co. Bothwell–Thamesville Oil Region. 1 inch = $1\frac{1}{8}$ mile. 1918.—Williams, M. Y., 9.

——. Kirkland Lake & Swastika Gold areas. 1 : 47,520. 1914.—Burrows, A. G., 5.

——. Kowkash Gold area. 1 inch = 2 miles. Hopkins, P. E., 2.

——. Lake Algonquin & Lake Iroquois. 1 inch = 6 miles. 1916.—Johnston, W. A., 3.

——. Lake Huron, North Shore. 1 inch = 20 miles. 1916.—Collins, W. H., 4.

——. Lake Iroquois. 1 inch = 120 miles; Champlain Sea. 1 inch = 120 miles; Kingston–Napanee dist. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1917.—Mather, K. F., 2.

——. Lake Timiskaming. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1917.—Hume, G. S.; 1915.—Williams, M. Y., 3.

——. Lanark Co. Graphite deposits, N. Elmsley Township. 1 inch = 140 feet. 1918.—Wilson, M. E., 8.

——. Larder Lake Mineral area. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1919.—Hopkins, P. E., 6.

AMERICA (North).

Canada.

Ontario. Long Lake Gold Mine & neighbourhood. 1 inch = 1 mile, & 1 : 7,920. 1917.—Baker, M. B., 1.

——. Maisonville, Grenfell & Eby Townships. 1 : 47,520. 1914.—Burrows, A. G., 5.

——. Matachewan Gold area. 1 : 47,520. 1918.—Burrows, A. A. G., 4.

——. Michipicoten Iron Ranges, Magpie–Goudreau area. 1 inch = 2 miles; Western area. 1 inch = 3 miles; Helen Mine area. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1915.—Parsons, A. L., 1.

——. Mine Centre, Iron & Copper deposits. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1918.—Parsons, A. L., 5.

——. Molybdenum deposits. 1 inch = 35 miles. 1917.—Parsons, A. L., 3.

——. Ogahalla–Collins Region. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1918.—Hopkins, P. E., 4.

——. Onaping, Sudbury & Timiskaming dists. 1 inch = 4 miles; Asquith & Churchill Townships, Sudbury dist. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Collins, W. H., 6.

——. Ontario Peninsula. 1 inch = 12 miles; Niagara Peninsula. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1919.—Williams, M. Y., 11.

——. Ottawa. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Johnston, W. A., 8.

——. Ottawa–Prescott area. Stone & Gravel deposits. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Reinecke, L., 7.

——. Powell Township. 5 inches = 8 miles; Gold District. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1919.—Cooke, H. C., 6.

——. Pre-Cambrian Formations N. of Lake Huron. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1914.—Coleman, A. P., 1.

——. Pyrite deposits. 1 inch = 21 miles. 1917.—Hopkins, P. E., 3.

——. Rainy River dist. (S.W. part). 1 inch = 2 miles. 1915.—Johnston, W. A., 2; Seine Bay titaniferous Iron Range. 1 inch = $1\frac{1}{4}$ mile. *See* Canada, 18.

——. Road-metal deposits. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1916.—Reinecke, L., 4.

——. Sand & Gravel producing areas (*various*). 1918.—Ledoux, A., 9.

——. Slate Is., Lake Superior. 1 inch = $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile. 1918.—Parsons, A. L., 4.

——. South-Western area. 1 inch = 12 miles. 1915.—Stauffer, C. R., 1.

AMERICA (NORTH).
CANADA.
ONTARIO. South-Western Oil-fields. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1919.—Williams, M. Y., 12.
——. Sudbury Region. 1 inch = 7 miles. 1916.—Knight, C. W., 2; & Tolman, C. F., *fil.*, 5; 1 inch = 10 miles & Nickel–Copper deposit, W. Falconbridge Township. 1 inch = 2,500 feet. 1918.—Roberts, H. M.; Worthington Mine & vicinity. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Walker, T. L., 1.
——. Tashkota, N.T.C. Ry. & vicinity. 1 inch = ¾ mile. 1917.—Hopkins, P. E., 2.
——. Thunder Bay dist. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Burrows, A.G., 1.
——. Toronto Region (Ancient Shore-lines). 1 inch = 3 miles. 1917.—Coleman, A. P., 8; 2 cm. = 3 miles. 1917.—Spencer, J. W., 3.
——. Wanapitei River Basin. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1914.—Collins, W. H., 2.
——. Whiskey Lake Copper-bearing area. 1 inch = 1¾ mile; Howry Creek Gold-bearing area. 1 inch = 2½ miles. 1918.—Collins, W. H., 5.
—— & QUEBEC. Mineral Springs. 1917.—Satterly, J., 1.
—— ——. Peat-bogs. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1914.—Haanel, B. F., 1.
QUEBEC. 1 inch = 35 miles. 1915.—Keele, J., 2.
——. Amherst Township, Labelle Co. 1 inch = 1,700 feet; Kaolin deposits. 1 inch = 200 feet. 1919.—Wilson, M. E., 5 & 10.
——. Coleraine, Megantic & Wolfe Cos. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Knox, J. K.
——. Coleraine Township, Megantic Co. 1 inch = 1¼ mile. 1918.—Poitevin, E., 2.
——. Grenville Township, Argenteuil Co. (Magnesite outcrops). 1 inch = 60 feet & 1 inch = 200 feet. 1917.—Wilson, M.E., 4 & 5.
——. Grenville-Hall area (Road-metal). 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Reinecke, L., 7.
——. Harricanaw–Turgeon Basin. 1 inch = 4 miles; Kienawisik Gold dist. ¾ inch = 1 mile. 1919.—Tanton, T. L., 5.
——. Montebello Escarpment. 1 inch = 1 mile; Laurentian Plateau. 1 inch = 130 miles. 1915.—Kindle, E. M., 15.
——. Montreal City (Artesian Wells). 2 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Cumming, C. L.

AMERICA (NORTH).
CANADA.
QUEBEC. Montreal City & District (Road-metal). 3½ inches = 4 miles. 1919.—Gauthier, H., 2.
——. Montreal Island. 1 inch = 1⅛ mile; City of Montreal. 2½ inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Stansfield, J., 2.
——. Natashkwan Magnetic Iron-sand deposits, Saguenay Co. 1 inch = 1,200 feet. 1914.—*See* CANADA, 1.
——. Ordovician fossil localities. 1 inch = 33 miles. 1916.—Foerste, A. F., 1.
——. Roberval, Lake St. John Co. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1916.—Dresser, J. A., 2.
——. St. John–Saguenay dist. 1 inch = about 12 miles. 1916. Dresser, J. A., 3.
——. Timiskaming Co. 1 inch = 12 miles. 1918.—Wilson, M. E., 6.
SASKATCHEWAN. Gravel deposits near Regina. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1919.—Reinecke, L., 10.
——. Southern portion. 1 inch = 35 miles; White Clays near Eastend, Frenchman River. 1 : 96,000. 1918.—Davis, N. B., 3.
——. South-Eastern portion, Distribution of Soils. 1 inch = 25 miles. 1918.—Stansfield, J., 5.
——. Wood Mountain–Willowbunch Coal area. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1916.—Rose, B., 4.
YUKON TERR. Bonanza Creek (Meteorite falls). 1 inch = 2 miles. 1915.—Johnston, R. A. A., 2.
——. Mayo area. 1 inch = 8½ miles; Wheaton dist. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1916.—Cairnes, D. D., 7.
——. Scheelite-bearing area, Dublin Gulch, Mayo dist. 1 inch = 8½ miles. 1917.—Cairnes, D.D., 8.
——. Scroggie, Barker, Thistle & Kirkman Creeks. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1917.—Cairnes, D. D., 10.
——. South-West portion. 1 inch = 20 miles. 1915.—Cairnes, D. D., 6.
——. Upper White River dist. 1 : 250,000. 1915.—Cairnes, D. D., 5.
——. Yukon–Alaska International Boundary. 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
NEWFOUNDLAND. Conception Bay. 1 inch = about 3 miles. 1916.—Buddington, A. F., 1.
——. Conception Bay. 1 inch = 5 miles; Bell I. 1 inch = 3,250 feet. 1915.—Hayes, A. O., 2.

AMERICA (North).

Newfoundland. Manganese localities. 1 inch = 12 miles. 1915.—Dale, N. C.

——. Mineral deposits (*various*). 1896.—*See* Great Britain, 2.

——. South-Eastern portion (Geology & Submarine Topography). 1919.—Buddington, A. F., 2.

United States. Atlantic & Gulf Coastal Plain (Cretaceous–Eocene Contact). 1 : 7,000,000. 1915.—Stephenson, L. W., 2.

——. Basins of Salt & Gypsum deposition. 1915.—Branson, E. B., 2.

——. Coal, Petroleum & Natural Gas resources. 1919.—Gilbert, C. G., 5.

——. Coal-fields. 1 : 17,000,000. 1917.—Erskine, J. Y.; (*various*). 1911.—Gruner, E.

——. Deflection of the Vertical & Distribution of Seismicity. 1 cm. = 90 miles. 1916.—Hobbs, W. H., 2.

——. Devonian Period. 1917.—Grabau, A. W., 6.

——. Dust-fall of March 9, 1918. 1918.—Winchell, A. N., 2.

——. Morrison Formation. 1 cm. = 25 miles. 1916.—Mook, C. C., 4.

——. Physiographic subdivisions. 1917.—Fenneman, N. M.

——. Relation of Lead & Zinc deposits to Uplifts & Marginal Slopes. 1 inch = 180 miles. 1915.—Siebenthal, C. E., 2.

——. Rocky Mountains, Central Region (*various*). 1917.—Tomlinson, C. W., 3.

——. Slate deposits. 1 inch = 320 miles. 1914.—Dale, T. N., 3.

——. Southern Rocky Mountains (Jurassic Rocks). 1918.—Lee, W. T., 5.

——. South-Western Copper Regions. 1 inch = 150 miles. 1919.—Tovote, W.

——. Tertiary Provinces W. of Wasatch Range. 1916.—Merriam, J. C., 7.

——. Western Interior Geosyncline. 1 inch = 100 miles. 1917.—Van Tuyl, F. M., 9.

——. Western Red Beds. 1 inch = 500 miles. 1916.—Tomlinson, C. W., 1.

——. Western Tertiary Seas. 1918.—Clark, B. L., 6.

—— (Eastern). Coal, Oil & Gas fields. 1915.—White, D., 2.

—— (—). Rutile deposits. 1 inch = 160 miles. 1914.—Watson, T. L., 1.

AMERICA (North).

United States & W. Canada. Geological Structure of Dakota Sand. 1916.—Huntley, L. G., 3.

Alabama. Crystalline Marbles. 1 inch = 5 miles. 1916.—Prouty, W. F.

——. Possible Oil & Gas fields. 1918.—Hager, D., 4.

Alaska. Antimony deposits. 1 : 5,000,000; Mineral Resources of Fairbanks dist. 3 inches = 10 miles. 1916.—Brooks, A. H., 2.

——. Broad Pass Region. 1 : 250,000. 1915.—Moffit, F. H., 2.

——. Cantwell Formation. 1 inch = 20 miles. 1915.—Pogue, J. E., 1.

——. Chisana–White River dist. 1 : 250,000. 1916.—Capps, S. R., 6.

——. Ellamar dist., Prince William Sound. 1 : 62,500. 1915.—Capps, S. R., 7.

——. Fortymile, Circle, Fairbanks & Rampart Quadrangles. 1 : 250,000. 1915.—Ellsworth, C. E., 1.

——. Hanagita–Bremner Region. 1 : 250,000. 1914.—Moffit, F. H., 1.

——. Iditarod–Ruby Region. 1 : 250,000. 1914.—Eakin, H. M.

——. Kenai Peninsula. 1 : 250,000. 1915.—Martin, G. C., 2.

——. Kitchikan & Wrangell Mining dists. 1 : 1,000,000; Copper Mt. & neighbourhood. 1 : 62,500; Kasaan Peninsula. 1 : 62,500. 1915.—Wright, C. W.

——. Mineral deposits. 1 : 5,000,000. 1914.—Brooks, A. H., 5.

——. Mineral Resources (*various*). 1915.—Brooks, A. H., 6.

——. Region affected by Katmai Eruption & Ash-fall. 1 inch = 60 miles. 1914.—Buttram, F., 1.

——. Triassic Faunas. 1 inch = 225 miles. 1916.—Martin, G. C., 1.

——. Willow Creek dist. 1 : 62,500. 1915.—Capps, S. R., 1.

——. Yukon River Basin. 1 inch = 150 miles. 1915.—Capps, S. R., 5; 1 inch = 350 miles. 1914.—Porter, E. A., 1.

Appalachian Mts. Newark Trias. 1 : 20,000,000. 1915.—Lebling, C.

——. Oil-fields. 1917.—Fuller, M. L., 1; 1 inch = 16 miles. 1917.—Reger, D. B.

—— States. Barite deposits (*various*). 1916.—Watson, T. L., 6.

AMERICA (North).

United States.

Appalachian States (Southern). Clay Mines. 1 inch = 160 miles. 1916.—Watkins, J. H.

Arizona. Asbestos Mines. 1 inch = 125 miles. 1916.—Diller, J. S., 4.

——. Carrizo Mt. (Igneous Rocks) 1 inch = 5 miles. 1916.—Emery, W. B., 1.

——. Clifton Quadrangle. 3 cm. = 4 miles. 1916.—Reber, L. E., *fil.*

——. Kofa Mts. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1915.—Jones, E. L., 2.

——. Little Colorado Valley. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1914.—Gregory, H. E., 1.

——. Mazatzal Range. 1 inch = 22 miles. 1915.—Ransome, F. L., 1.

——. Meteor Crater. 1 inch = 1,290 feet. 1914.—Barringer, D. M.

——. Mohave Co. 1 inch = 16 miles. 1917.—Schrader, F. C., 5.

——. Mule Mts. 1 inch = 4½ miles; Warren Mining dist. 1 inch = 1,880 feet. 1917.—Bonillas, Y. S.

——. Paradise Valley & Cave Creek Drainage Basins. 1 : 187,500. 1915.—Meinzer, O. E., 6.

——. Quartzite. Gold Placers. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1915.—Jones, E. L., 1.

——. Santa Rita & Patagonia Mts. 1 : 125,000. 1915.—Schrader, F. C., 3.

——. Shinumo Quadrangle. 1 : 48,000. 1914.—Noble, L. F., 1.

——. Tonto Region. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1916.—Ransome, L. F., 3.

Arkansas & Oklahoma. Fort Smith–Poteau Gas-field. 1 inch = 5½ miles. 1914.—Smith, C. D., 1.

California. Alameda Creek Drainage Basin. 1 : 250,000; Niles Cone & adjacent areas. 1 : 31,250. 1915.—Clark, W. O.

——. Alleghany dist. 1 inch = 2½ miles. 1914.—Ferguson, H. G., 1.

——. Barstow–Keamer Region. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1914.—Pack, R. W., 1.

——. Bully Hill Mining dist. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Boyle, A. C., *fil.*

——. Chico & Eocene Formations. 1 inch = 115 miles. 1917.—Waring, C. A.

——. Colfax Region. 2 inches = 3 miles. 1917.—Moody, C. L., 2.

——. Cuyama Valley. 1 : 125,000. 1916.—English, W. A., 2.

AMERICA (North).

United States.

California. Eocene deposits N. of Mt. Diablo. 1918.—Clark, B. L., 4.

——. Lassen Peak. 1 inch = 1,075 feet. 1916.—Diller, J. S., 2.

——. Leona Rhyolite & adjacent Formations. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Clark, C. W.

——. Owens–Searles–Panamint Lake System. 1 inch = 32 miles. 1914.—Gale, H. S., 1.

——. Pacific Coast & Basin Regions (Tertiary Faunas). 1915. —Merriam, J. C., 6.

——. Sacramento Valley. 1 inch = 22 miles. 1915.—Bryan, K.

——. San Diego Co. (Molybdenum) 1 inch = 2¾ miles; Friday Mine. 1 inch = 100 feet. 1916.—Calkins, F. C., 1.

——. San Joaquin Valley. 1 : 500,000. 1916.—Mendenhall, W. C.; Oil-fields, West side. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Gester, G. C.; Tejon Group. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1915.—Dickerson, R. E., 5; Western border. 1 : 125,000. 1915.—Anderson, R.

——. San Pablo & portion of Monterey Groups, San Pablo Bay Region. 1915.—Clark, B. L., 1.

——. Santa Ana Mts. (part). 1 inch = 2 miles. 1914.—Dickerson, R. E., 1; 1916.—Packard, E. L., 1.

——. Santa Ynez River dist. (part). 3 inches = 4 miles. 1919. —Kew, W. S. W., 3.

——. Sobrante Anticline; Vicinity of Walnut Creek. 1918.—Clark, B. L., 5.

——. Southern portion (Lavas). 1 inch = 30 miles; Morro Hill. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—Waring, G. A., 2.

——. Springs & principal Faults. 1 : 2,000,000. 1915.—Waring, G. A., 1.

——. Tejon & associated Groups (*various*). 1916.—Dickerson, R. E., 6.

——. Tejon & Martinez Seas. 1917.—Dickerson, R. E., 10.

—. Temblor Basin & San Juan dist. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1914.—Anderson, F. M.

——. Tesla Quadrangle (part). 1 : 125,000. 1915.—Anderson, R.

——. Waltham, Priest, Bitterwater & Peachtree Valleys. 1 inch = 80 miles. 1914.—Pack, R. W., 4.

——. Weaverville Quadrangle. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1915.—Ferguson, H. G., 2.

AMERICA (North)

United States.

Colorado. Central City & vicinity (Ore-veins). 2½ inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Bastin, E. S., 1.

——. Geological Survey. Castle Rock Quadrangle. 1 : 125,000. 1915.

——. Golden & neighbourhood. 1 inch = 2 miles; Boulder. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Ziegler, V., 1.

——. Montrose Quadrangle, S.W. part (Glacial deposits). 1 : 125,000. 1915.—Atwood, W. W., 1.

——. North Park. 1 : 125,000. 1915.—Beekly, A. L.

——. Piedra Valley (Drainage). 1 inch = 5½ miles. 1914.—Cross, W., 3.

——. Reclamation of Desert. 1 : 1,000,000. 1915.—Sykes, G.

——. Relations of Dakota Group to Rocky Mountain Ranges. 1 inch = 50 miles; Coal-fields, Southern Rocky Mountains Region. 1 inch = 75 miles. 1915.—Lee, W. T., 2.

——. Rocky Mountains. 1 inch = 100 miles; Lyons–Grand River Section. 1 inch = 30 miles. 1919.—Chamberlin, R. T., 3.

——. Yampa R. Valley. 1 inch = 9 miles. 1915.—Hancock, E. T.

Connecticut. Central portion. 1 inch = 4½ miles. 1915.—Barrell, J., 3.

——. Connecticut Valley (Triassic area). 1 : 250,000; Vicinity of Turners Falls & South Hadley. 1 : 62,500. 1915.—Lull, R. S., 3.

——. Hartford, Stamford, Salisbury, Willimantic & Saybrook areas. 1:62,500. 1916.—Gregory, H. H. E., 10.

——. Waterbury area. 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Ellis, A. J.

Florida. 1 : 1,000,000. 1915.—Matson, G. C., 1.

——. Canals in the Everglades. 1 inch = 32 miles. 1914.—Stevens, G. C.

——. Comanchean Formation. 1 inch = 80 miles. 1919.—Sellards, E. H., 9.

——. Marine Formations. 1 inch = 50 miles; Structural conditions. 1 inch = 75 miles. 1919.—Sellards, E. H., 11.

——. Quaternary beds at Vero. 1 inch = 230 feet. 1917.—Chamberlin, R. T., 2.

Georgia. 1 inch = 70 miles. 1919.—McCallie, S. W.

——. Coastal Plain. 1 : 1,000,000. 1915.—Stephenson, L. W., 4.

AMERICA (North)

United States.

Idaho. Boise Basin. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1916.—Jones, E. L., 4.

——. Nitrate-field near Homedale 1 inch = 3½ miles. 1915.—Mansfield, G. R., 1.

——. Orofino Coal-field. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1915.—Lupton, C. T., 2.

——. Phosphate deposits N.E. of Georgetown (*various*). 1914.—Richards, R. W.

——. River Surveys. Snake & Bear River Basins. 1 : 31,680. 1914.—Marshall, R. B., 2 & 5.

——. Sawtooth Quadrangle. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1914.—Umpleby, J. B., 1.

——. Teton Basin Coal-field. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Woodruff, E. G., 1.

Illinois. Birds Quadrangle. 1 : 62,500; Barnegat Inlet & Bay. 1 inch = 2 miles; Birdspool Sand. 3 inches = 2 miles. 1916.—Rich, J. L., 3.

——. Bremen Anticline. 3 inches = 2 miles. 1916.—Kay, F. H., 3.

——. Canton & Avon Quadrangles. 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Savage, T. E., 2 & 5.

——. Carlinville Oil-field. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Kay, F. H., 1.

——. Cheltenham Clay outcrop. 1 inch = 60 miles. 1917.—Lines, E. H.

——. Clays. 1 inch = 56 miles. 1917.—Stull, R. T.

——. Coal classification Districts. 1914.—Parr, S. W., 1.

——. Colchester & Macomb Quadrangles. 1 inch = 1½ mile. 1917.—Hinds, H., 1 & 2.

——. Deep Borings. 1 inch = 50 miles. 1914.—Udden, J. A., 2.

——. Distribution of Calcium Carbonate in Coal. 1 inch = 32 miles. 1916.—Parr, S. W., 3.

——. Galena & Elizabeth Quadrangles. 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Trowbridge, A. C., 3.

——. Geological Survey. Belleville & Breese Quadrangles. 1 : 62,500. 1915.

——. Gillespie & Mount Olive Quadrangles. 1917.—Lee, W.

——. Harden, Pope & Saline Cos. (parts). 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Butts, C., 3.

——. Franklin & Williamson Cos. (Coal-bearing Rocks). 1 inch = 4 miles. 1916.—Cady, G. H., 4.

——. La Salle & Hennepin Quadrangles. 1917.—Cady, G. H., 2.

——. Lake Michigan (Post-Glacial Beaches). 1 inch = 8 miles. 1918.—Wright, G. F.

AMERICA (North).

United States.

Illinois. Longwall dist. (Coal outcrops &c.). 1 inch = 4 miles. 1915.—Cady, G. H., 3.

——. Mineral Resources. 1 inch = 70 miles. 1916.—Skewes, H. J.

——. Oil-fields (*various*). Blatchley, R. S., 1; Kay, F. H., 4; Wheeler, H. A.

——. Pecatonica Flats, Rochford Quadrangle. 1 : 62,500; Area about Camp Grant. 1 inch = 1¼ mile; Edge of Wisconsin Ice-sheet. 1 inch = 20 miles. 1918.—Salisbury, R. D., 2.

——. Saline, Williamson, Pope & Johnson Cos. (parts). 3 inches = 4 miles. 1917.—Brokaw, A. D., 2.

——. South-western portion. Coal-bearing Rocks. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1915.—White, K. D.; Oil-fields. 1 inch = 4 miles; & Carlyle Oil-field. 4 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Shaw, E. W., 3.

——. Springfield Quadrangle. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Savage, T. E., 1.

——. Upper Illinois Valley. 1 inch = 5 miles. 1916.—Sauer, C. O.

——. Vermilion Co. (Coal-bearing Rocks). 1 inch = 3 miles. 1915.—Kay, F. H., 6.

——. Vincennes Quadrangle. 1 : 62,500; Oil pools, various Sites. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1916.—Rich, J. L., 4.

——. West Frankfort & neighbourhood; Lake Muddy. 1 inch = 10 miles; Beaucoup Creek. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1915.—Shaw, E. W., 4

—— Williamson, Jackson & Union Cos. (parts); Ava area; Centralia area. 3 inches = 4 miles. 1917.—St. Clair, S.

Indiana & Michigan. Pleistocene Lakes (*various*). 1915.—Leverett, F., 4.

Iowa. Coal-producing areas. 1 inch = 40 miles (*approx.*). 1914.—Hixson, W. A.

——. Distribution of Extinct Mammalia. 1 inch = 40 miles. 1914.—Hay, O. P., 1.

——. Drift deposits (*various*). 1917.—Alden, W. C.; 1914.—Beyer, S. W.

——. Fairfax Quadrangle. 1916.—Leighton, M. M.

——. Geology & Hydrography (*various*). 1916.—Lees, J. H.

——. Iron Hill & neighbourhood. 1916.—Howell, J. V.

——. North-Central (Devonian). 1 cm. = 3 miles. 1919.—Fenton, C. L.

AMERICA (North).

United States.

Iowa. North-Western (Pleistocene deposits). 1 inch = 4 miles. 1917.—Carman, J. E.

Kansas. Eastern portion (Glacial Boulders). 1916.—Twenhofel, W. H., 4.

——. Interval between Fort Scott Limestone & Boone Chert. 1918.—Berger, W. R., 1.

——. Oil & Gas fields. 1 inch = 65 miles. 1917.—Gardner, J. H., 3; 1918.—Wright, P.

Kentucky. Mammoth Cave. 1 cm. = 20 metres. 1914.—Martel, E. A., 2.

——. Oil & Gas fields. 1 inch = 60 miles. 1916.—Fohs, F. J.

——. Right Middle Creek (River migration). 2 cm. = 3 miles. 1919.—Jillson, W. R., 3.

—— & Virginia. Pound Quadrangle. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Butts, C., 1.

Louisiana. Bossier, Caddo & Webster Parishes (Limonite deposits). 1 inch = 14 miles. 1915.—Burchard, E. F., 2.

——. Caddo Oil-field. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1916.—Matson, G. C., 2.

——. Loess belt. 1 cm. = 50 miles. 1918.—Emerson, F. V.

——. Oil-boring Sites, Belle Isle. 1 inch = 1,800 feet. 1918.—Lucas, A. F.

——. Salt deposits. 1916.—Norton, E. G.

Maine. Aroostook Co. (Volcanic area). 1 inch = 9 miles. 1916.—Williams, H. S., 2.

——. South-Western portion. 1 : 375,000. 1917.—Katz, F. J., 5.

——. Waterville area. 1 inch = 1·6 mile. 1917.—Little, H. P., 2.

Maryland. Areas of Serpentine Rock. 1919.—Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 1.

Massachusetts. Massachusetts Bay. 1914.—Bigelow, H. B., 1.

Michigan. Gogebic Iron Range, Eastern end. 1 inch = 10 miles; Animiki Iron Formation. 1 inch = 15 miles. 1915.—Allen, R. C.

Minnesota. Clay materials. 1 inch = 32 miles. 1914.—Grout, F. F., 10.

——. Cuyuna dist. (Iron-bearing Formation). 1 inch = 2 miles & 1 inch = 1 mile. 1918.—Harder, E. C., 3 & 5.

——. Duluth Gabbro (*various*). 1917–18.—Broderick, T. M., 2 & 3; Grout, F. F., 3, 4 & 7; 1919.—Nebel, M. L., 2.

——. Geological Survey. Minneapolis-St. Paul Sheets; White Bear Quadrangle; Anoka Quadrangle. 1 : 62,500. 1916.

AMERICA (North).
United States.

Minnesota. Mesabi Iron Range. 1917.—Wolff, J. F.

——. Minneapolis (Buried Rock-surface & pre-Glacial Valleys). 3 cm. = 2 miles. 1915.—Soper, E. K., 1.

——. Pigeon Point, Lake Superior. 4 cm. = 1 kilometre. 1917.—Daly, R. A., 10.

——. Surface Formations. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1915.—Leverett, F., 1.

——. Western end of Lake Superior (Keweenawan). 1 inch = 80 miles. 1918.—Grout, F. F., 2.

Mississippi. Florence Quadrangle (Catahoula Sandstone areas). 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Matson, G. C., 3.

——. Vicksburg–Jackson area. 1 : 125,000. 1916.—Hopkins, O. B., 2.

Missouri. Cherokee Formation (Thickness). 1 inch = 100 miles. 1917.—Van Tuyl, F. M., 9.

——. N.E. portion (Coal measures). 1 : 187,500. 1914.—Greene, F. C.

——. Ozark Uplift. 1 inch = 40 miles. 1916.—Bain, H. F., 3; 1915.—Siebenthal, C. E., 2.

——. St. François Co. (Disseminated-Lead dist.). 4 inches = 3 miles. 1915.—Guess, H. A.

——. Washington Co. (Barytes deposits & Dolomites). 1 inch = 3 miles. 1919.—Tarr, W. A., 7.

Montana. Big Sandy Coal-field, Chouteau Co. 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Bowen, C. F., 3.

——. Bighorn Coal seam. 3 cm. = 1 mile; Tullock Creek Coal seam. 1 cm. = 1 mile. 1914.—Rogers, G. S., 1.

——. Boulder Batholith & vicinity. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1916.—Billingsley, P., 2.

——. Butte dist. 1 inch = 3 miles; Distribution of Bozeman beds. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1916.—Atwood, W. W., 2.

——. Cleveland Coal-field, Blaine Co. 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Bowen, C. F., 2.

——. Coal & Lignite fields. 1 inch = 87½ miles. 1914.—Stebinger, E., 2.

——. Elliston Phosphate field. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1914.—Stone, R. W.

——. Geological Survey. Philipsburg Quadrangle. 1 : 125,000. 1915.

——. Glacier National Park. 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Campbell, M. R., 3.

AMERICA (North).
United States.

Montana. Helena & vicinity (Cambrian). 2¼ inches = 1 mile. 1916.—Walcott, C. D., 4.

——. Musselshell–Judith area. 1 : 500,000. 1914–15.—Bowen, C. F., 1 & 4.

——. North-Western portion (Glaciation). 1 inch = 50 miles. 1917.—Davis, W. M., 12.

——. Pine Ridge Coal-field. 1 inch = 1 mile; Area S.W. of Custer, Yellowstone & Bighorn Cos. 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Rogers, G. S., 1.

——. River Surveys. Clark Fork of Columbia R.; Missouri R. from Great Falls to Three Forks. 1 : 31,680. 1914.—Marshall, R. B., 1 & 7; Upper Silver Bow Basin. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Meinzer, O. E., 2.

——. Sheridan Co., Area near Scobey; & Area near Plentywood. 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Bauer, C. M., 1.

——. Teton Co. (Northern). 1 inch = 8 miles; Coal mesaures. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1916.—Stebinger, E., 3.

——. Three Forks area (Lombard Overthrust). 1 inch = 3 miles. 1916.—Haynes, W. P.

Nevada. Big Smoky Valley Shallow-Water areas. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1915.—Meinzer, O. E., 3.

——. Columbus Marsh. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1915.—Hicks, W. B., 1.

——. National Mining dist., Humboldt Co. 1¾ inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Lindgren, W., 1.

——. North-Western portion, Mining Districts (*various*). 1915.—Hill, J. M., 1.

——. Rochester dist. 1 : 24,000. 1914.—Schrader, F. C., 2.

——. Southern portion (Ground-water conditions). 1 : 500,000; Las Vegas Valley. 1 : 250,000. 1915.—Carpenter, E.

——. Truckee–Pyramid Drainage System. 1915.—Gale, H. S., 2.

——. West-Central portion. 1 inch = 4½ miles. 1914.—Buwalda, J. P., 2.

——. Yellow Pine Mining dist., Clark Co. 1 inch = 4½ miles. 1915.—Knopf, A., 1.

New Hampshire. Ammonoosuc Valley & White Mts. (Glaciation). 1 cm. = 1 mile. 1916.—Goldthwait, J. W., 5.

——. North-Eastern portion. 1 : 375,000. 1917.—Katz, F. J., 5.

New Jersey. Glauconite (Greensand) Belt. 1 inch = 30 miles. 1919.—Mansfield, G. R., 5.

AMERICA (North).

United States.

New Jersey. Pensauken Formation. 1917.—Salisbury, R. D., 1.

New Mexico. Baldy Peak & Aztec Mine. 1 inch = 1,860 feet. 1916. —Lee, W. T., 3.

——. Burro Mts. Copper dist. 1 inch = 2,800 feet. 1916.—Somers, R. E.

——. Gallup Basin. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1914.—Kirk, C. T., 1.

——. Geological Survey. Silver City Quadrangle. 1 : 125,000. 1916.

——. Luna Co. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1916.—Darton, N. H., 1.

——. Paleocene exposures. 1 inch = 12 miles. 1914.—Sinclair, W. J., 5.

——. San Juan Basin. 1 inch = 12 miles. 1917.—Granger, W., 2.

——. Sierra Blanca Coal-field. 1 inch = 5 miles; White Oaks dist. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Wegemann, C. H., 1.

——. Tularosa Basin. 1 : 125,000. 1915.—Meinzer, O. E., 5.

New York. Adirondack Region (Strike of Foliation). 1916.—Miller, W. J., 3.

——. Building Stone (*various*). 1916.—Newland, D. H., 2.

——. Canton Quadrangle (part). 1 inch = 3 miles. 1915.—Chadwick, G. H., 1; Sigmoidal Flexure. 3 inches = 1 mile. 1916.—Martin, J. C.

——. Catskill Mts. (Glacial Striæ, &c.). 3 inches = 20 miles. 1915.—Rich, J. L., 1.

——. Crown Point Embayment. 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Barker, E. E.

——. Glacial modification of Drainage. 1918.—Hausman, L. A.

——. Glacial Waters, Central Adirondacks. 1 inch = 6 miles; Glacial Channels in Ausable Quadrangle. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1916.—Alling, H. L., 1.

——. Ithaca Region (Interglacial Gorges). 1 inch = 2 miles; Course of Lower Six Mile Creek. 1 inch = 800 feet. 1915.—Rich, J. L., 7.

——. Lake Placid Quadrangle. 3 inches = 4 miles. 1918.—Miller, W. J., 5.

——. Lyon Mt. & neighbourhood (Magnetic Iron-ores). 3 inches = 4 miles. 1919.—Miller, W. J., 6.

——. Pleistocene Uplift. 1 : 950,400. 1916.—Fairchild, H. L., 2.

——. Post-Glacial Submergence, Hudson & Connecticut River Valleys. 1 : 950,400. 1917.—Fairchild, H. L., 3.

AMERICA (North).

United States.

North Dakota. 1 cm. = 20 miles. 1919.—Leonard, A. G., 3.

——. Cannonball R. Lignite field (Western & Central parts). 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Lloyd, E. R., 1.

——. Margin of pre-Wisconsin Drift & Altamont Moraine. 1 inch = 60 miles. 1916.—Leonard, A. G., 2.

——. Pleistocene Valleys. 1 inch = 27 miles. 1916.—Leonard, A. G., 1.

——. White River Formation. 1 inch = 36 miles; Killdeer Mts. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1918.—Quirke, T. T., 3.

Ohio. Cadiz Quadrangle. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Condit, D. D., 1.

——. Clinton Sand. 1 inch = 1½ mile. 1918.—Panyity, L. S.

——. Geological Survey. Columbus Quadrangle. 1 : 125,000. 1915.

——. Laurence, &c. Cos. (Coal & Pyrite areas). 1 inch = 12 miles. 1919.—Tucker, W. M.

——. Summerfield Quadrangle (Oil & Gas pools). 1 : 31,250 & 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Condit, D. D., 2.

——. Trenton Limestone Oil-field. 1917.—Bownocker, J. A.

——. Waverly Formation. 1 cm. = 7 miles. 1915.—Hyde, J. E., 2.

——. Woodsfield Quadrangle (Oil & Gas pools). 1 : 31,250 & 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Condit, D. D., 3.

——. Wooster Oil & Gas field. 1 inch = 2½ miles. 1915.—Bonine, C. A.

Oklahoma. Anticlinal Fold near Billings. 1 inch = 1¾ mile. 1916.—Fath, A. E., 2.

——. Cotton & Jefferson Cos. (part). 1 : 62,500. 1915.—Wegemann, C. H., 3.

——. Cushing Oil-field. 1 inch = 2,700 feet. 1914.—Buttram, F., 2.

——. Duncan Gas-field, Stephens Co. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Wegemann, C. H., 5.

——. Foraker Quadrangle. 1 : 62 500. 1916.—Heald, K. C.

——. Glenn Oil & Gas pool. 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Smith, C. D., 2.

——. Healdton Oil-field, Carter Co. 4 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Wegemann, C. H., 9.

——. Healdton & Wheeler Oil pools. 3 inches = 4 miles. 1915.—Gardner, J. H., 2.

——. Hogshooter Gas Sand. 1919.—Berger, W. R., 2.

AMERICA (North).

United States.

Oklahoma. Lawton Oil & Gas field. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Wegemann, C. H., 10.

——. Loco Gas field. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Wegemann, C. H., 4.

——. Mineral Resources. 1914.—Shannon, C. W.

——. Neva Limestone outcrop. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1914.—Beede, J. W., 1.

——. Oil & Gas fields. 1 inch = 54 miles. 1917.—Gardner, J. H., 3.

——. Volcanic Dust deposits. 1914.—Buttram, F., 1.

—— & N. Texas. Oil and Gas pools. 1 : 5,000,000. 1915.—Wegemann, C. H., 3.

Oregon. Eden Ridge Coalfield, Coos Co. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1914.—Lesher, C. E., 1.

——. Formations & Mineral localities. 1919.—Smith, W. D., 8.

——. North-Western portion. 1 : 750,000. 1914.—Washburne, C. W. 1.

——. River Surveys (*various*). Deschutes River Basin; & Principal Rivers. 1914–15.—Henshaw, F. F., 4 & 5; Hood & Sandy Rivers; Williamette R.; John Day R.; Middle Fork of Willamette R. & White R.; & Umpqua R. 1914–15.—Marshall, R. B., 3, 4, & 10–12.

——. Satsop Formation. 1917.—Bretz, J. H.

——. Water-supply. 1 inch = 50 miles. 1914.—Van Winkle, W., 2.

Pennsylvania. Anthracite fields. 1917.—Crankshaw, H. M.

——. Appalachian Oil-fields. 1917.—Reeves, F.

——. Boyertown Quadrangle. 1 : 62,500. 1917.—Jonas, A. I.

——. Central & South Central portion. 1919.—Field, R. M., 2.

——. Gettysburg & neighbourhood (Triassic Igneous Rocks). 1 inch = 8 miles. 1916.—Stose, G. W.

——. Pittsburgh Coalfield. 1 inch = 16 miles. 1915.—Kuhn, H. A.

——. Susquehanna R. "Deeps." 1 inch = 1,000 & 1 inch = 1,200 feet. 1917.—Matthews, E. B.

—— & Missouri. Chestnut Ridge Disturbance. 1 inch = 100 miles. 1915.—Gardner, J. H., 1.

Rhode Island. 1 inch = 7 miles. 1918.—Hawkins, A. C., 2.

——. Coalfield. 1 inch = 5 miles. 1915.—Ashley, G. H., 2.

AMERICA (North).

United States.

Rhode Island. Diamond Hill–Cumberland Hill Region. 1 inch = 1½ mile. 1914.—Warren, C. H., 3.

——. Narragansett Basin. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1914.—Ashley, G. H., 1.

South Carolina. Original Distribution of Phosphate deposits. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1914.—Rogers, G. S., 2.

South Dakota. Harding & Perkins Cos. 1 : 125,000. 1916.—Winchester, D. E., 2.

Tennessee. Geological Survey. 1 : 500,000. 1915.

——. Western portion. 1 inch = 16 miles. 1918.—Dunbar, C. O., 2.

Texas. Anticlinal Structure N. of Palo Pinto. 1 inch = 2¾ miles. 1916.—Wegemann, C. H., 7.

——. Carbon Ratios. 1 inch = 40 miles. Fuller, M. L., 3.

——. Culberson Co. (Sulphur deposits). 1 inch = 22 miles. 1918.—Phillips, W. B., 4.

——. Hardeman Co. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1915.—Wegemann, C. H., 6.

——. Lasalle & McMullen Cos. 1 inch = 4½ miles. 1916.—Deussen, A., 2.

——. North-Eastern portion (Iron-ore dist.). 1 inch = 38 miles. 1915.—Burchard, E. F., 1.

——. Petrolia Gasfield. 1 : 18,000; Mexia–Groesbeck Gasfield. 1 : 36,000. 1916.—Shaw, E. W., 14.

——. Potash deposits. 1 inch = 50 miles. 1915.—Udden, J. A., 4.

——. Rio Grande Drainage Basin. 1 : 5,000,000. 1915.—Follansbee, R., 1.

——. South-Eastern portion. 1 : 1,500,000. 1914.—Deussen, A., 1.

Utah. Abajo Mts. 1 cm. = 1 mile. 1919.—Thorpe, M. R.

——. Alunite deposit near Marysvale. 4 cm. = 1 mile; Sheep Rock Quartz-alunite deposit near Beaver. 1 cm. = 300 feet. 1915.—Loughlin, G. F., 2.

——. Area S.E. of Green R., Grand Co. 1 inch = 1¾ mile. 1914.—Lupton, C. T., 1.

——. Canyon Range. 1 inch = 6 miles. 1914.—Loughlin, G. F., 1.

——. Coalville Coalfield. 1 : 62,500. 1915.—Wegemann, C. H., 2.

——. Cottonwood–American Fork Mining Region. 1 : 50,000. 1915.—Butler, B. S., 7.

AMERICA (North).
United States.
Utah. Emery & Sevier Cos. Castle Valley. 1 : 125,000; Emery Coalfield. 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Lupton, C. T., 4.
——. Gold Hill dist. (*various*). 1918.—Kemp, J. F., 5.
——. Green River dist. 1 inch = about $9\frac{1}{4}$ miles. 1918.—Emery, W. B., 2.
——. Intrusive Rocks. 1915.—Butler, B. S., 2.
——. Navajo Reservation (Erratics). 2 inches = 7 miles. 1915.—Gregory, H. E., 4; (Garnet deposits). 1 inch = 3 miles. 1916.—Gregory, H. E., 7.
——. Ozokerite field. 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Robinson, H. M.
——. Parowan Valley (Ancient drainage). 1918.—Johnson, D. W., 3.
——. Provo & Weber Rivers (River-piracy). 1 inch = 15 miles. 1915.—Anderson, G. E.
——. Thompson Coalfield, Grand Co. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1914.—Clark, F. R., 1.
——. Valley City "Graben." 1 inch = 2 miles. 1918.—Dake, C. L., 4.
——. Wales Coal-field, Sanpete Co. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Clark, F. R., 2.
Vermont. Calcite, Marble & Dolomite localities. 1 : 750,000. 1915.—Dale, T. N., 1; Serpentine areas. 1 inch = 12 miles. 1915.—Wigglesworth, E.
——. Cuttingsville neighbourhood (Eruptive Rocks.). 1 : 28,000. 1918.—Eggleston, J. W.
Virginia. Allanite localities. 1 inch = 75 miles; 1917.—Watson T. L., 2; Hypersthene–syenite areas. 1 inch = 116 miles. 1916.—Watson, T. L., 5; Rutile deposits. 1 inch = 80 miles. 1914.—Watson, T. L., 1.
——. Allegheny & adjacent Cos. (Iron-ore localities). 1 : 500,000. 1915.—Weld, C. M., 1.
——. Hanover Co. Gouldin Zircon-bearing Pegmatite area. 1 inch = $2\frac{3}{4}$ miles. 1917.—Watson, T. L., 3.
Washington. Conconully & Ruby dists. 1 : 125,000. 1916.—Jones, E. L., 3.
——. Cowlitz R. Valley between Olequah & Winlock. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1916.—Weaver, C. E., 1.
——. Drainage Basins. 1 : 500,000. 1914.—Van Winkle, W., 1.
——. Fort Blakeley & vicinity. 1 inch = $\frac{3}{4}$ mile. 1916.—Weaver, C. E., 3.

AMERICA (North).
United States.
Washington. Glacier coalfield, Whatcom Co. 1 : 62,500. 1914.—Woodruff, E. G., 2.
——. Kittitas Co. Coalfields. 1 : 125,000; Roslyn–Clealum Coalfield. 4 inches = 1 mile. 1914.—Saunders, E. J.
——. Pierce Co. Coalfield. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1914.—Daniels, J.
——. River Surveys. Snoqualmie, Sultan & Skykomish; Wenatchee; Chelan & Methow; & Spokane River Basins. 1 : 31,680. 1914–15.—Marshall, R. B., 6 & 8–10; Yakima River Basin. 1 : 250,000. 1916.—Parker, G. L.
——. Valley Magnesite area. 3 inches = 2 miles. 1918.—Jenkins, O. P., 2.
West Virginia. Russell Fork Coalfield. 1 inch = 4,000 feet. 1914.—Rogers, G. S., 7.
Wisconsin. Devils Lake & vicinity (*various*). 1917.—Trowbridge, A. C., 2.
——. Zinc Mining dist. 1918.—George, H. C.
Wyoming. Atlantic Gold dist. 1 inch = $1\frac{1}{4}$ mile; North Laramie Mts. 1 inch = 7 miles. 1916.—Spencer, A. C.
——. Basin Oilfield. 1 : 125,000 & 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Lupton, C. T., 3.
——. Beartooth Plateau (Glaciation). 1 inch = 7 miles. 1919.—Dake, C. L., 5.
——. Central Western portion (Orography & Rivers). 1 inch = 20 miles; Gros Ventre Range (Old Moraine). 1 inch = 1 mile; Teton Range (Buffalo Drift) 1 cm. = 3 miles. 1915.—. Blackwelder, E., 4.
——. Douglas Oil & Gasfield. 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Barnett, V. H., 1.
——. Hart Mountain Overthrust. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1918.—Dake, C. L., 3.
——. Moorcroft Oilfield. 1 : 62,500; Big Muddy Dome. 1 : 125,000. 1914.—Barnett, V. H., 2.
——. Niobrara Co. (*Ceratops* beds) 1 inch = 10 miles. 1915.—Lull, R. S., 2.
—. Salt R. Range (portion). 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Mansfield, G. R., 2.
—. Wind River Basin. 1 : 625,000. 1914.—Schrader, F. C., 1.
AMERICA (South). Gold & Silver deposits. 1 cm. = 500 miles. 1917.—Lindgren, W., 5.

AMERICA (South). Lower Miocene Plant-beds. 1 inch = 800 miles. 1918.—Berry, E. W., 17.

Argentina. Coastal Region, Buenos Aires. 1 cm. = 4,000 metres. 1913.—Torres, L. M.

——. Lines of Dislocation. 1919. —Windhausen, A., 3.

——. Nevado de Famatina. 1 : 150,000. 1916.—Bodenbender, G.

——. Salta Prov. 1918.—Ducloux, E. H., 2.

——. Sierra Chica between Ongamira & Dolores. 1 : 50,000. 1918.—Rimann, E., 2.

——. Tin Mines near Mazan. 1 : 15,000. 1913.—Keidel, H.

——. Wolfram localities. 1 cm. = 250 miles. 1918.—Sharp, R. C.

Bolivia. Cordilleras of Cocopata. 1 : 850,000, *approx.*; Cordilleras of Cochabamba (Glacial Lakes). 1 : 430,000, *approx.* 1915.—Herzog, T.

Brazil. Bahia State. Diamantiferous area. 1 inch = 30 miles. 1919.—Crandall, R.; 1 : 2,000,000. 1917.—Hussak, E.

——. Coalfields (*various*). 1916. —Lisboa, A.

——. Livramento Sul de Minas (Nickeliferous deposit). 1 : 5,000. 1916.—Williams, H. E.

——. Minas Geraes (Iron-ores). 1 inch = 150 kilometres; Central Minas Geraes. 1 inch = 55 kilometres. 1915.—Harder, E. C., 4.

——. Parahyba & Rio Grande do Norte States. 1 cm. = 30 kilometres. 1916.—Soper, R. H.

——. Rio das Cinzas Coalfield. 1 : 200,000. 1916.—Oliveira, E. P. de, 1.

——. Southern States. (Coalfields) 1 : 2,000,000. 1918.—Oliveira, E. P. de, 2.

Chile. Andes of Pica. 1 : 250,000. 1918.—Brueggen, J., 4.

——. Los Alamos Coalfield. 2 cm. = 1 kilometre; Arauco Prov., N.E. portion. 1 : 125,000. 1915.—Brueggen, J., 1.

——. Pintados Salt Pan. 1 : 250,000. 1918.—Brueggen, J., 3.

——. Southern Magellan. 1 : 250,000. 1916.—Felsch, J., 2.

Colombia. Muzo Emerald deposits. 1 cm. = 2 kilometres. 1917.—Pogue, J. E., 4.

Patagonia. Region between the Rio Diamante & Rio Negro. 1 inch = 100 kilometres; Palæogeographic reconstruction of the San Jorge Sea. 1918.—Windhausen, A., 1.

AMERICA (South).

Patagonia. Region N.E. of Lago San Martin. 1 : 400,000. 1913.—Halle, T. G., 1.

Peru. Chimbote Pampas. 1 : 50,000; Chancay Pampas (Water-supply). 1 : 100,000. 1918.—Sutton, C. W., 1 & 2.

——. Chincha Valley Water-supply (*various*). 1918.—Portocarrero, J. N., 2.

——. Cuzco Valley. 1 : 62,500. 1916.—Gregory, H. E., 6.

——. Jatunhuasi Region. 1 : 500,000; Huacravilca (Iron ores). 1 : 7,500. 1918.—Dueñas, E. I.

——. Lambeyeque Valley. 1 : 200,000; Cañete & Ica Valleys. 1 : 50,000. 1917.—Torres, A. D.

——. Llapo Coalfield. 1 : 40,000. 1918.—Jimenez, J. V.

——. Pallasca, Huaylas & Yangay Provs. 1 cm. = 5 kilometres. 1918.—Léon, J. M. Y.

——. Piura R. & tributaries. 3 cm. = 5 kilometres. 1907.—Portocarrero, J. N., 1.

——. Southern Depts. (important Minerals). 1 : 1,000,000. 1918.—Basadre, C.

South Georgia. 1 cm. = 5 miles. 1916.—Ferguson, D., 3.

Tierra del Fuego. S. side of Bahia Tekenika. 1 : 75,000, *approx.* 1913.—Halle, T. G., 1.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS.

Adelie Land. 1 inch = 1,050 feet. 1918.—Stillwell, F. L., 1.

South Victoria Land (part). 1917.—Taylor, G., 1.

Weddell Sea. 1916.—Mossman, R. G.

ARCTIC REGIONS. Pleistocene distribution of Land & Sea. 1918.—Ahlmann, H. W., 5.

Bear Island. 1 cm. = 2 kilometres. 1917.—Antevs, E., 10.

Greenland. Carboniferous. 1916.—Grœnwall, K. A., 6.

——. North-Eastern portion (*various*). 1916.—Koch, J. P., 2.

Spitsbergen. Green Harbour. 1 cm. = 2 kilometres. 1915.—Isachsen, G., 2.

——. Prince Charles Foreland. 1 : 140,000. 1916.—Peach, A. M.

——. Sassen Tal. 1 : 200,000. 1915.—Wiman, C., 1.

ASIA.

Asia Minor. Anatolia. Mineral localities (*various*). 1919.—Penzer, N. M.

Burma. Earthquakes of May 12, 1912. 1 inch = 128 miles. 1914. —Brown, J. C., 3.

ASIA.

BURMA. Minbu District. Country near Ngahlaingdwin. 1½ inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Porro, C.

——. Northern Putao (Lead ores). 1 inch = 4 miles. 1919. —Stuart, M., 4.

——. Northern Shan States. 1 inch = 20 miles. 1919.—Loveman, M. H., 2.

——. ——. Bawdwin Mining area (*various*). 1917.—Brown, J. C., 8; Loveman, M. H., 1.

——. ——. Namyau area (Jurassic). 1 inch = 8 miles. 1917.—Buckman, S. S., 4.

——. Pakokku District. Coal outcrops (*various*). 1914.—Cotter, G. de P., 1.

——. ——. Eocene beds near Myaing. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1916. —Pilgrim, G. E., 9.

——. Tin & Tungsten localities. 1 inch = 120 miles; Tavoy District (Granite intrusions). 1 inch = 16 miles. 1919.—Brown, J. C., 11.

CENTRAL (*various*). 1916.—Leuchs, K.

——. Chitral & Pamir. 1 inch = 32 miles. 1915.—Hayden, Sir H. H., 4.

——. Distribution of Cenomanian. 1 cm. = 300 kilometres. 1917.—Stefanini, G., 3.

——. Eurasian Mountain Chains. 1 : 100,000,000. 1915.—Gregory, J. W., 2.

——. Pamir Region (Anomalies of Gravity). 1 : 2,500,000. 1918. —Oldham, R. D., 8.

CEYLON. Mineral localities. 1 inch = 40 miles. 1916.—*See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 13.

CHINA. Hong-Kong (Iron-ore deposits). 1915.—Weld, C. M., 3.

——. Manchuria. Pen-hsi-hu Coalfield. 1 : 24,000. 1918.—Wang, C. F., 1.

——. Mineral localities (*various*). 1918.—Collins, W. F.

——. Mongolia. Tamir Valley (Glaciation). 1 cm. = 80 metres. 1914.—Pælsi, S.

——. Sze-Chuan (part). 1 inch = 68 miles. 1916.—Way, H. W. L.

——. Tayeh Iron Mines. 1 : 10,000; Tayeh & Surrounding district. 1 : 2,000,000. 1918. —Wang, C. Y.

——. Yünnan. Mountain Ranges. 1 cm. = 40 kilometres. 1917.—Legendre, A. F., 2; 1 : 5,000,000. 1919.—Ward, F. K., 4.

——. ——. Salween & Mekong Valleys (parts).—1 inch = 4 miles. 1916.—Brown, J. C., 7.

ASIA.

CHINA. Yünnan–Tibet Frontier (Glaciers). 1 : 750,000. 1916.—Ward, F. K., 1.

DUTCH EAST INDIES. 1 : 2,500,000. 1914.—Abendanon, E. C.

——. Pliocene distribution of Land & Sea. 1 : 7,500,000. 1918.—Van Es, L. J. C., *fil.*, 3.

——. Borneo. Tidung dist. 1 : 500,000. 1915.—Munniks de Jongh, W. D.

——. ——. Tjampaka & vicinity. 1 : 75,000. 1916.—Krol, L. H.

——. Celebes. Central, Sassak & Palopa areas (*various*). 1915.—Van Waterschoot van der Gracht, W. A. J. M.

——. ——. Luwu, Paré-Paré & Boni dists. 1 : 500,000. 1914.—Knijff, J. de K.

——. ——. Makasser & Boni dists. 1 : 150,000. 1915.—Steiger, H. von.

——. ——. Salo Talimbangan. 1 : 10,000. 1918.—Hœvig, P., 2.

——. ——. Soputan volcano. 1 : 30,000. 1914.—Mesdag, F. T.

——. ——. South-Western Coalfields (*various*). 1917.—t'Hoen, C. W. A. P., 2.

——. Dammer I. 1 : 100,000. 1918.—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 3.

——. Enggano I. 1 : 200,000. 1915.—Pontoppidan, H., 1.

——. Java. Eastern. Madura. Bali, Lombok & Sumbawa Is. 1 : 1,000,000. 1917.—Brouwer, H. A., 4; Sumbawa I. 1 : 500,000. 1915.—Van Rheden, J. J. P.

——. ——. Kawah-Idjen (Crater-lake). 1 : 2,000. 1917.—Van Gelder, J. K.

——. ——. Northern Rembang. 1 : 50,000; Ngandang–Lodan Coalfield. 1 : 10,000. 1918.—t'Hoen, C. W. A. P., 1.

——. ——. Southern Bantam. 1 : 50,000; South-East Bantam. 1 : 200,000. 1917.—Van Es, L. J. C., *fil.*, 1.

——. ——. Southern Bantam (Granite). 1 : 50,000. 1918.—Ziegler, K. G. J.

——. ——. Telaga Bodas (Lake). 1 : 5,000. 1915.—Wolvekamp, H.

——. Moa I. 1 : 200,000. 1918. —Brouwer, H. A., 7.

——. Pulo We I. 1 : 50,000. 1918.—Zwierzycki, J., 2.

——. Sangi Is. 1 : 2,500,000. 1915.—Komorowicz, P. M. Baron von.

——. Sumatra. Beneden–Jambi dist. 1 : 200,000 & 1 : 25,000. 1918.—*See* DUTCH EAST INDIES, 5.

ASIA.

Dutch East Indies. Sumatra. Benkulen Residency. 1:1,500,000; Benkulen Town. 1:1,000. 1915. —Pontoppidan, H., 2.

——. ——. Benkulen & Palembang Residencies. 1 : 200,000. 1916.—Moerman, C.

——. ——. Boven Kampar, Rokan dist. 1 : 300,000. 1915.—Brouwer, H. A., 3.

——. ——. Goemai Mts. 1 : 100,000. 1914.—Tobler, A., 1.

——. ——. Jambi Residency. 1 : 1,000,000. 1917.—Tobler, A., 2.

——. ——. Kru district. 1 : 200,000. 1915.—Zwierzycki, J., 1.

——. ——. Lampong district. Geology. 1 : 500,000; Tectonics. 1 : 1,000,000; River System. 1 : 1,000,000; Anticlinal near Baturaja. 1 : 50,000. 1917.—Hartmann, E.

——. ——. Lebong district. 1 : 100,000. 1914.—Hœvig, P., 1.

——. ——. Sunda Strait. 1 : 1,000,000. 1918.—Van Es, L. J. C., *fil.*, 2; Krakatoa I. 1 : 50,000. 1918.—Jongh, A. C. de.

India. Principal Mountain Ranges & Deflection of the Plumb-line. 1916.—Burrard, Sir S. G., 2.

——. Baluchistan. Sanni Sulphur Mine. 1 inch = 100 feet. 1919.—Cotter, G. de P., 4.

——. Bihar & Orissa. Koosumkussa Basin. 3 inches = 4 miles; Gurumaishini Hill. 3 inches = 2 miles. 1915.—Weld, C. M., 2.

——. Bombay. Alexandra Dock (Submerged Forest). 1 inch = 1,000 feet. 1919.—La Touche, T. H. D., 2.

——. ——. Ratnagiri District (Hot Springs). 1916.—Mann, H. H., 2.

——. Central Provinces. Chhindwara District, Linga area (Deccan Trap). 1½ inch = 2 miles. 1916.—Fermor, L. L., 9.

——. ——. Korea State. 1 inch = 4 miles; Kurasia Coalfield. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1914.—Fermor, L. L., 1 & 2.

——. ——. Seoni District (Laterite). 1 inch = 4 miles. 1917.—Burton, R. C.

——. Eastern Bengal & Sylhet (Earthquake map). 1 inch = 32 miles. 1918.—Stuart, M., 1.

——. Kashmir. Baltistan. Daso Aquamarine Mine. 8 inches = 1 mile. 1918.—Middlemiss, C. S., 4.

ASIA.

India. Kashmir. Jammu Prov. Nar-Budhan Dome area. 1 inch = 1 mile; Central part of Dome. 4 inches = 1 mile. 1919.—Middlemiss, C. S., 2.

——. ——. ——. Thrust-plane near Kotli. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1919.—Middlemiss, C. S., 3.

——. Kathiawar. Navanagar State. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1914.—Adye, E. H.

——. Mysore. Arsikere Taluk. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—Jayaram, B., 3.

——. ——. Dod Guni & Voblapur (Limestone deposits). 8 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—Balaji Rao, B., 3.

——. ——. Geological Survey. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1915.

——. ——. Kadur District (Kaldurga conglomerate). 2 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—Sampat Iyengar, P., 2.

——. ——. Kemmangundi, Bababudan Hills (Iron-ores). 4 inches = 1 mile. 1919.—Venkataramaiya, B. N., 4.

——. ——. Koppa Taluk. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Sampat Iyengar, P., 3.

——. ——. Mineral localities. 1 inch = 12 miles. 1916.—Smeeth, W. F., 8.

——. ——. Mysore District (part). 1 inch = 2 miles. 1913. —Jayaram, B., 1.

——. ——. Shimoga District (part). 1 inch = 1 mile. 1919.—Jayaram, B., 7.

——. ——. ——. Agardhalli area (Gold). 2 inches = 1 mile. 1916.—Balaji Rao, B., 2.

——. Punjab. Kamlial area. 1 inch = 1 mile; Stream E. of Chharat. 1 inch = 200 feet. 1918.—Pinfold, E. S., 1.

——. —— & Kohat. Salt deposits (*various*). 1919.—Stuart, M., 2 & 3.

——. Rajputana. Eastern. Biana & Lalsot Hills. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1917.—Heron, A. M., 4.

——. ——. North-Eastern. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1917.—Heron, A. M., 2.

——. Travancore. Monazite Sands & Dunes. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1914.—Tipper, G. H.

——. United Provinces. Kumaon Himalaya (Glaciers) (*various*). 1914.—Grinlinton, J. L.

—— (Northern). Geodetic Stations. 1 inch = 32 miles & 1 inch = 16 miles. 1917.—Oldham, R. D., 4.

ASIA.

INDIA (Northern). Pleistocene Glaciation; & Sikkim. 1 inch = 6 miles. 1919.—Gregory, J. W., 36.

—— (Southern). 1 inch = 148 miles. 1916.—Smeeth, W. F., 4.

—— (—). Adam's Bridge (Physical features). 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Waring, F. J.

INDO-CHINA. Annam (Northern part). 1917.—Deprat, J., 16.

——. Tonkin. North-Eastern. 1 : 500,000.—Giraud, J.

——. ——. Upper. Ma-li-po, Yen-Minh, Pa-Kha & Ha-Giang dists. 1 : 100,000. 1915.—Deprat, J., 7.

JAPAN. Akasaka (Permo-Carboniferous). 1 : 100,000. 1914.—Deprat, J., 2.

——. Geological Survey. Sheets Niigata & Shiriazaki. 1916–17.

——. Geotectonics. 1 cm. = 185 kilometres. 1917.—Yabe, H., 5.

——. Hibira dist. 1 : 50,000. 1915.—Kato, T., 1.

——. Ichinokawa Mines area. 1 : 25,000. 1915.—Yabe, H., 1.

——. Northern Alps (Glaciation). 1 : 1,000,000. 1915.—Oseki, K., 1 & 2; Weston, W.

——. Oda Mining dist. 1 : 20,000. 1916.—Kato, T., 3.

——. Sakura-Jima volcano (*various*). 1914–16.—Kotô, B.; Omori, F., 1 & 2; Sabatini, V., 4.

——. Sendai & vicinity. 1 : 40,000. 1915.—Suginome, B.; Tertiary Forest Floor. 1 : 2,500. 1915.—Hayasaka, I., 1.

——. Suzuyama dist. 1 : 24,000. 1916.—Kato, T., 2.

——. Tarumai volcano. 1 : 150,000 *approx.* 1917.—Simotomai, H., 2.

——. Usu volcano. 1 inch = 2 kilometres. 1917.—Ōinouye, Y., 3.

KOREA. 1 inch = 200 miles; Suan Mining area. 3 inches = 8 miles. 1918.—Higgins, D. F.

MALAY ARCHIPELAGO. Distribution of Billitonite. 1 inch = 450 miles. 1915.—Mueller, F. P.

MALAY STATES. Kinta dist. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1916.—Jones, W. R., 2.

——. South Perak & North Selangor. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1919.—Scrivenor, J. B., 8.

——. Ulu Pahang (part). 1 inch = 12 miles.—Willbourn, E. S., 2.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Calambayanga (Iron-ores). 1 cm. = 1 kilometre. 1915.—Pratt, W. E., 6.

——. Caramoan Peninsula. 1 cm. = 5 kilometres. 1915.—Pratt, W. E., 5.

ASIA.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Earthquake map, 1862–1909. 1910.—Masó, M. S.

——. Guimaras I. & part of Panay (Water-supply). 1 cm. = 4 kilometres. 1915.—Heise, G. W., 1.

——. Lake Laguna de Bay; Bombon or Taal Lake. 1916.—Pratt, W. E., 9.

——. Leyte. N.W. portion. 1 cm. = 10 kilometres; Neighbourhood of Villaba, Leyte (Bitumen outcrops). 1 cm. = 1½ kilometre. 1915.—Pratt, W. E., 2.

——. Luzon. N. portion. 1 cm. = 12 kilometres. 1917.—Heise, G. W., 7; 1 cm. = 15 kilometres. 1915.—Smith, W. D., 1; & South-Central Luzon. 1 cm. = 8 kilometres. 1917.—Wright, J. R.

——. Malampaya Sound (Coral reefs). 1918.—Davis, W. M., 17.

——. Petroleum occurrences. 1 inch = 200 miles. 1916.—Pratt, W. E., 7.

——. Surigao Iron-ore deposit, Mindanao. 1 cm. = 2¼ kilometre. 1915.—Pratt, W. E., 10 & 11.

SIBERIA. Lenskoi Gold Mines. 1 inch = 22 miles. 1916.—Purington, C. W., 4.

——. Taimur I. 1 cm. = 30 kilometres. 1918.—Backlund, H., 3.

SYRIA. 1 : 3,700,000. 1914.—Blanckenhorn, M.

——. West-Central Sinai. 1 : 50,000. 1916.—Ball, J., 1.

TRANSCAUCASIA. Julfa Gorge, Araxes R. 1 : 110,000. 1912.—Bonnet, P., 1.

TURKESTAN. 1 cm. = 50 miles. 1913.—Rickmers, W. R.

——. Sultan-Uis-Dagh. 3 cm. = 4 versts. 1914.—Preobrajensky, J., 4.

TURKEY IN ASIA. Mineral localities. 1 inch = 65 miles. 1914.—Edwards, G. M.

AUSTRALASIA. Palæogeography. 1916.—Schuchert, C., 5.

AUSTRALIA. 1 inch = 450 miles. 1914.—David, T. W. E.

——. Distribution of Tin deposits. 1 inch = 700 miles. 1914.—Herman, H., 1.

——. Orography. 1 inch = 300 miles. 1914.—Cambage, R. H.

——. Physiography (*various*). 1919.—Taylor, G., 3.

NEW CALEDONIA. 1 : 1,250,000. 1917.—Compton, R. H. 1 inch = 50 miles. 1917.—Miller, W. G., 2.

AUSTRALASIA.

New Hebrides. Ambrym I. 1 inch = 4 geogr. miles. 1917.—Gregory, J. W., 30; 1915.—Marshall, P., 3.

New South Wales. 1 inch = 46 miles. 1914.—Suessmilch, C. A., 1.

——. Adelong Goldfield. 5 inches = 1 mile. 1916.—Harper, L. F., 4.

——. Attunga dist. 1 inch = 5 miles. 1918.—Benson, W. N., 5.

——. Canbelego Mining dist. (*various*). 1915.—Andrews, E. C., 2.

——. Cargo Goldfield. 4 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Andrews, E. C., 3.

——. Cooma dist. 1 inch = 1½ mile. 1914.—Browne, W. R.

——. Copeton Diamond-field. 1 inch = 1¾ mile. 1915.—Cotton, L. A., 2.

——. Geological Survey. 1 inch = 16 miles. 1914.

——. ——. Southern Coalfield (*various*). 1915. By L. F. Harper.

——. Hyde's Creek complex. 1 inch = 160 yards; Silver Gully complex. 1 inch = 240 yards. 1915.—Benson, W. N., 2.

——. Illawarra Colliery dist. 1 inch = about 6 miles. 1919.—Robertson, J. R. M.

——. Jenolan Caves dist. 5 inches = about 1 mile. 1915.—Suessmilch, C. A., 3.

——. Limestone deposits. 1 inch = 32 miles. 1919.—Carne, J. E.

——. Loomberah dist. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1918.—Benson, W. N., 6.

——. Molybdenum Mines (*various*). 1916.—Andrews, E. C., 11.

——. New England, Western slopes. 1 inch = 8 miles; Black Mountain Range. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1917.—Benson, W. N., 4.

——. Permo-Carboniferous Basin, S.E. portion. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1915.—Harper, L. F., 3.

——. Tamworth dist. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Benson, W. N., 3.

——. Tumut Gold Mining area. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—*See* New South Wales, 3.

New Zealand. Distribution of younger Limestones. 1916.—Marshall, P., 4.

——. Earthquake Origins to East. 1918.—Hogben, G.

——. Trias localities. 3 cm. = 200 miles. 1917.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.

——. North Island. Hautapu Valley. 1 inch = 9 miles. 1916. — Park, J., 2.

AUSTRALASIA.

New Zealand. North Island. Huntly dist. 1 inch = 1¼ mile. 1916.—*See* New Zealand, 5.

——. ——. Kaipara dist. (Central). 1 inch = 4 miles. 1917.—Marshall, P., 7.

——. ——. Napier South & Taradale dists. 1½ cm. = 1 mile. 1917.—Holmes, R. W.

——. ——. South-Western Wellington. Coastal dist. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1918.—Cotton, C. A., 9.

——. ——. Waikato R. near Maungatautari. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1918. — Henderson, J., 3.

——. ——. Waitewhena dist. (Coal outcrops). 2 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—*See* New Zealand, 6.

——. ——. Wellington Peninsula. 1 cm. = 1½ mile. 1916.—Broadgate, F. K.

——. ——. Zones of Active Volcanoes & Hot Springs. 1 inch = 120 miles; Great Fissure in Mt. Tarawera. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1917.—Moore, E. S., 4.

——. South Island. Banks Peninsula. Head of Lyttelton Harbour. 1 cm. = 1 mile. 1917.—Speight, R., 9.

——. ——. Block Mountains. 1 inch = 100 miles. 1917.—Cotton, C. A., 3.

——. ——. Brunner, Dobson & surrounding dist. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1919.—*See* New Zealand, 8.

——. ——. Canterbury Prov. (part). 1 inch = 25 miles. 1915.—Speight, R., 1; Fault lines of Tertiary beds. 1 inch = 26 miles. 1916.—Speight, R., 4.

——. ——. Cass & adjoining dists. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1916.—Speight, R., 5.

——. ——. Castle Hill Basin, Canterbury. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Speight, R., 6.

——. ——. East Coast (part). 1 inch = 18 miles. 1918.—Speight, R., 11.

——. ——. Harper River dist. 1 inch = 8½ miles. 1917.—Speight, R., 7.

——. ——. Hurunui Valley, Canterbury. 1 inch = 19 miles & 1 inch = 4½ miles. 1918.—Speight, R., 10.

——. ——. Kaikoura dist. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1916.—*See* New Zealand, 5.

——. ——. Murchison dist. 1 cm. = 1 kilometre. 1917.—*See* New Zealand, 6.

AUSTRALASIA.

New Zealand. South Island. Nightcaps—Mt. Linton Coalfield. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—*See* New Zealand, 6.

——. ——. Northern Nelson. 1 inch = 20 miles; Aorere–Gouland area. 1 inch = 6 miles. 1916.—Cotton, C. A., 2.

——. ——. Oamaru dist. 1 inch = 14 miles. 1915.—Marshall, P., 2; & (*various*). 1918.—Park, J., 8.

——. ——. Oamaru – Papakaio dist. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1918.—Uttley, G. H., 3.

——. ——. Pareora dist., S. Canterbury. 1 inch = about 4½ miles. 1918.—Gudex, M. C.

——. ——. Rimu Goldfield, Westland. 1 inch = 25 chains. 1917.—*See* New Zealand, 12.

——. ——. Soil districts. 1917.—Wild, L. J., 4.

——. ——. Tuapeka dist., Otago. 1 : 126,720. 1918.—Marshall, P., 11.

——. ——. Waihao Coalfield, S. Canterbury. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1915.—*See* New Zealand, 3.

——. ——. Wairau Plain. Marlborough. 1 inch = 5¼ miles. 1915.—Wild, L. J., 1.

——. ——. Westport Division (*various*).—Morgan, P. G., 9.

——. ——. Westport & North Westland Divns. (parts). 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Henderson, J., 1.

Papua. Hohoro–Vaiviri dist. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1918.—Langford, W. G., 2.

——. Misima (St. Aignan). 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Stanley, E. R., 2.

——. Petroleum area. 1 inch = 24 miles. 1918.—Chapman, F., 25; *also* (*various*) by A. Wade.

——. Woodlark I. (Murua). 1 cm. = 1 mile. 1912.—Stanley, E. R., 1.

Queensland. Arbouin Copper Mines. 1 inch = 24 chains. 1918.—Ball, L. C., 11.

——. Baffle Creek (Tertiaries). 1 inch = 3 miles. 1915.—Ball, L. C., 5.

——. Bamford area. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1914.—Ball, L. C., 2.

——. Bowen Coalfield. No. 1 area. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—*See* Queensland, 1.

—. Charters Towers Goldfield. 10 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—Reid, J. H., 4.

——. Coastal district N. of Newcastle. 1 inch = 32 miles. 1918.—Benson, W. N., 7.

AUSTRALASIA.

Queensland. Cooktown Mining dist., Annan R. & Bloomfield R. Tinfields (*various*). 1916.—Saint-Smith, E. C., 3.

——. Etheridge Goldfield. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1915.—Ball, L. C., 3.

——. Gladstone & Burnett dists. 1 inch = 42 miles. 1918.—Jensen, H. I., 5.

——. Herberton & Chillagoe Gold & Mineral fields. 1 inch = 12 miles. 1917.—*See* Queensland, 1.

——. Jibbenbar Arsenic field. 1 inch = 70 chains. 1918.—Jensen, H. I., 6.

——. Lower Mesozoic Rocks. 1 inch = 180 miles. 1918.—Walkom, A. B., 6.

——. Maryborough dist. 1 inch = 5 miles. 1918.—Walkom, A. B., 4.

——. Maxwelton Goldfield. 1 inch = 50 chains. 1916.—Ball, L. C., 7.

——. Mt. Morgan & dist. 1 inch = 19 chains. 1917.—Gaby, W. E.; 4 cm. = 1 mile. 1912.—Hart, G. S.

——. Mt. Mulligan Coalfield. 1 inch = ¾ mile. 1917.—Ball, L. C. 10.

——. Oxley Creek Coal area, Hughenden dist. 1 inch = 14 chains. 1918.—Reid, J. H., 5.

——. Pentland–Hughenden area. 1 inch = 16 miles; Bett's Creek area. 1 inch = 2½ miles. 1916.—Reid, J. H., 1.

——. Silver Spur Mining reserve. 1 inch = 56 chains. 1918.—Ball, L. C., 12.

——. South-Eastern portion. Distribution of Volcanic Rocks. 1 inch = 9 miles. 1916.—Richards, H. C., 1.

——. Stannary Hills. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1918.—Hope, G. B.

——. Stanthorpe dist. (*various*). 1914.—Saint-Smith, E. C., 1.

——. The Narrows (Tertiary). 1 inch = 3½ miles. 1915.—Ball, L. C., 5.

South Australia. 1 inch = 120 miles & 1 inch = 48 miles. 1917.—*See* South Australia, 2.

——. Eyre's Peninsula; Kangaroo I.; & South-Eastern dist. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1915.—Wade, A., 1.

——. Kuitpo Forest. 8 inches = 1 mile. 1918.—Teale, E. O.

——. Moonta area. 4 inches = 1 mile; Wallaroo, Kadina & Tiparra Hundreds. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Jack, R. Lockhart, 2.

AUSTRALASIA.

South Australia. Mt. Remarkable. 1 inch = 44 chains. 1916. —Howchin, W., 5.

——. Region to S. & E. of the Musgrave Ranges. 1 inch = 5 miles; Region between the Denison & Musgrave Ranges. 1 inch = 16 miles. 1915.—Jack, R. Lockhart, 1.

——. Yudnamutana Mining field. 16 inches = 1 mile. 1916.—Ward, L. K.

——. (Northern Territory). 1 inch = 22 miles. 1915.—Jensen, H. I., 3.

——. ——. Agicondi Prov. 1 inch = 1¾ mile. 1919.—Jensen, H. I., 8.

——. ——. McArthur River dist. 1 inch = 15 miles; Sir Edward Pellew Is. 1 inch = 5 miles. Jensen, H. I., 1.

——. ——. Maranboy Tinfield. 4 inches = 1 mile; Maranboy & King River. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Gray, G. J., 2.

——. ——. Pine Creek Goldfield 1 inch = 900 feet. 1914.—Oliver, T. G.

——. ——. Western Rivers dist. 1 inch = 18 miles. 1916.—Basedow, H., 3.

——. ——. Yenberrie Wolfram field. 8 inches = 1 mile. 1916.—Gray, G. J., 3.

Tasmania. Anderson's Creek Asbestos field. 1 inch = 15 chains. 1917.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 8.

——. Bangor Slate Leases. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1918.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 11.

——. Blue Tier Tin Mining dist. 1 inch = ¾ mile. 1912.—Moore, M. S.

——. Cape Sorell–Point Hibbs area. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1914.—Hills, L., 1.

——. Catamaran Coalfield. 1 inch = 30 chains; Ida Bay Coalfield. 1 inch = ¾ mile; Strathblane Coalfield. 1 inch = ¾ mile. 1915.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 1.

——. Cradle Mountain dist. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Benson, W. N., 8.

——. Gladstone dist. 1 inch = 30 chains. 1916.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 4.

——. King I. Scheelite Mine. 1 inch = 100 feet. 1916.—Waterhouse, L. L., 2.

——. Limestone area, Flowery Gully. 4 inches = 1 mile. 1917. —Twelvetrees, W. H., 6.

——. Mersey & Don Coalfields. 1 ncih = 1 mile. 1861.—Gould, C.

Tasmania. Middlesex & Mt. Claude dists. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1919. —Reid, A. M., 2.

——. Mount Read Mining field. 1 inch = 50 chains. 1915.—Hills, L., 2.

——. North Bruny I. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Wade, A., 2.

——. North Dundas Mining field. 12 inches = 1 mile. 1918.—Conder, H., 2.

——. North Pieman & Huskisson Mining dist. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1918.—Reid, A. M., 1.

——. Ochre deposits near Mowbray. 1 inch = 1½ mile. 1917. —Twelvetrees, W. H., 9.

——. Recherche Bay–New River area. 1 inch = 2½ miles; Surprise Bay. 1 inch = 16 miles. 1915. — Twelvetrees, W. H., 3.

——. Rosebery Mining field. 1 inch = 50 chains. 1915.—Hills, L., 3.

——. South Heemskirk Tinfield. 1 inch = 45 chains. 1916.—Waterhouse, L. L., 1.

Victoria. Castlemaine dist. (Graptolite zones). 1 inch = 2¾ miles. 1916.—Harris, W. J.

——. Clunes Goldfield. 8 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—Baragwanath, W., 4.

——. Coburg area. 1 inch = 32 chains. 1916.—Cook, G. A.

——. East Walhalla (Copper & Platinum). 10 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—Howitt, A. M., 5.

——. Exposed Jurassic Strata. 1914.—Hunter, S., 2.

——. French I. (Limonite). 1 inch = 110 chains. 1917.—Dunn, E. J., 8.

——. Geological Survey. Beringama. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1917.

——. ——. Canabore. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1917.

——. Grice's Creek & Balcombe Bay (Marl deposits). 2 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—Keble, R. A., 1.

——. Healesville & Narbethong area (Igneous Rocks). 1 inch = 2 miles. 1915.—Junner, N. R., 2.

——. Jumbunna & Powlett Plains, S. Gippsland. 1 inch = 2 miles; Mornington & Bulu Bulu Cos. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—Kitson, A. E., 2.

——. Kew, near Melbourne. 2 inches = about 1 mile. 1916.—Langford, W. G., 1.

——. Mount Greenock area. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Fenner, C., 1.

AUSTRALASIA.

Victoria. Queenstown & Greensborough Parishes (part). 1 inch = about 1 mile. 1914.—Junner, N. R., 1.

——. Tallandoon, Eskdale & Mitta Mitta Tinfield. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Whitelaw, O. A. L., 3.

——. Tanjil Goldfield. 4 inches = 1 mile. 1916.—Murray, R. A. F.

——. Werribee River area. 1 cm. = 2 miles. 1918.—Fenner, C., 2.

——. Wonthaggi Coalfield. 2 inches = 1 mile; State Coal-mine. 8 inches = 1 mile. 1918.—Herman, H., 3.

——. Wood's Point dist. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1916.—Whitelaw, O. A. L., 1.

Western Australia. 1 inch = 125 miles. 1915.—Maitland, A. G., 1; & 1 : 3,000,000. 1894.—By H. P. Woodward.

——. Bremer Range area, Dundas G.F. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1914.—Honman, C. S., 4.

——. Collie Coalfield. 1 inch = 95 chains. 1915.—Woodward, H. P., 3.

——. Comet Vale (Physiography). 2 inches = 1 mile. 1919.—Jutson, J. T., 12.

——. Coolgardie & E. Coolgardie Goldfields (*various*). 1916.—Honman, C. S., 5.

——. Coolgardie G.F., Woodline Rush. 1 inch = 6 chains. 1914.—Honman, C. S., 2.

——. Country between Bulong & Lake Yindarlgooda, N.E. Coolgardie G.F. 1 inch = 30 chains; Magnesite area, Bulong. 1 inch = 15 chains. 1919.—Feldtmann, F. R., 4.

——. Country between Coolgardie & Boulder. 1 inch = 1 mile; Binduli, E. Coolgardie G.F. 1 inch = 15 chains. 1914.—Honman, C. S., 1.

——. Distribution of Rare Metals. 1914.—Simpson, E. S., 1.

——. "Dry" Lakes. 1 inch = 75 miles. 1918.—Jutson, J. T., 8.

——. Extreme S.W. portion. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1915.—Woodward, H. P., 5.

——. Gingin. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Chapman, F., 18.

——. Golden Ridge, E. Coolgardie G.F. 8 inches = 1 mile. 1914.—Honman, C. S., 3.

——. Goldfields & Economic Minerals. 1 inch = 75 miles. 1915.—Maitland, A. G., 2.

AUSTRALASIA.

Western Australia. Kalgoorlie (N. end), E. Coolgardie G. F. 8 inches = 1 mile. 1916.—Feldtmann, F. R., 3.

——. Kalgoorlie–Mulline area. 1 inch = 4 miles; Mulline, N. Coolgardie G.F. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Feldtmann, F. R., 2.

——. Kanowna, N.E. Coolgardie G.F. (Alunite deposits). 2 inches = 1 mile. 1919.—Simpson, E. S., 5.

——. Kurnalpi, N.E. Coolgardie G.F. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1914.—Jutson, J. T., 1.

——. Lake Goongarrie. 1 inch = 1½ mile. 1918.—Jutson, J. T., 9.

——. Lennonville, Mt. Magnet & Boogardie dists., Murchison G. F. 1 inch = ¾ mile. 1914.—Jutson, J. T., 2.

——. Meekatharra, Murchison G.F. (*various*). 1916.—Clarke, E. de C., 3.

——. Murchison Gold-field. 1 inch = 4 miles; Coolardy area & Poona Mining centre. 4 inches = 1 mile. 1914.—Woodward, H. P., 1.

——. Narra Tarra Mines, Victoria dist. 8 inches = 1 mile. 1914.—Talbot, H. W. B., 4.

——. Northampton Lead dist. 1 inch = 20 miles. 1919.—Harris, C. M.

——. Physical Geology (*various*). 1914.—Jutson, J. T., 5.

——. Yerilla, N. Coolgardie G.F. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Jutson, J. T., 6.

——. Yilgarn Goldfield. 1 inch = 4 miles; Marvel Lock centre; Gt. Victoria & Parker's Range; Olga, Dulcie & Cheriton's centre. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Blatchford, T., 2.

EUROPE. Coast of Carboniferous Continent. 1917.—Walker, G. B., 1.

——. Coalfields (*various*). 1911.—Gruner, E.

——. Glacial Period. 1 inch = 440 miles. 1914.—Geikie, J., 3.

——. Kimmeridgian Period. 1915.—Vidal, L. M.

——. South-West. Principal Cavern Regions. 1 inch = 40 miles. 1916.—Osborn, H. F., 5.

——. Zoogeographical Regions & Pleistocene Mammalian deposits. 1915.—Osborn, H. F., 1.

Austria. Eastern Alps. 1915.—Heritsch, F., 2.

——. Tyrol (Eruptive Rocks). 1 cm. = 28 kilometres. 1914.—Tanton, T. L., 1.

EUROPE.

Austria. Tyrol. Hohe Tauern (Flugkogel Gneiss). 1 : 75,000. 1914.—Schurk, L.

Belgium. Campine Coalfield (*various*). 1916.—Krusch, P.

——. Carboniferous Limestone (*various*). 1911.—Delépine, G., 1.

——. Dinant & Namur Basins (Famennian). 1 cm. = 6 kilometres. 1913.—Asselberghs, E., 2.

——. Hainault. Devonians Reefs between Dailly & Boussu-en-Fagne; Devonian between Nismes & Fagnolle. 1 : 40,000. 1914.—Maillieux, E., 6.

——. ——. Neighbourhood of Jamioulx. 1 : 20,000. 1919.—Anthoine, R., 3.

——. Sambre–Meuse area (Silurian). 1 : 20,000. 1914.—Malaise, C., 2.

——. Vitrival area. 1 : 40,000. 1919.—Fourmarier, P., 5.

Bohemia. Central Range. Neighbourhood of Lewin. 1 : 25,000. 1915.—Hibsch, J. E., 1; between Gartitz & Tellnitz. 1 : 25,000. 1914.—Seemann, F.

Dalmatia. Formerly Glaciated localities. 1 : 4,000,000; Hanging Valleys near Mt. Vlastica & Trau. 1 : 100,000. 1915.—Gregory, J. W., 3.

Denmark. Ærtbolle Head. 1 : 10,000. 1916.—Madsen, V., 3.

——. Bornholm I. 1 : 100,000. 1916.—Grœnwall, K. A., 8; Milthers, V., 2.

——. Jutland. Faulting. 1 : 100,000; between Thorso & Havrum; near Sköd; & between Amstrup & Tungelund. 1 : 20,000. 1916.—Milthers, V., 1.

——. ——. Southern portion (Peat-bogs) (*various*). 1918.—Jessen, A., 5.

——. Mellerup area. 1916.—Koch, L., 1.

Finland. Distribution of Lakes. 1 : 1,500,000. 1913.—Sederholm, J. J., 3.

——. Joensuu dist. 1 : 400,000. 1915.—Frosterus, B., 2.

——. Kisko–Kimito Leptite belt. 1 : 200,000; Orijärvi Region. 1 : 20,000. 1914.—Eskola, P., 2.

——. Laurinkari I. (Scapolite-bearing Rocks). 1 cm. = 6 kilometres. 1913.—Borgstrœm, L. H., 2.

——. Northern Lavia & adjacent area. 1 : 200,000. 1915.—Mækinen, E., 2.

——. Mölönjärvi area. 1 : 48,000. 1915.—Wilkman, W. W., 2.

EUROPE.

Finland. Pargas dist. 1 : 400,000. 1914.—Karlsson, G.

——. Pleistocene deposits. 1 : 1,000,000. 1912.—Wilkman, W. W., 1.

——. Rovaniemi, Torneå & Over-Torneå. 1 : 400,000. 1914.—Hackman, V., 3.

——. St. Michel area. 1 : 400,000. 1911.—Frosterus, B., 1.

——. South-Eastern portion. 1 cm. = 35 kilometres. 1912.—Borgstrœm, L. H., 1.

——. Tammela area. 1 cm. = 2 kilometres. 1913.—Mækinen, E., 1.

——. Tammerfors Region. 1 : 400,000. 1911.—Sederholm, J. J., 1.

——. Tuutijärvi area. 1 : 100,000. 1914.—Hackman, V., 1.

France. Allier. Montlucon–Gueret area. 1 : 500,000. 1914.—Glangeaud, P., 1.

——. Auvergne. Banne d'Ordanche, Puy-Loup & Puy-Gros. 1919.—Glangeaud, P., 12.

——. ——. Pouzol-Servant (Laccolite). 1 : 80,000. 1914.—Garde, G., 2.

——. Basses-Alpes. Castellane area. 1 : 80,000. 1914.—Guébhard, A. 1.

——. ——. South-Eastern portion. 1 : 80,000. 1919.—Guébhard, A., 27.

——. Bouches-du-Rhône. Coast from Port de Gignac to Cape Couronne. 1 : 100,000; Coast from Grand-Vallat to Sausset. 1 : 20,000 *approx.* 1912.—Cottreau, J., 1.

——. Calvados. Synclinal of Urville. 1 : 100,000. 1914.—Kerforne, F., 1.

——. Cher. Neighbourhood of Les Aix d'Angillon. 1 : 30,000. 1916.—Grossouvre, A. de, 3.

——. Isère. Ancient Glaciers near Gresse. 1916.—Hollande, D.

——. Jura. La Serre Massif. 1 : 160,000. 1911.—Jourdy, E., 1.

——. ——. Mont Roland. 1 : 75,000. 1911.—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 1.

——. ——. Salins area. 1 : 300,000 *approx.* 1914.—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 4.

——. Lorraine Ore-field. 1 : 400,000. 1914.—Nicou, P.

——. Manche. Mortain area. 1 : 50,000. 1914.—Anthoine, R., 1.

——. Nord. Torrent d'Anzin. 1913.—Gosselet, J., 4.

——. Normandy. Iron-ore concessions. 1 : 320,000. 1914.—Nicou, P.

EUROPE.

France. Northern (Physiography) (*various*). 1918.—Davis, W. M., 13.

——. Pas-de-Calais. Water-table S.W. of Cambrai. 1 : 80,000. 1913.—Dollé, L., 2.

——. Paris Basin (*various*). 1911.—Lemoine, P., 1; 1 : 2,000,000. 1912.—Leriche, M., 1.

——. Pyrenees. 1 : 1,000,000, 1915.—Spitz, A., 2.

——. Rhone & Isère Valleys (Terraces). 1 : 80,000. 1915.—Lamothe, L. de, 2.

——. Savoy. Curienne–La-Thuile Massif. 1 : 50,000. 1916.—Lemoine, E.

——. Var. Area N.E. of Draguinan. 1 : 80,000. 1919.—Guébhard, A., 27.

——. ——. North-Eastern portion. 1 : 80,000. 1917.—Guébhard, A., 27.

——. ——. Sainte - Baume Massif. 1 : 25,000; Hills S. of Nans. 1 : 20,000; Neighbourhood of Sainte-Baume. 1 : 80,000. 1915.—Haug, E., 1.

——. ——. Vinon area. 1 : 100,000. 1916.—Zurcher, P., 2.

Franco–Belgian Province. Dinantian. 1 : 588,000. 1915.—Vaughan, A., 1.

Germany. Baden. Weichs–Schaffhausen (Spezialkarte). 1 : 25,000. 1916.

——. Friesland (Peat-bogs). 1 cm. = 5 kilometres. 1914.—Haanel, B. F., 1.

——. Hilsmulde (Structure & Springs). 1 : 33,333⅓; Ohmgebirge (Structure). 1 : 37,500. 1915.—Walter, E.

——. Katzenelnbogen (Taunus-quartzite). 1 : 100,000. 1913.—Kegel, W.

——. Northern (Glaciation). 1 : 5,000,000. 1915.—Osborn, H. F., 1; 1 : 3,500,000. 1916.—Tietze, O.; 1 : 2,500,000. 1909.—Wahnschaffe, F.

——. Saarbrücken area. 1 : 50,000; Spittel–Merlenbach. 1 : 50,000. 1914.—Kessler, P.

——. Valley of the Main. 1 : 2,000,000. 1915.—Wenz, W.

Greece. Peninsula of Chalcis (part). 3 cm. = 5 kilometres. 1917.—Lugeon, M., 12.

——. Scarpanto (Karpathos) I. 1 : 200,000. 1916.—Martelli, A.

Holland. Coalfields. 1 : 850,000. 1919.—Asselberghs, E., 4. *See also* Holland.

——. Maas Valley (Pliocene Terraces). 1 : 750,000. 1915.—Reid, C., 6.

EUROPE.

Hungary. Bukowina. Manganese-ore deposits. 1 inch = 25 miles. 1916.—Scott, H. K.

Iceland. Lodmundarfjord dist. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Hawkes, L., 4.

——. Volcanic Rocks. 1 cm. = 50 kilometres. 1919.—Bailey, E. B., 3.

Italy. Campania. Neighbourhood of the “ Bolle della Malvizzo ” (Montecalvo Irpino). 1 : 50,000. 1916.—Bongo, F., 2.

——. ——. Neighbourhood of Vesuvius. 1 : 50,000. 1914.—Rossi, R.

——. Central. Ancient Sea & Lake Basins. 1 cm. = 17 kilometres. 1919.—Preller, C. S. du R., 16.

——. Lago Maggiore Basin. 1 : 250,000; Oglio R. Basin. 1 : 320,000. 1914.—Patrini, P., 1.

——. Liguria. Eastern portion (Ophiolithic groups) (*various*). 1916.—Preller, C. S. du R., 11.

——. ——. Ligurian Alps. 1 : 100,000. 1912.—Termier, P., 12.

——. ——. San Remo Basin. 1 cm. = 1½ kilometre; Riviera di Ponente. 3 cm. = 5 kilometres. 1916.—Franchi, S., 3.

——. ——. Western. Savona Massif. 1 : 100,000. 1916.—Preller, C. S. du R., 9.

——. ——. ——. Voltri group. 1 : 500,000. 1916.—Preller, C. S. du R., 10.

——. Lombardy. Brescia area. 1918.—Bonomini, C., 3; 1 : 40,000. 1915.—Zaccagna, D.

——. ——. Chiese Valley, Gavardo–Vobarno. 1915.—Cacciamali, G. B., 2.

——. ——. Edolo. Region to S.W. 1 : 100,000. 1918.—Henny, G., 3.

——. ——. Magenta area. 1 : 75,000. 1914.—Airaghi, C., 1.

——. ——. Val Sabbia, Vobarno Idro area. 1 : 75,000. 1915.—Bonomini, C., 1.

——. Monte Fumaiolo & neighbourhood. 1 : 50,000. 1916.—Lotti, B., 4.

——. Northern. Moraine-walls & Lake-basins (*various*). 1915.—Preller, C. S. du R., 3.

——. Parma. Neighbourhood of Traversetolo. 1 : 50,000. 1915.—Anelli, M., 1.

——. Piedmont. Area S. of Brusson. 5 cm. = 1 kilometre. 1916.—Reinhold, T.

——. ——. Collina di Torino. 1 : 100,000. 1916.—Zuffardi, P., 2.

EUROPE.

ITALY. Piedmont. Maledia Glacier. 1 : 3,000. 1914.—Roccati, A., 1.

——. ——. Maritime Alps. 1 : 2,000,000. 1916.—Preller, C. S. du R., 5.

——. ——. Miage Glacier. 1 : 10,000. 1914.—Porro, F., 1; (Moraines). 1 : 10,000. 1918.—Sacco. F', 6.

——. ——. Mont Blanc Glaciers, Italian side. 1 : 50,000. 1919.—Sacco, F., 10.

——. ——. Monte Cervino (Glaciers). 1 : 35,000. 1918.—Sacco, F., 5.

——. ——. Pleistocene Glacier fronts. 1916.—Novarese, V., 2.

——. ——. Ruitor Glacier. 1 : 12,000 *approx.* 1917.—Sacco, F., 4.

——. ——. Ruitor Lake Basins & Glacier. 1 : 18,750. 1918.—Preller, C. S. du R., 13.

——. ——. Val d'Aosta & Valleys of the Canavese (Wurmian Glaciers). 1 : 250,000. 1915.—Novarese, V., 1.

——. —— & Lombardy. Po R. Basin. 1 : 1,000,000; Turin dist. 1 : 50,000; Venaria & Pavia dists. 1 : 25,000. 1915.—Stella, A.

——. Roma. Lake of Bolsena. 1914.—Simotomai, H., 1.

——. Tuscany. Apuan Alps. Carrara Marble dist. 1 : 250,000. 1915.—Preller, C. S. du R., 4.

——. Umbria. Monte Martano. 1 : 100,000. 1917.—Lotti, B., 6.

——. ——. Plateau of Citta della Pieve. 1 : 500,000. 1919.—Verri, A., 2.

——. Venetia. Longarone area, Venetian Alps. 1 : 50,000. 1914.—Boyer, G. R.

——. ——. Pre-Adriatic Gulf. 1917.—Stefanini, G., 1.

——. ——. "Quartier di Piave." 1 : 150,000. 1914.—Toniolo, A. R.

LAPPLAND (Glaciation) (*various*). 1915.—Tanner, V.

——. Porjus area. 1 : 200,000. 1919.—Geijer, P., 13.

NORWAY. Aardal, Upper (Terraces). 1 cm. = 200 metres. 1915.—Rekstad, J., 5.

——. Braastad R. Valley N. of Gjövik. 1 : 30,000. 1915.—Braastad, J.

——. Bulandet & Værlandet Is. 1 : 50,000. 1916.—Kolderup, C. F., 8.

——. Distribution of Devonian. 1915.—Kolderup, C. F., 6; Nathorst, A. G., 2.

EUROPE.

NORWAY. Egersund dist. 1:100,000. 1914.—Kolderup, C. F., 1.

——. Fæmund & neighbourhood. 1 cm. = 20 kilometres. 1914.—Schiœtz, O. E.

——. Fauske–Junkerdalen area. 1 : 200,000. 1917.—Rekstad, J., 11.

——. Finmark. 1 cm. = 25 kilometres. 1919.—Holtedahl, O., 7.

——. ——. Alten area. 1 cm. = 4 kilometres. 1915.—Holtedahl, O., 3.

——. Fiords (*various*). 1916.—Gaarder, T., 1.

——. Granite areas (*various*). 1916.—Oxaal, J., 6.

——. Grimstad–Tvedestrand area. 1919.—Sulong, H.

——. Grönli Cavern in Rödvasdal. 1 : 1,000. 1914.—Oxaal, J., 2.

——. Hegeland. Southern portion. 1 cm. = 3 kilometres. 1915.—Rekstad, J., 6.

——. Helgeland & Salten. 1 cm. = 18 kilometres. 1914.—Vogt, T., 1.

——. Hitteren & Smölen Is. 1 cm. = 6 kilometres. 1914.—Reusch, H., 3.

——. Jotunfjeld area. 1 cm. = 4 kilometres. 1916.—Goldschmidt, V. M., 1.

——. Kalkedal (Ice-dammed Lakes). 1 cm. = 2 kilometres. 1917.—Holmsen, G., 4.

——. Kristianiafjord – Mjösen area (Moraines). 1 : 1,512,500. 1916.—Œyen, P. A., 8.

——. Nordland. Kjerringöy & Sörfolden. 1 : 200,000. 1917.—Holmsen, G., 7.

——. Northern (Glacial contours). 1 inch = 50 kilometres. 1915.—Enquist, F., 1.

——. Öieren area. 1 cm. = 20 metres. 1916.—Holtedahl, O., 4.

——. Österdal (Terraces). 1 : 300,000. 1917.—Reusch, H., 11.

——. ——. Northern portion. 1 : 200,000. 1917.—Holmsen, G., 6; Ice-dammed Lakes. 1 : 400,000. 1915.—Holmsen, G., 1.

——. Österdal–Fæmund dist. 1 : 400,000. 1915.—Holmsen, G., 2.

——. Randsfjord. 1 cm. = 1½ kilometre. 1915.—Holtedahl, O., 2.

——. Ranenfjord, Upper. 1 cm. = 8 kilometres. 1915.—Oxaal, J., 4.

——. Sætersdal–Ringerike area. 1 : 400,000. 1912.—Werenskiold, W., 1.

EUROPE.

Norway. Saltdal–Dunderlandsdal area. 1 : 200,000. 1913.—Rekstad, J., 1.

——. Sogn dist. 1 : 300,000. 1914.—Oxaal, J., 1.

——. Sogn–Böverdal area. 1 cm. = 2 kilometres. 1914.—Rekstad. J., 2.

——. Solör. Ramsöy Iron-ore deposit (Magnetometric Chart). 1 : 1,200. 1914.—Foslie, S.

——. Sörfjord–Samnangerfjord area. 1 : 25,000; Coast-Arches of Western Norway. 1915.—Kolderup, C. F., 3.

——. Southern portion (Deformation). 1 cm. = 43 kilometres. 1917.—Goldschmidt, V. M., 2.

——. ——. 1 : 500,000. 1914.—Werenskiold, W., 2.

——. ——. Distribution of Building Stone. 1 : 5,000,000. 1914.—Oxaal, J., 3.

——. ——. Occurrence of Limestones. 1 cm. = 2 kilometres. 1917.—Holtedahl, O., 6.

——. Tryssil area. 1 : 800,000. 1914.—Reusch, H., 2.

——. Vega dist. 1 : 250,000. 1917.—Rekstad, J., 9.

——. Vesteraalen. 1 : 800,000. 1917.—Vogt. T., 3.

Poland. Plateau of Little Poland. 1 : 504,000. 1916.—Lencewicz, S.

——. Upper Silesia, Industrial district. 1 : 60,000. 1892. By — Kuentzel.

——. ——. Beuthen Basin. 1 : 25,000. 1892. — By — Kuentzel.

Portugal. Geological Formations & Earthquakes. 1 : 1,500,000. 1914; & 1 : 2,250,000. 1917.—Sousa, F. L. P. de, 1 & 2.

——. Rio Tamega Valley (Mineral Springs). 2 cm. = 3 kilometres. 1917.—Choffat, P., 6.

——. Setúbal. Pedra Furada. 1 : 5,000. 1915.—Costa, A. I. Marques da.

——. Torres Vedras area. 1 : 20,000. 1914.—Choffat, P., 1.

Roumania. Anticlinal of Băicoi. 1 : 40,000. 1915.—Botez, G., 4.

Russia. Central Caucasus. 1 cm. = about 1 kilometre. 1913.—Loewinson-Lessing, F., 2; (Volcanoes). 1 : 168,000. 1915.—Loewinson-Lessing, F., 5.

——. ——. Adai–Khorkh Group. 1 : 125,000. 1915.—Raeburn, H.

——. East Baltic area (Glaciation). 1 : 6,000,000. 1912.—Hausen, H., 2.

——. Ekaterinburg dist. (part). 2 cm. = about 1 kilometre. 1916.—Clerc, M. O.

EUROPE.

Russia. Glacial Hydrography. 1917.—Hœgbom, A. G., 7.

——. Maikop Oilfield. 1915.—Calder, W.

——. Ural Mts. Khrebet–Salatin. 1 : 210,000. 1916.—Duparc, L., 2.

——. ——. Verkhne–Ufalei Mining dist. 1 cm. = 1 mile. 1915.—Turner, H. W., 2.

Sardinia. North-Western portion. 1914.—Deprat, J., 1.

——. Nuoro area. 1 cm. = 5 kilometres. 1916.—Blengino, A., 1.

——. Oliena area. 1 : 50,000. 1919.—Blengino, A., 2.

Scandinavia. Distribution of *Mysis relicta*. 1917.—Hœgbom, A. G., 7.

——. North-West (Glaciation). 1 : 1,000,000. 1919.—Enquist, F., 3.

Spain. Alicante. 1 : 400,000. 1915.—Novo, P.

——. Almeria. Peat deposits, Roquetas. 1 cm. = 260 metres. 1918.—Rubio, J. M., 1.

——. ——. Sierra de los Filabres. 1 : 200,000; Seron & Bacares Mines. 1 : 40,000; "Menas" Mine. 1 : 5,000. 1915.—Sierra, A. de.

——. Asturias. 1 : 400,000 & 1 : 800,000; Iron-ore zone. 2 cm. = 2½ kilometres. 1916.—Adaro, L. de.

——. ——. Arnao area (Folded Carboniferous). 1 : 20,000. 1918.—Termier, P., 6.

——. ——. Luarca district 1 : 127,500. 1916.—Sampelayo, P. H., 3.

——. Bilbao area (Iron-ores). 1 cm. = 1½ kilometre. 1915.—Grosch, P.

——. Burgos. Coalfield. 1 : 75,000. 1918.—Lozano, R. S., 1.

——. Cadiz. Depression of La Janda. 1 cm. = 3½ kilometres. 1915.—Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 2.

——. ——. Serrania de Grazalema. 1 : 50,000. 1918.—Gavala, J.

——. Canary Is. Gomera I. 1 : 165,000. 1918.—Navarro, L. F., 10.

——. Catalonia. Bauxite deposits. 1919.—Calatayud, J. R. B.

——. ——. Montserrat & neighbourhood. 1916.—Faura, M.

——. ——. Potash Salt deposits. 1 : 150,000 & 1 : 20,000. 1918.—Rubio, C.

EUROPE.
SPAIN. Granada. Arenas del Rey (Lignite deposits). 1 cm. = 1 kilometre. 1918.—Alvarado, A. de.
——. ——. Benamaurel (Sulphur deposits). 1 : 20,000 & 1 : 100,000. 1918.—O'Shea, W.
——. ——. Molybdenum occurrence. 1 : 250,000. 1918.—Rubio, J. M., 3.
——. Guadalajara. Termino de Cañamares. 1 : 25,000. 1918.—Ranz, M.
——. —— & Teruel (Iron-ores). 1 : 800,000, 1 : 50,000 & 1 : 20,000. 1916.—Kindelan, V.
——. Los Oscos dist. 1916.—Sampelayo, P. H., 2.
——. Lugo Province. 1915.—Sampelayo, P. H., 1.
——. Malaga. La Ronda area. 1 : 200,000. 1916.—Duparc L., 2.
——. ——. Serrania de Ronda. 1 : 100,000. 1917.—Orueta, D. de, 1.
——. Murcia. Lorca & Cieza areas. 1 : 200,000. 1917.—Dupuy de Lome. E., 4.
——. Sierra Menera (Iron Mines). 1916.—Callen, A. S.
SWEDEN. Ångermanland (part). 1 : 1,000,000; Lochsta & Apsele dists. 1 : 75,000; Dunes, N. portion (*various*). 1917.—Sandler, K.
——. Bohus. Coast belt. 1 : 250,000. 1917.—Antevs, E., 8.
——. Bornhufud, Mälar Lake. 1 : 15,000. 1915.—Tamm, O., 2.
——. Dalarne. Dal R. Basin. 1 : 6,000. 1914.—Geer, S. de, 3.
——. ——. District N. of Orsa. 1 : 300,000. 1916.—Loostrœm, R., 1.
——. Dalsland. Dal's Ed. 1 : 10,000 & 1 : 25,000. 1909.—Geer, G. de, 1.
——. Earthquake centres, 1911–12. 1 cm. = 20 kilometres. 1914.—Sahlstrœm, K. E., 1.
——. Fågelsång dist. (Terraces). 1 : 50,000. 1917.—Bobeck, O.
——. ——. Hardeberga. 1 : 20,000. 1917.—Troedsson, G. T.
——. Falun area. 1 : 50,000. 1917.—Geijer, P., 5.
——. Furuholm area. 1 : 200,000. 1917.—Johansson, S., 4.
——. Geological Survey. Sheets Eksjö, Otterbäcken, Töreboda & Furuholm. 1 : 50,000. 1912–17.
——. Gotland (part). 1 : 100,000. 1919.—Hede, J. E., 4.
——. ——. Fluvio-glacial erosion. 1 : 100,000 & 1 : 50,000. 1914.—Munthe, H., 1.

EUROPE.
SWEDEN. Gotland. Klintehamn area. 1 cm. = 1 kilometre. 1918.—Hede, J. E., 2.
——. Halland. Båstad area. 1 cm. = 2 kilometres. 1916.—Wiman, C., 5.
——. ——. Brandshult (Glacial deposits). 1 cm. = 100 metres. 1916.—Bodman, G.
——. Hammarfjället (Moraines). 1 : 100,000. 1915.—Frœdin, G., 3.
——. Helsingland. Peat-mosses. 1 : 400,000. 1918.—Halden, B. E., 3.
——. Jukkasjärvi area. 1 : 1,000,000. 1918.—Geijer, P., 8.
——. Jemtland (part). 1 cm. = 3 kilometres. 1916.—Frœdin, G., 5.
——. ——. North-Western portion (Glaciation). 1 : 100,000 & 1 : 200,000. 1914.—Frœdin, G., 2.
——. ——. Östersund area. 1 : 200,000. 1916.—Frœdin, G., 6.
——. ——. Ragundatal. 1 : 100,000; Storlien. 1 : 10,000; Central Jemtland. 1 : 250,000. 1909.—Hœgbom, A. G., 1.
——. ——. South-Western portion. 1 : 200,000; Grönklumpen Hills. 1 : 20,000. 1914.—Eriksson, K.
——. Jönköping. Eksjö area. 1 : 200,000. 1917.—Hedstrœm, H., 5.
——. Käfling dist. 1 : 50,000. 1917.—Hadding, A., 4.
——. Kattegat. Northern portion. 1 : 1,500,000. 1915.—Andersson, G.
——. Nautanen area. 1 : 200,000. 1917; 1 : 150,000. 1918.—Geijer, P., 6 & 9.
——. Norrbotten. Lule R. Basin (*various*). 1914.—Frœdin, J., 1.
——. ——. Vittangi Ore Region. 1 : 100,000. 1919.—Geijer, P., 12.
——. Örebro. Otterbäcken area. 1 : 200,000. 1916.—Sandegren, R., 6.
——. Östergotland. Alvastra Marsh (Post-Glacial development). 1 : 4,000. 1916.—Post, L. von, 6.
——. ——. Bersbo area. 1 : 25,000. 1917.—Svenonius, F., 3.
——. Retreat of Ice border (*various*). 1915.—Frœdin, G., 4.
——. Scania. 1 : 800,000. 1914.—Grœnwall, K. A., 1.
——. ——. Kaolin & Limestone localities. 1 : 200,000. 1915.—Grœnwall, K. A., 2.

EUROPE.

Sweden. Scania. North-East (Recession of Land-ice). 1 : 150,000. 1915.—Antevs, E., 5.

——. ——. North - West. 1 : 350,000; Hofs Hallar. 1 : 3,000. 1916.—Ahlmann, H. W., 3.

——. ——. Skarhult area. 1 : 100,000. 1919.—Hede, J. E., 3.

——. Smaland. Area S. of Alstern. 1 : 100,000. 1917.—Svenonius, F., 2.

——. South-Eastern (Archæan Rocks). 1 : 2,300,000. 1916.—Holmquist, P. J., 2.

——. Stockholm. Åsby area. 1 : 400,000. 1919.—Loostrœm, R., 2.

——. ——. Cliff forms. 1 : 400. 1914.—Sahlstrœm, K. E., 2.

——. Toarps Glacial Lake. 1 : 100,000. 1918.—Sandegren, R., 4.

——. Töreboda area. 1 : 200,000. 1915.—Westergard, A. H., 2.

——. Tyust. Gamleby area. 1 : 200,000. 1914.—Svenonius, F., 1.

——. Upland (part). 1 : 800,000. 1915.—Geijer, P., 1.

——. ——. Odensala (Ice-recession & Terminal moraines). 1 : 20,000. 1915.—Anrick, C. J., 1.

——. ——. Ramhäll area. 1 : 50,000; Upland Leptite Region. 1 : 300,000. 1917.—Lindroth, G. T., 1.

——. ——. Upsala area. 1 : 100,000. 1916.—Frœdin, G., 6.

——. ——. Glacial & post-Glacial deposits near Upsala. 1 cm. = 50 metres. 1909.—Gustafsson, J. P.

——. ——. Ultuna Estate near Upsala. 1 : 4,000. 1917.—Johansson, S., 3.

——. —— & Södermanland (parts). 1 cm. = 4 kilometres. 1916.—Geijer, P., 3.

——. Vanern (post-Glacial deposits). 1 : 180,000. 1917.—Sandegren, R., 3.

——. Vesterbotten. Coastal area. 1 : 1,500,000. 1918.—Geer, S. de, 4.

——. Vestergötland. Holmestad area. 1 : 50,000. 1916.—Frœdin, G., 6.

——. Vestmanland. Norberg area. 1 : 200,000. 1918.—Lindroth, G. T., 2.

Switzerland. Aagauer Tafeljura. 1 : 100,000. 1918.—Vosseler, P.

——. Alpine contours. 1:2,000,000. 1914.—Niethammer, T.

EUROPE.

Switzerland. Basel & neighbourhood. 1 : 200,000. 1914.—Braun, G., 1.

——. Equal Density curves. 1:2,000,000. 1918.—Heim, Alb., 8.

——. Jura Lakes (*various*). 1915.—Preller, C. S. du R., 2.

——. Kandertal between Frutigen & Kandersteg. 1 : 50,000. 1915.—Adrian, H.

——. Lucerne & Zug Lakes. 1 : 400,000; Zonal Lake-basins. 1 : 2,000,000. 1915.—Preller, C. S. du R., 1.

——. Maisprach area. 1 : 25,000. 1915.—Suter, R.

——. Montreux area. 1 : 25,000. 1918.—Henny, G., 2.

——. Post-Carboniferous Coal-seams (*various*). 1919.—Wehrli, L.

——. Rhine Valley between Rheinfelden & Augst. 1 cm. = 400 metres. 1914.—Disler, C.

——. Rhine Valley between Waldshut & Basel. 1 : 200,000. 1917.—Braun, G., 2.

——. Rhone Glacier (*various*). 1916.—Mercanton, P. L., 1.

——. Rhone & Aletsch Glaciers (post-Glacial Moraines). 1919.—Swiderski, B.

——. St. Bernard Pass & neighbourhood (Misoxer Synclinal). 1 : 50,000. 1918.—Heydweiller, E.

——. Sernft Valley, Glarus. 1918.—Jenny, F., 2.

——. Splügen Tunnel. 1 : 25,000. 1914.—Vercelli, F., 1.

——. Staffelegg Region, E. Jura. 1 : 25,000. 1915.—Amsler, A.

——. Tessin. 1 : 50,000. 1916.—Frauenfelder, A.

——. ——. Area between Lago Maggiore & Melezza (Centovalli). 1 : 25,000 & 1 : 100,000. 1915.—Radeff, W. G.

——. ——. Val Formazza. 2½ cm. = 1 kilometre; Upper Leventina. 1 cm. = 450 metres. 1917.—Preiswerk, H., 2.

——. Uto Mt. & neighbourhood. 1 cm. = 1½ kilometre. 1914.—Heim, Alb., 1.

——. Val Piora, Lepontine Alps. 1 : 50,000. 1918.—Krige, L. J.

——. Valais. Area between the Trient & Salanfe Valleys. 1 : 25,000. 1916.—Meyer, J.

GREAT BRITAIN.

England & Wales. Avonian Shore-lines. 1 inch = 75 miles. 1916.—Vaughan, A., 2.

——. Geological Survey. Thicknesses of Strata (*various*). 1916.—Strahan, Sir A., 13.

GREAT BRITAIN.

England & Wales. Berkshire & Surrey. Geological Survey. Windsor–Chertsey area. 1 inch = 4 miles; Bourne Valley. 3 inches = 2 miles. 1915.—Dewey, H., 8.

——. Carnarvonshire. St. Tudwal's Peninsula. 4 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Nicholas, T. C., 1.

——. ——. Trefriw Pyrites deposit. 6 inches = 1 mile. 1918. —Sherlock, R. L., 5.

——. Cumberland. Lake District. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1916.—Green, J. F. N., 4; 1 inch = 4 miles. 1916.—Marr, J. E., 2.

——. Durham, S.E. (Glaciology). 1 inch = 2 miles. 1915.—Trechmann, C. T., 1.

——. Essex. Part of London Basin. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1915. —Boswell, P. G. H., 2.

——. ——. Geological Survey. Underground Water-level in Chalk. 1 inch = 2 miles; Chlorinated & Alkaline Well-waters. 1 inch = 4 miles; Rainfall map. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1916.—Whitaker, W., 8.

——. Glamorgan. District between Ewenny Valley & Ebbw Valley. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1917.—Dixey, F., 2.

——. Gloucestershire. District between Over & Tytherington. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1914.—Reynolds, S. H., 6.

——. Hampshire. Geological Survey. Bournemouth district. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1917.—White, H. J. O., 2.

——. ——. ——. Headon Beds near Lymington. 1 inch = 2 miles approx. 1915.—White, H. J. O., 1.

——. Kent. Geological Survey. Buried Jurassic Formations. 1 inch = 5 miles. 1917.—Lamplugh, G. W., 3.

——. Lancashire. Grange & Furness area. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1916.—Garwood, E. J., 1.

——. Monmouthshire. Silurian Inlier of Usk. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1917.—Gardiner, C. I., 3.

——. Montgomeryshire. Machynlleth district & Llyfnant Valley. 3 inches = 1 mile. 1915. —Jones, O. T.

——. Northamptonshire. Irthlingborough district. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1919.—Cox, A. H., 7.

——. Nottinghamshire. District round Melton Mowbray & Nottingham. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1919.—Cox, A. H., 7.

GREAT BRITAIN.

England & Wales. Pembrokeshire. Abereiddy & Abercastle district. 4 inches = 1 mile. 1915. —Cox, A. H., 1.

——. ——. Geological Survey. Haverfordwest area (*various*). 1914.—Strahan, Sir A., 10.

——. Radnorshire. Old Radnor Inlier. 6 inches = 1 mile. 1918. —Garwood, E. J., 3.

——. Shropshire. 1 inch = 8 miles. 1919.—Watts, W. W., 4.

——. ——. Bucknell district. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1918.—Stamp, L. D.

——. ——. Wyre Forest Coalfield. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Kidston, R., 4.

——. Somersetshire. District between Clifton & Clevedon. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1918.—Reynolds, S. H., 5.

——. South Wales Coalfield. Distribution of Anthracite. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1915.—Strahan, Sir A., 11.

——. Staffordshire. Geological Survey. Lichfield area. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1919.—Barrow, G., 8.

——. Surrey. Zones of the Chalk, Wells & Water-levels. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Dewey, H., 3.

——. Warwickshire. District between Nuneaton & Atherstone. 4 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Illing, V. C., 1.

——. Westmorland. Carboniferous. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1916.—Garwood, E. J., 1.

——. Yorkshire. Hackness Hills District (Stratification). 5 inches = 1 mile. 1832.—By William Smith.

——. ——. Newbald area (Hydrogeology). 1 inch = 1100 feet. 1915.—Griffith, P.

Scotland. Aberdeen. Glacial deposits between Stonehaven & Fraserburgh. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1916.—Bremner, A., 4.

——. ——. Strathbogie (Igneous Rocks). 1 inch = 4 miles. 1919.—Read, H. H.

——. Argyll. I. of Mull. Ben More (Lavas). 1 inch = 1 mile. 1916.—M'Lintock, W. F. P.

——. ——. ——. Felsitic Ring-dyke, Loch Ba; & distribution of Pillow-lavas. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1915.—*See* Great Britain, 12.

——. ——. Islay, Jura, &c. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1916.—Bailey, E. B., 1.

——. Banffshire. Igneous Rocks & Andalusite Schist. 1 inch = 4 miles. 1919. *See* Great Britain, 16.

GREAT BRITAIN.

SCOTLAND. Central Coalfield. Geological Survey. Area II. 1½ inch = 4 miles. 1917.—Hinxman, L. W., 2; Area V. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1916.—Clough, C. T., 2; Area VIII. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1917.—Carruthers, R. G., 5.

——. Edinburgh. Wardie Shale Series. 2 inches = 1 mile. 1916. —Tait, D., 2.

——. Glasgow District. 3 inches = 16 miles. 1915.—Gregory, J. W., 8.

——. Highlands (Geological structure). 1 inch = 6½ miles; Strathmore. 1 inch = 10 miles. 1908.—Macnair, P., 1.

——. Inverness. Ben Nevis & Glen Coe (*various*). 1916.—Bailey, E. B., 4.

——. ——. Geological Survey. Glen More & part of Strathspey. 1 inch = 2 miles. 1915.—Hinxman, L. W., 1.

——. Lanark. The Kames of Carstairs. 1½ inch = 1 mile. 1915.—Gregory, J. W., 16.

——. Lothians. Oil-shale fields. 1 inch = 5 miles. 1916.—Craig, E. H. C., 2.

——. Perth. Aberfoyle area. Highland border Rocks. 3 inches = 1 mile. 1918.—Jehu, J. T., 3.

——. ——. Geological Survey. Tyndrum area. 1 inch = 1 mile. 1919.—*See* GREAT BRITAIN, 16.

——. South Bute. Igneous Rocks. 6 inches = 1 mile. 1916.—Smellie, W. R., 4.

IRELAND. Dublin. Rush-Skerries Carboniferous section. 3 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Smyth, L. B.

——. Mayo. Clare Island. 3 inches = 1 mile. 1915.—Praeger, R. L., 1.

——. North-East. Concealed Coalfields. 1 inch = 17 miles. 1919.—Wright, W. B., 4.

OCEANICA. Fiji. Lau Islands. 1 inch = 8 miles & 1 inch = 3 miles. 1917.—Foye, W. G., 4.

——. Hawaii. Mauna Loa. 1 inch = 3 miles. 1917.—Jaggar, T. A., *fil.*, 3.

——. Society Islands. Tahiti. Papenoo Valley. 1 cm. = 1 kilometre. 1915.—Marshall, P., 1.

WORLD. Continental Shelf. 1918.—Cotton, C. A., 5.

——. Permian Palæogeography. 1916.—Schuchert, C., 7.

—. Pre-Cambrian Palæogeography. 1919.—Ruedemann, R., 3.

Maps, construction of.—Hinks, A. R. 1; Reeves, E. A., 1.

——, geological. Evans, J. W., 6; Dwerryhouse, A. R.; Sheppard, T., 10.

Maquoketa beds, Iowa.—Slocom, A. W.

Maranboy Tin-field (Australia).—Gray, G. J., 2.

Marble, Alabama.—Prouty, W. F.

——, Carrara.—Bonney, T. G., 5 & 10; Preller, C. S. du R., 4.

——, Highlands (Scotland).—Bates, G. F., 1.

——, New York.—Newland, D. H., 2.

——, New Zealand.—Henderson, J., 7; *see also* NEW ZEALAND, 4 & 6.

——, Spitsbergen.—Renwick, W.G., 2.

——, Tennessee.—Gordon, C. H.

——, Venetia.—Anon., 102.

——, Vermont.—Dale, T. N., 1.

——, imperfections & quarrying of.—Bowles, O., 1 & 2.

——, weathering of.—Merrill, G. P., 7.

Marble industry.—Renwick, W. G., 1.

Marbles, British & Foreign.—Watson, J.

Marcasite.—Blatchford, T., 2; Greenwood, H. W., 1.

MARCELLIN, G. J. B., *Biogr.*—*See* Lacroix, A., 30.

MARCH, H. C., *Obit.*—*See* Richardson, N. M.

Marchantites.—Halle, T. G., 1.

Marcia.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 6; Waring, C. A.

Marden Park (Surrey).—Whitaker, W., 1.

Margarites.—Dall, W. H., 2 & 5.

Margaritifera.—Newton, R. B., 1.

Margarosanite.—Flink, G., 5; Ford, W. E., 9.

Margarya.—Annandale, N., 1.

Marginella.—Chapman, F., 16; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 9; Pilsbry, H. A., 3.

Marginifera.—Diener, C.; Girty, G. H., 1.

Marginulina.—Chapman, F., 18.

Marianas Is. (Pacific).—Masó, M. S.

Mariania.—Lambert, J., 3.

Marienberg (Bohemia).—Becke, F., 1; Hibsch, J. E., 2.

Marine band, in Coal measures, S. Lancashire.—Sherlock, R. L., 1.

—— beds, Hainault Coal-field.—Stainier, X., 2 & 4.

—— ——, Carboniferous.—Bertrand, P., 10.

—— clay, moraines &.—Bjœrlykke, K. O.

—— organisms, dispersion of.—Pelseneer, P.

—— sediments, Sweden.—Halden, B. E., 3.

—— terraces.—*See* Terraces.

—— transgressions, Egypt.— Barthoux, J., 3.

MARINI, G., *Obit.*—*See* Neviani, A., 2.
Mariposa Formation, California.—Moody, C. L., 2.
Maritime Alps.—*See* Alps, Maritime.
—— Provs. (Canada).—Parks, W. A., 1.
Märjelensee (Switzerland).—Luetschg, O., 1 & 3.
Marjumia.—Walcott, C. D., 5.
Market Weighton (Yorks.).—Gibson, W., 2.
MARKHAM, Sir C. R., *Obit.*—*See* Freshfield, D. W., 2; *&* Keltie, J. S.
Marlborough, Prov. (N.Z.).—Thomson, J. A., 9; Wild, L. J., 1.
Marles (Pas-de-Calais).—Pruvost, P., 8.
Marls, E. France, Jurassic.—Joly, H.
——, Gotland, Silurian.—Hede, J. E., 2.
——, N. Staffordshire.—Stobbs, J. T., 3.
——, Victoria.—Keble, R. A., 1.
——, Yukon Terr.—Cairnes, D. D., 8.
——, post-Glacial.—Baker, F. C.
——, Thanetian.—Dollfus, G. F., 2.
Marmora, Sea of.—Arabu, N., 1–8; Yélénko, M.
Marmorie (Italy).—Fossa-Mancini, E., 4.
Marne, Dept. (France).—Charpiat, R., 4–6, 10 & 12.
Marocypris.—Chapman, F., 3 & 16.
Marong Goldfield (Victoria).—Whitelaw, H. S., 4.
MARR, J. E., *Biogr.*—*See* Anon., 63.
Marsdiep (Holland).—Versluys, J.
Marseilles Basin (S. France).—Repelin, J., 6 & 7.
MARSHAM, Hon. R., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Marshes, Denmark,—Jessen, A., 1.
——, Germany.—Potonié, H.
——, Poitevin.—Welsch, J., 3 & 4.
——, Sweden.—Post, L. von, 6.
——, Switzerland.—Monnier, A.
Marsica (Italy).—*See* Earthquake, Marsican.
Marston Jabet (Warwickshire).—Brammall, A., 1 & 2.
Marsupials, origin of the.—Gidley, J. W., 1.
Marsupites.—Clark, W. B., 3.
—— Chalk, Brighton.—Brydone, R. M., 1.
Martani Mts. (Umbria).—Principi, P., 5.
Martes.—Sinclair, W. J., 2.
Martigues (France).—Dehorne, Y., 6 & 9.
Martinez Formation, California.—Dickerson, R. E., 1–3 & 10; Waring, C. A.
Martinia.—Branson, E. B., 5; Girty, G. H., 3; Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4; Trechmann, C. T., 3; Weller, S., 1.
Martinique (W. Indies).—Lacroix, A., 72.
Martinsburg Shale, Pennsylvania.—Hintze, F. F.
MARTIUS, S., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 64; & Brauns, —.
Maryborough Series, Queensland.—Walkom, A. B., 4.
Maryland (U.S.A.).—Bassler, R. S., 2.
——, ore deposits.—Butler, B. S., 8; Hewett, D. F., 3; Overbeck, R. M.; Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 1; Tolman, C. F., *fil.*, 1.
Marysvale (Utah).—Loughlin, G. F., 2.
Marysville (Montana).—Goodale, C. W.
Marysville Buttes (California).—Dickerson, R. E., 8.
Maryvillia.—Walcott, C. D., 5.
Masculostrobus.—Mœller, H.
Maskelynite, in meteorites.—Merrill, G. P., 14.
Masritherium.—Fourtau, R., 5.
Massa (Tuscany).—Preller, C. S. du R., 4.
Massachusetts (U.S.A.).—Emerson, B. K., 1 & 2.
—— Bay.—Bigelow, H. B., 1.
Massilina.—Chapman, F., 18.
Mastigograptus.—Chapman, F., 10 & 35.
Mastodon.—Dupuy de Lome, E., 1; Fourtau, R., 5; Loomis, F. B., 2; Pavlow, M., 2; Sinclair, W. J., 2.
——, migrations of.—Joleaud, L., 6.
Mastodonta, molar teeth of.—Stefanescu, S., 6, 8 & 9.
——, phylogeny of the.—Stefanescu, S., 3.
Matachewan dist. (Ontario).—Burrows, A. G., 4; Cooke, H. C., 6.
Matanuska Valley (Alaska.)—Knowlton, F. H., 5.
Mataxa.—Wade, B., 2.
Materials of different specific gravities, separation of.—Chance, T. M.
Matonidium.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 11.
Matringhem (Pas-de-Calais).—Bertrand, P., 2.
Matrix reef (Victoria).—Whitelaw, H. S., 3.
Mauch Chunk (Pennsylvania).—Wherry, E. T., 1.
Mauchline (Ayrshire).—Tyrrell, G. W., 4.
Maukwadi (Ashanti).—MacDonald, D. J.
Mauna Loa, volcano (Hawaii).—Jaggar, T. A., *fil.*, 1–3; Powers, S., 4; Wood, H. O., 2 & 3.
Maungatautari, volcano (N.Z.).—Henderson, J., 3.
Maxillirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Maxville Limestone, Ohio.—Lamb, G. F.
Maxwelton Goldfield (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 7.

May-sur-Orne (Normandy).—Mazetier, G.
Mayari dist. (Cuba).—Kemp, J. F., 1.
Mayo dist. (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 7 & 8.
Mazán (Argentina).—Keidel, H.
Mazapilite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Mazatzal Range (Arizona).—Ransome, F. L., 1.
MEADE, T. DE C., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 4.
Mealhada (Portugal).—Fontes, J., 3.
Meanook (Alberta).—Jackson, W. E. W., 2.
Mechta-Châteaudun (Algeria).—Rutot, A., 3.
Mecoptera, Triassic.—Tillyard, R. J., 6.
Mecynodus.—Spriestersbach, J.
Mecynœcia.—Canu, F., 9.
Medicinal waters. *See* Mineral Springs & Waters.
Medicine Bow Mts. (Wyoming).—Blackwelder, E., 9.
Mediterranean Sea, determination of gravity in the.—Wolff, H.
——, origin of the.—Ojeda, L. T., 1.
——, Western shore-line.—Lamothe, L. de, 3.
—— Tertiary province.—Savornin, J., 1.
Medusina.—Braastad, J.
Medway Valley (Kent).—Dibley, G. E., 1.
Meekatharra, Murchison G. F. (Western Australia).—Clarke, E. de C., 3.
Meekella.—Branson, E. B., 5; Mansuy, H., 2.
Meekospira.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Megacerops.—Osborn, H. F., 6.
Megagnatha.—Bolton, H., 3; Tillyard, R. J., 9.
Megalanteris.—Gortani, M., 3; Williams, H. S., 2.
Megalaspis.—Slocom, A. W.
Megalestes.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Megalichthys.—Gregory, W. K., 1.
Megalithic monuments.—Robarts, N. F.
—— ——, ancient mines &.—Perry, W. J.
Megalodon.—Das-Gupta, H. C., 2; Spriestersbach, J.; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Megalomastoma.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Megalomus.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Megalonyx.—Hay, O. P., 1; Sellards, E. H., 4; Stock, C., 5.
Megalopteris.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Megalurus.—Vidal, L. M.
Megambonia.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Meganos Group, California.—Clark, B. L., 4.
Megapenthes.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Megapezia.—Lull, R. S., 8.
Megathyridæ, origin & growth of the.—Morgan, J. de, 4.
Mekong Valley (Yünnan).—Brown, J. C., 7.
Melampus.—Morgan, J. de, 3.
Melanchlore.—Doelter, C., 1.
Melanella.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Melania.—Dickerson, R. E., 5; Roman, F., 2.
Melaniidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Melanocerite.—Doelter, C., 2; Zambonini, F., 5.
Melanochalcite.—Hunt, W. F., 2.
Melanopsis.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Cossmann, M., 1.
Melanostibiane.—Doelter, C., 1.
Melanotekite.—Flink, G., 4; Hedstrœm, H., 2.
Melaphyre, Algeria.—Brives, A., 3.
——, Pyrenees.—Caralp, J.
Melastomites.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Melbourne (Victoria).—Langford, W. G., 1; Ritchie, E. G.
MELDERCREUTZ, J., *Biogr.*—*See* Nordstrœm, T.
Meleagrina.—Cossmann, M., 7.
Meleagris.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Melicertites.—Canu, F., 9.
Melilite.—Clarke, F. W., 4; Schaller, W. T., 3.
Meliosma.—Reid, C., 6.
Mell Fell (Cumberland).—Green, J. F. N., 8.
Mellita.—Clark, W. B., 3.
MELLO, J. M., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 2.
Meloceras.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Melocrinus.—Wilson, H. E.
Melongena.—Anderson, F. M.; Dall, W. H., 2.
Membranipora.—Brydone, R. M., 2, 3 & 5; Canu, F., 4; Lecointre, G., 1.
Membraniporella.—Brydone, R. M., 2, 3 & 5; Lecointre, G., 1.
Membraniporidra.—Canu, F., 11.
Membraniporina.—Canu, F., 11; Faura, M.
Membrendoecium.—Canu, F., 11.
Menado (E. Indies).—Komorowicz, P. M. Baron von.
Mendip Hills (Somerset).—Baker, E. A.; Reynolds, S. H., 1.
Menez-Bel-Air (Côtes-du-Nord).—Kerforne, F., 4.
Meniscopora.—Canu, F., 3.
Meniscotheriidæ, Eocene.—Matthew, W. D., 13.
Meniscotherium.—Matthew, W. D., 13.
Menocephalus.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Menomonia.—Walcott, C. D., 3.
Menthol, crystallisation of.—Wright, F. E., 12.
Mentzelia & *Mentzeliopsis.*—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Mephitis.—Hay, O. P., 1.
MERCALLI, G., *Obit.*—*See* Baratta, M.; Celoria, G.; & Taramelli, T., 4.

Mercury, in cobalt ores.—Clevenger, G. H.
——, extraction of.—Carrara, G.; Holland, C. H.
—— ore, analysis of.—Heath, R. F.
—— ——, secondary enrichment of. —Broderick, T. M., 1.
——. *See also* Quicksilver.
Mere (Wiltshire).—Bartlett, B. P.
Meretrix.—Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 6; Martin, K.; Waring, C. A.
Mergui District (Burma).—Heron, A. M., 3.
Merica.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Meridensia.—Andersson, E., 2.
Merionethshire.—Cox, A. H., 8.
Merista.—Gortani, M., 3.
Meristella.—Mansuy, H., 1; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Williams, H. S., 2.
MERIVALE, J. H., *Obit.*—*See* Merivale, J.
Merlia.—Cumings, E. R., 2.
Merostomata, Silurian.—Clarke, J. M., 11.
Mersey, R. (England).—Field, Sir A. Mostyn.
—— (Tasmania).—Dun, W. S., 1; Gould, C.
MERTHYR OF SENGHENYDD, Baron, *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 2.
Merville (Nord).—Pruvost, P., 6.
Merychippus.—Merriam, J. C., 1, 5–7 & 15; Osborn, H. F., 10.
Merycochœrus.—Merriam, J. C., 15.
Merycodus.—Merriam, J. C., 1, 2, 7, 9 & 15.
Mesa Verde (Colorado).—Fewkes, J. W.
Mesabi Range (Minnesota).—Broderick, T. M., 5; Grout, F. F., 8 & 9; Wolff, J. F.
Mesalia.—Greco, B., 3.
Meshemipteron.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Mesochorista, Mesogereon, Mesojassus, Mesomantidion, Mesophlebia, Mesorhynchites, Mesorhynchophora, Mesorthopteron, Mesothoris & *Mesotitan.*—Tillyard, R. J., 1.
Mesocœlia.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Mesodesma.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Mesodon.—Priem, F., 3 & 7; Woodward, A. S., 19 & 27.
Mesohippus.—Osborn, H. F., 10.
Mesolite.—Smith, G. F. H., 1.
Mesomyites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 20.
Mesonacis.—Walcott, C. D., 5., 8 & 11.
Mesopalœaster.—Schuchert, C., 2; Spencer, W. K., 1.
Mesopanorpa.—Tillyard, R. J., 8.
Mesopimpla.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 22.
Mesoplodon.—Chapman, F., 8.
Mesopotamia.—Blanckenhorn, M.
Mesopsyche.—Tillyard, R. J.,2.
Mesosecos.—Faura, M.
Mesothorium.—Kithil, K. L.
Mesotype.—Gonnard, F., 2.
Mesozoic, America.—Knowlton, F. H., 6.
——, Arizona.—Robinson, W. I., 1.
——, Australia.—Antevs, E., 1.
——, California.—Davis, E. F.,
——, Central Asia.—Stefanini, G., 2.
——, France.—Kilian, W., 13; Priem, F., 3 & 7.
——, Idaho.—Mansfield, G. R., 3.
——, Kent.—Kitchin, F. L.
——, London Basin.—Baker, H. A., 1.
——, Mexico & W. Indies.—Stanton, T. W., 2.
——, New Zealand.—Benson, W. N., 10.
——, Northern Africa.—Joleaud, L., 3.
——, Pacific Coast, U.S.A.—Packard, E. L., 1 & 2.
——, Patagonia & Tierra del Fuego.—Halle, T. G., 1.
——, Queensland.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6; Tillyard, R. J., 1–7; Walkom, A. B., 1–6.
——, Rocky Mountains.—Lee, W. T., 5.
——, Straits of Gibraltar.—Depuy de Lome, E., 3.
——, Swiss Jura.—Rollier, L., 2–8.
——, Tonkin.—Mansuy, H., 1.
——, United States.—Clark, W. B., 3.
——. *See also* Jurassic, &c.
Mesozoic climates.—Antevs, E., 7.
—— pathology & bacteriology.—Moodie, R. L., 9–12.
Mesozoic-Tertiary section, Switzerland.—Jenny, F., 1.
Mespilodaphne.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Mespilus.—Reid, C., 6.
Messinian, Kent.—Newton, R. B., 1.
——, Lombardy.—Caldera, F., 2.
——, Italy.—Principi, P., 2.
Metabolism, igneous magmas & organic.—Washington, H. S., 6.
Metacamarella.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Metacerithium.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Metacoceras.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Metalia.—Dickerson, R. E., 14.
Metallic ores, electrical deposition of. —Campbell-Johnston, R. C., 2.
—— ——, segregation of.—Miller, W. G., 4.
Metalliferous deposits, exploration of.—Emmons, W. H., 4.
—— ——, silver haloids in.—Knopf, A., 6.
Metallurgy, Transvaal, progress in.—Stanley, G. H., 1.
Metals, United States.—Butler, B. S., 5; Evans, I. P.; Hill, J. M., 3.
——, production of.—Dunlop, J. P., 2.
Metamorphic rocks, Adelie Land.—Stillwell, F. L., 1.
——, Algeria.—Rauw, H. de, 1.

Metamorphic rocks, Cornwall.—Dewey, H., 4.
——, District of Columbia, U.S.A.—Fenner, C. N., 2.
——, Saône-et-Loire.—Lacroix, A., 57.
——, Sardinia.—Serra, A., 7.
——, Simplon.—Preiswerk, H., 1.
——, Sweden.—Gavelin, A., 4 & 5.
——, classification of.—Miller, W. J., 4.
Metamorphism.—Backlund, H., 4 & 7; Becke, F., 5; Bonney, T. G., 9; Daly, R. A., 11; Gavelin, A., 4 & 5; Harker, A., 7.
——, dynamic.—Leith, C. K., 5 & 6; Teall, Sir J. H. H.
——, hydrothermal.—Stephenson, E. A.
——, of primitive & Alpine types.—Sederholm, J. J., 6.
——, volume changes in.—Lindgren, W., 9.
——. *See also* Contact metamorphism.
Metamynodon.—Pilgrim, G. E., 9.
Metasomatic deposits, occurrence, &c.—Beyschlag, F.
Metaxitherium.—Llueca, F. G.
Meteor Crater (Arizona).—Barringer, D. M.
Meteoric iron, Canyon Diablo.—Meunier, S., 9 & 12.
—— ——, Kodaikanal.—Meunier, S., 5.
—— ——, Oregon.—Foote, W. M.
—— irons.—Tennessee & Georgia.—Merrill, G. P., 9 & 10.
—— ——, preservation of.—Smith, G. F. H., 2.
—— ——, spectra of.—Lunt, J.
—— ——, use of, by primitive man.—Zimmer, G. F.
Meteorite, fall of a.—Thomson, E., 1.
Meteorites.—Backlund, H., 2; Berwerth, F., 3 & 4; Borgstrœm, L. H., 1; Brezina, A.; Brown, J. C., 3 & 4; Chirvinski, P. N., 1; Ducloux, E. H., 1; Farrington, O. C., 1, 2 & 4; Fletcher, S. L.; Gregorio, A. de, 7; Jenkins, W. C.; Johnston, R. A. A., 2; Martin, E. A., 5; Merrill, G. P., 4–6, 9–15; Mingaye, J. C. H., 3–5; Prior, G. T., 1–4 & 6; Quirke, T. T., 4; Sampson, R. A.; Simpson, E. S., 3 & 6; Walcott, R. H.; Walker, H.; Wilde, H.
——, calcium phosphate in.—Merrill, G. P., 8.
——, classification of.—Prior, G. T., 2.
——, composition of.—Merrill, G. P., 2, 3, 6, 8 & 14.
——, excentricity of the Earth &.—Bosler, J.
——, iron in.—Benedicks, C.
——, lunar volcanoes &.—Belot, E., 10.
Meteorites, maskelynite in.—Merrill, G. P., 14.
——, origin of.—Kirkpatrick, R., 2.
——, photographic spectra of.—Crookes, Sir W., 2.
——, radioactivity of.—Quirke, T. T., 5.
——, in space.—Belot, E., 11.
Meteorological conditions, earth tremors &.—Meissner, O., 1.
Methane, estimation of, in surface strata.—Mottram, C. D.
Methow R. Basin (Washington).—Marshall, R. B., 9.
Metis.—Clark, B. L., 1 & 5.
Metopolichas.—Savage, T. E., 4.
Metoptoma.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Metracolposa & *Metradolium.*—Canu, F., 11.
Metrarabdotos.—Canu, F., 2; Faura, M.
Metriorhynchus.—Andrews, C. W., 3.
Metrocrypta & *Metroperiella.*—Canu, F., 11.
Metrorhynchites.—*Tillyard*, R. J., 8.
Metula.—Dickerson, R. E., 6.
Mexican Islands.—Lumbier, M. M., 5.
Mexico.—Brown, E. O. F.; Dickerson, R. E., 13 & 14; Wieland, G. R., 1; Wittich, E., 1–3.
——, earthquakes in.—Lumbier, M. M., 2 & 6; Urbina, F., 3; Waitz, P, *see also* MEXICO, 1 & 4.
——, Mesozoic history.—Stanton, T. W., 2.
——, minerals & mines.—Castro, C., 1; Espinosa, L. C., 1 & 2; Fernandez, R., 1–3; Flores, T., 1–5; Honigmann, E., 1 & 2; Ibarra, J., 1–12; Ordoñez, E., 1–5; Paredes, T., 5–8; Peña, M., 1–6; Reynoso, F., 1–3; Villafaña, A., 2 & 3; Zubiria y Campa, L.
——, oil-fields.—Garfias, V. R., 1 & 2; Golyer, E. de, 1–3; Huntley, L. G., 2; Iglesias, C. A.,; Santaella, J.
——, physiography.—Thayer, W. N., 1.
——, salt deposits.—Zarate, J. C.
——, water-supply.—Galvez, V., 1–5; Paredes, T., 1–3.
——, Gulf of, coastal area.—Dumble, E. T., 2, 3 & 5–7.
——, ——, radium in water of the.—Lloyd, S. J.
——, ——, Basins, water-supply.—Follansbee, R., 1; Follett, W. W.
Mexico City.—Hilgard, E. W., 2.
Meyasaurus.—Vidal, L. M.
Meycanayan (Philippine Is.).—King, A. E. W.
Meyerhofferite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Miacis.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Miage Glacier (Piedmont).—Porro, F., 1; Sacco, F., 6.
Mica, British Columbia.—*See* CANADA, 1.

Mica, Mexico.—Paredes, T., 8.
——, Mysore.—Venkataramaiya, B. N., 2.
——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 10.
——, Queensland.—Dunstan, B., 1.
——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
——, S. Australia.—Stanley, E. R., 3, *see also* South Australia, 11.
——, Transvaal.—Hallimond, W. T.
——, United States.—Sterrett, D. B.
——, conductivity of.—Branly, E.; Poole, H. H., 1 & 2.
——, Haidinger's rings in.—Chinmayanandan, T. K.
——, mining of.—Dickson, A. A. C.
——, striæ in.—Ghose, P. N.; Raman, C. V.
——, unusual form of.—Kôzu, S., 1.
Mica trap, Jersey.—Mauger, —.
Michelinia.—Garwood, E. J., 1; Girty, G. H., 1; Mansuy, H., 1.
Michigan (U.S.A.).—Allen, R. C.; Case, E. C., 7; Ehlers, G. M.; Leverett, F., 4; Nishio, K.; Savage, T. E., 9; Wright, G. F.
Michipicoten Iron Ranges (Ontario).—Parsons, A. L., 1.
Mickleham (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 7.
Micrabacia.—Stephenson, L. W., 3.
Micro-organisms, fossil.—Ellis, D., 1 & 3.
Microbes, fossilisation &.—Meunier, S., 18.
Microcerion.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Microchœrus.—Depéret, C., 5; Stehlin, H. G., 2.
Microcline.—Ungemach, H., 1; Zenzén, N., 3.
Microcyclas.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Microderoceras.—Buckman, S. S., 3; Onetti, A.
Microdiorite, Belgium.—Ledoux, A., 1.
Microdiscus.—Illing, V. C., 1.
Microdon.—Branson, E. B., 5; Priem, F., 3 & 7; Woodward, A. S., 27.
Micrœcia.—Canu, F., 9.
Microgomphodon.—Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Microlite.—Zealley, A. E. V., 4.
Micrometer, recording.—Shand, S. J., 4.
Micromitra.—Cobbold, E. S., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Walcott, C. D., 7 & 8.
Micromphalina.—Morgan, J. de, 1.
Microphyllopteris.—Walkom, A. B., 5 & 7.
Micropora.—Canu, F., 1; Faura, M.
Micropsis.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Microrhagus.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Microsauria, Carboniferous.—Moodie, R. L., 4.
Microscope, metallographic, stage attachment for.—Brokaw, A. D., 1.
Microscope, petrological.—Loewinson-Lessing, F., 1; Orueta, D. de, 2; Smith, W. S. T.; Souza-Brandaõ, V., 1 & 8; Wright, F. E., 5, 10 & 13.
——, ——, in analysis.—Wright, F. E., 6.
Microsommite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Microspectroscope, in mineralogy.—Wherry, E. T., 4.
Microsus.—Sinclair, W. J., 1.
Microsyops.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Microthyris.—Percival, F. G., 1.
Microtus.—Peach, B. N.
Middlesex dist. (Tasmania).—Hills, L., 6.
Midlands (England).—Anon., 112; Barnes, W.; Ferrar, H. T., 1; Gilbert, C. J., 1.
Mieg, M., *Obit.*—*See* Dollfus, G. F., 1.
Mier y Miura, E., *Obit.*—*See* Mourelo, J. R.
Migmatic rocks, S. Africa.—Wagner, P. A., 6.
Migration, of water-parting, Kentucky.—Jillson, W. R., 3.
Mikhaburra (Western Australia).—Clarke, E. de C., 1.
Milborne Port (Somerset).—Richardson, L., 6.
Milford (Pembroke).—Cantrill, T. C., 6.
Miliolina.—Chapman, F., 18.
Mill Close Mine (Derbyshire).—Stuckey, L. C.
Millardia.—Walcott, C. D., 3.
Miller, Hugh, *Biogr.*—*See* Geikie, Sir A., 1.
Miller's Law.—Cesàro, G., 8.
Milles Clay, S. France.—Repelin, J., 6.
Millet, F. W., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Millevaches, Plateau of (Cent. France).—Glangeaud, P., 15.
Millstone Grit, Carboniferous, Yorkshire.—Gilligan, A., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Lutetian, Yonne.—Hure, A.
Miltha.—Cossmann, M., 8; Dall, W. H., 5; Waring, C. A.
Mimetesite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Mimetite.—Amadori, M., 1.
——, artificial.—McDonnell, C. C.
Mimulus.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Mimusops.—Reid, C., 6.
Minas Geraes (Brazil).—Goodchild, J. H.; Harder, E. C., 2 & 4; Lee, T. H., 1 & 2; Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 4; Williams, H. E.
Minasragrite.—Schaller, W. T., 2.
Minbu District (Burma).—Porro, C.
Mine model, Charters Towers.—Marks, E. O.
—— ——, coal seam, S. Staffordshire.—King, W. W.
—— models.—Stock, H. H.; Trickett, O.
—— sinking.—Sjœgren, A., 2.

Mine surveying.—González, P.; Priest, C. G.
Mineo (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 7.
Mineragraphy, technique of.—Whitehead, W. L., 3.
Mineral, carbonaceous, in calcite.—Anderson, C., 2.
——, directions image of a.—Evans, J. W., 2–4.
Mineral deposits, formation of.—Dreaper, W. P.; Meunier, S., 22.
—— fertilizers, U.S.A.—Pogue, J. E., 2.
—— fragments, specific gravity of.—Graham, R. P. D., 2.
—— fuels, analysis of.—Campbell, M. R., 2.
—— ——, calorific value of.—Sollied, P. R.
—— industry, Canada.—Bell, J. M.
—— ——, China.—Collins, W. F.
—— ——, S. Africa.—Wagner, P. A., 7.
—— ——, United States.—Gilbert, C. G., 1–5.
—— production, Alabama.—Abele, C. A.; Smith, E. A., 1.
—— ——, British Columbia.—Robertson, W. F., 2 & 3.
—— ——, Canada.—McLeish, J., 1–5; *see also* CANADA, 10.
—— ——, Illinois.—Cady, G. H. 1.
—— production, India.—Hayden, Sir H. H., 3, 7, 9, 11 & 14; Holland, Sir T. H., 2.
—— ——, Iowa.—Kay, G. F., 3,6 & 8.
—— ——, Peru.—Jimenez, C. P., 1–5.
—— ——, the peace treaty &.—Louis, H., 2 & 3.
—— requirements, in iron & steel industries.—Fearnsides, W. G., 7.
—— resources, Alaska.—Brooks, A. H., 5 & 6; Martin, G. C., 2.
—— ——, Anatolia.—Penzer, N. M.
—— ——, British Columbia.—Emmens, N. W., 1–4; Unstead, J. F.
—— ——, British Empire.—Frechville, W.
—— ——, Canada.—Cadell, H. M., 2; Smith, W. H.
—— ——, Egypt.—*See* EGYPT.
—— ——, Illinois.—Savage, T. E., 1; Skewes, H. J., 1–3.
—— ——, India.—La Touche, T. H. D., 1.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Henderson, J., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Newfoundland.—*See* GREAT BRITAIN, 2.
—— —— Northern Territory, S. Australia.—*See* AUSTRALIA., 3.
—— ——, Norway.—Vogt, J. H. L., 1.
—— ——, Oklahoma.—Shannon, C. W.
—— ——, Papua.—*See* AUSTRALIA, 4–14.
Mineral resources, Philippine Is.—*See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1–4.
—— ——, Texas.—Phillips, W. B., 1–4.
—— ——, United States.—Smith, G. O., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Uruguay.—Marstrander, R.
—— ——, conservation of.—Gregory, J. W., 31.
—— ——, Imperial Bureau of.—Anon, 113.
—— springs, Arkansas.—Siebenthal, C. E., 1.
—— ——, Canada.—Elworthy, R. T., 2; Satterly, J., 1.
—— ——, Chigwell Row, Essex.—Trinder, W. M.
—— ——, Edinburgh.—Tait, D., 2.
—— ——, Portugal.—Choffat, P., 6.
—— ——, S. Africa.—Rindl, M. M., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Turin, Italy.—Malvano, G.
—— ——, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W., 1.
—— supplies, international readjustment of.—Bliss, E. F.
—— synthesis.—Niggli, P., 1.
—— waters, Argentina.—Bado, A. A., 1.
—— ——, Burton-on-Trent.—Brown, E.
—— ——, France.—Dollot, A., 3.
—— ——, Gloucester.—Embrey, G., 2.
—— ——, London.—Foord, A. S.
—— ——, Pyrenees.—Garrigou, F., 1.
—— ——, Roumania.—Giurgea, E., 1–8.
—— ——, analysis of.—Jensen, E. B.
—— ——, catalytic action of.—Giurgea, E., 2–4.
—— ——, in cyanide plants.—Stevens, T. B.
—— ——, electric conductivity of.—Damian, G. A.
—— ——, in Lower Greensand.—Fisher, W. W.
—— ——, manganese in.—Jadin, F., 1–3.
Mineralography, the term.—Whitehead, W. L., 2.
Mineralogy.—Ford, W. E., 2; Sjœgren, A., 1.
——, in Australia.—Anderson, C., 3.
——, in Paris.—Lacroix, A., 70.
——, history of.—Ford, W. E., 6.
——, microspectroscope in.—Wherry, E. T., 4.
——, numerical data in.—Spencer, L. J., 1.
——, old & new.—Miers, Sir H. A.
——, progress of, 1864–1918.—Prior, G. T., 5.
Minerals, Antrim.—Smith, G. F. H., 1.
——, Belgian Congo.—Buttgenbach, H.

Minerals, Boulonnais.—Sauvage, H. E., 1.
——, Brazil.—Farrington, O. C., 3.
——, British Columbia.—Brock, R. W., 1; Camsell, C., 1; 4 & 10–12; O'Neill, J. J., 3 & 4.
——, Butte, Montana.—Bard, D. C.
——, California.—Eakle, A. S., 1 & 2.
——, Canada.—Fabrega, P.; Graham, R. P. D., 1, 3 & 4; Johnston, R. A. A., 1; McLeish, J., 6; Merciai, G.
——, Ceylon.—*See* Great Britain, 4 *&* 9; *&* Imperial Institute, 13.
——, Chile.—Ossa, I. D., 1–3.
——, Colorado.—Larsen, E. S., 2 & 4.
——, Cornwall.—Collins, J. H., 1.
——, Cottian Alps.—Grill, E., 3.
——, Euganean Hills.—Billows, E.
——, France.—Lane, A. C., 7.
——, Glamorgan.—North, F. J., 4.
——, Holland.—Asselberghs, E., 4.
——, Italy.—Lincio, G., 1–4.
——, Japan.—Ichikawa, S., 1–4; *see also* Japan, 1.
——, Karakoram Range.—Roccati, A., 2.
——, Madagascar.—*See* Madagascar, Minerals.
——, Malay Peninsula.—Jones, W. R., 1.
——, Mexico.—Contreras, E.; Villafaña, A., 1; Wittich, E., 1; *see also* Mexico, 2.
——, Namaqualand.—Versfeld, W., 3.
——, Nevada.—Lindgren, W., 1.
——, New Brunswick.—Hayes, A. O., 3 & 5.
——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 & 10.
——, Nigeria.—*See* Great Britain, 3, 8 & 10.
——, Nova Scotia.—Hayes, A. O., 3–5.
——, Nyassaland.—*See* Great Britain, 5 & 6.
——, Ontario.—Collins, W. H., 7; Knight, C. W., 1–3; Parsons, A. L., 1–5; *see also* Ontario, 1–5.
——, Peru.—Basadre, C.
——, Philippine Is.—Smith, W. D., 7.
——, Piedmont.—Delgrosso, M.
——, Quebec.—Ledoux, A., 5; Poitevin, E., 2; Wilson, M. E., 4, 5 & 10.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 2 & 3; Saint-Smith, E. C., 1–7.
——, Rhodesia.—Maufe, H. B., 8; Zealley, A. E. V., 1, 3, 4 & 6–8; *see also* Imperial Institute, 19; *&* Southern Rhodesia, 1 & 3.
——, S. Australia.—Mawson, Sir D., 1.
——, Spitsbergen.—Brown, R. N. R., 2.
——, Sudbury, Ontario.—Dresser, M. A.; Walker, T. L., 1.
Minerals, Sumatra.—Adam, J. W. H.
——, Sweden.—Flink, G., 1–7; Koechlin, R., 2.
——, Switzerland.—Grubenmann, U., 2.
——, ——, spectrum analysis of.—Brun, A., 6 & 7.
——, Sze-Chuan, China.—Way, H. W. L.
——, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 1, 2, 4, 6–9, 11 & 12.
——, Tunis, in sandstone.—Gaubert, P., 6.
——, United States, analyses.—Clarke, F. W., 3.
——, ——, Bibliography.—Evans, I. P.
——, Ural Mts.—Sabot, R. C., 1; Sigg, H., 1.
——, Utah.—Forsman, O.; Means, A. H., 2.
——, Vesuvius.—Cesàro, G., 1 & 10.
——, Washington.—Bastin, E. S., 4.
——, accessory, in Lake District granites.—Rastall, R. H., 9.
——, amorphous.—Rogers, A. F., 6.
——, asbestiform.—Taber, S., 2, 3 & 7.
——, chemistry of.—Pogue, J. E., 5.
——, classification of.—Navarro, L. F., 1; Wherry, E. T., 14.
——, coefficients of expansion of.—Schulz, K.
——, coloration of.—Newbery, E.
——, cone structure in.—Neviani, A., 3.
——, electrostatic separation of.—Riboni, P.
——, field determination of.—McGrigor, G. D.; Zealley, A. E. V., 5.
——, formation of, under pressure.—Johnston, J., 2.
——, hardness of.—Borgstrœm, L. H., 5; Holmquist, P. J., 3.
——, intergrowth of phosphate & silicate.—Wherry, E. T., 5.
——, lists of new.—Spencer, L. J., 3 & 6.
——, in Lower Greensand.—Rastall, R. H., 8.
——, non-metallic.—Merrill, G. P., 1.
——, ——, Canada.—Fréchette, H.
——, opaque.—Bruce, E. L., 1; Murdoch, J.
——, optical constants of.—Nikitin, W. W.
——, origin of.—Achiardi, G. d'; Barnes, W. H.; Beyschlag, F.
——, ——, in sedimentary rocks.—Samoilov, J. V.
——, paragenesis of.—Aminoff, G., 8.
——, prospecting for.—Cox, S. H.
——, radioactive, Canada.—Brunton, S.; Robinson, C. W.
——, ——, S. Africa.—Hahn, P. D.; Rogers, A. W., 1.
——, ——, density of lead from.—Richards, T. W., 2 & 3.

Minerals, rock-forming.—Johannsen, A., 6; Loewinson-Lessing, F., 1.
——, Sjœgren collection of.—Aminoff, G., 6.
——, in war.—Leith, C. K., 4; Spurr, J. E., 4.
——. *See also* Ore deposits, *&c.*
Minerva.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Minervite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Mines & Mining, Alaska.—Capps, S. R., 7.
——, British Columbia.—Camsell, C., 1; Drysdale, C. W., 1–7; Galloway, J. D., 1–10; McConnell, R. G., 2–4; Robertson, W. F., 1; Schofield, S. J., 3; *see also* British Columbia, 1–5.
——, British Guiana.—*See* British Guiana, 1–6.
——, Burma.—Chater, C. W.
——, California.—Hill, J. M., 1.
——, Canada.—Watson, J. C.; *see also* Canada, 1–3, 5–10, 12, 13, 15 & 17.
—, Cornwall.—Angwin, B.; Broun, W. F. McB.
——, Devonshire.—Bawden, M.
——, Dutch East Indies.—Hogenraad, G. B.; *see also* Dutch East Indies, 1–4.
——, Gold Coast.—*See* Gold Coast, 4–7.
——, Gt. Britain.—*See* Great Britain, 17–23.
——, India.—*See* India, 1–4.
——, Mexico.—Fernandez, R., 1–3; Flores, T., 5; Honigmann, E., 1 & 2; Ibarra, J., 1–12; Pena, M., 1–6; Reynoso, F., 1–3; Villafaña, A., 2 & 3; Zubiria y Campa, L.; *see also* Mexico, 5 & 7.
——, Montana.—Linforth, F. A.
——, Mysore.—*See* Mysore, 1–5.
——, Nevada.—Hill, J. M., 1; Schrader, F. C., 2.
——, New South Wales.—Horwood, E. J.; *see also* New South Wales, 1–4.
——, New York.—Newland, D. H., 1, 5 & 6.
——, New Zealand.—*See* New Zealand, 9–16.
——, Peru.—*See* Peru.
——, Quebec.—*See* Quebec, 1–5.
——, Queensland.—*See* Queensland, 1–3.
——, S. Africa.—*See* South Africa, 1–4.
——, S. Australia.—Ward, L. K.; *see also* South Australia, 4–13.
——, Tasmania.—Reid, A. M., 1 & 2; *see also* Tasmania, 1–6.
——, Transvaal.—Holford, W. G.
——, Turkey in Asia.—Edwards, G. M.
——, Utah.—Humes, J.
——, Victoria.—*See* Victoria.
Mines & Mining, W. Australia.—Maitland, A. G., 2; *see also* Western Australia, 1–5.
Mines, ancient, & distribution of megalithic monuments.—Perry, W. J.
——, deep, temperatures in.—Garforth, Sir W.; Walker, G. B., 2.
——, Roman, in Spain.—Gascue, F., 1 & 2.
——, Royal School of.—Watts, W. W., 1.
Mines Department, for the United Kingdom.—Anon., 115.
Minette, Jersey.—Mauger, —.
Mining, disturbance of underground water by.—Kegel, K.
——, geology &.—Hatch, F. H., 1.
——, on narrow lodes.—Warren, P. H.
——, statistics in relation to.—Aguilar, E. I.
——, subsidences due to.—Young, L. E., 1 & 2.
——, the war &, in Great Britain.—Redmayne, Sir R. A. S.
—— geology.—Park, J., 6.
—— industry, education in the.—Stewart, W.
—— regulations, Mysore.—Varadaiya, M.
Minneapolis (Minnesota).—Soper, E. K., 1.
Minnesota (U.S.A.).—Daly, R. A., 10; Grout, F. F., 2–4 & 8–10; Leverett, F., 1 & 2; Nebel, M. L., 2; Soper, E. K., 1 & 2; Wolff, J. F.
——, Bibliography.—Gregory, Winifred.
——, ore deposits.—Appleby, W. R.; Broderick, T. M., 2, 3 & 5; Harder, E. C., 3 & 5.
——, radioactivity of soils.—Sanderson, J. C.
Mino, Prov. (Japan).—Matsumoto, H., 7.
Miocene, Albania.—Niculescu, C., 2.
——, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 2 & 10; Gentil, L., 8.
——, Apennines.—Pelizzola, C., 1.
——, Australia.—Hawkins, H. L., 1.
——, Baluchistan.—Cooper, C. F.
——, British Columbia.—Hussakof, L., 2.
——, California.—Anderson, F. M.; Buwalda, J. P., 4; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Kew, W. S. W., 1; Merriam, J. C., 5; Nomland, J. O., 6.
——, Colorado.—*See* Florissant.
——, Denmark.—Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
——, Egypt.—Fourtau, R., 5.
——, Florida.—Mansfield, W. C.; Sellards, E. H., 5.
——, France.—Chauvet, G.; Guébhard, A., 4; Kilian, W., 2.
——, French Alps.—Termier, P., 13.

Miocene, Germany (N.).—Koenen, A. von.
——, Hesse.—Stehlin, H. G., 5.
——, Italy.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 2, 18 & 19; Principi, P., 2; Sacco, F., 3.
——, Japan.—Matsumoto, H., 5–7.
——, Macedonia.—Campana, D. del, 7 & 8; Nelli, B., 1; Niculescu, C., 3.
——, Majorca.—Llueca, F. G.
——, Massachusetts.—Allen, G. M., 1.
——, Morocco.—Depéret, C., 7; Gentil, L., 9, 15 & 25.
——, Nevada.—Buwalda, J. P., 1 & 4.
——, New Zealand.—Marshall, P., 8 & 9; Thomson, J. A., 15.
——, N. America.—Osborn, H. F., 10.
——, Papua.—Chapman, F., 1.
——, Philippine Is.—Yabe, H., 8.
——, Piedmont.—Parona, C. F., 6.
——, Punjab, India.—Pilgrim, G. E., 1–4.
——, Rhode Island.—Shimer, H. W., 2.
——, Sakhalin I.—Kryshtofovich, A. N., 1.
——, San Marino.—Nelli, B., 2.
——, Sardinia.—Lovisato, D., 1–4.
——, Sicily.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 11 &16; Gregorio, A. de, 5.
——, S. Australia.—Howchin, W., 8.
——, S. Carolina.—Shufeldt, R. W., 3.
——, Spain.—Dupuy de Lome, E., 1.
——, Touraine.—Morgan, J. de, 1–3.
——, Virginia.—Berry, E. W., 11.
——, Western Australia.—Thomson, J. A., 12.
——, upper, land connections in.—Joleaud, L., 4.
Miogypsina.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 14.
Miohippus.—Osborn, H. F., 10.
Miomaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Miopleiona.—Clark, B. L., 5.
Mioplosus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Miotoxaster.—Stefanini, G., 4.
Miramar (Argentina).—Ameghino, C., 1 & 2.
Misima (Papua).—Stanley, E. R., 2.
Mispickel, Queensland.—Dunstan, B., 3.
Mission Range (Montana).—Davis, W. M., 4.
Missisquoi Co. (Quebec).—Harvie, R., 2.
Mississippi (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W., 2; Hopkins, O. B., 2.
—— Bluffs (Kentucky).—Berry, E. W., 5.
—— River.—Shaw, E. W., 1.
—— —— Basin, water-supply.—Follansbee, R., 2 & 3; Horton, A. H., 1; Hoyt, W. G., 4; Lamb, W. A., 3.
Mississippian, Illinois.—Davis, W. W.
——, Kentucky.—Butts, C., 2.
——, Mississippi Valley.—Weller, S., 1.
——, Missouri.—Bridge, J.
——, Ohio & Pennsylvania.—Verwiebe, W. A., 2.
Mississippian chert.—Barton, D. C., 4.
Missouri (U.S.A.).—Bridge, J.; Dean, R. S.; Greger, D. K.; Rowley, R. R.; Savage, T. E., 4; Shaw, E. W., 2.
——, coal resources.—Greene, F. C.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Buchanan, G. H., 2; Buehler, H. A.; Cox, G. H., 2; Guess, H. A.; Ross, C. S.; Siebenthal, C. E., 2; Tarr, W. A., 3 & 7.
Missouri River.—Bauer, C. M., 2; Marshall, R. B., 7.
—— —— Basin, water-supply.—Lamb, W. A., 1 & 2.
Mitaki (Japan).—Kôzu, S., 2; Suginome, B.
Mitcham Common (Surrey).—Davies, G. M., 6.
Mitcheldeania.—Macnair, P., 8.
Mitchinson, Right Rev. Bishop J., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 25.
Mitra.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5; Harmer, F. W., 2.
Mitramorpha.—Dickerson, R. E., 6.
Mitrella.—Marshall, P., 13.
Mitta Mitta mining field (Victoria).—Whitelaw, O. A. L., 3.
Mixite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Mixosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 2; Wiman, C., 6.
Mixteca Alta (Mexico).—Wieland, G. R., 1.
Miyakejima I. (Japan).—Kôzu, S. 2.
Miyako (Japan).—Yehara, S., 1.
Moa I. (E. Indies).—Brouwer, H. A., 6 & 7.
Moberg, J. C., *Obit.*—*See* Grœnwall, K. A., 7; & Ravn, J. P. J., 4.
Model, geological, of the Bernese Alps.—Girardin, P. ,8.
——, Kilauea volcano.—Sayles, R. W., 3.
——. *See also* Mine models.
Modiola.—Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Cossmann, M., 7; Diener, C.; Fucini, A.; Girty, G. H., 1; Krenkel, E.; Luethy, J.; Mansuy, H., 1; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1; Ravn, J. P. J., 5; Stefani, C. de, 4.
Modiolaria.—Cossmann, M., 1 & 7; Ravn, J. P. J., 5.
Modiolocaris.—Jehu, T. J., 3.
Modiolopsis.—Mansuy, H., 1; Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Modiomorpha.—Fuchs, A.; Kegel, W.; Parks, W. A., 2; Spriestersbach, J.; Williams, H. S., 2.
Modulus.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Mœlonoceras.—Williams, M. Y., 11.

Moen (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 5.
Mogôk (Burma).—Woodward, A. S., 6.
Mohave Co. (Arizona).—Schrader, F. C., 5.
—— Desert (California).—Merriam, J. C., 15.
Moina mining-field (Tasmania).—Reid, A. M., 2.
Moine pebbles, in Torridonian conglomerates.—Gregory, J. W., 6.
Mokuaweoweo, volcano (Hawaii).—Wood, H. O., 2.
Molar patterns, of Primates.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
—— teeth.—*See* Teeth.
Molasse, Armagnac.—Dollfus, G. F., 5.
——, Switzerland.—Musy, M., 2; Stehlin, H. G., 1.
Mole R. (Surrey).—Young, G. W., 3 & 4.
Mölleaa R. Valley (Denmark).—Wesenberg-Lund, C.
Mollusca, Cretaceous.—Cossmann, M., 5 & 6; Fourtau, R., 4; Newton, R. B., 2, 9 & 11; Stanton, T. W., 1; Trechmann, C. T., 5.
——, Eocene.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 1 & 3–6; Marshall, P., 10; Martin, K.
——, Jurassic.—Rollier, L., 2–5.
——, Liassic.—Onetti, A.
——, Miocene.—Koenen, A. von; Mansfield, W. C.; Marshall, P., 8 & 9; Morgan, J. de, 1–3; Nelli, B., 1.
——, Oligocene.—Dall, W. H., 2, 5 & 6; Pilsbry, H. A., 3 & 4.
——, Pleistocene.—Bell, A., 6, 8 & 9; Johansen, A. C.; Praeger, R. L., 2; Warren, S. H., 2; Woodward, B. B., 2.
——, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1 & 2; Harmer, F. W., 2.
——, post-Glacial.—Antevs, E., 9; Baker, F. C.
——, post-Pliocene.—Kennard, A. S., 2; Taylor, J. W.
——, Tertiary.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 1, 3, 5 & 6; Dickerson, R. E., 9 & 12–14; Marshall, P., 2, 4 & 6–11; Newton, R. B., 1; Nomland, J. O., 2–5; Roman, F., 2; Thomson, J. A., 18.
——, distribution of, on Pacific Coast, America.—Dall, W. H., 4.
——, Jan collection of.—Jan, G.
——, life of the.—Woodward, B. B. 1.
——, manganese in.—Boycott, A. E.
——, reef-dwelling.—Jourdy, E., 3.
——, shells of.—Winter, J. G.
Molluscan deposits, Wexford & Manxland.—Bell, A., 2.
Molong (N.S.W.).—Mingaye, J. C. H., 4.
Mölönjärvi Finland).—Wilkman, W. W., 2.
Molopophorus.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 5; Dickerson, R. E., 3, 5 & 9.
Molteno beds, S. Africa.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 5.
Moltkia.—Nielsen, K. B., 4 & 5.
Molybdenite, British Columbia.—Drysdale, C. W., 7.
——, California.—Calkins, F. C., 1.
——, Canada.—Mackenzie, G. C.
——, Chile.—Ossa, I. D., 3.
——, Gt. Britain.—Strahan, Sir A., 14.
——, Italy.—Billows, E.
——, Manitoba.—Bruce, E. L., 8.
——, Mexico.—Peña, M., 5.
——, Natal,—Du Toit, A. L., 3.
——, New South Wales.—Andrews, E. C., 11.
——, Northern Terr., S. Australia.—Gray, G. J., 3.
——, Norway.—Falck-Muus, R.,
——, Ontario.—Parsons, A. L., 3.
——, Quebec.—Camsell, C., 7.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 2 & 14; Dunstan, B., 2.
——, Spain.—Rubio, J. M., 3.
——, Switzerland.—Sigg, H., 5.
——, Tasmania.—Hills, L., 5 & 6; Waterhouse, L. L., 2.
——, Western Australia.—Robertson, A. J.
Molybdenum, separation of, from tungsten.—Marbaker, E. E.
—— ores, origin of.—Thomson, E., 3.
—— ——, production of.—Hess, F. L., 1.
Molybdophyllite.—Aminoff, G., 9; Flink, G., 4.
Monazite.—Doelter, C., 1; Kithil, K. L.
——, Burma.—Heron, A. M., 3.
——, Ceylon.—*See* Imperial Institute, 13.
——, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 12 & 65; Ungemach, H., 1.
——, Somaliland.—Artini, E., 3.
——, S. Australia.—Mawson, Sir D., 1.
——, Travancore.—Chacko, I. C., 2; Tipper, G. H.
——, Yorkshire.—Gilligan, A., 2.
Moncayo, Sierra del (Spain).—Palacios, P., 2.
Monchiquite, Libya.—Artini, E., 1.
Moncton dist. (New Brunswick).—Wright, W. J., 1.
Monegetta (Victoria).—Chapman, F., 10.
Monghyr District (India).—Schulten, C.
Mongoma.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 20.
Monkey, fossil.—Moir, J. R., 12.
Monilopora.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1.
Monmouthshire.—Gardiner, C. I., 1 & 3.
Monocline, the term.—Daly, R. A., 7.

Monoclonius.—Brown, B., 2 & 7.
Monocrepidius.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Monodonta.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 6.
Monograptus.—Dollé, L., 1; Hall, T. S., 1; Hede, J. E., 3; Tœrnquist, S. L., 1.
Monomorella.—Williams, M. Y., 4.
Monophyllus.—Anthony, H. E., 4.
Monopora.—Canu, F., 1; Faura, M.
Monotis.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Monotropa,—Reid, C., 6.
Mons (Belgium).—Racheneur, F.; Renier, A., 3.
Mont Blanc (Savoy).—Douvillé, H., 33; Sacco, F., 10; Siliprandi, T.
Mont d'Or (Fr. Jura).—Collot, L.; Fournier, E.; Kilian, W., 14; Schardt, M. H., 1 & 2; Zurcher, P., 7.
Mont St. Michel (France).—Galaine, C., 1.
Montagnola (Italy).—Cumin, G., 1.
Montagu dist. (S. Africa).—Perold, A. I.
Montana (U.S.A.).—Andrews, W. H.; Atwood, W. W., 2; Burling, L. D., 2; Campbell, M. R., 3; Davis, W. M., 4; Haynes, W. P.; Jennings, O. E.; Sternberg, C. H.; Walcott, C. D., 4 & 7.
——, coal-fields.—Bauer, C. M. 1; Bowen, C. F., 1–4; Rogers, G. S., 1; Stebinger, E., 1–4.
——, glacial erosion in.—Davis, W. M., 12.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Adams, F. D., 6; Billingsley, P., 1–3; Goodale, C. W.; Linforth, F. A.; Sales, R. H.; Stone, R. W.; Thompson, A. P.
——, production of metals.—Heikes, V. C., 4.
——, refractory materials.—Gunniss, W. H.
——, water-supply.—Marshall, R. B., 1 & 7; Meinzer, O. E., 2.
——. *See also* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, 1 & 2.
Montana Group, Montana.—Bowen, C. F., 4; Stebinger, E., 1.
Montauban Township (Quebec).—Bancroft, J. A., 1.
Montchalm (Auvergne).—Glangeaud, P., 3.
Monte Amiata (Tuscany).—Toso, P., 1.
Monte Argentario (Italy).—Caterini, F., 3.
Monte Calanna (Sicily).—Franco, S. di, 2.
Monte Colmine (Italy).—Lincio, G., 1.
Monte Cuccio (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 7.
Monte Diablo (California).—Clark, B. L., 3.
Monte Ferru (Sardinia).—Washington, H. S., 2 & 12.
Monte Fumaiolo (Italy).—Lotti, B., 4.
Monte Gargano (Apulia).—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 2, 4, 5, 7 & 17–19; Crema, C., 1; Gignoux, M., 1; Parona, C. F., 4.
Monte Lodin (Venetia).—Vinassa de Regny, P., 1.
Monte Mario (Rome).—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1 & 2.
Monte Martano (Umbria).—Lotti, B., 6.
Monte Pellegrino (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Monte Pisano (Italy).—Campana, D. del, 1 & 3; Fucini, A.; Lotti, B., 5; Stefani, C. de, 8.
Monte Rosa (Italy).—Monterin, U., 1 & 4; Reina, V., 3.
Monte Scalino (Lombardy).—Sangiorgi, D., 3.
Monte Somma (Campania).—Cesàro, G., 1 & 9–12; Lacroix, A., 50 & 53; Zambonini, F., 10.
Monte Spoleto (Italy).—Martinotti, A.
Montecelio (Rome).—Crema, C., 2.
Montelifrè (Tuscany).—Ugolini, R.
Monterey Quadrangle (California).—Hawley, H. J.
Monterrey (Mexico).—Flores, T., 1; Ibarra, J., 1 & 2.
Monticellite, in meteorites.—Merrill, G. P., 2.
Monticulipora.—Cumings, E. R., 2; Mansuy, H., 4.
Monticuliporidæ, morphology of the.—Cumings, E. R., 2.
Montipora.—Gregory, J. W., 39.
Montjavoultia.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Montlivaltia.—Lang, W. D., 11.
Montmorillonite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Montpellier (France).—Braun-Blanquet, J.
Montreal (Quebec).—Ardley, E., 2; Cumming, C. L.; Gauthier, H., 2; Goldthwait, J. W., 1.
—— Island.—Stansfield, J., 1 & 2.
—— River dist. (Ontario).—Cooke, H. C., 5.
Montreux (Switzerland).—Henny, G., 2.
Monts-Dore (Auvergne).—Glangeaud, P., 2–9 & 11–14.
Monzonite, Bernina Mts.—Staub, R., 4.
Moon, internal structure of the.—Jeffreys, H., 1.
——, orography of the.—Lohest, M., 2.
——, surface of the.—Meunier, S., 6 & 14.
Moonta mining dist. (S. Australia).—Jack, R. Lockhart, 2.
Moorcroft oil-field (Wyoming).—Barnett, V. H., 2.
Moose Mt. (Alberta).—Cairnes, D. D., 1.

Moose River Sandstone, Maine.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Mopsea.—Chapman, F., 16.
Moraines, Chile.—Sundt, L., 1.
——, Lombardy.—Cacciamali, G. B., 1.
——, Miage Glacier.—Sacco, F., 6.
——, New England.—Katz, F. J., 4.
——, North Germany.—Tietze, O.
——, Northern Italy.—Preller, C. S. du R., 3.
——, Rhone & Aletsch Glaciers.—Swiderski, B.
——, Sweden.—Anrick, C. J., 1; Frœdin, G., 3; Geer, G. de, 5–7 & 10.
——, Switzerland.—Girardin, P., 10; Jenny, F., 2.
——, marine clay &.—Bjœrlykke, K. O.
Moravia (Austria).—Schirmeisen, K.
Morbihan (Brittany).—Pussenot, C., 1 & 2.
Moreni (Roumania).—Botez, G., 2 & 3.
Morinish (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 15.
Morinite.—Slavik, F.
Mormolucoides.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Mornington (Victoria).—Keble, R. A., 1.
Morocco.—Dantín, J.; Gentil, L., 1 & 2; Marín, A., 1; Ungemach, H., 4.
—— (Central).—Brives, A., 4; Gentil, L., 3–5; Russo, P., 7.
—— (Northern).—Brives, A., 2; Gentil, L., 6, 9, 14, 15 & 22–25; Lecointre, G., 6; Poirée, E.
—— (Western).—Depéret, C., 7; Lecointre, G., 4, 5 & 7–9; Russo, P., 1–6.
Morosaurus.—Hooley, R. W.
Morrison Formation, U.S.A.—Berry, E. W., 3; Knowlton, F. H., 3; Lee, W. T., 1; Lull, R. S., 4; Mook, C. C., 3 & 4; Schuchert, C., 16; Stanton, T. W., 1.
Morro Hill (S. California).—Waring, G. A., 2.
Mortain (Normandy).—Anthoine, R., 1.
Mortonella.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Morum.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Morus.—Reid, C., 6.
Mosasauria, diseases of the.—Moodie, R. L., 12.
Moschognathus.—Broom, R., 3 & 5.
Moschops.—Broom, R., 3 & 4.
Moschosaurus.—Haughton, S. H., 1.
Moscoline (Lombardy).—Caldera, F., 2.
Mosquitoes, fossil.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 23.
Moss Mine (Quebec).—Camsell, C., 7.
Mosses, Pleistocene.—Camus, F.
Mossley Hill (Lancs.),—Harris, A. W.
Moughton Fell (Yorkshire).—Gilligan, A., 3.
Mound structures, in sedimentary rocks.—Kindle, E. M., 6.
Mount Albert (Quebec).—Mailhiot, A., 3.
Mount Albert Edward (British New Guinea).—*See* AUSTRALIA, 2.
Mount Apatite (Maine).—Ford, W. E., 4.
Mount Barker (Queensland).—Cameron, W. E., 1.
Mount Cannindah (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 8 & 16.
Mount Carbine (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 6.
Mount Claude dist. (Tasmania).—Hills, L., 6; Reid, A. M., 2.
Mount Coffin (S. Australia).—Connor, J. D.
Mount Desert I. (Maine).—Blaney, D.
Mount Edith (Western Australia).—Simpson, E. S., 6.
Mount Etna (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 15.
Mount Gambier (S. Australia).—*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 14.
Mount Keith dist. (Western Australia).—Talbot, H. W. B., 2.
Mount Lyell (N.S.W.).—Murray, R. M.
Mount Magnet dist. (Western Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 2.
Mount Marmian (Western Australia). Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1.
Mount Miller (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 15.
Mount Morgan (Queensland).—Gaby, W. E.; Hart, G. S.
Mount Mulligan (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 10.
Mount Olive Quadrangle (Illinois).—Lee, W.
Mount Prospect (Queensland).—Cameron, W. E., 4.
Mount Read (Tasmania).—Hills, L., 2.
Mount Remarkable (S. Australia).—Howchin, W., 5; *see also* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 17.
Mount Royal (Canada).—Buchan, J. S.
Mount St. Helens (Washington).—Jillson, W. R., 2.
Mount Sorrel (Leicestershire).—Watts, W. W., 2.
Mount Washington (New Hampshire).—Goldthwait, J. W., 7.
Mount Whyte Formation, Canada.—Walcott, C. D., 8.
Mountain building.—Belot, E., 9, 12 & 13; Chamberlin, R. T., 3; Deeley, R. M., 7; Jeffreys, H., 3.
—— ——, California.—Mathes, F. E.
—— ——, New York.—Clarke, J. M., 5.
Mountain Camp (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 17.

Mountain chains, Eurasia.—Gregory, J. W., 2.
—— flexures, formation of.—Keyes, C. R., 13.
—— Province (Philippine Is.).—Smith, W. D., 1.
—— ranges, California.—Diller, J. S., 1.
—— ridges, Pennsylvania.—Eaton, H. N.
—— structure, Lappland.—Quensel, P., 2.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Cotton, C. A., 2, 3 & 8.
—— ——, Northern Colorado.—Ziegler, V., 1.
—— ——, Sweden.—Backlund, H., 6.
—— ——, Utah.—Thorpe, M. R.
—— system, Yünnan.—Legendre, A. F., 1 & 2; Ward, F. K., 2 & 4.
Mountains, Eastern Australia.—Cambage, R. H.
——, origin, growth & decay of.—Geikie, J., 2.
——, support of, Central Asia.—Oldham, R. D., 8.
——, weight of.—Heim, Alb., 8.
MOURLON, M., *Obit.*—*See* Leriche, M., 8; Rutot, A., 4; & Woodward, A. S., 8.
Mourlonia.—Chapman, F., 6; Dunlop, R., 2; Mansuy, H., 2.
Mourzinka (Russia).—Fersmann, A.
Mousterian, England.—Moir, J. R., 5, 13 & 16.
——, Oise Valley.—Commont, V., 2.
Mowbray (Tasmania).—Twelvetrees, W. H., 9.
MOYSEY, L., *Obit.*—*See* Arber, E. A. N., 6.
Mozambique (E. Africa).—Holmes, A., 5, 12 & 14; Wray, D. A., 1.
Mrhilaia.—Greco, B., 3; Newton, R. B., 9.
"Muck," frozen, Klondike.—Tyrrell, J. B., 10.
Mucronella.—Canu, F., 1 & 5; Faura, M.
Mud, marsh, composition of.—Hicks, W. B., 1.
——, saline, separation of salt from.—Kindle, E. M., 11.
—— -cracks, development of.—Kindle, E. M., 10.
—— deposits, of the Thames.—Leach, S. W.
—— lumps, Mississippi R., gas from.—Shaw, E. W., 1.
—— volcano, Crimea.—Lysakowski, C. de.
MUEHLBERG, F., *Obit.*—*See* Muehlberg, M.; Sarasin, C., 6; & Schmidt, C., 1.
MUELLER, H., *Obit.*—*See* Armstrong, H. E.
MUELLER, H. H. W., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 65.
Mueller Glacier, N.Z.—Park, J., 4.
Muhlenbergia.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
MUIR, J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 66; Badè, W. F.; & Van Hise, C. R.
Muldiva (Queensland).—Anderson, C., 1.
Mulinia.—Clark, B. L., 1; Packard, E. L., 2.
Mull, Isle of (Scotland).—Anderson, E. M., 2; M'Lintock, W. F. P.
Mullaghderg (Co. Donegal).—Cole, G. A. J., 7.
Mullanite.—Shannon, E. V., 3.
Müllerite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Mullerup (Denmark).—Koch, L., 1.
Mulline, N. Coolgardie, G. F. (W. Australia).—Feldtmann, F. R., 2.
Multituberculata, structure & affinities of the.—Broom, R., 2.
Munkforrsite & Munkrudite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Muno (Belgium).—Fourmarier, P., 3.
Murakami dist. (Japan).—*See* JAPAN, 2.
Murchison dist. (N.Z.).—Henderson, J., 4.
Murchison gold-field (Western Australia).—Clarke, E. de C., 2 & 3; Jutson, J. T., 2; Robertson, A. J.; Talbot, H. W. B., 2; Woodward, H. P., 1.
Murchisonia.—Dunlop, R., 2; Fuchs, A.; Hede, J. E., 3; Mansuy, H., 2; Spriestersbach, J.; Stefani, C. de, 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Murcia, Prov. (Spain).—Dupuy de Lome, E., 4.
Murex.—Bongo, F., 1; Clark, B. L., 1; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 9; Harmer, F. W., 2; Jourdy, E., 3; Martin, K.; Newton, R. B., 1; Nomland, J. O., 3 & 5.
Muricidea.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Muricopsis.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dainelli, G.
Murinopsia.—Lang, W. D., 9.
Muro (Majorca).—Llueca, F. G.
MURRAY, Sir J., *Obit.*—*See* Collet, L. W., 1; Kerr, J. G.; Shipley, Sir A. E.; & Woodward, A. S., 2.
Murray dist. (Idaho).—Goodrich, R. R.
—— Island (Torres Straits).—Mayor, A. G., 1.
—— Plains (S. Australia).—Howchin, W., 4; *see also* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 19.
—— River Harbour (S. Australia).—Johnston, E. N.
Mursia & *Mursilia.*—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Muschelkalk, Germany.—Huene, F. von, 2.
Muscovite.—Butler, B. S., 1; Doelter, C., 2.
Museums, Bergen.—Kolderup, C. F., 2; Melkild, O.

Museums, British (Natural History).—Woodward, A. S., 5.
——, Essex.—Warren, S. H., 4.
——, Geological Institute, Sweden.—Erdmann, E., 2.
——, Geological Survey of India, meteorite collection.—Brown, J. C., 5.
——, Illinois.—Crook, A. R., 1 & 2.
——, Lisbon.—Gomes, J. P.; Pacheco, E. H.
——, New York.—Clarke, J. M., 2 & 6.
——, Peter Redpath, McGill University.—Ardley, E., 1.
——, Practical Geology.—Allen, H. A., 1 & 2.
——, S. African.—*See* South Africa, 5–8.
——, United States National, meteorite collection.—Merrill, G. P., 5.
——, Wellington, N.Z.—*See* New Zealand, 1 & 2.
——, geological.—Andrée, K., 2 & 3.
Musgrave Ranges (S. Australia).—Jack, J. Lockhart, 1.
Musical Sands.—Carus-Wilson, C., 1 & 3.
—— ——, China.—Offord, J.
Musk Ox, in Switzerland.—Stingelin, T.
Musselshell (Montana).—Bowen, C. F., 1.
Mustela.—Merriam, J. C., 15; Pavlow, M., 2.
Mustelidæ, Pliocene.—Butterworth, E. M.
Muttensee (Switzerland).—Collet, L. W., 6.
Muzo (Colombia).—Pogue, J. E., 4.
Mya.—Clark, B. L., 1 & 5.
Myalina.—Branson, E. B., 5; Fuchs, A.; Girty, G. H., 2; Macnair, P., 4; Spriestersbach, J.; Stefani, C. de, 4; Williams, H. S., 2.
Mycterosaurus.—Williston, S. W., 3 & 7.
Myliobatis.—Chapman, F., 3, 7 & 16; Fourtau, R., 5; Llueca, F. G.; Priem, F., 1.
Mylodon.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 7; Hay, O. P., 1 & 8; Lull, R. S., 1; Stock, C., 1 & 3–5.
Mylohyus.—Hay, O. P., 1.
Mylonites, Asturias.—Termier, P., 7.
——, Dent du Midi.—Loys, F. de, 1 & 2.
——, France.—Kerforne, F., 3; Mouret, G., 1 & 2; Termier, P., 14.
——, Sweden.—Quensel, P., 3.
——, Switzerland.—Collet, L. W., 8.
Myoconcha.—Douvillé, H., 11; Girty, G. H., 2.
Myodites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 8.
Myophoria.—Fuchs, A.; Kegel, W.; Mansuy, H., 1; Odhner, N. H., 2; Spriestersbach, J.; Trechmann C. T., 2.
Myophoriopsis.—Mansuy, H., 1; Odhner, N. H., 2.
Myoplusia.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Myosaurus.—Haughton, S. H., 3.
Myotragus.—Andrews, C. W., 2 & 5.
Myrcia.—Matson, G. C., 3.
Myrica.—Baumberger, E., 2; Knowlton, F. H., 4; Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Myriophyllum.—Reid, C., 6.
Myriopoda, Carboniferous.—Jackson, J. W., 8.
Myristica.—Berry, E. W., 7.
Myristicophyllum.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Myrmecobidæ, Paleocene.—Gidley, J. W., 1.
Myrmecoboides.—Gidley, J. W., 1.
Myrmekite, Piedmont.—Lincio, G., 1.
Myrtœa.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Mysidioptera.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Mysore District (Mysore).—Jayaram, B., 1.
—— State (India).—Smeeth, W. F., 4, 7 & 9.
—— ——, Geological Survey.—Jayaram, B., 5 & 6; Smeeth, W. F., 1, 3 & 5.
—— ——, mineral resources.—Smeeth, W. F., 8.
—— ——, mining regulations.—Varadaiya, M.
—— ——. *See also* Mysore, 1–5.
Mysticocrinus.—Springer, F., 1.
Mystriopora.—Lang, W. D., 1.
Mystriosuchus.—Mehl, M. G., 1.
Mytilarca.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Mytilus.—Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Cossmann, M., 5 & 7; Fucini, A.; Marshall, P., 13; Nomland, J. O., 3 & 6; Rollier, L., 2; Trechmann, C. T., 2.

Nadorite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Nagar Taluk (Mysore).—Jayaram, B., 7.
Nagasamudra (Mysore).—Balaji Rao, B., 1.
Nageiopsis.—Walkom, A. B., 5.
Naiadites.—Bolton, H., 1; Pruvost, P., 2.
—— beds, Belgium.—Cambier, R.
Nairne (S. Australia).—Connor, J. D.
Najas.—Reid, C., 6.
Namaqualand (S. Africa).—Jenkins, F. W.,; Rogers, A. W., 2, 6 & 8; Versfeld, W., 3.
Namyau beds, Burma.—Buckman, S. S., 1 & 4.
Nanaimo mining dist. (B.C.).—Astley, J. W.; Clapp, C. H., 2.
Nanggulan (Java).—Martin, K.
Nanggulania.—Martin, K.
Nanjangud Mine (Mysore).—Smith, P. B.
Nanna's Cave, Caldey I. (Pembroke).—Leach, A. L., 1 & 6.
Nannirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Nannopithex.—Stehlin, H. G., 2.
Nanograptus.—Hadding, A., 2.

Nanterre (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 13.

Naphtha, Mexico, analysis.—Ibarrola, A. M. de, 1.

Napier (N.Z.).—Holmes, R. W.

Naples, Institute of Vulcanology at.—Ròiti, A.

Nar-Budhan dome (Kashmir).—Middlemiss, C. S., 2.

Narbethong (Victoria).—Junner, N. R., 2.

Narbonne (France).—Carez, L.

Närke (Sweden).—Post, L. von, 1; Geer, S. de, 2.

Narni (Umbria) —Meli, R., 7.

Narra Tarra Mines (Western Australia).—Talbot, H. W. B., 4.

Narrows, The (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 5.

Nasalis.—Gregory, W. K., 5.

Nasonite.—Aminoff, G., 3.

Nassa.—Anderson, F. M.; Bongo, F., 1; Chapman, F., 16; Clark, B. L., 1; Harmer, F. W., 2; Martin, K.; Noerregaard, E. M., 1.

Nassarawa (Nigeria).—Thomas, W. E.

Natal.—Du Toit, A. L., 2, 3 & 9; Schwarz, E. H. L., 6; Wybergh, W.

Nathorstia.—Halle, T. G., 1; Walkom, A. B., 5.

Natica.—Bell, A., 5; Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Chapman, F., 16; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 3, 4 & 6; Douvillé, H., 22; Greco, B., 3; Marshall, P., 8; Martin, K.; Moody, C. L., 1; Nomland, J. O., 2 & 3; Ravn, J. P. J., 5.

Naticidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.

Naticina.—Dickerson, R. E., 5; Newton, R. B., 6.

Naticopsis.—Dunlop, R., 2; Mansuy, H., 2; Stefani, C. de, 4.

National mining dist. (Nevada).—Lindgren, W., 1.

Natrolite.—Ashcroft, F. N.; Doelter, C., 2; Phillips, A. H., 2; Popovici, O. R. S.; Smith, G. F. H., 1.

Natural History Society, Basel.—Stehlin, H. G., 4.

Nautanen dist. (Sweden).—Geijer, P., 6 & 9.

Nautilus.—Chapman, F., 4; Crick, G. C., 1, 3 & 7; Das-Gupta, H. C., 2; Douvillé, H., 22; Dunlop, R., 2; Greco, B., 2; Krenkel, E.; Loesch, K. C. von; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1; Onetti, A.; Schneid, T.; Stefani, C. de, 4; Waring, C. A.

Navajo Reservation (Arizona).—Gregory, H. E., 4 & 7.

Navanagar State (India).—Adye, E. H.

Navarre (Spain).—Palacios, P., 1; Stuart-Menteath, P. W., 7.

Navicula.—Lozano, E. D., 3.

Nazeing (Essex).—Evans, J. W., 11.

Neœra.—Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.

Neagh, Lough (Co. Antrim).—Stelfox, A. W.; Wright, W. B., 2.

Nebraska (U.S.A.).—Barbour, E. H., 3–5; Sinclair, W. J., 2; Troxell, E. L., 5 & 6.

Necks, volcanic, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 8.

—— ——, Ayrshire.—Wilson, G. V.

Necrolemur.—Gregory, W. K., 5; Stehlin, H. G., 2.

Necropsylla.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.

Necrosorex.—Stehlin, H. G., 2.

Necymylacris.—Bolton, H., 3.

Need's Camp (Cape Prov., S. Africa). —Chapman, F., 13.

Negri Sembilan (Straits Settlements). —Willbourn, E. S., 1.

Neithea.—Newton, R. B., 9.

Nelson mining dist. (B.C.).—Galloway, J. D., 7.

—— Prov. (N.Z.).—Cotton, C. A., 2.

—— River (Canada).—McInnes, W.; Tyrrell, J. B., 6.

Nelumbium.—Reid, C., 6.

Nematophlebia.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.

Nematophyllum.—Garwood, E. J., 1.

Nematopora.—Bekker, H.; Savage, T. E., 4; Vinassa de Regny, P., 3.

Nemodon.—Waring, C. A.

Nemours (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 3.

Neobolites.—Greco, B., 2.

Neocalamites.—Berry, E. W., 15; Walkom, A. B., 1 & 5.

Neocene, California.—Anderson, F. M.

Neocomian, Argentina.—Windhausen, A., 2.

——, Norway.—Ravn, J. P. J., 6.

——, Paris Basin, Lambert, J., 4.

Neogene, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 1 & 3.

——, Aquitaine.—Cossmann, M., 7 & 8.

——, Belgium.—Leriche, M., 2.

——, Sea of Marmora Basin.—Arabu, N., 3–6.

——, Spain (S.).—Gentil, L., 13.

——, Venetia.—Stefanini, G., 1.

—— land connections.—Joleaud, L., 5 & 6.

Neogyps.—Miller, L. H., 3.

Neohipparion.—Hay, O. P., 1; Merriam, J. C., 4, 6 & 9.

Neolenus.—Calman, W. T.; Walcott, C. D., 7, 9 & 11.

Neolithic civilisation.—Evans, Sir A.

—— flora, Calvados.—Gidon, F.

—— man.—*See* Homo.

—— mining, Belgium.—Rutot, A., 1.

—— settlement, Lincolnshire.—Dudley, H. E.

—— ——, Sardinia.—Bariola, R.

—— ——, Suffolk.—Clarke, W. G., 1; Mayfield, A.

—— ——, Thetford.—Hewitt, H. D., 1.

Neopalœaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Neophrontops.—Miller, L. H., 3.
Neopithecus.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Neorhombolepis.—Woodward, A. S., 27.
Neoschwagerina.—Deprat, J., 2.
Neothyris.—Thomson, J. A., 4 & 5.
Neotragoceras.—Merriam, J. C., 14; Sinclair, W. J., 2.
Nepheline.—Doelter, C., 2; Flink, G., 4; Schaller, W. T., 3; Starabba, F. S.; Washington, H. S., 12.
—— -basalt, Idaho.—Mansfield, G. R., 6.
—— group, Bowen, N. L., 4.
—— -syenite, Kerguelen, I.—Lacroix, A., 27.
—— ——, Ontario.—Foye, W. G., 1.
Nephrite, Switzerland.—Musy, M., 3.
Nephrops.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Neptunea.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Nerinea.—Cossmann, M., 5; Douvillé, H., 22; Greco, B., 3; Struebin, K., 2 & 3.
Nerinella.—Cossmann, M., 5; Greco, B., 3.
Nerita.—Cossmann, M., 1 & 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5; Rollier, L., 5.
Neritina,—Cossmann, M., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 5.
Neritopsis.—Greco, B., 3; Rollier, L., 5; Trechmann, C. T., 5.
Nesophrontes.—Allen, G. M., 2; Anthony, H. E., 2.
Netherlands.—*See* Holland.
Netley Heath (Surrey).—Davies, G. M., 3; Young, G. W., 1.
Netscho Glacier.—Monterin, U., 2.
Nettlebed (Oxon).—Peake, A. E., 1.
Nettuno (Italy).—Samsonoff-Aruffo, C., 2.
Neuberg a D. (Germany).—Schneid, T.
Neuropsyche.—Tillyard, R. J., 6.
Neuropteridæ, Carboniferous.— Bertrand, P., 1.
Neuropteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 1; Bertrand, P., 1; Stopes, M. C., 1.
Neva Limestone, Oklahoma.—Beede, J. W., 1.
Nevada (U.S.A.).—Butterworth, E. M.; Buwalda, J. P., 1–4; Hicks, W. B., 1; Merriam, J. C., 1 & 7.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Burgess, J. A.; Hale, F. A.; Hill, J. M., 1; Knopf, A., 1–4; Lindgren, W., 1; Schrader, F. C., 2; Shannon, E. V., 2; Spurr, J. E., 2; Whitman, A. R.; Young, J. W.
——, production of metals.—Heikes, V. C., 2.
——, water-supply.—Carpenter, E.; Meinzer, O. E., 3.
Nevadia.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
Nevado de Famatina (Argentina).—Bodenbender, G.
Neverita.—Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9.
New Brunswick (Canada).—Bailey, L. W.; Hayes, A. O., 1, 3 & 5; McLearn, F. H., 1; Wright, W. J., 1; Young, G. A., 2.
——, Carboniferous flora.—Stopes, M. C., 1; Wilson, W. J.
——, ore deposits.—Cairnes, D. D., 9; Camsell, C., 8.
——. peat deposits.—Anrep, A., 3.
New Caledonia.—Compton, R. H.; Davies, W. M., 20.
New England (N.S.W.).—Benson, W. N., 4.
—— ——, (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W., 4; Katz, F. J., 4.
New Guinea.—Andrews, E. C., 9; Gregory, J. W., 29 & 39; Newton, R. B., 5, 8 & 10; *see also* Dutch New Guinea.
New Hampshire (U.S.A.).—Goldthwait, J. W., 5; Katz, F. J., 5; Lahee, F. H., 1; Sayles, R. W. 1.
New Hebrides (S. Pacific).—*See* Ambrym I.
New Jersey (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W., 6; Fenner, C. N., 1; Harris, G. D.; Hawkins, A. C., 1; Salisbury, R. D., 1; Schuchert, C., 8.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Cook, C. W.; Haight, C. M.; Mansfield, G. R., 5.
——. *See also* New Jersey, 1 & 2.
New London Mine (Maryland).—Butler, B. S., 8.
New Mexico (U.S.A.).—Case, E. C., 3; Cockerell, T. D. A., 1; Douthitt, H.; Granger, W., 1 & 2; Huene, F. von, 1; Kirk, C. T., 1 & 2; Lee, W. T., 2 & 3; Mehl, M. G., 3; Sinclair, W. J., 5; Williston, S. W., 5.
——, coalfields. Wegemann, C. H., 1.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Richardson, G. B., 1; Somers, R. E.; Tovote, W.; Turner, H. W., 3.
——, production of metals.—Henderson, C. W., 1.
——, water-supply.—Darton, N. H., 1; Meinzer, O. E., 5.
New Russia.—Pavlow, M., 1 & 2.
New Siberian Is.—Kayser, E., 1.
New South Wales.—Andrews, E. C., 6; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 3, 9 & 10; Suessmilch, C. A., 1–3; Tillyard, R. J., 1, 8, 10 & 11.
——, coastal elevation.—Harper, L. F., 6.
——, coalfields.—Atkinson, A. A.; Harper, L. F., 1–3; Robertson, J. R. M.
——, igneous rocks.—Aurousseau, M., 1; Benson, W. N., 1–7.
——, minerals.—Andrews, E. C., 11; Carne, J. E.; Harper, L. F., 4 & 5; Moore, E. S., 3; *see also* New South Wales, 1–4.

New Westminster mining dist. (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 11.

New York (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W., 4; Chadwick, G. H., 1–4; Cogswell, J. A.; Fairchild, H. L., 2; Gormley, I.; Knight, N., 1 & 2; Martin, J. C.; Miller, W. J., 1–3 & 5–7; Schuchert, C., 8; Taber, S., 6.

——, glaciation.—Hausman, L. A.

——, minerals.—Newland, D. H., 1–6.

—— (Central).—Smith, Burnett, 2.

—— City, water-supply.—Walker, J. B.

New Zealand.—Andrews, E. C., 9; Bartrum, J. A., 2–4; Cotton, C. A., 1–10; Hutton, F. W.; Marshall, P., 1–13; Park, J., 2–5 & 7–9; Speight, R., 1–11.

——, earthquakes.—Hogben, G.; Skey, H. F.

——, islands.—Chilton, C., 2.

——, minerals.—Chambers, J. M.; Morgan, P. G., 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 & 10; Rands, H.

——, soils, Wild, L. J., 1 & 4.

——, Trias.—Bather, F. A., 7; Trechmann, C. T., 2–5.

——, volcanoes.—Moore, E. S., 4.

——. *See also* NEW ZEALAND, 1–17.

Newbald (Yorks.).—Griffith, P.

Newcastle (N.S.W.).—Tillyard, R. J., 11.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne (England).—*See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

Newcastle Waters (N. Terr. S. Australia).—Winters, R. J.

Newfoundland.—Buddington, A. F., 1 & 2; Dale, N. C.; Hayes, A. O., 2.

——. *See also* GREAT BRITAIN, 2.

Newlandia.—Walcott, C. D., 2 & 11.

Newlands Corner (Surrey).—Davies, G. M., 3.

Newtoniella.—Cossmann, M., 1; Harmer, F. W., 2.

Newtonite.—Doelter, C., 2.

Ngahlaingdwin (Burma).—Porro, C.

Niagara dist. (Western Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 11.

—— escarpment, Ontario.—Williams, M. Y., 2 & 7.

—— Falls, recession of.—Spencer, J. W., 1.

—— Limestone, brecciated.—Giles, A. W.

Niagaran Formation, Michigan.—Ehlers, G. M.

—— ——, N. America.—Burling, L. D., 5.

—— ——, Ohio.—Prosser, C. S., 3.

—— ——, Ontario.—Williams, M. Y., 4.

NICCOLI, E., *Obit.*—*See* Dompè, L.

Nicholsonella.—Cumings, E. R., 2.

Nickel, California.—Calkins, F. C., 1.

——, Minas Geraes.—Williams, H. E.

Nickel, Ontario.—Baker, M. B., 2; Coleman, A. P., 3; Knight, C. W., 2; Roberts, H. M.

——, Queensland.—Dunstan, B., 4.

——, Sweden.—Igelstrœm, L. J.

——, Ural Mts.—Turner, H. W., 2.

——, World resources.—*See* ONTARIO, 5.

——, ores of.—*See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 11.

——, production of.—Hess, F. L., 1.

—— ——, Canada.—*See* CANADA, 3 & 8.

Nickel-eruptive, Sudbury.—Dresser, M. A.

Nickeliferous iron, in meteorites.—Prior, G. T., 6.

—— pyrrhotite, Sudbury.—Walker, T. L., 1.

NICKLÈS, R., *Obit.*—*See* Floquet, G.

Nicola mining dist. (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 6.

Nictaux (Nova Scotia).—Hayes, A. O., 3.

NIEDZWIEDZKI, J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 67.

Niesen Flysch, Switzerland.—Buxtorf, A., 8.

—— zone, Swiss pre-Alps.—Lugeon, M., 2.

NIETHAMMER, G. A., *Obit.*—*See* Schmidt, C., 2.

NIEVO, I., *Obit.*—*See* Negri, G., 5.

Nigeria (W. Africa).—Andrews, C. W., 8; Newton, R. B., 12.

——, tin ores.—Canning, A. R.; Nicholls, H. E.; Rumbold, W. R.; Thomas, W. E.

——. *See also* GREAT BRITAIN, 3, 8 & 10; & IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 14.

Niigata dist. (Japan).—*See* JAPAN, 4.

Nile, flood-records of the.—Keele, T. W.

——, former connection of, with Chad.—Heawood, E.; King, W. J. H., 2.

—— Delta.—Audebeau Bey, C.

—— River, irrigation projects.—Willcocks, Sir W.

—— Valley.—Fourtau, R., 1.

Niles Cone (California).—Clark, W. O.

Nileus.—Reed, F. R. C., 3; Slocom, A. W.

Nilssonia.—Knowlton, F. H., 5; Mœller, H.; Penhallow, D. P.; Walkom, A. B., 5.

Nimrud Crater (Armenia).—Oswald, F.

Niobe.—Sjœberg, S., 2.

Niobium minerals, Madagascar.—Waites, T. P.

—— -Titanium minerals, analysis of.—Moir, J., 1.

Niobrara Co. (Wyoming).—Lull, R. S., 2.

Nipigon-Longuelac dist. (Ontario).—Tanton, T. L., 4.

Niso.—Anderson, F. M.; Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Martin, K.
Nisusia.—Walcott, C. D., 7.
Nitraria.—Reid, C., 6.
Nitrate deposits, Chile.—Rogers, A. H.; Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 2; Sundt, L., 2 & 3.
—— ——, Idaho & Oregon.—Mansfield, G. R., 1.
—— ——, S. Africa.—Frood, G. E. B.
—— shales, Egypt, Hume, W. F., 1.
Nitrates, in soils.—Burgess, P. S.
Nitre spots, in soils.—Sackett, W. G.; Stalder, W.; Stewart, R.
Nitrogen, in acid soils.—Lipman, C. B.
——, in coal.—Mahler, P.
——, rate of solution of, in water.—Adeney, W. E.
Nitzschia.—Lozano, E. D., 3.
Nivation, in Greenland.—Ekblaw, W. E.
——, in Norway.—Helland-Hansen, B.
No Man's Land Common (Herts).—Peake, A. E., 3.
Nobeoka dist. (Japan).—*See* Japan, 5.
Nocera (Campania).—Quercigh, E., 6.
Nodelea.—Canu, F., 9.
Nodosaria.—Chapman, F., 13 & 18; Cushman, J. A., 1; Smith, J., 1; Spitz, A., 1.
Nodules, pyritic.—Anon., 103.
Nœggerathiopsis.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 8; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Nogoya (Uruguay).—Ducloux, E. H., 1.
Noisy-les-Bains (Algeria).—Dalloni, M., 12.
Nomenclature, brachiopod.—Buckman, S. S., 2; Thomson, J. A., 16 & 17.
——, Cambrian, U.S.A.—Walcott, C. D., 6.
——, Cretaceous-Tertiary, N.Z.—Thomson, J. A., 10.
——, pre-Cambrian.—Lane, A. C., 2; Schuchert, C., 6; Wilson, M. E., 7.
——, in Palæozoology.—Féjérváry, Baron G. J. de.
——, of rock-fractures & dislocations.—Ahlmann, H. W., 1.
——, Tertiary, N.Z.—Thomson, J. A., 7.
——, Upper Palæozoic.—Watson, D. M. S., 9; Skeats, E. W., 7.
——, zoological.—Blanchard, —.
Nonesuch Formation, Michigan.—Nishio, K.
Nonionina.—Cushman, J. A., 1.
Nontronite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Norante (Basses-Alpes).—Guébhard, A., 18; Zurcher, P., 5 & 6.
Norberg, H. L., *Obit.*—*See* Holmboe, J., 2.
Norberg (Sweden).—Lindroth, G. T., 2.
Norbury (Surrey).—Davies, G. M., 6.
Nord, Dept. (France).—Mettrier, —.
Nordfjord (Norway).—Bjœrn, A.
Nordland (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 3.
Nordmarken (Sweden).—Flink, G., 5.
Norfolk.—Clarke, W. G., 2–4; Forbes-Leslie, W., 1; Hill, E.; Kendall, H. G. O., 1.
Norite, Sierra Leone.—Shand, S. J., 8.
——, S. Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 2.
——, nickeliferous, Sudbury.—Walker, T. L., 1.
Normandy.—Anthoine, R., 1; Bigot, A., 1, & 3–5; Hopkinson, J., 2.
Normannites.—Swinnerton, H. H., 4.
Normanskill Fauna, Virginia.—Powell, S. L.
Norrbotten dist. (Sweden).—Svenonius, F., 4.
Nörre Lyngby (Denmark).—Jessen, A., 4.
Norrland (Sweden).—Hœgbom, A. G., 1; Tamm, O., 1 & 3.
Norseman Limestone, Western Australia.—Gregory, J. W., 23.
North Burgess (Ontario).—Graham, R. P. D., 3.
North Downs (Kent).—Chandler, R. H., 2.
—— —— (Surrey).—Fagg, C. C., 2; Whitaker, W., 1.
North Dundas tin-field (Tasmania).—Conder, H., 2.
North Mimms (Herts.).—Whitaker, W., 2.
North Park (Colorado).—Beekly, A. L.
North Pieman mining-field (Tasmania).—Reid, A. M., 1.
North Pine R. (Queensland).—Jensen, H. I., 7.
North Plainfield (New Jersey).—Hawkins, A. C., 1.
North Sea.—Cole, G. A. J., 15.
——, chalk fragments from the.—Hill, W., 1.
——, limestone from the.—Newton, R. B., 6.
—— Drift.—Boswell, P. G. H., 11.
North West Territories (Canada).—Cameron, A. E., 1 & 2; Camsell, C., 2 & 3.
Northampton (Western Australia).—Harris, C. M.
Northamptonshire.—Cox, A. H., 7; Thompson, B., 1–3.
Northern Territory (S. Australia).—Basedow, H., 3; Dunn, E. J., 1; Jensen, H. I., 1–3 & 8; *see also* Australia, 3.
Northfieldite, Massachusetts.—Emerson, B. K., 1.
Norway.—Goldschmidt, V. M., 1 & 2; Kolderup, C. F., 1–8; Œyen, P. A., 1–8 & 10–13; Rekstad, J., 1–11; Reusch, H., 1–14; Wråk, W.

Norway, building stones.—Oxaal, J., 1–3, 5 & 6.

——, Devonian flora.—Halle, T. G., 5; Nathorst, A. G., 2.

——, gravel deposits.—Vogt, J. H. L., 2.

——, minerals.—Ries, H., 8; Vogt, J. H. L., 1.

—— (Southern).—Holtedahl., O, 6; Schetelig, J.; Werenskiold, W., 2.

Norwegian boulder, in Millstone Grit.—Gilligan, A., 1.

Norwoodia.—Walcott, C. D., 3.

Nosean.—Doelter, C., 2.

Nossi bé (Madagascar).—Lacroix, A., 39.

Notagogus.—Eastman, C. R., 2; Erasmo, G. d', 1.

Notasaphus.—Chapman, F., 23.

Note-book form, for petroleum geologists.—Woodruff, E. G., 3.

Notharctus.—Granger, W., 4; Gregory, W. K., 2 & 5; Matthew, W. D., 14.

Nothodectes.—Matthew, W. D., 8 & 14.

Nothosaurus.—Schroeder, H.

Nothrotherium.—Hay, O. P., 5; Stock, C., 2 & 5.

Notidanus.—Priem, F., 1, 3 & 4.

Notoblattites.—Tillyard, R. J., 1 & 8.

Notocene, N. Z.—Cotton, C.A., 10.

—— & Notopleistocene, the terms.—Thomson, J. A., 10.

Notogoneus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.

Notosepia.—Chapman, F., 4.

Notothyris.—Mansuy, H., 2; Molengraaff, G. A., F. 4.

Notre Dame des Anges (Quebec).—Bancroft, J. A., 1.

Nottaway R. (Quebec).—Cooke, H. C., 2–4.

Nottinghamshire.—Burton, T. H.; Swinnerton, H. H., 2; Trueman, A. E., 1.

——, coalfield.—Fearnsides, W. G., 3 & 4; Longden, G. A.; Mitton, E.

Nova Scotia.—Faribault, E. R., 1–7; Goldthwait, J. W., 2; Hyde, J. E., 1 & 3; Kindle, E. M., 4 & 7; McIntosh, D. S., 1–3; McLearn, F. H., 6; Powers, S., 1 & 3; Williams, M. Y., 1; Woodward, H., 6; Wright, W. J., 2.

——, coast survey.—Bigelow, H. B., 2 & 3.

——, ore deposits.—Cairnes, D. D., 9; Camsell, C., 8; Hayes, A. O., 3–5; Spencer, L. J., 5.

——, soils.—Harlow, L. C.

Noza (Lombardy).—Bonomini, C., 2.

Nucleata.—Buckman, S. S., 4.

Nucleopsis.—Marshall, P., 8.

Nucleospira.—Stauffer, C. R., 5; Weller, S., 1; Williams, H. S., 2.

Nucula.—Bell, A., 5; Branson, E. B., 3; Clark, B. L., 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Dunlop, R., 2; Fuchs, A.; Girty, G. H., 1 & 2; Greco, B., 4; Hede, J. E., 3; Kegel, W.; Krenkel, E., Mansuy, H., 1; Newton, R. B., 6; Ravn, J. P. J., 5; Spriestersbach, J.

Nuculana.—Dunlop, R., 2; Fuchs, A.; Spriestersbach, J.

Nuculoidea.—Williams, H. S., 2.

Nuculopsis.—Girty, G. H., 1.

Nudivagus.—Wade, B., 3.

Nuevo Leon, State (Mexico).—Ibarra, J., 3 & 6.

Nugget Sandstone, Idaho.—Mansfield, G. R., 3.

Nuleri (Western Australia).—Brezina, A.

Nullipora, Tertiary.—Newton, R. B., 10.

Nullum Mt. (N.S.W.).—Benson, W. N., 1.

Numidia (N. Africa).—Joleaud, L., 3.

Nummocalcar.—Cossmann, M., 5.

Nummulites, evolution & classification.—Douvillé, H., 31.

Nummulites.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 14; Cushman, J. A., 2; Douvillé, H., 26; Prever, P. L.; Rutten, L., 2; Yabe, H., 6 & 7.

Nummulitic Limestone (Alps).—Rollier, L., 10.

Nummulosphere, The.—Kirkpatrick, R., 1 & 2.

Nundle dist. (N.S.W.).—Benson, W. N., 2.

Nuoro (Sardinia).—Blengino, A., 1 & 2.

Nuphar.—Fritel, P. H., 2; Reid, C., 6.

Nurra di Sassari (Sardinia).—Termier, P., 1.

Nutfield (Surrey).—Cox, A. H., 3 & 6.

Nutmeg, fossil.—Berry, E. W., 7.

Nyassa.—Spriestersbach, J.

Nyassaland.—*See* GREAT BRITAIN, 5 & 6.

Nybränna (Sweden).—Westergård, A. H., 1.

Nyctilochus.—Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9.

Nygård (Sweden).—Svenonius, F., 2.

Nysocken, Lake (Sweden).—Teiling, E., 2.

Nyssa.—Reid, C., 6.

Nystia.—Cossmann, M., 1.

Oahu (Sandwich Is.).—Hitchcock, C. H.

Oamaru dist. (N.Z.).—Marshall, P., 2 & 9; Park, J., 5 & 8; Uttley, G. H., 2 & 3.

Oamaruian, N. Z., Thomson, J. A., 18.

Obidos, Lake (Portugal).—Girard, A. A.

Obliquaria.—Odhner, N. H., 2.

Obolus.—Reed, F. R. C., 4; Walcott, C. D., 4, 7 & 8.
—— conglomerate, E. Gotland.—Rosén, S.
Obourg (Belgium).—Rutot, A., 1.
Observatory, Vesuvius.—Viola, C., 2.
—— Inlet (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 3.
Obsidian, California.—Wright, F. E., 9.
——, Iceland.—Wright, F. E., 2.
——, Victoria.—Skeats, E. W., 2.
Obsidianites, New South Wales.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 6.
——, Singapore.—Scrivenor, J. B., 2.
——, Victoria.—Walcott, R. H.
Ocala Limestone, Florida.—Cooke, C. W.
Ocean Basins, geological meaning of.—Horn, E.
—— ——, origin of.—Belot, E., 1 & 3; Schuchert, C., 5.
—— ——, permanency of.—Schuchert, C., 11.
—— currents, dispersion of fruits & seeds by.—Morris, Sir D., 1.
Oceanica, diastrophism in.—Schuchert, C., 5.
Oceanography, Pacific.—Littlehales, G. W.
——, modern science of.—Murray, Sir J.
——, recent researches in.—Gravier, C.
Ochetosella.—Canu, F., 11.
Ochil Hills (Scotland).—Davison, C., 6.
Ochre, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 5.
Ochrolite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Ocinebra.—Dickerson, R. E., 6; Harmer, F. W., 2; Martin, K.
Octahedrite.—Mawson, Sir D., 1.
Octocorallia, Cretaceous.—Nielsen, K. B., 4 & 5.
Octodontia, sub-Recent.—Allen, J. A.
Octotremacis.—Gregory, J. W., 29.
Oculina.—Park, J., 5.
Ödegaarden (Norway).—Werenskiold, W., 3.
Odensala (Sweden).—Anrick, C. J., 1.
Odonata, Eocene.—Campion, H.
——, Triassic.—Tillyard, R. J., 4.
Odontaspis.—Chapman, F., 7; Hussakof, L., 6; Llueca, F. G.; Pieragnoli, L.; Priem, F., 1 & 4; Stefano, G. de, 4.
Odontionella.—Faura, M.
Odontostomia.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Cossmann, M., 1; Morgan, J. de, 1.
Odostomia.—Noerregaard, E. M., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 6.
Oecophylla.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Oedemia.—Munthe, H., 5.
Oeonoscopus.—Erasmo, G. d', 1; Woodward, A. S., 27.
Offerdalen (Sweden).—Aminoff, G., 1.
Ogahulla-Collins Region (Ontario).—Hopkins, P. E., 4.
Ogiva.—Lecointre, G., 1.
Ogivalina.—Canu, F., 11 & 13.
Oglio Basin (Italy).—Patrini, P., 1.
Ogmodirus.—Williston, S. W., 9.
Ogygites.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Ogygopsis.—Walcott, C. D., 5.
Ohio (U.S.A.).—Bonine, C. A.; Cushing, H. P., 2; Foerste, A. F., 2; Grabau, A. W., 7; Hyde, J. E., 2; Prosser, C. S., 2–4; Stauffer, C. R., 3 & 4; Tucker, W. M.; Verwiebe, W. A., 1–3.
——, Carboniferous.—Case, E. C., 4; Hussakof, L., 3; Lamb, G. F.; Moodie, R. L., 4.
——, oil & gas.—Bownocker, J. A.; Condit, D. D., 1–3; Panyity, L. S.; Van Horn, F. R., 2.
—— River Basin.—Gardner, J. H., 1; Horton, A. H., 2 & 3.
—— Shales, Ontario.—Williams, M. Y., 10.
Ohmgebirge (Germany).—Walter, E.
Oiasso (Spain).—Gascue, F., 2.
Öieren (Norway).—Holtedahl, O., 4.
Oil.—*See* Petroleum.
Oil-bearing formations, Palæozoic, N. America.—Grabau, A. W., 8.
Oilfields, Alaska.—Brooks, A. H., 3.
——, Alberta.—Dowling, D. B., 3, 10, 13, 16 & 17.
——, Appalachian.—Fuller, M. L., 1; Richardson, G. B., 3.
——, British Somaliland.—Thompson, A. B., 3.
——, California.—Pack, R. W., 2 & 4.
——, Eastern Canada.—Malcolm, W., 1.
——, Egypt.—Hume, W. F., 2 & 3.
——, Illinois.—Blatchley, R. S., 1 & 2; Shaw, E. W., 3; Wheeler, H. A.
——, Louisiana & Texas.—Matson, G. C., 2.
——, Mexico.—Garfias, V. R., 1 & 2; Golyer, E. de, 1–3; Huntley, L. G., 2; Iglesias, C. A.; Ordoñez, E., 1, 3 & 5.
——, New Zealand.—*See* NEW ZEALAND, 3 & 4.
——, Oklahoma.—Powers, S., 9, 11 & 13; Wegemann, C. H., 9 & 10.
——, Ontario.—Williams, M. Y., 9 & 12.
——, Papua.—Langford, W. G., 2; *see also* AUSTRALIA, 1; & IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 6.
——, Roumania.—Botez, G., 1; Schmidt, G.
——, Russia.—Adiassevich, A.; Calder, W.; Holiday, F. A.; Huntley, L. G., 1; Thompson, A. B., 1.
——, Texas.—Matteson, W. G., 2.
——, United States.—Gardner, J. H., 2 & 3; Hager, D., 3.

Oilfields, Wyoming.—Barnett, V. H., 1 & 2.
——, classification of.—Clapp, F. G., 1.
——, water surfaces in.—Daly, M. R., 3.
—— lands, valuation of.—Requa, M. L.
—— sands, California.—Gester, G. C.
—— ——, crevices & cavities in.—Shaw, E. W., 13.
—— ——, porosity of.—Washburne, C. W., 3.
—— ——, unconsolidated, recovery of petroleum from.—Kobbé, W. H.
—— ——, water in.—Johnson, R. H., 3.
—— -shales, Gt. Britain.—Berry, A. G. V.; Craig, E. H. C., 3; Illing, V. C., 3; Perkin, F. M., 1.
—— ——, Kimmeridge.—Anon., 108; Manfield, W. H.; Strahan, Sir A., 16.
—— ——, Natal.—Du Toit, A. L., 2.
—— ——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 6.
—— ——, Norfolk.—Forbes-Leslie, W., 1.
—— ——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 4.
—— ——, Scotland.—Carruthers, R. G., 1.
—— ——, United States.—Winchester, D. E., 1.
—— ——, alteration of.—White, D., 1.
—— ——, effect of movement in, on production.—Conkling, R. A.
—— ——, origin of.—Conacher, H. R. J.; Craig, E. H. C., 2.
—— -wells, production of.—Lewis, J. O., 2.
—— ——, through coal seams.—Rice, G. S., 3.
Oise R. Valley (France).—Commont V., 2 & 5.
Oistoceras.—Trueman, A. E., 5.
Okechobee, Lake (Florida).—Merrill, G. P., 11.
Oklahoma (U.S.A.).—Beede, J. W., 1; Berger, W. K., 1; Fath, A. E., 1 & 2; Girty, G. H., 1; Jillson, W. R., 1; Mather, K. F., 1; Twenhofel, W. H., 6.
——, minerals.—Shannon, C. W.; Siebenthal, C. E., 2.
——, oil & gas.—Beal, C. H.; Buttram, F., 1 & 2; Gardner, J. H., 2 & 3; Hager, D., 2; Heald, K. C.; Powers, S., 9, 11 & 13; Smith, C. D., 1 & 2; Wegemann, C. H., 3–5 & 8–10.
Olary (S. Australia).—Radcliff, S.
Old age, in fossils.—Lang, W. D., 11.
Old Red Sandstone, Aberdeenshire.—Horne, J., 7 & 10; Kidston, R., 6; Newlands, G., 1.
——, Fifeshire.—Jehu, T. J., 2; Woodward, A. S., 7.
Old Red Sandstone, Herefordshire.—Sorby, H. C.
——, New York.—Clark, J. M., 5.
——, fluviatile origin of the.—Barrell, J., 6.
Old Radnor dist. (Wales).—Garwood, E. J., 3.
Oldengranite, Sweden.—Frœdin, G., 5.
Oldhamite, in meteorites.—Merrill, G. P., 2.
Olenellus.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
Olenopsis.—Walcott, C. D., 7 & 8.
Olentangy Shales, Ohio.—Grabau, A. W. 7; Stauffer, C. R., 4.
Oliena (Sardinia).—Blengino, A., 2.
Olifantsfontein (Transvaal)—Wagner, P. A., 2.
Oligocarpia.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Oligocene, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 4, 7 & 8.
——, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 10.
——, California.—Clark, B. L., 2, 3 & 6.
——, Colombia.—Pilsbry, H. A., 3.
——, Florida.—Dall, W. H., 2 & 6.
——, France.—Glangeaud, P., 4; Helbing, H.
——, Georgia.—Dall, W. H., 5.
——, Germany.—Roman, F., 1.
——, Haiti.—Pilsbry, H. A., 3.
——, Italy.—Franchi, S., 5.
——, Mexico.—Dumble, E. T., 5.
——, Montana.—Jennings, O. E.
——, Nebraska.—Troxell, E. L., 5 & 6.
——, New Zealand.—Park, J., 5.
——, N. America.—Osborn, H. F., 10.
——, Provence.—Meunier, F.; Repelin, J., 6, 8 & 12; Vasseur, G.
——, Santo Domingo.—Pilsbry, H. A., 4.
——, S. Dakota.—Mehl, M. G., 4.
——, Sumatra.—Douvillé, H., 10.
——, Switzerland.—Gutzwiller, A., 2.
——, United States, Coastal Plain.—Matson, G. C., 3.
——, ——, Pacific Coast.—Dickerson, R. E., 9.
——, Washington.—Weaver, C. E., 3 & 5.
Oligoclase, Norway.—Carstens, C. W., 3.
Oligopygus.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Oliva.—Dall, W. H., 2; Pilsbry, H. A., 3.
Oliveiraite.—Lee, T. H., 1.
Olivella.—Clark, B. L., 1& 5; Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Waring, C. A.
Olivenite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Olivine.—Flink, G., 4.
—— -gabbro, Society Is.—Lacroix, A., 43.
—— group, Magnusson, N. H.
Olivola (Liguria).—Campana, D. del, 2.

OLRY, A., *Obit.*—*See* Gosselet, J., 2; & Zeiller, C. R., 1.
Olten (Switzerland).—Stingelin, T.
Oltenia (Roumania).—Ionescu-Argetoaia, I. P.
Oltinotherium.—Repelin, J., 10.
Omalaxis.—Marshall, P., 8 .
Omeo (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 14.
Omineca mining dist. (B.C.).—Galloway, J. D., 2.
Omomys.—Gregory, W. K., 5; Matthew, W. D., 14.
Omphalocyclus.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Omphalotrochus.—Chapman, F., 6.
Onaping dist. (Ontario).—Collins, W. H., 6.
Oncograptus.—Hall, T. S., 1; Harris, W. J.
Oncomelania.—Annandale, N., 1.
Oncousœcia.—Canu, F., 9.
Onega, Lake (Russia).—Eskola, P., 3.
Onekakara (N.Z.).—Marshall, P., 10.
Onet (Sweden).—Frœdin, G., 7.
Oniscia.—Martin, K.
Ontario, Prov. (Canada).—Coleman, A. P., 1 & 8; Collins, W. H., 1–7; Cooke, H. C., 5 & 6; Foerste, A. F., 1; Foye, W. G., 1–3; Hume, G. S.; Johnston, W. A., 1–4 & 6–8; Kindle, E. M., 7 & 15; Miller, W. G., 3–6; Quirke, T. T., 1; Stansfield, J., 1–3; Stauffer, C. R., 1 & 2; Tanton, T. L., 3, 4 & 6; Uglow, W. L., 2; Williams, M. Y., 2–12; Wilson, M. E., 8 & 9.
——, clays.—Keele, J., 4 & 5.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Bateman, A. M., 1; Burrows, A. G., 1–5; Goodchild, W. H., 6; Graham, R. P. D., 3; Hopkins, P. E., 1–6; Johnson, H. H.; Knight, C. W., 1–3; MacDonald, J. A.; Newnam, W. E.; Parsons, A. L., 1–5; Reid, J. A.; Tyrrell, J. B., 2; *see also* ONTARIO, 1–5.
——, oil & gas fields.—Malcolm, W., 1; Mickle, G. R.
——, radioactive minerals.—Brunton, S.
——, road materials.—Clark, K. A.; Reinecke, L., 3, 4 & 6–8.
——, sand & gravel deposits.—Ledoux, A., 9.
——, Lake.—Kindle, E. M., 1 & 2; Mather, K. F., 2; Spencer, J. W., 2 & 3.
Onychocella.—Faura, M.
Onychocrinus.—Wright, J., *fil.*, 2.
Ooceras.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Oolite, Belgium.—Dorlodot, L. de.
——, Gotland.—Munthe, H., 3.
——, Normandy.—Nicolesco, C., 1 & 2.
——, Oxfordshire.—Walford, E. A., 4.
——, Spain.—Sampelayo, H.
—— grains, in upper Lias, Lincolnshire.—Preston, H.
Oolite, peculiar form of, Pennylvania.—Wherry, E. T., 7.
——. *See also* Jurassic, &c.
Oolites, formation of.—Bucher, W. H., 2; Cayeux, L., 1; Van Tuyl, F. M., 5.
——, organic, in Ordovician.—Van Tuyl, F. M., 7.
——, Pliocene.—Wieland, G. R., 2.
——, in shale.—Tarr, W. A., 5.
Oolitic texture, origin of.—Brown, T. C., 1.
Ooliticia.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Oostrombus.—Savornin, J., 1.
Opabinia.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
Opal, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 5.
——, New South Wales.—Newton, R. B., 2.
——, S. Australia.—*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 8.
Opaque minerals, microscopical determination of.—Murdoch, J.
Operculina.—Chapman, F., 1; Douvillé, H., 20 & 22; Yabe, H., 6.
Ophiacodon.—Broom, R., 3.
Ophioderma & *Ophioglypha.*—Clark, W. B., 3.
Ophioglossum.—Antevs, E., 2.
Ophiolepis.—Embrey, G., 1; Horwood, A. R., 1; Lanquine, A.
Ophiolithic rocks, Liguria.—Preller, C. S. du R., 10 & 11.
Ophiopsis.—Woodward, A. S., 27.
Ophites, Pyrenees.—Lacroix, A., 31 & 51.
Ophiuridæ, Rhætic.—Lanquine, A.
Ophryastites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Ophthalmosaurus.—Andrews, C. W., 1.
Opis.—Cossmann, M., 5; Spitz, A., 1; Waring, C. A.
Opisaster.—Fourtau, R., 6.
Oppelia.—Douvillé, R.
OPPENHEIMER, L., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 68.
Optic axes, limit of error in.—Panebianco, H.
—— ——, in monoclinic felspars.—Kôzu, S., 6.
Orcanthus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Oran (Algeria).—Dalloni, M., 5, 8 & 11; Joleaud, L., 8; Rey, F.
Orange Free State.—Shand, S. J., 3 & 5.
Orangedale (Nova Scotia).—Hayes, A. O., 3.
Orbicella.—Vaughan, T. W., 12; Yabe, H., 7.
Orbicular granite, Co. Donegal.—Cole, G. A. J., 7.
Orbiculina.—Cushman, J. A., 1.
Orbiculoidea.—Bolton, H., 1; Branson, E. B., 3 & 5; Hede, J. E., 2; Mansuy, H., 1; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Weller, S., 1; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 4.
Orbitoidea.—Douvillé, H., 7, 8 & 16.

Orbitoides.—Douvillé, H., 7 & 22; Prever, P. L.

—— beds, America & West Indies.—Douvillé, H., 5, 6, 15, 17, 24 & 28.

Orbitolites.—Cushman, J. A., 2; Dall, W. H., 2; Douvillé, H., 22.

Orbulina.—Smith, J., 1.

Ord Hill (Aberdeen).—Mackie, W.

Ordovician, Alaska.—Kirk, E., 2.

——, America.—Bassler, R. S., 1.

——, —— & Europe.—Grabau, A. W., 3.

——, Australia (Central).—Etheridge, R. *fil.*, 4.

——, Ayrshire.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.

——, Baltic & Eastern N. America.—Raymond, P. E., 3.

——, Canada.—Foerste, A. F., 1; Raymond, P. E., 1–3.

——, Carnic Alps.—Vinassa de Regny, P., 1 & 3.

——, Cincinnati.—Braun, E. L.

——, Esthonia.—Twenhofel, W. H., 3.

——, Iowa.—Slocom, A. W.

——, Kentucky.—Miller, A. M., 1.

——, Merionethshire.—Cox, A. H., 8.

——, New Brunswick.—McLearn, F. H., 1.

——, New Zealand.—Hall, T. S., 4 & 5.

——, Norway.—Holtedahl, O., 1.

——, Oklahoma.—Powers, S., 9.

——, Pennsylvania.—Field, R. M., 2.

——, Spain.—Sampelayo, P. H., 1.

——, Sweden.—Grœnwall, K. A., 5; Hadding, A., 1–3; Isberg, O., 1 & 3; Sjœberg, S., 1 & 2; Westergård, A. H., 1.

——, Tonkin.—Deprat, J., 14; Mansuy, H., 4.

——, Victoria.—Harris, W. J.

——, Virginia.—Shuler, E. W., 1.

——, Washington.—Smith, W. S., 2.

——, Wisconsin.—Bagg, R. M.

——, Yünnan.—Reed, F. R. C., 3 & 6.

——, oolites in the.—Van Tuyl, F. M., 7.

Ore beds, occurrence, &c.—Beyschlag, F.

—— bodies, formation of.—Kendall, J. D., 2.

—— deposition, faulting &.—Spurr, J. E., 3.

—— deposits, Alaska.—Johnson, B. L.; Wright, C. W.

—— ——, Algeria.—Brives, A., 1.

—— ——, Arizona.Reber, L. E., *fil.*; Schrader, F. C., 3–5.

—— ——, Australia.—Andrews, E. C., 1.

—— ——, British Columbia.—Bruce, E. L., 4; Drysdale, C. W., 1–7; Reinecke, L., 2.

—— ——, Burma.—Brown, J. C., 8; Campbell, J. M., 3.

Ore deposits, California.—Clark, C. W., Graton, L. C., 1 & 2.

—— ——, Carinthia.—Penny, F. W.

—— ——, Colorado.—Bastin, E. S., 1 & 5; Means, A. H., 1.

—— ——, Connecticut.—Howe, E.

—— ——, Idaho.—Umpleby, J. B., 1 & 3.

—— ——, Japan.—Kato, T., 1–5.

—— ——, Korea.—Higgins, D. F.

—— ——, Mexico.—Galvez, V., 6; Prescott, B., 2.

—— ——, Missouri.—Bain, H. F., 3; Buehler, H. A.

—— ——, Montana.—Billingsley, P., 3; Sales, R. H.

—— ——, Morocco.—Marín, A., 1.

—— ——, Nevada.—Hale, F. A.; Spurr, J. E., 2.

—— ——, Ontario.—Bateman, A. M., 1; Collins, W. H., 7; Goodchild, W. H., 6; Uglow, W. L., 2.

—— ——, Queensland.—Gaby, W. E.

—— ——, Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 1, 3 & 6–8.

—— ——, Russia.—Nishihara, G. S., 2.

—— ——, S. Africa.—McDonald, D. P.

—— ——, Sweden.—Eskola, P., 4; Geijer, P., 5, 7, 9 & 11–14; Lindroth, G. T., 3.

—— ——, Tasmania.—Reid, A. M., 1 & 2.

—— ——, Ural Mts.—Preston, T. H.

—— ——, Utah.—Butler, B. S., 2, 4 & 6–8; Crane, G. W.

—— ——, Washington.—Jones, E. L., 3.

—— ——, Western Australia.—Clark, E. de C., 1–3; Feldtmann, F. R., 1–4.

—— ——, chalcocite in.—Graton, L. C., 3.

—— ——, chloritic material in.—Ross, C. S.

—— ——, classification of.—Quirke, T. T., 2.

—— ——, colloidal migration in.—Clark, J. D., 2.

—— ——, effect of cross faults on.—Soper, E. K., 3.

—— ——, evolution of, from igneous magmas.—Goodchild, W. H., 7.

—— ——, "garnet zones" &.—Lindgren, W., 4; Umpleby, J. B., 2.

—— ——, geology of.—Knopf, A., 7.

—— ——, igneous intrusions &.—Loughlin, G. F., 4.

—— ——, lateritic.—Miller, W. G., 2.

—— ——, metamorphic.—Prescott, B., 1.

—— ——, occurrence, origin, &c.—Beyschlag, F.,; Meunier S., 22

—— ——, origin of.—Daly, R. A., 5; Pirsson, L. V., 2; Spurr, J. E., 1; Uglow, W. L., 1.

Ore deposits, "shoots" in.—Grout, F. F., 1.
Ore-forming compounds, precipitation of.—Wells, R. C., 1.
Oregon (U.S.A.).—Bretz, J. H.; Dickerson, R. E., 4; Foote, W. M.; Merriam, J. C., 10 & 16; Nomland, J. O., 1; Smith, W. D., 3, 5 & 8.
——, minerals.—Lesher, C. E., 1; Mansfield, G. R., 1; Washburne, C. W., 1.
——, production of metals.—Yale, C. G.
——, water-supply.—Henshaw, F. F., 4 & 5; Marshall, R. B., 3, 4 & 10–12; Van Winkle, W., 2.
Oreodaphne.—Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Oreohelix.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 1.
Ores, assay curves for.—Perry, E. H.
——, deposition of.—Bacorn, F. W.
——, deposition & enrichment of.—Graton, L. C., 1 & 2; Lindgren, W., 3; McLaughlin, D. H., 2; Thomae, W. F. A.; Tolman, C. F., *fil.*, 3.
——, electric sorting of —Bergstrœm, G.; Nathorst, H.
——, persistence of, in depth.—Rickard, T. A.
——, production of.—Dunlop, J. P., 2.
——, testing of.—Crook, W. J.
Orestes.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Orford dist. (Quebec).—Harvie, R., 1.
Organic deposits, marine.—Vaughan, T. W., 9.
—— structure, in Huronian.—Grout, F. F., 9.
Organisms, rock-bearing.—Jehu, T. J., 1.
Orgon (S. France).—Cossmann, M., 5 & 6; Kilian, W., 4.
Orijārvi area (Finland).—Eskola, P., 2 & 4; Geijer, P., 11.
Orionastrœa.—Smith, S., 2.
Oriskany Formation, New York.—Clarke, J. M., 4.
—— ——, Virginia.—Weld, C. M., 1.
Orixa.—Reid, C., 6.
Orkney Is.—Saxton, W. I.
Orléanais (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 6.
Ormesson (Seine-et-Marne).—Bergeron, J., 2.
Ornamental stones, Canada.—Parks, W. A., 1.
Ornithella.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Ornitholestes.—Osborn, H. F., 7.
Ornithomimus.—Osborn, H. F., 8.
Ornopsis.—Wade, B., 2.
Örnsköldsvik (Sweden).—Carlzon, C.
Orofino coalfield (Idaho).—Lupton, C. T., 2.
Orogenic movements, Katanga.—Delhaye, F., 1.
Orography, Victoria.—Hart, T. S.
Orophocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 1.
Orpiment, Maritime Alps.—Orcel, J., 2.
Orria.—Walcott, C. D., 5.
Orsa (Sweden).—Loostrœm, R., 1.
Orthacodus.—Priem, F., 3.
Orthaulax.—Dall, W. H., 2 & 5.
Orthechinus.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Orthis.—Fuchs, A.; Gortani, M., 3; Howell, J. V.; Kegel, W.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Reed, F. R. C., 3 & 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Twenhofel, W. H., 1; Trowbridge, A. C., 3; Vinassa de Regny, P., 3; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Orthite.—Flink, G., 4.
Orthoceras.—Diener, C.; Dunlop, R., 2; Fuchs, A.; Girty, G. H., 1 & 2; Parks, W. A., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 3; Trechmann, C. T., 2; Trowbridge, A. C., 3; Vinassa de Regny, P., 1; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Orthoclase.—Dittrich, M., 2; Tschermak, G., 3.
Orthodactylus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Orthodesma.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Orthogonal structure, Provence.—Guébhard, A., 16.
Orthographic projection, in crystallography.—Hilton, H., 1.
Orthonema.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Orthonota.—Kegel, W.; Mansuy, H., 1.
Orthonychia.—Chapman, F., 6; Gardiner, C. I., 3; Gortani, M., 3.
Orthophlebia.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Orthophragmina. — Checchia-Rispoli, G., 14; Cushman, J. A., 2; Douvillé, H., 8; Newton, R. B., 10; Prever, P. L.; Rutten, L., 1 & 2.
Orthopsis.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Orthorhyncha.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Orthothetes.—Branson, E. B., 5; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1; Fuchs, A.; Girty, G. H., 2; Hedstrœm, H., 4; Mansuy, H., 1; Weller, S., 1.
Orthotichia.—Diener, C.
Orthotoma.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Ortonella.—Garwood, E. J., 1.
Ortonia.—Branson, E. B., 5.
"Orvales" or "Ovailles," the term.—Girardin, P., 7.
Orvillite.—Lee, T. H., 1.
Osagia.—Twenhofel, W. H., 8.
OSBORN, H. F., *Biogr.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 18.
Osilo (Sardinia).—Serra, A., 5.
OSIMO, Giuseppina, *Obit.*—*See* Silvestri, A.
Osmerus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Osmosis, in soils.—Lynde, C. J.
Osmunda.—Baumberger, E., 2.
Osmundaceæ, fossil.—Kidston, R., 3.
Osmundites.—Kidston, R., 3.
Osoyoos mining dist. (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 4.
Ossiferous beds, Liguria.—Campana, D. del, 2.
Osteolepis.—Goodrich, E. S., 2; Gregory, W. K., 1; Watson, D. M. S., 11.

Österdal (Norway).—Holmsen, G., 1, 2 & 4; Reusch, H., 11.
Östergötland (Sweden).—Sjœberg, S., 1 & 2; Svenonius, F., 3.
Ostracoda, Cambrian.—Chapman, F., 30.
——, Cretaceous.—Chapman, F., 13 & 18.
——, Devonian.—Maillieux, E., 8.
——, Silurian.—Ulrich, E. O., 4.
Ostrea.—Clark, B. L., 1; Cossmann, M., 7; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 6 & 9; Dollfus, G. F., 9; Fourtau, R., 4; Fucini, A.; Greco, B., 4; Luethy, J.; Martin, K.; Newton, R. B., 1; Nomland, J. O., 6; Onetti, A.; Pilsbry, H. A., 3; Rollier, L., 4; Schneid, T.; Vredenburg, E. W.; Waring, C. A.
Ostreidæ, Cretaceous & Eocene.—Vredenburg, E. W.
Otago, Prov. (N.Z.).—Cotton, C. A., 4 & 10; Gudgeon, C. W.; Hall, T. S., 4; Marshall, P., 11; Park, J., 8 & 9; Thomson, J. A., 15 & 18.
Otionella.—Canu, F., 11.
Otoceras beds, Armenia & Himalaya.—Bonnet, P., 2.
Otolithus.—Priem, F., 2 & 5.
Ototriton.—Loomis, F. B., 3.
Otouphepus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Otozamites.—Knowlton, F. H., 5; Lozano, E. D., 1 & 2; Walkom, A. B., 3 & 5; Wieland, G. R., 1; Zeiller, C. R., 2.
Otozoum.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Otta (Norway).—Werenskiold, W., 4.
Ottawa Co. (Quebec).—Keele, J., 6.
—— dist. (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A., 6.
—— Valley.—Johnston, W. A., 4 & 8; Kindle, E. M., 15.
Otterbäcken (Sweden).—Sandgren, R., 6.
Ottonosia.—Twenhofel, W. H., 8.
Ottrelite schists, Belgium.—Rauw, H. de, 3.
Ouray (Utah).—Schaller, W. T., 5.
Ourcq Valley (France).—Charpiat, R., 13.
Oussa R. (Siberia).—Tolmatcheff, I. P.
Outliers, Carboniferous, Ohio.—Lamb, G. F.
——, Karroo rocks, S. Rhodesia.—Maufe, H. B., 1.
——, ——, Transvaal.—Wagner, P. A., 2.
——, Tertiary, N.Z.—Speight, R., 7.
Over (Gloucestershire).—Reynolds, S. H., 6.
Overfolding, Andalusia.—Gentil, L., 10–12 & 14.
——, French Alps.—Boussac, J., 1; Haug, E., 3.
—— Italy.—Rovereto, G., 1 & 6.
Overfolding, Lausitzer Mts., Austria.—Staff, H. von.
——, Marseilles Basin.—Repelin, J., 7.
——, Northern Morocco.—Gentil, L., 22–25.
Overthrust zone, Caledonian, Brabant.—Fourmarier, P., 6.
—— ——, ——, Sweden.—Frœdin, G., 5.
Overthrusts, Asturias.—Termier, P., 9.
——, Jura.—Heim, Alb., 2.
——, Languedoc.—Termier, P., 14; Thiéry, P., 2 & 3.
——, Liguria.—Franchi, S., 6.
——, Lombardy.—Cacciamali, G. B., 2.
——, Montana.—Haynes, W. P.
——, New York.—Chadwick, G. H., 3.
——, Provence.—Guébhard, A., 11 & 15; Termier, P., 11.
——, Tonkin.—Deprat, J., 11 & 15.
——, Tunisia.—Gentil, L., 18 & 20.
——, Wyoming.—Dake, C. L., 3.
——, formation of.—Belot, E., 12 & 13; Chamberlin, R. T., 4.
——, mechanism of.—Rovereto, G., 2.
Ovibos.—Hay, O. P., 1; Stehlin, H. G., 3.
Ovicells, of Bryozoa.—Canu, F., 9.
Ovifak (Greenland).—Sjœgren, H., 2.
Ovis.—Portis, A., 2.
Ovocystis.—Bather, F. A., 16; Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Ovula.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Owens Lake Basin (California).—Gale, H. S., 1.
Owls, fossil, California.—Miller, L. H., 2.
Oxford Clay, Northamptonshire.—Andrews, C. W., 1 & 3; Smellie, W. R., 1 & 5.
—— —— zones, Buckinghamshire, Davies, A. M., 3.
Oxfordian, Eastern France.—Joly, H.
——, Woëvre.—Steinmann, G., 5.
Oxfordshire.—Arber, E. A. N., 2 & 4; Bayzand, C. J.; Odling, M., M., 1–3; Walford, E. A., 1, 3 & 4.
Oxhey (Herts.).—Kidner, H., 2.
Oxidation, of coal.—Graham, J. I., 1 & 2.
Oxley Creek (Queensland).—Reid, J. H., 5.
Oxshott (Surrey).—Grist, C. T., 1.
Oxted (Surrey).—Fagg, C. C., 1.
Oxyœna.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Oxycera.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Oxygen, absorption of, by coal.—Winmill, T. F., 2 & 3.
——, solubility of, in water.—Adeney, W. E.; Heise, G. W., 9.
——, in sea water.—Gaarder, T., 1 & 2.

Oxygonus.—Wickham, H. F., 1.
Oxynoticeras.—Lang, W. D., 11.
Oxyrhina.—Llueca, F. G.; Pieragnoli, L.; Priem F., 1; Stefano, G. de, 4.
Oxytoma.—Krenkel, E.
Oyarzun (Spain).—Gascue, F., 1 & 2.
Ozark Region (Missouri).—Buehler, H. A.
Ozarkian Formation, U.S.A.—Wieland, G. R., 2.
Ozieri (Sardinia).—Serra, A., 7.
Ozokerite, Utah.—Robinson, H. M.

Pa-Hka (Tonkin).—Deprat, J., 7.
Pachuca (Mexico).—Ordoñez, E., 2.
Pachyœna.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Pachycardia.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Pachycheles.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Pachydera.—Lang, W. D., 9.
Pachydictya.—Bekker, H.
Pachydiscus.—Yabe, H., 2.
Pachygonosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 2.
Pachymagas.—Thomson, J. A., 4.
Pachypteris.—Antevs, E., 2.
Pachysomites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Pachyteichisma.—Oppliger, F.
Pacific Coast (Mexico).—Palacios, E. J.
—— —— (N. America).—Chandler, A. C., 2; Clark, B. L., 6; Dall, W. H., 4; Diller, J. S., 1; Kew, W. S. W., 1 & 2; Merriam, J. C., 4 & 11; Nomland, J. O., 4; Pack, R. W., 2; Packard, E. L., 2.
—— —— Drainage Basins, water-supply.—Henshaw, F. F., 1 & 3; McGlashan, H. D.
—— Islands.—Daly, R. A., 6 & 8; Iddings, J. P., 2 & 9; Matthew, W. D., 5.
—— Ocean, abyssal temperatures.—Clark, A. H., 3 & 4.
——, coral reefs.—Cary, L. R., 2; Davis, W. M., 2, 3, 5–10, 15 & 17–19.
——, diastrophism in the.—Schuchert, C., 5.
——, distribution of invertebrata.—Dall, W. H., 3.
——, former connection of, with Atlantic.—Dickerson, R. E., 7.
——, German Colonies in the.—*See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 5.
——, gravity observations in the.—Hayford, J. F., 2.
——, history of the.—Repelin, J., 11.
——, land snail faunas.—Pilsbry, H. A., 1.
——, oceanography.—Littlehales, G. W.
——, volcanic domes.—Powers, S., 6.
Pœdumias.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
Pagetia.—Walcott, C. D., 5.
Pagiophyllum.—Knowlton, F. H., 5; Marty, P., 1; Walkom, A. B., 4 & 5.
Pahang Volcanic Series, Malay Peninsula.—Willbourn, E. S., 2.
Paisley (Renfrewshire).—Macnair, P., 6.
Pakaurangi Point, Kaipara (N.Z.).—Marshall, P., 13.
Pakokku District (Burma).—Cotter, G. de P., 1.
Palœachlya.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1.
Palœaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Palœobalistum.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Palæobotany.—Halle, T. G., 6; Wieland, G. R., 5.
——. *See also* Fossil Botany.
Palœocardita.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Palœochenoides.—Shufeldt, R. W., 3; Wetmore, A.
Palœocreusia.—Withers, T. H., 2.
"Palæocreux," in coal-fields, N. France.—Gosselet, J., 3.
Palœofavosites.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Palœogale.—Helbing, H.
Palæogene, Asia—Borissiak, A.
Palæogeography, Devonian.—Grabau, A. W., 2.
——, Main Basin, Germany.—Wenz, W.
——, Oligocene, Washington.—Weaver, C. E., 5.
——, Palæozoic.—Holtedahl, O., 8.
——, Permian & Mesozoic.—Schuchert, C., 7.
——, post-Jurassic, Australia.—Andrews, E. C., 4 & 9.
——, pre-Cambrian. — Ruedemann, R., 3.
——, Tertiary, Equatorial Africa.—Berry, E. W., 16.
——, ——, Patagonia.—Windhausen, A., 1.
Palœogeron.—Meunier, F.
Palæolithic age, Egypt.—Petrie, W. M. F., 1 & 2.
—— settlements, Algeria.—Rutot, A., 3.
—— ——, Balme-de Voreppe (Isère).—Muller, H.
—— ——, Cotencher.—Lardy, E.
—— ——, Dordogne.—Mortillet, A. de; Reverdin, L.
—— ——, Hertfordshire.—Kendall, H. G. O., 3.
—— ——, Jersey.—Fallaize, E. N.; Gruchy, G. F. B. de; Warton, R. G.
—— ——, Kent.—Chandler, R. H., 1.
—— ——, Le Havre.—Romain, G.
—— ——, Mealhada (Portugal).—Fontes, J., 3.
—— ——, Oxfordshire.—Peake, A. E., 1.
—— ——, Savoy.—Montandon, R., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Sicily.—Stefani, C. de, 5.
—— ——, Somme Valley.—Commont, V., 1.
—— ——, Spain.—Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 2.

Palæolithic settlements, Sumatra.—Sarasin, P., 1.
—— ——, Sweden.—Rosén, N.
—— ——, Vachons (Charente).—Coiffard, J.
—— ——, Veyrier.—Cartier, A.
—— workshop, Cornwall.—Marsden, J. G., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Ipswich.—Moir, J. R., 1.
——. *See also Homo.*
Palæomyces.—Ellis, D., 1 & 4.
Palæoneilo.—Branson, E. B., 5; Trechmann, C. T., 2; Williams, H. S., 2.
Palæoniscid fish, Permian, S. Dakota.—Hussakof, L., 1.
Palæontology, Cambrian.—Illing, V. C., 2.
——, experimental.—Fraipont, C., 3.
——, invertebrate.—Woods, H.
——, new methods of determination in.—Cottreau, J., 2.
——, in Paris.—Lacroix, A., 70.
——, present tendencies in.—Berry, E. W., 21.
——, Rontgen rays &.—Field, R. M., 1.
——, vertebrate.—Lull, R. S., 9; Woodward, A. S., 1.
Palæo-Œcology.—Clements, F. E.
Palæophasianus.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Palæophichthys.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Palæophyllophora.—Revilliod, P., 2.
Palæopithecus.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Palæoplatyceros. — Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 1.
Palæopotamogeton.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Palæorhinus.—Mehl, M. G., 1.
Palæoryx.—Pavlow, M., 1.
Palæosimia.—Gregory, W. K., 5; Pilgrim, G. E., 5.
Palæsolaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Palæosolen.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Palæosoma.—Jackson, J. W., 8.
Palæospinax.—Lambe, L. M., 5.
Palæostylus.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Palæosyops.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Palæotherium.—Depéret, C., 5.
Palæotragus.—Pavlow, M., 1.
Palæotringa.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Palæoxylon.—Berry, E. W., 6.
Palæozoic, Arizona.—Ransome, F. L., 2 & 3.
——, Canada.—Kindle, E. M., 15; Parks, W. A., 2.
——, Finmark.—Holtedahl, O., 7.
——, Glamorgan.—North, F. J., 2 & 3.
——, Hudson Bay.—Savage, T. E., 6 & 8.
——, Indo-China.—Deprat, J., 6, 9, 12, 14 & 18; Mansuy, H., 1–4.
——, N. America.—Grabau, A. W., 8.
——, Ontario.—Hume, G. S.
——, Queensland.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6.
Palæozoic,, Rocky Mountains.—Tomlinson, C. W., 3.
——, Sardinia.—Termier, P., 1.
——, Spain.—Sampelayo, P. H., 1.
——, United States.—Bassler, R. S., 2.
——, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 5, 6, 9, 10, 20–24, 27, 28, 33 & 35.
——. *See also* Silurian, &c.
Palæozoic climates.—Antevs, E., 7.
—— Crustacea, bibliography.—Vogdes, A. W.
—— distribution of land & sea.—Holtedahl, O., 8.
—— floor, London Basin.—Baker, H. A., 1.
—— ——, N.E. Ireland.—Wright, W. B., 4.
—— glaciation, Alaska.—Kirk, E., 1.
—— ——, S. Africa, Cloos, H., 2.
Palæozoology, nomenclature in.—Féjérvary, Baron G. J. de.
Palamopus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Palar R. (India.).—Stoney, E. W.
Palasterina.—Spencer, W. K., 1.
Palazzo Adriano (Sicily).—Stefano, G. de, 1.
Palembang Residency (Sumatra).—Moerman, C.
Paleocene, Belgian Congo.—Hussakof, L., 6.
——, Colorado.—Matthew, W. D., 6.
——, New Mexico.—Sinclair, W. J., 5.
——, N. Dakota.—Gidley, J. W., 2.
——, United States.—Granger, W., 2.
Palermo (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Palestine, climate of ancient.—Gregory, J. W., 37.
——, water-supply.—Maxwell, W. H.
Palidan (Philippine Is.).—Lednicky, V. E.
Palissya.—Wherry, E. T., 10.
Paliurus.—Matson, G. C., 3.
Palladium, Nevada.—Knopf, A., 1.
——, in copper ores.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
Pallasca, Prov. (Peru).—Léon, J. M. Y.
Pallet (Loire Inférieure).—Lacroix, A., 60.
Palm, a Cretaceous.—Berry, E. W., 6.
Palma, Bay of (Majorca).—Buen y Lozano, R. de.
Palmerite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Palmerton (Pennsylvania).—Fiske, C. P.
Palmicellaria.—Faura, M.
Palmoxylon.—Berry, E. W., 18; Matson, G. C., 3.
Palo Pinto Co. (Texas).—Wegemann, C. H., 7.
Palorchestes.—Scott, H. H.
Paltopleuroceras.—Zuffardi, P., 1.
Paltostomopsis.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Paludestrina.—Johansen, A. C.

Pamir, Plateau (Cent. Asia).—Galitzin, Prince B., 2; Hayden, Sir H. H., 4.

Pampas Formation (Argentina).—Meigen, W.

Panama, Isthmus of (Cent. America).—Berry, E. W., 18; Canu, F., 13; Cushman, J. A., 1 & 2; Douvillé, H., 17; MacDonald, D. F., 1 & 2; Pilsbry, H. A., 2; Rathbun, M. J., 4; Vaughan, T. W., 12 & 13.

—— Canal Zone.—Becker, G. F., 3; Dall, W. H., 6; Jackson, R. T.; *see also* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, WASHINGTON.

—— Canals, ancient.—Dickerson, R. E., 7.

Panamint Lake Basin (California).—Gale, H. S., 1.

Panay (Philippine Is.).—Smith, W. D., 2.

Pandeleteinus.—Wickham, H. F., 3.

Pandora.—Clark, B. L., 5; Morgan, J. de, 1.

Pangkadjene (Celebes).—Steiger, H. von.

Panopœa.—Marshall, P., 7 & 8; Newton, R. B., 1; Spitz, A., 1.

Panope.—Clark, B. L., 1; Dall, W. H., 2.

Panopeus.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.

PANTANELLI, D., *Obit.*—*See* Parona, C. F., 1.

Pantylus.—Williston, S. W., 7.

Papakaio dist. (N.Z.).—Uttley, G. H., 3.

Paphia.—Clark, B. L., 1.

Papillicardium.—Newton, R. B., 1.

PAPOINT, J., *Obit.*—*See* Boule, M.

Papua.—Chapman, F., 1 & 25; Langford, W. G., 2; *see also* AUSTRALIA, 1 & 4–14.

Parabolinella.—Westergård, A. H., 1.

Parabrachyodus.—Cooper, C. F.

Paracupressinoxylon.—Sinnot, E. W., 3.

Paracyclas.—Spriestersbach, J.

Paracypris.—Chapman, F., 18.

Paracystis.—Sjœberg, S., 1.

Paradise Valley (Arizona).—Meinzer, O. E., 6.

Paradoxides.—Illing, V. C., 1.

Paradunstania.—Tillyard, R. J., 5.

Parafundulus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.

Paragenesis, of minerals.—Greenwood, H. W., 1.

Paragonite.—Doelter, C., 2.

Paraguay.—Beder, R.

Parahipparion.—Sefve, I., 2.

Parahippus.—Merriam, J. C., 15; Osborn, H. F., 10.

Parahopeite.—Ledoux, A., 10.

Parahyba (Brazil).—Soper, R. H.

Paralegoceras.—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.

Parallelodon.—Girty, G. H., 3.

Parallelopora.—Dehorne, Y., 2.

Paramachœrodus.—Pilgrim, G. E., 6.

Paramecoptera, Permian.—Tillyard, R. J., 11.

Paramorea.—Wade, B., 3.

Parana, State (Brazil).—Anon., 104.

Paranomus.—Wickham, H. F., 1.

Paraparchites.—Girty, G. H., 2.

Parapithecus.—Gregory, W. K., 5.

Paraprososthenia.—Annandale, N., 1.

Pararca.—Mansuy, H., 2.

Parasmilia.—Filliozat, M., 2.

Parasphenoid, of Palæoniscoid.—Day, H., 1.

Parastrophia.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.

Parasuchian, Triassic.—Sinclair, W. J., 4.

Paratrichoptera, Triassic.—Tillyard, R. J., 6.

Parco Chigi (Alban Hills).—Starabba, F. S.; Zambonini, F., 8.

Paré-Paré (Celebes).—Knijff, J. de K.

Paredrite.—Farrington, O. C., 3.

Pareiasaurus.—Broom, R., 5.

Parensart (Belgium).—Anten, J., 4.

Pareora dist. (N.Z.).—Gudex, M. C.

Pargas (Finland).—Karlsson, G.

Parijs (Orange Free State).—Shand, S. J., 3 & 5.

Paris, Palæontology in.—Lacroix, A., 70.

Paris Basin.—Canu, F., 7; Cossmann, M., 1; Dollot, A., 1–9; Dubuisson, R.; Jodot, P.; Lambert, J., 4; Lemoine, P., 1; Leriche, M., 1.

Paris-Chartres Railway section.—Ramond, G.

Park City (Utah).—Humes, J.; Van Horn, F. R., 1 & 4.

Park Co. (Wyoming).—Dake, C. L., 3.

Parka.—Don, A. W. R.

PARKER, W. A., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 6; Sheppard, T., 16; & Woodward, H., 3.

Parkinsonia.—Nicolesco, C., 4.

Paronœa.—Prever, P. L.

Parthenina.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.

Parthenope.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.

Particles, fall of, through liquid columns.—Knott, C. G., 2.

——, size of, in deep sea deposits.—Odén, S., 2.

Parvirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.

Paryphorhynchus.—Weller, S., 1.

Pas-de-Calais, Dept. (France).—Barrois, C., 4; Mettrier, —.

Pasitheola.—Cossmann, M., 1.

Passage beds, Silurian-Devonian, N. France.—Barrois, C., 4.

Passaic Co. (New Jersey).—Fenner, C. N., 1.

Passerina.—Welsch, J., 1.

Passes, Alpine.—Freshfield, D. W., 3.

Passy (France).—Dollot, A., 3.

Patagonia (S. America).—Bæckstrœm, O.; Halle, T. G., 1; Principi, P., 3; Windhausen, A., 1 & 3.

—— Mts. (Arizona).—Schrader, F. C., 3 & 4.

Patanophyma.—Oppliger, F.

Patella.—Dickerson, R. E., 9; Rollier, L., 5; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Patellostium.—Girty, G. H., 1 & 2.
Paterula.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Pathology, Mesozoic.—Moodie, R. L., 9–12.
Patination, of flints.—Hewitt, H. D., 2.
Patula.—Roman, F., 2.
Pavin, Crater-lake (Auvergne).—Glangeaud, P., 3.
Pavlovsk (Russia).—Chapman, S., 1.
Pavo.—Miller, L. H., 1.
Pavona.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Peace R. section (Alberta).—McLearn, F. H., 7.
Peak Hill gold field (Western Australia).—Clarke, E. de C., 1; Talbot, H. W. B., 1.
Peakshill (Derbyshire).—Day, H., 3.
Peat, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 7 & 15.
——, Brittany.—Galaine, C., 2; Lesne, P., 1 & 2.
——, Canada.—Anrep, A., 1–3.
——, Denmark.—Jessen, A., 5.
——, Italy.—Sani, G.
——, Minnesota.—Soper, E. K., 2.
——, Spain.—Rubio, J. M., 1.
——, Sweden.—Gavelin, A., 6; Halden, B. E., 3; Post, L. von, 1, 2, 6 & 7.
——, Switzerland.—Monnier, A.
——, blocks of, in Kattegat.—Andersson, G.
——, formation of.—Potonié, H.; Stevenson, J. J., 2.
——, utilisation of.—Blizard, J., 1; Haanel, B. F., 1; *see also* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 10.
Peat beds, Devonian.—Horne, J., 7.
—— surface, submergence of the.—Warren, S. H., 6.
Pebatuan R. (Celebes).—Hœvig, P., 2.
Pebble-beds, Bunter, Nottinghamshire.—Burton, T. H.
——, ——, Lancashire.—Harris, A. W.
Pebbles, facetted, in glacial deposits.—Jackson, J. W., 4.
——, igneous, in Silurian conglomerate.—Junner, N. R., 3.
——, intraformational.—Foerste, A. F., 2.
——, salt water.—Dunn, E. J., 1.
——, shape of.—Gregory, H. E., 2.
——, striated.—Meunier, S., 7.
——, unusual method of rounding.—Jutson, J. T., 10.
Pecopteris.—Arber, E. A. N., 1; Kryshtofovich, A., 2; Stopes, M. C., 1; Zeiller, C. R., 2.
Pecten.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Cossmann, M., 5 & 7; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Das-Gupta, H. C., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 9; Krenkel, E.; Mansuy, H., 1; Marshall, P., 13; Moody, C. L., 1; Nomland, J. O., 5 & 6; Onetti, A.; Paris, E. T.; Ravn, J. P. J., 2, 5 & 6; Rollier, L., 3; Spitz, A., 1; Trechmann, C. T., 2; Waring, C. A.
Pectinidæ, Jurassic.—Paris, E. T.
Pectolite.—Flink, G., 1.
Pectunculus.—Cossmann, M., 8; Llueca, F. G.
Pedinopsis.—Clark, W. B., 3; Stefanini, G., 4.
Pediœcetes.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Pedra Furada (Portugal).—Costa, A. I. Marques da.
Pedregal de San Angel (Mexico).—Wittich, E., 3.
PEETZ, H. de, *Obit.*—*See* Lehmann, V.
Peganite.—Moschetti, L.
Pegmatite & Pegmatite schist, Massachusetts.—Emerson, B. K., 1.
Pegmatites, Alabama.—Van Horn, F. R., 3.
——, Finland.—Mækinen, E., 1.
——, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 23 & 74; Sabot, R. C., 1.
——, Minnesota, in Duluth gabbro.—Grout, F. F., 3.
——, New York (N.).—Miller, W. J., 7.
——, Norway.—Schetelig, J.
——, Virginia, zircon-bearing.—Watson, T. L., 3.
——, copper sulphides in.—McLaughlin, D. H., 1.
Pelagic facies, absence of, in sedimentary series.—Meunier, S., 13.
"Pele's Tears."—Moore, E. S., 2.
Pelecypoda.—*See* Lamellibranchia.
PELIKAN, A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 69.
Pellatispira.—Rutten, L., 3.
PELLERI, I., *Obit.*—*See* Giandotti, M., 2.
Pellinge (Finland).—Mækinen, E., 3.
Pelmatopora.—Lang, W. D., 9.
Pelmatoporinæ, evolution of the.—Lang, W. D., 9.
Pelonax.—Repelin, J., 10.
PELOURDE, F., *Obit.*—*See* Mangin, L.
Peltopleurus.—Andersson, E., 2; Bassani, F., 2.
Peltostega.—Wiman, C., 3.
Pelycodus.—Gregory, W. K., 5; Matthew, W. D., 14.
Pelycosauria, Permian.—Broom, R., 3.
——, skulls of.—Watson, D. M. S., 5.
Pembina Mt. (Manitoba).—MacLean, A., 1.
Pembrokeshire.—Cantrill, T. C., 2 & 5; Cox, A. H., 1; Leach, A. L., 1, 6 & 8.
Pen-hsi-hu (Manchuria).—Wang, C. F., 1 & 2.
Peneplain, Appalachian.—Shaw, E. W., 12.
——, Idaho.—Lindgren, W., 8; Livingston, D. C.; Rich, J. L., 6.

Peneplain, Kansas.—Beede, J. W., 2.
——, New Zealand.—Cotton, C. A., 2 & 4.
——, pre-Cambrian, Sweden.—Frœdin, G., 5.
——, Western Australia.—Gregory, J. W., 21.
——, the term.—Ahlmann, H. W., 4; Gregory, J. W., 22.
PENGELLY, W., *Biogr.*—*See* Julian, Mrs. H. F., 1 & 2.
Penmænmawr (Carnarvonshire).—Sargent, H. C., 1 & 2.
Pennine Range (England).—Fawcett, C. B.; Jowett, A.; Wilmore, A., 2.
Pennsylvania (U.S.A.).—Butts, C., 4; Eaton, H. N.; Field, R. M., 2; Hintze, F. F.; Jonas, A. I.; Mook, R. R.; Schuchert, C., 8; Sinclair, W. J., 3 & 4; Stose, G. W.; Verwiebe, W. A., 1–3; Wherry, E. T., 1, 7, 10 & 12.
——, coal-fields.—Crankshaw, H. M.; Dean, S., 2; Kuhn, H. A.; Moore, E. S., 1.
——, fire-clay deposits.—Morganroth, L. C., 2.
Pennsylvanian Formation, Illinois.—Lines, E. H.
—— ——, Kansas.—Twenhofel, W. H., 4.
—— ——, Nova Scotia.—Hyde, J. E., 1 & 3.
—— ——, Oklahoma,—Jillson, W. R., 1.
Pentaceros.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Pentacrinus.—Clark, W. B., 3; Nielsen, K. B., 1; Springer, F., 2.
Pentagonaster.—Chapman, F., 16; Clark, W. B., 3.
Pentameroceras.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Pentamerus.—Gortani, M., 3; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Vinassa de Regny, P., 1; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Pentellina.—Newton, R. B., 10.
Pentlandite, Sudbury.—Walker, T. L., 1.
Pentremites.—Clark, T. H.
Perak (Malay States).—Scrivenor, J. B., 8.
Peratotoma.—Cipolla, F.
Perda Niedda (Sardinia).—Manasse, E., 1.
Pereiraia.—Savornin, J., 1.
Periarchus.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Periastron.—Scott, D. H., 9.
Periclase.—Cesàro, G., 12; Rogers, A. F., 8.
Pericline.—Lewis, W. J.
Periconodon.—Stehlin, H. G., 2.
Pericosmus.—Stefanini, G., 5.
Pericyclus.—Hind, W., 1.
Peridotites, Pyrenees.—Lacroix, A., 52.
Perigastrella.—Canu, F., 11.
Perignathic girdle, of Holectypoida.—Hawkins, H. L., 5, 6 & 8.
Periodic law, diagram of the.—Webb, F.
Periploma.—Clark, B. L., 5; Nomland, J. O., 6.
Peroporosella.—Canu, F., 11.
Perisphinctes.—Krenkel, E.; Nicolesco, C., 1; Ronchadzé, J.; Schneid, T.; Steiger, P.; Swinnerton, H. H., 4.
Perisphinctinæ, morphology.—O'Connell, M.
Perissodactyla, Tertiary.—Pavlow, M., 1.
——, absence of pollex in the.—Matthew, W. D., 7.
Perissolax.—Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 6; Marshall, P., 8; Waring, C. A.
Perissophlebia.—Tillyard, R. J., 4.
Perissoptera.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Permian, Ariège.—Caralp, J.
——, Armenia.—Stoyanow, A.
——, Arran.—Gregory, J. W., 18; Tyrrell, G. W., 5.
——, Australia.—Gregory, J. W., 35.
——, Durham.—Woolacott, D., 1–3.
——, England.—Ferrar, H. T., 1; Gilbert, C. J., 1.
——, French Jura.—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 7.
——, Italy.—Lotti, B., 5.
——, Japan.—Hayasaka, I., 3.
——, Laos States.—Mansuy, H., 1.
——, Letti I. (E. Indies).—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.
——, New Mexico.—Douthitt, H.
——, New South Wales.—Tillyard, R. J., 8.
——, Oklahoma.—Beede, J. W., 1.
——, Sardinia.—Novarese, V., 4.
——, Sicily.—Stefani, C. de. 7.
——, S. Africa.—Broom, R., 3 & 5; Watson, D. M. S., 1.
——, S. Dakota.—Hussakof, L., 1.
——, Switzerland.—Disler, C.
——, Texas.—Udden, J. A., 4; Williston, S. W., 6.
——, Tonkin.—Deprat, J., 18.
——, United States.—Williston, S. W., 1 & 2.
——, Western Alps.—Preller, C. S. du R., 5.
——, Western Pyrenees.—Stuart-Menteath, P. W., 3.
—— & Permo-Carboniferous, Southern Hemisphere.—Chapman, F., 32; Kitson, A. E., 3; Skeats, E. W., 7; Watson, D. M. S., 9.
Permo-Carboniferous, Belgian Congo.—Robert, M.
——, Eastern Asia.—Deprat, J., 2.
——, Himalaya.—Diener, C.
——, Indo-China.—Mansuy, H., 2.
——, Massachusetts.—Sayles, R. W., 2.
——, New Mexico.—Williston, S. W., 5.

Permo-Carboniferous, New South Wales.—Harper, L. F., 3.
——, New Zealand.—Marshall, P., 12; Morgan, P. G., 5; Trechmann, C. T., 3.
——, Queensland (N.).—Reid, J. H., 1.
——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 6; Stefano, G. de, 1.
——, S. Africa.—Rogers, A. W., 10.
——, S. America.—Coleman, A. P., 11.
——, Tasmania.—Dun, W. S., 1; Twelvetrees, W. H., 10.
——, United States, correlation.—Case, E. C., 5.
——, —— (W.).—Tomlinson, C. W., 1.
——, the term.—Dun, W. S., 2.
Permo-Trias, Belgian Congo.—Fourmarier, P., 2.
——, Lancashire (S.W.).—Jones, T. A., 2.
——, Solway Basin.—Gregory, J. W., 5.
Permochorista.—Tillyard, R. J., 8, 9 & 11.
Permofulgor & *Permoscarta.*—Tillyard, R. J., 8.
Perna.—Fucini, A.; Cossmann, M., 7; Krenkel, E.; Ravn, J. P. J., 6; Rollier, L., 2; Schwarz, E. H. L., 1.
PEROCHE, J., *Obit.*—*See* Gosselet, J., 4.
Peronoceras.—Zuffardi, P., 1.
Peronopora.—Cumings, E. R., 2.
Peronosporites.—Ellis, D., 4.
Perran (Cornwall).—Davison, E. H.; Rogers, W.
Perse.—Clark, B. L., 5.
Persea.—Colani, M.; Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Perseverance Mine (Western Australia).—Cloutman, W. R.
Persia.—Fraser, J. B.
Perthshire.—Bates, G. F., 2.
Peru.—Barclay, W. S.; Gregory, H. E., 6; Lapworth, C.; Luethy, J.; Zeiller, C. R., 2.
——, coal-fields.—León, J. M. Y.
——, minerals.—Guzman, J. M.; Jimenez, C. P., 1–5; Ulloa, L.; *see also* PERU.
——, water-supply.—Portocarrero, J. N., 1 & 2; Sutton, C. W., 1 & 2; Torres, A. D.
—— (Southern).—Basadre, C.; Gerth, H., 2.
Péruzet (Charente).—Chauvet, G.
PERVINQUIÈRE, L., *Obit.*—*See* Thevenin, A.
Pes, structure of, in *Mylodon.*—Stock, C., 4.
Pessosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 2; Wiman, C., 6.
Pestalozzites.—Matson, G. C., 3.
Petäjävesi, Lake (Finland).—Ruoranen, A. R.
Petalite.—Comucci, P., 2; Deolter, C., 2; Flink, G., 1.
Petalograptus.—Dollé, L., 1.
Peterborough (Northants.).—Andrews, C. W., 1 & 3.
Petraia.—Yakovlev, N. N.
Petralia.—Canu, F., 1.
Petraroia (Italy).—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Petraster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Petricola.—Clark, B. L., 1.
Petrographic classification.—Cross, W., 1.
—— provinces, Switzerland.—Niggli, P., 3.
Petrography, methods in.—Johannsen, A., 1.
——, studies in.—Deecke, W.
——, system of.—Shand, S. J., 6.
Petroleum, Alabama.—Hager, D., 4.
——, Alberta.—Slipper, S. E., 2–4.
——, Argentina & Bolivia.—Longobardi, E.
——, Assam.—Jack, H. S. M.
——, British Columbia.—Arnold, R., 1.; Camsell, C., 1; Galloway, J. D., 3.
——, British Guiana.—*See* BRITISH GUIANA, 12.
——, California.—Anderson, R.; English, W. A., 2; Pack, R. W., 1–4; Rogers, G. S., 6.
——, Canada.—Clapp, F. G., 4; Huntley, L. G., 3; Miller, W. G., 1.
——, —— (W.). — Campbell - Johnston, R. C., 1.
——, Chile.—Felsch, J., 2.
——, Derbyshire.—Sington, T.
——, Gt. Britain.—Dalton, W. H.; Forbes-Leslie, W., 2; Illing, V. C., 3–5.
——, Illinois.—Brokaw, A. D., 2; Butts, C., 3; Hinds, H., 1; Kay, F. H., 1–5; Rich, J. L., 3 & 4; St. Clair, S., 1–3.
——, Indiana.—Bownocker, J. A.
——, Indo-China.—Durandin, P., 1.
——, Italy.—Grossi, M.
——, Japan.—Clements, J. M.
——, Kashmir.—Middlemiss, C. S., 2.
——, Kentucky.—Fohs, F. J.
——, Louisiana.—Lucas, A. F.
——, Mexico.—Aguilar, A.; Almazán, C.; Dumble, E. T., 5–7; Flores, T., 3; Hartley, B.; Palacios, E. J.; Santaella, J.
——, ——, analyses.—Castro, C., 5; Ibarrola, A. M. de, 1–3; Morales, S. S., 1–3; Wilson, E. M., 2.
——, Mississippi.—Hopkins, O. B., 2.
——, New Mexico.—Richardson, G. B., 1.
——, New South Wales.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
——, New Zealand.—Speight, R., 3.
——, N. America.—Grabau, A. W., 8
——, Ohio.—Bownocker, J. A.; Condit, D. D., 1–3; Van Horn, F. R., 2.

Petroleum, Oklahoma.—Beal, C. H.; Buttram, F., 2; Gardner, J. H., 2; Heald, K. C.; Smith, C. D., 2.
——, Oregon.—Washburne, C. W., 1.
——, Philippine Is.—Pratt, W. E., 2, 3 & 7.
——, Portugal.—Choffat, P., 1.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 4 & 5; Cameron, W. E., 2.
——, Russia.—Adiassevich, A.; Schneider, O.
——, Scotland.—Cadell, H. M., 4; Craig, E. H. C., 2.
——, S. Africa.—Rogers, A. W., 9.
——, S. America.—Clapp, F. G., 3.
——, S. Australia.—Basedow, H., 2; Wade, A., 1; *see also* South Australia, 7 *&* 8.
——, Sumatra.—*See* Dutch East Indies, 5.
——, Tasmania.—Wade, A., 2.
——, Texas.—Fuller, M. L., 3; Gardner, J. H., 2; Wegemann, C. H., 6 & 7.
——, Turkey.—Dominian, L.
——, United States.—Arnold, R., 2–4; Gilbert, C. G., 4; Huntley, L. G., 3; Phillips, W. B., 2.
——, ——, Gulf Coast.—Matteson, W. G., 1.
——, Utah.—Lupton, C. T., 1.
——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 5.
——, Washington.—Weaver, C. E., 4.
——, West Virginia.—Reger, D. B.
——, Western Australia.—Woodward, H. P., 5; *see also* Western Australia, 1 *&* 10.
——, Wyoming.—Lupton, C. T., 3.
——, Yucatan.—Casillas y Cruz, S., 2.
——, accumulation of.—Conkling, R. A.; Coste, E.; Daly, M. R., 1 & 2; Dumble, E. T., 4; Kemp, J. F., 4; Lauer, A. W.; McCoy, A. W., 1 & 2; Rogers, G. S., 4; Washburne, C. W., 4.
——, composition of.—Chavanne, G.; Mabery, C. F.; Marcusson, J.
——, estimation of reserves of.—Pack, R. W., 3; Washburne, C. W., 3.
——, exploitation of.—Durandin, P., 2.
——, as fuel.—Wilson, E. M., 1.
——, geological structure &.—Shaw, E. W., 11.
——, geologists &.—Clapp, F. G., 2.
——, geology of.—Hager, D., 5; Lahee, F. H., 3.
——, in igneous rock.—Udden, J. A., 5.
——, from mineral sources.—Perkin, F. M., 2.
——, movements of, through rocks.—Washburne, C. W., 5; Ziegler, V., 2.
——, occurrence, &c.—Cadman, Sir J.; Redwood, Sir B.
Petroleum, origin of.—Campbell, M. R., 4; Chautard, J.; Guareschi, I., 1; Hœfer, H. von; White, D., 4.
——, production of.—Johnson, R. H., 4; Northrop, J. D., 2.
——, quality of, in relation to deformation.—Johnson, R. H., 1.
——, relations of, with coal.—Pictet, A., 1 & 2; White, D., 2.
——, retention of, by clay.—Little, H. P., 1.
——, transportation of.—Towl, F. M.
——, in unconsolidated sands.—Kobbé, W. H.
——, utilisation of.—Gray, T. T.
——. *See also* Oilfields.
Petroliferous beds, Bolivia.—Schiller, W.
—— ——, formation of.—Toso, P., 2.
—— ——, submarine.—Urbina, F., 2.
Petrolisthes.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Petrological methods, in stratigraphy.—Boswell, P. G. H., 7.
Petrology, history & progress of.—Johannsen, A., 4; Pirsson, L. V., 3.
——, practical.—Milner, H. B.
——, text-book.—Harker, A., 1.
Petroselinum & Peucedanum.—Reid, C., 6.
Peyroules (Basses-Alpes).—Guébhard, A., 10 & 14.
Peytoria.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
Pezant, A., *Obit.*—*See* Dollfus, G. F., 15.
Phacellophyllum.—Maillieux, E., 4.
Phacoides.—Clark, B. L., 1; Cossmann, M., 1 & 5; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Mansfield, W. C.
Phacopidella.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Phacops.—Chapman, F., 5; Fuchs, A.; Gardiner, C. I., 3; Gortani, M., 3; Mitchell, J., 2; Vinassa de Regny, P., 1.
Phaëtonides.—Hede, J. E., 2.
Phalacrocorax.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Phanerogramma.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Phaneropleuron.—Watson, D. M. S., 11.
Phaneroptyxis.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Phanerotrema.—Chapman, F., 6; Girty, G. H., 1.
Pharkidonotus.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Phascolarctos.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 7.
Phasianella.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2; Cossmann, M., 5.
Phasianus.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Phegopteris.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Phellodendron.—Reid, C., 6.
Phelps Co. (Missouri).—Bridge, J.
Phenacite.—Graham, R. P. D., 4.
Phenacodontidæ, Eocene.—Matthew, W. D., 13.
Phenacodus.—Matthew, W. D., 13.
Phenacolemur.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Philhedra.—Reed, F. R. C., 3 & 4.
Philine.—Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.

Philippine Islands.—Davis, W. M., 19; Iddings, J. P., 6; Masó, M. S.; Pratt, W. E., 9; Smith, W. D., 1, 2, 4 & 7.
—— ——, minerals.—Cox, A. J., 1; Pratt, W. E., 1–7, 10 & 11; Witt, J. C., 1; Ycasiano, F. R.; *see also* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1–4.
—— ——, radioactive waters.—Heise, G. W., 7 & 8; Wright, J. R.
—— ——, water-supply.—Cox. A, J., 2; Heise, G. W., 5.
Phillips R. (Western Australia).—Farquharson, R. A., 2; McKeown, M. R.
Phillipsastræa.—Smith, S., 2.
Phillipsia.—Branson, E. B., 5; Diener, C.; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6; Girty, G. H., 1; Mansuy, H., 2; Mitchell, J., 1.
Phillipsite.—Zambonini, F., 7.
Philoponites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Phlebopteris.—Walkom, A. B., 2.
Phlyctænaspis.—Chapman, F., 15.
Pho-binh-gia (Tonkin).—Giraud, J.
Phoca.—Harlé, E., 1.
Phœnicopsis.—Walkom, A. B., 3.
Pholadella.—Gardiner, C. I., 3.
Pholadomya.—Fourtau, R., 4; Greco, B., 4; Krenkel, E.; Regineck, H.; Waring, C. A.
Pholas.—Cossmann, M., 8; Jehu, T. J., 1.
Pholidophorus.—Bassani, F., 1; Priem, F., 3 & 7; Woodward, A. S., 27.
Pholidops.—Reed, F. R. C., 4; Savage, T. E., 4.
Phonolite, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 10; Lacroix, A., 46.
——, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 2.
Phos.—Marshall, P., 8 & 13.
Phosgenite, synthesis of.—Hamor, W. A.
Phosphate & silicate minerals, intergrowth of.—Wherry, E. T., 5.
Phosphates, Alberta.—Schmid, H. S. de.
——, Belgium.—Delecourt, J.
——, Cambridge.—Kingston, A.
——, Canada.—Adams, F. D., 6.
——, Egypt.—Cortese, E.
——, Florida.—Matson, G. C., 1.
——, Gt. Britain.—Strahan, Sir A., 14.
——, Idaho.—Richards, R. W.
——, Juan de Nova I., Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 62; Orcel, J., 1.
——, Mexico.—Flores, T., 1.
——, Montana.—Stone, R. W.
——, Morocco (W.).—Russo, P., 6.
——, New Zealand.—Wild, L. J., 5. *See also* NEW ZEALAND, 4.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 9.
——, Rocky Mountains.—Blackwelder, E., 3.
——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 3.
Phosphates, S. Africa.—Du Toit, A. L., 7; Versfeld, W., 4.
——, S. Australia.—Jack, R. Lockhart, 3.
——, S. Carolina.—Rogers, G. S., 2.
——, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 7.
——, Tennessee.—Barr, J. A., 1 & 2.
——, United States.—Mansfield, G. R., 4; Phalen, W. C., 3; Sellards, E. H., 3.
——, Utah.—Jones, C. C., 1.
——, Wyoming.—Mansfield, G. R., 2.
——, geology of.—Gregory, J. W., 31.
Phosphorescence, of calcite.—Pisani, F.
Phosphorite, Russia.—Vasiliev, V. T.
Phosphorus, geological rôle of.—Blackwelder, E., 5.
——, in iron-sand, New Zealand.—Donovan, W.
——, in soils.—André, G.; Millar, C. E.; Vincent, C., 2.
Photographs, geological.—Watts, W. W., 5 & 6.
Photomicrography.—Hind, H. L.; West, G.
Phragmoceras.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Phragmoteuthis.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Phreatoicus.—Chilton, C., 1.
Phryganidenkalk, France.—Helbing, H.
Phu-nho-quan (Tonkin).—Mansuy, H., 1.
Phycomycites.—Ellis, D., 1 & 3.
Phylactella.—Canu, F., 11.
Phyllites, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 2 & 3.
Phyllites.—Baumberger, E., 2; Colani, M.; Marty, P., 2; Walkom, A. B., 5.
Phylloblatta.—Bolton, H., 3 & 4.
Phylloceras.—Principi, P., 5; Zuffardi, P., 1.
Phyllocladus.—Antevs, E., 2.
Phyllonycteris.—Anthony, H. E., 4.
Phyllopoda, derivation of Lepadid Barnacles from.—Clarke, J. M., 10.
Phyllopora.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Phyllopteris.—Walkom, A. B., 2 & 5.
Phyllotheca.—Walkom, A. B., 1.
Physa.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Physical tables.—Fowle, F. E.
—— theory, geological past &.—James, G. O.
Physico-chemical methods, in geological problems.—Gossner, B.
Physiographic analogies, between Scotland & Italy.—Preller, C. S. du R., 14.
—— divisions, N. America.—Thayer, W. N., 2.
Physiography.—Davis, W. M., 1; Hobbs, W. H., 1; Salisbury, R. G.; Young, J.
——, of arid lands.—Holland, Sir T. H., 3.

Physiography, cartographic needs of.—Ogilvie, A. G.
——, Italian.—Zuffardi, P., 3.
——, Northern France.—Davis, W. M., 13.
——, progress of.—Gregory, H. E., 8.
Physonemus.—Chapman, F., 21; Eastman, C. R., 2.
Phytobius.—Mjœberg, E.
Phytosauria, Triassic.—Mehl, M. G., 1.
Phytosaurus.—Huene, F. von, 1.
Piacenza (Italy).—Gignoux, M., 1; Patrini, P., 4.
Pianosa I. (Italy).—Samsonoff-Aruffo, C., 2; Stefano, G. de, 2.
Piarorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Piave, Quartier di (Venetia).—Toniolo, A. R.
Pic d'Aurore Formation, N. America.—Clarke, J. M., 4.
Pica (Chile).—Brueggen, J., 4.
Picardy (France).—Briquet, A.; Gentil, L., 16 & 17.
Picea.—Nordmann, V., 1; Penhallow, D. P.; Reid, C., 6.
Picenia.—Fossa-Mancini, E., 5.
Picite, Doelter, C., 1.
Pickwell Down Sandstones.—Woodward, A. S., 30.
Picrite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 37.
——, Mozambique.—Holmes, A., 12.
—— -teschenite, Ayrshire.—Tyrrell, G. W., 6.
Piedmont (Italy).—Bonney, T. G., 8; Craveri, M., 1 & 2; Novarese, V., 1 & 2; Parona, C. F., 6; Preller, C. S. du R., 5–8; Rosati, A., 2.
—— (Nova Scotia).—Hayes, A. O., 3.
Piedmontite.—Balzac, F., 1.
Pierce Co. (Washington).—Daniels, J.
"Pietre Verde," Italy.—Franchi, S., 2; Preller, C. S. du R., 6.
Pig, the Irish.—Scharff, R. F., 2.
Pigeon Point (Lake Superior).—Daly, R. A., 10.
Pike Co. (Missouri).—Rowley, R. R.
Pilatus, Mt. (Switzerland).—Buxtorf, A., 6.
Pilbara goldfield (Western Australia).—Simpson, E. S., 4.
Pileolus.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Pillow-form structure, in sandstones.—Smith, Bernard, 2.
Pillow-lavas, Alaska.—Capps, S. R., 2.
——, Derbyshire.—Sargent, H. C., 3.
——, Montana.—Burling, L. D., 2.
——, New South Wales.—Benson, W. N., 2.
——, origin of.—Lewis, J. V., 1.
Piltdown skull.—Dawson, C., 1 & 2; Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V.; Miller, G. S., 1; Rutot, A., 2; Thacker, A. G.; Woodward, A. S., 15.
Pindus Mts. (Greece).—Niculescu, C., 4 & 5.
Pine Creek dist. (N. Terr., S. Australia).—Jensen, H. I., 3; Oliver, T. G.; Winters, R. J.
Pinerolo (Piedmont).—Craveri, M., 2.
Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia).—Compton, R. H.
Pinite.—Doelter, C., 2; Ichikawa, S., 2.
Pinites.—Fucini, A.
Pinitization, of rocks.—Buddington, A. F., 1.
Pinna.—Clark, B. L., 1; Dunlop, R., 2; Martin, K.; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1; Nomland, J. O., 6; Rollier, L., 2; Schneid, T.; Waring, C. A.
Pinostrobus.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Pintados (Chile).—Brueggen, J., 3.
Pinus.—Knowlton, F. H., 4; Penhallow, D. P.; Reid, C., 6.
Piossasco (Piedmont).—Craveri, M., 2.
"Pipe-rocks."—Hœgbom, A. G., 3.
"Pipes," in coal measures, N. France.—Gosselet, J., 3.
Piracy, stream.—*See* River-piracy.
Pironastrœa.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Pirosclerite.—Comucci, P., 3.
Pirus.—Reid, C., 6.
Pisa, Campanile of (Italy).—Canavari, M., 2.
Pisania.—Cossmann, M., 1; Harmer, F. W., 2.
Pisanite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Piscerotto Alp (Switzerland).—Stauffacher, J., 1.
Pisces, Carboniferous.—Chapman, F., 21; Day, H., 1; Pruvost, P., 5; Woodward, A. S., 10.
——, Cretaceous.—Erasmo, G. d', 1; Hussakof, L., 4.
——, Devonian.—Lowe, H. J., 5; Rogers, I.; Woodward, A. S., 7 & 30.
——, Eocene.—Leriche, M., 9; Pieragnoli, L.; Stefano, G. de, 4.
——, Jurassic.—Woodward, A. S., 13, 27 & 29.
——, Liassic.—Woodward, A. S., 11.
——, Mesozoic & Tertiary.—Priem, F., 1–7.
—— Miocene.—Hussakof, L., 2; Musy, M., 2.
——, Palæozoic.—Watson, D. M. S., 11.
——, Permian.—Hussakof, L., 1.
——, Silurian.—Woodward, A. S., 17.
——, Tertiary.—Andersson, E., 1; Chapman, F., 7; Das-Gupta, H. C., 3; Gregorio, A. de, 6; Stefano, G. de, 6.
——, Triassic.—Andersson, E., 2; Bassani, F., 2; Hussakof, L., 6; Lambe, L. M., 2.
——, bibliography of.—Dean, B.
——. *See also* Fishes.
Pisidium.—Odhner, N. H., 2; Phillips, R. A.; Woodward, B. B., 2.

Pistacia.—Reid, C., 6.
Pit structures, in sedimentary rocks.—Kindle, E. M., 6.
Pitar.—Pilsbry, H. A., 3.
Pitaria.—Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Cossmann, M., 8; Dall, W. H., 5; Dickerson, R. E., 4 & 9.
Pitcairn I. (S. Pacific).—Marshall, P., 14.
Pitchblende, Colorado.—Alsdorf, P. R.; Collins, H.
——, Cornwall.—Penrose, R. A. F. *fil.*, 1.
——, Devonshire.—Anon., 116.
——, Mexico.—Castro, C., 2.
——, extraction of radium from.—Cable, Mrs. R.
Pitchstone, Arran.—Scott, A., 5.
——, Cantal.—Lacroix, A., 41.
——, I. of Mull.—Anderson, E. M., 2.
——, xenoliths of, in basalt, Arran.—Tyrrell, G. W., 7.
Pitcullo (Fife).—Balsillie, D., 1.
Pithecanthropus.—Gregory, W. K., 5; Hrdlička, A., 1; Vallois, H. V.
Pithecolobium.—Matson, G. C., 3.
Pits, in zincblende crystals.—Ichikawa, S., 4.
Pittizite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania).—Kuhn, H. A.
Pityophyllum.—Mœller, H.
Pityoxylon.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Piura R. (Peru).—Portocarrero, J. N., 1.
Pizzetti, P., *Obit.*—*See* Jadanza, N.; & Reina, V., 2.
Pizzo Valanghe (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Place names, geology &.—Reusch, H., 6.
Placenticeras.—Waring, C. A.
Placer deposits.—Beyschlag, F.
—— ——, British Columbia.—Tyrrell, J. B., 11.
—— ——, California.—Alling, M. N.
Placopsilina.—Chapman, F., 18.
Placosaurus.—Depéret, C., 5.
Placotelia.—Oppliger, F.
Plagiocardium.—Newton, R. B., 1.
Plagioclase, dipyrisation of.—Lacroix, A., 31.
——, grouping of.—Calkins, F. C., 2.
——, twinning of.—Goldschlag, M.
——. *See also* Felspar.
Plagiodontia.—Miller, G. S., 2.
Plagiœcia.—Canu, F., 9.
Plagioglypta.—Branson, E. B., 3; Girty, G. H., 1.
Plagiolophus.—Depéret, C., 5.
Plagiopodopsis.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Plagioptychus.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Plagiosmittia.—Canu, F., 11.
Plagiostoma.—Cossmann, M., 5; Girty, G. H., 1.
Plagiozamites.—Bassler, H.
Plainview (Texas).—Merrill, G. P., 12.
Plan d'Aups (Var).—Repelin, J., 2.
Planaxis.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Planchéite.—Zambonini, F., 9.
Planera.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Planipennia, Triassic.—Tillyard, R. J., 2 & 6.
Planolites.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
Planorbis.—Dall, W. H., 2; Dollfus, G. F., 5; Johansen, A. C.; Roman, F., 2.
Planorbulina.—Yabe, H., 7.
Plant beds, Finland.—Ramsay, W.
—— ——, S. America. Berry, E. W., 17.
—— zones, Carboniferous.—Bertrand, P., 10.
Plantæ, Carboniferous.—Arber, E. A. N., 1; Barbour, E. H., 2; Bertrand, P., 1–10; Bureau, E.; Campbell, R., 2; Carpentier, A., 1; Gordon, W. T., 1 & 2; Kidston, R., 1, 2, 4 & 5; Renier, A., 4; Scott, D. H., 5–7 & 9; Stopes, M. C., 1; Welsch, J., 5; Wilson, W. J.
——, Cretaceous.—Berry, E. W., 3 & 4; Cockerell, T. D. A., 11; Knowlton, F. H., 3; Kryshtofovich, A., 1 & 2; Penhallow, D. P.; Stopes, M. C., 2, 4 & 6; Zeiller, C. R., 2.
——, Devonian.—Arber, E. A. N., 8; Halle, T. G., 5; Horne, J., 7 & 10; Johnson, T.; Kidston, R., 6; Kolderup, C. F., 6; Matthew, G. F., 3; Nathorst, A. G., 2; Newlands, G. 1.
——, Eocene.—Smith, W. S., 2.
——, Jurassic.—Backlund, H., 1; Knowlton, F. H., 5; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2 & 3; Walkom, A. B., 7.
——, Liassic.—Lozano, E. D., 1 & 2; Wieland, G. R., 1.
——, Mesozoic.—Antevs, E., 1; Benson, W. N., 10; Chapman, F., 34; Halle, T. G., 1 & 3; Knowlton, F. H., 6; Walkom, A. B., 1–7.
——, Miocene.—Chauvet, G.; Knowlton, F. H., 4; Principi, P., 2
——, Neolithic.—Gidon, F.
——, Oligocene.—Jennings, O. E.; Matson, G. C., 3.
——, Palæozoic.—Chapman, F., 33.
——, Pleistocene.—Berry, E. W., 5 & 13; Gertz, O., 1; Halle, T. G., 4; Nathorst, A. G., 7; Reid, C., 1.
——, Pliocene.—Reid, C., 6; Sangiorgi, D., 2.
——, Rhætic.—Pelourde, F., 1 & 2.
——, Tertiary.—Baumberger, E., 2; Berry, E. W., 16, 18 & 20; Chaney, R. W.; Colani, M.; Koiwai, K.; Nathorst, A. G., 1.
——, Triassic.—Wherry, E T., 10.
——. *See also* Algæ.
Plants, ancient types of.—Turrill, W. B.

Plants, distribution of, in Sardinia.—Blengino, A., 2.
——, ——, in Scandinavia.—Samuelsson, G.
——, evolution of herbaceous.—Sinnott, E. W., 2.
——, geographical distribution of.—Morris, Sir D.
——, geological history of Australian.—Andrews, E. C., 8.
——, principal groups of fossil.—Maslen, A. J.
——, use of fossil, in correlation.—Knowlton, F. H., 1.
Plaster of Paris, foreign substances in.—Troxell, E. L., 3.
Plastic flow.—Bingham, E. C.
Plasticity, of strata.—Guébhard, A., 19.
Plateau, Armenia.—Ginsberg, A. S.
——, Citta della Pieve, Italy.—Verri, A., 2.
——, Millevaches, Cent. France.—Glangeaud, P., 15.
——, South-Eastern Highlands.—Bremner, A., 6.
——, Tamlelt, Oran.—Dollé, L., 1; Rey, F.
——, volcanic, N. Atlantic.—Hawkes, L., 2.
Plateaus, British Columbia.—Reinecke, L., 1 & 5.
——, elevated, formation of.—Nordenskjœld, O., 1.
——, lava, of Clyde Basin.—Tyrrell, G. W., 9.
——, volcanic, Victoria.—Keble, R. A., 2.
Platecarpus.—Loomis, F. B., 1.
Plateosaurus.—Broom, R., 5.
Platform, submerged, of Indian Ocean.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 2.
Platinum, Canada.—O'Neill, J. J., 5.
——, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 61.
——, Nevada.—Knopf, A., 1.
——, Nova Scotia.—Faribault, E. R., 7.
——, Spain.—Duparc, L., 2; Earl, T. C., 1; Gillman, F.; Orueta, D. de, 3.
——, S. Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 8.
——, United States, production.—Hill, J. M., 2.
——, Ural Mts.—Dodonoff, G. A.; Duparc, L., 2.
——, Victoria.—Howitt, A. M., 5.
——, in copper ores.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.
——, estimation of.—Schotte, —.
——, metals, detection of.—Bannister, C. O.
Platyceras.—Chapman, F., 6; Cobbold, E. S., 2; Fuchs, A.; Gortani, M., 3; Hede, J. E., 2; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Platychonia.—Oppliger, F.
Platycrinus.—Wilson, H. E.; Wright, J., *fil.*, 2.
Platygonus.—Hay, O. P., 1; Troxell, E. L., 1.
Platymerella.—Savage, T. E., 3.
Platynus.—Wickham, H. F., 3.
Platyostoma.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Platypterna.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Platyschisma.—Trechmann, C. T., 3.
Platystega.—Wiman, C., 1.
Platystrophia.—Howell, J. V.; McEwan, E. D.; Savage, T. E., 4; Trowbridge, A. C., 3; Williams, M. Y., 11.
"Playa" gold-mining, Colombia.—Ward, W. F.
Pleasant River Barrens (Nova Scotia).—Faribault, E. R., 2.
Plecotrema.—Morgan, J. de, 3.
Plectambonites.—Howell, J. V.; Mansuy, H., 1; Reed, F. R. C., 3 & 4; Trowbridge, A. C., 3.
Plectoidothyris & *Plectothyris.*—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Plectrodus.—Woodward, A. S., 17.
Plectropterna.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Pleistocene, Arctic Regions.—Ahlmann, H. W., 5.
——, Argentina.—Castellanos, A.
——, Atlantic Coastal Plain, U.S.A.—Clark, W. B., 1.
——, Balearic Is.—Bate, D. M. A., 2.
——, Belgium.—Hallez, H., 1–3.
——, British Isles.—Bell, A., 4.
——, Burma.—Annandale, N., 1; Woodward, A. S., 6.
——, California.—Chandler, A. C., 1 & 2; Knowlton, F. H., 2; Miller, L. H., 1–3; Stock, C., 1–5.
——, Cambridge.—Marr, J. E., 4 & 6.
——, China.—Matsumoto, H., 2.
——, England.—Kennard, A. S., 1.
——, Essex.—Newton, E. T., 2.
——, Europe, Asia & N. Africa.—Osborn, H. F., 1.
——, Idaho.—Merriam, J. C., 12 & 14.
——, Illinois.—Shaw, E. W., 2; Wickham, H. F., 2.
——, Indiana & Michigan.—Leverett, F., 4.
——, Iowa.—Carman, J. E.; Hay, O. P., 1; Kay, G. F., 4 & 9; Leighton, M. M.
——, Ireland.—Praeger, R. L., 2; Phillips, R. A.; Woodward, B. B., 2.
——, Japan.—Matsumoto, H., 3 & 4.
——, Kansas.—Hay, O. P., 6 & 8.
——, Maine.—Blaney, D.; Little, H. P., 2.
——, ——, & New Hampshire.—Katz, F. J., 5.
——, Malta.—Bate, D. M. A., 1.
——, Minnesota.—Leverett, F., 2.
——, Montana.—Stebinger, E., 4.
——, Missouri.—Shaw, E. W., 2.

Pleistocene, Montreal I., Canada.—Stansfield, J. 2.
——, Morocco (W.).—Lecointre, G., 9.
——, Nevada.—Merriam, J. C., 3.
——, New Zealand.—Park, J., 7; Thomson, J. A., 11.
——, N. America.—Hay, O. P., 2.
——, N. Dakota.—Leonard, A. G., 1 & 2.
——, Ontario.—Coleman, A. P., 8; Johnston, W. A., 4 & 8.
——, Picardy.—Briquet, A.
——, Quebec.—Ardley, E., 2.
——, Rhine Valley (Lower).—Pohlig, H.
——, Savoy.—Kilian, W., 17 & 18.
——, Sutherlandshire.—Peach, B. N.
——, Switzerland.—Gerber, E., 2; Stehlin, H. G., 3.
——, Tasmania.—Benson, W. N., 8; Scott, H. H.
——, Texas.—Hay, O. P., 5; Lull, R. S., 1.
——, Vermont.—Keith, A.
——, Wisconsin.—Hussakof, L., 5.
——, Yorkshire.—Bell, A., 6 & 9.
——, Yukon Terr.—Hay, O. P., 7.
——, climatic oscillations in.—Reeds, C. A., 1.
——, human types in.—Gregorio, A. de, 2.
——. *See also* Quaternary, &c.
Pleistocene deposits, mapping of.—Kilian, W., 5.
—— ——, relative ages of.—Hay, O. P., 9.
—— man.—*See Homo.*
—— movements.—Barrell, J., 2.
—— uplift, New York.—Fairchild, H. L., 2.
Plentywood (Montana).—Bauer, C. M., 1.
Pleochroic haloes.—Joly, J., 1–4.
Pleochroism, in tin-bearing mineral, Siam.—Scrivenor, J. B., 6.
Pleonaste.—Cesàro, G., 10.
Plesiadapis.—Stehlin, H. G., 2.
Plesiastrœa.—Gregory, J. W., 39.
Plesictis.—Helbing, H.
Plesiechinus.—Hawkins, H. L., 2 & 5.
Plesiornis.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Plesiosauria, Cretaceous.—Williston, S. W., 9.
——, Jurassic.—Smellie, W. R., 1.
——, Liassic.—Brandes, T.
——, Triassic.—Wiman, C., 4.
——, the name.—Boulenger, G. A., 2.
Plesioteuthis.—Crick, G. C., 2.
Plethomytilus.—Kegel, W.
Pleurocera.—Annandale, N., 1.
Pleurodesma.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Pleurodictyum.—Fuchs, A.
Pleurodonte.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 5; Dall, W. H., 2.
Pleuromya.—Greco, B., 4; Krenkel, E.; Mansuy, H., 1.
Pleuronotus.—Tolmatcheff, I. P.
Pleurophorus.—Branson, E. B., 3; Diener, C.; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Pleurotoma.—Bell, A., 5; Chapman, F., 16; Cipolla, F.; Cossmann, M., 1; Harmer, F. W., 2; Martin, K.; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
Pleurotomaria.—Chapman, F., 6; Cossmann, M., 5; Dunlop, R., 2; Fuchs, A.; Girty, G. H., 2; Kegel, W.; Krenkel E.; Mansuy, H., 1; Onetti, A.; Rollier, L., 5; Trechmann, C. T., 2 & 3.
Pleurotomidæ, Pliocene.—Cipolla, F.
Pliauchenia.—Merriam, J. C., 6, 7 & 15.
Plicatula.—Cossmann, M., 7; Douvillé, H., 22; Fourtau, R., 4; Greco, B., 4.
Pliciscala.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Pliocene, Belgium.—Depéret, C., 4.
——(?), British East Africa.—Andrews, C. W., 6.
——, California.—Martin, B.; Merriam, J. C., 5 & 8; Moody, C. L., 1; Nomland, J. O., 2, 3 & 5; Rathbun, M. J., 3.
——, China.—Matsumoto, H., 1.
——, England (S.E.).—Abbott, W. J. L., 2.
——, Gt. Britain.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
——, France.—Dollfus, G. F., 17; Glangeaud, P., 2 & 4; Welsch, J., 1.
——, Holland.—Reid, C., 6.
——, Italy.—Campana, D. del, 2 & 4–6; Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1 & 2; Gignoux, M., 1; Meli, R., 1; Patrini, P., 4 & 5; Sacco, F., 1.
——, Lombardy.—Taramelli, T., 2 & 3.
——, Maritime Alps.—Maury, E., 1.
——, Nebraska.—Sinclair, W. J., 2.
——, Nevada.—Butterworth, E. M.
——, N. America.—Merriam, J. C., 11; Osborn, H. F., 10.
——, Oregon.—Merriam, J. C., 16.
——, Roumania.—Manolescu, S.
——, San Marino.—Nelli, B., 2.
——, Sicily.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 9 & 10; Cipolla, F.; Gregorio, A. de, 6.
——, Umbria.—Ossat, G. de A. d', 2.
——, United States.—Wieland, G. R., 2.
——, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 31.
—— man.—*See Homo.*
Pliohippus.—Merriam, J. C., 5, 6, 8 & 15; Osborn, H. F., 10; Troxell, E. L., 4.
Pliolepidina.—Douvillé, H., 8.
Pliomera.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Pliopithecus.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Plioplarchus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Plumasite, Natal.—Du Toit, A. L., 9.
Plumb-line, deflection of the.—Neill, W. T.
Plumbojarosite.—Knopf, A., 3.

Plumstead (Kent).—Baker, H. A., 7; Priest, S., 4.
Plumulites.—Withers, T. H., 2.
Plutonic rocks.—Evans, J. W., 8.
Plymouth (Devonshire).—Worth, R. H., 2.
—— oilfield (Illinois).—Blatchley, R. S., 2.
Po Basin (Italy).—Patrini, P., 5; Roccati, A., 3 & 4; Stella, A.; Vinassa de Regny, P., 2.
Poacordaites.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Pocillopora.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
"Pocket" deposits, California.—Ferguson, H. G., 2.
Podabrus.—Wickham, H. F., 3.
Podenzano (Italy).—Patrini, P., 4.
Podocarpoxylon.—Sinnott, E. W., 3; Stopes, M. C., 2.
Podocnemis.—Fourtau, R., 5.
Podokesaurus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Podoli (Moravia).—Schirmeisen, K.
Podolite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Podozamites.—Halle, T. G., 1; Lozano, E. D., 1; Pelourde, F., 2; Walkom, A. B., 5; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Poëbrotherium.—Troxell, E. L., 6.
Poederlian, Belgium.—Depéret, C., 4.
Poëphagus.—Matsumoto, H., 8.
Poikilosakos.—Watson, D. M. S., 6.
Point Hibbs (Tasmania).—Hills, L., 1.
Poitevin (France).—Welsch, J., 3 & 4.
Pola (Austria).—Chapman, S., 1.
Poland.—Gurney, A. E.
——, Little.—Lencewicz, S.
—— (Maine).—Drugman, J.
Polar climates.—Deeley, R. M., 1.
Polarisation, circular, produced by spherulites.—Gaubert, P., 4.
——, of sunlight.—Smith, W. S. T.
Polariser, correct position of the.—Wright, F. E., 5.
Pole, movements of the.—Barrell, J. 1; Hills, E. H.
——, path of the magnetic.—Belot, E., 8.
Polemarchus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Polesden Valley (Surrey).—Young, G. W., 3.
Poleumita.—Parks, W. A., 2; Savage, T. E., 4.
Pollen, transport of, by winds.—Hesselman, H., 2.
Pollex, absence of the, in Perissodactyla.—Matthew, W. D., 7.
Pollicipes.—Withers, T. H., 3.
Pollington (Yorkshire).—Gibson, W., 1.
Pollucite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Polyamma.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6.
Polycephalopora.—Lang, W. D., 11.
Polyconites.—Douvillé, H., 1.
Polygonum.—Reid, C., 6.
Polygyra.—Dall, W. H., 2; Cockerell, T. D. A., 1.
Polyhalite.—Gœrgey, Baron R. von.
Polyhedra, symmetry of.—Cesàro, G., 4; Fedorov, E. S.
Polymastodon.—Broom, R., 2.
Polymorphina.—Chapman, F., 18.
Polymorphism.—Niggli, P., 1.
Polymorphites.—Trueman, A. E., 4.
Polynices.—Dall, W. H., 2; Marshall, P., 8; Waring, C. A.
Polyphemopsis.—Mansuy, H., 1 & 2.
Polyplacophora, Tasmania.—Hull, A. F. B.
Polypodium.—Antevs, E., 2.
Polypora.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Polypterus.—Gregory, W. K., 1.
Polyrhizodus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Polyschema.—Oppliger, F.
Polysemia.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Polystomella.—Chapman, F., 16; Cushman, J. A., 1.
Polytrichum.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Polyzoa, Cretaceous.—Brydone, R. M., 2, 3 & 5; Lang, W. D., 1, 2, 5, 8 & 9; Lecointre, G., 1.
——, Ordovician.—Bekker, H.
——, Palæozoic.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6.
——, Tertiary.—Canu, F., 1–5 & 10–13; Faura, M.
——, Bibliography.—Canu, F., 6 & 7.
——, classification.—Canu, F., 10 & 12.
——, evolution.—Lang, W. D., 3.
——, genotypes of.—Lang, W. D., 4.
——, morphology.—Canu, F., 8 & 9.
Pomègues I. (Marseilles).—Repelin, J., 7.
Pomeroon dist. (Brit. Guiana).—*See* BRITISH GUIANA, 12.
Pommerats, Les (Switzerland).—Schuh, F.
Ponder's End Stage, Lea Valley.—Warren, S. H., 2.
Ponera.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Ponite, Roumania.—Butureanu, V. C.
Pont-de-Briques (Pas-de-Calais).—Pagniez, —, 6.
Pont-Lévêque (Oise Valley).—Commont, V., 2.
PONTE, G. M. da, *Biogr.*—*See* Taramelli, T., 9.
Pontiac Co. (Quebec).—Keele, J., 6.
Pontian, Macedonia.—Nelli, B., 1.
——, Roumania. — Ionescu-Argetoaia, I. P.
Pontypridd (Glamorgan).—Strahan, Sir A., 15.
POOLE, H. S., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 70.
Popanoceras.—Diener, C.
Popilani (Russia).—Krenkel, E.
Poposaurus.—Mehl, M. G., 2.
Populus.—Gertz, O., 1; Knowlton, F. H., 4; Kryshtofovich, A., 2; Nordmann, V., 1; Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Porambonites.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Porana.—Baumberger, E., 2; Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Porcellana.—Isberg, O., 2.
Porcellanites.—Rieke, R.

Porcupine (Ontario).—Tyrrell, J. B., 4; Watson, J. C.
—— Hills (Alberta).—Stewart, J. S., 1.
—— River (Alaska).—Cairnes, D. D., 2.
Porella.—Canu, F., 1 & 5; Faura, M.
Poricella.—Faura, M.
Porifera, Jurassic.—Oppliger, F.
——, Miocene-Recent, boring.—Principi, P., 3.
——, Ordovician.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 4.
——, primitive forms of.—Douvillé, H., 4.
Porina.—Lecointre, G., 1.
Porites.—Gregory, J. W., 39; Vaughan, T. W., 12; Yabe, H., 7.
Porjus (Lappland).—Geijer, P., 13.
Porocidaris.—Lambert, J., 6.
Porocrinus.—Hudson, G. H., 1.
Poromya.—Anderson, F. M.
Poronchile (Chile).—Felsch, J., 3.
Porphyrite, Finland.—Mækinen, E., 3.
Porphyry, Egypt.—Schneider, O.
——, erratics of, Finland.—Hausen, H., 1.
——, magnetite-syenite.—Geijer, P., 4.
Port Curtis (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 4.
Port Elmsley (Ontario).—Wilson, M. E., 8.
Port Gueydon (Algeria).—Flamand, G. B. M.
Port Haney (B.C.).—Galloway, J. D., 3.
Port Mouton dist. (Nova Scotia).—Faribault, E. R., 1.
Port Phillip (Victoria).—Keble, R. A., 2.
Port Shepstone (Natal).—Wybergh, W.
Port Townsend (Washington).—Rathbun, M. J., 1.
Porthcurno (Cornwall).—Marsden, J. G., 1 & 2.
Portlandian, France.—Charpiat, R., 3; Dehorne, Y., 3.
Porto (Portugal).—Fontes, J., 2.
Porto-de-Moz (Portugal).—Fleury, E., 1; Lambert, J., 2.
Porto Rico (W. Indies).—Allen, J. A.; Anthony, H. E., 3 & 4; Berkey, C. P.; Matthew, W. D., 2; Maury, C. J., 3; Mitchell, G. J., 2; Reeds, C. A., 3; Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Portsmouth (Hampshire).—Thomson, D. H.; White, H. J. O., 1.
Portugal.—Choffat, P., 1, 3, 4 & 6; Fleury, E., 1–6; Lambert, J., 2; Pruvost, P., 4; Roman, F., 2; Sousa, F. L. P. de, 7 & 8.
——, Bibliography.—Choffat, P., 2 & 7–9.
——, earthquakes.—Sousa, P. de, 1–4 & 6.
Portugal, Geological Survey.—Choffat, P., 5.
——, uranium ores.—Pereira-Forjaz, A.; Youd, H.
——. *See also* Iberian Peninsula, &c.
Portuguese East Africa.—Thiele, E. O., 1 & 2; *see also* Mozambique.
Posidonomya.—Dunlop, R., 2.
—— beds, Spitsbergen.—Wiman, C., 3.
—— ——, Sweden.—Hede, J. E., 1.
Post-Carboniferous coal, Switzerland.—Wehrli, L.
Post-Cretaceous, Wyoming.—Blackwelder, E., 4.
Post-Eocene, Washington.—Weaver, C. E., 2, 3 & 5.
Post-glacial climates.—Frœdin, G., 9; Hœgbom, A. G., 6.
—— deposits, Finland.—Ramsay, W.
—— ——, Massachusetts.—Shimer, H. W., 1.
—— ——, Sweden.—Antevs, E., 8; Bodman, G.; Gustafsson, J. P.; Odhner, N. H., 1; Sandegren, R., 3.
—— earth movements, Dauphiné.—Gorceix, C., 3.
—— elevation, N.-E. America.—Fairchild, H. L., 4 & 5.
—— erosion, Sweden.—Frœdin, G., 8.
—— levels, Lough Neagh.—Stellfox, A. W.; Wright, W. B., 2.
—— marls, Illinois.—Baker, F. C.
—— period, Denmark.—Nordmann, V., 1.
—— ——, Sweden.—Horne, J., 6.
—— river-changes, Fier Valley.—Gorceix, C., 1.
—— submergence, Long Island.—Fairchild, H. L., 3.
—— time, measurement of.—Hotchkiss, W. G.
Post-Jurassic geography, Australia.—Andrews, E. C., 4.
Post-Nummulitic thrusts, Asturias.—Termier, P., 9.
Post-Pleistocene, Maine.—Little, H. P., 2.
—— movements.—Barrell, J., 2.
Post-Pliocene, Ireland.—Kennard, A. S., 2; Taylor, J. W.
——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 4 & 5.
Post-Würmian glaciers, Piedmont.—Novarese, V., 2.
Potamides.—Clark, B. L., 5; Cossmann, M., 1; Dainelli, G.; Dall, W. H., 2; Harmer, F. W., 2; Martin, K.; Pilsbry, H. A., 3.
Potamis.—Dainelli, G.
Potamogeton.—Reid, C., 6; Welsch, J., 1.
Potash, from felspar.—Jesser, L.; Quinney, E. H.
——, in gold & copper ores.—Butler, B. S., 1.
——, from leucitic lavas.—Washington, H. S., 10.

Potash, recovery of, in cement works.—Wilson, A. W. G.
——, in soils.—André, G.; Hilgard, E. W., 1.
——, sources of.—Cameron, F. K.; Holmes, A., 16; Macdowell, C. H.; Thorpe, T. E.
Potash brines, evaporation of.—Hicks, W. B., 2.
—— -felspar deposits, Gt. Britain.—Strahan, Sir A., 14.
—— salt industry.—Martin, G.
—— salts, Catalonia.—Rubio, C.
—— ——, Chile.—Brueggen, J., 3.
—— ——, Erythrea.—Giua, M.
—— ——, India.—Stuart, M., 2.
—— ——, New Jersey.—*See* NEW JERSEY, 1.
—— ——, Saskatchewan.—Dowling, D. B., 15.
—— ——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
—— ——, Spain.—Heriot, E. M.
—— ——, Texas.—Phillips, W. B., 2; Udden, J. A., 4.
—— ——, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S., 5.
—— ——, occurrence of.—Gregory, J. W., 27.
Potassium, estimation of, in soils.—Aston, B. C.
——, in igneous rocks.—Washington, H. S., 4.
"Potato stones," Norway.—Reusch, H., 4.
Potentilla.—Welsch, J., 1.
Poterioceras.—Parks, W. A., 2; Stauffer, C. R., 5; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Poteriocrinus.—Wright, J., *fil.*, 2.
Potgietersrust (Transvaal).—Young, R. B., 2.
Pot-holes, Aberdeenshire.—Bremner, A., 3.
——, Egypt.—Dacqué, E.
——, Finland.—Kurki, M. V.
——, New Hampshire.—Goldthwait, J. W., 4.
——, formation of.—Svenonius, F., 6.
Potomac Formation.—Sinnott, E. W., 3.
Potoniea.—Bertrand, P., 1.
Potsdam (Prussia).—Meissner, O., 2.
Potter's Bar (Middlesex).—Barrow, G., 2.
Pottery, prehistoric, magnetic properties of.—Mercanton, P. L., 4.
Potton Township (Quebec).—Harvie, R., 1.
Pottsville Formation, Arkansas & Oklahoma.—Mather, K. F., 1.
Pound Quadrangle (Virginia).—Butts, C., 1.
Poupet, Mt. (Jura).—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 4.
Pouzol-Servant (Auvergne).—Garde, G., 2.
Powder Mill Creek (Tennessee).—Prior, G. T., 3.
Powell Mt. (Virginia).—Campbell, M. R., 1.
Powlett Plains (Victoria).—Kitson, A. E., 2.
Pozzuolana, Philippine Is.—King, A. E. W.
Prasinite.—Lincio, G., 3.
Prasopora.—Cumings, E. R., 2; Howell, J. V.; Vinassa de Regny, P., 1 & 3.
Prattia.—Faura, M.
Pravitoceras.—Yabe, H., 2.
Pre-Alps, Lombardy.—Mariani, E., 2.
——, Switzerland.—Lugeon, M., 2 & 6; Sarasin, C., 1 & 7.
Pre-Apennines, Italy.—Verri, A., 2.
Preavicula.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Pre-Cambrian, Adirondacks.—Alling, H. L., 2.
——, Canada.—Kindle, E. M., 15; Tyrrell, J. B., 5; Wilson, M. E., 7.
——, Finland.—Wilkman, W. W., 2.
——, Montana.—Walcott, C. D., 4.
——, Mozambique.—Holmes, A., 14.
——, New York.—Martin, J. C.; Miller, W. J., 3.
——, Newfoundland. — Buddington, A. F., 2.
——, N. America.—Lawson, A. C., 2; Steidtmann, E., 1.
——, Ontario.—Coleman, A. P., 1; Miller, W. G., 3 & 4.
——, Pennsylvania.—Jonas, A. I.; Wherry, E. T., 12.
——, Portugal.—Souza-Brandão, V., 2.
——, Quebec (N.).—Cooke, H. C., 7.
——, Scandinavia.—Backlund, H., 6; Gavelin, A., 4 & 5; Holmquist, P. J., 6; Quensel, P., 5 & 6.
——, S. Dakota.—Paige, S., 1 & 2.
——, Wyoming.—Blackwelder, E., 9.
—— algal deposits.—Twenhofel, W. H., 8; Walcott, C. D., 2.
—— climates.—Coleman, A. P., 5.
—— correlation.—Lane, A. C., 5.
—— nomenclature.—Lane, A. C., 2; Schuchert, C., 6.
—— organic remains.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
—— palæogeography. —Ruedemann, R., 3.
——. *See also* Algonkian, &c.
Precipitation, of ore-forming compounds.—Wells, R. C., 1.
Pre-glacial platform, Spitsbergen.—Peach, A. M.
—— valleys, Minnesota.—Soper, E. K., 1.
Prehistoric archæology, Belgium.—Fraipont, C., 4.
—— civilisation, Iberian Peninsula.—Aguiló, J. C., 1 & 2.
—— climates.—Pettersson, O.

Prehistoric distribution of land & sea, Malay Archipelago.—Van Es, L. J. C., *fil.*, 3.
—— man, Manchuria.—Torii, R.
—— period, left & right-handedness in the.—Sarasin, P., 2.
—— pottery, magnetic properties of.—Mercanton, P. L., 4.
—— problems, in Geology.—Smith, R. A., 1.
Pre-history, study of, in Essex.—Warren, S. H., 5.
Prehnite.—Flink, G., 4; Quercigh, E., 4.
——, analysis of.—Van der Riet, B. de St. J., 1.
Pre-Jatulian Slates, Finland.—Berghell, H., 1.
Pre-Keweenawan formations, Michigan.—Allen, R. C.
Premier Downs (Western Australia).—Simpson, E. S., 6.
Prenaster.—Lambert, J., 3.
Pre-Palæolithic implements, Suffolk.—Moir, J. R., 10.
Preptoceras.—Troxell, E. L., 2.
Pre-Quaternary, Somme-Oise Valley.—Commont, V., 5.
Presles, Forest of (Belgium).—Lassine, A., 3.
Pressure, crystal growth &.—Taber, S., 1 & 4.
——, deformation of quartz by.—Musy, M., 4.
——, experimental work on.—Johnston, J., 3.
——, in formation of rocks & minerals.—Johnston, J., 2.
——, of gaseous bubbles in glacier ice.—Mercanton, P. L., 5.
——, structures developed in rocks by.—Stainier, X., 1.
——, in tunnels.—Loewinson-Lessing, F., 6.
Pressure-temperature curves.—Morey, G. W., 4.
Pressures, solubility & fusion under high.—Morey, G. W., 2.
Presteign (Radnorshire).—Cantrill, T. C., 3 & 4; Watts, W. W., 3.
Pre-Stephanian thrusts, Asturias.—Termier, P., 9.
Prestwich (Lancashire).—Rhodes, J. E. W., 2.
Prestwichia.—Bolton, H., 1.
Pre-Thanetian erosion.—Baker, H. A., 4; Bromehead, C. N., 1.
PRETYMAN, F. R., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 6.
Pre-volcanic valleys, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 6.
Pre-Wisconsin drift, N. Dakota.—Leonard, A. G., 2.
Pre-Yünnanese folding, Indo-China.—Deprat, J., 11 & 15.
Priabonian, Macedonia.—Bourcart, J.
Pribilof Is. (Alaska).—Hanna, G. D.
Příbram (Bohemia).—Hecker, O., 3.
PRIEM, F., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 31.
Prieska dist. (S. Africa).—Frood, G. E. B.
Primates, Eocene.—Granger, W., 4; Matthew, W. D., 14.
——, Siwalik.—Pilgrim, G. E., 4 & 5.
——, evolution of the.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Primitia.—Hede, J. E., 3.
Primitive rocks, folding & metamorphism in.—Sederholm, J. J., 6.
Primnoa.—Nielsen, K. B., 4 & 5.
Prince Albert Mine (S. Australia).—Connor, J. D.
Prince Charles Foreland (Spitsbergen).—Craig, R. M.; Peach, A. M.
Prince William Sound (Alaska).—Capps, S. R., 2; Johnson, B. L.
Prionorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Priscacara.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Prismatic structure, in igneous rocks.—Sosman, R. B., 2.
Pristerodon.—Broom, R., 7.
Pristerognathus.—Broom, R., 4.
Pristiophorus.—Chapman, F., 7.
Pristis.—Chapman, F., 7; Fourtau, R., 5; Woodward, A. S., 28.
Proacirsa.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Proboscidea, Tertiary.—Pavlow, M., 2.
——, ligamentum teres in the.—Barbour, E. H., 4.
Proboscina.—Canu, F., 4.
Proboselaphus.—Matsumoto, H., 1.
Procamelus.—Merriam, J. C., 6, 7 & 15.
Procassidulid, presence of fasciole in a.—Lambert, J., 5.
Procerithiopsis.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Procerithium.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Procladiscites.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Productella.—Girty, G. H., 2–4; Tolmatcheff, I. P.; Weller, S., 1.
Productus.—Bolton, H., 1; Delépine, G., 1; Diener, C.; Dunlop, R., 2; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1; Garwood, E. J., 1; Girty, G. H., 1 & 2; Grœnwall, K. A., 6; Jackson, J. W., 5 & 6; Macnair, P., 4; Mansuy, H., 2; Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4; Stefani, C. de, 4; Stoyanow, A.; Vaughan, A., 1; Weller, S., 1.
—— Limestone, Indo-China.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Proetus.—Chapman, F., 5; Gardiner, C. I., 3; Gortani, M., 3; Hede, J. E., 3; Mansuy, H., 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Tolmatcheff, I. P.
Profiles, desert.—Lawson, A. C., 1.
Prohylobates.—Fourtau, R., 5.
Projection, gnomonic.—Smith, G. F. H., 3.
—— plot.—Wright, F. E., 11.
Prolecanites.—Pruvost, P., 4.
Prolimnocyon.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Prolystrosaurus.—Haughton, S. H., 3.

Promontory dist. (Utah).—Butler, B. S., 6.
Promopalæaster.—Schuchert, C., 2; Spencer, W. K., 1.
Pronomotherium.—Sinclair, W. J., 2.
Pronorites.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Propalæomeryx.—Pilgrim, G. E., 3.
Propalæotherium.—Depéret, C., 2.
Propithecus & *Propliopithecus.*—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Proplanulites.—Krenkel, E.
Propterus.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Prosaurolophus.—Brown, B., 5.
Proserpinaca.—Reid, C., 6; Welsch, J., 1.
Prosocœlus.—Fuchs, A.
Prosopon.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6.
Prososthenia.—Annandale, N., 1.
Prospatangus.—Lambert, J., 3.
Prosser, C. S., *Obit.*—*See* Clarke, J. M., 7; & Cumings, E. R., 1.
Prosthennops.—Merriam, J. C., 6 & 15.
Protarthraster.—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Prothyris.—Kegel, W.
Protichnites.—Burling, L. D., 4.
Protistograptus.—McLearn, F. H., 1.
Protobalanus.—Withers, T. H., 2.
Protoberis.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Protoboysia.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 3.
Protocardium.—Krenkel, E.; Marshall, P., 8.
Protocedroxylon.—Negri, G., 1.
Protocrysina.—Vinassa de Regny, P., 3.
Protocuneus.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Protocycloceras.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Protodonata, Triassic.—Tillyard, R. J., 4.
Protoëchinus.—Bather, F. A., 13.
Protoficus.—Smith, W. S., 2.
Protofœnus.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 8.
Protogine, Mont Blanc.—Douvillé, H., 33.
Protohippus.—Merriam, J. C., 5, 7, 9 & 15; Osborn, H. F., 10.
Protolabis.—Sinclair, W. J., 2.
Protolomatia.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Protomecoptera, Triassic.—Tillyard, R. J., 2.
Protomya.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Protophyllocladus. — Kryshtofovich, A., 2.
Protopiceoxylon.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Protopsychopsis.—Tillyard, R. J., 2.
Protoretepora.—Diener, C.
Protorhyncha.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Protoschizodus.—Bolton, H., 1.
Protoscinis.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 20.
Protosphere, the.—Guébhard, A., 25.
Protospinax.—Woodward, A. S., 29.
Protostylus.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Protozeuga.—Savage, T. E., 4; Twenhofel, W. H., 1.
Protozyga.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Protractor, geological.—Wentworth, C. K.; Wright, F. E., 7.
Protragelaphus.—Pavlow, M., 1.
Proustite.—Parsons, A. L., 2.
Prout Limestone, Ohio.—Grabau, A. W., 7.
Provence (France).—Haug, E., 1–3; Guébhard, A., 16; Kilian, W., 7 & 8; Lambert, J., 6; Repelin, J., 1–4, 6, 7, 9 & 12.
Proverruca.—Withers, T. H., 1.
Providence (Rhode I).—Perkins, P. B.
Provo R. (Utah).—Anderson, G. E.
Prunus.—Reid, C., 6.
Psammechinus. — Checchia-Rispoli, G., 9 & 10; Clark, W. B., 3.
Psammobia.—Cossmann, M., 8; Dall, W. H., 5; Dickerson, R. E., 9; Waring, C. A.
Psammoceras.—Meunier, S., 23.
Psammocola.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Psammodus, *Psammosteus.*—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Psammosphœra.—Benson, W. N., 6; Chapman, F., 26.
Psephechinus.—Lambert, J., 2.
Psephodus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Pseudœlurus.—Merriam, J. C., 15; Sinclair, W. J., 2.
Pseudamusium.—Dunlop, R., 2.
Pseudastacus.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Pseudobrookite.—Lacroix, A., 64.
Pseudocaninia.—Yakovlev, N. N.
Pseudocassis.—Bell, A., 5.
Pseudocrania.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Pseudoctenis.—Walkom, A. B., 3.
Pseudocycas.—Halle, T. G., 3.
Pseudodiadema.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Pseudo-glaciation, Dalmatia.—Gregory, J. W., 3.
Pseudoglossothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Pseudolepton.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Pseudolioceras.—Fossa-Mancini, E., 5.
Pseudoliva.—Dainelli, G.; Dickerson, R. E., 4 & 5; Waring, C. A.
Pseudoloris.—Stehlin, H. G., 2.
Pseudomelania.—Cossmann, M., 5; Onetti, A.
Pseudomonotis.—Diener, C.; Girty, G. H., 1; Krenkel, E.; Mansuy, H., 1; Martin, G. C., 1; Rollier, L., 2; Spitz, A., 1; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Pseudomorphs.—Ichikawa, S., 2; Lacroix, A., 7, 9 & 11; Rogers, A. F., 10; Van der Lingen, J. S.; Zambonini, F., 8.
Pseudonepheline.—Doelter, C., 2.
Pseudoperissolax.—Clark, B. L., 5.
Pseudoplacunopsis.—Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Pseudorhinolophus.—Revilliod, P., 2.
Pseudorthoceras.—Girty, G. H., 1 & 5.
Pseudostege.—Brydone, R. M., 5.
Pseudosyrinx.—Weller, S., 1.
Pseudotachylite, S. Africa.—Shand, S. J., 3.
Pseudotaphrus.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Pseudotectus.—Williams, H. S., 2.

Pseudotelephorus.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Pseudotissotia.—Greco, B., 2; Luethy, J.
Pseudotridymite.—Billows, E.
Pseudovirgatites.—Schneid, T.
Psilocephala.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Psiloceras.—Swinnerton, H. H., 4.
Psilomelanite.—Wherry, E. T., 9.
Psilophyton.—Bertrand, P., 2; Halle, T. G., 5; Kolderup, C. F., 6; Nathorst, A. G., 2; Stopes, M. C., 1; Wiman, C., 11.
Psioidea.—Thomson, J. A., 17.
Psychoda.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Psygmophyllum.—Kolderup, C. F., 6; Nathorst, A. G., 2.
Psylla.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Psyllipsocus.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 9.
Psyllites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 4.
Pteridospermeæ, Devonian.—Johnson, T.
Pterinea.—Fuchs, A.; Hede, J. E., 2; Kegel, W.; Mansuy, H., 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Spriestersbach, J.; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Pteris.—Kryshtofovich, A., 2; Smith, W. S., 2.
Pterispermostrobus.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Pterocardia.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Pterocarya.—Baumberger, E., 2; Reid, C., 6.
Pterodonta.—Greco, B., 3.
Pteronitella.—Gardiner, C. I., 3; Williams, H. S., 2.
Pteronites.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Pteroperna.—Krenkel, E.
Pterophyllum.—Knowlton, F. H., 5; Lozano, E. D., 1; Pelourde, F., 2; Walkom, A. B., 3 & 4; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Pterospermites.—Smith, W. S., 2.
Pterostichites.—Horwood, A. R., 1.
Pterostichus.—Mjœberg, E.
Pterozamites.—Wieland, G. R., 1.
Pterygometopus.—Slocom, A. W.
Pterygotus.—Hede, J. E., 2.
Ptilodictya.—Hede, J. E., 3.
Ptilodus.—Broom, R., 2.
Ptilophyllum.—Antevs, E., 1; Halle, T. G., 1; Lozano, E. D., 1; Walkom, A. B., 3–5; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Ptilozamites.—Antevs, E., 4.
Ptychaspis.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Ptychcrinus.—Savage, T. E., 4.
Ptychodus.—Canavari, M., 3; Tolmatcheff, I. P.
Ptycholepis.—Andersson, E., 2.
Ptychoparia.—Mansuy, H., 3; Walcott, C. D., 7–9.
Ptychophyllum.—Mansuy, H., 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Ptychopotamides.—Newton, R. B., 1.
Ptychoris.—Greco, B., 3.
Ptychospira.—Weller, S., 1.
Ptyctorhynchia & *Ptyctothyris.*—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Puebla, State (Mexico).—Reynoso, F., 1.
Pueblito (Mexico).—Paredes, T., 1.
Puerto de Nieto (Mexico).—Galvez, V., 6.
"Puff" cones, Mt. Usu, Japan.—Ôinouye, Y., 1.
Puffinus.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Pugnax.—Girty, G. H., 1; Weller, S., 1.
Pugnellus.—Marshall, P., 6; Trechmann, C. T., 5; Waring, C. A.
Pugnoides.—Branson, E. B., 5; Weller, S., 1.
Pulo Laut (E. Indies).—Rutten, L., 1.
Pulo We (E. Indies).—Zwierzycki, J., 2.
Pulvinulina.—Benson, W. N., 6; Chapman, F., 13, 16, 18 & 26; Cushman, J. A., 1.
Pumice, Krakatoa.—Jongh, A. C. de.
Punctation, of *Terebratula.*—Percival, F. G., 1.
Punjab (India).—Christie, W. A. K.; Pinfold, E. S., 1; Pilgrim, G. E., 4; Stuart, M., 2 & 3; Warth, H., 2.
Pupoides.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Purbeck, I. of (Dorset).—Strahan, Sir A., 7.
—— beds.—Reid, C., 5; Woodward, A. S., 13 & 27.
PURDUE, A. H., *Obit.*—*See* Ashley, G. H., 3.
Purpura.—Dall, W. H., 2; Harmer, F. W., 2; Nomland, J. O., 2, 5 & 6.
Purpurina.—Krenkel, E.
Purpurite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Puschlav (Switzerland).—Spitz, A., 3; Staub, R., 2.
Pustula.—Branson, E. B., 5.
Putao (Upper Burma).—Stuart, M., 4.
Puys (Auvergne).—Glangeaud, P., 2, 3, 5 & 12; Gonnard, F., 1; Sabatini, V., 1.
Pycnodont fishes, Eocene.—Savornin, J., 2.
——, morphology.—Woodward, A. S., 19.
Pycnodonta.—Greco, B., 4.
Pycnodus.—Priem, F., 6; Savornin, J., 2; Woodward, A. S., 19.
Pycnomphalus.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Pycnostylus.—Parks, W. A., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Pygaster.—Hawkins, H. L., 2.
Pygasteridæ, morphology.—Hawkins, H. L., 5.
Pygastrides.—Hawkins, H. L., 9.
Pyramidea.—Jourdy, E., 3.
Pyramidella.—Anderson, F. M.; Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Martin, K.; Morgan, J. de, 1; Newton, R. B., 1.
Pyramidellidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Pyramidula.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 1; Johansen, A. C.; Trowbridge, A. C., 3.

Pyrargyrite, Mexico.—Castro, C., 3.
Pyrazisinus.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Pyrazus.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dainelli, G.
Pyrenean folding, Asturias.—Termier, P., 9.
Pyrenees.—Caralp, J.; Dalloni, M., 6; Douvillé, H., 23, 29, 30 & 32; Lapparent, J. de, 2–4; Muentz, A., 1 & 2; Spitz, A., 2; Stuart-Menteath, P. W., 2–5 & 7–9.
——, igneous rocks & minerals.—Lacroix, A., 21, 31, 51 & 52.
——, mineral waters.—Jadin, F., 2.
—— (Eastern), glaciation.—Mendel, O.
——, Navarrese.—Palacios, P., 1.
Pyrenees Mine (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 2.
Pyrgocystis.—Bather, F. A., 2.
Pyrgula.—Annandale, N., 1.
Pyrina.—Clark, W. B., 3; Hawkins, H. L., 10.
Pyrite.—Allen, E. T., 2.
——, Belgium.—Ledoux, A., 3.
——, Carnarvonshire.—Sherlock, R. L., 5.
——, Colorado.—Ungemach, H., 3.
——, Egypt.—Anon., 103.
——, France.—Lacroix, A., 57; Ungemach, H., 2.
——, Madagascar.—Ungemach, H., 1.
——, Norway.—Carstens, C. W., 1; Ries, H., 8.
——, Ontario.—Hopkins, P. E., 3; Parsons, A. L., 5.
——, Sardinia.—Lincio, G., 4.
——, Switzerland.—Stauffacher, J., 1.
——, Tennessee.—Taylor, J. H.
——, Trentino.—Bibolini, A.
——, Venetia.—Billows, E.
——, argentiferous.—Cesàro, G., 14; Zambonini, F., 6.
——, argentiferous.—Cesàro, G., 14; Zambonini, F., 6.
——, atmospheric oxidation of.—Winmill, T. F., 4.
——, auriferous, Piedmont.—Reinhold, T.
——, constitution of.—Goodchild, W. H., 4.
——, determination of sulphur in.—Craig, T. J. I.; Phillips, H.
—— in coal, Ohio.—Tucker, W. M.
——, in lake sediments.—Naumann, E., 3.
——, incrustations of.—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Pyrobelonite.—Flink, G., 7.
Pyrochroite.—Aminoff, G., 11.
Pyroclastic rocks, Berwyn Hills.—Cope, T. H.
Pyrocystis.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Pyrolusite.—Billows, E.
Pyrometry, with the blowpipe.—Holmquist, P. J., 4.
Pyromorphite.—Amadori, M., 1 & 2; Shannon, E. V., 1.
Pyrope.—Doelter, C., 2.
Pyrophyllite.—Clapp, C. H., 4 & 6; Doelter, C., 2; Turner, H. W., 1.
Pyrophyllitisation, of rocks.—Buddington, A. F., 1.
Pyrosmalite.—Flink, G., 4.
Pyroxenes.—Cesàro, G., 9; Flink, G., 1; Ledoux, A., 4; Sen Gupta, K. K., 1.
——. *See also* Ægirine, Augite, Diopside.
Pyroxenite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 49.
Pyrrhotite.—Mennell, F. P., 3; Taylor, J. H.
—— -norite, Sudbury.—Walker, T. L., 1.
Pyrularia.—Reid, C., 6.
Pythiopsis.—Morgan, J. de, 3.
Pythonomorpha, Cretaceous.—Repelin, J., 5.

Quadra I. (Vancouver).—Cairnes, D. D., 4.
Quadratirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Quadratus zone, Berkshire.—Hawkins, H. L., 11.
Quadricellaria.—Canu, F., 1.
Quadrumana, Pleistocene.—Portis, A., 1.
Quanah (Texas).—Wegemann, C. H., 6.
Quarries, d'Urville I., N.Z.—Thomson, J. A., 13.
——, iron-stone.—Hatch, F. H., 6.
Quarry industry, New York.—Newland, D. H., 1, 2 & 5.
——. *See also* Building materials.
Quarter (Lanarkshire).—Carruthers, R. G., 5.
Quartz.—Billows, E.; Franco, S. di, 2; Gonnard, F., 3; Grill, E., 1.
——, in basalt.—Fenner, C., 1.
——, coefficient of expansion of.—Barnes, H. T., 1.
——, colours of.—Watson, T. L., 7.
——, crystalline aggregates of.—Aminoff, G., 4.
——, cubical expansion of.—Wheeler, N. E.
——, deformation of, by pressure.—Musy, M., 4.
——, etch-figures of.—Ichikawa, S., 1.
——, fused, considered as a mineral.—Lacroix, A., 20.
——, optical properties of.—Boussinesq, J., 17.
——, porphyritic.—Holmquist, P. J., 1.
——, pseudomorph, S. Africa.—Van der Lingen, J. S.
——, refractory properties of.—Le Chatelier, H., 5.
——, replacement of sulphides by.—Wolcott, H. N.

Quartz, after tridymite.—Hawkes, L., 1.
——, twinning of.—Aminoff, G., 1.
—— -porphyry, Cumberland.—Holmes, A., 13.
—— sand, Manitoba.—Johnston, W. A., 10.
—— ——, Massachusetts.—Gordon, G. W.
—— veins, Belgium.—Doyen, A.
—— ——, Bendigo, Victoria.—Bateman, A. M., 3; Stilwell, F. L., 2 & 3; Taber, S., 5.
Quartzburg (Idaho).—Jones, E. L., 4.
Quartzite, Kansas.—Twenhofel, W. H., 5.
——, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 7.
——, Norway.—Goldschmidt, V. M., 1.
——, Taunus Mts.—Kegel, W.
——, stylolites in.—Tarr, W. A., 2.
——, thermal conductivity of.—Lehfeldt, R. A.
Quartzsite (Arizona).—Jones, E. L., 1.
Quaternary, Alaska.—Moffit, F. H., 2.
——, Allier Valley.—Glangeaud, P., 5.
——, Algeria.—Depéret, C., 8; Lamothe, L. de, 1.
——, Denmark.—Koch, L., 1.
——, Europe (N.-W.).—Œyen, P. A., 10.
——, Finland. — Wilkman, W. W., 1.
——, Florida.—Berry, E. W., 13; Chamberlin, R. T., 1 & 2; Chamberlin, T. C., 5; Hay, O. P., 4; Sellards, E. H., 1, 2 & 4–11; Vaughan, T. W., 10; Wickham, H. F., 4.
——, France (N.).—Commont, V., 3.
——, Greenland.—Jensen, A. S.
——, Italy.—Campana, D. del, 1 & 3; Gignoux, M., 3; Lotti, B., 1; Rovereto, G., 7; Stefano, G. de, 2.
——, Lappland.—Tanner, V.
——, Little Poland.—Lencewicz, S.
——, Maritime Alps.—Maury, E., 1.
——, New Jersey.—Salisbury, R. D., 1.
——, Norway.—Nordmann, V., 2; Œyen, P. A., 1–8 & 10–13; Rekstad, J., 5.
——, Oregon & Washington.—Bretz, J. H.
——, Piedmont.—Novarese, V., 1 & 2.
——, Portugal.—Sousa, F. L. P. de, 8; Roman, F., 2.
——, Sardinia.—Gignoux, M., 2.
——, Scandinavia.—Nordmann, V., 1.
——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 2, 5 & 8.
Quaternary, Sweden.—Bobeck, O.; Geer, G. de, 3; Gertz, O., 1; Halle, T. G., 4; Hœgbom, A. G., 1; Holst, N. O., 6; Madsen, V., 4; Mjœberg, E.; Munthe, H., 5; Post, L. von, 8; Sandegren, R., 2; Tamm, O., 5.
——, classification.—Depéret, C., 6.
——, migrations of mammalia.—Joleaud, L., 7.
——. *See also* Pleistocene.
Quebec, Prov. (Canada).—Cooke, H. C., 2–4 & 7; Dresser, J. A., 1–4; Foerste, A. F., 1; Graham, R. P. D., 1; Harvie, R., 1–4; Knox, J. K.; Mailhiot, A., 1–3; Tanton, T. L., 2 & 5; Wilson, M. E., 1–6 & 9–11.
——, building & ornamental stones.—Parks, W. A., 1.
——, clays & shales.—Keele, J., 2.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Bancroft, J. A., 1 & 2; Camsell, C., 7; Poitevin, E., 2; Tyrrell, J. B., 7; *see also* QUEBEC, 1–5.
——, oil & gas fields.—Malcolm, W.
——, road materials.—Gauthier, H.; Picker, R. H.; Reinecke, L., 4 & 6–8.
Queen Charlotte mining dist. (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 3.
Queens Co. (Nova Scotia).—Faribault, E. R., 1, 3 & 4.
Queensland.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6; Hope, G. B.; Richards, H. C., 1–4; Tillyard, R. J., 1–7; Walkom, A. B., 1–6.
——, Geological Survey.—Dixon, R.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Ball, L.C., 1–18; Corbould, W. H.; Dunstan, B., 1–6; Jensen, H. I., 4–7; Reid, J. H., 2–5; Saint-Smith, E. C., 1–7; *see also* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 12; *&* QUEENSLAND, 1–3.
Queenstown dist. (Victoria).—Junner, N. R., 1.
Quenast (Belgium).—Ledoux, A., 1.
Quenstedtia.—Krenkel, E.
Quenstedticeras.—Douvillé, R.; Krenkel, E.
Quercus.—Chaney, R. W.; Colani, M.; Knowlton, F. H., 4; Marty, P., 2; Ravn, J. P. J., 2; Reid, C., 6; Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Quercytherium.—Depéret, C., 5.
Quetzaltepec, volcano (Salvador).—Lacroix, A., 55.
Quicksilver, Arizona.—Ransome, F. L., 1.
——, California.—Heberlein, C. A.
——, Nevada (W.).—Knopf, A., 2.
——, New Zealand.—*See* NEW ZEALAND, 6.
——, United States, production.—McCaskey, H. D., 1.
——. *See also* Mercury.
Quinqueloculina.—Cushman, J. A., 1.

Quintana Roo, dist. (Mexico).—Sanchez, P. C.
Quyon dist. (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E., 9.

Raasay I. (Scotland).—Thorneycroft, W.; Woodward, H. B.
Racewinite.—Winchell, A. N., 1.
Rachiopteris.—Seward, A. C., 1.
Rachiosoma.—Stefanini, G., 4.
Rachitomi, origin & evolution of the.—Watson, D. M. S., 10.
Radioactive change, chemical elements &.—Soddy, F., 6.
—— constituents, of carnotite.—Plum, H. M.
—— gases, Canada.—Satterly, J., 2.
—— haloes.—Joly, J., 1–4.
—— minerals, Canada (E.).—Robinson, C. W.
—— ——, Ontario.—Brunton, S.
—— ——, S. Africa.—Hahn, P. D.; Rogers, A. W., 1.
—— ——, density of lead from.—Richards, T. W., 2 & 3.
—— springs.—Loisel, P.; Moureu, C.; Ramsey, R. R., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Canada.—Satterly, J., 1.
—— ——, Colorado.—Lester, O. C.
—— ——, Germany.—Walter, E.
—— ——, India.—Steichen, A.
—— ——, Rhode Island.—Perkins, P. B.
—— ——, Sweden.—Sahlbom, N., 1.
—— waters, Philippine Is.—Heise, G. W., 7 & 8; Wright, J. R.
—— ——, Roumania.—Giurgea, E., 8.
Radioactivity, acquired.—Crookes, Sir W., 1.
——, age of the Earth &.—Holmes, A., 10.
——, of allanite.—Pratt, L. S.
——, of Archæan rocks, Mysore—Smeeth, W. F., 9.
——, coloration of minerals &.—Newbery, E.
——, Earth's thermal history &.—Coleman, A. P., 4; Holmes, A, 1, 2 & 6.
——, geological problems &.—Kynaston, H.
——, geological time &.—Holmes, A., 4; Shelton, H. S., 2.
——, of irrigating waters.—Larue, P.
——, isostasy &.—Becker, G. F., 1; Holmes, A., 6.
——, of meteorites.—Quirke, T. T., 5.
——, problems of.—Soddy, F., 5.
——, of Sardinian rocks.—Serra, A., 6.
——, of soils, Minnesota.—Sanderson, J. C.
Radiofascigera.—Canu, F., 4.
Radiolarian beds, Alsace.—Lapparent, J. de, 6.
—— ——, South Georgia.—Gregory, J. W., 28.
Radiolarian cherts, Oregon.—Smith, W. D., 3.
Radium, disintegration of.—Choudhari, T. C.
——, extraction of.—Cable, Mrs. R., MacArthur, J. S.
——, ——, from carnotite ores.—Parsons, C. L.; Schlundt, H.
——, interpretation of.—Soddy, F., 1.
——, origin of.—Soddy, F., 2.
——, production of.—Hess, F. L., 1; Viol, C. H.
——, in sea water.—Lloyd, S. J.
Radnorshire.—Cantrill, T. C., 3 & 4; Garwood, E. J., 3; Smith, H. G., 2; Watts, W. W., 3.
Radstockiceras.—Buckman, S. S., 3.
Rœtomya.—Newton, R. B., 12.
Rafinesquina.—Howell, J. V.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Smith, W. S., 2; Trowbridge, A. C., 3.
Raglan (Queensland).—Jensen, H. I., 4.
Rain, muddy.—Eginitis, D., 7.
——, work of.—Bonney, T. G., 1.
Rainfall, Australia.—Taylor, G., 2.
——, Essex.—Whitaker, W., 8.
——, Switzerland.—Billwiller, R.; Roder, E., 1–3.
——, configuration &.—Salter, C.
Rainy Hollow (B.C.).—McConnell, R. G., 2.
Rainy River dist. (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A., 1 & 2.
Raised beaches, Brittany.—Dautzenberg, P., 1.
—— ——, Jersey.—Dunlop, A.
—— ——, Lake Huron.—Taylor, F. B., 1.
—— ——, Lake Michigan.—Wright, G. F.
—— ——, Norway.—Holmsen, G., 9; Rekstad, J., 4 & 8.
—— ——, Ontario.—Johnston, W. A., 4.
—— ——, Porto Rico.—Mitchell, G. J., 2.
—— ——, Spitsbergen.—Peach, A. M.
—— ——, Sweden.—Sandegren, R., 3.
Raja.—Pieragnoli, L.
Rajapur (Bombay).—Mann, H. H., 1.
Rajputana, Prov. (India).—Heron, A. M., 2 & 4.
Rakaia R. Basin (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 7.
Ramhäll (Sweden).—Lindroth, G. T., 1.
Ramos (Mexico).—Hough, G. J.
RAMSAY, Sir W., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 71; Collie, J. N.,; Perrier E., 3; Richards, T. W., 1; & Taylor, R. L.
Ramsey I. (Pembroke).—Thomas, Herbert H.
Ramsöy (Norway).—Foslie, S.
Ramulina.—Chapman, F., 18.

Rance Valley (Brittany).—Vacher, A., 2.
Rancho La Brea (California).—Camp, C. L.; Chandler, A. C., 1; Knowlton, F. H., 2; Merriam, J. C., 14; Miller, L. H., 2 & 3; Stock, C., 1–3.
Randan (Auvergne).—Glangeaud, P., 5.
Randannite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 33.
Randsfjord (Norway).—Holtedahl, O., 2.
Ranella.—Newton, R. B., 6.
Ranen dist. (Norway).—Oxaal, J., 2.
Rangifer.—Hay, O. P., 1; Nordmann, V., 1.
Rangitikei Valley (N.Z.).—Park, J., 2.
Ränken, Lake (Sweden).—Teiling, E., 2.
Ranmore Common (Surrey).—Davies, G. M., 4.
Ranunculus.—Reid, C., 6.
Rapakiwi (Finland).—Rosberg, J. E., 1.
Rapana.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Raphitoma.—Cossmann, M., 1; Harmer, F. W., 2.
Raptores, Pleistocene.—Miller, L. H., 3.
R'arb (W. Morocco).—Depéret, C., 7.
Rare earth industry.—Johnstone, S. J.
Rare earths.—Findlay, A.; Kremers, H. C., 1 & 2; Levy, S. I.; Peters, K., 1 & 2; Zambonini, F., 2 & 5.
——, separation of the.—Engle, E. W.; James, C.
—— minerals, Madagascar.—Waites, T. P.
——, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S., 1.
"Rasskars," Norway.—Wråk, W.
Rastelligera.—Thomson, J. A., 17.
Rastrites.—Dollé, L., 1.
—— beds, Sweden.—Isberg, O., 3.
RATHBUN, R., *Obit.*—*See* Coe, W. R.
Rathite, mineral allied to, Binn Valley.—Solly, R. H., 1.
Ratnagiri District (India).—Mann, H. H., 2.
Ratonneau I. (Marseilles).—Repelin, J., 7.
Raung, volcano (Java).—Brouwer, H. A., 2.
Ravel (Auvergne).—Marty, P., 2.
Ravensbourne (Kent).—Leach, A. L., 5.
Ravines, erosion of, Norway.—Reusch, H., 7.
Ray Quadrangle (Arizona).—Ransome, F. L., 2.
Read-Rosebery dist. (Tasmania).—Hills, L., 2 & 3.
READE, T. M., *Biogr.*—*See* Reade, A. L.
Reading beds, Herts.—Kidner, H., 2.
Real del Monte Mine (Mexico).—Ordoñez, E., 2.
Realgar, Maritime Alps.—Orcel, J., 2.
Reaumurite.—Lacroix, A., 8.
Recent deposits, Montreal I.—Stansfield, J., 2.
—— ——, Morocco (W.).—Lecointre, G., 8.
—— ——, mapping of.—Kilian, W., 5.
Receptaculites.—Trowbridge, A. C., 3; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Recherche Bay—New River dist. (Tasmania).—Twelvetrees, W. H., 3.
Rectirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Rectorite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Red beds, New Mexico.—Case, E. C., 3; Turner, H. W., 3.
—— ——, Oklahoma.—Fath, A. E., 1.
—— ——, Texas.—Richard, L. M.
—— ——, Wyoming.—Branson, E. B., 1; Knight, S. H., 1 & 2.
—— ——, conditions of deposition.—Case, E. C., 5.
—— ——, origin of.—Tomlinson, C. W., 1.
—— ——, origin of copper ores in.—Rogers, A. F., 4.
Red clays, abyssal.—Kirkpatrick, R., 1.
Red Cliff (Colorado).—Means, A. H., 1.
Red Crag, Suffolk.—Moir, J. R., 6 & 7; Sollas, W. J., 4.
Red Deer R. (Alberta).—Allan, J. A., 4; Rose, B., 2.
Red dust, fall of.—Eginitis, D., 7.
—— earth, origin of.—Blanck, E., 2.
—— limestone, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 17.
—— marl, Salt Range, India.—Warth, H., 2.
Red River Basin (Manitoba).—Wallace, R. C., 3.
Red Rock Series, Arran.—Tyrrell, G. W., 5.
—— rocks, New Zealand.—Broadgate, F. K.
Red Sandstone Series, Dumfriesshire.—Horne, J., 8.
Redbank (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 2.
Redhill (Surrey).—Cox, A. H., 6.
REDWOOD, Sir B., *Obit.*—*See* K——, A. C.
Reed Lake dist. (Manitoba).—Alcock, F. J., 5; Bruce, E. L., 10.
Reef-building Corallinaceæ, Indian Ocean.—Lemoine, Mme. P.
Reef deposits, Cretaceous, S. E. France.—Kilian, W., 9.
—— ——, Devonian, Belgium.—Maillieux, E., 4 & 6.
—— ——, Palæozoic.—Brown, T. C., 3.
—— mining, Victoria.—Whitelaw, H. S., 4.
Reefton dist. (N.Z.).—Henderson, J., 1.

Refraction, index of.—Cesàro, G., 3 & 13; Evans, J. W., 5; Gaubert, P., 9; Ledoux, A., 6; Panebianco, R., 3; Souza-Brandão, V., 5.
Refractive index, measurement of, in minute crystal grains.—Wright, F. E., 4.
Refractometer, for measuring salinity of sea water.—Berget, A.
Refractory materials.—Boswell, P. G. H., 13, 17, 20 & 21; Cobb, J.; Le Chatelier, H., 5–8 & 10; McDowell, J. S., 1 & 2.
—— ——, England (N.).—Atkinson, J. B.
—— ——, Gt. Britain.—*See* Great Britain, 11.
—— ——, Montana.—Gunniss, W. H.
—— ——, Pennsylvania.—Fiske, C. P.
—— ——, Scotland.—Hinxman, L. W., 3.
—— ——, South Wales.—Howe, J. A.
—— ——, Yorkshire (S.).—Fearnsides, W. G., 1 & 5.
—— ——, for glass-making.—Davidson, J. H.; Johns, C.
Reggian Formation, Italy.—Galdi, B.
Regina Saskatchewan).—Reinecke, L., 10.
Regoa (Portugal).—Choffat, P., 6.
Rehamna (W. Morocco).—Russo, P., 4 & 5.
Reid, C., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 72; Groves, J.; Harker, A., 4; Marr, J. E., 7; & Sheppard, T., 11.
Reid's Gap (Queensland).—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6.
Reigate dist. (Surrey).—Smith, E.
Reinach (Switzerland).—Jenny, F., 1.
Reindeer, in Denmark.—Nordmann, V., 1.
Rembang (Java).—t'Hoen, C. W. A. P., 1.
Remopleurides.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Renaix (Belgium).—Halet, F., 1.
Rendalen (Norway).—Holmsen, G., 6.
Renfrew (Ontario).—Bruce, E. L., 5.
Renfrewshire.—Carruthers, R. G., 8; Ferguson, D., 1; Leitch, P. A.; Tyrrell, G. W., 1.
Rennes (France).—Kerforne, F., 3.
Rensselæria.—Kegel, W.; Williams, H. S., 2.
Rensselærina.—Dunbar, C. O., 1.
Reoplax.—Smith, J., 1.
Reptiles, flight of extinct.—Harlé, E., 3.
Reptilia, carnivorous.—Broom, R., 6; Watson, D. M. S., 3.
——, Cretaceous.—Bayer, F., 1 & 2; Parks, W. A., 3.
——, Oligocene.—Mehl, M. G., 4.
——, Permian.—Watson, D. M. S., 1 & 8; Williston, S. W., 1, 3 & 6.
Reptilia, Permo-Carboniferous.—Williston, S. W., 5.
——, Permo-Triassic.—Boulenger, G. A., 1; Broom, R., 3, 5 & 8; Haughton, S. H., 1, 3 & 6.
——, Triassic.—Huene, F. von, 1; Mehl, M. G., 1–3; Wiman, C., 1, 3, 6 & 8.
——, classification & plylogeny.—Goodrich, E. S., 1; Williston, S. W., 7.
Requienia.—Douvillé, H., 2.
Requienidæ, evolution of the.—Douvillé, H., 2.
Rer R. (India).—Fermor, L. L., 2.
Reservoir rocks, petrology of.—Jones, W. F., 1; Lauer, A. W.; Lewis, J. O., 1; Rogers, G. S., 4.
Resorption, in eruptive rocks.—Erdmansdœrffer, O. H.
Retepora.—Faura, M.
Reticularia.—Day, H., 2; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1; Girty, G. H., 2 & 3; Weller, S., 1.
Retiolites.—Dollé, L., 1.
Retipirula.—Waring, C. A.
Retzia.—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4; Tolmatcheff, I. P.; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Reunion I. (Indian Ocean).—Lacroix, A., 37 & 64.
Revinian, Ardennes.—Anten, J., 5.
Rey (Mexico).—Ordoñez, E., 4.
Rhabdite.—Spencer, L. J., 2.
Rhabdobunus.—Hay, O. P., 1.
Rhabdocidaris.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 12 & 20.
Rhacopteris.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Rhactorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Rhadinichthys.—Day, H., 1; Eastman, C. R., 2.
Rhaetic, Maritime Alps.—Lanquine, A.
——, Monmouthshire.—Embrey, G., 1.
——, Rugby dist.—Nuttall, W. L. F.
——, Scotland.—Boswell, P. G. H., 8.
——, Switzerland.—Gerber, E., 1; Jeannet, A., 1.
——, Tonkin.—Deprat, J., 18; Pelourde, F., 1 & 2.
Rhagasostoma.—Canu, F., 2; Lecointre, G., 1.
Rhagite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Rhammatopora.—Lang, W. D., 1.
Rhamnus.—Baumberger, E., 2; Reid, C., 6; Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Rhamphomyia.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 10 & 20.
Rhamphostomella.—Canu, F., 4.
Rhenania.—Fuchs, A.
Rhenorensselæria.—Kegel, W.
Rheola (Victoria).—Whitelaw, H. S., 3.
Rhine, discharge of, at Basel.—Ghezzi, C.

Rhine Valley.—Montessus de Ballore, F. de; Spriestersbach, J.

—— —— (Lower).—Pohlig, H.

—— —— (Upper).—Braun, G., 1 & 2; Disler, C.; Roder, E., 1–3.

Rhinesuchus.—Haughton, S. H., 1.

Rhinobatus.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.

Rhinobolus.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.

Rhinoceros.—Dupuy de Lome, E., 1; Matsumoto, H., 1; Roman, F., 1.

Rhinocerotidæ, Oligocene.—Repelin, J., 8.

Rhinochimœra.—Leriche, M., 6.

Rhinoclavis.—Martin, K.

Rhinoptera.—Hussakof, L., 6.

Rhipidomella.—Girty, G. H., 3; Savage, T. E., 4; Stauffer, C. R., 5; Weller, S., 1; Williams, M. Y., 11.

Rhizammina.—Chapman, F., 18.

Rhizocrinus.—Clark, W. B., 3; Nielsen, K. B., 1 & 2.

Rhizodopsis.—Bolton, H., 1; Watson, D. M. S., 11.

Rhizopoda, Eocene.—Martin, K.

Rhizothyris.—Thomson, J. A., 4.

Rhode Island (U.S.A.).—Ashley, G. H., 1 & 2; Hawkins, A. C., 2 & 3; Shimer, H. W., 2; Warren, C. H., 3.

Rhodesia (S. Africa), coalfield.—Lightfoot, B.

——, igneous rocks.—Zealley, A. E. V., 2 & 10.

——, minerals.—Corstorphine, G. S.; Zealley, A. E. V., 1, 3, 4, & 6–8; *see also* Imperial Institute, 19.

—— (Northern), lead-zinc mines.—Speak, S. J.

—— (Southern).—*See* Southern Rhodesia.

Rhodochrosite.—Castro, C., 2.

Rhodocrinus.—Wright, J., *fil.*, 2.

Rhodonite.—Flink, G., 1.

Rhodusite.—Murgoci, G.

Rhoicosphenia.—Lozano, E. D., 3.

Rhone Glacier.—Heim, Alb., 5; Mercanton, P. L., 1; Swiderski, B.

—— Valley.—Lambert, J., 3; Lamothe, L. de, 2; Lugeon, M., 9; Termier, P., 11.

Rhopalomaria.—Girty, G. H., 2.

Rhus.—Sangiorgi, D., 2.

Rhyncholithes.—Stefani, C. de, 4.

Rhynchonella.—Asselberghs, E., 2; Buckman, S. S., 4; Diener, C.; Dunlop, R., 2; Garwood, E. J., 1; Gortani, M., 3; Greco, B., 1; Krenkel, E.; Mansuy, H., 1; Ravn, J. P. J., 2; Savage, T. E., 4; Steiger, P.; Trechmann, C. T., 3; Williams, H. S., 2.

Rhynchonellidæ, Jurassic.—Rollier, L., 7.

——, Recent & Tertiary.—Thomson, J. A., 2.

Rhynchonelloidea.—Buckman, S. S., 4.

Rhynchopora.—Girty, G. H., 1 & 4; Mansuy, H., 2; Weller, S., 1.

Rhynchospira.—Mansuy, H., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 4.

Rhynchotrema.—Howell, J. V.; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Trowbridge, A. C., 3.

Rhynchotreta.—Reed, F. R. C., 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Weller, S., 1; Williams, M. Y., 11.

Rhynia.—Kidston, R., 6.

Rhynie (Aberdeenshire).—Horne, J., 7 & 10; Kidston, R., 6; Mackie, W.; Newlands, G., 1.

Rhyolite, California.—Clark, C. W.

Rhythms, in geological processes.—Barrell, J., 8.

Ribbius, W. G., *Obit.*—*See* Schuurman, J. A.

Ribe (Denmark).—Jessen, A., 1.

Ribeiro, C., *Obit.*—*See* Choffat, P., 7.

Riccarton (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 8.

Richardson Mts. (N.Z.).—Park, J., 9.

Richardton (N. Dakota).—Quirke, T. T., 4.

Richellite.—Doelter, C., 1.

Richmond Group, Ohio.—Foerste, A. F., 2.

—— Park (Surrey).—Grist, C. J., 2.

Richthofenia.—Scalia, S., 1; Stefano, G. de, 1; Stoyanow, A.

Ricinula.—Martin, K.

"Rideaux," in chalk regions.—Gentil, L., 16 & 17.

Riebeckite-granite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 42.

—— -syenite, Portugal.—Lacroix, A., 40.

Riedel, A. A., *Obit.*—*See* Stolley, E.

Rietfontein (Orange Free State).—Rindl, M. M., 1.

Rifain Strait (Morocco).—Gentil, L., 9, 15 & 25.

Rift, Chimney Mt., New York.—Miller, W. J., 2.

——, Erythrean.—Montessus de Ballore, F. de.

—— hypothesis, Himalayan.—Burrard, Sir S. G., 2.

—— Valley, Tanganyika-Nile.—Holmes, A., 7; Stigand, C. H.

Rifted Relict-mountains.—Clarke, J. M., 5.

Rifts, formation of.—Cochain, A., 1.

Rigaud Mt. (Quebec).—Goldthwait, J. W., 1.

Rigaux, E., *Obit.*—*See* Cossmann, M., 2; Sauvage, H. E., 2; & Woodward, A. S., 8.

Right Middle Creek (Kentucky).—Jillson, W. R., 3.

Riksgrænsen (Norway).—Holmsen, G., 7.

Rillyia.—Cossmann, M., 1.

Rimella.—Dainelli, G.; Dickerson, R. E., 5; Martin, K.; Waring, C. A.

Rimirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.

Rimkinites.—Mansuy, H., 1.
" Ring " ore, Japan.—Kato, T., 4.
Rings, annual, in fossil wood.—Antevs, E., 7.
Ringiculella.—Newton, R. B., 1 & 6.
Ringinella.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Ringland (Norfolk).—Clarke, W. G., 2.
Ringold Formation, Washington.—Merriam, J. C., 17.
Rio (Elba).—Millosevich, F., 3.
Rio di Bocca d'Asino (Piedmont).—Bongo, F., 1.
Rio Grande Basin (New Mexico).—Case, E. C., 3.
——, water-supply.—Follansbee, R., 1.
Rio Grande do Norte (Brazil).—Soper, R. H.
Rio Tinto Mine (Queensland).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 4.
Rionite, Switzerland.—Stauffacher, J., 2.
Riphidia.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 20.
Ripi (Italy).—Grossi, M.
Ripple-marks.—Bucher, W. H., 1, 3 & 4; Epry, C.; Johnson, D. W., 1; Kindle, E. M., 9; Udden, J. A., 6.
——, Gotland.—Munthe, H., 3.
——, Ohio, in limestone.—Prosser, C. S., 4.
Rissoa.—Chapman, F., 16; Cossmann, M., 1 & 5.
Rissoia.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Morgan, J. de, 1.
Rissoidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Rissoina.—Bartsch, P.; Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Cossmann, M., 1; Dall, W. H., 2.
Ristinge Headland (Denmark).—Madsen, V., 2.
Ritom, Lake (Switzerland).—Collet, L. W., 10 & 11.
Ritzel, A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 73; & Linck, G.
Rive-de-Gier (Loire).—Bertrand, P., 7.
River, underground, Yorkshire.—Hobson, B., 1.
River-changes, Colorado.—Hancock, E. T.
——, Fier Valley, Savoy.—Gorceix, C., 1.
——, N. Dakota.—Leonard, A. G., 1.
——, Rance Valley, Brittany.—Vacher, A., 2.
——, Scotland.—Bremner, A., 1 & 6; Gregory, J. W., 17; Rhodes, J. E. W., 3.
——, Sussex.—Martin, E. A., 3.
—— -courses, development of.—Ahlmann, H. W., 2; Fawcett, C. B., 1.
—— -discharge, Cent. France.—Morin, P.
—— ——, Upper Rhine.—Ghezzi, C.; Roder, E., 1–3.
River-discharge, Yukon R.—Porter, E. A., 1.
—— ——, measurement of.—Hall, M. R.,; Jones, B. E.; Lyon, G. J.; Pierce, C. H., 1 & 3.
—— -gorges, Cornwall & Devon.—Dewey, H., 5.
—— ——, Katanga.—Schwetz, —.
—— ——, Mole R., Surrey.—Young, G. W., 3.
—— ——, Norway.—Reusch, H., 7 & 10.
—— -piracy, India.—Fermor, L. L., 2.
—— ——, Loir Valley.—Bochin, F., 1.
—— ——, Kentucky.—Jillson, W. R., 3.
—— —— Spey Basin.—Bremner, A., 2.
—— ——, Utah.—Anderson, G. E.
—— -surveys, W. United States.—Henshaw, F. F., 4 & 5; Marshall, R. B., 1–12; Meinzer, O. E., 2; Parker, G. L.
—— -terraces.—*See* Terraces.
—— -valleys, Canterbury, N.Z.—Speight, R., 1 & 4.
—— ——, pre-Glacial, Minnesota.—Soper, E. K., 1.
—— -waters, Iowa.—Gabriel, G. A.
—— ——, sulphates in.—Dole, R. B.; Shelton, H. S., 1 & 3.
Riverina, N. Coolgardie G. F. (Western Australia).—Feldtmann, F. R., 2.
Rivers, East Anglia.—Grantham, R. F.
——, England & Wales.—Strahan, Sir A., 12.
——, European.—Horwitz, L., 1.
——, Northamptonshire. — Thompson, B., 3.
——, Northern Terr., S. Australia.—Winters, R. J.
——, Peru.—Torres, A. D.
——, Scotland (S.).—Gregory, J. W., 19; Mort, F.
——, Sweden.—Geer, S. de, 3.
——, Yunnan.—Ward, F. K., 3.
——, ancient, of Bournemouth.—Reid, C., 2.
——, flow of.—Roberts, C. H.
——, limitations of denudation by.—Keyes, C. R., 7.
——, silt held in suspension by.—Collet, L. W., 2 & 5.
——, work of.—Bonney, T. G., 1.
Riviere Blanche (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E., 11.
Riwaka-Takaka dist. (N.Z.).—Henderson, J., 7.
Road-metal, Canada.—Reinecke, L., 3, 4 & 6–10.
——, Iowa.—Beyer, S. W.
——, New Brunswick.—Hayes, A. O., 3.
——, New Zealand.—*See* New Zealand, 3.

Road-metal, Ontario.—Clark, K. A.
——, Quebec.—Gauthier, H., 1 & 2; Picker, R. H.
——, non-bituminous.—Reinecke, L., 9.
Roath (Glamorgan).—North, F. J., 3.
ROBERTSON, A. J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 74.
Robertson dist. (S. Africa).—Perold, A. I.
Robinia.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Roc-de-Chère (Savoy).—Moret, L.
Rocailles, Plaine de (Savoy).—Kilian, W., 3.
Roche-sur-Foron (Savoy).—Kilian, W., 3.
Rochefortia.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Rochester (New York).—Giles, A. W.
—— mining dist. (Nevada).—Schrader, F. C., 2.
Rock-barrier, glacial, Grenoble.—Blanchard, R.
—— -boring organisms.—Barrows, A. L.; Jehu, T. J., 1.
—— -cliffs, Western Australia.—Jutson, J. T., 8.
Rock Creek (California).—Dickerson, R. E., 2.
—— —— (Texas).—Lull, R. S., 1; Troxell, E. L., 1 & 2.
Rock-diagrams, multiple.—Grout, F. F., 6.
—— -figures, Maritime Alps.—Bucknall, C.
—— -floors, Western Australia.—Jutson, J. T., 8 & 9.
—— -forming minerals, determination of.—Johannsen, A., 6.
—— -jointing, laws of.—Stevens, B.
—— -magmas, water in.—Campbell, J. M., 4.
—— -masses, metamorphism in.—Harker, A., 7.
Rock Mills (Yorkshire).—Woodward, A. S., 10.
Rock-platforms, Norway.—Hœgbom, A. G., 2; Rekstad, J., 6.
——, Sweden.—Munthe, H., 4.
——, marine.—Bartrum, J. A., 1.
—— -salt, India.—Stuart, M., 3.
—— -shelter, Connecticut.—MacCurdy, G. G., 1.
—— ——, Four, Switzerland.—Vouga, P.
—— -streams, Germany.—Salomon, W., 3.
—— ——, Gotland.—Hesselman, H., 1.
—— ——, Iceland.—Hawkes, L., 4.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Chaix, A.
—— -terraces, Wisconsin.—Martin, L.
Rocks, alteration of.—Buddington, A. F., 1; Stephenson, E. A.
——, analyses of.—Castro, C., 4; Clarke, F. W., 3; Cogswell, J. A.; Washington, H. S., 1 & 7.
——, cavities in.—Bridgman, P. W., 1.
Rocks, classification of.—Grout, F. F., 6; Mitchell, G. J., 1; Pirsson, L. V., 4; Smith, W. D., 6.
——, coefficient of expansion of.—Schulz, K.
——, cone structure in.—Neviani, A., 3.
——, earthy.—Chirvinski, P. N., 1.
——, fissuring of.—Ahlmann, H. W., 1; Hesselman, H., 1; Lohest, M., 1; Rosberg, J. E., 1 & 2.
——, foliation & metamorphism in.—Bonney, T. G., 9.
——, formation of, under pressure.—Johnston, J., 2.
——, genesis of.—Cole, G. A. J., 1; Daly, R. A., 15; Vialay, A.
——, internal friction in.—Adams, F. D., 5; King, L. V., 1.
——, movements in.—Adams, F. D., 4.
——, oolitic structure in.—Brown, T. C., 1.
——, percentage composition of.—Johannsen, A., 5.
——, petrography of sedimentary.—Cayeux, L., 3.
——, porosity of.—Du Toit, A. L., 1.
——, sculpturing of.—Escher, B. G., 2.
——, transmission of sound through.—King, L. V., 2.
——, tubular structures in.—Abbott, G., 5.
Rocky Mountains.—Blackwelder, E., 3; Clark, T. H.; Daly, R. A., 1; Horne, J., 2; Johannsen, A., 2; Lee, W. T., 2; Penhallow, D. P.; Tomlinson, C. W., 3; Walcott, C. D., 6.
—— —— (Canada).—Burling, L. D., 3 & 6.
—— —— (Colorado).—Chamberlin, R. T., 3.
—— —— (Southern).—Lee, W. T., 5.
—— ——, coalfields in.—Hills, R. C.
Rocky Mountains Park (Alberta).—Allan, J. A., 2 & 3.
Rocky Point (Vancouver).—Clapp, C. H., 7.
Rodalquilar (Spain).—Marín, A., 2.
Rodentia, Pleistocene.—Bate, D. M. A., 2.
——, sub-Recent.—Anthony, H. E., 1 & 3.
Rodez, Gorge of (Aveyron).—Marty, P., 1.
Rœmerella.—Girty, G. H., 1.
ROFE, H., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Roglinval (Belgium).—Fourmarier, P., 4.
Rokan (Sumatra).—Brouwer, H. A., 3.
Roland, Mt. (Fr. Jura).—Bourgeat, l'Abbé, 1.
Rolling Downs (Queensland).—Tillyard, R. J., 3.

Roma (Queensland).—Cameron, W. E., 2.
Rome (Italy).—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 20; Gignoux, M., 3; Meli, R., 1–5; Ossat, G. de A. d', 1 & 3; Palagi, A., 1 & 2; Portis, A., 1 & 2; Verri, A., 1.
Romeite.—Doelter, C., 1; Schaller, W. T., 3.
Romeu, A. de, *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 75; & Lacroix, A., 6.
Romney (West Virginia).—Prosser, C. S., 1.
Romsaas (Norway).—Reusch, H., 4.
Ronda, Serrania de (Spain).—Orueta, D. de, 1 & 3; *see also* La Ronda.
Rondeletia.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Rontgen rays, in Palæontology.—Field, R. M., 1.
Rope Haven (Cornwall).—Collins, J. H., 2.
Roquetas (Spain).—Rubio, J. M., 1.
Röragen (Norway).—Halle, T. G., 5.
Röros (Norway).—Carstens, C. W., 2; Ries, H., 8.
Rosa.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Rosales, H., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 4.
Rosebery dist. (Tasmania).—Hills, L., 2 & 3.
Rose-quartz, colour of.—Watson, T. L., 7.
Roseto Valfortore (Italy).—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 14.
Rossano (Calabria).—Onetti, A.
Rosseliana.—Faura, M.
Rossignano (Piedmont).—Parona, C. F., 6.
Rossland (B.C.).—Bruce, E. L., 4; Drysdale, C. W., 1 & 3.
Rostellaria.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Rostellites.—Waring, C. A.
Rostro-carinate implements.—Haward, F. N.
Rostrocerithium.—Greco, B., 3.
Rotalia.—Chapman, F., 18.
Rottnen, Lake (Sweden).—Teiling, E., 2.
Roudaireia.—Fourtau, R., 4; Greco, B., 4.
Roumania.—Botez, G., 1–4; Botezat, E.; Butureanu, V. C.; Manolescu, S.; Pamfil, G. P.
——, mineral waters.—Giurgea, E., 1–8.
——, oilfields.—Schmidt, G.
——, origin of taurines in.—Cardas, A.
Routes, prehistoric, in Iberian Peninsula.—Faria, P. G.
Rovaniemi (Finland).—Hackman, V., 3.
Rovasenda, Conte L. di, *Obit.*—*See* Sacco, F., 7.
Rowlandite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Rowleyella.—Weller, S., 1.
Rowsley (Victoria).—Mahony, D. J., 3.
Roxania.—Cossmann, M., 1; Martin, K.
Royal School of Mines.—Watts, W. W., 1.
Rubiacites.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Rubidium, extraction of.—Browning, P. E.
Rubus.—Reid, C., 6; Welsch, J., 1.
Ruby, spectrum of the.—Moir, J., 2.
Ruby mining dist. (Washington).—Jones, E. L., 3.
—— Region (Alaska).—Eakin, H. M.
Rüdersdorf (Germany).—Schroeder, H.
Rudirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Rudistæ.—Douvillé, H., 1 & 3; Jodot, P.; Pruvost, P., 1
——, Bibliography.—Parona, C. F., 7.
Rudistes Limestone, Apennines.—Parona, C. F., 13.
Rudler, F. W., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 76; Newton, E. T., 1; & Woodward, A. S., 2.
Rudolph, E., *Obit.*—*See* Sapper, K., 1.
Rueil (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 13.
Rugby (Warwickshire).—Nuttall, W. L. F.
Rugithyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Rugosa, morphology.—Yakovlev, N. N.
——, systematic position.—Brown T. C., 2.
Ruitor, Mt. (Piedmont).—Preller, C. S. du R., 13; Sacco, F., 4.
Ruminant, fossil, Texas.—Troxell, E. L., 2.
Rumpfite.—Tschermak, G., 2.
Runcorn Hill (Cheshire).—Maidwell, F. T., 1; Rhodes, J. E. W., 1.
Ruoutevare (Lappland).—Gavelin, A., A., 1 & 2.
Rupelian, France.—Canu, F., 2.
Rush-Skerries section, Co. Dublin.—Smyth, L. B.
Russell's Creek goldfield (Victoria).—Murray, R. A. F.
Russia, Finnish erratics in.—Hausen, H., 2.
——, oilfields.—Adiassevich, A.; Calder, W.; Holiday, F. A.; Huntley, L. G., 1; Thompson, A. B., 1.
——, ore deposits.—Nishihara, G. S., 2; Stickney, A. W., 1 & 2; Harder, E. C., 2.
—— (Western).—Krenkel, E.
Russirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Rustler Springs Formation, Texas.—Udden, J. A., 3.
Ruta.—Reid, C., 6.
Rutile.—Baumhauer, H., 2; Bianchi, A., 2; Williams, C. M.
—— deposits, S. Africa.—Hall, A. L., 3.
—— ——, United States (Eastern).—Watson, T. L., 1.

Rutiodon.—Lull, R. S., 3; Sinclair, W. J., 4.
Rutland (Vermont).—Keith, A.
Rutotia.—Diener, C.

Saanich dist. (B.C.).—Clapp, C. H., 1.
Saar Valley (Germany).—Kessler, P.
Sabina.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Sabinas (Mexico).—Ibarra, J., 5.
Sabulia.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Saccammina.—Garwood, E. J., 1.
Sacco Valley (Rome).—Meli, R., 5.
Sacral brain, in Dinosaurs.—Lull, R. S., 7.
Sacramento Valley (California).—Bryan, K.
Sætersdal-Ringerike area (Norway).—Werenskiold, W., 1.
Sagar Taluk (Mysore).—Jayaram, B., 7.
Sagda.—Roman, F., 2.
Sagenites.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Sagenodus.—Watson, D. M. S., 11.
Sagenopteris.—Knowlton, F. H., 5; Kryshtofovich, A., 2; Mœller, H.; Walkom, A. B., 2; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Sagittaria.—Reid, C., 6.
Sagittoceras.—Hind, W., 1.
Sagraina.—Chapman, F., 18.
Sahara.—Cana, F. R., 1.
—— (Eastern).—Lacroix, A., 21.
—— (Southern).—Chudeau, R., 1 & 2; Garde, G., 1.
Sahelian, Algeria.—Gentil, L., 8.
——, W. Morocco.—Depéret, C., 7.
Saignelégier (Switzerland).—Schuh, F.
St. Agnes dist. (Cornwall).—Fern, J. B.
St. Aignan (Papua).—Stanley, E. R., 2.
St. Albans (Herts.).—Williams, A. H.
St. Austell (Cornwall).—Hall, T. C. F.
Sainte-Baume Massif (Provence).—Haug, E., 1; Repelin, J., 2 & 9.
St. Bees Sandstone, Cumberland.—Melmore, S.
St. Bernard Pass (Switzerland).—Heydweiller, E.
St. Brelade (Jersey).—Fallaize, E. M.; Gruchy, G. F. B. de; Warton, R. G.
St. Cergue (Switzerland).—Lagotala, H.
St. Cloud (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 13.
Sainte-Engrace (Basses-Pyrénées).—Bertrand, L., 1.
St. Enoder (Cornwall).—Cardew, C. E.
St. Etienne (Loire).—Bertrand, P., 7.
Sainte-Florine (Haute-Loire).—Lacroix, A., 59.
St. Gall (Switzerland).—Bæchler, E.
St. George's Hill (Surrey).—Bromehead, C. N., 3.
St. Gilles (Marne).—Charpiat, R., 7.
St. Gothard (Switzerland).—Niggli, P., 4.
St. Joe (Arkansas).—Girty, G. H., 4.
St John (New Brunswick).—Hayes, A. O., 1 & 3; McLearn, F. H., 1; Stopes, M. C., 1.
St. John Lake area (Quebec).—Dresser, J. A., 2–4.
St. Laurs (Deux-Sèvres).—Welsch, J., 5.
St. Lawrence (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 15.
St. Lawrence R. (Canada).—Spencer, J. W., 2 & 3.
—— Basin.—Chadwick, G. H., 1; Kindle, E. M., 15; Wilson, M. E., 7.
—— ——, water-supply.—Hoyt, W. G., 2 & 3.
St. Leonards (Sussex).—Abbott, W. J. L., 1.
St. Louis (Missouri).—Barton, D. C., 4.
—— Limestone, U.S.A.—Van Tuyl, F. M., 3.
St. Malo (Brittany).—Dautzenberg, P., 1.
St. Marcel (Italy).—Balzac, F., 1.
St. Maurice R. (Quebec).—Cooke, H. C., 4.
St. Mewan Beacon (Cornwall).—Collins, J. H., 5.
St. Michel (Finland).—Borgstrœm, L. H., 1; Frosterus, B., 1.
St. Michel-de-Maurienne (Savoy).—Kilian, W., 6.
St. Michel-en-l'Herm (Poitou).—Villain, P.
St. Monans (Fife).—Wright, J., *fil.*, 1.
St. Omer (Pas-de-Calais).—Gosselet, J., 1; Salmon, J.
St. Pierre-Aigle (Aisne).—Charpiat, R., 8.
St. Symphorien (Belgium).—Heupgen, J.; Stainier, X., 3.
St. Thuribe (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E., 11.
St. Tudwal's Peninsula (Carnarvonshire).—Nicholas, T. C., 1 & 2.
ST. VINCENT, B. de, *Biogr.*—*See* Lacroix, A., 30.
St. Zacherie (Gard).—Repelin, J., 6.
Sakhalin I. (Siberia).—Kryshtofovich, A., 1 & 2.
Sakura-Jima, volcano (Japan).—Kotô, B.; Omori, F., 1 & 2; Sabatini, V., 4.
Salanfe Alp (Switzerland).—Meyer, J.
Saldanha Bay (S. Africa).—Du Toit, A. L., 7.
Sale (Lombardy).—Bonomini, C., 3.
Salenia.—Clark, W. B., 3; Fourtau, R., 6; Gregory, J. W., 34; Stefanini, G., 4.
Salève, Mt. (Savoy).—Joukowsky, E.; Montandon, R., 2; Révil, J., 2.
Salina Formation, New York.—Gormley, I.

Salinas Quadrangle (California).—Hawley, H. J.
Salinity, of sea water.—Berget, A.; Hesselberg, T., 1 & 2; True, R. H.
——, ——, Weddell Sea.—Bruce, W. S.
Salix.—Knowlton, F. H., 4; Œyen, P. A., 11; Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Salles (Pyrenees).—Douvillé, H., 30.
Salmian, Belgium.—Anten, J., 1.
Salmo (B.C.).—Phillips, A. H., 1; Walker, T. L., 2.
Salonika (Macedonia).—Andrews, C. W., 9; Bourcart, J.; Campana, D. del, 7 & 8; Nelli, B., 1.
Salsomaggiore (Italy).—Vinassa de Regny, P., 2.
Salt, Alberta.—Camsell, C., 6.
——, California.—Gale, H. S., 1.
——, Canada.—Cole, L. H., 2.
——, Louisiana & E. Texas.—Norton, E. G.
——, Manitoba.—MacLean, A., 4.
——, Mexico.—Zarate, J. C.
——, Peru.—Guzman, J. M.
——Philippine Is.—Cox, A. J., 1; *see also* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 3.
——, Punjab, India.—Christie, W. A. K.; Stuart, M., 3.
——, United States.—Phalen, W. C., 1.
——, Transvaal.—Wagner, P. A., 5.
——, Yukon Terr.—Cairnes, D. D., 8.
——, deposition of.—Kindle, E. M., 11.
——, in plants, Cameroons.—Lacroix, A., 67.
——, in Swedish waters.—Richert, J. G., 2.
Salt crystals, formation of.—Long, E. T.
—— deposits, origin of.—Baddeley, W. St. C.; Branson, E. B., 2.
—— domes, Gulf Coast, U.S.A.—Golyer, E. de, 4; Jones, W. F., 2; Matteson, W. G., 1; Rogers, G. S., 5.
—— industry.—Martin, G.
—— marsh pools, origin of.—Harshberger, J. W.
—— marshes, Denmark.—Jessen, A., 1.
—— Range (India).—Christie, W. A. K.; Stuart, M., 2 & 3; Warth, H., 2.
—— River Range (Wyoming).—Mansfield, G. R., 2.
—— weathering.—Bather, F. A., 10.
Saltdal-Dunderlandsdal area (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 1.
Salten (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 10; Vogt, T., 1.
Salteraster.—Spencer, W. K., 2.
Salterella.—Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Saltholms Limestone, Denmark.—Jessen, A., 3.
'Salton Sea,' The.—MacDougal, D. T.
Salts, in soils.—Sharp, L. T.
Saluggia (N. Italy).—Roccati, A., 3.
Salween Valley (Yünnan).—Brown, J. C., 7; *see also* Lu Kiang.
Samaden (Switzerland).—Cornelius, H. P., 2.
Samaroblatta.—Tillyard, R. J., 7.
Samaropsis.—Kidston, R., 4.
Sambre-Meuse area (Belgium).—Bertiaux, A.; Lassine, A., 1–4; Malaise, C., 2.
Sambucus.—Reid, C., 6.
Samnangerfjord (Norway).—Kolderup, C. F., 3.
Samoa (S. Pacific).—Mayor, A. G., 4.
Sams Valley (Oregon).—Foote, W. M.
Samsun (Asia Minor).—Brière, Y.
San Bartolomeo (Lombardy).—Taramelli, T., 2.
San Carlos, Dept. (Chile).—Sundt. L., 1.
San Cristobal (Santo Domingo).—Donnelly, T. F.
San Diego Co. (California).—Calkins, F. C., 1.
San Georgio (Sardinia).—Comucci, P., 4.
San Giovanni Rotondo (Italy).—Checchia–Rispoli, G., 2.
San Guillermo (Mexico).—Bustamente, M.
San Joaquin Valley (California).—Anderson, R.; Gester, G. C.; Mendenhall, W. C.
San Jorge Formation, Patagonia.—Windhausen, A., 1.
San Jose (California).—Rogers, A. F., 9.
San Juan Basin (New Mexico).—Sinclair, W. J., 5.
——, dist. (California).—Anderson, F. M.
——, Mts. (Colorado).—Atwood, W. W., 5.
San Lorenzo Series, California.—Clark, B. L., 5.
San Luis Potosi, State (Mexico).—Ibarrola, A. M. de, 3; Wittich, E., 2.
San Marino (Italy).—Nelli, B., 2.
San Pablo Group, California.—Clark, B. L., 1; Kew, W. S. W., 1.
San Salvador (Cent. America).—Lacroix, A., 55.
San Salvatore Peninsula (L. of Lugano).—Escher, B. G., 1.
San Valentino (Trentino).—Bibolini, A.
Sancy, volcano (Auvergne).—Glangeaud, P., 9 & 11.
Sand, angle of repose of wet.—Webster, A. G.
——, flotation of.—Devaux, H.
——, fusion of.—Munroe, C. E.
——, mineralogical analysis of.—Tomlinson, C. W., 2.
——, pressure of.—Boussinesq, J., 6–16.

Sand-banks, formation of.—Barton, E. C.; Whitehead, W. A., 2.
—— -blast, corrosive action of natural.—Keyes, C. R., 1.
—— -dunes, *see* Dunes.
—— -grains, rounding of.—Galloway, J. J.; Kindle, E. M., 13.
—— "glaciers" & sand-plains, Western Australia.—Jutson, J. T., 12.
—— -layer, in chalk, Champagne.—Bochin, F., 2.
—— -ridges, Western Australia.—Jutson, J. T., 9 & 12.
—— -ripples, formation of.—Bucher, W. H., 3; King, W. J. H., 1.
—— -spits & sand-wastes.—Case, G. O.
Sandalopora.—Lang, W. D., 9.
Sandbergeria.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Sands, Berkshire, Mass.—Gordon, G. W.
——, Britain.—Searle, A. B.
——, Canada.—*See* CANADA, 13, 15 & 17.
——, Gascony.—Blayac, J., 2; Cayeux, L., 5; Dollfus, G. F., 14.
——, Mexico.—Ordoñez, E., 4.
——, Ontario.—Ledoux, A., 9.
——, bituminous, Alberta.—Ells, S. C., 1.
——, chrome-bearing, Maryland.—Singewald, J. T., *fil.*, 1.
——, concrete-making.—Boswell, P. G. H., 23.
——, Cretaceous & Eocene.—Davies, G. M., 1.
——, ferruginous, Italy.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 17.
——, magnetic, Quebec.—*See* CANADA, 1.
——, metallurgical.—Boswell, P. G. H., 14.
——, moulding.—Boswell, P. G. H., 15.
——, ——, New York.—Newland, D. H., 4.
——, quartz, Manitoba.—Johnston, W. A., 10.
——, refractory.—Boswell, P. G. H., 12, 13 & 16–21; Ferguson, J. B., 1; *see also* GREAT BRITAIN, 11.
——, shore.—Bavay, A.
——, ——, Florida.—Kemp, J. F., 4.
——, Tertiary, Texas.—Dumble, E. T., 1.
——, texture of.—Boswell, P. G. H., 22.
——, Wealden.—Relf, F. J.
—— *See also* Musical sands.
Sandstone, silicification of.—Macgregor, A. M., 1.
——, in cavities.—Eskola, P., 1.
Sandstone "blows," New South Wales.—Paddison, A.
Sandstones, Appalachian oil-fields.—Reeves, F.; Shaw, E. W., 9.
——, Canada.—Cole, L. H., 3.
Sandstones, Lofoten, Is., Norway.—Kolderup, C. F., 8.
——, St. Bees.—Melmore, S.
——, Tunis.—Gaubert, P., 6.
——, ball structures in.—Smith, Bernard, 2.
——, banding in.—Reusch, H., 8.
——, dry.—Johnson, B. H.
——, formation of.—Whitehead, W. A., 1.
——, glauconitic.—Charpiat, R., 4, 10 & 13.
——, siliceous, W. Africa.—Hubert, H., 8.
——, structures in.—Percival, F. G., 2.
——, Triassic.—Rhodes, J. E. W., 1.
——, weathering of.—Hæberle, D.
Sandwich Is. (Pacific).—Bæckstrœm, O.
Sandy R. Basin (Oregon).—Marshall, R. B., 3.
Sangamon stage, Illinois.—Wickham, H. F., 2.
Sangi *or* Sangir Is. (E. Indies).—Komorowicz, P. M. Baron von; Szirtes, S., 2.
Sanguinolaria.—Clark, B. L., 1.
Sanguinolites.—Bolton, H., 1; Dunlop, R., 2; Macnair, P., 4.
Sanidine.—Kôzu, S., 4; Rosati, A., 1.
Sanjúnin-machi, Sendai (Japan).—Koiwai, K.
Sanni (Baluchistan).—Cotter, G. de P., 4.
Sannoisian, Provence.—Meunier, F.; Vasseur, G.
Santa Ana Mts. (California).—Dickerson, R. E., 1; Packard, E. L., 1.
Santa Cruz (Mexico).—Peña, M., 4.
Santa Eulalia dist. (Mexico).—Honigman, E., 1; Prescott, B., 2.
Santa Gertrudis Mine (Mexico).—Bustamente, M.
Santa Margarita beds, California.—Nomland, J. O., 6.
Santa Maria la Scala (Italy).—Franco, S. di, 1.
Santa Rita Mts. (Arizona).—Schrader, F. C., 3 & 4.
Santa Rosalia (Lower California).—Lopez, L.; *see also* MEXICO, 5.
Santa Ynez River dist. (California).—Kew, W. S. W., 3.
SANTESSON, G. H., *Obit.*—*See* Erdmann, E., 1.
Santiago R. (Peru).—Ulloa, L.
Santis, Mt. (Switzerland).—Bæchler, E.
Santo Domingo (W. Indies).—Donnelly, T. F.; Maury, C. J., 2; Miller, G. S., 2; Pilsbry, H. A., 4.
Saperda.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 19.
Saphœosaurus.—Boulenger, G. A., 7.
Sapindophyllum.—Baumberger, E., 2.
Sapindus.—Smith, W. S., 2.
Saponite.—Graham, R. P. D., 4.

Sapotacites.—Colani, M.
Sapphires, Queensland.—*See* Imperial Institute, 12.
Sapphirine.—Doelter, C., 2.
Sarasin, E., *Obit.*—*See* Rive, L. de la.
Saratogia.—Chapman, F., 23; Walcott, C. D., 3.
Sarcinite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Sarcolemur.—Sinclair, W. J., 1.
Sarcolite.—Cesàro, G., 10.
Sarcophilus.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 7.
Sardigliano (Piedmont).—Colomba, L., 3.
Sardinia.—Airaghi, C., 2; Bariola, R., 1; Comucci, P., 4; Gignoux, M., 2; Lovisato, D., 1–4; Novarese, V., 4; Taricco, M.; Termier, P., 1.
——, igneous rocks.—Deprat, J., 1; Serra, A., 1–7.
——, minerals.—Grill, E., 1 & 2; Lincio, G., 4; Manasse, E., 1 & 4; Washington, H. S., 2 & 12.
Sare-Ainhoa (Spain).—Stuart-Menteath, P. W., 6.
Sarek Mts. (Sweden).—Hamberg, A., 1 & 2.
Sarepta.—Marshall, P., 13.
Sargus.—Chapman, F., 7; Llueca, F. G.
Sarmatian, Sea of Marmora Basin.—Arabu, N., 6.
Sarrabus (Sardinia).—Taricco, M.
Sarsella.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Sart-Bernard (Belgium).—Lassine, A. 4.
Sartorite.—Smith, G. F. H., 7.
Sasa.—Koiwai, K.
Saskatchewan, Prov. (Canada).—Alcock, F. J., 1 & 3; Bruce, E. L., 2 & 3; Camsell, C., 5; MacLean, A., 2 & 3.
——, building stones.—Parks, W. A., 1.
——, clay resources.—Davis, N. B., 3.
——, coalfields.—Dowling, D. B., 1; Rose, B., 1, 3 & 4.
——, road materials.—Reinecke, L., 10.
——, surface deposits.—Stansfield, J., 5.
Saskatchewan R. Basin.—Allan, J. A. 4; Kindle, E. M., 3; Rose, B., 2; Tyrrell, J. B., 3.
Satsop Formation, Oregon & Washington.—Bretz, J. H.
Saturation, in igneous rocks.—Scott, A., 1; Shand, S. J., 1; Thomson, J. A., 19.
Saukia.—Chapman, F., 23; Walcott, C. D., 11.
Saurians, gastrolites of.—Wiman, C., 7.
——, Jurassic.—Gomes, J. P.
Sauripterus.—Eastman, C. R., 2; Gregory, W. K., 1.
Sauropoda, Cretaceous.—Lull, R. S., 4.
Sauropoda, determination of species in.—Mook, C. C., 5.
——, habitat of.—Mook, C. C., 7.
Sauropsidium.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Sauropterygia, the name.—Boulenger, G. A., 2.
Sauropus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Saurostomus.—Woodward, A. S., 11.
Sausset (S. France).—Cottreau, J., 1.
Saut de la Pucelle, volcano (Auvergne) Glangeaud, P., 2.
Sauvage, H. E., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 6.
Savona (Liguria).—Franchi, S., 6; Rovereto, G., 6.
Savoy (France).—Douvillé, H., 20; Girardin, P., 1, 4, 6 & 10; Kilian, W., 6; Preller, C. S. du R., 5; Révil, J., 1.
Sawtooth Quadrangle (Idaho).—Umpleby, J. B., 1.
Saxicava.—Dickerson. R. E., 9; Jehu, T. J., 1.
Saxidomus.—Clark, B. L., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 3.
Saxony.—Berberich, P.; Stevenson, J. J.
Scacchinella—Stoyanow, A.
Scala.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Newton, R. B., 1.
Scalaridæ.—Boury, E. de.
Scaldia.—Bolton, H., 1; Mansuy, H., 2.
Scaldicetus.—Chapman, F., 8.
Scaldisian, Belgium.—Depéret, C., 4.
Scales, of Gonorhynchid fishes.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 15.
Scalidæ, Pliocene.—Gerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Scaloposaurus.—Broom, R., 4.
Scalpellum.—Chapman, F., 3 & 16; Withers, T. H., 1 & 3.
Scandinavia, geological history.—Howorth, Sir H. H.
——, post-Glacial climates.—Samuelsson, G.
——(N.W.), glaciation.—Enquist, F., 3.
Scandinavian drift, Durham.—Trechmann, C. T., 1.
Scania *or* Skåne, dist. (Sweden).—Ahlmann, H. W., 3; Antevs, E., 5; Gavelin, A., 3; Geer, G. de, 9; Gertz, O., 2; Grœnwall, K. A., 1 & 2; Hadding, A., 3; Holst, N. O., 6; Mœller, H.
Scapanorhynchus.—Priem, F., 6.
Scaphander.—Cossmann, M., 1; Martin, K.
Scaphites.—Ravn, J. P. J., 5.
Scapolite.—Flink, G., 4; Geijer, P., 10; Lacroix, A., 74; Preiswerk, H., 2; Sundius, N., 2.
—— -bearing rocks, Finland.—Borgstrœm, L. H., 2.
—— ——, Norway.—Schetelig, J.
Scaptodon.—Chapman, F., 29.
Scarborough (Yorkshire).—Fox-Strangways, C.

Scarps, in Alps.—Ludwig, A., 1.
Scarsdale (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 1.
Scaumenacia.—Eastman, C. R., 2; Gregory, W. K., 1.
Scelidotherium.—Sefve, I., 1 & 2.
Scenery, British.—Geikie, Sir A., 1.
Scenidium.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Schaffhausen (Switzerland).—Peyer, B.
Schapenberg (S. Africa).—Walker, A. R. E.
Scheelite deposits, Colorado.—Fitch, R. S.
——, Manitoba.—Bruce, E. L., 11.
——, New Zealand.—Gudgeon, C. W.; *See also* NEW ZEALAND, 5.
——, Saxony.—Berberich, P.
——, Tasmania,—Waterhouse, L. L., 2.
Scheidnössli (Switzerland).—Heim, Arn., 3.
Schellwienella.—Weller, S., 1.
Schiefergebirge (Germany).—Drevermann, F., 1.
Schist Lake area (Manitoba).—Bruce, E. L., 6 & 7.
Schists, Alpine.—Bonney, T. G., 8.
——, Celebes.—Knijff, J. de K.
——, Finland.—Berghell, H., 2.
——, France (S.).—Lacroix, A., 44.
——, Letti I.—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4.
——, Mysore.—Sampat Iyengar, P., 1.
——, S. Africa.—Wagner, P. A., 6.
——, Taimur. I—Backlund, H., 3.
——, Tierra del Fuego.—Millosevich, F., 2.
——, Ural Mts.—Sigg, H., 1.
——, cellular erosion of.—Négris, P., 1.
——, chemical character of.—Quensel, P., 5.
——, origin, &c., of.—Gavelin, A., 4 & 5; Holmquist, P. J., 6; Meunier, S., 4 & 8.
——, talcose.—Brun, A., 9.
Schizambon.—Jehu, T. J., 3; Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Schizaropsis.—Canu, F., 11.
Schizaster.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 7 & 9–11; Clark, B. L., 5; Clark, W. B., 3; Dickerson, R. E., 14; Jackson, R. T.; Lambert, J., 3 & 6; Noerregaard, E. M., 1.
Schizemiella & *Schizobathysella.*—Canu, F., 11.
Schizobasis.—Wade, B., 2.
Schizoblastus.—Clark, T. H.
Schizocrania.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Schizodus.—Diener, C.; Girty, G. H., 1 & 2; Mansuy, H., 1; Stefani, C. de, 4; Williams, H. S., 2.
Schizoneura.—Pelourde, F., 2; Walkom, A. B., 1.
Schizoneurites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Schizophoria.—Branson, E. B., 5; Diener, C.; Macnair, P., 4; Mansuy, H., 2; Stauffer, C. R., 5; Weller, S., 1.
Schizoporella.—Canu, F., 1 & 2; Faura, M.; Gregory, J. W., 23.
Schizorthosecos.—Canu, F., 11.
Schizostoma.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Schizothœrus.—Clark, B. L., 1; Packard, E. L., 2.
Schizothrix.—Walcott, C. D. 2.
Schlieren Flysch.—Buxtorf, A., 8.
Schlœnbachia.—Crick, G. C., 7; Greco, B., 2; Luethy, J.; Ravn, J. P. J., 2.
Schlotheimia.—Schmidt, E. W.; Spath, L. F., 1.
Schkeerpie Glacier (Pennine Alps).—Monterin, U., 2.
Schmidelia.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Schneebergite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Schœnaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Schrotterite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Schuchertella.—Girty, G. H., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Savage, T. E., 3 & 4; Weller, S., 1; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Schuchertia.—Schuchert, C., 2.
SCHULZE-HEIN, H., *Obit.*—*See* Drevermann, F., 2.
Schwagerina.—Deprat, J., 2.
SCHWARTZ, O., *Obit.*—*See* Berwerth, F., 2.
Schwarzenberg Glacier.—Luetschg, O., 2.
Sciacca (Sicily).—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 16.
Sciadopitytes.—Halle, T. G., 3.
Sciara.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 8 & 14.
Science, the Nation &.—Seward, A. C., 7.
Scirpus.—Reid, C., 6.
Scissurella.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2; Morgan, J. de, 1.
Scissurellidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Scobey (Montana).—Bauer, C. M., 1.
Scobina.—Wade, B., 3.
Scolezite.—Koechlin, R., 3.
Scolithus Sandstone, Sweden.—Geinitz, E.; Hœgbom, A. G., 3.
Scolopsite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Scotland, building stone.—Holmgren, J.
——, Carboniferus.—Gregory, J. W., 32; Kidston, R., 1; Macnair, P., 2–8.
——, Chalk in.—Hill, W., 1 & 2.
——, coalfields.—Carruthers, R. G., 5; Clough, C. T., 2; Ferguson, D., 4; Hinxman, L. W., 2.
——, coking coal in.—Dron, R. W.
——, petroleum in.—Cadell, H. M., 4.
——, physiographic analogies with Italy.—Preller, C. S. du R., 14.
——, water power in.—Newlands, A.
——(N.E.), glacial deposits.—Bremner, A., 4 & 5.

Scotland (S.), refractory materials.—Hinxman, L. W., 3.
——(—), valley system.—Gregory, J. W., 19; Mort, F.
—— *See also* Highlands.
Scott, R. H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 77.
Scorodite & Scovillite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Scranton (Colorado).—Richardson, G. B., 2.
Scroggie Creek (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 7 & 10.
Scrupocellaria.—Canu, F., 2 & 4; Faura, M.
Sculpturing, rock.—Escher, B. G., 2; Fleury, E., 6.
Scunthorpe (Lincs.).—Dudley, H. E.
Scutaster.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Scutella.—Clark, W. B., 3; Dickerson, R. E., 14; Kew, W. S. W., 1; Lambert, J., 3; Lovisato, D., 2; Waring, C. A.
Scutularia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Scylacoides & *Scylacorhinus.*—Broom, R., 5.
Scylacognathus & *Scylacosaurus.*—Broom, R., 4.
Scyllium.—Priem, F., 1 & 4.
Scymnognathus.—Broom, R., 4–6; Haughton, S. H., 1 & 6; Watson, D. M. S., 3.
Scymnosaurus.—Broom, R., 6.
Sea basins, ancient, Italy.—Preller, C. S. du R., 16.
—— level, oscillations of.—Close, Sir C., 2.
—— ——, ——, Ottawa valley.—Johnston, W. A., 4.
—— ——, ——, Quaternary.—Wright, W. B., 3.
—— ——, rise of, as shown by coastal dunes.—Sanford, S.
—— ——, ——, in low latitudes.—Sandstrœm, J. W.
—— water, gases in.—Gaarder, T., 1 & 2.
—— ——, radium in.—Lloyd, S. J.
—— ——, salinity of.—Berget, A.; Hesselberg, T., 1 & 2; True, R. H.
Searles, Lake (California).—Gale, H. S., 1; Hicks, W. B., 3.
Searlesia.—Clark, B. L., 5; Harmer, F. W., 2.
Seas, Jurassic-Cretaceous, Switzerland.—Rollier, L., 9.
—— & Lands, distribution of.—Dufour, P. T.
—— ——, ——. *See also* Palæogeography.
Seascale (Cumberland).—Gregory, J. W., 4.
Sebu Basin (Morocco).—Gentil, L., 22–24.
Sedimentary rocks, Panama.—Vaugham, T. W., 13.
—— ——, Russia.—Chirvinski, P. N., 2.
—— ——, Southern Sahara.—Garde, G., 1.
Sedimentary rocks, absence of pelagic facies in—Meunier, S., 13.
—— ——, interpretation of.—Grabau, A. W., 5.
—— ——, organic origin of minerals in.—Samoilov, J. V.
—— ——, petrology of.—Cayeux, L., 3; Gilligan, A., 4.
—— ——, sorting in.—Shaw, E. W., 8.
—— ——, the term.—Schaffer, F. X.
—— ——, vanadium in.—Phillips, A. H., 3.
—— zone, Samaden (Switzerland).—Cornelius, H. P., 2.
Sedimentation, Gulf Coast, U.S.A.—Shaw, E. W., 7.
——, French Alps.—Kilian, W., 16.
——, inequalities of.—Kindle, E. M., 14.
Sedimentation, marine.—Andrée, K., 5.
——, primitive.—Guébhard, A., 23.
——, process of.—Semper, M.
——, remarkable form of.—Dunn, E. J., 1.
Sediments, Auckland Harbour, N.Z.—Bartrum, J. A., 3.
——, Palma Bay, Majorca.—Buen y Lozano, R. de.
——, composition of elastic.—Udden, J. A., 1.
——, continental.—Blackwelder, E., 6.
——, deep sea.—Odén, S., 2.
——, Earth history &.—Blackwelder, E., 8.
——, freshwater, iron ore & pyrites in.—Naumann, E., 3.
——, landslides in unconsolidated.—Newland, D. H., 3.
——, marine, Helsingland.—Halden, B. E., 3.
——, ——, Portugal.—Gomes, J. P.
——, ——, characters of.—Kindle, E. M., 8; Vaughan, T. W., 9.
——, petrography of.—Andrée, K., 1.
——, precipitation of.—Kindle, E. M., 6.
——, sampling of.—Naumann, E., 1 & 2.
Seeds, dispersal of, by ocean currents.—Morris, Sir D.
Seekopf, Mt. (Carnic Alps).—Gortani, M., 3; Vinassa de Regny, P., 3.
Seelisbergerseeli, Lake (Switzerland).—Collet, L. W., 4.
Seely, H. M., *Obit.*—*See* Perkins, G. H.
Seeman, F., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 78.
Segalas (Tunisia).—Gaubert, P., 6.
Seiches, Lake Maggiore.—Vercelli, F., 2.
Seillans (Var).—Guébhard, A., 4.
Seismic dispersion, theory of.—Marchi, L. de, 1; Oddone, E., 1.
—— elements, determination of.—Negri, G., 3 & 4.

Seismograms, time intervals in.—Mainka, C.

Seismograph records, Harvard.—Woodworth, J. B.

—— station, Chur.—Kreis, A.

Seismographs.—Burgess, J. H.; Capeder, G.; Hecker, O., 2; Quervain, A. de, 8; Shaw, J. J., 1 & 2.

Seismological Association, International.—Hecker, O., 1 & 6.

—— investigations.—Perry, J., 1 & 2; Shaw, J. J., 3; Turner, H. H., 1 & 2.

Seismology, Germany.—*See* Imperial Seismological Observatory.

——, Mexican.—Lumbier, M. M., 6.

——, modern.—Walker, G. W., 1.

Selachia, Cretaceous.—Lambe, L. M., 5.

——, Eocene.—Pieragnoli, L.

Selangor (Malay Peninsula).—Scrivenor, J. B., 8.

Selenaria.—Chapman, F., 16.

Selenella.—Weller, S., 1.

Selenichnus.—Lull, R. S., 3.

Selenium, production of.—Hess, F. L., 2.

Selensulphur, Hawaii.—Brown, G. V.

Selkirk Range (B.C.).—Horne, J., 2.

Selukwe (S. Rhodesia).—Maufe, H. B., 8; Zealley, A. E. V., 1 & 2.

Selva (Italy).—Quercigh, E., 1.

Semele.—Anderson, F. M.; Cossmann, M., 8; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 9; Nomland, J. O., 5.

Semicassis.—Bell, A., 5; Newton, R. B., 1.

Semiele.—Canu, F., 8.

Semi-fluids, mechanics of.—Boussinesq, J., 6–16.

Seminola.—Wade, B., 3.

Seminula.—Garwood, E. J., 1.

Semionotus.—Eastman, C. R., 2.

Semmons, W., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 79.

Semseyite.—Smith, G. F. H., 4.

Senarmontite.—Doelter, C., 1.

Senatello, Vene del (Italy).—Canavari, M., 1.

Sendai (Japan).—Hayasaka, I., 1; Koiwai, K.; Yehara, S., 2.

Senecio.—Reid, C., 6.

Senegal (W. Africa).—Chudeau, R., 3; Douvillé, H., 21; Hubert, H., 3, 4 & 6–8.

Senonian, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 5.

——, Provence.—Dehorne, Y., 6; Repelin, J., 2.

——, Tripoli.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 13.

——Period, the.—Grossouvre, A. de, 1.

Sens (Yonne).—Hure, A.

Seoni District (India).—Burton, R. C.

Septarian structure, origin of.—Richardson, W. A., 2.

Septastræa.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.

Septifer.—Cossmann, M., 7; Nomland, J. O., 6; Waring, C. A.

Septum, of Ammonites.—Swinnerton, H. H., 4.

Sequoia.—Baumberger, E., 2; Nathorst, A. G., 1; Reid, C., 6; Smith, W. S., 2; Stopes, M. C., 2.

Seraphs.—Dickerson, R. E., 9.

Serbia, New.—Dedijer, J.

Sère-Argelès (Pyrenees).—Douvillé, H., 30.

Sericite.—Rogers, A. F., 3; Tolman, C. F., *fil.*, 2.

Sernft Valley (Switzerland).—Jenny, F., 2.

Serpentine, Piedmont.—Lincio, G., 3.

——, Quebec.—Graham, R. P. D., 1; Harvie, R., 1.

——, S. Africa.—Van der Lingen, J. S.

——, Vermont,—Wigglesworth, E.

——, origin of.—Benson, W. N., 9.

Serpentine belt, New South Wales.—Benson, W. N., 2–7.

Serpula.—Chapman, F., 16; Clark, B. L., 5; Krenkel, E.; Nomland, J. O., 5; Ravn, J. P. J., 2.

Serpulites.—Hede, J. E., 3; Trechmann, C. T., 3.

Serpulopsis.—Girty, G. H., 1.

Serpulorbis.—Dall, W. H., 2.

Serrivalle (Piedmont).—Bongo, F., 1.

Sesamodon.—Broom, R., 4 & 5.

Sette Comuni (Venetia).—Canavari, M., 3.

Settle (Yorkshire).—Hutton, J.

Setúbal (Portugal).—Costa, A. I. Marques da.

Seve Group, Scandinavia.—Gavelin, A., 4 & 5; Holmquist, P. J., 6; Quensel, P., 5 & 6.

Sevenoaks (Kent.)—Herries, R. S., 1 & 3.

Séviscourt (Belgium).—Rauw, H. de, 3.

Sèvres (France).—Cayeux, L., 4.

Sewage purification, geological factors in.—Cooper, E. A.

Sewlisee, Lake (Switzerland).—Collet, L. W., 3.

Seymour, Miss M., *Obit.*—*See* Anon, 80.

Seymour I. (Western Australia).—Thomson, J. A., 12.

Seymouria.—Watson, D. M. S., 8.

Sezze (Rome).—Meli, R., 2.

Shafferia.—Walcott, C. D., 8.

Shale, Canada.—Keele, J., 2 & 3; Ries, H., 3.

——, Britain.—Searle, A. B.

——, Minnesota.—Grout, F. F., 10.

——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 18.

——, black.—*See* Black shale.

——, graptolitic, depth of deposition.—Grabau, A. W., 10.

——, method of quarrying.—Farnham, D. T.

——, oil.—*See* Oil shale.

——, oolites in.—Tarr, W. A., 5.

Shamva Mine (Rhodesia).—Corstorphine, G. S.
Shan States (N.), Burma.—Brown, J. C., 6; Buckman, S. S., 1 & 4; Loveman, M. H., 1 & 2.
Shap (Westmoreland).—Morrison, J.
Shark R. deposits, New Jersey.—Harris, G. D.
Sharp Point (Vancouver).—Clapp, C. H., 3.
Shastasaurus.—Huene, F. von, 2; Wiman, C., 6.
Shattuckite.—Schaller, W. T., 2; Zambonini, F., 9.
Sheep River area (Alberta).—Slipper, S. E., 1 & 4.
‘ Sheet flows,” Western Australia.—Jutson, J. T., 11.
Sheffield dist. (Yorkshire).—Fearnsides, W. G., 3 & 4.
Shelburne Co. (Nova Scotia).—Faribault, E. R., 4 & 5; Powers, S., 3.
Shell beds, Norway.—Rekstad, J., 7.
——, —— Sweden.—Bodman, G.; Odhner, N. H., 1.
—— ——, post-Glacial.—Antevs, E., 8.
—— ——, sub-Recent, N. France.—Daniel, L.
—— deposits, formed by flood, Cambridge.—Lake, P.
—— sand, Victoria.—Mahony, D. J., 2.
Shells, calcite in fossil.—Meunier, S., 15 & 17.
Shenley (Herts.).—Pocock, R. W., 2.
Shepardia.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Sheraton (Durham.)—Woolacott, D., 2.
Sherburne Sandstone, U.S.A.—Grabau, A. W., 9.
Shere (Surrey).—Herries, R. S., 2.
Sherman Hill (Michigan).—Case, E. C., 7.
Shikarpur Taluk (Mysore).—Jayaram, B., 7.
Shimoga District (Mysore).—Balaji Rao, B., 1–3; Sen, A. M., 2.
—— Taluk.—Jayaram, B., 2 & 7.
Shinumo Quadrangle (Arizona).—Noble, L. F., 1.
Shippea (Cambridge).—Hughes, T. McK., 2.
Shooter’s Hill (Kent).—Leach, A. L., 2.
“ Shoots,” in metalliferous deposits.—Grout, F. F., 1.
Shore-line, Lake Huron.—Taylor, F. B., 1.
——, Lake Ontario.—Spencer, J. W., 3.
——, Avonian.—Vaughan, A., 2.
——, changes in the, Sussex.—Maddock, H. E.
——, development of the.—Johnson, D. W., 4.
——, Jurassic, Sutherland.—Macgregor, M.
Shore-line, parallelism of the, W. Mediterranean, with Somme Valley.—Lamothe, L., de 3.
——, Pleistocene, Maine & New Hampshire.—Katz, F. J., 5.
——, post-Pliocene displacement of the, Algeria.—Lamothe, L. de, 1.
Shoshone R. (Wyoming).—Hewett, D. F., 1.
Shoshonius.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Shotover Hill (Oxford).—Bayzand, C. J.
—— Mts. (N.Z.).—Park, J., 9,
Shropshire.—Cobbold, E. S., 1; Johnston, M. S., 1; Kidston, R., 4; Stamp, L. D.; Watts, W. W., 4.
Shui-ko-Shan (China).—Wheler, A. S., 2.
Shumardella.—Weller, S., 1.
Shupiyan (Kashmir).—Brown, J. C., 3.
Siam.—Andersson, E., 1; Reed, F. R. C., 1.
Siberia.—Purington, C. W., 2 & 4.
Sicily.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 3 & 9–12; Davison, C., 4; Gregorio, A. de, 1–8; Stefani, C. de, 5; Venturi, A.
——, sulphur deposits.—Hunt, W. F., 1; Toso, P., 3.
Sicker Series, B.C.—Clapp, C. H., 7.
Siderastræa.—Nomland, J. O., 1; Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Siderite.—Billows, E.
Sideritis.—Reid, C., 6.
Siderolites.—Douvillé, H., 22.
Sidi Kassem (Morocco).—Brives, A., 2; Lecointre, G., 6; Poirée, E.
Sidneyia.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
Siebengebirge (Germany).—Ledoux, A., 8.
Siena (Italy).—Ugolini, R.
Sierra Blanca coalfield (New Mexico).—Wegemann, C. H., 1.
Sierra co. (California).—Alling, M. N.
Sierra Leone (W. Africa).—Shand, S. J., 8; *see also* GREAT BRITAIN, 1.
Sierra Menera (Spain).—Callen, A. S.
Sierra Nevada (California).—Buwalda, J. P., 3 & 4; Mathes, F. E.
Sierra de Velasco (Argentina).—Kantor, M.
Sigaretus.—Martin, K.
Sigillaria.—Arber, E. A. N., 1; Bureau, E.; Kidston, R., 1 & 4; Stopes, M. C., 1.
Sigillariostrobus.—Arber, E. A. N., 1.
Sigmoilina.—Cushman, J. A., 1.
Silene.—Reid, C., 1.
Silexite, New York.—Miller, W. J., 7.
Silica, concentric ridges on.—Stansfield, J., 4.
——, production of.—Katz, F. J., 2.
Silica bricks.—*See* Bricks.
—— products.—Bigot, A., 6.
—— refractories.—Le Chatelier, H., 5; McDowell, J. S., 1.
—— rock, Gt. Britain.—*See* GREAT BRITAIN, 11.

Silicates.—Andersen, O., 2; Asch, W.; Morey, G. W., 3; Navarro, L. F., 11; Rankin, G. A., 1 & 3.
——, action of hot vapours on—Brun, A., 2.
——, of alumina.—Stremme, H., 1.
——, analysis of.—Brun, A., 3; Duparc, L., 1.
——, boron in.—Cesàro, G., 16.
——, composition of.—Cesàro, G., 15; Clarke, F. W., 1.
——, lead-zinc, new.—Van der Meulen, P. A., 2.
——, magnesia-lime.—Ferguson, J. B., 3 & 4.
——, specific heats of.—White, W. P., 4.
Silicification, of rocks.—Buddington, A. F., 1.
——, of limestone by algæ.—Lapparent, J. de, 5.
——, of sandstone.—Macgregor, A. M., 1.
Silico-aluminates, boron in.—Lacroix, A., 76.
Siliqua.—Clark, B. L., 1; Cossmann, M., 8; Fourtau, R., 4.
Sill, composite, Arran.—Scott, A., 4; Smellie, W. R., 3.
——, melaphyric, Algeria.—Brives, A., 3.
Sillen, Lake (Sweden).—Anrick, C. J., 2.
Sillimanite.—Doelter, C., 2; Flink, G., 4; Mawson, Sir D., 1.
Sillimanius.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Silt, deposition of.—Sernander, R., 2.
——. Pleistocene, Hainault.—Hallez, H., 1–3.
——, suspended in river water.—Boissier, R.; Collet, L. W., 2 & 5.
——, transportation of.—Muentz, A., 1 & 2.
Silting, Bay of Mt. St. Michel.—Galaine, C., 1
Silurian, America.—Bassler, R. S., 1.
——, Anticosti I.—Ulrich, E. O., 5.
——, Appalachian Region.—Ulrich, E. O., 4.
——, Ayrshire.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
——, Belgium,—Bertiaux. A.; Fourmarier, P., 5; Lassine, A., 1–4; Ledoux, A., 1; Malaise, C., 1 & 2.
——, Britain.—Garwood, E. J., 2.
——, Carnic Alps.—Vinassa de Regny, P., 1.
——, Esthonia.—Twenhofel, W. H., 3.
——, Europe & America.—Grabau, A. W., 4.
——, Germany (N.) & Holland.—Boehnke, K.
——, Glamorgan.—North, F. J., 2.
——, Gotland.—Hede, J. E., 2 & 4; Hedstrœm, H., 4; Munthe, H., 2 & 6; Smith, J., 1; Twenhofel, W. H., 3.
Silurian, Hudson Bay Region.—Savage, T. E., 6 & 8.
——, Illinois, Missouri & Wisconsin.—Savage, T. E., 3 & 4.
——, Loire Valley (Lower).—Kerforne, F., 2.
——, Maine.—Williams, H. S., 1 & 2.
——, Mendip Hills.—Reynolds, S. H., 1.
——, Michigan.—Savage, T. E., 9.
——, Monmouthshire.—Gardiner, C. I., 1 & 3.
——, Morocco.—Lecointre, G., 7.
——, N. S. Wales.—Etheridge, R. *fil.*, 9 & 10; Mitchell, J., 2.
——, New York.—Clarke, J. M., 11; Taber, S., 6.
——, Normandy.—Anthoine, R., 1.
——, N. America (Eastern).—Schuchert, C., 4 & 8.
——, Nova Scotia.—McLearn, F. H., 6.
——, Ohio.—Prosser, C. S., 2 & 3.
——, Ontario.—Williams, M. Y., 2, 4–8 & 11.
——, Pennsylvania.—Mook, R. R.
——, Radnorshire.—Cantrill, T. C., 3; Watts, W. W., 3.
——, Sardinia.—Taricco, M.
——, Shropshire.—Stamp, L. D.
——, Sweden.—Hede, J. E., 1–4.
——, Tonkin.—Deprat, J., 14; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4.
——, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 5, 6 & 24; Junner, N. R., 3; Langford, W. G., 1.
——, Wisconsin.—Raymond, P. E., 4.
——, Yünnan.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Silurian-Devonian climates.—Barrell, J., 7.
Siluro-Cambrian limestones.—Anthoine, R., 2.
Siluro-Cambrian limestones.—Anthoine, R., 2.
Silurina.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Silver, British Columbia.—Brewer, W. M., 13; Dolmage, V., 2.
——, Chile.—Whitehead, W. L., 4.
——, Dutch East Indies.—Hogenraad, G. B.
——, Nevada.—Burgess, J. A.
——, N. S. Wales.—Wainwright, W. E.
——, New South Wales.—Wainwright, W. E.
——, Norway.—Bugge, C.
——, Ontario.—MacDonald, J. A.; Reid, J. A.
——, Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 4.
——, Saskatchewan.—Camsell, C., 5.
——, Sweden.—Igelstrœm, L. J.
——, Victoria.—Dunn, E. J., 14.
——, Yukon Terr.—Cairnes, D. D., 8.
——, assay of.—Hall, E. J.
——, in galena ores.—Nissen, A. E.

Silver, halogen salts of.—Knopf, A., 6; Lindgren, W., 6; Young, J. W.
——, native, Michigan.—Nishio, K.
——, ores of.—Bastin, E. S., 3; Fulton, C. H.
——, precipitants of.—Elley, H. W.; Palmer, C., 1 & 2.
——, production of.—McCaskey, H. D., 2.
——, ——, Canada.—*See* Canada, 3 & 8.
——, ——, United States.—Brooks, A. H., 1; Butler, B. S., 5; Dunlop, J. P., 1; Gerry, C. N.; Heikes, V. C., 1–4; Henderson, C. W., 1–3; Hill, J. M., 3; Yale, C. G.
——. *See also* Silver-load.
Silver City (Kansas).—Twenhofel, W. H., 5.
—— crystals, structure of.—Vegard, L., 1.
—— deposits, N. & S. America.—Lindgren, W., 5.
Silver-lead, Burma.—Brown, J. C., 8; Hoffmann, J. D.; Loveman, M. H., 1.
——, Idaho.—Nichols, R.
——, Mexico.—Bustamente, M.; Fernandez, R., 2; Ibarra, J., 8–12; Luna, A.; Moedano, E.; Ramirez, S.; Villafaña, A., 3.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 12; Cameron, W. E., 1, 3 & 4.
——, S. Australia.—*See* South Australia, 9 & 12.
——, Sumatra.—Adam, J. W. H.; Caron, M. H.
——, Sze-Chuan.—Way, H. W. L.
Silver-lead-zinc ores, Mexico.—Prescott, B., 2.
Silver ores, enrichment of.—Ravicz, L. G.
—— ——, microscopic study of.—Guild, F. N.
Silver Spur Mine (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 12; Saint-Smith, E. C., 1.
Simcoe, Lake (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A., 3.
Simeto (Sicily).—Stefani, C. de, 5.
Similkameen, dist. (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 7; Camsell, C., 1.
Simoceras.—Schneid, T.
Simondium (S. Africa).—Prior, G. T., 3.
Simopithecus.—Andrews, C. W., 6.
Simorhinella.—Broom, R., 6.
Simplon Tunnel (Switzerland).—Arndt, H.; Preiswerk, H., 1; Schardt, H., 3.
Simplorbites.—Douvillé, H., 7.
Simpson, J. C., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 4.
Simpson, W., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Simpson Pass (Alberta).—Allan, J. A., 3.
Sinai, Peninsula of.—Ball, J., 1; Barthoux, J., 2; Mrazec, L., 2 & 3.
Sinedra.—Lozano, E. D., 3.
Sinello (Trentino).—Scalia, S., 3.
Sinemurian, Arabia.—Greco, B., 1.
Sinocystis.—Bather, F. A., 16–18; Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Sinodia.—Newton, R. B., 6.
Sinoia (S. Rhodesia).—Molyneux, A. J. C.
Sinopa.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Sinturu (Dutch Borneo).—Hœvig, P., 3.
Sinum.—Clark, B. L., 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Waring, C. A.
Sipho.—Bell, A., 5; Harmer, F. W., 2.
Siphogenerina.—Cushman, J. A., 1.
Siphonalia.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1; Cossmann, M., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 4–6; Marshall, P., 13; Martin, K.; Moody, C. L., 1; Nomland, J. O., 6.
—— *sutterensis* zone, Oregon.—Dickerson, R. E., 4.
Siphonia.—Cushman, J. A., 1.
Siphonotreta.—Jehu, T. J., 3; Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Sirenia, Tertiary.—Matthew, W. D., 2.
Sismondia.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Sisyra.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 20.
Sium.—Reid, C., 6.
Sivaelurus.—Pilgrim, G. E., 6.
Sivapithecus.—Gregory, W. K., 3 & 5; Pilgrim, G. E., 5.
Siwalik, India.—Pilgrim, G. E., 1–8.
Six Mile Creek (New York).—Rich, J. L., 7.
Sjögrufvite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Skarhult (Sweden).—Hede, J. E., 3.
Skeena dist. (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 2 & 3.
Skeleton, of *Archæopteryx.*—Petronievics, B., 5.
——, of *Sus* & *Bos.*—Suschkina-Popowa, N.
——, of *Trimerorhachis.*—Williston, S. W., 4.
Skerries, (Co. Dublin),—Smyth, L. B.
Skiddaw Mt. (Cumberland).—Dunn, J. W.; Green, J. F. N., 9.
Skillöt, Lake (Sweden).—Anrick, C. J., 2.
Skookum (Yukon Terr.).—Johnston, R. A. A., 2.
Skull, of Dicynodonts.—Sollas, I. B. J.
——, of Hominidea.—Cameron, J.
——, of Mylodont Sloths.—Stock, C., 1–3.
——, of Pelycosauria.—Watson, D. M. S., 5.
——, of *Tritylodon.*—Petronievics, B., 1.
——. *See also* Piltdown & Talgai skull.
Skumbi R. (Albania).—Dedijer, J.
Skye, I. of (Scotland).—Thorneycroft, W.

Skykomish R. (Washington).—Marshall, R. B., 6; Smith, W. S., 1 & 2.

Slate, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 11.

——, United States.—Dale, T. N., 3.

——, production of.—Loughlin, G. F., 5.

Slate Is. (Lake Superior).—Parsons, A. L., 4.

Slättberg (Sweden).—Aminoff, G., 1.

Slave Lake, Lesser (Alberta).—Allan, J. A., 5.

Sliddery Water (Arran).—Tyrrell, G. W., 5.

Slocan dist. (B.C.).—Bancroft, M. F.; Drysdale, C. W., 7; Galloway, J. D., 6; Le Roy, O. E.; Uglow, W. L., 3.

Slopes, submarine.—Gardiner, J. S.

Sloths, fossil.—Lull, R. S., 1; Stock, C., 1–4.

Smeaton (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 5.

Smedberg (Sweden).—Westerberg, N.

Smilodon.—Stock, C., 5.

Smith, E. A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 81.

Smittina.—Canu, F., 3 & 4.

Smoky R. (Alberta).—McLearn, F. H., 8.

Smölen I. (Norway).—Holtedahl, O., 1; Reusch, H., 3.

Smolika, Mt. (Greece).—Niculescu, C., 4.

Snake Creek beds, Nebraska.—Sinclair, W. J., 2.

Snake R. (Idaho).—Marshall, R. B., 2.

——(Nebraska).—Barbour, E. H., 1.

Snoqualmie R. (Washington).—Marshall, R. B., 6.

Snow, condensation & evaporation at surface of.—Rolf, B.

——, radiation & temperature of.—Ångstrœm, A.

——. *See also* Nivation.

Snow arch, Mt. Washington.—Goldthwait, J. W., 7.

—— crystals.—Dobrowolski, A. B.

—— line, Savoy.—Girardin, P., 4.

Soapstone, production of.—Diller, J. S., 5.

——. *See also* Steatite.

Soda deposits, Mexico.—Flores, T., 4.

—— ——, Mysore.—Balaji Rao, B., 4.

Sodalite.—Doelter, C., 2.

—— -tephrite, Bohemia.—Scheit, A.

Södermanland (Sweden).—Anrick, C. J., 2; Palmgren, J.

Sodium, in igneous rocks.—Washington, H. S., 4.

Sogn (Norway).—Oxaal, J., 1.

Soignies (Belgium).—Bergeron J., 3.

Soil, cooling of the.—Franklin, T. B.

Soil-cap, movements of the.—Eblé, L.; Gentil, L., 16 & 17; Scharff, R. F., 1.

—— -flow, N. Greenland.—Ekblaw, W. E.

Soils, Antigua.—Tempany, H. A., 2.

——, Dorset.—Gilchrist, D .A.

——, East African Protectorate.—*See* Imperial Institute, 1.

——, Fiji.—Wright, C. H.

——, Manitoba.—Johnston, W. A., 9–11.

——, Minnesota.—Leverett, F., 1.

——, ——, radioactivity of.—Sanderson, J. C.

——, New York.—Knight, N., 1.

——, New Zealand.—Wild, L. J., 1 & 4.

——, Nova Scotia.—Harlow, L. C.

——, Ontario.—Johnston, W. A., 2 & 8.

——, Roman Campagna.—Ossat, G. de A, d', 1.

——, Sardinia.—Blengino, A., 1 & 2.

——, Saskatchewan.—Stansfield, J., 5.

——, S. Africa.—Juritz, C. F., 1; Perold, A. I.; Van der Riet, B. de St. J., 2.

——, S. Australia.—Teale, E. O.

——, Western Australia, saline.—Bleazby, R.

——, Yorkshire, below peat.—Gilligan, A., 3.

——, acidity of.—Truog, E.

——, alkali.—Shutt, F. T.

——, changes effected in, by heating.—Wilson, A.

——, chemistry of.—Blanck, E., 1.

——, coloration of.—Melin, E.

——, copper in.—Maquenne, L.

——, drainage of arid.—Hart, R. A.

——, effects of freezing on.—Hamberg, A., 3.

——, electric currents in.—Dechevrens, M., 1 & 2.

——, formation of.—Lang, R.; Sernander, R., 2.

——, lime requirements of.—Veitch, F. P.; Wild, L. J., 2 & 3.

——, nature & properties of.—Morton, J.

——, nitrates in.—Burgess, P. S.

——, nitre spots in.—Sackett, W. G.; Stalder, W.; Stewart, R.

——, nitrogen in.—Allen, E. R.; Lathrop, E. C.; Lipman, C. B.

——, osmosis in.—Lynde, C. J.

——, phosphorus in.—Millar, C. E.; Vincent, C., 2.

——, potash in.—André, G.; Aston, B. C.; Hilgard, E. W., 1.

——, rejuvenation of.—Batchelor, E.; Morgan, S.

——, salts in.—Sharp, L. T.

——, transmission of sound through.—King, L. V., 2.

——, water in.—Dumont, J.; Haigh, W. D.; Johansson, S., 1.

Soko-Banja (Serbia).—Prior, G. T., 1.
Solanum.—Reid, C., 6.
Solariaxis.—Waring, C. A.
Solariella.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2; Cossmann, M., 5.
Solariidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Solarium.—Bell, A., 5; Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Martin, K.; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
Solea.—Musy, M., 2.
Soleminis (Sardinia).—Pullé, G.
Solen.—Clark, B. L., 1 & 5.
Soleniscus.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Solenocheilus.—Girty, G. H., 2.
Solenocurtus.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Solenomorpha.—Stefani, C. de, 4.
Solenomya.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dunlop, R., 2; Ravn, J. P. J., 5.
Solenopleura.—Illing, V. C., 1; Nicholas, T. C., 2.
Solenopora.—Garwood, E. J., 1 & 2.
Solid bodies, determination of density of.—Le Chatelier, H., 9.
Solifluction, in Germany.—Salomon, W., 3.
Solikamsk (Russia).—Dodonoff, G. A.
Solitude I. (Arctic).—Backlund, H., 1.
Sollasia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Solliès-Toucas (Var).—Zurcher, P., 3.
SOLMS-LAUBACH, H. Graf zu, *Obit.*—*See* Scott, D. H., 3; Stapf, O.; & Woodward, A. S., 8.
Sologne (France).—Dollfus, G. F., 7.
Solör dist. (Norway).—Foslie, S.
Solstad (Sweden).—Svedmark, E.
Solubility, at high temperatures & pressures.—Morey, G. W., 2.
——, of calcite.—Wells, R. C., 2.
——, of calcium & magnesium carbonates.—Johnston, J., 1 & 5.
——, of gypsum.—Le Chatelier, H., 2.
Solution, in limestones.—Eskola, P., 1.
Solway Basin.—Gregory, J. W., 5; Holmes, T. V.
Somaliland, British.—Thompson, A. B., 2 & 3.
——, Italian.—Artini, E., 3; Manasse, E., 3.
Somerset West (S. Africa).—Walker, A. R. E.
Somersetshire.—Baker, E. A.; Bather, F. A., 1; Cantrill, T. C., 7; Dixey, F., 1; Reynolds, S. H., 1–3, 5 & 7; Richardson, L., 6 & 8–10; Staples, E. H.
Somme Valley (France).—Commont, V., 1 & 4–7; Lamothe, L. de, 3.
Son R. (India).—Fermor, L. L, 2.
Son-tây (Tonkin).—Mansuy, H., 1.
Söndfjord (Norway).—Reusch, H., 7.
Sonninia.—Lang, W. D., 11.
Sonora, State (Mexico).—Pena, M., 1 & 3–5; *see also* MEXICO. 7,
Sooke dist. (Vancouver).—Cooke, H. C., 1.
Soputan, volcano (E. Indies).—Mesdag, F. T.
SORDELLI, F., *Obit.*—*See* Artini, E., 5; & Taramelli, T., 8.
Sörfjord (Norway).—Kolderup, C. F., 3.
Sörfolden (Norway).—Holmsen, G., 7.
Sörö I. (Norway).—Norberg, H. L.
Sosio R. (Sicily).—Stefano, G. de, 1.
Soulanges Co. (Quebec).—Picker, R. H.
Soulbury (Bucks.).—Davies, A. M., 2.
Sound, transmission of, through earth & rock.—King, L. V., 2.
Soundings, in freshwater lakes.—Naumann, E., 1 & 2.
——, in Swedish lakes.—Sahlstrœm, K. E., 3; Teiling, E., 1 & 2.
——, oceanic.—Anon, 98 & 99.
Sounds, subterranean.—Ferguson, W. H., 2.
“Source Negre,” La (Var).—Zurcher, P., 3.
South Australia.—Basedow, H., 1 & 3; Chapman, F., 30.
——, minerals, Jack, R. Lockhart, 1–3; Radcliff, S.
——, petroleum,—Basedow, H., 2; Wade, A., 1.
——. *See also* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 1–21.
South Georgia.—Ferguson, D., 3; Gregory, J. W., 28; Tyrrell, G. W., 8, 11 & 15.
South Island, N.Z.—Morgan, P. G., 5.
South Mountain (Idaho).—Shannon, E. V., 4.
South Sherbrooke (Ontario).—Miller, W. G., 5 & 6.
South Valdes I. (B.C.).—Cairnes, D. D., 4.
South Victoria Land (Antarctica).—Taylor, G., 1.
South Wattle Gully Mine (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 8.
Southern Cross Mine (Montana).—Billingsley, P., 1.
Southern Cross, Yilgarn G. F. (Western Australia).—Blatchford, T., 2.
Southern Hemisphere, nomenclature of U. Palæozoic rocks in.—Chapman. F., 32; Kitson, A. E., 3; Skeats, E. W., 7; Watson, D. M. S., 9.
Southern Rhodesia.—Maufe, H. B., 1, 3, & 5–8; *see also* Rhodesia & SOUTHERN RHODESIA, 1–4.
SOUZA-BRANDÃO, V., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 82; & Choffat, P., 7.
Spain.—Barea, P. C; Cereceda, J. D.; Cisneros, D. J; Hernandez-Pacheco, E., 2–4; Sampelayo, H.
——, iron ores.—Adaro, L. de; Callen, A. S.; Grosch, P.; Kindelan, V.; Ranz, M.; Sampelayo, P. H., 2 & 3.
——, mining in.—Heriot, E. M.

Spain, platinum in.—Duparc, L., 2; Earl, T. C., 1; Gillman, F.; Orueta, D. de, 3.

—— (Southern).—Gentil, L., 10–15; Navarro, L. F., 8.

——. *See also* Iberian Peninsula.

Spaltedale (Jutland).—Milthers, V., 1.

Spangite.—Zambonini, F., 7.

Spangolite.—Ford, W. E., 1.

Spaniaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.

Spaniorinus.—Cossmann, M., 1.

Sparganium.—Reid, C., 6; Welsch, J., 1.

Sparth Bottoms (Lancs.).—Jackson, J. W., 8.

Spatangus.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 9.

Specific gravity, of California petroleum.—Rogers, G. S., 6.

—— ——, of coal.—Nebel, M. L., 1.

—— ——, of mineral fragments.—Graham, R. P. D., 2.

—— ——, of sea water.—Bruce, W. S.; True, R. H.

—— ——, of solid bodies.—Le Chatelier, H. 9.

—— heat, determination of, at high temperatures.—White, W. P., 3–5.

Spencerite.—Phillips, A. H., 1; Walker, T. L., 3.

Spermolithus.—Johnson, T.

Spermophilus.—Jessen, A., 4.

Spezia (Italy).—Crema, C., 3.

Sphærexochus.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 10.

Sphærium.—Cossmann, M., 1.

Sphærocera.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.

Sphæroceras.—Swinnerton, H. H., 4.

Sphærocodium.—Garwood, E. J., 2.

Sphærocœlia.—Douvillé, H., 4.

Sphærocoryphe.—Slocom, A. W.

Sphærodoma.—Girty, G. H., 1.

Sphærodus.—Llueca, F. G.

Sphæroidina.—Chapman, F., 18.

Sphæroidothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.

Sphæronis.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.

Sphærophora.—Waters, A. W.

Sphalerite, in ores.—Teas, L. P.

Sphenacodon.—Broom, R., 3; Williston, S. W., 5.

Sphene.—Lacroix, A., 9; Mawson, Sir D., 1; *see also* Titanite.

Sphenia.—Cossmann, M., 1 & 8.

Spheniopsis.—Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.

Sphenodon.—Williston, S. W., 7.

Sphenoidal sinus, in Dinosaurs.—Moodie, R. L., 5.

Sphenolepidium.—Walkom, A. B., 5.

Sphenomanganite.—Flink, G., 6.

Sphenophyllum.—Antevs, E., 10; Bertrand, P., 1; Kidston, R., 1.

Sphenopteridium.—Antevs, E., 10; Arber, E. A. N., 8.

Sphenopteris.—Antevs, E., 10; Arber, E. A. N., 1 & 8; Bertrand, P., 3; Carpentier, A., 2; Depape, G.; Halle, T. G., 1; Kidston, R., 1 & 4; Mœller, H.; Stopes, M. C., 1; Walkom, A. B., 2, 4 & 5; Wieland, G. R., 1; Zeiller, C. R., 2.

Sphenorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.

Sphenosuchus.—Haughton, S. H., 1.

Sphenothallus.—Chapman, F., 23.

Sphenotomorpha.—Williams, H. S., 2.

Sphenotrochus.—Filliozat, M., 2.

Sphenotus.—Girty, G. H., 2; Mansuy, H., 1; Spriestersbach, J.

Sphenozamites.—Lozano, E. D., 2.

Spherulites, formation of.—Bucher, W. H., 2.

——, helicoidal.—Gaubert, P., 3–5.

Sphyrna.—Fourtau, R., 5; Llueca, F. G.; Priem, F., 1.

Spicules, of *Chirodota.*—Upton, C.

Spilites.—*See* Pillow-lava.

Spilosites, Cornwall.—Dewey, H., 4.

Spinel.—Bragg, W. H., 1 & 3; Lacroix, A., 65; Mawson, Sir D., 1.

Spirifer.—Branson, E. B., 5; Delépine, G., 1; Diener, C.; Dunlop, R., 2; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1; Fuchs, A.; Garwood, E. J., 1; Girty, G. H., 1–4; Gortani, M., 3; Grœnwall, K. A., 6; Kegel, W.; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Molengraaff, G. A. F., 4; Mook, C. C., 2; Savage, T. E., 4; Smyth, L. B.; Spriestersbach, J.; Thomson, J. A., 16; Tolmatcheff, I. P.; Trechmann, C. T., 3; Vaughan, A., 1; Weller, S., 1; Williams, H. S., 1 & 2; Williams, M. Y., 4 & 11.

Spirifer trigonella beds, Trentino.—Scalia, S., 3.

Spiriferella.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1; Weller, S., 1.

Spiriferidæ, Jurassic.—Rollier, L., 6.

Spiriferina.—Branson, E. B., 5; Diener, C.; Garwood, E. J., 1; Girty, G. H., 1 2, & 4; Grœnwall, K. A., 6; Mansuy, H., 1 & 2; Trechmann, C. T., 2; Vaughan, A., 1; Weller, S., 1.

Spirigera.—Diener, C.; Fuchs, A.; Gortani, M., 3; Trechmann, C. T., 2.

Spirigerella.—Diener, C.

Spiroclypens.—Douvillé, H., 20.

Spiroglyphus.—Dickerson, R. E., 6.

Spiroloculina.—Chapman, F., 18; Cushman, J. A., 1.

Spirophyton.—Spriestersbach, J.

Spiroplecta.—Chapman, F., 13 & 18.

Spiropteris.—Nathorst, A. G., 2.

Spirorbis.—Chapman, F., 16.

Spisula.—Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 6 & 9; Newton, R. B., 1; Packard, E. L., 2; Waring, C. A.

Spiti, dist. (N.W. Himalaya).—Diener, C.

Spiti Shales.—Steiger, P.

Spitzberg (Bohemia).—Becke, F., 4.

Spitzbergen.—Brown, R. N. R., 1 & 2; Craig. R. M.; Geer, G. de, 2; Isachsen, G., 1 & 2; Nathorst, A. G., 5 & 8; Peach, A. M.; Wiman, C., 1, 3, 4 & 6.

——, coal in.—Galloway, W., 1; Renwick, W. G., 2; Wilcockson, W. H.

“ Splits,” in coal seams.—Kendall, P. F., 3.
Spluga tunnel (Switzerland).—Vercelli, F., 1.
Spodumene.—Doelter, C., 2; Flink, G., 1; Schaller, W. T., 3.
Spokane R. Basin (Washington).—Marshall, R. B., 10.
Spondylis.—Wickham, H. F., 3.
Spondylus.—Cossmann, M., 7; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 5; Douvillé, H., 22; Greco, B., 4; Marshall, P., 13.
Sponges.—*See* Porifera.
Spongiostroma.—Garwood, E. J., 1.
Spongophyllum.—Benson, W. N., 6.
Sporadopyle.—Oppliger, F.
Sporangites.—Stopes, M. C., 1.
Sporogonites.—Halle, T. G., 5.
“Spotted” lakes, N. America.—Jenkins, O. P., 1.
Spring Creek (S. Australia).—*See* South Australia, 17.
—— ——(Victoria).—Mahony, D. J., 3.
Spring deposits, Arkansas.—Siebenthal, C. E., 1.
—— water, radioactivity of.—Ramsey, R. R., 1 & 2.
Springfield Quadrangle (Illinois).—Savage, R. E., 1.
Springs, Almeria Prov., Spain.—Lozano, R. S., 2; Rubio, J. M., 2.
——, California.—Waring, G. A., 1.
——, Chile.—Brueggen, J., 4.
——, Croydon.—Latham, B.
——, Dent de Morcles.—Gagnebin, E.
——, Geneva.—Guci, G.
——, Georgia.—Stephenson, L. W., 4.
——, Hampshire.—Thomson, D. H.
——, Italy.—Canavari, M., 1; Fossa-Mancini, E., 3 & 4; Grossi, M.
——, London,—Foord, A. S.
——, Mexico.—Galvez, V., 1.
——, Mont d'Or (Doubs).—Fournier, E.; Kilian, W., 14; Schardt, H., 1 & 2.
——, Monte Fumaiolo (Italy).—Lotti, B. 4.
——, Mysore.—Sen, A. M., 1.
——, Northamptonshire.—Thompson, B., 1 & 3.
——, Po Basin.—Stella, A.
——, Portugal.—Fleury, E., 2.
——, Provence.—Zurcher, P., 1–3.
——, Surrey (E.).—Dewey, H., 3.
——, Sweden.—Svenonius, F., 2 & 3.
——, ——, salt in.—Richert, J. G.
——, Switzerland.—Engeli, J.
——, Texas.—Deussen, A., 1 & 2.
——, afforestation &.—Gortani, M., 1.
——, intermittent, Bombay.—Mann, H. H., 1.
——, ——, Hertfordshire.—Hopkinson, J., 3 & 5.
Springs, intermittent, Switzerland.—Musy, M., 5.
——, origin of.—Barlow, E.; Hutton, J.
——, tidal variation of, Philippine Is.—Heise, G. W., 5.
——. *See also* brine, mineral, radioactive & thermal springs.
Springsure (Queensland).—Richards, H. C., 3 & 4.
Spyroceras.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Squamirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Squamish (B.C.).—Camsell, C., 10.
Squamularia.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Squatina.—Priem, F., 4.
Srimangal (India).—Stuart, M., 1.
Stacheia.—Smith, J., 1.
Stachyopitys.—Walkom, A. B., 3.
Staffelegg area (Switzerland).—Amsler, A.
Staffora R. (Lombardy).—Patrini, P., 3.
Staffordshire.—Cox, A. H., 5; Davison, C., 7; Jackson, J. W., 7; Stobbs, J. T., 1–4.
——(N.).—Lister, J. H.
——(S.).—Arber, E. A. N., 1 & 5; Bolton, H., 4; Fox, J.; King, W. W.
Stambecco (Rhætian Alps).—Camerano, L.
Stamenocella.—Canu, F., 11.
Stamm, K., *Obit.*—*See* Steinmann, G., 3.
Stampian, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 7.
Stangerites.—Wieland, G. R., 1.
Stanmore Hill (Middlesex).—Barrow, G., 6.
Stannary Hills (N. Queensland).—Hope, G. B.
Stanthorpe dist. (Queensland).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 1.
Stanwell (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 15.
Staphylea.—Reid, C., 6.
Star Lake dist. (Manitoba).—Marshall, J. R., 2.
Stassfurt (Germany).—Martin, G.
Statistics, mineral.—Aguilar, E. I.
Staurocephalus.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 10.
Stauroderma.—Oppliger, F.
Staurolite.—Flink, G., 4.
Stauroneis & *Staurosira.*—Lozano, E. D., 3.
Steatite deposits, Gt. Britain.—Strahan, Sir A., 14.
—— mining.—Hewitt, F. R.
Steenvoorde (Nord).—Pagniez, —, 4.
Steganocrinus.—Wilson, H. E.
Steganoporella.—Canu, F., 3.
Stegocephalia, Triassic.—Broom, R., 8; Wiman, C., 1, 3 & 8.
Stegodon.—Matsumoto, H., 1.
Stegodonta, phylogeny of the.—Stefanescu, S., 3.
Stegomus.—Lull, R. S., 3.

Stegosauria, Cretaceous.—Lull, R. S., 4.
——, catalogue of the.—Hennig, E., 1.
Stegosaurus.—Gilmore, C. W., 1 & 3; Lambe, L. M., 7.
Stellenbosch (S. Africa).—Shand, S. J., 7.
Stelleroidea, Palæozoic.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Steloxylon.—Bertrand, P., 5.
Stenaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Steno.—Chapman, F., 8.
Stenogale.—Helbing, H.
Stenomyites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Stenomylus.—Andrews, C. W., 7.
Stenonyx.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Stenopora.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1.
Stenopteris.—Kryshtofovich, A., 2; Walkom, A. B., 2 & 5.
Stenoscisma.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Stenotheca.—Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Stephanian, Commentry.—Lameere, A.
——, Loire Basin.—Bertrand, P., 6.
——, Normandy.—Termier, P., 10.
Stephanocare.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Stephanocrinus.—Williams, M. Y., 11; Wilson, H. E.
Stephanophyllia.—Bongo, F., 1; Nomland, J. O., 1.
STEPHENS, T., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 2.
Sterculia.—Colani, M.
Stereochorista.—Tillyard, R. J., 6.
Stereognathus.—Petronievics, B., 2.
Stereographic projection, in crystallography.—Hilton, H., 2.
Stereopteris.—Scott, D. H., 9.
Stereospondyli, origin & evolution of the.—Watson, D. M. S., 10.
Sterling Valley mining field (Tasmania).—Reid, A. M., 1.
Steropoides.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Stevns Klint (Denmark).—Nielsen, K. B., 3.
Stewart Valley (Nevada).—Buwalda, J. P., 2.
Stewartia.—Reid, C., 6.
Stewkley (Bucks.).—Davies, A. M., 2.
Stibiatile.—Doelter, C., 1.
Stibine, Sardinia.—Lincio, G., 4.
Stichoporina.—Canu, F., 13.
Stichtite, Tasmania.—Twelvetrees, W. H., 12.
Stigmaria.—Antevs, E., 10; Kidston, R., 1.
Stigmariopsis.—Arber, E. A. N., 1.
Stigmatella.—Cumings, E. R., 2; Tolmatcheff, I. P.
Stiphrothyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Stirling (Nova Scotia).—Cairnes, D. D., 9.
Stirlingshire.—Hinxman, L. W., 2.
Stockholm (Sweden).—Sahlstrœm, K. E., 2.
Stockingford Shales.—Illing, V. C., 1.
Stockport dist. (Cheshire).—Hickling, G., 1.
Stocksia.—Reid, C., 6.
Stoliczkaia.—Spitz, A., 1.
Stolidoma.—Morgan, J. de, 3.
Stolmorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Stomachetosella.—Canu, F., 11.
Stomechinus.—Clark, W. B., 3; Lambert, J., 2.
Stone (Kent).—Priest, S., 1 & 5.
Stone, refractory.—Davidson, J. H.
Stone age.—Sollas, W. J., 1.
—— ——, Egypt,—Petrie, W. M. F., 1 & 2.
—— ——, Europe.—Osborn, H. F., 5.
—— ——, Sumatra.—Sarasin, P., 1.
—— quarrying. — *See* Building materials.
Stones, illustrations of.—Simonin, L.
——, ornamental.—Watson, J.
Stonesfield (Oxon.).—Richardson, L., 4.
Stor, Lake (Norway).—Vogt, J. H. L., 3.
Stora Gla, Lake (Sweden).—Teiling, E., 1.
Stormberg beds, S. Africa.—Haughton, S. H., 1 & 5.
Storön (Sweden).—Tœrnebohm, A. E.
Stradella (Italy).—Principi, P., 2.
STRAHAN, Sir A., *Biogr.*—*See* Anon., 83.
Strain, effects of, in heterogeneous compounds.—Williamson, E. D., 1.
——, relative, in glass.—Wright, F. E., 1.
Strandgaarden (Denmark).—Johansen, A. C.
Strand-line, movements of the.—Barrell, J., 2.
—— *See also* Raised Beaches & Terraces.
Straparollina.—Williams, M. Y., 11,
Straparollus.—Chapman, F., 6; Savage, T. E., 4.
Strata, correlation of.—Gregorio, A. de, 1.
——, formation of.—Andrée, K., 4.
——, plasticity of.—Guébhard, A., 19.
——, thicknesses of, in England & Wales.—Strahan, Sir A., 13.
Strathaven (Lanark).—Carruthers, R. G., 2 & 3.
Strathblane coalfield (Tasmania).—Twelvetrees, W. H., 1.
Strathbogie (Aberdeenshire).—Read, H. H.
Strathdearn (Inverness).—Hinxman, L. W., 1.
Strathmore (Perthshire).—Macnair, P., 1; Sampson, R. A.
Strathspey (Inverness).—Hinxman, L. W., 1.
Stratigraphic measurements.—Palmer, H. S., 1.

Stratigraphy, Cambrian.—Illing, V. C., 2.
——, principles of.—Grabau, A. W., 1,
——, quantitative methods in.—Boswell, P. G. H., 7.
Stratiomys.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14.
Stratipes.—Lull, R. S., 3.
"Streaky" rocks, Lake District.—Green, J. F. N., 1.
Stream-lines, glacial, Norway.—Schiœtz, O. E.
Streams, percolation water & flow of.—Hall, S.
——, transportation of debris by.—Gilbert, G. K.
Streatley (Berkshire).—Chatwin, C. P.
Streblosoma.—Ravn, J. P. J., 1.
Streblopteria.—Macnair, P., 4.
Strengite.—Doelter, C., 1; Schaller, W. T., 3.
Strepsidura.—Dickerson, R. E., 6 & 9; Martin, K.
Streptaxis.—Roman, F., 2.
Streptelasma.—Howell, J. V.; Parks, W. A., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Streptis.—Reed, F. R. C., 3 & 4.
Streptochetus.—Newton, R. B., 1 & 6.
Streptorhynchus.—Girty, G. H., 1; Mansuy, H., 1; Weller, S., 1.
Striæ, glacial, Norway.—Schiœtz, O. E.
——, in mica.—Ghose, P. N.; Raman, C. V.
Strigatella.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Stricklandinia.—Reed, F. R. C., 4; Savage, T. E., 3; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Striirhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Strobilepas.—Withers, T. H., 2.
Stromatopora.—Boehnke, K.; Dehorne, Y., 4; Holtedahl, O., 1.
Stromatoporella.—Dehorne, Y., 6.
Stromatoporoidea, Devonian.—Dehorne, Y., 2.
——, Mesozoic.—Dehorne, Y., 8.
——, Silurian.—Boehnke, K.
——, morphology & classification.—Dehorne, Y., 7; Heinrich, M.
Strombina.—Pilsbry, H. A., 3.
Strombodes.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Stromboli.—Fiore, O. de, 3; Kôzu, S., 7; Perret, F. A.; Platania, G., 1; Ponte, G., 2 & 3; Riccò, A.; Washington, H. S., 8.
Strombus.—Dall, W. H., 2; Greco, B., 3.
—— beds, Italy.—Gignoux, M., 2 & 3.
Strömsund (Sweden).—Frœdin, G., 10.
Strongylocentrotus.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Strontianite deposits, Gt. Britain.—Sherlock, R. L., 2.
Strontium, in rare earths.—Zambonini, F., 2 & 5.
Strophalosia.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1; Girty, G. H., 1; Grœnwall, K. A., 6; Mansuy, H., 2; Trechmann, C. T., 3; Weller, S., 1.
Stropheodonta.—Fuchs, A.; Kegel, W.; Parks, W. A., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 4; Stauffer, C. R., 5.
Strophodus.—Priem, F., 3.
Strophomena.—Diener, C.; Gortani, M., 3; Mansuy, H., 1 & 4; Parks, W. A., 2; Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Strophomenidæ, Silurian.—Hedstrœm, H., 4.
Strophonella.—Reed, F. R. C., 4; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Strophostylus.—Girty, G. H., 2; Vinassa de Regny, P., 3; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Stroudithyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Structures, developed in rocks by pressure.—Stainier, X., 1.
Struebin, K., *Obit.*—*See* Buxtorf, A., 5.
Struever, G., *Obit.*—*See* Rosati, A., 3; & Zambonini, F., 1.
Struever, J. K. T., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 84.
Struthiocephalus.—Haughton, H. S., 1.
Struthiolaria.—Marshall, P., 8.
Struthiomimus.—Osborn, H. F., 7.
Strüverite.—Ungemach, H., 1.
Stuston (Suffolk).—Mayfield, A.
Stylangia.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Stylemys.—Case, E. C., 6.
Stylifer.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Stylina.—Gregory, J. W., 39.
Stylolites, in quartzite.—Tarr, W. A., 2.
Stylolitic structure, in marble.—Gordon, C. H.
Stylonurus.—Shuler, E. W., 1.
Stylophora.—Filliozat, M., 2; Gregory, J. W., 39; Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Styracosauras.—Lambe, L. M., 1.
Styrax.—Reid, C., 6.
Styrechinus.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 10.
Styria (Austria).—Schadler, J.
Styx R. Series, Queensland.—Walkom, A, B., 5.
Su ludu nieddu (Sardinia).—Manfredi, P.
Su Suergin (Sardinia).—Lincio, G., 4.
Sub-Crag beds.—Bell, A., 3 & 5; Clarke, W. G., 3; Moir, J. R., 6 & 7.
Sublimations, volcanic, Roumania.—Pamfil, G. P.
Submerged forests.—*See* Forests.
—— platforms, Indian Ocean.—Schwarz, E. H. L., 2.
Submergence, Long Island.—Fairchild, H. L., 3.
——, coastal, Maine.—Meserve, P. W.
——, marine, Quebec.—Goldthwait, J. W., 1.

Submergence, periodic, of Europe.—Schuchert, C., 10.
——, Pleistocene.—Marr, J. E., 4.
——, post-Glacial, of peat surface.—Warren, S. H., 6.
Subsidence, Ærtbölle Head (Denmark).—Madsen, V., 3.
——, Maine.—Davis, C. A., 1.
——, Örnsköldsvik (Sweden).—Carlzon, C.
——, Glacial, N.E. America.—Fairchild, H. L., 5.
——, Pliocene, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 12.
——, post-Glacial, Norway.—Reusch, H., 5.
——, of reef-encircled islands.—Davis, W. M., 17.
——, Recent, Brittany.—Pussenot, C., 1 & 2.
——, ——, Egypt.—Audebeau Bey C.
——, ——, Vendean coast.—Baudouin, M., 1.
Subsidences, in coal mining.—Lloyd, W. D.; Young, L. E., 1 & 2.
Subsoil, Cordoba (Argentina).—Doering, A.; Frenguelli, J.
——, Pisa (Italy).—Canavari, M., 2.
Success Mine (Idaho).—Hershey, O. H.; Umpleby, J. B., 3.
Succinea.—Cossmann, M., 1; Johansen, A. C.; Trowbridge, A. C., 3.
—— beds, N. France.—Comment, V., 3.
Sudan (N. Africa).—Lacroix, A., 75, 77 & 78.
Sudburite.—Brackenbury, C.
Sudbury (Ontario).—Bateman, A. M., 1; Coleman, A. P., 3; Collins, W. H., 2; Dresser, M. A.; Goodchild, W. H., 6; Knight, C. W., 2; Roberts, H. M.; Walker, T. L., 1.
—— district.—Tanton, T. L., 3.
—— Series.—Coleman, A. P., 1.
SUESS, E., *Obit.*—*See* Mrazec, L., 1; Nathorst, A. G., 3; Termier, P., 3; *&* Woodward, A. S., 2.
Suessonian, Morocco.—Brives, A., 4.
Suffolk.—Bell, A., 3 & 7; Boswell, P. G. H., 1, 4 & 6; Clarke, W. G., 1; Hacon, C. R.; Moir, J. R., 1, 3, 5–8, 10–12 & 17.
Suimo (Portugal).—Choffat, P., 1.
Sula.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Sulcatipinna.—Girty, G. H., 2.
Sulcoactœon.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Sulitelma area (Norway).—Holmsen, G., 8.
Sulpharsenides.—Brun, A., 5 & 6.
Sulphate, metallic, Sardinia.—Comucci, P., 4.
Sulphates, crystalline structure of alkaline.—Ogg, A.
——, in water.—Bruckmiller, F. W., 1; Dole, R. B.; Shelton, H. S., 1 & 3.
Sulphide intergrowths, paragenesis of.—Whitehead, W. L., 1.
—— ores, Celebes.—Hœvig, P., 2.
—— ——, Connecticut.—Howe, E.
—— ——, S. Australia.—Connor, J. D.
—— ——, Tasmania.—Hills, L., 2 & 3.
—— ——, constitution of.—Goodchild, W. H., 4.
—— ——, crystallisation of.—Carstens, C. W., 1.
—— ——, enrichment of.—Clark, J. D., 1; Kato, T., 5; Nishihara, G. S., 1; Young, S. W., 1 & 2; Zies, E. G.
—— ——, magmas &.—Coleman, A. P., 9.
—— ——, magmatic.—Tolman, C. F., *fil.*, 5.
—— ——, sphalerite in.—Teas, L. P.
—— ——, treatment of.—Rigg, G.
—— ——, water &.—Hodge, E. T.
Sulphides, dissociation pressures of.—Allen, E. T., 2.
——, replacement of, by quartz.—Wolcott, H. N.
Sulphur, Argentina.—Perrier, C., 2.
——, Baluchistan.—Cotter, G. de P., 4.
——, Egypt.—Schneider, O.
——, Java.—Van Gelder, J. K.
——, Mexico.—Espinosa, L. C., 2; Paredes, T., 5.
——, Norway.—Kolderup, C. F., 7.
——, Sicily.—Hunt, W. F., 1; Toso, P., 3.
——, Spain.—O'Shea, W.
——, Texas.—Phillips, W. B., 4.
——, United States.—Pogue, J. E., 3.
——, crystalline form of.—Comucci, P., 5; Gaubert, P., 3.
——, in antimonite.—Quercigh, E., 1.
——, deposition of.—Ōinouye, Y., 2.
——, in galena.—Phillips, W. T.
——, native.—Bergeron, J., 3.
——, organic origin of.—Bargagli-Petrucci, G.
——, in petroleum.—Rogers, G. S., 6.
——, in pyrite.—Craig, T. J. I.; Phillips, H.
——, the term.—Guareschi, I., 2.
——, from zinc ores.—Ridge, H. M.
Sulphur-bearing deposits, formation of.—Toso, P., 2 & 3.
——, salts.—Cesàro, G., 2; Zambonini, F., 6.
Sulphur Springs (Arkansas).—Siebenthal, C. E., 1.
Sulphurous waters, Pyrenees.—Garrigou, F., 1.
Sultan R. (Washington).—Marshall, R. B., 6.
Sultan-Uis-Dagh (Turkestan).—Preobrajensky, J., 4.

Sumatra (E. Indies).—Brouwer, H. A., 1 & 3; Douvillé, H., 10; Hartmann, E.; Sarasin, P., 1; Tobler, A., 1 & 2; Zwierzycki, J., 1.
——, gold & silver ores.—Caron, M. H.,; Hœvig, P., 1.
Sumbawa I. (E. Indies).—Brouwer, H. A., 4; Van Rheden, J. J. P.
Summerfield Quadrangle (Ohio).—Condit, D. D., 2.
Sun R. (Montana).—Stebinger, E., 4.
Sunda Strait (E. Indies).—Van Es, L. J. C., *fil.*, 2.
Sundown (Queensland).—Reid, J. H., 2 & 3.
Sundvik (Sweden).—Madsen, V., 4.
Sungei Pagu & Sungei Tuboh (Sumatra).—Hœvig, P., 3.
Sunlight, polarisation of.—Smith, W. S. T.
Sunningdale (Surrey).—Salis, R. F. de.
Sunshine (Wyoming).—Moody, C. L., 3.
Superior, Lake (Canada).—Keyes, C. R., 4; Schaller, W. T., 1.
Surcula.—Cipolla, F.; Cossmann, M., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9; Marshall, P., 8 & 13; Martin, K.; Waring, C. A.
Surface changes, recent, Kent & Surrey.—Dewey, H., 2.
—— deposits, N. Germany.—Wahnschaffe, F.
—— ——, Tiree I.—Provan, D.
Surigao, Prov. (Philippine Is.)—Pratt, W. E., 11.
Surrey.—Cox, A. H., 2, 3 & 6; Dewey, H., 2 & 3; Dibley, G. E., 1; Withers, T. H., 1; Young, G. W., 1, 3, 4 & 6.
Surveys.—*See* Geological Survey.
Surveying, underground.—Gonzalez, P.
Sus.—Hinton, M. A. C., 2; Matsumoto, H., 2 & 3; Pavlow, M., 1; Suschkina-Popowa, N.
Susquehanna R. (Pennsylvania).—Matthews, E. B.
Sussex.—Maddock, H. E.
Sustenodactylus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Sutcliffe, W. H., *Obit.*—*See* Weiss, F. E.
Sutherlandshire.—Horne, J., 3.
Sutton, W. J., *Obit.*—*See* Robertson, W. F., 4.
Sutton area (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A., 6.
Suture, facial, of Trilobites.—Swinnerton, H. H., 3.
Sutures, Ammonoidea, delineation of. —Coëmmè, S.; Nicolesco, C., 3.
Suzuyama (Japan).—Kato, T., 2.
Svanberg, L. F., *Biogr.*—*See* Sœderbaum, H. G.
Svealand (Sweden).—Gavelin, A., 6.
Sveltella.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Sveltia.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Swabia.—Walter, E.
Swain, E., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 85.
Swallow-holes, Étampes.—Courty, G.
——, Hertfordshire.—Whitaker, W., 2.
——, Italy.—Crema, C., 2.
Swan Hills (Alberta).—Allan, J. A., 5.
Swan R. Valley (Manitoba).—Johnston, W. A., 10.
Swastika area (Ontario).—Burrows, A. G., 5.
Swaziland (S. Africa).—Garrard, J. J., 1 & 2; Hall, A. L., 1 & 6.
Sweden.—Geijer, P., 3; Hedstrœm, H., 1–5; Hœgbom, A. G., 4; Holmquist, P. J., 2; Nielsen, K. B., 5; Sahlstrœm, K. E., 1–3; Sernander, R., 1.
——, glaciation. — Bodman, G.; Eriksson, K.; Frœdin, G., 1, 2 & 6; Geer, S. de, 1, 3 & 5–7; Geijer, P., 6; Gustafsson, J. P.; Hadding, A., 4; Hœgbom, B., 1 & 5; Horne, J., 6; Sandegren, R., 2–5.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Flink, G., 1–7; Geijer, P., 1; Igelstrœm, L. J.; Lindroth, G. T., 1–3; Stansfield, A., 1.
——, post-Glacial deposits.—Post, L. von, 1–8.
——, radioactivity of waters in.—Sahlbom, N., 1.
——, salt in spring waters of.—Richert, J. G., 2.
——, West coast of.—Antevs, E., 9.
Switzerland.—Billwiller, R.; Heim, Arn., 2–4; Stehlin, H. G., 1 & 2; Weber, J.
——, Bibliography.—Sarasin, C., 2, 4 & 5.
——, bituminous & carbonaceous beds in.—Girard, R. de; Schlæpfer, P.
——, Geological Survey.—Aeppli, A.
——, Jurassic–Cretaceous seas in.—Rollier, L., 9.
——, lake & river basins.—Collet, L. W., 2–11; Preller, C. S. du R., 1 & 2.
——, petrographic provinces in.—Niggli, P., 3.
——, Pleistocene flora.—Nathorst, A. G., 7.
—— (Central & Eastern).—Arbenz, P., 2; Stehlin, H. G., 3.
—— (Western).—Bærtschy, E.
Sychnodymite.—Zambonini, F., 6.
Sycopteron.—Bolton, H., 3; Tillyard, R. J., 9.
Sycum.—Greco, B., 3.
Sydney (N. S. Wales).—Bavay, A.; Harper, L. F., 1; Tillyard, R. J., 10.
Syenite, Ontario.—Foye, W. G., 1.
——, Portugal.—Lacroix, A., 40.
——, Virginia.—Watson, T. L., 5.
——, copper sulphides in.—McLaughlin, D. H., 1.

Syenite-porphyry.—Geijer, P., 4.
Sylvan Beach (New York).—Knight, N., 1.
Sylvilagus & *Symbas*.—Hay, O. P., 1.
Symbols, in mapping.—Woodruff, E. G., 3.
Symplesite & Synadelphite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Synaptophyllum.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Synclinal, Eifel.—Fourmarier, P., 7.
——, Morocco (W.).—Russo, P., 2.
——, Senonian, Provence.—Repelin, J., 2.
——, Urville (Calvados).—Kerforne, F., 1.
Synerocrinus.—Wright, J., *fil.*, 2.
Synodontis.—Fourtau, R., 5.
Syntrophia.—Mansuy, H., 3.
Syria.—Blanckenhorn, M.; Hussakof, L., 4.
Syringopora.—Mansuy, H., 1; Vaughan, A., 1; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Syringothyris.—Diener, C.; Garwood, E. J., 1; Thomson, J. A., 16; Vaughan, A., 1; Weller, S., 1.
Syrnola.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Cossmann, M., 1.
Sysserskaya-Datcha dist. (Russia).—Sigg, H., 1.
Syzygophyllia.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Sze-Chuan, Prov. (China).—Matsumoto, H., 1; Way, H. W. L.

Taal, volcano (Philippine Is.).—Heise, G. W., 6.
Tables, physical.—Fowle, F. E.
Tabulipora.—Macnair, P., 8.
Taconic system.—Schuchert, C., 17.
Tactite.—Hess, F. L., 3.
Tadasa (Mysore).—Balaji Rao, B., 2.
Tadla (W. Morocco).—Russo, P., 2.
Tœniaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Tœniopteris.—Walkom, A. B., 2, 4, 5 & 7; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Tœnioxylon.—Berry, E. W., 18.
Tœniurites.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 20.
Tafeljura (Switzerland).—Vosseler, P.
Tafna (Algeria).—Dalloni, M., 2.
Tagus Valley (Portugal).—Roman, F., 2.
Tahiti I. (Pacific).—Lacroix, A., 37; Marshall, P., 1.
Taia.—Annandale, N., 1.
Taimur I. (Siberia).—Backlund, H., 3.
Takhini (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 8.
Talarocrinus.—Wilson, H. E.
Talbot (Victoria).—Whitelaw, H. S., 2.
Talc, Avigliana (Piedmont).—Lincio, G., 3.
——, Gt. Britain.—Strahan, Sir A., 14.
——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 6.
Talc, production of.—Diller, J. S., 5.
Talgai skull.—Anon., 101; Smith, S. A.
Talimbangan R. (Celebes).—Hœvig, P., 2.
Tallangalook (Victoria).—Dunn, E. J., 10.
‘Talpargi’ springs, Mysore.—Sen, A. M., 1.
Taltson R. (Canada).—Camsell, C., 3.
Talus cones, formed by avalanches.—Jaccard, F.
—— deposits, Norway.—Wråk, W.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Gerber, E., 2; Jenny, F., 2.
Tamaulipas, State (Mexico).—Ibarra, J., 6; Ordoñez, E., 5.
Tamir Valley (Mongolia).—Pælsi, S.
Tamlelt, Plateau (Algeria).—Dollé, L., 1; Rey, F.
Tammela (Finland).—Mækinen, E., 1.
Tammerfors (Finland).—Sederholm, J. J., 1.
Tampa (Florida).—Dall, W. H., 2 & 6.
Tampico dist. (Mexico).—Dumble, E. T., 7; Golyer, E. de, 1.
Tamworth dist. (N. S. Wales).—Benson, W. N., 3; Chapman, F., 26.
Tanami (N. Terr., S. Australia).—Jensen, H. I., 3.
Tanana Region (Alaska).—Ellsworth, C. E., 1.
Tancredia.—Fucini, A.
Tanganyika-Nile Rift Valley.—Holmes, A., 7; Stigand, C. H.
Tanjil gold-field (Victoria).—Murray, R. A. F.
Tankuijo (Mexico).—Wilson, E. M., 2.
Tantalite, Rhodesia.—Zealley, A. E. V., 4.
Tantalum minerals, Madagascar.—Waites, T. P.
—— ——, analysis of.—Moir, J., 1.
Tapes.—Cossmann, M., 8; Newton, R. B., 1; Spitz, A., 1.
Tapinocephalus.—Broom, R., 5.
Tapiolite.—Simpson, E. S., 4.
Taradale (Victoria).—Skeats, E. W., 2.
Taranaki (N.Z.).—Donovan, W.; *see also* New Zealand, 3.
Taranakite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Tarentaise (France).—Kilian, W., 15.
Target Gully, Oamaru (N.Z.).—Marshall, P., 9.
Tarija (Bolivia).—Sefve, I., 2.
Tarphyceras.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Tarsodactylus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Tarsus, of Amphibia.—Moodie, R. L., 2.
Tarumai, volcano (Japan).—Kôzu, S., 2; Simotomai, H., 2.
Tasmania.—Benson, W. N., 8; Chapman, F., 29; Hull, A. F. B.
——, coal-field.—Gould, C.

Tasmania, minerals & ore deposits.—Boyd, A. A.; Conder, H., 1 & 2; Hills, L., 1–6; Moore, M. S.; Twelvetrees, W. H., 1–12; *see also* TASMANIA, 1–6.
Tasmanite Spore beds, Tasmania.—Dun, W. S., 1.
Taso, I. of (Ægean Sea).—Comucci, P., 5.
TASSIN, W., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 86.
Taunus Mts. (Germany).—Kegel, W.
Taurinæ, origin of, in Roumania.—Cardas, A.
Tavistock dist. (Devon).—Bawden, M.
Tavoy District (Burma).—Brown, J. C., 9 & 11; Campbell, J. M., 3; Heron, A. M., 3; Jones, W. R., 5; Maxwell-Lefroy, E.
Taxidea.—Butterworth, E. M.
Taxites.—Walkom, A. B., 4.
Taxodium.—Baumberger, E., 2; Nathorst, A. G., 1; Smith, W. S., 2.
Taxoxylon.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Taxus.—Colani, M.
Tay Valley (Scotland).—Coates, H.
Tayassu.—Hay, O. P., 1.
Tayeh (China).—Wang, C. Y.
Taza, Trouée de (N. Morocco).—Gentil, L., 6.
Tazin R. (N.W. Canada).—Camsell, C., 3.
Te Kuiti dist. (N.Z.).—Henderson, J., 5.
Tecalitlan Valley (Mexico).—Paredes, T., 3.
Tecoma.—Berry, E. W., 5.
Tectaplica.—Wade, B., 2.
Tectonic valleys, Savoy.—Girardin, P., 6.
Tectonics, experimental.—Reichlin, N.
Tectura.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Tecturidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Tees R. (Durham).—Fawcett, C. B., 1.
Teeth, of Anthropoids.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
——, of Carnivora.—Neuville, H., 1.
——, of *Dissopsalis.*—Pilgrim, G. E., 2.
——, of Elasmobranchs.—Stefano, G. de, 5.
——, of Elephants.—Stefanescu, S., 1, 2 & 5–9; Stefano, G. de, 3.
——, of Mylodont Sloths.—Stock, C., 1 & 2.
——, of *Nothodectes.*—Matthew, W. D., 8.
——, of Tragulidæ.—Pilgrim, G. E., 7.
Tegula.—Clark, B. L., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Nomland, J. O., 5 & 6.
Tegulifera.—Stoyanow, A.
Tegulithyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Tehachapi Pass (California).—Buwalda, J. P., 4.
Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (Mexico).—Hartley, B.
Teinostoma.—Chapman, F., 16; Dall, W. H., 5; Martin, K.
Tejon Group, California.—Dickerson, R. E., 1, 5, 6 & 12; Waring, C. A.
—— Hills (California).—Merriam, J. C., 2 & 9.
Tektite, British Borneo.—Mueller, F. P.
——, Tasmania.—Hills, L., 4.
Telaga, Lake (Java).—Wolvekamp, H.
Telangium.—Arber, E. A. N., 8.
Teleiocrinus.—Wilson, H. E.
Teleoceras.—Fourtau, R., 5.
Teleosauria, Tertiary.—Dollo, L.
Telephus.—Isberg, O., 2.
Telescopium & *Teliostoma.*—Dainelli, G.
Telkwa Valley (B.C.).—Dolmage, V., 2; MacKenzie, J. D., 8.
Telleria.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Tellian Mts. (Algeria).—Dalloni, M., 5 & 8–10.
Tellina.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Cossmann, M., 1 & 8; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5, 6 & 9; Greco, B., 4; Marshall, P., 13; Martin, K.; Newton, R. B., 1 & 6; Ravn, J. P. J., 5; Spitz, A., 1.
Tellinites.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Tellurium, production of.—Hess, F. L., 2.
Telmatherium.—Gregory, W. K., 5; Pilgrim, G. E., 9.
Telmatornis.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Temascaltepec dist. (Mexico).—Galvez, V., 4.
Temblor Basin (California).—Anderson, F. M.
Temnodiscus.—Chapman, F., 6.
Temperature, continentality &.—Brooks, C. E. P., 1 & 2.
Temperatures, Lago Maggiore.—Sozzani, A.
——, Loch Earn.—Wedderburn, E. M.
——, Mexican oil-fields.—Golyer, E. de, 3.
——, Simplon tunnel.—Schardt, H., 3.
——, Spluga tunnel.—Vercelli, F., 1.
——, abyssal.—Clark, A. H., 3 & 4.
——, in deep mines & borings.—Garforth, Sir W.; Verzat,—; Walker, G. B., 2.
——, increase of, with depth.—Boussinesq, J., 2 & 5.
——, marine.—Bruce, W. S.
——, measurement of, in deep boreholes.—Johnston, J., 4.
——, solubility & fusion at high.—Morey, G. W., 2.
——, in zones of chalcocitisation.—Emmons, W. H., I.

Tempskya.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Tendaguru Formation, E. Africa.—Schuchert, C., 16.
Teneriffe (Canary Is.).—Navarro, L. F., 3 & 4.
Tennessee (U.S.A.).—Dunbar, C. O., 2; Schroeder, R. A.; Wade, B., 1–3.
——, minerals.—Barr, J. A., 1 & 2; Coy, H. A.; Gordon, C. H.; Taylor, J. H.
Tenorite.—Ponte, G., 2.
Tentaculites.—Hede, J. E., 3; Williams, H. S., 2; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Tephrite, Auvergne.—Lacroix, A., 47.
——, Bohemia.—Scheit, A.
Tephrocyon.—Merriam, J. C., 7 & 15.
Tephroite.—Flink, G., 4.
Tequesquipan (Mexico).—Galvez, V., 4.
Tequesquite, Mexico.—Flores, T., 4.
Terebella.—Bather, F. A., 20; Ravn, J. P. J., 1.
Terebellum.—Douvillé, H., 22; Martin, K.
Terebra.—Bongo, F., 1; Chapman, F., 16; Dall, W. H., 2; Martin, K.; Newton, R. B., 1; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
Terebratella.—Chapman, F., 16; Ravn, J. P. J., 2; Thomson, J. A., 4, 5 & 8.
Terebratellidæ, classification.—Thomson, J. A., 6.
Terebratula.—Buckman, S. S., 4; Jackson, J. W., 3; Krenkel, E.; Morgan, J. de, 2; Newton, R. B., 1 & 9; Percival, F. G., 1; Ravn, J. P. J., 2; Thomson, J. A., 8; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
Terebratulacea, morphology.—Thomson, J. A., 1.
Terebratulidæ, Jurassic.—Rollier, L., 8.
Terebratulina.—Chapman, F., 16.
Terebratuloid shells, punctation of.—Percival, F. G., 1.
Terebratuloidea.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Teredina.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Teredo.—Cossmann, M., 8; Martin, K.; Morgan, J. de, 1.
Terminology, of brachiopoda.—Buckman, S. S., 2.
Termopsis.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 9.
Ternera (Chile).—Brueggen, J., 2.
Terquemia.—Mansuy, H., 1.
'Terra rossa,' origin of.—Blanck, E., 2; Manasse, E., 2; Stremme, H., 3.
Terraces, Alps.—Ludwig, A., 1.
——, Connecticut.—Cleland, H. F., 1; Hatch, L.
——, Crayford (Kent).—Chandler, R. H., 5.
——, Lombardy.—Patrini, P., 2 & 3.
——, New Zealand.—Cotton, C. A., 7.
Terraces, Norway.—D——, C.; Danielsen, D., 1; Holmsen, G., 5 & 9; Rekstad, J., 5; Reusch, H., 11 & 13.
——, Rhone Basin.—Lamothe, L. de, 2.
——, Somme Valley.—Commont, V., 5–7.
——, Sweden.—Bobeck, O.
——, Thames Valley.—Dewey, H., 7; Smith, R. A., 2–4.
——, in arid regions.—Keyes, C. R., 8.
Terramesnil (Somme).—Commont, V. 4.
Tertiary, Africa (N.).—Joleaud, L., 3.
——, Alaska.—Pogue, J. E., 1.
——, Algeria.—Dalloni, M., 1, 5, 7, 8 & 10.
——, America —Canu, F., 10, 11 & 13.
——. —— (Equatorial).—Berry, E. W., 16.
——, Aquitanian Gulf.—Douvillé, H., 25.
——, Argentina.—Ameghino, C., 1 & 2.
——, Australia.—Gregory, J. W., 12; Newton, R. B., 4.
——, —— (S.E.).—Chapman, F., 11.
——, Bernina Alps.—Staub, R., 2 & 5.
——, British N. Borneo.—Yabe, H., 7.
——, California.—Dickerson, R. E., 1–6 & 8–12; English, W. A., 1; Merriam, J. C., 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14 & 15; Nomland, J. O., 1–6.
——, Catalonia.—Faura, M.
——, Clyde Basin.—Tyrrell, G. W., 12.
——, Congo Basin.—Dollo, L.
——, Devon & Cornwall.—Lowe, H. J., 4.
——, Egypt.—Gregorio, A. de, 6; Hume, W. F., 3; Stefanini, G., 5.
——, Ellesmere Land.—Nathorst, A. G., 1.
——, Florida.—Sellards, E. H., 1, 5 & 10.
——, France (S.).—Cottreau, J., 1; Priem, F., 1, 2, 4 & 5.
——, Garo Hills (India).—Pinfold, E. S., 2.
——, Greenland (E.).—Henriksen, K. L.
——, India (W.).—Das-Gupta, H. C., 3.
——, Isle of Mull.—McLintock, W. F. P.
——, Italy.—Galdi, B.; Stofano, G. de, 6.
——, Japan.—Hayasaka, I., 1; Koiwai, K.; Yabe, H., 6.
——, Java.—Cotter, G. de P., 2; Van Es, L. J. C., *fil.*, 1.
——, Lombardy.—Patrini, P., 3.
——, Mediterranean Basin.—Savornin, J., 1.

Tertiary, Mexico.—Dickerson, R. E., 13 & 14; Dumble, E. T., 2 & 3.
——, Missouri Basin (Upper).—Bauer, C. M., 2.
——, Mozambique.—Holmes, A., 5.
——, Nevada.—Buwalda, J. P., 2; Merriam, J. C., 1 & 7.
——, New Guinea.—Newton, R. B., 5, 8 & 10.
——, New Mexico & Wyoming.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 1 & 3.
——, New Russia.—Pavlow, M., 1 & 2.
——, New Zealand.—Gudex, M. C.; Marshall, P., 2, 4–10 & 13; Morgan, P. G., 2; Park, J., 3 & 9; Speight, R., 6 & 7; Thomson, J. A., 7 & 18.
——, N. America.—Dice, L. R.; Gardner, J. A.; Osborn, H. F., 10.
——, Oahu I. (Hawaii).—Hitchcock, C. H.
——, Oregon.—Merriam, J. C., 10 & 16.
——, Pacific Coast, U.S.A.—Packard, E. L., 2.
——, Panama.—Berry, E. W., 18; Canu, F., 13; Cushman, J. A., 1 & 2; Jackson, R. T.; MacDonald D. F., 2; Pilsbry, H. A., 2; Rathbun, M. J., 4; Vaughan, T. W., 12.
——, Papua.—Chapman, F., 25.
——, Paris Basin.—Dollot, A., 1–9.
——, Patagonia.—Windhausen, A., 1.
——, Porto Rico.—Maury, C. J., 3.
——, Portugal.—Roman, F., 2.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 4 & 5; Tillyard, R. J., 1.
——, Rhone Basin.—Lambert, J., 3.
——, Russia.—Chirvinski, P. M., 2.
——, Sardinia.—Deprat, J., 1.
——, Savoy.—Douvillé, H., 20.
——, Sea of Marmora Basin.—Arabu, N., 1–5.
——, Sicily.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 3.
——, S. Australia.—Howchin, W., 3, 4 & 8.
——, South Bute.—Smellie, W. R., 3 & 4.
——, Spain (S.).—Gentil, L., 13.
——, Spitsbergen.—Geer, G. de, 2; Nathorst, A. G., 5 & 8.
——, Sumatra.—Zwierzycki, J., 1.
——, Switzerland.—Baumberger, E., 2; Gutzwiller, A., 1 & 2; Stehlin, H. G., 1 & 2.
——, Tasmania.—Chapman, F., 29.
——, Texas.—Berry, E. W., 7; Dumble, E. T., 1.
——, Tonkin.—Colani, M.
——, Touraine.—Morgan, J. de, 1–3.
——, Umbria.—Lotti, B., 2; Principi, P., 1.
——, United States.—Clark, W. B., 3.
——, —— (Western).—Cockerell, T. D. A., 5.
——, Venetia.—Stefanini, G., 1.
——, Vermont.—Berry, E. W., 20.
Tertiary, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 3, 4, 16 & 17; Hall, T. S., 2; Herman, H., 2; Mahony, D. J., 1; Patton, R. T.; Pritchard, G. B.; Skeats, E. W., 4; Summers, H. S.
——, Washington.—Weaver, C. E., 1–3 & 5.
——, West Indies.—Douvillé, H., 5 & 24; Matthew, W. D., 2.
——, classification.—Dawkins, Sir W. B., 1.
——: *See also* Eocene, &c.
Tertiary coals.—Stevenson, J. J., 2.
—— earth movements.—Boswell, P. G. H., 3.
—— migrations of Mammalia.—Joleaud, L., 4–7.
—— plateau, N. Atlantic.—Hawkes, L., 2.
Tertiary–Cretaceous boundary, S. America.—Windhausen, A., 1.
Tertre (Belgium).—Delecourt, J.
Tertrema.—Wiman, C., 1 & 8.
Teruel (Spain).—Kindelan, V.
Teschia.—Reid, C., 6.
Teschenite, Ayrshire.—Tyrrell, G. W., 6.
Tessin *or* Ticino (Switzerland).—Andersson, E., 2; Frauenfelder, A.; Lautensach, H.; Stauffacher, J., 1.
Testen, Lake (Sweden).—Geer, S. de, 2.
Testudo.—Campana, D. del, 7; Hay, O. P., 8; Merriam, J. C., 15; Sellards, E. H., 5.
Tetiuxe dist. (Russia).—Nishihara, G. S., 2.
Teton coal-field (Idaho).—Woodruff, E. G., 1.
—— County (Montana).—Stebinger, E., 3.
—— Mts. (Wyoming).—Blackwelder, E., 2.
Tetonius.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Tetrabelodon.—Barbour, E. H., 1 & 5; Buwalda, J. P., 1; Merriam, J. C., 6, 7, 10 & 15.
Tetracamera.—Branson, E. B., 5; Weller, S., 1.
Tetragoneura.—Meunier, F.
Tetragonites.—Yabe, H., 2.
Tetragraptus.—Hall, T. S., 1 & 4.
Tetrapoda, Permian.—Gregory, W. K., 6; Watson, D. M. S., 4.
——, pre-Jurassic, classification.—Watson, D. M. S., 7.
——, origin of the.—Gregory, W. K., 1.
Tetrarhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Tetraster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Texada I. (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 12; McConnell, R. G., 1.
Texas (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W., 7; Dumble, E. T., 1, 2 & 6; Goldman, M. I.; Hay, O. P., 5; Lull, R. S., 1; Shuler, E. W., 2; Troxell, E. L., 1 & 2; Watson, D. M. S., 6; Williston, S. W., 6.

Texas, clay deposits.—Ries, H., 5.

——, minerals & ore deposits.—Burchard, E. F., 1; Phillips, W. B., 1–4; Richard, L. M.; Udden, J. A., 3 & 4.

——, oil & gas.—Chautard, J.; Fuller, M. L., 3; Gardner, J. H., 2 & 3; Matson, G. C., 2; Matteson, W. G., 2; Shaw, E. W., 15; Wegemann, C. H., 6 & 7.

——, production of metals.—Henderson, C. W., 1.

——, salt deposits.—Norton, E. G.

——, water-supply.—Deussen, A., 1 & 2.

Texcoco, Lake (Mexico).—Cayeux, L., 1; Flores, T., 4.

Textularia.—Chapman, F., 18; Cushman, J. A., 1; Newton, R. B., 5; Spitz, A., 1; Udden, J. A., 3.

Teyde, volcano (Teneriffe).—Navarro L. F., 3 & 4.

Thais.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5.

Thal (Tyrol).—Tanton, T. L., 1.

Thalamopora.—Douvillé, H., 4.

Thalamoporella.—Canu, F., 4.

Thalenite.—Doelter, C., 2; Flink, G., 4.

Thaleops.—Slocom, A. W.

Thalictrum.—Reid, C., 6.

Thallium, in volcanic exhalations.—Brun, A., 4.

Thames R., mud deposits of the.—Leach, S. W.

Thames Valley.—Deeley, R. M., 3; Dewey, H., 7; Monckton, H. W., 2; Smith, R. A., 2–4.

Thamnastræa.—Nomland, J. O., 1.

Thamniscus.—Diener, C.

Thanetian, Aisne Valley.—Charpiat, R., 11.

——, Marne Valley.—Dollfus, G. F., 2.

Thât-khé (Tonkin).—Giraud, J.

Thaumasite.—Flink, G., 5; Graham, R. P. D., 4; Schaller, W. T., 3.

Thaumastoplax.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.

Thaumatosaurus.—Brandes, T.

Thaynes Limestone, Idaho.—Mansfield, G. R., 3.

Thebes (Greece).—Eginitis, D., 1 & 5; Goulandris, E., 2.

Thecidea.—Morgan, J. de, 2.

Thecidellina.—Thomson, J. A., 3.

Thecodontia.—Haughton, S. H., 1.

Therapsida.—Broom, R., 6; Haughton, S. H., 6; Watson, D. M. S., 3.

Thermal springs, Alberta.—Elworthy, R. T., 1.

—— ——, Argentina.—Ducloux, E. H., 2.

—— ——, Basses-Alpes. — Zurcher, P., 1.

—— ——, Bombay.—Mann, H. H., 2; Steichen, A.

—— ——, Monghyr (India).—Schulten, C.

Thermal springs, Vancouver (B.C.).—Clapp, C. H., 3.

—— ——, utilisation of.—Gabrié, R. M.

Therocephalia.—Haughton, S. H., 1.

Theromorpha, Permo-Carboniferous.—Williston, S. W., 3 & 5.

Theronia.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 22.

Theropleura.—Broom, R., 3; Watson, D. M. S., 5.

Thersitea.—Savornin, J., 1.

Therwil—Reinach section (Switzerland).—Jenny, F., 1.

Thescelosaurus.—Gilmore, C. W., 5.

Thetford (Norfolk).—Hewitt, H. D., 1.

Thetford Lake dist. (Quebec).—Graham, R. P. D., 1; Harvie, R., 3; Knox, J. K.

Thieu (Belgium).—Cornet, J., 3.

Thinnfeldia.—Antevs, E., 2; Walkom, A. B., 2.

Thistle Creek (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 7 & 10.

Thlœodon.—Matthew, W. D., 3.

Thlipsura.—Hede, J. E., 3.

Tholiasterella.—Walcott, C. D., 7.

Thomasites.—Greco, B., 2.

Thompson coal-field (Utah).—Clark, F. R., 1.

Thomsonite.—Riva, P.

Thones (Haute-Savoie).—Douvillé, H., 20.

Thorianite.—Lacroix, A., 3; Wellington, S. N.

Thorite.—Wellington, S. N.

——, density of lead from.—Soddy, F., 3.

Thorium.—Holmes, A., 17; Kithil, K. L.

Thortveitite.—Doelter, C., 2.

Thousand Creeks (Nevada).—Butterworth, E. M.

Thrace.—Arabu, N., 2.

Thracia.—Clark, B. L., 5; Cossmann, M., 8; Nomland, J. O., 5.

Thrombolite.—Doelter, C., 1.

Thrust-faults, Utah.—Butler, B. S., 4.

Thrust-plane, sub-Himalayan.—Middlemiss, C. S., 3.

Thryptacodon.—Matthew, W. D., 11.

Thuin (Belgium).—Anthoine, R., 4.

Thulite.—Comucci, P., 3.

Thunder Bay dist. (Ontario).—Burrows, A. G., 1.

Thurgau (Switzerland).—Engeli, J.

Thuringite.—Larsen, E. S., 3.

Thurman-Wilson fault, Iowa.—Tilton, J. L.

Thursophyton.—Kolderup, C. F., 6; Nathorst, A. G., 2.

Thylacoleo.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 7.

Thysanophyllum.—Garwood, E. J., 1; Smith, S., 1.

Thysanophora.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 3.

Thysanus.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.

Tibesti (Sudan).—Lacroix, A., 75, 77 & 78.
Tibet (Central).—Douvillé, H., 22.
—— (Western).—Parona, C. F., 9.
Ticino (Switzerland).—*See* Tessin.
Ticino R. Basin (Italy).—Patrini, P., 1.
Tidal action, distortion caused by.—Jeans, J. H., 1.
—— analysis, apparatus for.—Brown, E. W.
—— lands.—Carey, A. E.
—— load, deflection of the vertical &.—Lamb, H.; Terazawa, K.
—— wave, Nova Scotia.—McIntosh, D. S., 2.
—— ——, on off-side of Earth from the Moon.—Hull, E.
TIDDEMAN, R. H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 87; Harker, A., 6; & Sheppard, T., 12.
Tides, in Adriatic.—Marchi, L. de, 2; Oddone, E., 2.
——, causes of the.—Barlow, E.
——, electric, in soil.—Dechevrens, M., 1.
——, subterranean water &.—Bilham, E. G., 3; Carus-Wilson, C., 2; Heise, G. W., 5; Kewley, J.
Tidung (Dutch Borneo).—Munniks de Jongh, W. D.; Rutten, L., 3.
Tierra del Fuego.—Halle, T. G., 1; Millosevich, F., 1 & 2.
Tietea.—Derby, O. A.
Tilasite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Tilburstow Hill (Surrey).—Cox, A. H., 2 & 3.
Till, Illinois (S.).—Shaw, E. W., 10.
Tillite, New Hampshire.—Sayles, R. W., 1.
Tillodontidæ, Eocene.—Granger, W., 3.
Tilouanet (Algeria).—Joleaud, L., 8.
Timbuktu (Sahara).—Chudeau, R., 1 & 2; Gaubert, P., 7.
Time, geological.—Harker, A., 2.
——, post-Glacial.—Hotchkiss, W. G.
Timiskaming Co. (Quebec).—Wilson, M. E., 6.
—— Lake area (Ontario).—Collins, W. H., 1; Hume, G. S.; Williams, M. Y., 3.
Timor I. (E. Indies).—Brouwer, H. A., 8; Molengraaff, G. A. F., 1.
Tin, Argentina.—Keidel, H.
——, Australia.—Herman, H., 1.
——, Billiton I.—Groothoff, C. T.
——, Burma.—Brown, J. C., 9 & 11.
——, China.—Yung, M. B.
——, Cornwall.—Beringer, J. J., 1 & 2; Collins, J. H., 4; Nichols, H. G.; Pearce, R.; Reid, C., 3; Smith, G.; Whitley, D. G.
——, Devonshire.—Worth, R. H., 1.
——, Malay States.—Griffiths, H. D., 1; Jones, W. R., 4; Middleton, W. B.
——, Mexico.—*See* MEXICO, 6.
Tin, Nevada.—Knopf, A., 4.
——, N. S. Wales.—Godfrey, J. R.
——, Nigeria.—Canning, A. R.; MacDonald, D. J.; Nicholls, H. E.; Rumbold, W. R.; Thomas, W. E.
——, Northern Terr., S. Australia.—Gray, G. J., 2.
——, Queensland.—Reid, J. H., 2 & 3; Saint-Smith, E. C., 3.
——, Swaziland.—Garrard, J. J., 2.
——, Tasmania.—Conder, H., 2; Moore, M. S.; Twelvetrees, W. H., 4; Waterhouse, L. L., 1.
——, United States.—Bain, H. F., 1.
——, Victoria.—Whitelaw, O. A. L., 3.
——, Western Australia.—Blatchford, T., 1; Feldtmann, F. R., 1; Woodward, H. P., 1.
——, in meteorites.—Merrill, G. P., 14.
——, production of.—Hess, F. L., 1.
——, separation of, from tungsten.—Travers —.
Tin-bearing gravels, concentration of.—Richardson, W. W.
Tin deposits, origin of.—Jones, W. R., 2 & 3.
—— lodes, occurrence, &c.—Beyschlag, F.; Jones, W. R., 6.
—— ores, assay of.—Hutchin, H. W., 1 & 2; Matheson, A. M.; Mingaye, J. C. H., 2; Wraight, E. A.
—— ——, treatment of.—Stannard, O. J.
Tinetto (Gulf of Spezia).—Bassani, F., 1.
Tinguaite, Somaliland.—Manasse, E., 3.
Tinnalu (Mysore).—Venkataramaiya, B. N., 1.
Tintic dist. (Utah).—Crane, G. W.; Ford, W. E., 7; Lindgren, W., 3; Means, A. H., 2.
Tipula.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 14 & 20; Meunier, F.
Tiree I. (Scotland).—Provan, D.
Tirolite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Tirthahalli Taluk (Mysore).—Jayaram, B., 7.
Tissotia.—Greco, B., 2.
Titaniferous iron ores, Canada.—Stansfield, A., 3.
—— ——, Norway.—Foslie, S.
—— ——, microstructure of.—Warren, C. H., 2.
—— magnetite, Natal.—Du Toit, A. L., 9.
—— ——, Ontario.—Foye, W. G., 2.
—— ——, Minnesota.—Broderick, T. M., 2.
Titanite.—Bianchi, A., 1; Wherry, E. T., 9.; *see also* Sphene.
Titanium, in iron-sand, N.Z.—Donovan, W.
——, ores of.—*See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 17.
—— production of.—Hess, F. L., 1.

Titanium, spectrum of.—Grammont, A. de, 2.
Titanium minerals, analysis of.—Moir, J., 1.
Titanoides.—Gidley, J. W., 2.
Titanotheridæ, Oligocene.—Osborn, H. F., 6.
Tithonian, Germany.—Schneid, T.
——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 5 & 6.
Titsey (Surrey).—Fagg, C. C., 1.
Titterstone Clee Hill (Shropshire).—Kidston, R., 4.
Tivela.—Clark, B. L., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 4 & 6; Nomland, J. O., 3.
Tjampaka (Borneo).—Krol, L. H.
Tji Hara (Java).—Ziegler, K. G. J.
Tlalpujahua (Mexico).—Luna, A.
Toften, Lake (Sweden).—Geer, S. de, 2.
Tolånga (Sweden).—Hede, J. E., 1.
Tolfa (Italy).—Lotti, B., 1.
Toluene, analysis of.—Harker, G.
Tomistoma.—Fourtau, R., 5; Sellards, E. H., 1 & 5.
Tomsk (Siberia).—Jakowleff, S. A.; Polénoff, B. C.
Tomuro, Mt. (Japan).—Matsumoto, H., 4.
Tonkin.—Anon., 111; Colani, M.; Deprat, J., 2, 3, 6–11, 14, 15 & 18; Giraud, J.; Mansuy, H., 1–4.
Tonopah (Nevada).—Spurr, J. E., 2.
Tooele Co. (Utah).—Kemp, J. F., 5.
Topaz.—Doelter, C., 2; Flink, G., 4.
——, as a rock constituent.—Scrivenor, J. B., 7.
——, origin of.—Jones, W. R., 3.
Topaz rock, Cornwall.—Colins, J. H., 5.
Torbanite.—Conacher, H. R. J.
Torbernite.—Bowen, N. L., 7; Hallimond, A. F., 2.
Torbrook (Nova Scotia).—Hayes, A. O., 3.
Töreboda dist. (Sweden).—Westergård, A. H., 2.
Torellella.—Braastad, J.
Torigoé (Japan).—Kôzu, S. 1.
Torinia.—Martin, K.
Torinosu Limestone, Japan.—Hayasaka, I., 2.
Toriseva, Lake (Finland).—Perkiœnoja, Y. J.
Tornatina.—Cossmann, M., 5; Waring, C. A.
Torneå (Finland).—Hackman, V., 3.
Tornidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Tornus.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Torosaurus.—Lambe, L. M., 1.
Torrens Limestone, S. Australia.—Howchin, W., 2.
Torrent d'Anzin (Nord).—Gosselet, J., 5.
Torrenthorn (Switzerland).—Lugeon, M., 8.
Torridonean Conglomerate, Moine pebbles in.—Gregory, J. W., 6.

Tortonian, Italy.—Bongo, F., 1; Pelizzola, C., 1.
Tortugas, Is. (Gulf of Mexico).—McClendon, J. F.; Phillips, A. H., 3.
TOUCAS, A., *Obit.*—*See* Pervinquière, L.
Toucasia.—Douvillé, H., 2; Newton, R. B., 9.
Touraine (France).—Lecointre, G., 2; Morgan, J. de, 1–3.
Tourmaline.—Fersmann, A.; Flink, G., 4; Lacroix, A., 63; Sjœgren, H., 1.
——, in Alabama pegmatite.—Van Horn, F. R., 3.
——, in Eskdale granite.—Jones, T. A., 1.
——, Madagascar.—Ungemach, H., 1.
——, Mexico.—Wittich, E., 1.
——, Ontario.—Bruce, E. L., 5.
——, S. Africa.—Hall, A. L., 3.
——. *See also* Iochroite.
Tours d'Aï (Switzerland).—Jeannet, A., 1.
Tourtia, Belgium.—Cornet, J., 2.
Toxichnus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Toxodon.—Ameghino, C., 1.
Toyajo (Japan).—Yabe, H., 2.
Trachodon.—Brown, B., 1; Gilmore, C. W., 2; Lambe, L. M., 6.
Trachodontidæ, Cretaceous.—Brown, B., 3.
Trachsellauenen (Switzerland).—Gerber, E., 1.
Trachyceras.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Trachy-dacite, Sardinia.—Serra, A., 2 & 4.
Trachydolerite.—Hibsch, J. E., 3.
Trachyderma.—Chapman, F., 9; Williams, H. S., 2.
Trachydomia.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Trachyte, Bohemia.—Becke, F., 4.
——, Italy.—Lotti, B., 1.
Trachytic rocks, Clyde Basin.—Tyrrell, G. W., 9.
Trachytriton.—Waring, C. A.
Tragelaphinæ, migrations of the.—Joleaud, L., 5.
Tragocerus.—Pavlow, M., 1.
Tragophylloceras.—Swinnerton, H. H. 4; Trueman, A. E., 2.
Tragulidæ, dentition of the.—Pilgrim, G. E., 7.
Trail, underplight &.—Deeley, R. M., 2.
Trails, Cambrian.—Burling, L. D., 4.
——, Crustacean & Annelid.—Bartrum, J. A., 4; Hœgbom, A. G., 5.
Trajanella.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Tralia.—Morgan, J. de, 3.
Transcontinental Ry. section (Quebec).—Bancroft, J. A., 2.
Transennella.—Anderson, F. M.
Transkei (S. Africa).—Du Toit, A. L., 6.
Transovula.—Cossmann, M., 1.

Transpiration, earthquakes & terrestrial.—Taramelli, T., 7.
Transportation, by icebergs.—Engeln, O. D. von, 2.
——, by running water.—Gilbert, G. K.; Muentz, A., 1 & 2.
Transvaal (S. Africa).—Brouwer, H. A., 5; Hall, A. L., 5; Hallimond, W. T.; Haughton, S. H., 4; Wybergh, W.
——. *See also* Witwatersrand.
Trap.—*See* Mica trap.
Trap rocks, New York.—Newland, D. H., 2.
'Trap-shotten' gneiss.—Shand, S. J., 3.
Trapa.—Post, L. von, 4; Reid, C., 6.
Trapezium.—Cossmann, M., 8.
Travancore, State (India).—Chacko, I. C., 1–3; Tipper, G. H.
——. *See also* TRAVANCORE, 1 & 2.
Traversella (Italy).—Colomba, L., 4.
Traversetolo (Italy).—Anelli, M., 1.
Travertine.—*See* Tufa, calcareous.
Treak Cliff (Derbyshire).—Day, H., 3.
Trebizond (Asia Minor).—Lacroix, A., 73.
TRECHMANN, C. O., *Obit.*—*See* Harker, A., 6; *&* Smith, G. F. H., 6.
Trechmannite-α.—Solly, R. H., 2.
Trechomys.—Depéret, C., 5.
Tree, fossil, Japan.—Yehara, S., 2.
Trefriw (Carnarvonshire).—Sherlock, R. L., 5.
Trelissick Basin (N.Z.).—Speight, R., 6.
Tremanotus.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Trematis. —Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Trematopora.—Vinassa de Regny, P., 3.
Trematopygus.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Trematosaurus.—Haughton, S. H., 1.
Tremolite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Tremors, preliminary, of earthquakes.—Meissner, O., 5; Omori, F., 6.
Tremotoichos.—Canu, F., 11.
Trent Valley (Ontario).—Johnston, W. A., 3.
Trentino (Italy).—Scalia, S., 3; Taramelli, T., 10.
Trenton Falls (New York).—Miller, W. J., 1.
Trepospira.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Trepostomata, morphology of the.—Cumings, E. R., 2.
Tretotoechus.—Oppliger, F.
Triænograptus.—Hall, T. S., 1.
Triænopus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Triæschna.—Campion, H.
Trian (Cochin China).—Mansuy, H., 1.
Triarthrus.—Walcott, C. D., 9.
Trias, Alaska.—Martin, G. C., 1.
——, Alberta.—Lambe, L. M., 1 & 2.
——, Algeria.—Brives, A., 1; Dalloni, M., 12.
——, Arizona.—Mehl, M. G., 3.
——, Armenia.—Bonnet, P., 2.
Trias, Arran.—Gregory, J. W., 18; Tyrrell, G. W., 5.
——, Asia Minor.—Arabu, N., 8.
——, Belgian Congo.—Hussakof, L., 6; Leriche, M., 4.
——, British Columbia.—Clapp, C. H., 6.
——, California.—Smith, J. P.
——, Cheshire.—Greenwood, H. W., 4; Maidwell, F. T., 1; Rhodes, J. E. W., 1.
——, Connecticut.—Lull, R. S., 3.
——, Dumfriesshire.—Horne, J., 8.
——, Engadine (Upper).—Spitz, A., 3.
——, England.—Greenwood, H. W., 3; Sherlock, R. L., 6.
——, French Alps.—Boussac, J., 1.
——, Germany.—Schroeder, H.
——, Himalaya.—Bonnet, P., 2.
——, Italy.—Bassani, F., 1 & 2.
——, Lancashire.—Harris, A. W.; Wray, D. A., 2.
——, Laos States.—Mansuy, H., 1.
——, Leicestershire.—Horwood, A. R., 1.
——, Maritime Alps.—Maury, E., 2.
——, Morocco.—Gentil, L., 24.
——, New Mexico.—Huene, F. von, 1; Mehl, M. G., 3.
——, N. S. Wales.—Tillyard, R. J., 8.
——, New Zealand.—Bather, F. A., 7; Trechmann, C. T., 2.
——, Nottinghamshire. — Swinnerton, H. H., 2.
——, Nova Scotia.—Powers, S., 1 & 7.
——, Pennsylvania.—Jonas, A. I.; Sinclair, W. J., 3 & 4; Stose, G. W.; Wherry, E. T., 10.
——, Queensland.—Walkom, A. B., 1–3.
——, Sardinia.—Termier, P., 1.
——, Scotland.—Boswell, P. G. H., 8.
——, Spitsbergen.—Wiman, C., 1, 3, 4 & 6.
——, Switzerland.—Disler, C.; Heim, Arn., 2 & 3; Preiswerk, H., 1.
——, Trentino.—Scalia, S., 3.
——, United States (Western).—Tomlinson, C. W., 1.
——, Wyoming.—Mehl, M. G., 2.
——, gypsum in.—Guébhard, A., 2, 3 & 5.
Triassic coals.—Stevenson, J. J., 4.
Triassoblatta.—Tillyard, R. J., 7.
Triassolestes.—Tillyard, R. J., 4.
Triassopsyche.—Tillyard, R. J., 2.
Triassopsylla.—Tillyard, R. J., 8.
Tricephalopora.—Lang, W. D., 11.
Triceratops.—Lambe, L. M., 1.
Trichalcite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Trichiurides.—Priem, F., 4.
Trichomyia.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 8.
Trichopitys.—Fucini, A.
Trichoptera, Triassic.—Tillyard, R. J., 2.

Trichorhynchia & *Trichothyris.*—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Trichotropis.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Tridymite.—Ferguson, J. B., 2; Hawkes, L., 1; Lacroix, A., 35.
Trient Valley (Switzerland).—Meyer, J.
Trientalis.—Reid, C., 6.
Triforis.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 9; Harmer, F. W., 2.
Trigeria.—Kegel, W.; Weller, S., 1.
Trigonarca.—Newton, R. B., 9.
Trigonia.—Chapman, F., 16; Cossmann, M., 5; Krenkel, E.; Newton, R. B., 9; Odhner, N. H., 2; Schwarz, E. H. L., 1; Trechmann, C. T., 5; Waring, C. A.; Yehara, S., 1.
Trigonicardia.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Trigonocarpus.—Wieland, G. R., 1.
Trigonodon.—Priem, F., 4.
Trigonodus.—Mansuy, H., 1.
Trigonograptus.—Jehu, T. J., 3.
Trigonostoma.—Bell, A., 5; Harmer, F. W., 2.
Trillina.—Chapman, F., 16.
Trilobita, Cambrian.—Walcott, C. D., 2, 5 & 12.
——, Carboniferous.—Mitchell, J., 1.
——, Ordovician.—Slocom, A. W.
——, Silurian.—Chapman, F., 5; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 9 & 10; Mitchell, J., 2; Raymond, P. E., 4.
——, appendages of.—Calman, W. T.; Walcott, C. D., 9.
——, classification.—Raymond, P. E., 5; Swinnerton, H. H., 1.
——, development.—Tothill, J. D.
——, eyes of.—Isberg, O., 2; Ruedemann, R., 1.
——, facial suture of.—Swinnerton, H. H., 3.
Triloculina.—Cushman, J. A., 1.
Trimeraster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Trimerella.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Trimerite.—Flink, G., 4.
Trimerorhachis.—Gregory, W. K., 1; Williston, S. W., 2 & 4.
Trinacria.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Trinity Bay (Newfoundland).—Dale, N. C.
Trinucleus.—Mansuy, H., 4; Reed, F. R. C., 2.
—— beds, Sweden.—Sjœberg, S., 2.
Trionyx.—Matsumoto, H., 5.
Triphylite.—Wherry, E. T., 8.
Triplacidia.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 12.
Triplecia.—Reed, F. R. C., 4.
Tripolis (N. Africa).—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 1 & 13; Gregorio, A. de, 7; Negri, G., 1; Parona, C. F., 2 & 3.
Triptoceras.—Trowbridge, A. C., 3.
Triptychia.—Dollfus, G. F., 5.
Tripukyite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Trirachodon.—Broom, R., 6.
Tristichopterus.—Watson, D. M. S., 11.
Tristomanthus.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 11.
Trisulcus.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Tritomite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Triton.—Erasmo, G. d', 1.
Tritonalia.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Tritonidea.—Cossmann, M., 1; Martin, K.
Trituberculy, theory of.—Gregory, W. K., 5.
Tritylodon.—Broom, R., 2; Petronievics, B., 1.
Troad (Asia Minor).—Arabu, N., 1.
Trochammina.—Girty, G. H., 2; Smith, J., 1.
Trochidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Trochobolus.—Oppliger, F.
Trochoceras.—Mook, R. R.
Trochocyathus.—Nomland, J. O., 1; Waring, C. A.
Trocholites.—Reed, F. R. C., 3.
Trochonerita.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Trochoseris.—Vaughan, T. W., 12.
Trochosuchus.—Broom, R., 5.
Trochurus.—Raymond, P. E., 4.
Trochus.—Cossmann, M., 5; Krenkel, E.; Parks, W. A., 2; Trechmann, C. T., 2; Vinassa de Regny, P., 3.
Trögerite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Trogontherium.—Newton, E. T., 2.
Tromometers.—Lumbier, M. M., 3 & 4.
Tromsö (Norway).—D——, C.
Trondhjem (Norway).—Œyen, P. A., 7.
Tronquoy, R., *Obit.*—*See* Lacroix, A., 69.
Trophon.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1; Cossmann, M., 1; Harmer, F. W., 2; Moody, C. L., 1; Nomland, J. O., 3, 5 & 6.
Trophosycon.—English, W. A., 1.
Tropidodiscus.—Williams, H. S., 2.
Tropidostoma.—Broom, R., 7.
Tropiorhynchia.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Tropitidæ, Triassic.—Smith, J. P.
Troschelia.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Trout Lake mining dist. (B.C.).—Emmens, N. W., 1 & 4.
Truckee beds, Nevada.—Buwalda, J. P., 1.
Truncatulina.—Chapman, F., 13 & 18; Cushman, J. A., 1.
Trygon.—Chapman, F., 3 & 16.
Trypanaxis.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Tryphon.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 22.
Tryssil (Norway).—Reusch, H., 2.
Tscheffkinite, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 11; Ungemach, H., 1.
Tschernyschewia.—Stoyanow, A.
Tsetse-fly, fossil.—Cockerell, T. D. A 13 & 18.
Tsinania.—Walcott, C. D., 3.
Tsuga.—Antevs, E., 2.
Tsukinoki (Japan).—Matsumoto, H., 3.

Tuapeka dist. (N.Z.).—Marshall, P., 11.
Tubercles, of Holectypoida.—Hawkins, H. L., 3.
Tuberculopleura.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Tubithyris.—Buckman, S. S., 4.
Tubuai Is. (S. Pacific).—Marshall, P., 14.
Tubucella.—Canu, F., 11.
Tubucellaria.—Canu, F., 2; Faura, M.
Tubular structures, in rocks.—Abbot, G., 5; Hœgbom, A. G., 3.
Tuccimei, G., *Obit.*—*See* Meli, R., 6.
Tudicula.—Marshall, P., 8.
Tufa, calcareous, Lake Lahontan.—Jones, J. C.
——, Norway.—Œyen, P. A., 12 & 13.
——, Somme Valley.—Commont, V., 6 & 7.
——, Sweden.—Halle, T. G., 2 & 4; Sernander, R., 1; Tamm, O., 4.
Tuffs, Bad-Nauheim.—Schottler, W.
——, Crimea.—Chirvinski, P. N., 3.
——, Montpellier.—Braun-Blanquet, J.
——, N. S. Wales.—Aurousseau, M., 1.
——, Philippine Is.—King, A. E. W.
——, Rome, fossiliferous.—Meli, R., 5.
——, Somaliland.—Manasse, E., 3.
——, Styria.—Schadler, J.
——, banding of manganese in rhyolitic.—Tarr, W. A., 6.
——, microscopic characters.—Pirsson, L. V., 1.
Tulancingo dist. (Mexico).—Galvez, V., 1.
Tularosa Basin (New Mexico).—Meinzer, O. E., 5.
Tullstorp (Sweden).—Holst. N. O., 1.
Tully Limestone, N. America.—Grabau, A. W., 6.
Tumkur District (Mysore).—Balaji Rao, B., 3; Sen, A. M., 1.
Tumularia.—Robinson, W. I., 2.
Tunaberg (Sweden).—Zenzén, N., 3.
Tungabhadra R. (Mysore).—Balaji Rao, B., 1.
Tungsten, Alaska.—Bateman, A. M., 2.
——, Burma.—Brown, J. C., 11; Campbell, J. M., 3; Griffiths, H. D., 2 & 3; Maxwell-Lefroy, E.
——, Canada.—Camsell, C., 8.
——, Chile.—Ossa, I. D., 3.
——, Cornwall.—Collins, J. H., 4.
——, Gt. Britain.—Dewey, H., 9.
——, Idaho.—Goodrich, R. R.
——, Mexico.—Peña, M., 5.
——, New Brunswick.—Cairnes, D. D., 9.
——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 10; *see also* New Zealand, 5.
——, Rhodesia.—Maufe, H. B., 3; Zealley, A. E. V., 3.
——, South Australia.—*See* South Australia, 7 & 11.
Tungsten, Tasmania.—Hills, L., 5 & 6; Waterhouse, L. L. 2.
——, Western Australia.—Robertson, A. J.; *see also* Western Australia, 12.
——, Yukon Terr.—Cairnes, D. D., 8.
——, estimation of.—Dewar, W., 1.
——, production of.—Hess, F. L., 1.
——, separation of, from molybdenum.—Marbaker, E. E.
——, ——, from tin.—Travers, —.
——. *See also* Wolfram.
Tungsten ores, enrichment of.—Gannett, R. W.
—— ——, genesis of.—Brown, J. C., 10; Jones, W. R., 5; Rastall, R. H., 3 & 6.
Tunisia (N. Africa).—Gentil, L., 18–21; Joleaud, L., 3; Stefano, G. de, 4.
Tunnel system, of quarrying shale.—Farnham, D. T.
Tunnels, pressure in.—Loewinson-Lessing, F., 6.
Turbinidæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2.
Turbinilopsis.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Turbinolia.—Filliozat, M., 2; Nomland, J. O., 1.
Turbo.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 2; Greco, B., 3; Krenkel, E.
Turbonilla.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Chapman, F., 16; Dall, W. H., 2; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1.
Turbonitella.—Stefani, C. de, 4.
Turgite & Turite.—Spencer, L. J., 5.
Turin (Italy).—Malvano, G.
——, Collina de.—Zuffardi, P., 2.
Turkestan.—Douvillé, H., 3; Preobrajensky, J., 1–4; Rickmers, W. R.
Turkey.—Dominian, L.; Edwards, G. M.
Turonian, Belgium.—Cornet, J., 2; Halet, F., 2.
——, France.—Lecointre, G., 2; Pruvost, P., 1.
Turquoise.—Doelter, C., 1.
Turrœa.—Reid, C., 6.
Turricula.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Turrilepas.—Withers, T. H., 2.
Turrilites.—Douvillé, H., 22; Yabe, H., 2.
Turris.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 6; Marshall, P., 8 & 13; Moody, C. L., 1; Newton, R. B., 1; Pilsbry, H. A., 3; Waring, C. A.
Turritella.—Anderson, F. M.; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 5 & 6; Greco, B., 3; Harmer, F. W., 2; Llueca, F. G.; Marshall, P., 8; Martin, K.; Newton, R. B., 11; Nœrregaard, E. M., 1; Nomland, J. O., 3, 5 & 6; Pilsbry, H. A., 3; Trechmann, C. T., 5; Waring, C. A.

Turritella edita beds, Flanders.—Flahault, E.
Tuscany (Italy).—Pieragnoli, L.; Preller, C. S. du R., 12.
Tutuila I. (Samoa).—Mayor, A. G., 3.
Tuutijärvi (Finland).—Hackman, V., 1.
Tuwa (Bombay).—Steichen, A.
Tuxpam beds, Mexico.—Dumble, E. T., 5.
—— district.—Dickerson, R. E., 13; Golyer, E. de, 1.
Tweed R. Valley (Scotland).—Gregory, J. W., 17.
Twin crystals.—*See* Macles.
Twinnge (Burma).—Brown, J. C., 6.
Twinning, of euxenite.—Lacroix, A., 19.
——, of gypsum.—Spencer, L. J., 4.
——, in monazite.—Lacroix, A., 12.
——, laws of.—Evans, J. W., 7.
——, Ala & Manebach types of.—Sigg, H., 3.
——, Baveno type of.—Sigg, H. 2.
Two Mountains Co. (Quebec).—Gauthier, H., 1.
Tychius.—Wickham, H. F., 3.
Tyee (Vancouver).—Dolmage, V., 1.
Tylopora.—Lang, W. D., 5.
TYLOR, Sir E. B., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 88.
Tylostoma.—Cossmann, M., 5; Greco, B., 3; Newton, R. B., 9.
Tympanotonus.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dainelli, G.; Greco, B., 3.
Tympanuchus.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Tyne R. (England).—Haselhurst, S. R., 1; Merrick, E.
Typhis.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Typothorax.—Huene, F. von, 1.
Tyrannosaurus.—Osborn, H. F., 7 & 8.
Tyrol (Austria).—Tanton, T. L., 1.
Tyrone, Co. (Ireland).—Griffith, R.
Tysslingen, Lake (Sweden).—Geer, S. de, 2.
Tytherington (Gloucestershire).—Reynolds, S. H., 6.
Tyttenhanger (Herts.).—Williams, A. H.

U-shaped valleys, formation of.—Lane, A. C., 1.
Uca.—Rathbun, M. J., 4.
Ugo (Japan).—Matsumoto, H., 3.
Uintacrinus.—Clark, W. B., 3.
Uintacyon.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Uintanius.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Uintornis.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Ulala (Siberia).—Jakowleff, S. A.
Ularring, N. Coolgardie G.F. (Western Australia).—Feldtmann, F. R., 2.
ULFFERS, E., *Obit.*—*See* Erdmann, E., 3.
Ulloma (Bolivia).—Sefve, I., 1.
Ulmus.—Berry, E. W., 5; Penhallow, D. P.
Ulocrinus.—Bather, F. A., 12; Wright, J., *fil.*, 2.
Ulomites.—Tillyard, R. J., 1.
Ultra-basic rocks, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 37.
—— ——, Pyrenees.—Lacroix, A., 52.
Ultuna (Sweden).—Johansson, S., 3.
Ulu Bakau (Malay States).—Jones, W. R., 4.
Umbria (Italy).—Lotti, B., 2; Meli, R., 7; Principi, P., 1 & 5.
Umpqua R. Basin (Oregon).—Marshall, R. B., 12.
Umtali (S. Rhodesia).—Zealley, A. E. V., 7.
Uncinella.—Diener, C.
Uncinulus.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Unconformities, French Alps.—Kilian, W., 16.
——, New Zealand.—Morgan, P. G., 2.
Unconformity, East Kent.—Baker, H. A., 3.
——, Ohio.—Cushing, H. P., 2.
——, Carboniferous-Permian, Western America.—Lee, W. T., 4.
Unden, Lake (Sweden).—Muehlen, L. von zur.
Underground drainage, Norway.—Reusch, H., 14.
—— ——, Switzerland.—Collet, L. W., 3, 4, 6 & 7.
Underplight, trail &.—Deeley, R. M., 2.
Undina.—Vidal, L. M.; Woodward, A. S., 13.
Unicardium.—Cossmann, M., 5; Krenkel, E.; Spitz, A., 1.
Unio.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 1 & 6; Fucini, A.; Johansen, A. C.; Nelli, B., 1; Newton, R. B., 2.
United Kingdom, Mines Department for the.—Anon., 115.
United States, economic resources.—Smith, G. O., 1–3.
——, Geological Survey.—Smith, P. S.; *see also* UNITED STATES, Geol. Survey.
——, gravimetrical survey.—Bowie, W., 3.
——, Mesozoic & Tertiary echinoderms.—Clark, W. B., 3.
——, mineral fertilizers.—Pogue, J. E., 2.
——, mineral industries.—Gilbert, C. G., 1–5.
——, northward extension of physiographic divisions in.—Thayer, W. N., 2.
——, physiography.—Fenneman, N. M.
——, Pleistocene deposits.—Hay, O. P., 9.
——, wind-blown deposits.—Redway, J. W.
—— (Western).—Campbell, M. R., 6; Darton, N. H., 2; Diller, J. S., 7; Lee, W. T., 2–6.

United States (Western), distribution of Red Beds.—Tomlinson, C. W., 1.
—— (—), glacial deposits.—Leverett, F., 3.
——. *See also* Arizona, California, Coal, Iron ores, &c.
Univariant systems, pressure-temperature curves in.—Morey, G. W., 4.
University College, Geological Department.—Leach, A. L., 4.
Unterwalden (Switzerland).—Arbenz, P., 1.
Upland (Sweden).—Anrick, C. J., 1.
Upnor (Kent).—Andrews, C. W., 4.
Upsala (Sweden).—Gustafsson, J. P.; Hœgbom, A. G., 5; Meissner, O., 3; Svenonius, F., 5; Wiman, C., 10.
Uptonia.—Swinnerton, H. H., 4.
Urach (Swabia).—Walter, E.
Ural Mts. (Russia).—Duparc, L., 2; Preston, T. H.; Purington, C. W., 1 & 3; Sabot, R. C., 1; Sigg, H., 1; Turner, H. W., 2.
Uralite, Finland.—Mækinen, E., 3.
Uralla dist. (N. S. Wales).—Mingaye, J. C. H., 6.
Uralsk, Prov. (Russia).—Holiday, F. A.
Uranaster.—Spencer, W. K., 1 & 2.
Uranium, from carnotite.—Parsons, C. L.
——, production of.—Hess, F. L., 1.
Uranium ores, Madagascar.—Grossmann, C.; Waites, T. P.
—— ——, Portugal.—Pereira-Forjaz, A.; Youd, H.
—— ——, origin of.—Notestein, F. B.
Uranocircite & Uranospinite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Uranophane.—Doelter, C., 2.
Uranospathite.—Hallimond, A. F., 1.
Uranothorite.—Lacroix, A., 65.
Urasterella.—Hudson, G. H., 2; Schuchert, C., 2; Spencer, W. K., 2.
Urbanite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Urceolabrum.—Wade, B., 2.
Urgonella.—Cossmann, M., 5.
Urgonian, S. France.—Kilian, W., 4 & 9; Termier, P., 14.
Uria.—Shufeldt, R. W., 2.
Urnatopteris.—Depape, G.
Urocoptis.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Urolepis.—Andersson, E., 2.
Uropods, of Malacostraca.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 12.
Urortalis.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 20.
Urosalpinx.—Cossmann, M., 1; Dickerson, R. E., 5.
Ursavus.—Stehlin, H. G., 5.
Ursidæ, Siwalik.—Pilgrim, G. E., 1.
——, dentition of.—Neuville, H., 1.
Ursus.—Peach, B. N.
Urtica.—Reid, C., 6.
Uruguay (S. America).—Marstrander, R.
Urville (Calvados).—Kerforne, F., 1.
Usk (Monmouthshire).—Gardiner, C. I., 1 & 3.
Ussingite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Usu, volcano (Japan).—Ōinouye, Y., 1 & 3.
Utah (U.S.A.).—Anderson, G. E.; Dake, C. L., 4; Emery, W. B., 2; Gregory, H. E., 4 & 7; Kemp, J. F., 5; Thorpe, M. R.
——, coal-fields.—Clark, F. R., 1 & 2; Lewis, R. S.; Wegemann, C. H., 2.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Atwood, W. W., 2; Beeson, J. J.; Butler, B. S., 2, 4 & 6; Carnahan, T. S.; Crane, G. W.; Forsman, O; Humes, J.; Jones, C. C.; Loughlin, G. F., 1 & 2; Lupton, C. T., 1 & 4; Means, A. H., 2; Robinson, H. M.; Van Horn, F. R., 1 & 4; Winchell, A. N., 1.
——, production of metals.—Heikes, V. C., 3.
Utö, I. of (Sweden).—Backlund, H., 5; Sjœgren, H., 1.
Uto, Mt. (Switzerland).—Heim, Alb., 1.
Uvigerina.—Cushman, J. A., 1.
Uxia.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Uzès-le-Duc (Algeria).—Dalloni, M., 10.

Vaca Muerta (Chile).—Prior, G. T., 3.
Vaccinium.—Sangiorgi, D., 2.
Vachons (Charente).—Coiffard, J.
Værlandet Is. (Norway).—Kolderup, C. F., 8.
Værmland (Sweden).—Post, L. von, 4, 5 & 8; Sandegren, H., 5; Svenonius, F., 2.
Vaginella.—Marshall, P., 13.
Vaginulina.—Chapman, F., 18.
Vaillantoonia.—Leriche, M., 6.
Val d'Ala (Italy).—Balzac, F., 3.
Val d'Anniviers (Switzerland).—Stauffacher, J., 2.
Val d'Aosta (Piedmont).—Balzac, F., 1; Novarese, V., 1 & 2.
Val Blegno (Switzerland).—Argand, E., 3.
Val di Cogne (Piedmont).—Delgrosso, M.
Val Crostolo (Italy).—Galdi, B.
Val Devero (Piedmont).—Bianchi, A., 1 & 2.
Val Faller (Switzerland).—Musy, M., 3.
Val Furva (Lombardy).—Mariani, E., 1.
Val d'Herens (Switzerland).—Dias, A.; Hiefleitner, G.
Val di Magra (Liguria).—Campana, D. del, 2.
Val Morobbia (Switzerland).—Stauffacher, J., 1.
Val Piora (Switzerland).—Krige, L. J.
Val Sabbia (Italy).—Bonomini, C., 1 & 2.

Val Sesia (Piedmont).—Franchi, S., 8.
Val Tellina (Lombardy).—Revelli, P.; Sangiorgi, D., 4.
Val Tresinaro (Italy).—Galdi, B.
Valais (Switzerland).—Dias, A.; Sarasin, C., 1 & 7.
Valanginian, Algeria.—Joleaud, L., 2.
——, S. France.—Kilian, W., 7.
——, Switzerland.—Heim, Alb., 2 & 7.
Valcieca (Italy).—Martinotti, A.
Valence (France).—Lamothe, L. de, 2.
Valencia d'Alcantara (Spain).—Blondel, —.
Valency-volumes, law of.—Barlow, W.
Valentine, R. L., *Obit.*—*See* Cole G. A. J., 6.
Valentinite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Valetta Alp (Switzerland).—Stauffacher, J., 1.
Valladares do Minho (Portugal).—Souza-Brandão, V., 7.
Vallarsa (Trentino).—Scalia, S., 3.
Valley (Washington).—Jenkins, O. P., 2.
Valley City (Utah).—Dake, C. L., 4.
Valley system, S. Scotland.—Gregory, J. W., 19.
Valleys, formation of U-shaped.—Lane, A. C., 1.
——, ramification of, in Alps.—Ludwig, A., 1.
——, tectonic, Savoy.—Girardin, P., 6.
Valvata.—Cossmann, M., 1; Robinson, W. I., 1.
Valvulina.—Benson, W. N., 6; Chapman, F., 26.
Van Hise, C. R., *Obit.*—*See* Chamberlin, T. C., 4; Holmquist, P. J., 5; & Rastall, R. H., 7.
Van Loon, C., *Obit.*—*See* Jongh, D. de.
Vanadic acid, Lake Superior.—Schaller, W. T., 1.
Vanadium, in carnotite.—Parsons, C. L.
——, in iron-sand, N.Z.—Donovan, W.
——, in mineral waters.—Bado, A. A., 1.
——, in sedimentary rocks.—Phillips, A. H., 3.
——, production of.—Hess, F. L., 1.
Vanadium ores, origin of.—Notestein, F. B.
Vancouver I. (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 12 & 13; Camsell, C., 11; Clapp, C. H., 1–4, 7 & 8; Cooke, H. C., 1; Dolmage, V., 1.
Vandeuil (Marne).—Charpiat, R., 5.
Vandyke (Queensland).—Richards, H. C., 4.
Vänern (Sweden).—Sandegren, R., 3.
Vanikoro.—Onetti, A.
Vanikoroia.—Martin, K.
Vanoise (France).—Girardin, P., 5.
Vanuxemella.—Walcott, C. D., 3 & 7.
Var, Dept. (France).—Guébhard, A., 4, 8 & 13; Zurcher, P., 2 & 3.
Vardar R. (Macedonia).—Faucher, D., 1 & 2.
Varese, Lago di (Lombardy).—Taramelli, T., 5.
Variamussium.—Paris, E. T.
Variolite, in Miocene conglomerates.—Kilian, W., 2.
Variscite.—Moschetti, L.; Schaller, W. T., 3.
Varisco, A., *Biogr.*—*See* Taramelli, T., 9.
Vascoceras.—Greco, B., 2.
Vassacyon.—Matthew, W. D., 11.
Vasseur, G., *Obit.*—*See* Blayac, J., 1; & Perrier, E., 1.
Vastenjaure, Lake (Sweden).—Frœdin, J., 2.
Vasum.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Vat, the (Aberdeenshire).—Bremner, A., 3.
Vatican, Hill (Rome).—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 20
Vaudreuil Co. (Quebec).—Picker, R. H.
Vaughan, A., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 89; Reynolds, S. H., 4; & Woodward, A. S., 8.
Vaughania.—Garwood, E. J., 1.
Vaugnerite.—Lacroix, A., 45.
Vaujours (Seine-et-Oise).—Dollot, A., 6.
Vectia.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Vega dist. (Norway).—Rekstad, J., 9.
Vegasite.—Knopf, A., 3.
Vegetation, ancient types of.—Turrill, W. B.
——, limits of, in Sweden.—Hamberg, A., 2.
Vein rocks, Röros (Norway).—Carstens, W., 2.
Veinlets, origin of.—Taber, S., 6.
Veins, argentiferous, Chile.—Whitehead, W. L., 4.
——, of asbestiform minerals, origin.—Taber, S., 2, 3 & 7.
——, auriferous, Bendigo.—Bateman, A. M., 3; Stillwell, F. L., 2 & 3; Taber, S., 5.
——, ——, Carinthia.—Penny, F. W.
——, ——, Ontario.—Burrows, A. G., 2.
——, cassiterite, formation.—Kato, T., 2.
——, water in.—Campbell, J. M., 4.
Velardeñite.—Schaller, W. T., 3.
Velates.—Douvillé, H., 22; Martin, K.
Velia.—Meunier, F.
Velutina.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Vendée (France).—Baudouin, M., 1.
Venericardia.—Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 4; Marshall, P., 8; Waring, C. A.

Venetia (Italy).—Anon., 102; Canavari, M., 3; Stefanini, G., 1.
Ventelay (Marne).—Charpiat, R., 1.
Vents, persistence of, Stromboli.—Washington, H. S., 8.
Venus.—Clark, B. L., 1; Dall, W. H., 2; Dickerson, R. E., 6.
Vercelli (Piedmont).—Menozzi, A.
Verdun (France).—Leriche, M., 6.
Verin (Spain).—Choffat, P., 6.
Vermes, Palæozoic.—Chapman, F., 9.
Vermetus.—Cossmann, M., 1; Harmer, F. W., 2.
Vermiceras.—Onetti, A.; Zuffardi, P., 1.
Vermicino (Italy).—Clerici, E.
Vermipora.—Williams, M. Y., 11.
Vermont (U.S.A.).—Berry, E. W., 20; Dale, T. N., 1 & 2; Eggleston, J. W.; Goldthwait, J. W., 6; Keith, A.; Wigglesworth, E.
Vero (Florida).—Berry, E. W., 13; Chamberlin, R. T., 1 & 2; Chamberlin, T. C., 5; Hay, O. P., 4; Hrdlička, A., 2; MacCurdy, G. G., 3; Sellards, E. H., 4 & 7–9; Vaughan, T. W., 10; Wickham, H. F., 4.
Verruca.—Withers, T. H., 1.
Verrucano, Monte Pisano.—Fucini, A.
Verrucocœlia.—Oppliger, F.
Vers (Saône-et-Loire).—Dehorne, Y., 3.
Versailles (France).—Bertrand, L., 2–4.
Versilia (Tuscany).—Preller, C. S. du R., 4.
Vertebræ, of *Camarasaurus*.—Mook, C. C., 1.
——, of Dinosaurs.—Moodie, R. L., 9.
——, of Plesiosaur, Spitsbergen.—Wiman, C., 4.
——, evolution of.—Williston, S. W., 8.
Vertebrata, Cretaceous & Eocene.—Priem, F., 6.
——, Jurassic.—Richardson, L., 9.
——, Miocene.—Fourtau, R., 5.
——, Pleistocene.—Bate, D. M. A., 1; Hay, O. P., 1–9; Merriam, J. C., 3; Troxell, E. L., 1 & 2.
——, Tertiary.—Merriam, J. C., 1, 2, 4–11 & 14–16.
——, Triassic.—Schroeder, H.
——, classification of pre-Jurassic.—Watson, D. M. S., 7.
——. *See also* Pisces, &c.
Vertebrate beds, Oklahoma.—Beede, J. W., 1.
—— palæontology.—Lull, R. S., 9; Woodward, A. S., 1.
Vertebrates, air-breathing, development.—Barrell, J., 7.
——, flying, geological history.—Young, G. W., 2.
——, use of, in correlation.—Matthew, W. D., 4; Woodward, A. S., 3 & 9.
Vertigo.—Dollfus, G. F., 5.
Vesteraalen, Is. (Norway).—Ravn, J. P. J., 6; Vogt, T., 1 & 3.
Vesterbotten, dist. (Sweden).—Geer, S. de, 4.
Vestergötland, dist. (Sweden).—Grœnwall, K. A., 5; Muehlen, L. von zur; Munthe, H., 4.
Vestmanland, dist. (Sweden).—Post, L. von, 3.
Vesulian stage.—Grossouvre, A. de, 2; Lissajous, M.
Vesuvianite.—Eakle, A. S., 2; Flink, G., 4.
Vesuvius (Italy).—Cesàro, G., 1 & 10; Fiore, O. de, 1; Rossi, R.; Sabatini, V., 7.
——, Observatory.—Viola, C., 2.
Veszelyite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Veticillites.—Douvillé, H., 4.
Vetofistula.—Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 6.
Veyrier (Savoy).—Cartier, A.; Montandon, R., 1.
Vézère Valley (France).—Landau, E.
Vibracellina.—Canu, F., 11.
Vicentino (Italy).—Azzini, F.
Vichy (France).—Glangeaud, P., 4.
Vicia.—Knowlton, F. H., 4.
Vicininodiceras.—Trueman, A. E., 5.
Vicksburg—Jackson area (Mississippi).—Hopkins, O. B., 2.
Vico (Italy).—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 4.
Victoria (Australia).—Chapman, F., 3–10, 16, 17, 20–24, 27, 28, 31 & 35; Hall, T. S., 1–3; Harris, W. J.; Mahony, D. J., 1–3; Pritchard, G. B.; Skeats, E. W., 1–4; Summers, H. S.
——, coal-fields.—Herman, H., 2 & 3.
——, meteorite falls.—Walcott, R. H.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Taylor, M. T.; *see also* VICTORIA.
——, orography.—Hart, T. S.
Victoria dist. (B.C.).—Clapp, C. H., 1.
Vielsalm (Belgium).—Anten, J., 1.
Vierwaldstätter See.—*See* Lucerne, Lake of.
Vieskar (Norway).—Reusch, H., 10.
Viking gas-field (Alberta).—Slipper, S. E., 5.
Villabate (Sicily).—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
Ville-sur-Couzances (Meuse).—Charpiat, R., 3.
Villers-St. Ghislain (Belgium).—Heupgen, J.
Villorita.—Dall, W. H., 2.
Vincennes Quadrangle (Illinois).—Rich, J. L., 4.
Vindhyan Limestone, spiral impression in.—Beer, E. J.
Vindobonian, Sea of Marmora Basin.—Arabu, N., 1 & 2.
Vinon (Var).—Zurcher, P., 2.
Viola.—Reid, C., 6.
Virgatosphinctes.—Steiger, P.
Virgiana.—Williams, M. Y., 11.

Virgin Is. (W. Indies).—Vaughan, T. W., 7.
Virginia (U.S.A.).—Bassler, R. S., 2; Berry, E. W., 11; Gardner, J. A.; Powell, S. L.
——, coal in.—Butts, C., 1; Campbell, M. R., 1.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Hewett, D. F., 3; Watson, T. L., 1 & 3–5; Weld, C. M., 1.
Virginia.—Savage, T. E., 3.
Virginia Water (Surrey).—Bromehead, C. N., 4.
Virgulina.—Cushman, J. A., 1.
Viscous flow, laws of.—Michelson, A. A.
Visingsö Limestone, Sweden.—Wiman, C., 2.
Visuni (Sind).—Walker, H.
Vitis.—Knowlton, F. H., 4; Reid, C., 6.
Vitrea.—Cockerell, T. D. A., 3.
Vitrival (Belgium).—Lassine, A., 1.
Vitriwebbina.—Chapman, F., 18.
Vittangi (Lappland).—Geijer, P., 12.
Viverravus.—Depéret, C., 5; Matthew, W. D., 11.
Vivipara.—Annandale, N., 1; Dall, W. H., 2.
Vobarno (Lombardy).—Bonomini, C., 1; Cacciamali, G. B., 2.
Voglans (Dauphiné).—Gorceix, C., 3; Révil, J., 5.
Vogtite.—Hallimond, A. F., 3.
Vojusa R. (Albania).—Niculescu, C., 2.
Volaia Pass (Carnic Alps).—Vinassa de Regny, P., 3.
Volatile agents, underground.—Daly, R. A., 12; Emmons, W. H., 3.
Volborthella.—Braastad, J.
Volcanic action, final result of.—Meunier, S., 2.
—— activity, water &.—Day, A. L., 3.
—— ash, Kilauea.—Powers, S., 5.
—— ——, Yukon Basin.—Capps, S. R., 5.
—— changes, in metamorphism.—Lindgren, W., 9.
—— domes, Pacific.—Powers, S., 6.
—— dust, Oklahoma.—Buttram, F., 1.
—— dust-veils.—Arctowski, H.
—— ejectamenta, unusual form of.—Pratt, W. E., 8.
—— eruptions, Ambrym I.—Frater, M.; Gregory, J. W., 30; Marshall, P., 3.
—— ——, Bassano (Italy).—Sabatini, V., 8.
—— ——, Bulusan (Philippine Is.).—Goldsberry, J. P.
—— ——, Costa Rica.—Calvert, P. P.
—— ——, Danish possesssions.—Harboe, E. G., 3.
—— ——, Etna.—Fiore, O. de, 2.
Volcanic eruptions, Katmai (Alaska).—Griggs, R. F.
—— ——, Kilauea.—Powers, S., 4 & 5.
—— ——, Mauna Loa.—Jaggar, T. A., *fil.*, 1–3; Wood, H. O., 2 & 3.
—— ——, Mexico.—Arreola, J. M.
—— ——, Mt. St. Helens (Washington).—Jillson, W. R., 2.
—— ——, Quetzaltepec. — Lacroix, A., 55.
—— ——, Raung (Java).—Brouwer, H. A., 2.
Volcanic eruptions, Sakura-Jima.—Kotô, B.; Omori, F., 1 & 2; Sabatini, V., 4.
—— ——, Soputan.—Mesdag, F. T.
—— ——, Stromboli.—Fiore, O. de, 3; Perret, F. A.; Platania, G., 1; Riccò, A.
—— ——, Usu.—Ōinouye, Y., 3.
—— ——, Vesuvius.—Fiore, O. de, 1.
—— ——, 1895–1913.—Sapper, K., 2 & 3.
—— ——, ancient, Yukon Terr.—Capps, S. R., 5.
—— ——, marine transgressions &, in Egypt.—Barthoux, J., 3.
—— ——, Oligocene, Cent. France.—Glangeaud, P., 4.
—— exhalations.—Brun, A., 4 & 8; Sabatini, V., 9–12.
—— ——, Etna.—Platania, G., 2; Ponte, G., 1.
—— ——, carbon compounds in.—Sabot, R. C., 2.
—— foci, regularity of interval between.—Friedlaender, I.
—— glass, Cantal.—Lacroix, A., 41.
—— islands, Pacific.—Daly, R. A., 6 & 8.
—— ——, subsidence of.—Davis, W. M., 11.
—— mechanism.—Washington, H. S., 8.
—— necks, Ayrshire.—Wilson, G. V.
—— phenomena, meteorological conditions accompanying.—Gemmellaro, M.
—— plateau, N. Atlantic.—Hawkes, L., 2.
—— rocks.—*See* Igneous rocks.
—— Series, Pahang.—Willbourn, E. S., 2.
—— sublimations, Roumania.—Pamfil, G. P.
Volcanoes.—Anderson, T.; Bonney, T.G., 2.
——, Armenia.—Oswald, F.
——, Auvergne.—Glangeaud, P., 2–4 & 6–14.
——, Cent. Caucasus.—Loewinson-Lessing, F., 2 & 5.
——, Geitsi Gabib (German S.W. Africa).—Rogers, A. W., 3.
——, Hawaii.—Jaggar, T. A., *fil.*, 1–7; Powers, S., 4 & 5; Shepherd, E. S.; Wood, H. O., 2 & 3.

Volcanoes, Hernic.—Cumin, G., 2.
——, Italy.—Lacroix, A., 50, 53 & 54.
——, —— (S.).—Lavis, H. J. J.; Washington, H. S., 11.
——, Japan.—Deprat, J., 5; Simotomai, H., 2.
——, Kilauea, model.—Sayles, R. W., 3.
——, Mexico.—Wittich, E., 3.
——, Morocco (Central).—Gentil, L., 4.
——, New Zealand.—Moore, E. S., 4.
——, Philippine Is.—Heise, G. W., 6.
—, Stromboli.—Washington, H. S., 8.
——, Sudan.—Lacroix, A., 75 & 78.
——, Teneriffe.—Navarro, L. F., 3 & 4.
——, Wurlali, D. E. I.—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 3.
——, Carboniferous.—Cadell, H. M., 1.
——, distribution of.—Gregory, J. W., 15.
——, experimental.—Belot, E., 7.
——, lunar, meteorites &.—Belot, E., 10.
——, mediæval representation of.—Washington, H. S., 9.
——, theory of, applied to lunar surface.—Meunier, S., 6 & 14.
Volsella.—Newton, R. B., 1 & 9.
Voltaggio (Piedmont).—Rosati, A., 2.
Voltri (Liguria).—Franchi, S., 2.
Voluta.—Bell, A., 5; Dickerson, R. E., 5.
Volutilithes.—Martin, K.
Volutoderma.—Greco, B., 3.
Volutomitra.—Harmer, F. W., 2.
Vosges, Mts. (Alsace).—Lapparent, J. de, 6.
Vouastia.—Cossmann, M., 1.
Vrilletta.—Wickham, H. F., 3.
Vulcanicity, Lake District.—Green, J. F. N., 10.
Vulcanism, causes & laws of.—Belot, E., 5 & 7.
——, problems of.—Iddings, J. P., 1.
——, structure &, in Italy.—Rovereto, G., 5.
——, theory of.—Cochain, A., 2; Guebhard, A., 20 & 26; Meunier, S., 2, 3, 6 & 14; Taramelli, T., 1.
Vulcanology, Institute of, Naples.—Ròiti, A.
Vulpavus.—Matthew, W. D., 11.

Wabana Mine (Newfoundland).—Hayes, A. O., 2.
Wady Zem (W. Morocco).—Russo, P., 6.
Wäggital (Switzerland).—Ahrens, H.
Wagon Wheel Gap (Colorado).—Larsen, E. S., 4.
Waihi Mine (N.Z.).—Jarman, A.
Waikaka gold-field (N.Z.).—*See* NEW ZEALAND, 3.
Waikato Valley (N.Z.).—Henderson, J., 3.
Waikouaiti Sandstone, N.Z.—Thomson, J. A., 15.
Wairua Falls (N.Z.).—Cotton, C. A., 6.
Wakamarina Valley (N.Z.).—Henderson, J., 2.
Wakefield (Quebec).—Bowen, N. L., 8.
WALCOTT, C. D., *Biogr.*—*See* Anon., 90.
Waldheimia.—Hede, J. E., 2; Krenkel, E.
Waldviertel (Austria).—Becke, F., 2.
Wales (North), building stone.—P——, S. M.
—— (—), iron ores.—Cantrill, T. C., 7.
—— (South), coal measures.—Simoens, G.
—— (—), coal-field.—Cantrill, T. C., 6; Dixey, F., 2; Jordan, H. K.; Strahan, Sir A., 10, 11 & 15; Tallis, J. F.
—— (—), iron ores.—Sibly, T. F., 2.
—— (—), refractory materials.—Howe, J. A.
Wales coal-field (Utah).—Clark, F. R., 2.
Walgett (N. S. Wales).—Chapman, F., 2.
Walhalla (Victoria).—Baragwanath, W., 9; Howitt, A. M., 5; Junner, N. R., 3.
Wallangarra dist. (Queensland).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 1.
Wallaroo mining dist. (S. Australia).—Jack, R. Lockhart, 2.
Walloon Series (Queensland).—Walkom, A. B., 1–3.
Walls, earthquake-proof.—Omori, F., 5.
Wallsworth (Gloucestershire).—Richardson, L., 2.
Walter's Ash (Bucks.).—Sherlock, R. L., 9.
Waltham Canyon (California).—Nomland, J. O., 3.
Wanapitei, Lake (Ontario).—Collins, W. H., 2.
Wandoo (Queensland).—Ball, L. C., 13.
Wangaloa beds, N.Z.—Marshall, P., 8.
Wankie coal-field (Rhodesia).—Lightfoot, B.
Wanlockhead (Dumfries).—Mitchell, J.
Wanneria.—Walcott, C. D., 3 & 11.
Wanstead Park (Essex).—Butcher, C. H.
Waptia.—Walcott, C. D., 11.
War, geology &.—Cleland, H. F., 2; Craveri, M., 3; Gregory, J. W., 27; King, W. B. R.; Renier, A., 5; Strahan, Sir A., 4.
——, water-supply in.—Meinzer, O. E., 4.

Warbreccan (Queensland).—Prior, G. T., 1.
Wardie Shales, Edinburgh.—Tait, D., 2.
Wardite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Ware (Herts.).—Green, J. F. N., 7; Sherlock, R. H., 4.
Warkalli beds, Travancore.—*See* Travancore, 1 & 2.
Warren mining dist. (Arizona).—Bonillas, Y. S.
Warren River dist. (Western Australia).—Woodward, H. P., 5.
Warrnambool dist. (Victoria).—Mahony, D. J., 2.
Wartenberg (Switzerland).—Struebin, K., 2.
Warwickshire.—Illing, V. C., 1; Cobbold, E. S., 2.
Wasatch Formation, Wyoming.—Matthew, W. D., 11–14.
—— Region (Utah).—Butler, B. S. 4.
Wasatchia.—Sinclair, W. J., 1.
Washakie Formation, Rocky Mountains.—Johannsen, A., 2.
Washakius.—Matthew, W. D., 14.
Washington (U.S.A.).—Bretz, J. H.; Dickerson, R. E., 5; Jillson, W. R., 2; Merriam, J. C., 17; Rathbun, M. J., 1; Smith, W. S., 1 & 2; Weaver, C. E., 1–5.
——, coal-fields.—Daniels, J.; Saunders, E. J.; Woodruff, E. G., 2.
——, minerals.—Bastin, E. S., 4; Jenkins, O. P., 1 & 2; Jones, E. L., 3.
——, production of metals.—Gerry, C. N.
——, water-supply.—Marshall, R. B., 1, 6 & 8–10; Van Winkle, W., 1.
Wasquehal (Nord).—Pagniez, —, 2.
Water, Alaska.—Ellsworth, C. E., 1.
——, Alberta.—Dowling, D. B., 9 & 14.
——, Almeria Prov., Spain.—Rubio, J. M., 2.
——, Antigua.—Tempany, H. A., 1; Vaughan, T. W., 4.
——, Arizona.—Meinzer, O. E., 6.
——, Arkansas.—Stephenson, L. W., 5.
——, Atlantic Coast Basins, U.S.A.—Babb, C. C.; Covert, C. C.
——, Australia.—Chapman, W. S.; Richert, J. G., 1; Taylor, G., 2; *See also* New South Wales, 5.
——, Belfort, France.—Dollfus, G. F., 11.
——, Birkenhead.—*See* Birkenhead.
——, Bokhara.—Tichanoff, M.
——, Brisbane.—*See* Queensland, 4.
——, British Somaliland.—Thompson, A. B., 2.
——, Butte, Montana.—Meinzer, O. E., 2.
——, California.—Bryan, K.; Clark, W. O.; McGlashan, H. D., Mendenhall, W. C.; Wood, B. D.
Water, Cardiff.—Priestley, C. H.
——, Colorado R. Basin.—Follansbee, R., 4 & 5.
——, Connecticut.—Ellis, A. J.; Gregory, H. E., 10.
——, Edinburgh.—Horne, J., 1.
——, Essex.—Whitaker, W., 8.
——, Exeter.—Anon., 107.
——, Georgia.—Stephenson, L. W., 4.
——, Great Basin, U.S.A.—Henshaw, F. F., 2; Porter, E. A., 2.
——, Gulf of Mexico Basins.—Follet, W. W.; Gray, G. A.; Stevens, G. C.
——, Hawaii.—Larrison, G. K.; Pierce, C. H., 2.
——, Hinckley, Leicestershire.—Pickering, A. J.
——, Hudson Bay Basins.—Horton, A. H., 1; Hoyt, W. G., 4; Lamb, W. A., 3.
——, Iowa.—Gabriel, G. A.; Hoyt, W. G., 1.
——, Jesi, Italy.—Fossa-Mancini, E., 3.
——, Kaikoura Valley, N.Z.—*See* New Zealand, 5.
——, Kansas.—Cook, W. A.; Meinzer, O. E., 1.
——, London.—Foord, A. S.; Hayward, R. B.; Tabberner, J. L.; *see also* London, 1 & 4.
——, Melbourne, Victoria.—Ritchie, E. G.
——, Mexico.—Camacho, H.; Galvez, V., 1–5; Paredes, T., 1–3; Villarello, J. D.
——, Mississippi Basin.—Follansbee, R., 2 & 3; Horton, A. H., 1; Lamb, W. A., 3.
——, Missouri Basin.—Lamb, W. A., 1 & 2.
——, Nevada.—Carpenter, E.; Meinzer, O. E., 3.
——, New Jersey.—*See* New Jersey, 1 & 2.
——, New Mexico.—Darton, N. H., 1; Meinzer, O. E., 5.
——, New York.—Knight, N., 2; Walker, J. B.
——, Newbald, East Yorkshire.—Griffith, P.
——, Northern Terr., S. Australia.—Winters, R. J.
——, Northamptonshire. — Thompson, B., 1 & 3.
——, Ohio R. Basin.—Horton, A. H., 2 & 3.
——, Oregon.—Van Winkle, W., 2.
——, Pacific Coast, U.S.A.—Henshaw, F. F., 1 & 3.
——, Palestine.—Maxwell, W. H.
——, Peru.—Portocarrero, J. N., 1 & 2; Sutton, C. W., 1 & 2; Torres, A. D.
——, Philippine Is.—Cox, A. J., 2; Heise, G. W., 1–5.
——, Piave Basin, N. Italy.—Toniolo, A. R.

Water, Po Basin.—Airaghi, C., 1; Craveri, M., 1 & 2; Menozzi, A.; Stella, A.; Vinassa de Regny, P., 2.
——, Portsmouth.—Thompson, D. H.
——, Portugal.—Fleury, E., 2.
——, Rio Grande Basin.—Follansbee, R., 1.
——, St. Lawrence R. Basin.—Hoyt, W. G., 2 & 3.
——, S. Australia.—*See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 14–21.
——, Spain.—Dupuy de Lome, E., 4.
——, Texas.—Deussen, A., 1 & 2.
——, Tripolis.—Gregorio, A. de, 7.
——, Upsala.—Svenonius, F., 5.
——, Washington State.—Van Winkle, W., 1.
——, Western Australia.—Bleazby, R.; O'Brien, P. V.; *see also* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 6–8.
——, absence of, in sandstones.—Johnson, B. H.; Reeves, F.; Shaw, E. W., 9.
——, action of ores on.—Nishihara, G. S., 1.
——, action of, on rocks at high temperatures.—Brun, A., 1 & 2.
——, alkalinity of.—Bruckmiller, F. W., 2; Prideaux, E. B. R.
——, in Bagshot beds.—Eassie, W.
——, boring for.—Dow, E. B.
——, in Bunter rocks.—Cockin, G. M.
——, carbonated.—Choffat, P., 6.
——, in coal.—Hulett, G. A.; Mack, E.
——, colour of.—Bancroft, W. D.
——, formation of, on surface of Earth.—Garrigou, F., 3.
——, ——, in oxidation of coal.—Graham, J. I., 2.
——, gases dissolved in.—Richardson, F. W.
——, geology of.—Boulton, W. S.
——, iodine & bromine in, S. Australia.—Cooke, W. T., 2.
——, manganese in natural.—Vincent, C., 1.
——, mining operations &.—Kegel, K.; Stuckey, N. S.
——, in oil-fields.—Daly, M. R., 3; Johnson, R. H., 3; Washburne, C. W., 2.
——, percolation.—Hall, S.
——, planetary origin of.—Garrigou, F., 2.
——, rate of solution of nitrogen & oxygen in.—Adeney, W. E.
——, in rock magmas & veins.—Campbell, J. M., 4.
——, separation of salt from saline.—Kindle, E. M., 11.
——, in soils.—Dumont, J.; Haigh, W. D.
——, solution of oxygen in.—Heise, G. W., 9.
——, sulphates in.— Bruckmiller, F. W., 1; Dole, R. B.; Shelton, N. S., 1 & 3.
Water, sulphide ores &.—Hodge, E. T.
——, from tin-dressing floors, Cornwall.—Philip, J. C.
——, total hardness of.—Behrman, A. S.
——, volcanic activity &.—Day, A. L., 3; Dillingham, F. T.
——. *See also* Sea water, Springs & Wells.
Water analyses, Mexico.—*See* MEXICO, 2.
—— ——, United States, Clarke, F. W., 2.
—— ——, Western Australia.—Simpson, E. S., 3.
—— ——, in the field.—Heise, G. W., 10.
—— ——, interpretation of.—Rogers, G. S., 3.
—— -courses, Switzerland.—Girardin, P., 9.
—— -fall, New Zealand.—Cotton, C. A., 6.
—— -level, diurnal variations of, in wells.—Bilham, E. G., 1–3.
—— -levels, ancient, New York.—Barker, E. E.
—— -parting, Victoria.—Hart, T. S.
—— -power, Alaska.—Ellsworth, C. E., 2.
—— ——, Cascade Range, Washington.—Parker, G. L.
—— ——, Gt. Britain.—Gibson, A. H., 1 & 2; Newlands, A.
—— ——, India.—Dickinson, A.
—— ——, United States.—Gilbert, C. G., 5; Smith, G. O., 3.
—— -supply, in war.—Meinzer, O. E., 4.
—— -table, Cambrai.—Dollé, L., 2.
—— ——, Potsdam.—Meissner, O., 2.
—— ——, Senegal.—Hubert, H., 3 & 7.
—— ——, Surrey (E.).—Dewey, H., 3.
Waterberg (S. Africa).—Marais, E. N.
Waterbury dist. (Connecticut)—Ellis, A. J.
Waterlimes, New York.—Clarke, J. M., 11.
Waterville (Maine).—Little, H. P., 1 & 2.
WATSON, J., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 91; *&* Marr, J. E., 5.
Watten (Pas-de-Calais).—Gosselet, J., 6.
WATTENWYLL, K. B., *Obit.*—*See* Schulthess, A. von.
WATTS, W. W., *Biogr.*—*See* Anon., 92.
Waukon (Iowa).—Howell, J. V.
Wave, abnormal, Cape Breton.—McIntosh, D. S., 2.
——, earthquake.—*See* Earthquake wave.
——, tidal, on off side of Earth from the Moon.—Hull, E.

Wave-erosion.—Coleman, A. P., 8.
Wavellite.—Koechlin, R., 2.
Waverley Formation, Ohio.—Hyde, J. E., 2.
—— Shale, Kentucky.—Scott, D. H., 9.
Weak Law (Haddingtonshire).—Day, T. C., 3.
Weald escarpment, geological history. —Marriott, R. A., 2.
Wealden, Belgium.—Halet, F., 2.
——, England.—Woodward, A. S., 13 & 27.
——, Italy.—Fucini, A.
——, Peru.—Zeiller, C. R., 2.
——, Pyrenees.—Palacios, P., 1.
Wealden sands.—Relf, F. J.
Weardale (Durham).—Louis, H., 1.
Weathering, of allanite.—Watson, T. L., 2.
——, climatic zones &.—Meyer, H. L. F.
——, of coal.—Porter, J. B.
——, fluted.—Abbott, G., 3.
——, of granite.—Barton, D. C., 2; Sosman, R. B., 1; Tarr, W. A., 1 & 4.
——, of limestone & granite, Portugal.—Fleury, E., 4–6.
——, of magnesian limestone.—Abbott, G., 6.
——, of marbles & linestones.—Merrill, G. P., 7.
——, of rocks, Finland.—Rosberg, J. E., 1.
——, ——, Gotland. — Hesselman, H., 1.
——, ——, Sweden.—Ahlmann, H. W., 3; Tamm, O., 1 & 3.
——, of sandstone.—Hæberle, D.
Webbina.—Smith, J., 1.
Weber R. (Utah).—Anderson, G. E.
Weddell Sea.—Bruce, W. S.; Mossman, R. G.
Weedia.—Walcott, C. D., 2.
WEHRLIN, J., *Obit.*—*See* Dollfus, G. F., 15.
Weibyeïte.—Artini, E., 2.
Weichs-Schaffhausen dist. (Baden).—Schalch, F.
Weichselia.—Stopes, M. C., 2; Zeiller, C. R., 2.
WEINBERGER, I., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 93; *&* Berwerth, F., 2.
Weinbergerite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Weisshorn (Switzerland).—Monterin, U., 2.
Weka Pass dist. (N.Z.).—*See* NEW ZEALAND, 4.
—— —— Stone.—Speight, R., 11.
Wekusko Lake area (Manitoba).—Alcock, F. J., 4; Bruce, E. L., 6.
Welha (Victoria).—Howitt, A. M., 1.
Well Hill (Kent).—Chandler, R. H., 4; Leach, A. L., 3.
Well-sections, Belgium.—Halet, F., 2 & 3.
Wellington dist. (N.Z.).—Broadgate, F. K.; Cotton, C. A., 9.
Wells, Elmdale, Kansas.—Smith, A. J.
——, Essex.—Whitaker, W., 8.
——, Hampshire.—Whitaker, W., 5.
——, Northamptonshire. — Thompson, B., 1; Walford, E. A., 2.
——, Po Basin.—Roccati, A., 3 & 4.
——, Sicily.—Gregorio, A. de, 5.
——, influence of tides on.—Carus-Wilson, C., 2; Heise, G. W., 5; Kewley, J.
——, variations of water-level in.—Bilham, E. G., 1–3.
Welshman's Gully (Victoria).—Howitt, A. M., 3.
Welwyn (Herts.).—Sherlock, R. L., 7.
Wenatchee R. Basin (Washington).—Marshall, R. B., 8.
Wenlock Limestone, Shropshire.—Johnston, M. S., 1.
Wensum R. Valley (Norfolk).—Clarke, W. G., 4; Sainty, J. E.
Wernerite, Mexico.—Wittich, E., 1.
Werribee R. Basin (Victoria).—Fenner, C., 2.
Weschener, Mt. (Bohemia).—Scheit, A.
West Indies.—Stanton, T. W., 2; Vaughan, T. W., 3, 4, 7 & 11–13.
West Kimberley (Western Australia). —Blatchford, T., 1; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1.
West Virginia (U.S.A.).—Prosser, C. S., 1; Reger, D. B.
West Wickham (Kent).—Leach, A. L., 10.
Westbury-on-Severn (Monmouthshire).—Embrey, G., 1.
Westerham (Kent).—Fagg, C. C., 1.
Western Australia.—Antevs, E., 1; Aurousseau, M., 2; Chapman, F., 18; Etheridge, R., *fil.*, 1; Gregory, J. W., 21, 23 & 24; Newton, R. B., 13; Thomson, J. A., 12; Woolnough, W. G.
—— ——, Bibliography. — *See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 13.
—— ——, minerals & ore deposits.—Jutson, J. T., 1–4 & 6; McKeown, M. R.; Maitland, A. G., 1–3; Simpson, E. S., 1–6; Stuckey, N. S.; Woodward, H. P., 1–5; *see also* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1–5.
—— ——, physiography.—Jutson, J. T., 5 & 7–12; Montgomery, A.
—— ——, water-supply. — Bleazby, R.; O'Brien, P. V.; *see also* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 6–8.
Western Port (Victoria).—Keble, R. A., 2.
Western Province (S. Africa).—Van der Riet, B. de St. J., 2; Versfeld, W., 1.
Western Rivers dist. (Northern Terr., S. Australia).—Basedow, H., 3.

Westland Divn. (N.Z.).—Henderson, J., 1.
Westmorland.—Bauer, G. M.; Garwood, E. J. 1.
Westonia gold-field (Western Australia).—Stuckey, N. S.
Westphalian, Belgium.—Racheneur, F.; Renier, A., 4.
——, N. France.—Depape, G.
Westport Divn. (N.Z.).—Henderson, J., 1; Morgan, P. G., 9.
Wewoka Formation, Oklahoma.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Wewokella.—Girty, G. H., 1.
Wexford, Co. (Ireland).—Bell, A., 2 & 8.
Whaitsia.—Haughton, S. H., 6.
Whalebone, found at high level, Norway.—Norberg, H. L.
Whangie, The (Dumbarton).—Tyrrell, G. W., 10.
Wheathampstead (Herts.).—Sherlock, R. L., 3.
Wheaton dist. (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 7.
Whitby (Yorkshire).—Fox-Strangways, C.
White Bluffs (Washington).—Merriam, J. C., 17.
White Head (Co. Antrim).—Smith, G. F. H., 1.
White Mts. (New Hampshire).—Goldthwait, J. W., 5; Johnson, D. W., 2.
White R. (Oregon).—Marshall, R. B., 11.
White River dist. (Alaska).—Capps, S. R., 6.
—— —— —— (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 3 & 5.
Whitella.—Parks, W. A., 2.
Whitfield Co. (Georgia).—Merrill, G. P., 10.
Whitfieldella.—Reed, F. R. C., 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Williams, M. Y., 4 & 11.
Whiting Bay (Arran).—Tyrrell, G. W., 5.
Whitneya.—Dickerson, R. E., 5.
Whitneyite.—Borgstrœm, L. H., 3.
Whittlesford (Cambridge).—Strahan, Sir A., 1.
Wichita (Kansas).—Meinzer, O. E., 1.
Widnes (Lancashire).—Maidwell, F. T., 2.
Wight, I. of.—Brydone, R. M., 4, 6 & 7; César-Franck, R.; Colenutt, G. W.
Wildhorn & Wildstrubel, Mts. (Switzerland).—Lugeon, M., 8.
Wilkeite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Willamette R. Basin (Oregon).—Marshall, R. B., 4 & 11.
Willesden Green (Middlesex).—Green, J. F. N., 3.
Williams, H. S., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 94; Schuchert, C., 15; *&* Weller, S., 2.
Williams, W. H., *Obit.*—*See* Woodward, A. S., 8.
Williamsonia.—Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 3; Wieland, G. R., 1.
Williamsoniella.—Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2.
Williston, S. W., *Obit.*—*See* Lull, R. S., 10; Osborn, H. F., 9; & Woodward, A. S., 26.
Willmott, A. B., *Obit.*—*See* Coleman, A. P., 6.
Willow Creek dist. (Alaska).—Capps, S. R., 1.
Willowbunch coal-field (Saskatchewan).—Rose, B., 1 & 4.
Wiltshire.—Bartlett, B. P.
Wimanella.—Walcott, C. D., 7 & 8.
Wimbledon Common (Surrey).—Grist, C. J., 2.
Winchell, N. H., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 95; Bain, H. F., 2; & Upham, W., 1 & 3.
Winchester (Ohio).—Foerste, A. F., 2.
Wind, work of, in warming a lake.—Birge, E. A., 2.
Wind-blown deposits, United States.—Redway, J. W.; *see also* Loess.
—— -erosion.—*See* Deflation.
—— -gaps.—Miller, A. M., 2.
Wind River Formation, Wyoming.—Branson, E. B., 4 & 5; Matthew, W. D., 11–14; Schrader, F. C., 1.
Windermere, Lake.—Crewdson, Rev. Canon.
Windermere mining dist. (B.C.).—Galloway, J. D., 4.
Winding Hill (New Brunswick).—Cairnes, D. D., 9.
Windmill Hill (Wiltshire).—Kendall, H. G. O., 4.
Winds, glaciers &.—Enquist, F., 2.
Windsor area (Berkshire).—Dewey, H., 8.
Windsor Formation, Nova Scotia.—Hyde, J. E., 1 & 3.
Windy Arm dist. (Yukon Terr.).—Cairnes, D. D., 8.
Wing (Bucks.).—Davies, A. M., 2.
Winnipeg (Manitoba).—McLearn, F. H., 3.
—— R. Basin.—Wallace, R. C., 3.
Winnipegosis area (Manitoba).—Johnston, W. A., 11.
Winterbourne (Gloucestershire).—Cantrill, T. C., 8.
Wirral, dist. (Cheshire).—Greenwood, H. W., 4.
Wisconsin (U.S.A.),—Hussakof, L., 5; Martin, L.; Raymond, P. E., 4; Savage, T. E., 3 & 7; Trowbridge, A. C., 2.
——, minerals.—Bagg, R. M.; Buchanan, G. H., 2; George, H. C.
Witherite deposits, Gt. Britain.—Carruthers, R. G., 6.
Witkop Mine (Transvaal).—Anderson, C., 2.

Witwatersrand (Transvaal).—Bonde, W. von; Cooke, L. H.; Draper, D., 1; Goodchild, W. H., 2; Holford, W. G.; Honnold, W. L.; Horwood, C. B.; Mellor, E. T., 1–4; Sawyer, A. R.; Stanley, G. H., 1; Tyrrell, J. B., 8; Wagner, P. A., 5; Young, R. B., 3.
Woburnia.—Stopes, M. C., 2.
Woëvre, dist. (Alsace).—Steinmann, G., 5.
Woking (Surrey).—Bromehead, C. N., 4.
Wolfram, Argentina.—Kantor, M.; Keidel, H.; Sharp, R. C.
——, Northern Terr., S. Australia.—Gray, G. J., 3.
——, Queensland.—Ball, L. C., 2 & 6.
——, Victoria.—Baragwanath, W., 3.
——, *see also* Tungsten.
Wolfram lodes.—Jones, W. R., 6.
—— -ochre.—Baumhauer, H., 1.
Wolframite.—Fitch, R. S.; Hess, F. L., 4; Wherry, E. T., 2.
Wollastonite.—Eakle, A. S., 2; Ferguson, J. B., 4; Flink, G., 1; Manasse, E., 1.
Wolsk (Russia).—Chirvinski, P. N., 2.
Wonder (Nevada).—Burgess, J. A.; Young, J. W.
Wonthaggi coal-field (Victoria).—Broome, G. H.; Herman, H., 3; Hunter, S., 2.
Wood, fossil.—Antevs, E., 7; Chapman, F., 31; Holden, R.; Negri, G., 1; Sinnott, E. W., 3; Yehara, S., 2.
——, ——, method of hardening.—Tinne, C.
——, replacement of, by calcite.—Greenland, C. W.; Wherry, E. T., 11.
Wood Mountain coal-field (Saskatchewan).—Rose, B., 3 & 4.
Wood-tin, Nevada.—Knopf, A., 4.
Woodbine (Queensland).—Saint-Smith, E. C., 6.
Woodbridge dist. (Suffolk).—Boswell, P. G. H., 9.
Woodlark I. (Papua).—Stanley, E. R., 1; *see also* Australia, 9.
Woodline, Coolgardie G.F. (Western Australia).—Honman, C. S., 2.
Woodocrinus.—Wright, J., *fil.*, 2.
Woodruff Creek (Utah).—Jones, C. C., 1.
Woodsfield Quadrangle (Ohio).—Condit, D. D., 3.
Wood's Point dist. (Victoria).—Whitelaw, O. A. L., 1.
Woodward, A. S., *Biogr.*—*See* Woodward, H., 1.
Woodward, H. P., *Obit.*—*See* Anon., 96; & Harker, A., 6.
Woodwardites.—Mœller, H.
Woolacombe Bay (Devon).—Rogers, I.; Woodward, A. S., 30.
Woolagiri (Mysore).—Smith, P. B.
Woolhope Limestone, Radnorshire.—Garwood, E. J., 3.
Wooster (Ohio).—Bonine, C. A.
Worcestershire.—Gray, J. W.
Worm-borings.—Bather, F. A., 10; Carus-Wilson, C., 5.
—— -burrows, in fish-scales.—Wiman, C., 9.
Worms Heath (Surrey).—Whitaker, W., 7.
Worthenia.—Girty, G. H., 1; Mansuy, H., 2.
Worthington Mine (Sudbury, Ont.).—Walker, T. L., 1.
Wreford Limestone, Kansas.—Twenhofel, W. H., 6.
Wrekin dist. (Shropshire).—Barke, F.; Parsons, L. M., 3.
Wurlali, volcano (E. Indies).—Molengraaff, G. A. F., 3.
Würmian, Isère Valley.—Hollande, D.
—— glaciers, N. Italy.—Franchi, S., 8; Novarese, V., 1.
Würtemberg (Germany).—Woodward, A. S., 11.
Wurtzite.—Greenwood, H. W., 1.
Wye Valley (Radnorshire).—Richardson, L., 5.
Wyoming (U.S.A.).—Blackwelder, E., 2, 4 & 9; Branson, E. B., 1 & 3–5; Cockerell, T. D. A., 1, 3 & 6; Dake, C. L., 3 & 5; Gilmore, C. W., 1, 5 & 6; Granger, W., 1; Hewett, D. F., 1; Knight, S. H., 1 & 2; Knowlton, F. H., 3; Loomis, F. B., 1 & 3; Lull, R. S., 2; Matthew, W. D., 11–14 & 15; Mehl, M. G., 2; Moody, C. L., 3.
——, minerals & ore deposits.—Mansfield, G. R., 2; Schrader, F. C., 1; Spencer, A. C.
——, oil & gas fields.—Barnett, V. H., 1 & 2; Lupton, C. T., 3.
——, production of metals.—Henderson, C. W., 2.
Wyre, Forest of (Shropshire).—Kidston, R., 4.

X-rays, crystal structure &.—Bragg, W. H., 2, 4 & 5.
——, fossils &.—Heron-Allen, E., 2.
Xanthoarsenite.—Doelter, C., 1.
Xanthophyllite.—Eakle, A. S., 1.
Xenarthra, Pleistocene.—Hay, O. P., 5.
Xenaspis.—Diener, C.
Xenaster.—Schuchert, C., 2.
Xenoliths, graphite-bearing.—Wagner, P. A., 3.
——, pitchstone, in basalt, Arran.—Tyrrell, G. W., 7.
Xenophora.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1; Dall, W. H., 2 & 5; Dickerson, R. E., 6; Greco, B., 3; Morgan, J. de, 1; Newton, R. B., 1 & 6.

Xenophoridæ, Pliocene.—Cerulli-Irelli, S., 1.
Xenotheca.—Arber, E. A. N., 8.
Xenotime.—Doelter, C., 1; Lacroix, A., 17; Vegard, L., 2.
Xestoleberis.—Chapman, F., 3 & 16.
Xiphias.—Eastman, C. R., 2.
Xiphodon.—Depéret, C., 5.
Xiphopeza.—Lull, R. S., 3.
Xolisma.—Berry, E. W., 5.

Yakima R. Basin (Washington).—Parker, G. L.
Yale mining dist. (B.C.).—Brewer, W. M., 8.
Yalgoo gold-field (Western Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 3; Woodward, H. P., 4; *see also* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 11.
Yampa R. (Colorado).—Hancock, E. T.
Yampi Sound (Western Australia).—Simpson, E. S., 2.
Yankee Doodle Reef (Victoria).—Howitt, A. M., 2.
Yaw R. (Burma).—Cotter, G. de P., 1.
'Yellow Conglomerates,' Weak Law.—Day, T. C., 3.
Yellow Pine dist. (Nevada).—Hale, F. A.; Knopf, A., 1 & 3.
Yellowstone National Park (Wyoming).—Lee, W. T., 6.
Yenberrie (N. Terr., S. Australia).—Gray, G. J., 3.
Yèn-Minh (Tonkin).—Deprat, J., 7.
Yerilla, Coolgardie G.F. (Western Australia).—Jutson, J. T., 6.
Yeringian stage, Victoria.—Chapman, F., 5 & 6.
Yilgarn gold-field (Western Australia).—Blatchford, T., 2; *see also* WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1 & 10.
Ymir mining camp (B.C.).—Drysdale, C. W., 4 & 6.
Yoldia.—Anderson, F. M.; Clark, B. L., 1 & 5; Dall, W. H., 2; Girty, G. H., 1; Newton, R. B., 1 & 6; Pilsbry, H. A., 3.
Yorkshire.—Armstrong, A. L.; Baker, E. A.; Buckman, S. S., 5; Gilligan, A., 1–3; Thomas, H. Hamshaw, 2 & 3; Woodward, A. S., 10.
——, Bibliography.—Sheppard, T., 3.
—— (East).—Sheppard, T., 1; Fox-Strangways, C.
—— (South).—Fearnsides, W. G., 1–5; Kendall, P. F., 2.
Yorktown Formation, Virginia.—Gardner, J. A.
Yosemite Valley (California).—Mathes, F. E.
Ypresian, Aisna & Marne Valleys.—Charpiat, R., 5, 6 & 8.
Yttrialite.—Doelter, C., 2.
Yttrofluorite.—Zambonini, F., 5.
Yucatan, State (Mexico).—Casillas y Cruz, S., 2.
Yuccites.—Wieland, G. R., 1.
Yudnamutana mining field (S. Australia).—Ward, L. K.
Yukon Basin (Alaska).—Capps, S. R., 5; Hay, O. P., 7.
—— River, discharge of.—Porter, E. A., 1.
—— Territory (Canada).—Cairnes, D. D., 2, 3, 5–8 & 10; Cockfield, W. E; Tyrrell, J. B., 10.
Yukon-Tanama Region (Alaska), water-supply.—Ellsworth, C. E., 1.
Yumoto (Japan).—Nakamura, S.
Yungay, Prov. (Peru).—León, J. M. Y.
Yünnan, Prov. (China).—Bather, F. A., 16–19; Brown, J. C., 2 & 7; Deprat, J., 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13 & 17; Loveman, M. H., 2; Mansuy, H., 1; Pelourde, F., 1 & 2; Reed, F. R. C., 3 & 6.
——, physiography.—Legendre, A. F., 1 & 2; Ward, F. K., 1–3.
Yünnania.—Mansuy, H., 2.
Yurécuaro (Mexico).—Paredes, T., 2.

Zacanthoides.—Walcott, C. D., 7.
Zacatecas, State (Mexico).—Villafaña, A., 2 & 3.
ZAMARA, G., *Obit.—See* Cacciamali, G. B., 3.
Zamia.—Antevs, E., 2.
Zamiaprotea.—Wieland, G. R., 1.
Zamites.—Lozano, E. D., 1; Walkom, A. B., 5.
Zannichellia.—Reid, C., 6.
Zante I. (Greece).—Eginitis, D., 4; Goulandris, E., 1.
Zanycteris.—Matthew, W. D., 6.
Zaphrentis.—Benson, W. N., 6; Branson, E. B., 5; Garwood, E. J., 1; Lang, W. D., 11; Mansuy, H., 1, 2 & 4; Savage, T. E., 4; Smyth, L. B.; Trechmann, C. T., 3; Vaughan, A., 1; Williams, M. Y., 11.
Zaria.—Newton, R. B., 1.
Zeacrinus.—Wright, J., *fil.*, 2.
ZEALLEY, A. E. V., *Obit.—See* Anon., 97; *&* Maufe, H. B., 4.
Zebedassite.—Brussoni, A.
Zeerust (Transvaal).—Anderson, W.
ZEILLER, C. R., *Obit.—See* Berry, E. W., 9; Cossmann, M., 4; Perrier, E., 2; Scott, D. H., 4; Seward, A. C., 2; Stopes, M. C., 3; & Woodward, A. S., 8.
Zelkowa.—Reid, C., 6.
Zeolites, Bohemia.—Hibsch, J. E., 2.
——, I. of Mull.—McLintock, W. F. P.
——, Kerguelen Land.—Lacroix, A., 16.
——, Madagascar.—Lacroix, A., 15.
——, New Jersey.—Wherry, E. T., 6.

Zeolites,, N. S. Wales.—Mingaye, J. C. H., 1.

——, formation of.—Panebianco, G., 3.

Zermatt (Switzerland).—Argand, E., 2.

Zeunerite.—Doelter, C., 1.

ZEZI, P., *Obit.*—*See* Novarese, V., 3.

Zimapán (Mexico).—Moedano, E.

Zinc, China.—Wheler, A. S., 2.

——, Illinois.—Cox, G. H., 1.

——, Missouri.—Cox, G. H., 2; Siebenthal, C. E., 2; Waring, W. G.; Young, H. I.

——, New Jersey.—Haight, C. M.

——, New York.—Newland, D. H, 6.

——, N. America.—Nason, F. L.

——, Quebec.—Bancroft, J. A., 1; Mailhiot, A., 2.

——, Rhodesia.—Speak, S. J.

——, Sweden.—Igelstrœm, L. J.; Sluys, W.

——, Tasmania.—Conder, H., 1; Hills, L., 2 & 3.

——, Tennessee.—Coy, H. A.

——, Tonkin.—Anon., 111.

——, Transvaal.—Anderson, W.

——, Wisconsin.—George, H. C.

——, ores of, occurrence, &c.—*See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, 7 & 8.

——, phosphate of.—Walker, T. L., 3.

——, production of.—Moulden, J. C.; Siebenthal, C. E., 4.

——, ——, Canada.—*See* CANADA, 3 & 8.

——, ——, United States.—Butler, B. S., 5; Dunlop, J. P., 1; Gerry, C. N.; Heikes, V. C., 1–4; Henderson, C. W., 1 & 3; Hill, J. M., 3; Yale, C. G.

Zinc blende, Sweden.—Aminoff, G., 1.

—— ——, pits in natural crystals of.—Ichikawa, S., 4.

Zinc-copper-lead-ores, Nova Scotia.—Cairnes, D. D., 9.

Zinc-lead ores, Idaho.—Hershey, O. H.; Umpleby, J. B., 3.

Zinc ores, germanium in.—Buchanan, G. H., 1 & 2.

—— ——, sulphur contents of.—Ridge, H. M.

—— phosphates, British Columbia.—Phillips, A. H., 1.

Zinc sulphide ores, oxidation of.—Wang, Y. T.,

—— —— ——, treatment of.—Rigg, G.

Zinnwaldite.—Doelter, C., 2; Zealley, A. E. V., 4.

Zircon.—Flink, G., 4; Vegard, L., 2; Watson, T. L., 3.

Zirconia, utilisation of.—Granger, M. A.

Zirconium minerals, Portugal.—Pereira-Forjaz, A.

Zirphœa.—Clark B. L., 1.

Zizyphus.—Baumberger, E., 2; Knowlton, F. H., 4.

Zoisite, Mexico.—Wittich, E., 1.

Zonal growth, in hæmatite.—Sosman, R. B., 7.

—— structure, in artificial fayalite.—Michel, H., 1.

Zonda-S. Juan (Argentina).—Perrier, C., 2.

Zones, Carboniferous, Co. Dublin.—Smyth, L. B.

——, ——, Lancashire. — Wilmore, A., 1.

——, Triassic, Switzerland.—Spitz, A., 3.

Zoocapsa.—Withers, T. H., 3.

Zoocecidiæ, Pleistocene.—Gertz, O., 1.

Zoological nomenclature.—Blanchard —.

Zoophycos.—Stefani, C. de, 4.

Zosteræ, Cretaceous.—Fritel, P. H., 3.

Zoutpan (Transvaal).—Wagner, P. A., 5.

Zoutpansberg dist. (Transvaal).—Wagner, P. A., 8.

Zovon (Venetia).—Billows, E.

ZUFFARDI, P., *Obit.*—*See* Parona, C. F., 8.

Zuffardia.—Checchia-Rispoli, G., 13.

Zunyite.—Doelter, C., 2.

Zurich (Switzerland).—Beck, B.; Quervain, A. de, 4.

Zwenigorode dist. (Russia).—Rosanow, A.

Zygobates.—Llueca, F. G.

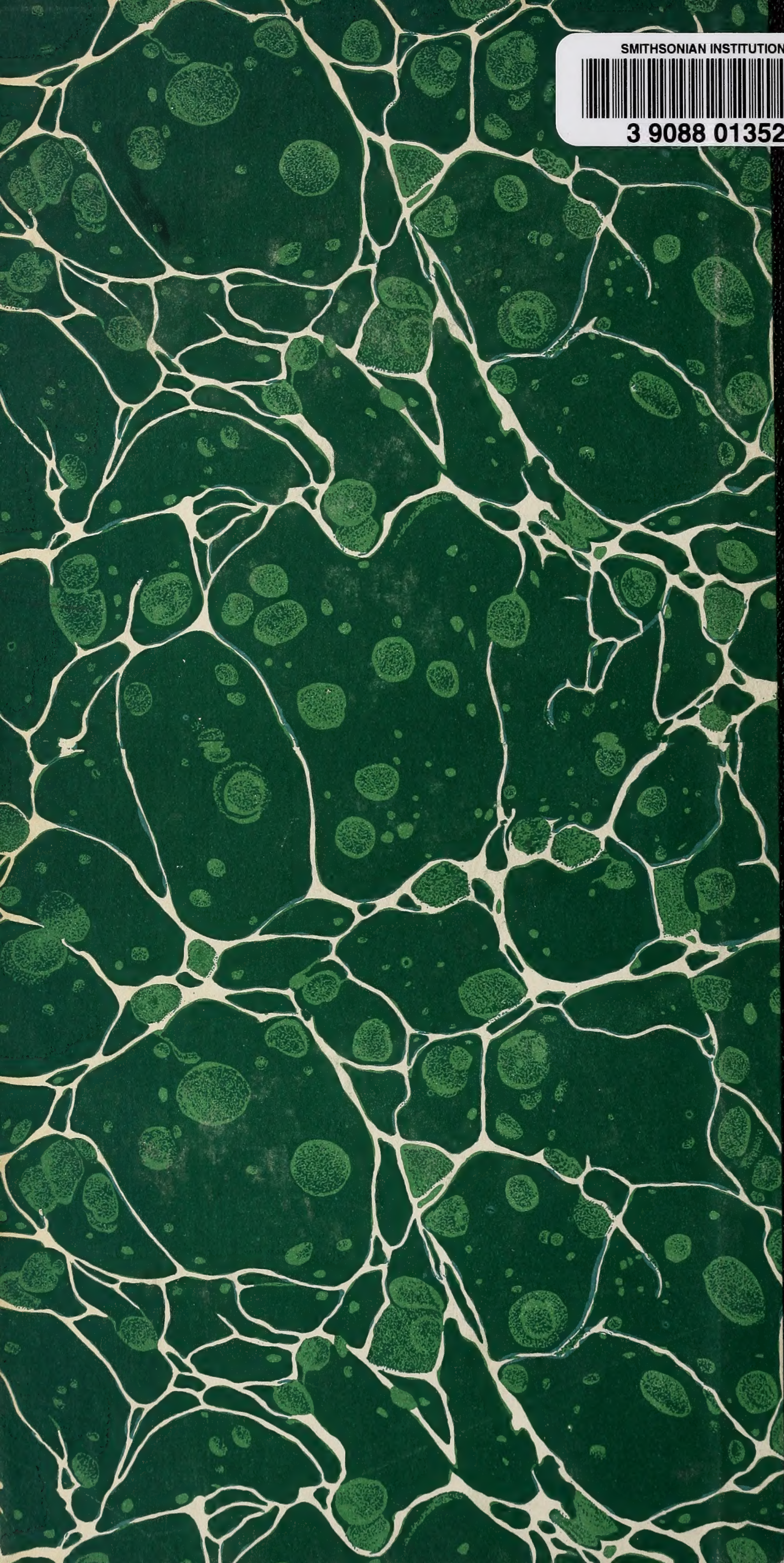
Zygobeyrichia.—Williams, H. S., 2.

Zygopleura.—Girty, G. H., 1.

Zygospira.—Reed, F. R. C., 4; Trowbridge, A. C., 3.

ZYNDEL, F., *Obit.*—*See* Buxtorf, A., 7; & Schmidt, C., 3.

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN.
RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,
PRINTERS, BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 01352 6256